

1999  
DODGE QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB  
(BE)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

| 1       | 2    | 3            | 4     | 5    | 6      | 7          | 8      | 9           | 10         | 11          | 12 thru 17   |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Country | Make | Vehicle Type | Other | Line | Series | Body Style | Engine | Check Digit | Model Year | Assy. Plant | Sequence No. |

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

| Position   | Interpretation         | Codes = Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1          | Country of Origin      | 1 = U.S. 3 = Mexico                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2          | Make                   | B = Dodge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3          | Vehicle type           | 7 = Truck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4          | GVWR & Pass. Safety    | D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs)<br>E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs)<br>F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)<br>G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs)<br>H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs)<br>J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs)<br>K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs)<br>L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs)<br>M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)<br>W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles |
| 5          | Vehicle Line           | C = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x2)<br>F = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6          | Series                 | 1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500 6 = Miscellaneous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7          | Body Style             | 2 = Club Cab (2WD)<br>3 = Quad Cab (2WD&4WD) - 1/2 Rear Doors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8          | Engine                 | Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. Diesel (ETB)<br>6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM)<br>Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9          | Check Digit            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 10         | Model Year             | W= 1998, X = 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11         | Assembly Plant         | G = Saltillo<br>J = St. Louis North<br>M = Lago Alberto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12 thru 17 | Vehicle Build Sequence | Model Year Assembly Sequence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Group – 002  
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

|                                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3 ..... | Fig. 002-110 |
| Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8 ..... | Fig. 002-120 |
| Front Stabilizer Bar,BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3 .....                   | Fig. 002-130 |
| Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8 .....     | Fig. 002-140 |

Front Axle Drive Shafts

|                                                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60,BE 6,7,8 ..... | Fig. 002-210 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|

Front Axle Housing

|                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6 .....   | Fig. 002-310 |
| Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8 ..... | Fig. 002-320 |

Front Axle Assembly

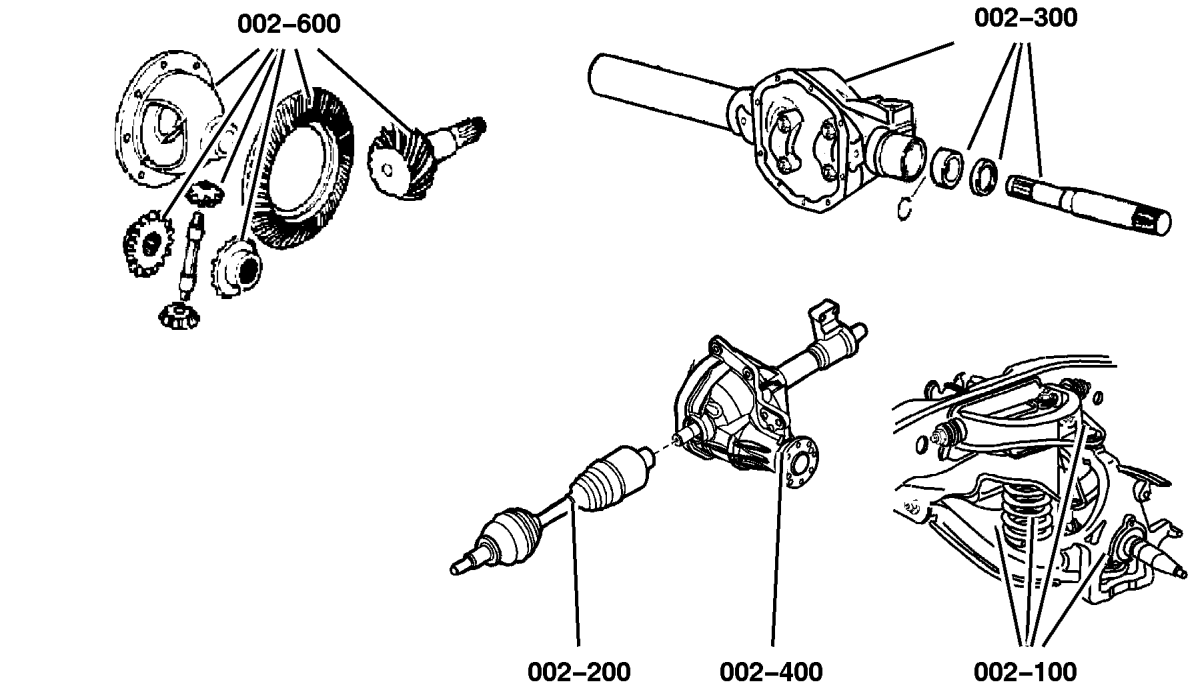
|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Front Axle Assembly ..... | Fig. 002-410 |
|---------------------------|--------------|

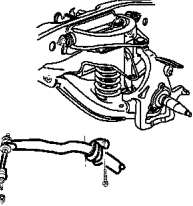
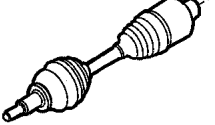
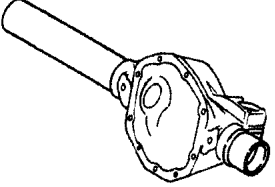
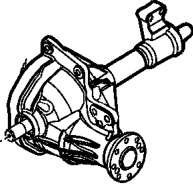
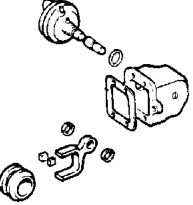
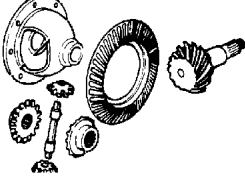
Front Axle Disconnect

|                                                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case ..... | Fig. 002-510 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|

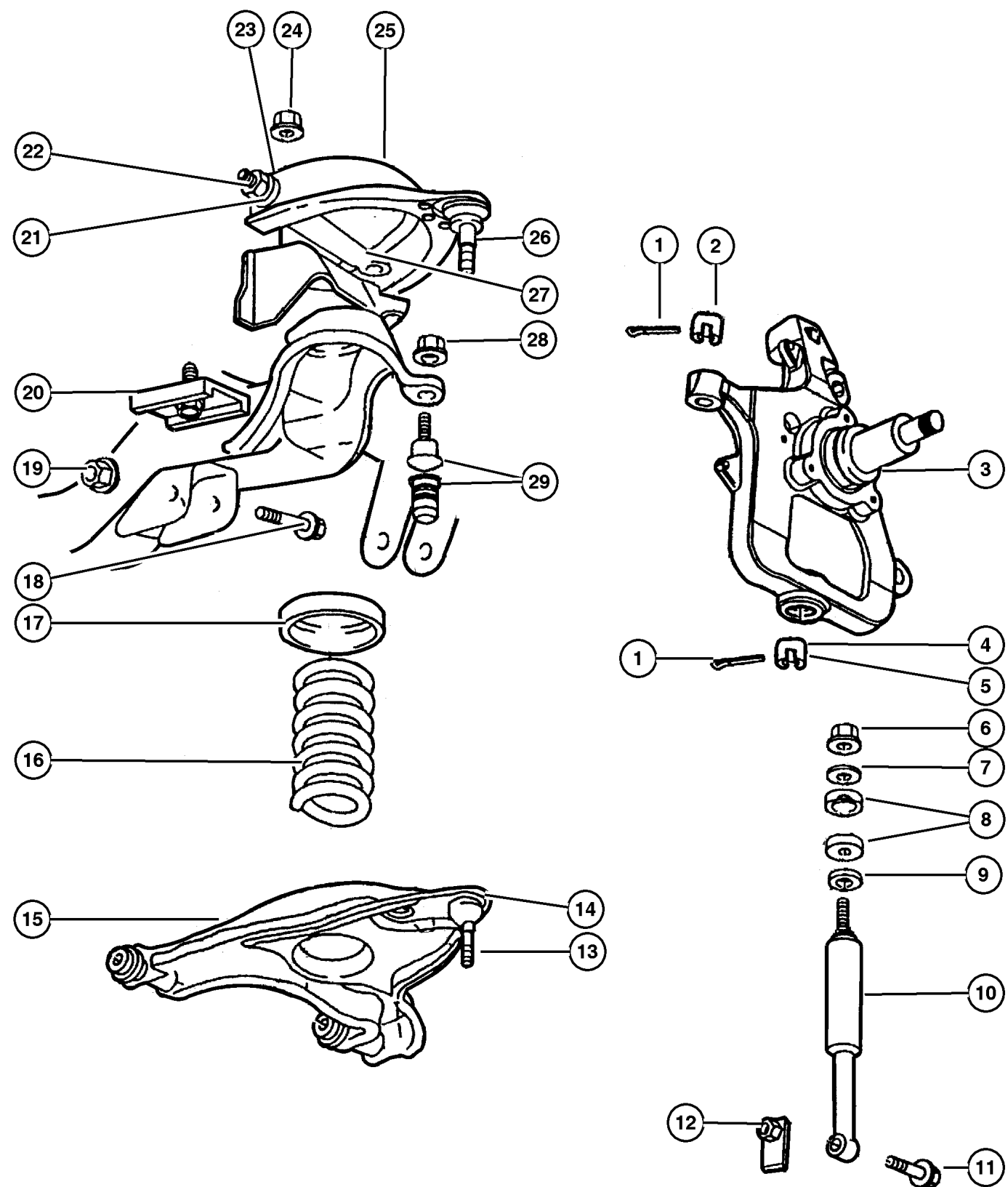
Front Axle Differential

|                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6 .....   | Fig. 002-610 |
| Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8 ..... | Fig. 002-620 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>002-100</b><br>Front Suspension                                                  | <b>002-200</b><br>Front Axle Drive Shafts                                           | <b>002-300</b><br>Front Axle Housing                                                 | <b>002-400</b><br>Front Axle Assembly                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>002-500</b><br>Front Axle Disconnect                                             | <b>002-600</b><br>Front Axle Differential                                           |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3  
Figure 002-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---XBC=Without Box---XBS=Sweptline Box---AGL=Super Sport Group  
(SS/T)---EH0=3.9L V-6 Gas Engine---EL0 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas  
codes on the coil springs.

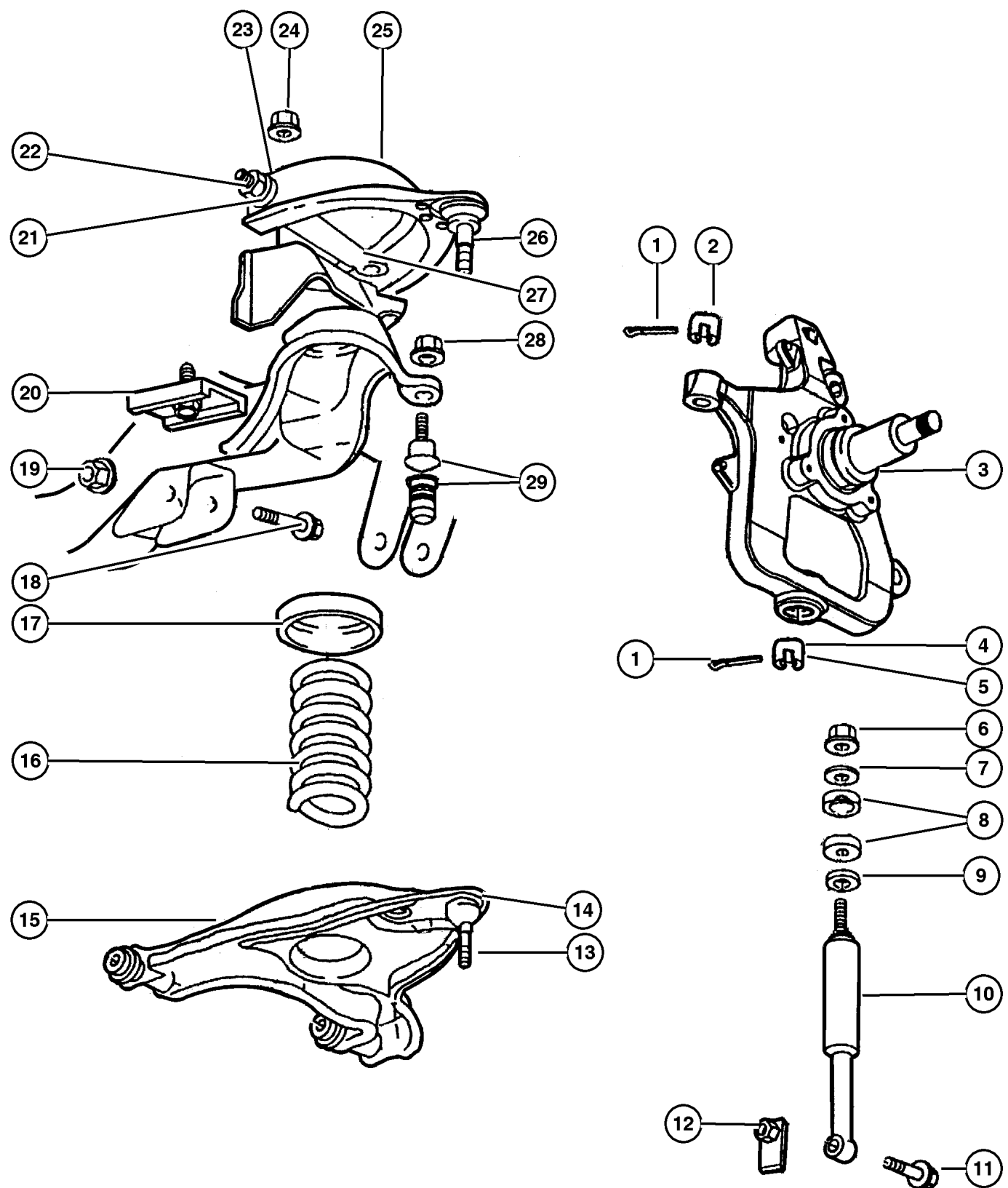
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  |                                     |
|----|------------|---|---------|--|--------|------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 0120 123   | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |        |      |  |  | PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint |
| 2  | 6502 749   | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |        |      |  |  | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball      |
| 3  |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Joint Mounting                      |
|    | 5203 7680  | 1 | 1       |  |        |      |  |  | KNUCKLE, Front                      |
|    | 5203 7681  | 1 | 1       |  |        |      |  |  | Right                               |
|    | 5203 7682  | 1 | 2, 3    |  |        |      |  |  | Left                                |
|    | 5203 7683  | 1 | 2, 3    |  |        |      |  |  | Right                               |
| 4  | 6502 857   | 2 | 2, 3    |  |        |      |  |  | Left                                |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | NUT, Hex, M20x1.5, LCA Ball Joint   |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Mounting                            |
| 5  | 6502 858   | 2 | 1       |  |        |      |  |  | NUT, Castle, M16x1.50, LCA Ball     |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Joint Mounting                      |
| 6  | 6503 029   | 2 |         |  |        |      |  |  | NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper     |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Mounting                            |
| 7  | 5203 8263  | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |        |      |  |  | RETAINER, Front Suspension          |
| 8  | 5203 8552  | 4 | 1, 2, 3 |  |        |      |  |  | GROMMET, Shock Absorber             |
| 9  | 5203 8273  | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |        |      |  |  | RETAINER, Shock Absorber            |
| 10 |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,             |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Suspension, Front                   |
|    | 4897 458AA | 2 | 1       |  |        | EL0, |  |  | [Z1B]                               |
|    |            |   |         |  |        | EM0  |  |  |                                     |
|    | 4897 460AB | 2 | 2       |  |        | EL0, |  |  | [Z2B]                               |
|    |            |   |         |  |        | EM0  |  |  |                                     |
|    | 4897 461AB | 2 | 2       |  | 32, 34 | EW0  |  |  | [Z2B]                               |
|    | 4897 462AB | 2 | 2       |  |        | ET0  |  |  | [Z2B]                               |
|    | 4897 463AB | 2 | 3       |  | 34     | EL0, |  |  | [Z3A]                               |
|    |            |   |         |  |        | EM0, |  |  |                                     |
|    |            |   |         |  |        | EW0  |  |  |                                     |
|    | 4897 465AB | 2 | 3       |  | 34     | ET0  |  |  | [Z3A]                               |
|    | 5011 247AC | 2 | 2       |  | 31, 33 | EW0  |  |  | [Z2B]                               |
| 11 | 6502 818   | 2 |         |  |        |      |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.       |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | 00x80, Lower Shock Mounting         |
| 12 | 6502 817   | 2 |         |  |        |      |  |  | LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Lower Shock     |
|    |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | Mounting                            |
| 13 |            |   |         |  |        |      |  |  | BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3  
Figure 002-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 14   | 5203 7660      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left          |
|      | 5203 7661      | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left          |
|      | 6034 969       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Control Arm |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | LCA Ball Joint         |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower, Right           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower, Left            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower, Right           |
| 16   | 5203 7648      | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Lower, Left            |
|      | 5203 7649      | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil     |
|      | 5203 9018      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #018,ZHA,ZWA       |
|      | 5203 9019      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #019,ZHB,ZWB       |
|      | 5203 9020      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #020,ZHC,ZWC       |
|      | 5203 9021      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #021,ZHD,ZWD       |
|      | 5203 9022      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #022,ZHE,ZWE       |
|      | 5203 9023      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #023,ZHF,ZWF       |
|      | 5203 9024      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #024,ZHG,ZWG       |
|      | 5203 9026      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #026,ZJA,ZXA       |
|      | 5203 9027      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #027,ZJB,ZXB       |
|      | 5203 9035      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #035,ZJC,ZXC       |
|      | 5203 9036      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #036,ZJD,ZXD       |
|      | 5203 9037      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #037,ZJE,ZXE       |
|      | 5203 9038      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #038,ZJF,ZXF       |
|      | 5203 9039      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #039,ZJG,ZXHG      |
|      | 5203 9046      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #046,ZJH,ZXH       |
|      | 5203 9047      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #047,ZJJ,ZXJ       |
|      | 5203 9048      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #048,ZJK,ZXK       |
|      | 5203 9054      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #054,ZAA,ZNA       |
|      | 5203 9055      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #055,ZAB,ZNB       |
|      | 5203 9056      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #056,ZAC,ZNC       |
|      | 5203 9057      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #057,ZAD,ZND       |
|      | 5203 9058      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #058,ZAE,ZNE       |
|      | 5203 9059      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #059,ZAF,ZNF       |
|      | 5203 9060      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #060,ZAG,ZNG       |
|      | 5203 9061      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #061,ZAH,ZNH       |
|      | 5203 9062      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #062,ZBA,ZPA       |
|      | 5203 9063      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #063,ZBB,ZPB       |
|      | 5203 9064      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #064,ZBC,ZPC       |

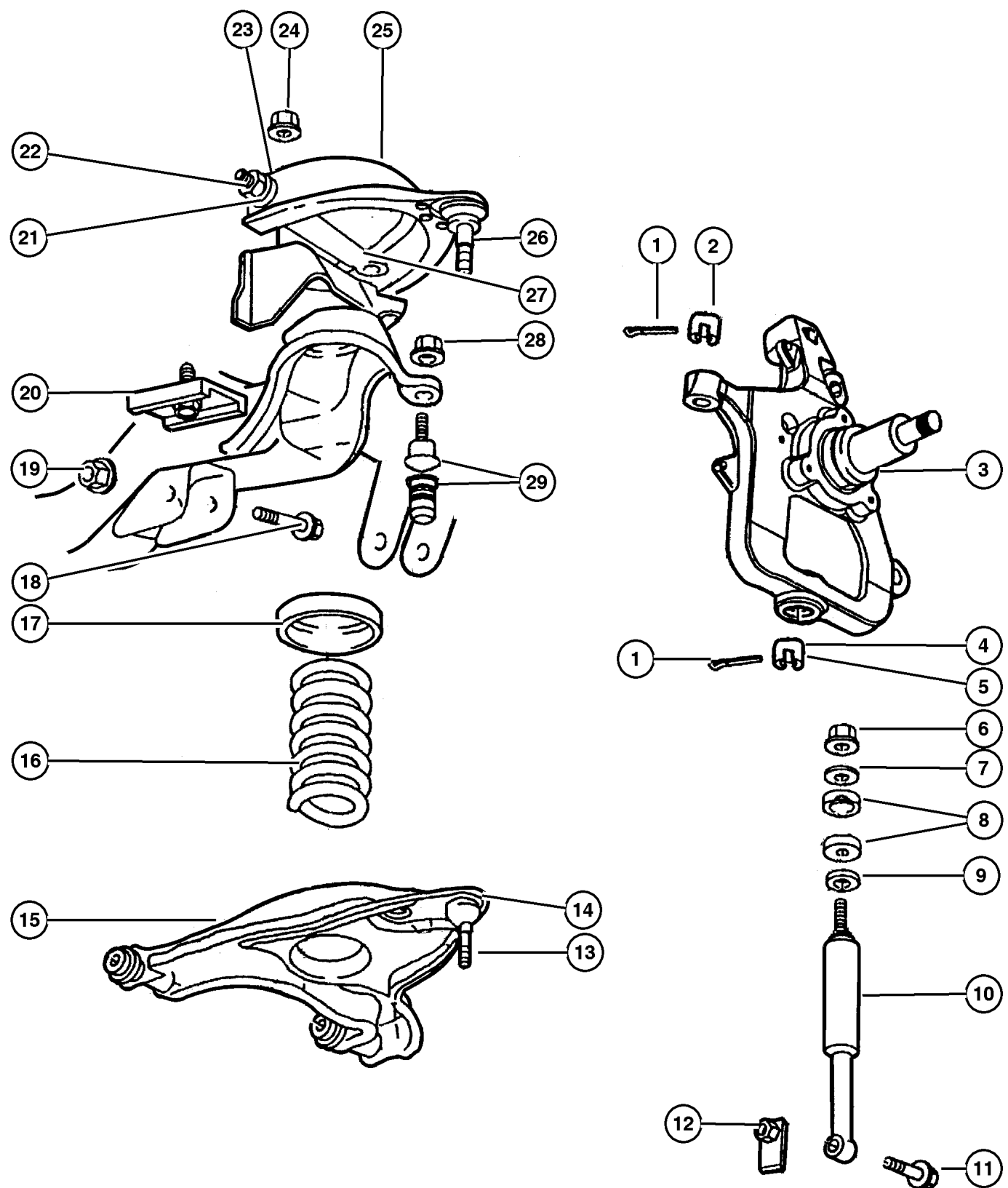
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 1,2,3  
Figure 002-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5203 9065      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #065,ZBD,ZPD                                  |
|      | 5203 9066      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #066,ZCA,ZRA                                  |
|      | 5203 9067      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #067,ZCB,ZRB                                  |
|      | 5203 9068      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #068,ZCC,ZRC                                  |
|      | 5203 9069      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #069,ZCD,ZRD                                  |
|      | 5203 9070      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #070,ZDA,ZSA                                  |
|      | 5203 9071      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #071,ZDB,ZSB                                  |
|      | 5203 9072      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #072,ZDC,ZSC                                  |
|      | 5203 9073      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #073,ZDD,ZSD                                  |
|      | 5203 9074      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #074,ZDE,ZSE                                  |
|      | 5203 9075      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #075,ZDF,ZSF                                  |
|      | 5203 9076      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #076,ZDG,ZSG                                  |
|      | 52106 225AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #225AA,ZHJ,ZWJ                                |
|      | 52106 228AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #226AA,ZHK,ZWK                                |
|      | 52106 229AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #229AA,ZHL,ZWL                                |
|      | 52106 230AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #230AA,ZJL,ZXL                                |
|      | 52106 231AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #231AA,ZAJ,ZNJ                                |
|      | 52106 232AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #232AA,ZCE,ZRE                                |
|      | 52106 233AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #233AA,ZCF,ZRF                                |
|      | 52106 240AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #240AA,ZDJ,ZSJ                                |
|      | 52106 241AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #241AA,ZDH,ZSH                                |
| 17   | 5203 7718      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil                            |
| 18   | 6503 047       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA Mounting |
| 19   | 6502 396       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Mounting                |
| 20   | 6503 325       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M16x2.0x61, UCA to Frame Mounting |
| 21   | 5203 7673      | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper                       |
| 22   | 6503 320       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Upper                       |
| 23   | 5203 8241      | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Upper                  |
| 24   | 6502 396       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper                       |
| 25   | 5203 8730      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control, Upper                               |
| 26   | 5203 7674      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm                     |
| 27   | 5203 7671      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Control Arm, Upper                         |
| 28   | 6101 448       | 2   | 1       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5   |
| 29   | 5208 7636      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                    |

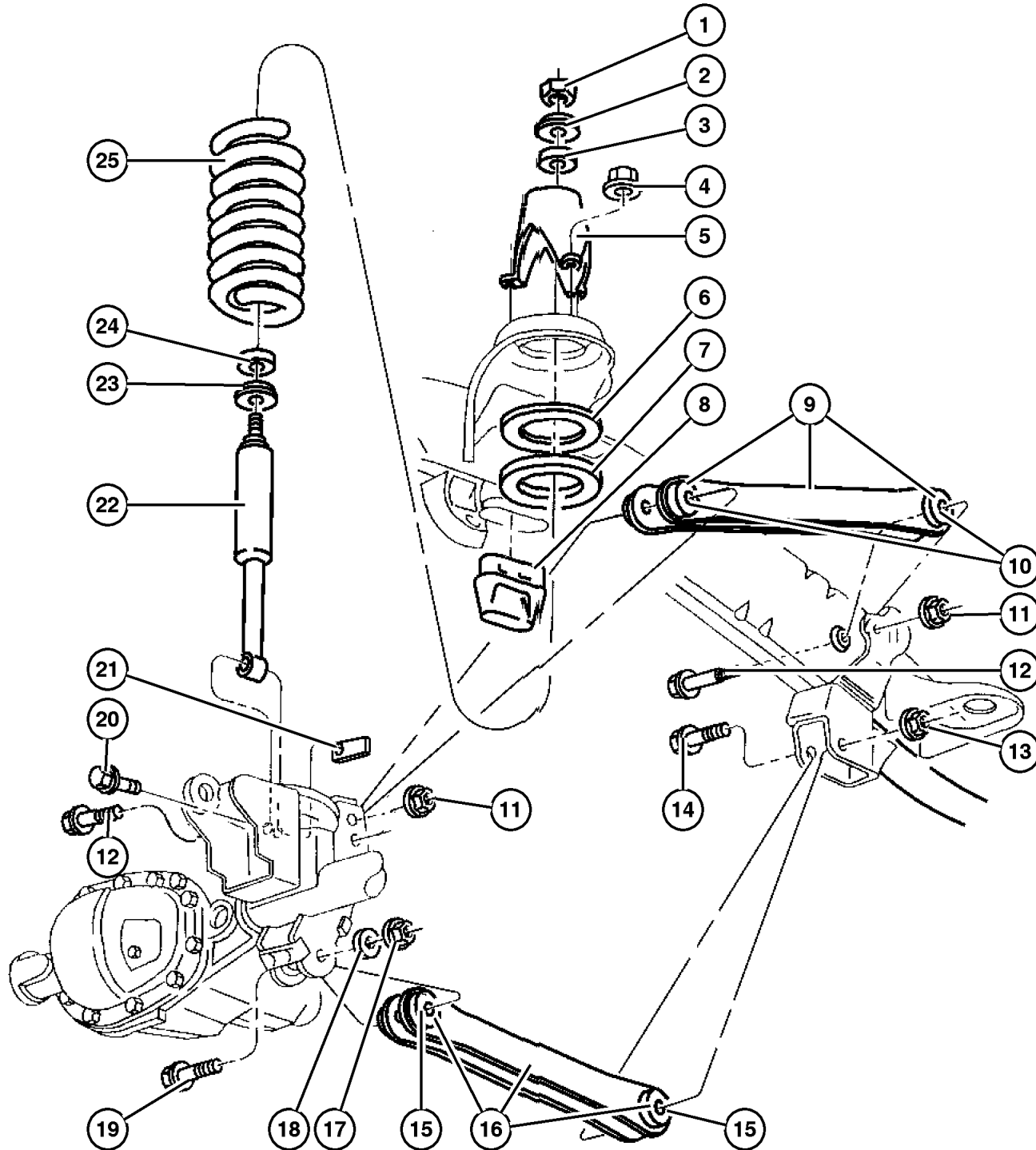
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8

## Figure 002-120



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:EL0=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L 10 Cylinder Gas Engine---ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines--- UCA=Upper Control Arm---LCA=Lower Control Arm---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' sales codes on |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6503 029       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Mounting, Upper                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 8257      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper                                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 7954      | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper                                           |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6502 696       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Shock Bracket to Frame Mounting, Mounting |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 8111      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup                                                 |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 8105      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Shock Absorber, With Studs                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 7719      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Spring                                                         |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5203 8838      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce                                                           |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 52038 850AC    | 2   | 6       |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control Upper                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52038 751AD    | 2   | 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                                                                    |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5203 7892      | 4   | 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5203 7893      | 4   | 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                                                                    |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6502 697       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 UCA to Frame, Mounting                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | UCA to Axle, Mounting                                                    |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6502 725       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90 UCA to Frame, Mounting                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | UCA to Axle, Mounting                                                    |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6502 698       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting                             |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6502 963       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting               |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5203 7882      | 4   | 6       |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower                                              |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52038 752AC    | 2   | 6       |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Control Lower                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52038 753AC    | 2   | 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Lower                                                                    |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6503 672       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting                                   |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6504 235       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, LCA to Axle, Mounting                                            |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6504 237       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, LCA to Axle, Mounting                                  |

### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

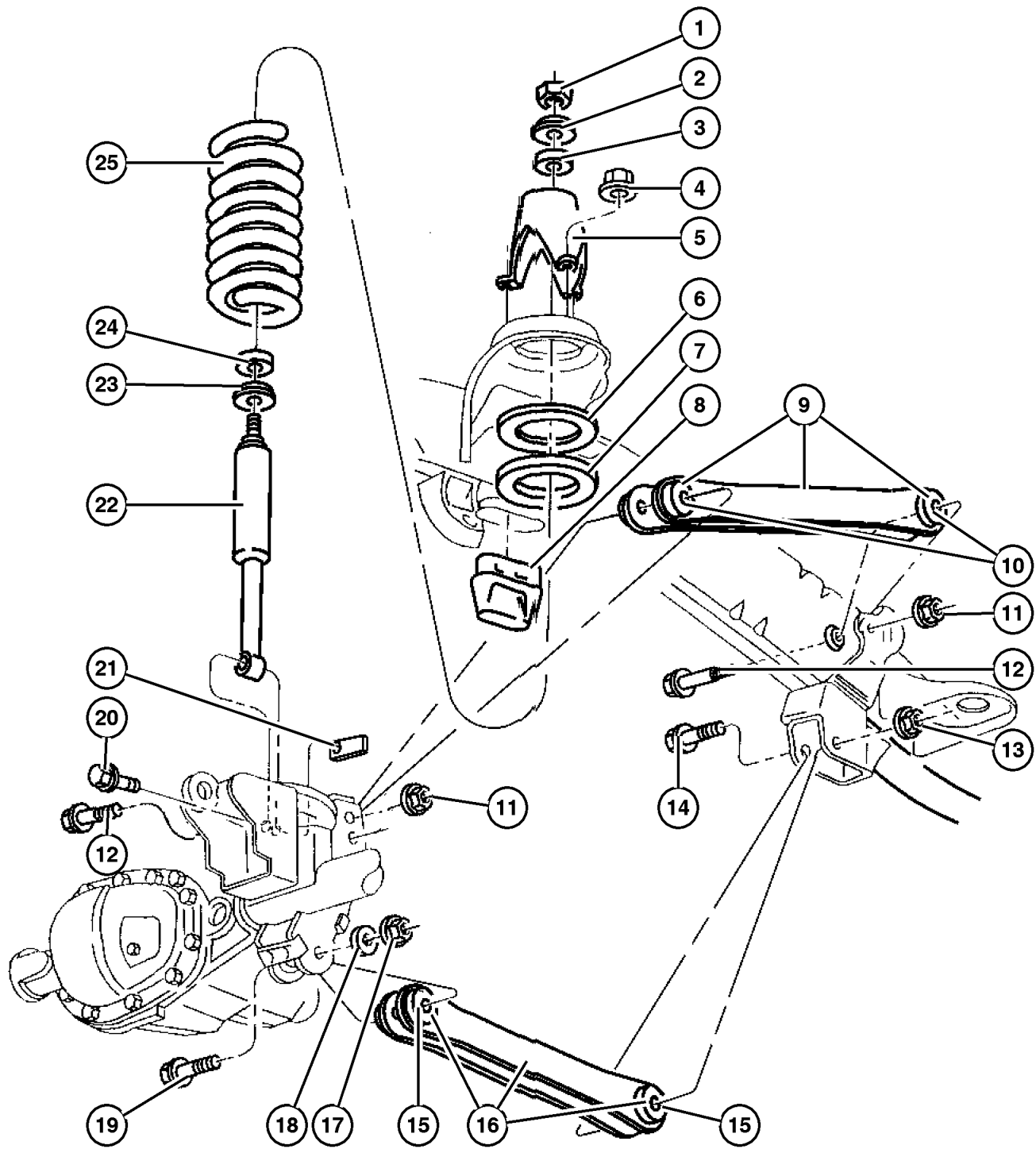
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 002-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE        | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 20   | 6502 818       | 2   |         |        |        |               |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower |
| 21   | 6502 817       | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock Mounting, Lower                 |
| 22   |                |     |         |        |        |               |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front                 |
|      | 4897 472AC     | 2   | 6       |        |        | EL0, EMO      |       |      | [Z6B]                                                     |
|      | 4897 468AC     | 2   | 7       |        |        | EL0, EMO, EWO |       |      | [Z7B]                                                     |
|      | 4897 469AB     | 2   | 7       |        | 31, 33 | ET0           |       |      | [Z7B]                                                     |
|      | 4897 473AC     | 2   | 7       |        | 32, 34 | ET0           |       |      | [Z7B]                                                     |
|      | 4897 464AC     | 2   | 8       |        | 34     |               |       |      | [Z8B]                                                     |
| 23   | 5203 8258      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |        |               |       |      | RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower                           |
| 24   | 5203 7954      | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |        |               |       |      | GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower                            |
| 25   |                |     |         |        |        |               |       |      | SPRING, Front Coil                                        |
|      | 5203 9018      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #018,ZWA,ZHA                                          |
|      | 5203 9019      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #019,ZWB,ZHB                                          |
|      | 5203 9020      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #020,ZWC,ZHC                                          |
|      | 5203 9021      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #021,ZWD,ZHD                                          |
|      | 5203 9022      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #022,ZWE,ZHE                                          |
|      | 5203 9023      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #023,ZWF,ZHF                                          |
|      | 5203 9024      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #024,ZWG,ZHG                                          |
|      | 5203 9026      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #026,ZXA,ZJA                                          |
|      | 5203 9027      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #027,ZXB,ZJB                                          |
|      | 5203 9035      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #035,ZXC,ZJC                                          |
|      | 5203 9036      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #036,ZXD,ZJD                                          |
|      | 5203 9037      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #037,ZXE,ZJE                                          |
|      | 5203 9038      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #038,ZXF,ZJF                                          |
|      | 5203 9039      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #039,ZXG,ZJG                                          |
|      | 5203 9046      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #046,ZXH,ZJH                                          |
|      | 5203 9047      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #047,ZXJ,ZJJ                                          |
|      | 5203 9048      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #048,ZXK,ZJK                                          |
|      | 5203 9054      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #054,ZNA,ZAA                                          |
|      | 5203 9055      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #055,ZNB,ZAB                                          |
|      | 5203 9056      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #056,ZNC,ZAC                                          |
|      | 5203 9057      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #057,ZND,ZAD                                          |
|      | 5203 9058      | 1   |         |        |        |               |       |      | Tag #058,ZNE,ZAE                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 002-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
|      | 5203 9059      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #059,ZNF,ZAF |
|      | 5203 9060      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #060,ZNG,ZAG |
|      | 5203 9061      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #061,ZNH,ZAH |
|      | 5203 9062      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #062,ZPA,ZBA |
|      | 5203 9063      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #063,ZPB,ZBB |
|      | 5203 9064      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #064,ZPC,ZBC |
|      | 5203 9065      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #065,ZPD,ZBD |
|      | 5203 9066      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #066,ZRA,ZCA |
|      | 5203 9067      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #067,ZRB,ZCB |
|      | 5203 9068      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #068,ZRC,ZCC |
|      | 5203 9069      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #069,ZRD,ZCD |
|      | 5203 9070      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #070,ZSA,ZDA |
|      | 5203 9071      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #071,ZSB,ZDB |
|      | 5203 9072      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #072,ZSC,ZDC |
|      | 5203 9073      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #073,ZSD,ZDD |
|      | 5203 9074      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #074,ZSE,ZDE |
|      | 5203 9075      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #075,ZSF,ZDF |
|      | 5203 9076      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tag #076,ZSG,ZDG |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar, BE 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3  
Figure 002-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6504 010       | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer<br>to Frame Mounting |
| 2    | 5203 8455      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Front Sway                                                                    |
| 3    | 5203 8851      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                                                  |
| 4    | 5203 7710      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar                                                                 |
| 5    | 6101 687       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5                                                             |
| 6    | 5203 8115      | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper                                                          |
| 7    | 5203 7916      | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Link                                                                      |
| 8    | 5203 8116      | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower                                                          |
| 9    | 5203 7712      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                                              |

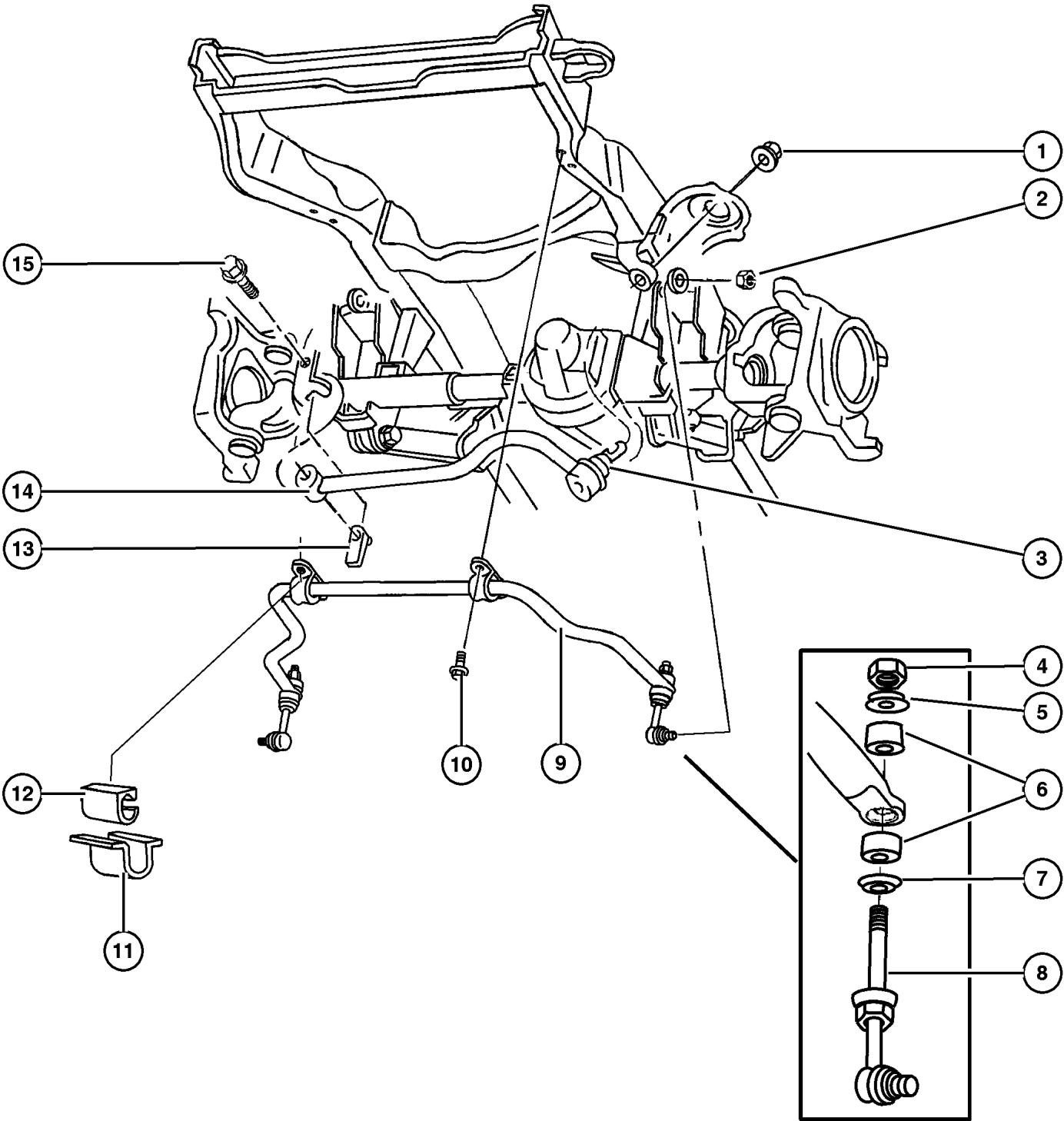
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar, BE 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8  
Figure 002-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6503 861       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5, Track<br>Bar to Frame Mounting     |
| 2    | 6502 748       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Lower Link                               |
| 3    | 5018 748AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Dust, Track Bar                                        |
| 4    | 6101 687       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Link                           |
| 5    | 5203 8115      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,<br>Upper                        |
| 6    | 5203 7916      | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Link                                                |
| 7    | 5203 8116      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet,<br>Lower                        |
| 8    | 5203 8665      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                        |
| 9    | 5203 9440      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Front Sway                                              |
| 10   | 6504 010       | 4   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.50x35                   |
| 11   | 5203 7710      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar                                           |
| 12   | 5203 8851      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                            |
| 13   | 6502 817       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Track Bar to<br>Axle                     |
| 14   | 5203 8933      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Track                                                   |
| 15   | 6503 576       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Front Axle Shafts,Dana Models 44,60,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 002-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:DJC=Dana 44---DJF=Dana 60---BGJ=Power Disc/Drums-RWAL(Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes)---BGK=AWAL(All Wheel Anti-Lock) Brakes

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 5015 136AB | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle<br>Right            |
|   | 5015 137AB | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  | Left                            |
|   | 5003 008AA | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Right                           |
|   | 5003 009AA | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Left                            |
|   | 5003 008AA | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Right                           |
|   | 5003 009AA | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Left                            |
| 2 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHAFT, Stub                     |
|   | 5015 138AA | 2 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   | 4798 317   | 2 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | [BGJ]                           |
|   | 4798 322   | 2 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | [BGK]                           |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
| 3 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | U JOINT, Front Axle             |
|   | 4137 757   | 2 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   | 5003 004AB | 2 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
| 4 | 5003 004AA | 2 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft     |
|   | 5252 686   | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
| 5 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | COLLAR, Axle Shift              |
|   | 4778 548   | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
| 6 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | BUSHING, Axle Shaft             |
|   | 4137 740   | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
| 7 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft<br>Right |
|   | 4506 005   | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  | Right                           |
|   |            | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Right                           |
| 8 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SHAFT, Axle Intermediate        |
|   | 4762 162   | 1 | 6 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   | 4746 814   | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  |                                 |
|   |            | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  |                                 |
| 9 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft          |

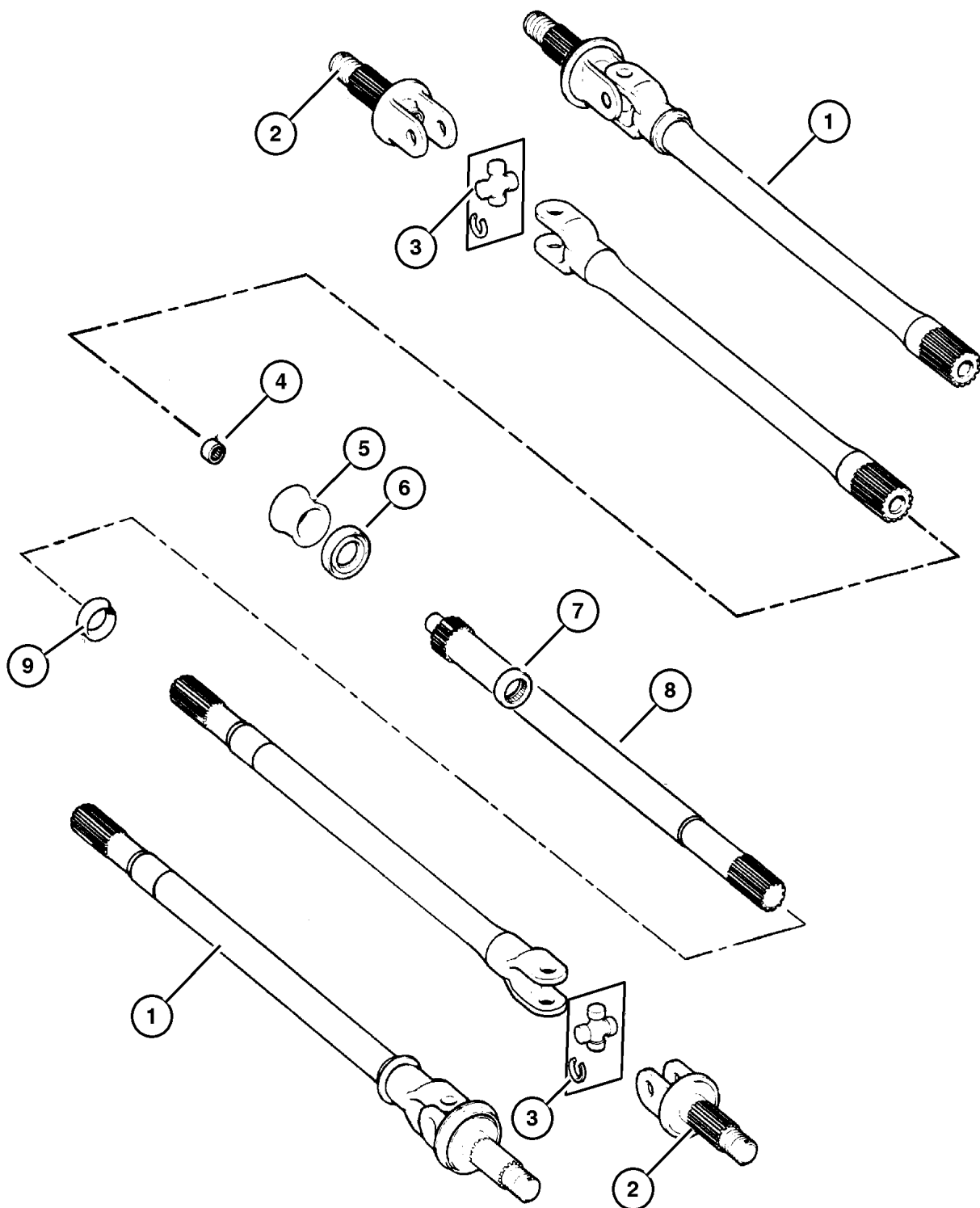
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Figure 002-210**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 4116 366       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Left        |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left        |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left        |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

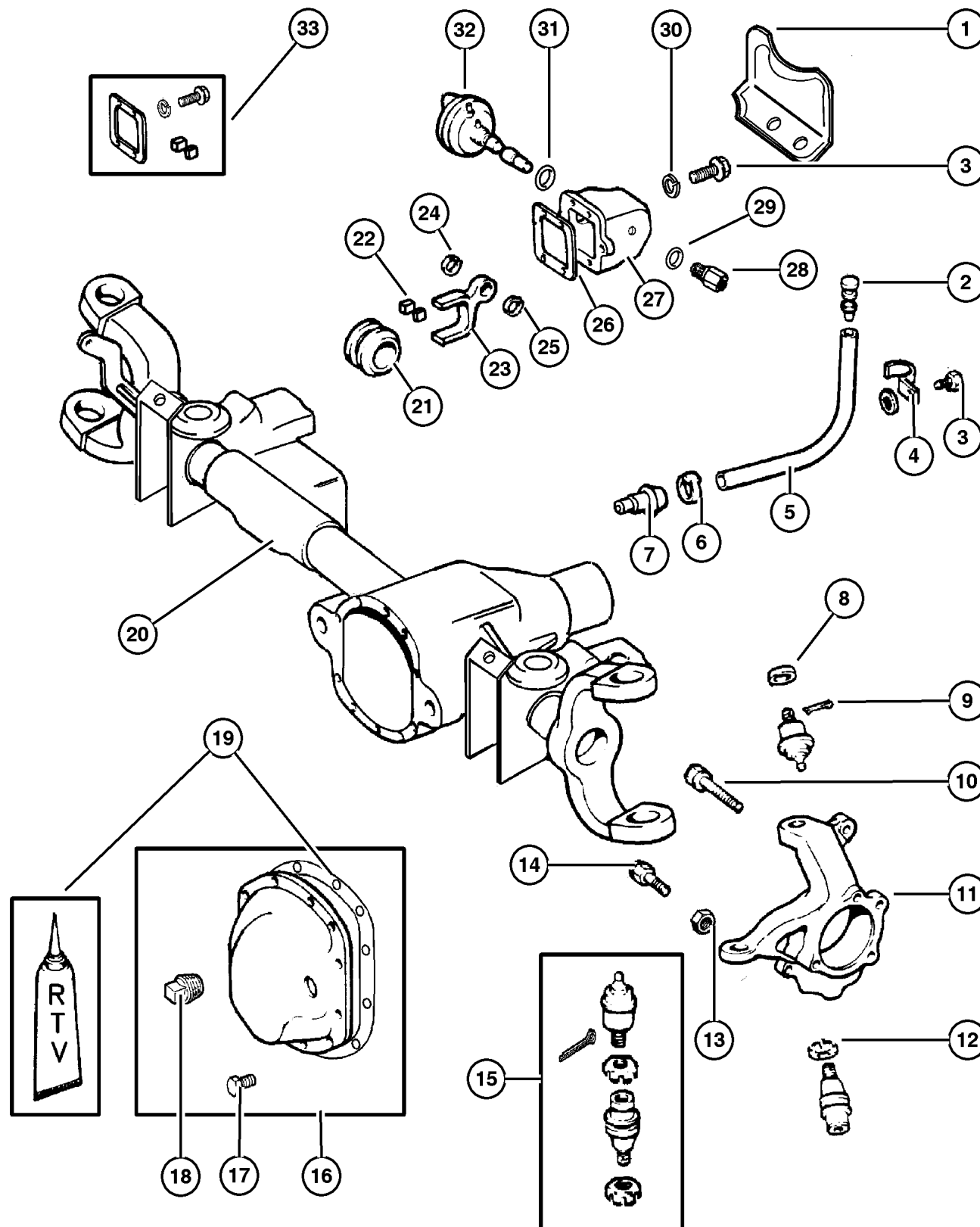
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6

## Figure 002-310



| ITEM                          | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: DJC= Dana 44 Front Axle |             |     |         |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                  |
| 1                             | 4506 117    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect                                        |
| 2                             | J535 2955   | 1   |         |        |      |                     |       |      | VENT, Axle, Upper                                                |
| 3                             | 4137 734    | 4   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover                                      |
| 4                             | 5200 3837   | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard,                                    |
| 5                             | 4443 176    | AR  |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | Breather Hose<br>HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll,<br>Bulk Roll |
| 6                             | 0153 455    | 1   |         |        |      |                     |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, .620                                                |
| 7                             | 4338 654    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |       |      | VENT, Axle                                                       |
| 8                             | J012 5258   | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Hex Slotted, Ball Joint<br>Mounting, Upper                  |
| 9                             | J013 7214   | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Mounting,<br>Upper                       |
| 10                            | 4746 775    | 6   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, Hub                                                        |
| 11                            |             |     |         |        |      |                     |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                                                   |
|                               | 5003 048AA  | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | Right                                                            |
|                               | 5003 049AA  | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | Left                                                             |
| 12                            | 3634 267    | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball<br>Joint Mounting., Lower     |
| 13                            | S011 4494   | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop                                      |
| 14                            | JA00 0821   | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop                                      |
| 15                            | 4746 696    | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle, Kit                                   |
| 16                            | 4762 688    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | COVER, Differential                                              |
| 17                            | 2954 031    | 10  | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover                                         |
| 18                            | 3640 792    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                                         |
| 19                            | 5010 884AA  | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EMO         | DDP   |      | SEALANT, RTV                                                     |
| 20                            | 5014 282AA  | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | HOUSING, Axle                                                    |
| 21                            | 4778 548    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | COLLAR, Axle Shift                                               |
| 22                            | 4137 731    | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork                                       |
| 23                            | 4137 727    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | FORK, Axle Shift                                                 |
| 24                            | 4137 728    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor                                          |
| 25                            | 4137 729    | 2   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor                                          |
| 26                            | 4137 732    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing                                  |
| 27                            | 4384 169    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | COVER, Axle Disconnect                                           |
| 28                            | 4289 880    | 1   | 6       |        |      |                     |       |      | SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator                                       |

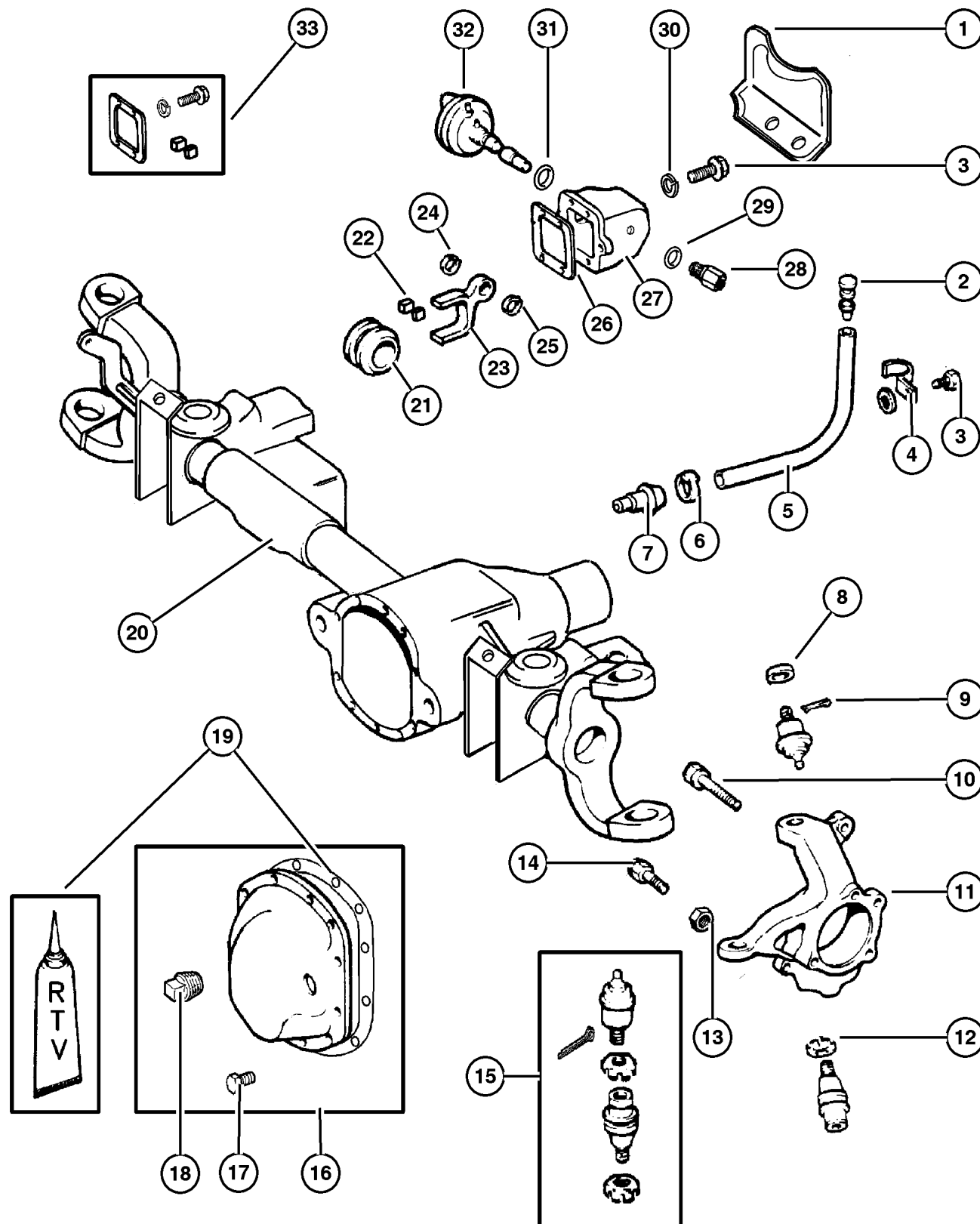
### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BE 6 Figure 002-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 29   | 5209 912       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch |
| 30   | 4137 733       | 4   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK WASHER                    |
| 31   | 4137 726       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Shaft Disconnect       |
| 32   | 4882 682       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum         |
| 33   | J813 3708      | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

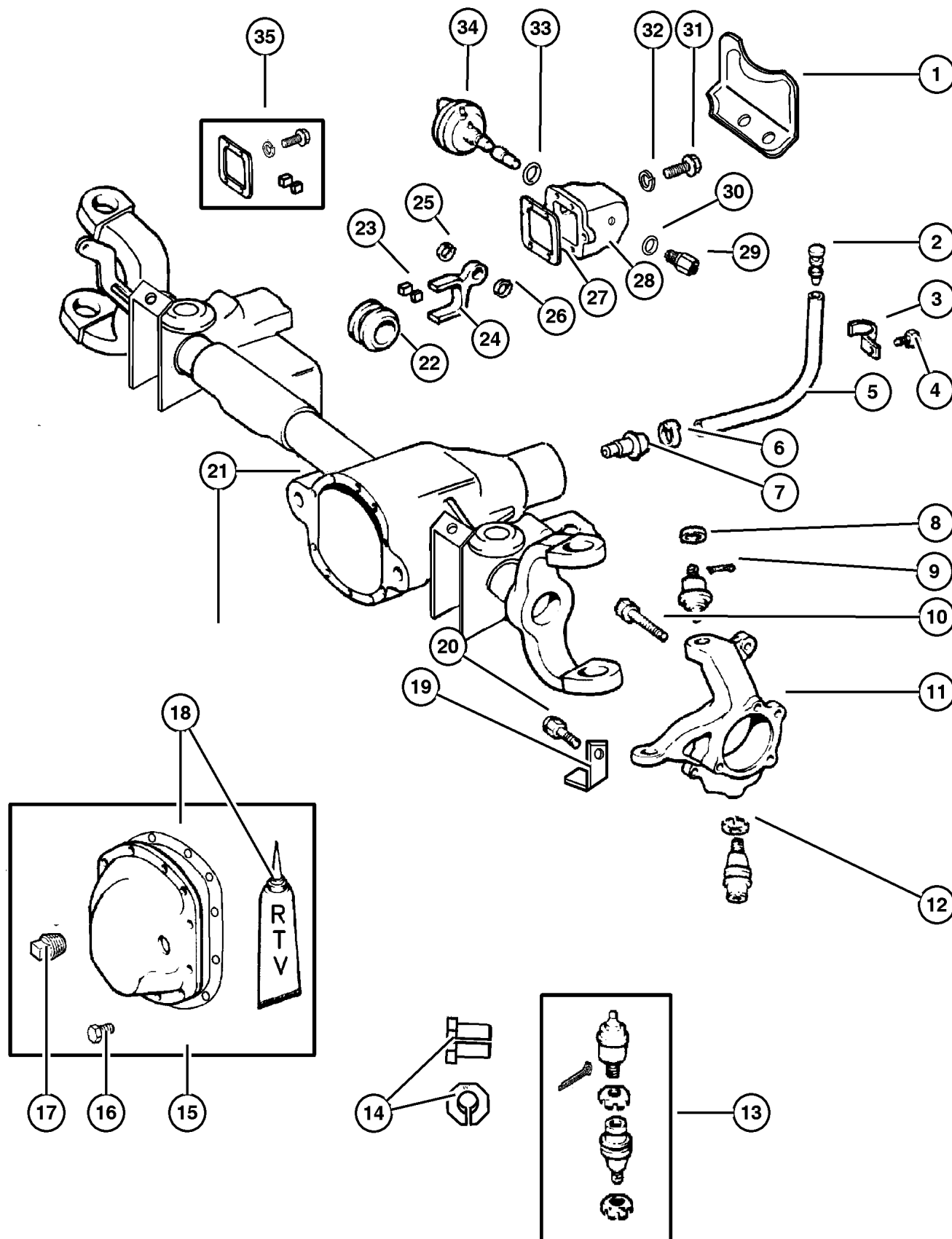
### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8 Figure 002-320



| ITEM                    | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE        | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Note:DJF = Dana 60 Axle |             |     |         |        |      |               |       |      |                                              |
| 1                       | 4506 117    | 1   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect Motor              |
|                         |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Motor                                        |
| 2                       | J535 2955   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |               |       |      | VENT, Axle, Upper                            |
| 3                       | 5200 3837   | 1   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard                 |
|                         |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Breather Hose                                |
| 4                       | 4137 734    | 4   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover                  |
|                         |             | 4   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      |                                              |
| 5                       | 4443 176    | AR  |         |        |      | EL0, EM0, EWO |       |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll |
| 6                       | 0153 455    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |               |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, .620                            |
| 7                       | 4338 654    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |               |       |      | VENT, Axle, Lower                            |
| 8                       | 4728 706    | 2   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket                 |
|                         |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Upper                                        |
| 9                       | J013 7214   | 2   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | PIN, Cotter                                  |
|                         |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Upper                                        |
| 10                      | 4746 810    | 8   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | BOLT, Hub Mounting                           |
|                         |             | 8   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Mounting                                     |
| 11                      | 5003 006AA  | 1   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | KNUCKLE, Front                               |
|                         | 5003 007AA  | 1   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | Right                                        |
|                         | 5003 006AA  | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Left                                         |
|                         | 5003 007AA  | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Right                                        |
| 12                      | 4746 791    | 2   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | NUT, Ball Joint                              |
|                         |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Lower                                        |
| 13                      | 4897 594AA  | 2   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle                    |
|                         |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |               |       |      | Kit-Upper and Lower                          |
| 14                      | 4856 886    | 2   | 7       |        |      |               |       |      | RING, Ball Joint                             |
|                         |             |     |         |        |      |               |       |      | 0 = 0 Degree Change                          |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

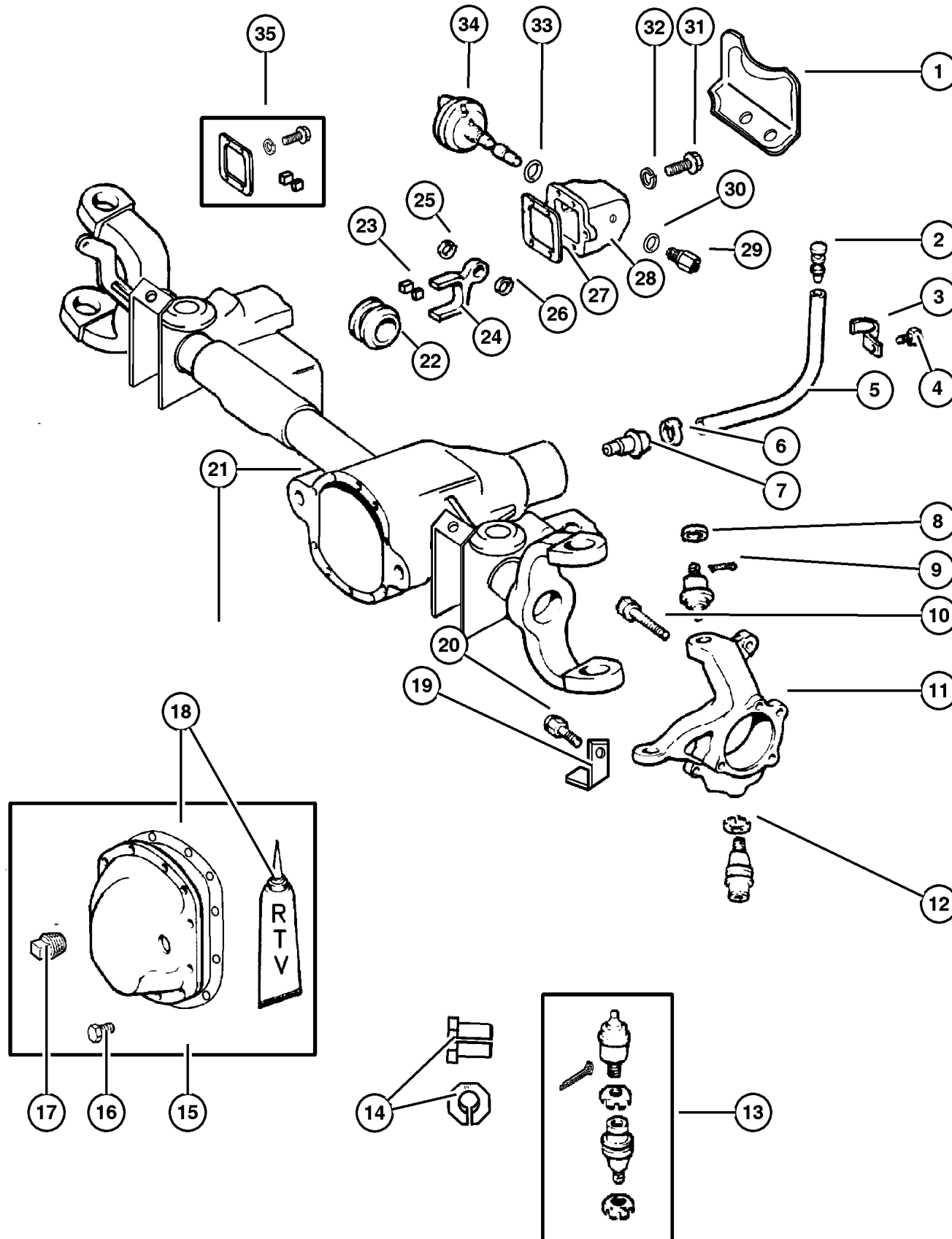
### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8 Figure 002-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | 0 = 0 Degree Change        |
|      | 4886 060AA  | 2   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | 1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change   |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | 1/4 = 3/16 Degree Change   |
|      | 4886 061AA  | 2   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | 1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change  |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | 1/2 = 11/32 Degree Change  |
|      | 4886 062AA  | 2   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | 3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change  |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | 3/4 = 17/32 Degree Change  |
|      | 4886 063AA  | 2   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | 1 = 11/32 Degree Change    |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | 1 = 11/32 Degree Change    |
| 15   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Differential        |
|      | 4746 831    | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | Disconnect Housing         |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | Disconnect Housing         |
| 16   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head      |
|      | 2952 474    | 10  | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | Cover                      |
|      |             | 10  | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | Cover                      |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover   |
|      | 3640 792    | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | Cover                      |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | Cover                      |
| 18   | 5010 884AA  | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SEALANT, RTV               |
| 19   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Connector            |
|      | 4625 797    | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 20   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT                       |
|      | 1150 3780   | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 21   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | HOUSING, Axle              |
|      | 5014 286AA  | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 22   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | COLLAR, Axle Shift         |
|      | 4778 548    | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 23   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork |
|      | 4137 731    | 2   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 2   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 24   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | FORK, Axle Shift           |
|      | 4137 727    | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      |                            |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      |                            |
| 25   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor    |

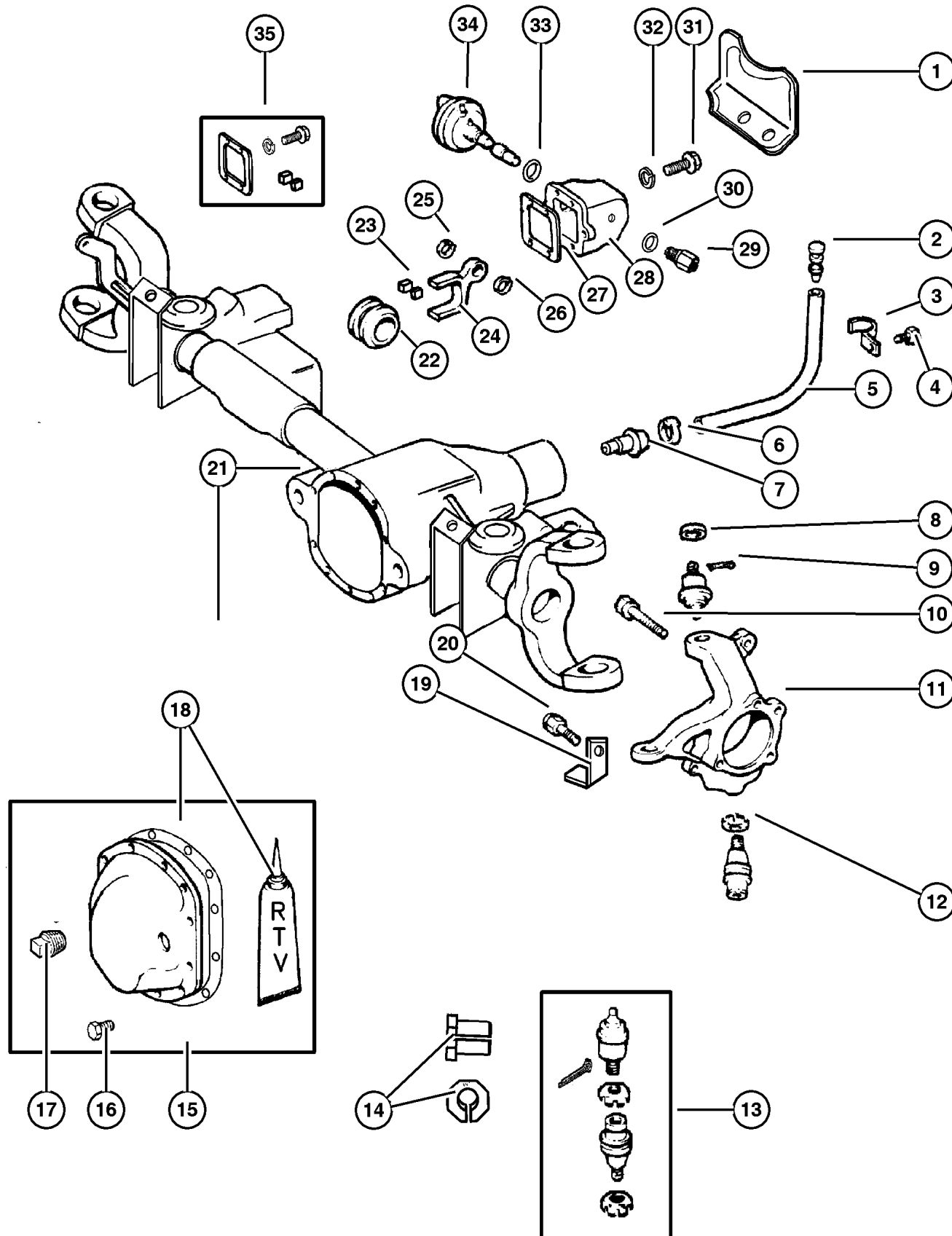
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8 Figure 002-320



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      | 4137 728    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 26   | 4137 729    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor         |
|      | 4137 729    | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      | 4137 729    | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 27   | 4137 732    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing |
|      | 4137 732    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 28   | 4384 169    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Axle Disconnect          |
|      | 4384 169    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 29   | 4289 880    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator      |
|      | 4289 880    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 30   | 5209 912    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch  |
|      | 5209 912    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 31   | 4137 734    | 4   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover     |
|      | 4137 734    | 4   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 32   | 4137 733    | 4   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK WASHER                     |
|      | 4137 733    | 4   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 33   | 4137 726    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Shaft Disconnect        |
|      | 4137 726    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 34   | 4882 682    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum          |
|      | 4882 682    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 35   | J813 3708   | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect       |
|      | J813 3708   | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| -36  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes        |
|      | 5010 256AA- | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5010 257AA- | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                            |
|      | 5010 256AA- | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                           |
|      | 5010 257AA- | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                            |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

### SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

### LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

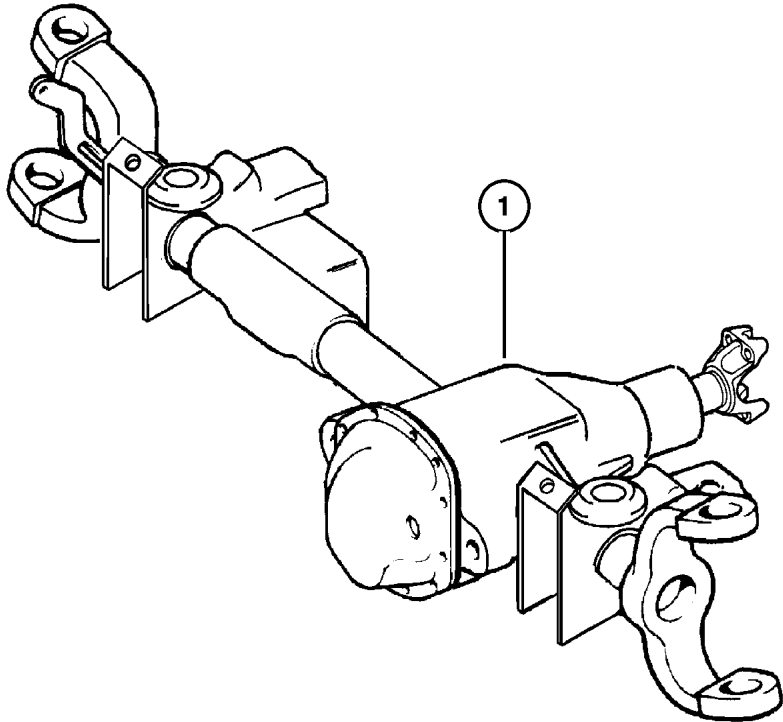
### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Axle Assembly  
Figure 002-410



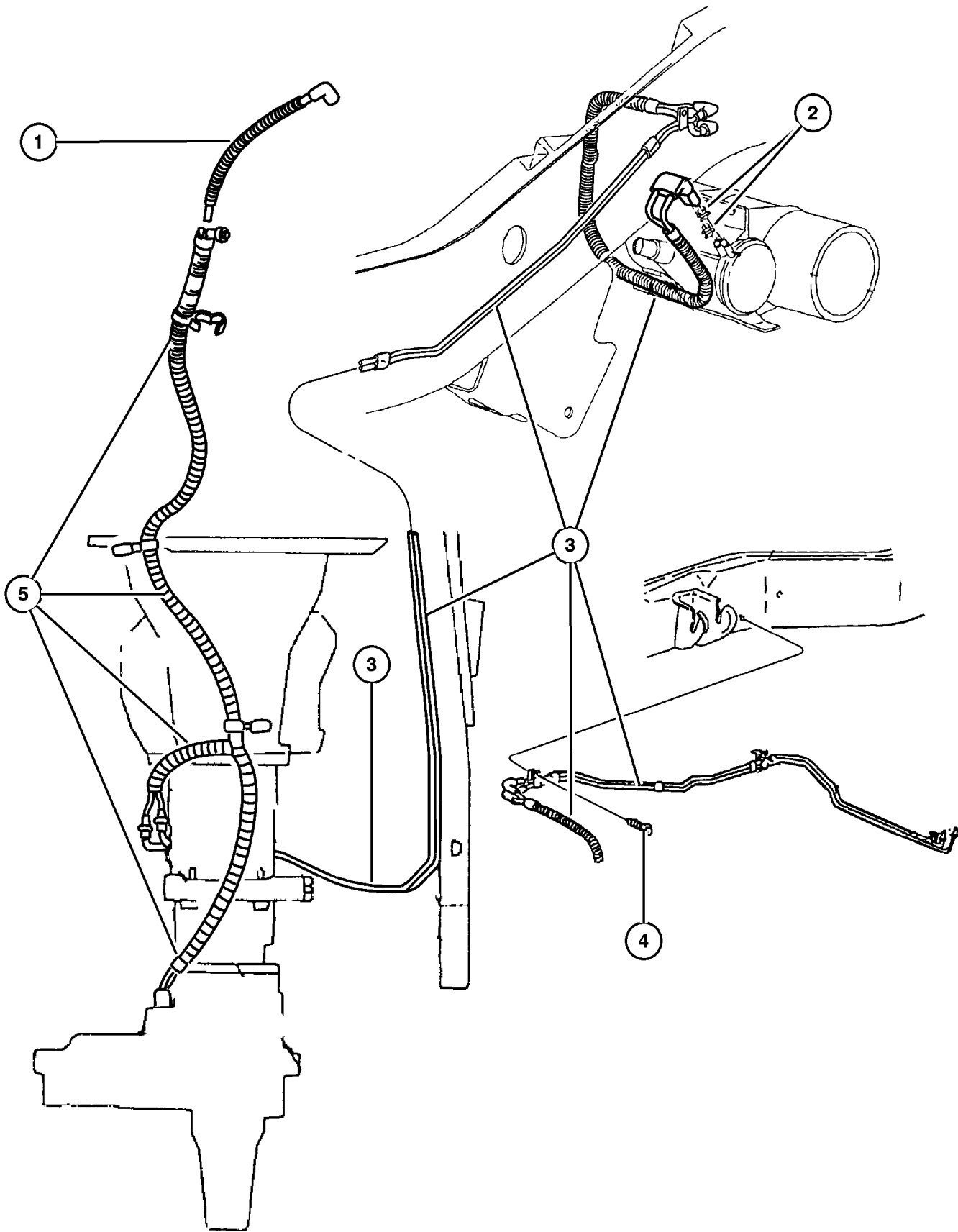
| ITEM                                                                                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Note:DJC= Dana 44 Axle---DJF= Dana 60 Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMH=3.92 Ratio---DMF=4.10 Ratio |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | AXLE, Service Front                           |
|                                                                                               | 5014 279AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC,DMD] with Tag<br>#52070130AH,52070143AH  |
|                                                                                               | 5014 284AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC,DMH] with Tag<br>#52070132AH,52070144AH  |
|                                                                                               | 5014 287AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJC,DMH] with Tag<br>#52070136AE,52070148AE  |
|                                                                                               | 5014 298AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DJF,DMF] with Tag #52070137AE,<br>52070152AE |
|                                                                                               | 5014 287AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DJF,DMD] with Tag #52070138AE                |
|                                                                                               | 5014 298AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DJF,DMF] with Tag #52070139AE                |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year



Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case  
Figure 002-510



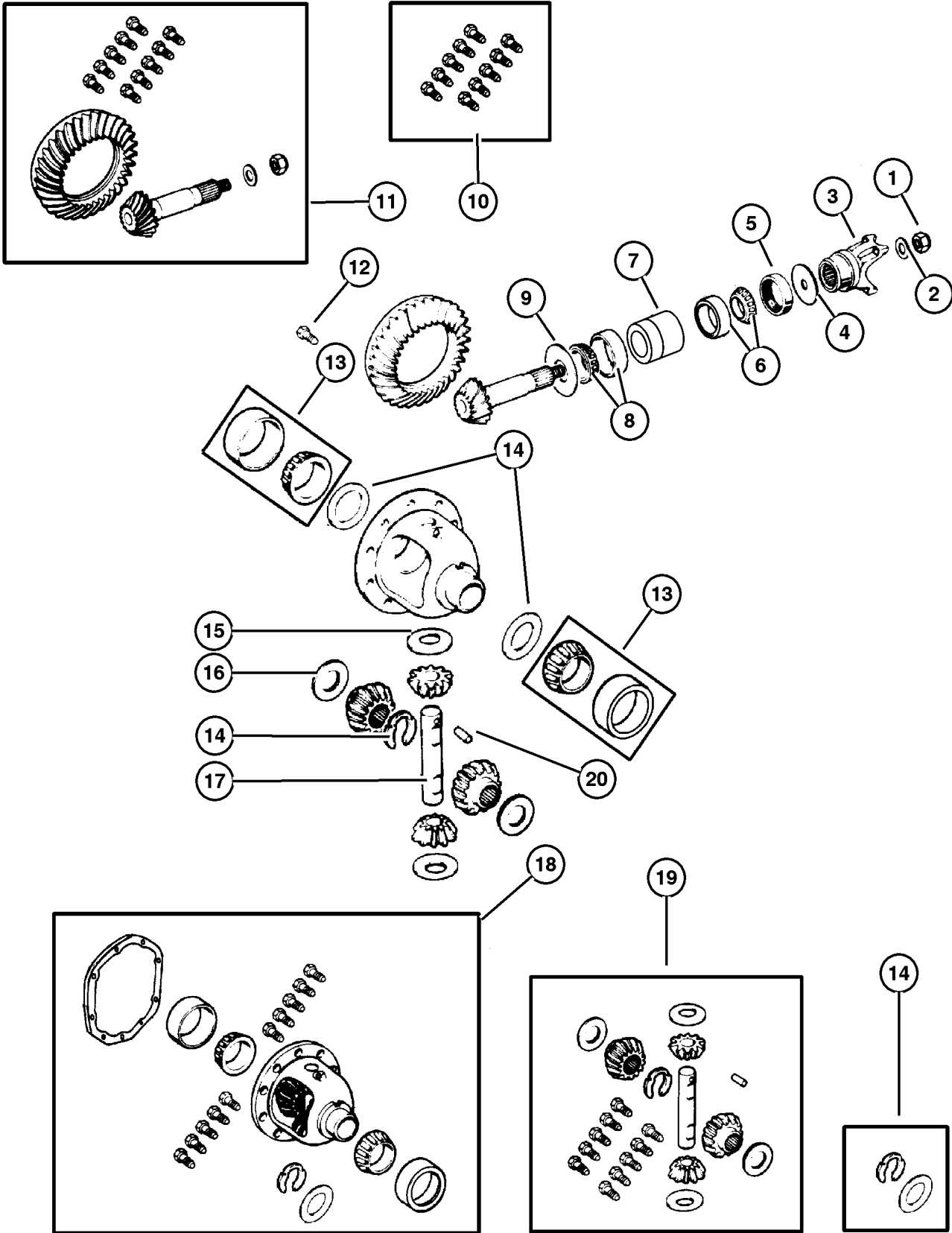
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5207 8634      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE   |      | HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle                                                     |
| 2    | 6032 173       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Jumper<br>CLAMP, Tube, .335 Diameter, Front<br>Axle Disconnect to Vacuum Motor |
| 3    | 5210 5299      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle                                                     |
| 4    | 6503 319       | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, From<br>Front Axle Vacuum Disconnect                 |
| 5    | 5210 5317      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Motor to Transmission<br>HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BE 6  
Figure 002-610



| ITEM                                                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: DJC = Dana 44 Axle--- DMD = 3.54 Ratio--- DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                      |
| 1                                                                                   | 1791 575       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                                     |
| 2                                                                                   | 1791 576       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                                                  |
| 3                                                                                   | 4746 738       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                                                    |
| 4                                                                                   | 4031 974       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion                                                |
| 5                                                                                   | 4746 772       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                   |
| 6                                                                                   | J812 4052      | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front                        |
| 7                                                                                   | 4746 771       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Collapsible                            |
| 8                                                                                   | J812 6499      | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear                         |
| 9                                                                                   | 4761 647       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                                               |
| 10                                                                                  | 4720 891       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT KIT, Consist of 10-5252503 Screws                               |
| 11                                                                                  | 4137 749       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion 3.54 Ratio                                 |
|                                                                                     | 4506 120       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | 3.92 Ratio                                                           |
| 12                                                                                  | 5252 503       | 10  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                                                    |
| 13                                                                                  | 4746 733       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential Case, Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones           |
| 14                                                                                  | 4137 769       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential, Consists of Side Bearing Shims and Snap Ring |
| 15                                                                                  | 1791 561       | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Thrust                                                |
| 16                                                                                  | 4137 755       | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust                               |
| 17                                                                                  | 8350 3069      | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential                                                  |
| 18                                                                                  | 4778 672       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential 3.54 Ratio                                        |
|                                                                                     | 4778 602       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | 3.92 Ratio                                                           |
| 19                                                                                  | 4778 595       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential                                        |
| 20                                                                                  | 1791 563       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Differential Shaft                                              |

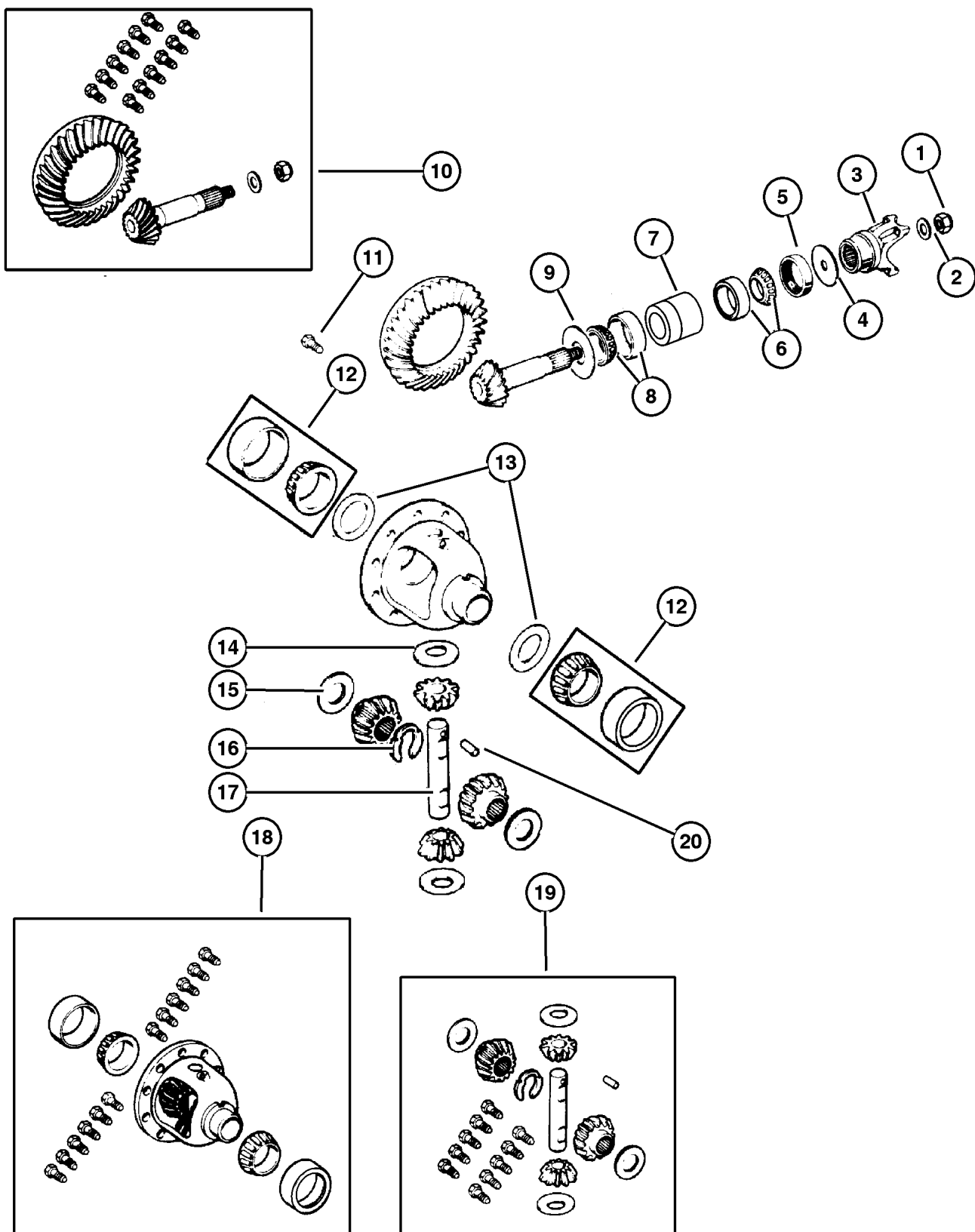
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8**  
**Figure 002-620**



| ITEM                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:DJF = Dana 60---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 1                                                        | 1795 173       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                                          |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 2                                                        | 1795 175       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                                                       |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 3                                                        | 4164 120       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle<br>with Slinger                                                |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | with Slinger                                                              |
| 4                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Purchase<br>Yoke, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 5                                                        | 4384 188       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                        |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 6                                                        | 4746 604       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                                                     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front<br>Bearing and Cup, Front                          |
| 7                                                        | 4746 606       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing<br>Collapsible                               |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Collapsible                                                               |
| 8                                                        | 4746 603       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                                                     |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear<br>Bearing and Cup, Rear                            |
| 9                                                        | 4746 868       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                                                    |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 10                                                       | 4762 222       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion                                                 |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | 3.54 Ratio                                                                |
|                                                          | 4864 966       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | 3.54 Ratio                                                                |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | 4.10 Ratio                                                                |
|                                                          |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | 4.10 Ratio                                                                |
| 11                                                       | 4506 066       | 12  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                           |
|                                                          |                | 12  | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Drive Gear<br>Drive Gear                                                  |
| 12                                                       | 4746 605       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                                                     |
|                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones                                            |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BE 7,8  
Figure 002-620

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones      |
| 13   | 3898 313       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Gear, (Purchase      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Differential Side Gear,     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Purchase Center Differential Gear  |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Kit), (NOT SERVICED) (Not           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                           |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, (Purchase    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Center Differential Gear Kit), (NOT |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)            |
| 17   | 1922 276       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential                 |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 18   | 4778 711       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                  |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential       |
|      | 4778 712       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 20   | 4883 560AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | ROLL PIN, Differential              |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |

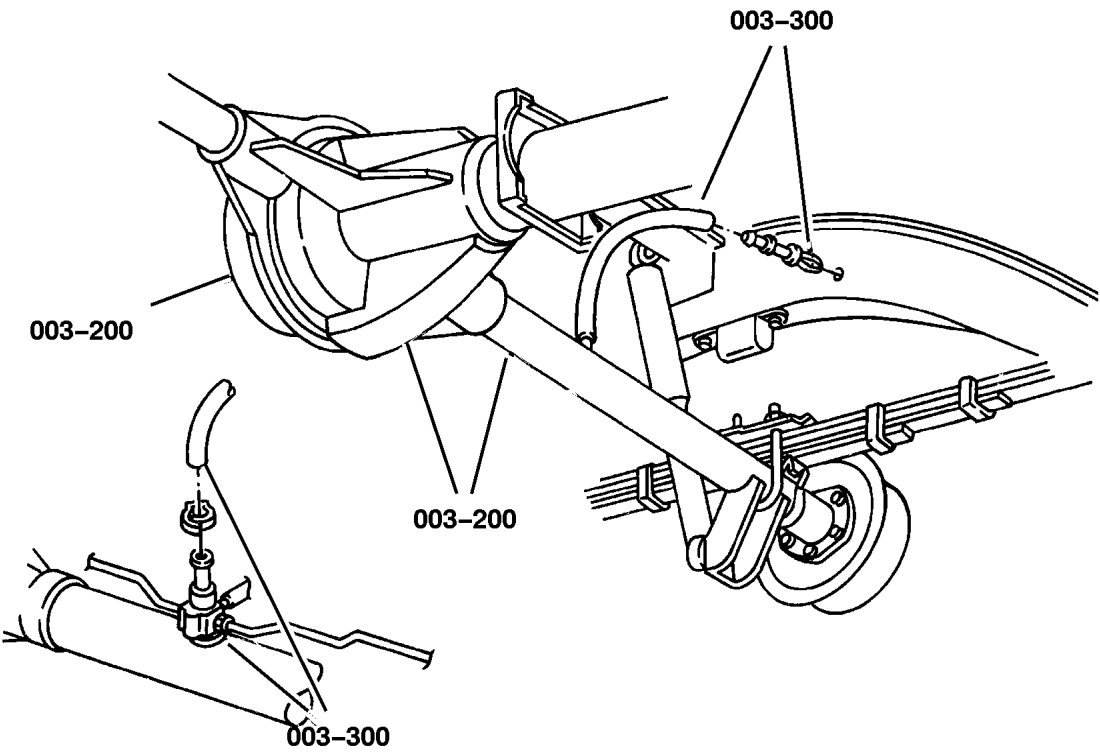
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle



### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

| Illustration Title                                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Axle</b>                                           |                |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BE 1,6              | Fig. 003-110   |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7                    | Fig. 003-120   |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7                    | Fig. 003-130   |
| Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8                | Fig. 003-140   |
| <b>Differential and Housing</b>                            |                |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6     | Fig. 003-210   |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7     | Fig. 003-220   |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7     | Fig. 003-230   |
| Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8 | Fig. 003-240   |
| <b>Rear Axle Vent</b>                                      |                |
| Vent, Axle                                                 | Fig. 003-310   |

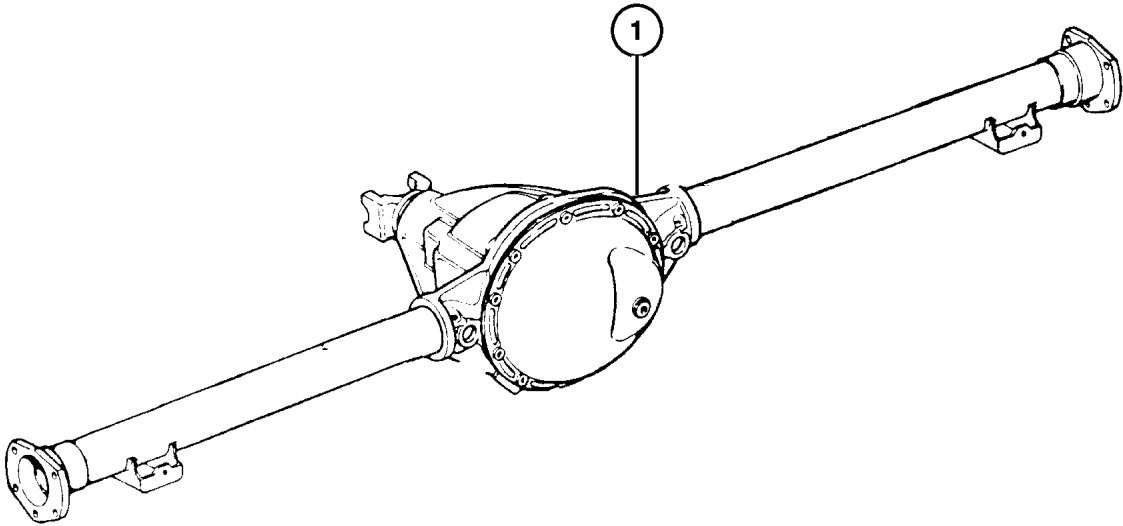
|                             |                                            |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <b>003-100</b><br>Rear Axle | <b>003-200</b><br>Differential and Housing | <b>003-300</b><br>Rear Axle Vent |  |
|                             |                                            |                                  |  |

Axle Assembly,Rear,Chrysler Model 9.25,BE 1,6  
Figure 003-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: DRB = 9.25 Chrysler Axle Light Duty---DMC = 3.21 Ratio---DMD = 3.55 Ratio---DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF= 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Anti-Spin Differential

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                    |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear                 |
|   | 4761 950AB | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069566AG [DMC,-DSA]     |
|   | 4761 951AB | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069567AG [DMD,-DSA]     |
|   | 4761 952AB | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069568AG [DMD,<br>+DSA] |
|   | 4761 953AB | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069569AG [DMH,+DSA]     |
|   | 4761 954AB | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069570AG [DMD,-DSA]     |
|   | 4761 955AB | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069571AG [DMD,<br>+DSA] |
|   | 4761 956AB | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | with Tag 52069572AG [DMH,<br>+DSA] |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

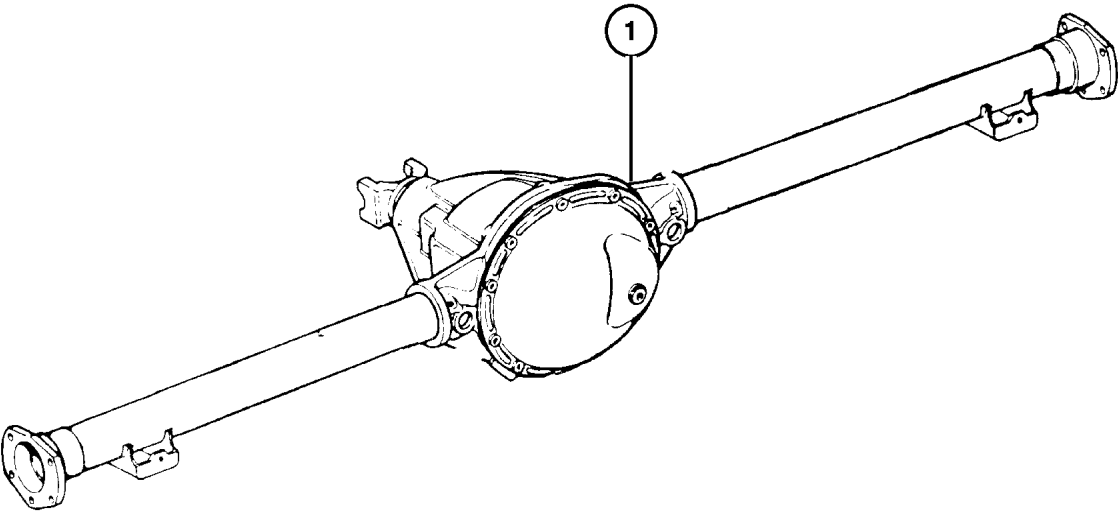
September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:DRC = 5500LB Axle---DRD = 6200LB. Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac-  
Lok---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' codes on the suspension.

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                           |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear        |
|   | 4856 004AB | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069454AB,[DMD]     |
|   | 4856 063AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069456AF,[DMD]     |
|   | 4798 994AC | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069455AD,[DMF,DSA] |
|   | 4856 058AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069457AF,[DMF,DSA] |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

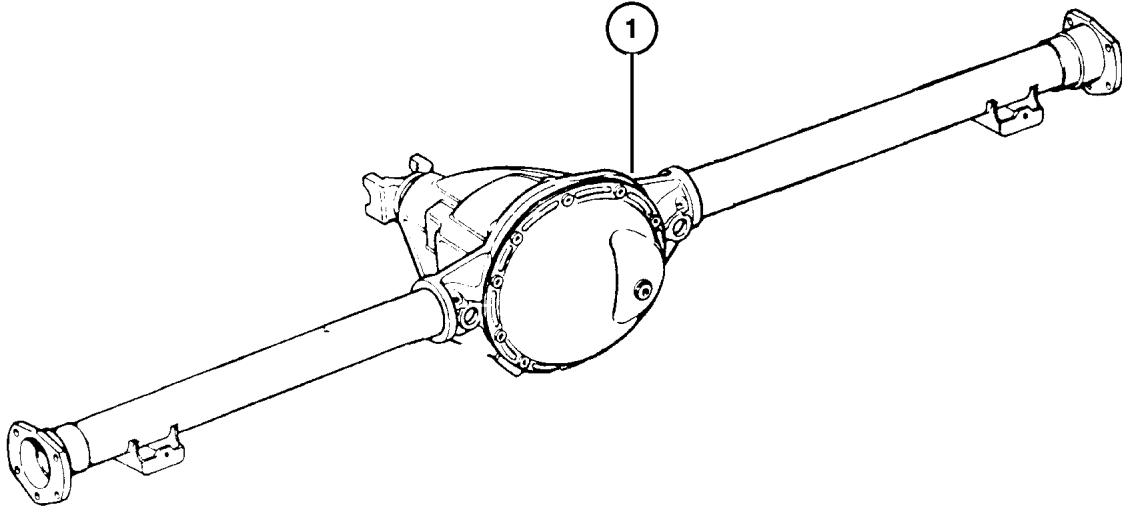
September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-130

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:DRE =Dana 70 Rear Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential

|   |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                           |
|---|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear        |
|   | 4856 054AC | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069458AE,[DMD]     |
|   | 4798 986AC | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069459AE,[DMD,DSA] |
|   | 4856 048AC | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069460AE ,[DMF]    |
|   | 4856 044AC | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069467AE,[DMF,DSA] |
|   | 4798 984AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069468AG,[DMD]     |
|   | 4798 982AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069469AG,[DMD,DSA] |
|   | 4856 141AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069470AG ,[DMF]    |
|   | 4856 140AC | 1 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  | Tag #52069471AG,[DMF,DSA] |



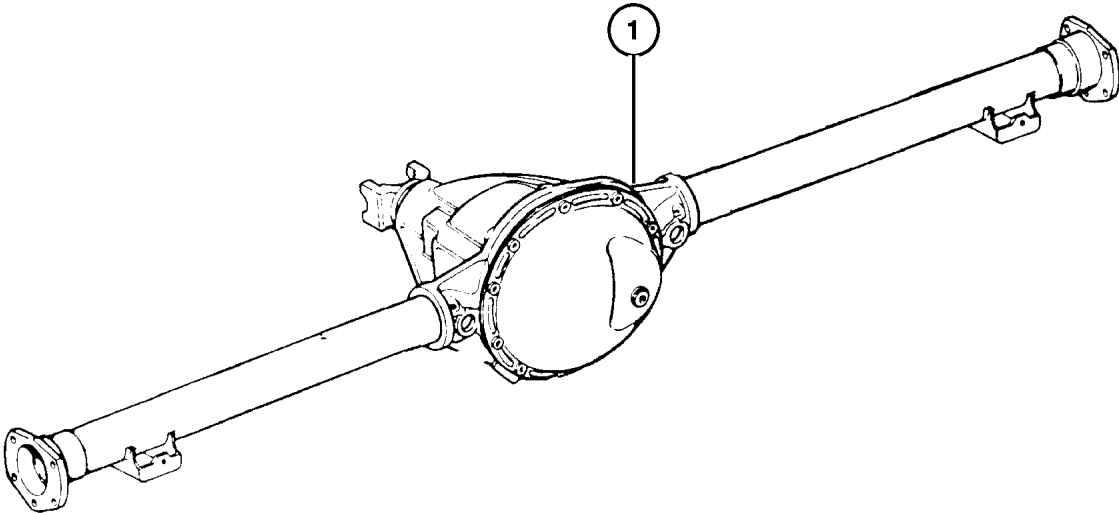
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 003-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:DRL = Dana 80 Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential

|   |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  |                            |
|---|------------|---|---|--|----|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |   |  |    |  |  |  | AXLE, Service Rear         |
|   | 4856 138AC | 1 | 2 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069473AD,[DMD]      |
|   | 4856 133AC | 1 | 2 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069473AD,[DMD,DSA]  |
|   | 4856 131AC | 1 | 2 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069474AD ,[DMF]     |
|   | 4856 125AC | 1 | 2 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069475AD ,[DMF,DSA] |
|   | 4856 114AC | 1 | 3 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069480AE,[DMD]      |
|   | 4856 111AC | 1 | 3 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069481AE,[DMD,DSA]  |
|   | 4856 110AC | 1 | 3 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069482AE ,[DMF]     |
|   | 4856 105AC | 1 | 3 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069483AE,[DMF,DSA]  |
|   | 4856 123AC | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069476AF,[DMD]      |
|   | 4856 119AC | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069477AF,[DMD,DSA]  |
|   | 4856 118AC | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069478AF ,[DMF]     |
|   | 4856 117AC | 1 | 7 |  |    |  |  |  | Tag #52069479AF ,[DMF,DSA] |
|   | 4856 098AC | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069484AE,[DMD]      |
|   | 4856 094AC | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069485AE,[DMD,DSA]  |
|   | 4856 083AC | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069486AE,[DMF]      |
|   | 4856 082AC | 1 | 8 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Tag #52069487AE,[DMF,DSA]  |

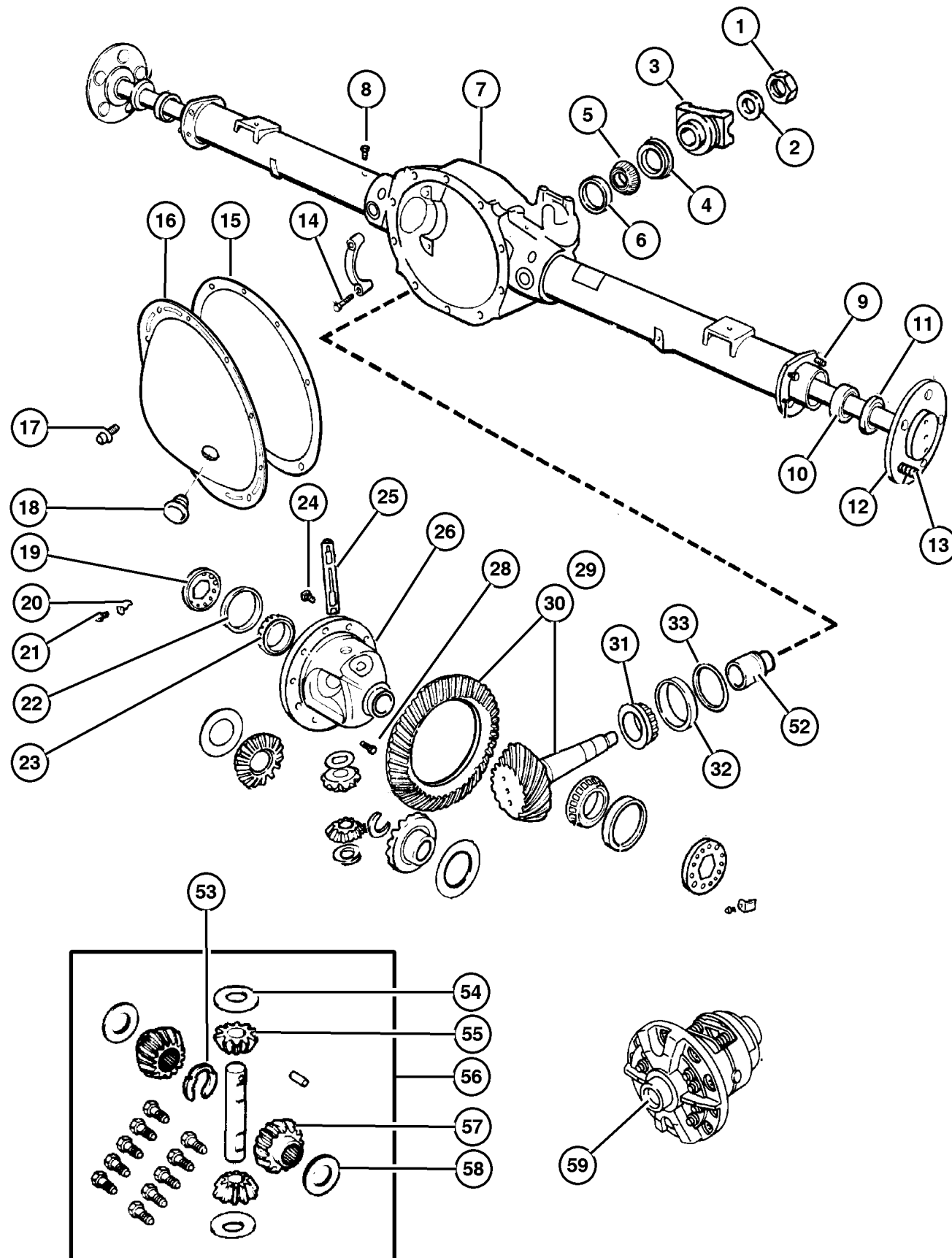
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6

## Figure 003-210



| ITEM                                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DMC] = Axle Ratio - 3.21                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DMD] = Axle Ratio - 3.55                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DRB]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 Light Duty |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| [DSA] = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke               |
|                                               | 6028 041       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 2                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke            |
|                                               | 2070 117       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 3                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                     |
|                                               | 3432 487AB     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 4                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion             |
|                                               | 5206 7596      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 5                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion          |
|                                               | 1820 552       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Front                          |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Front                          |
| 6                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing      |
|                                               | 1820 551       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Front                          |
|                                               |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Front                          |
| 7                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Rear Axle             |
|                                               | 4761 903AB     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               | 4761 904AB     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 8                                             | 4137 696AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                |
| 9                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                           |
|                                               | 6035 484       | 8   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, |
|                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                       |
|                                               |                | 8   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, |
|                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                       |
| 10                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel                 |
|                                               | 3507 898AB     | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                               |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 11                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft         |
|                                               | 4137 426       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |

### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

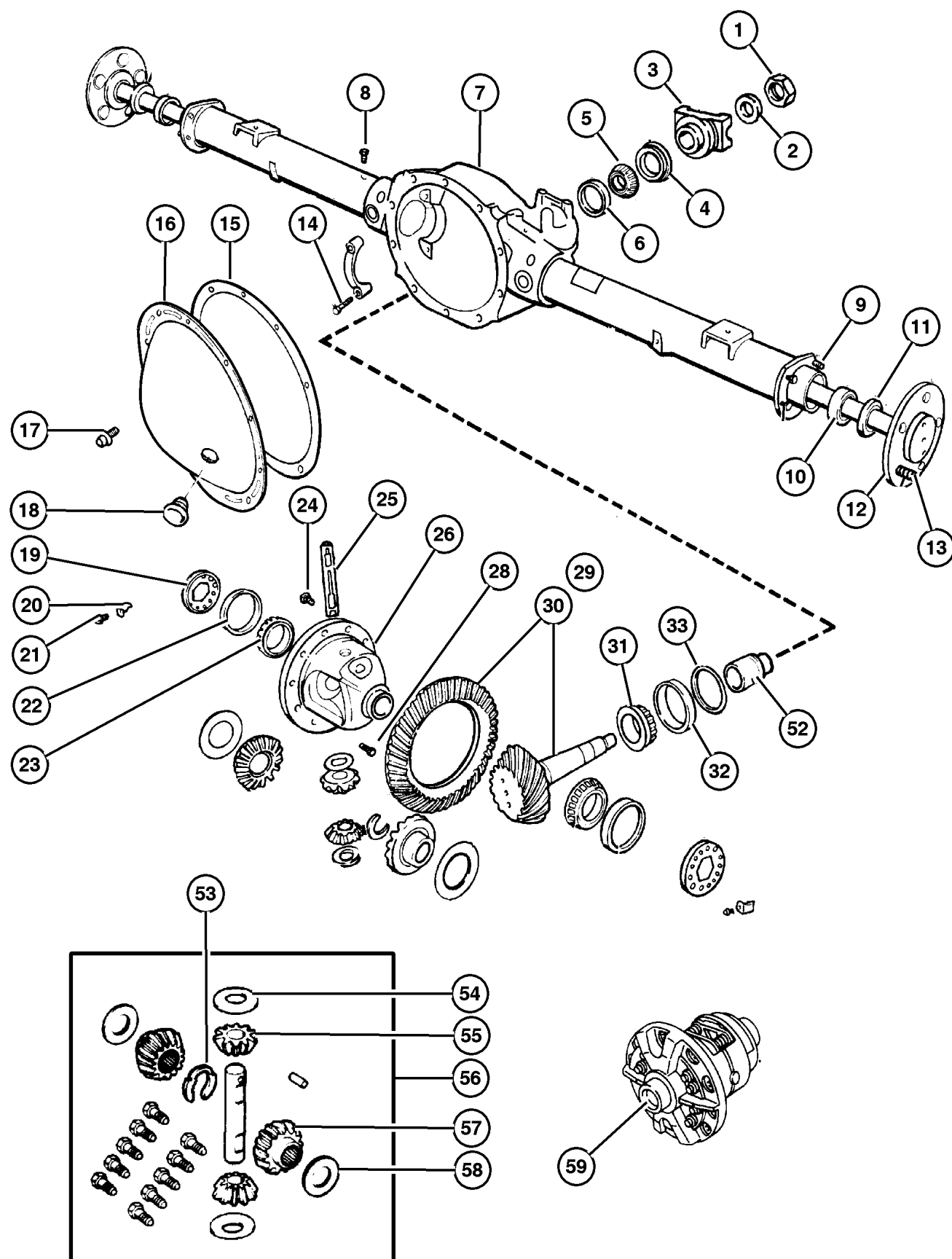
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6**  
**Figure 003-210**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 12   | 5206 7614      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle<br>Right or Left                                    |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                                                   |
| 13   | 6034 731       | 10  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Wheel                                                     |
|      |                | 10  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 14   | 3432 695       | 4   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38<br>Carrier Bearing Cap Screws      |
|      |                | 4   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Carrier Bearing Cap Screws                                      |
| 15   | 5010 884AA     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 16   | 4384 293AC     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Head, .312-18x.562                                              |
|      | 6033 043       | 12  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential, Cover                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential, Cover                                             |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover                                        |
|      | 3723 687       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 19   | 3507 723       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 20   | 3723 858       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Differential Bearing                                      |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 21   | 6023 092       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.50, Differential Bearing |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lock                                                            |
| 22   | 3723 148       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Differential Side Bearing                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 23   | 3723 149       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                                           |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

**SERIES**

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

**LINE**

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

**BODY**

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

**ENGINE**

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

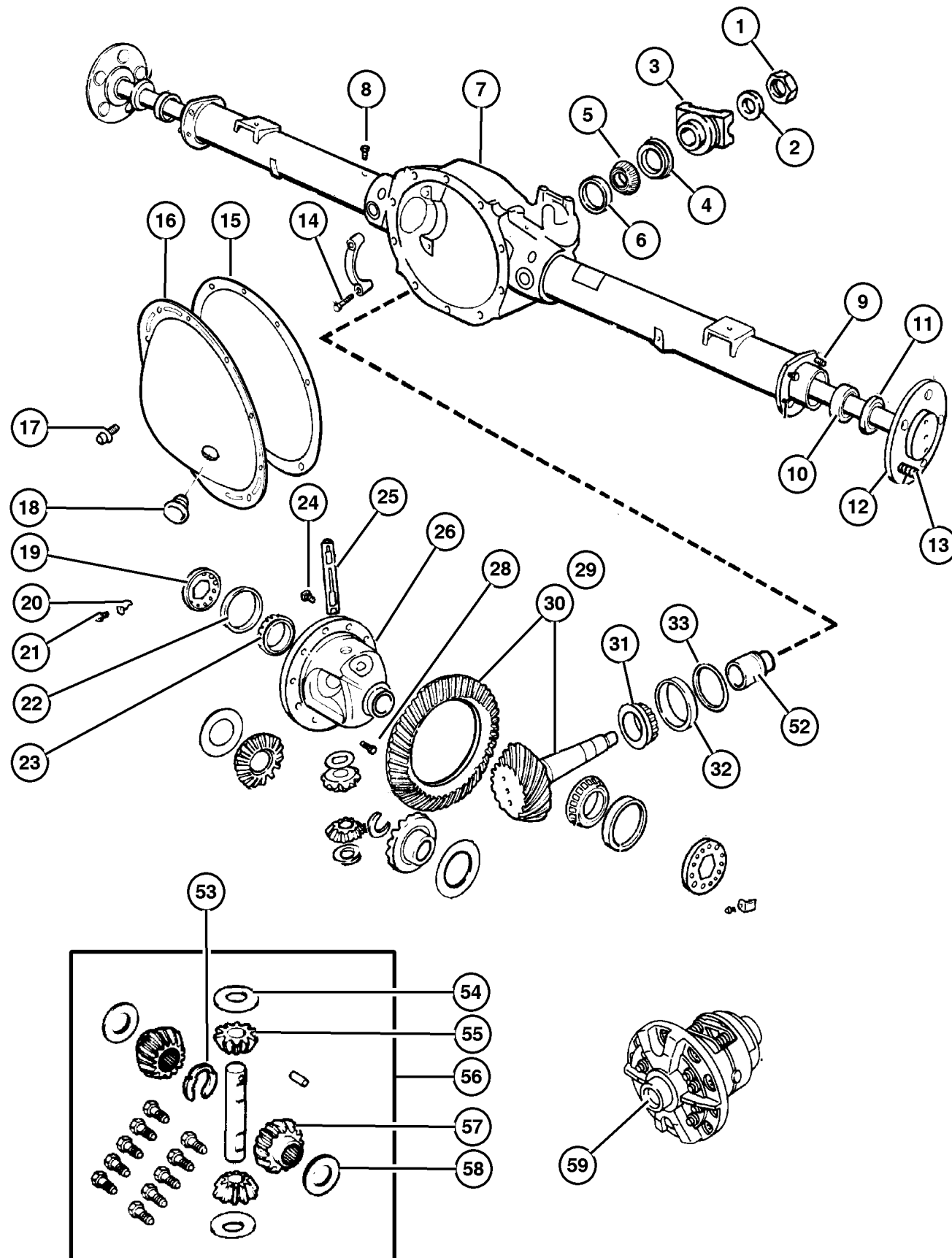
**TRANSMISSION**

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6**  
**Figure 003-210**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88 |
|      | 6036 054AA     | 12  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Ring Gear, Mounting                 |
|      |                | 12  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Ring Gear, Mounting                 |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential                 |
|      | 1633 928       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                       |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                  |
|      | 4384 222       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                       |
| -27  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TONE RING, Sensor                   |
|      | 4384 227       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80       |
|      | 3507 724       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Shaft Lock             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Shaft Lock             |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Ring And Pinion,      |
|      | 3837 594       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMC]                               |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion           |
|      | 5010 322AA     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                               |
|      | 5010 321AA     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMH]                               |
|      | 5010 322AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                               |
|      | 5010 321AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMH]                               |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion               |
|      | 2852 731       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing           |
|      | 2852 732       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020    |
|      | 3432 320       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| -34  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021    |
|      | 3432 321       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| -35  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022    |
|      | 3432 322       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| -36  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023    |

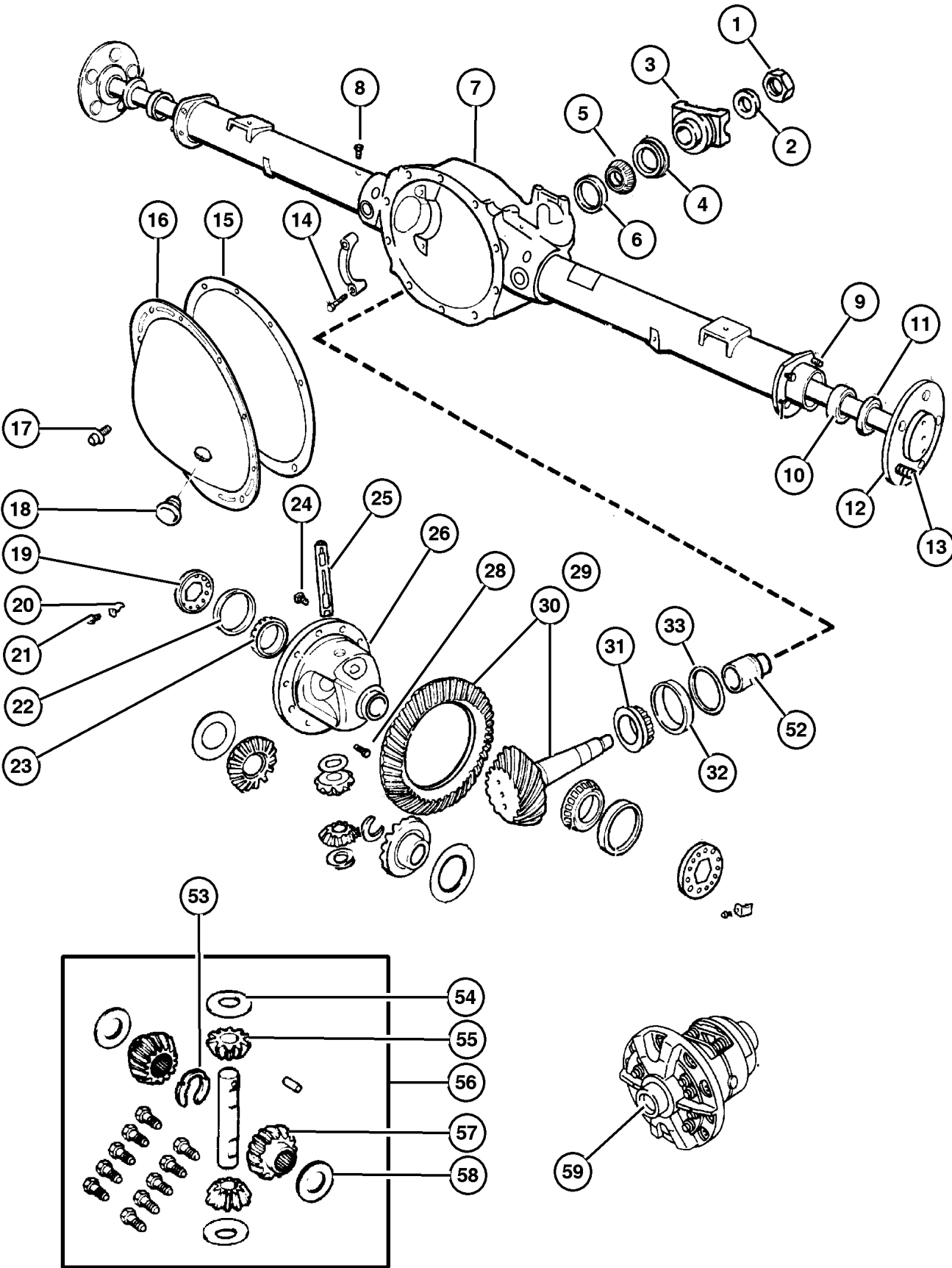
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6  
Figure 003-210



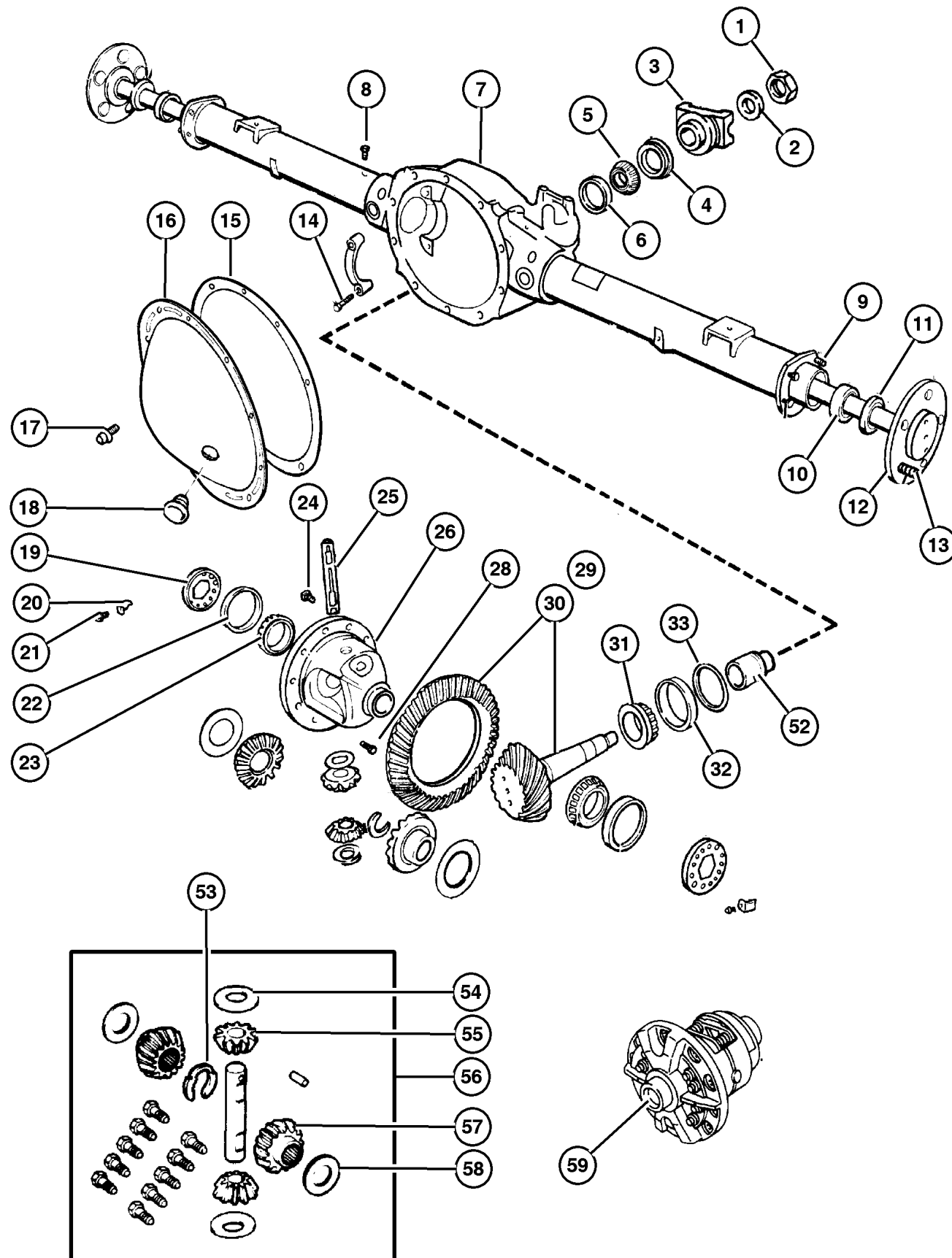
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 3432 323    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -37  | 3432 324    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -38  | 3432 325    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -39  | 3432 326    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -40  | 3432 327    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -41  | 3432 328    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -42  | 3432 329    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -43  | 3432 330    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -44  | 3432 331    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -45  | 3432 332    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -46  | 3432 333    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -47  | 3432 334    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -48  | 3432 335    | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035 |
|      |             | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| -49  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Chrysler 9.25,BE 1,6  
 Figure 003-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 3432 336       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| -50  | 3432 337       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037                                                           |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| -51  | 3432 338       | AR  | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038                                                           |
|      |                | AR  | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 52   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing                                                               |
|      | 3507 678       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                                                                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                                                                                      |
| 53   | 4137 669       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Drive Shaft                                                                          |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 54   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Thrust                                                                      |
|      | 3507 641       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 55   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 56   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Differential                                                                 |
|      | 4798 912       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 57   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 58   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust                                                           |
|      | 4131 294       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 59   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential with [DSA]                                                              |
|      | 5206 8450      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | with [DSA]                                                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

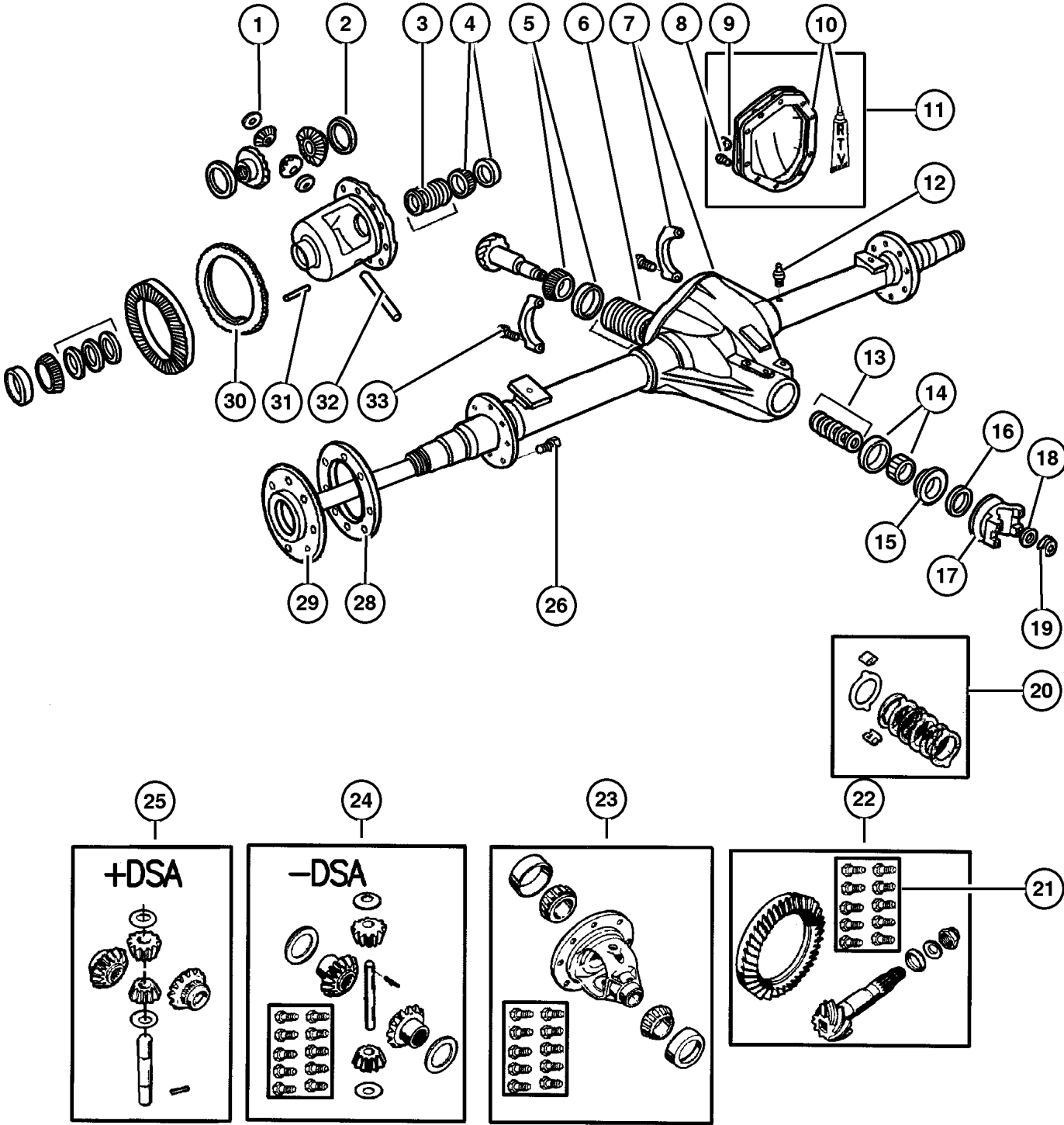
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-220



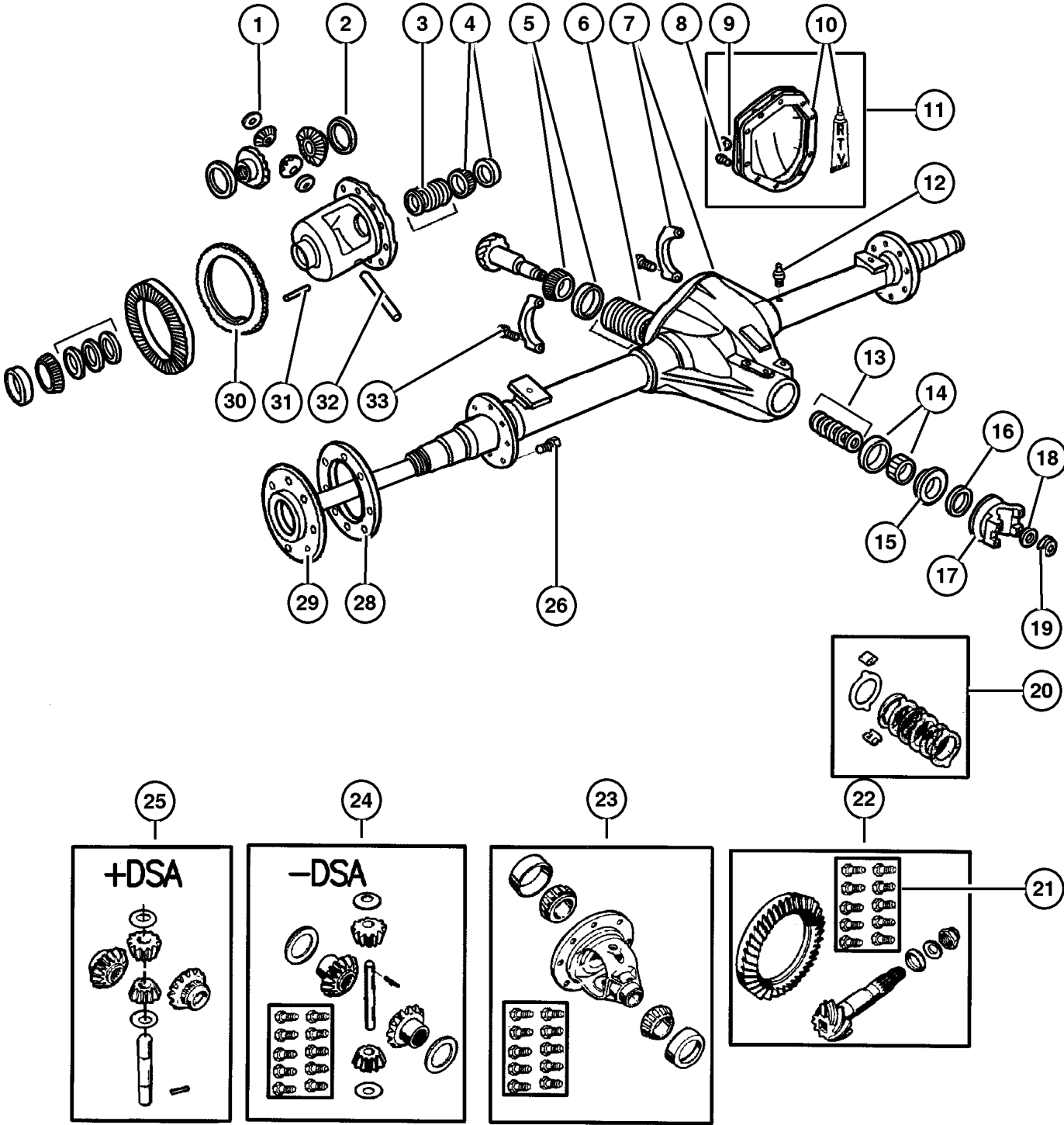
| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DMD] = Axle Ratio - 3.55               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DRD]= Axle - Rear, Dana M60 Heavy Duty |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DSA] = Axle - Anti-Spin Differentiall  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                       | 3507 543       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                          |
|                                         |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Pinion Gear Thrust |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Pinion Gear Thrust |
| 2                                       | 2961 848       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                          |
|                                         |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Side Gear Thrust   |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Differential Side Gear Thrust   |
| 3                                       | 3898 313AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing      |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 4                                       | 4746 605       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential           |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup                 |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup                 |
| 5                                       | 4746 603       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion           |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear           |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear           |
| 6                                       | 4746 868       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft          |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 7                                       | 4798 993AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Rear Axle              |
|                                         | 4856 057AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 8                                       | 2952 474       | 10  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head           |
|                                         |                | 10  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Cover, Mounting                 |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cover, Mounting                 |
| 9                                       | 3640 792       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 10                                      | 5010 884AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                    |
|                                         |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 11                                      | 4773 402       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential             |
|                                         | 4773 403       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 12                                      | 4137 696AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                 |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing     |
|      | 4746 606       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                            |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Crush                            |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion            |
|      | 4746 604       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front           |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front           |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion            |
|      | 4746 867       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion               |
|      | 4384 188AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                       |
|      | 4746 029       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke              |
|      | 2070 117       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                 |
|      | 1795 173       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential |
|      | 4506 060       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                  |
|      | 4506 066       | 12  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Ring Gear, Mounting              |
|      |                | 12  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Ring Gear, Mounting              |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion        |
|      | 4762 222       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                            |
|      | 4864 966       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                            |
|      | 4762 222       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                            |
|      | 4864 966       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                            |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential               |
|      | 4746 024AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                    |
|      | 4506 058AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | with [DSA]                       |
|      | 4746 024AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                    |
|      | 4506 058AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | with [DSA]                       |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential    |

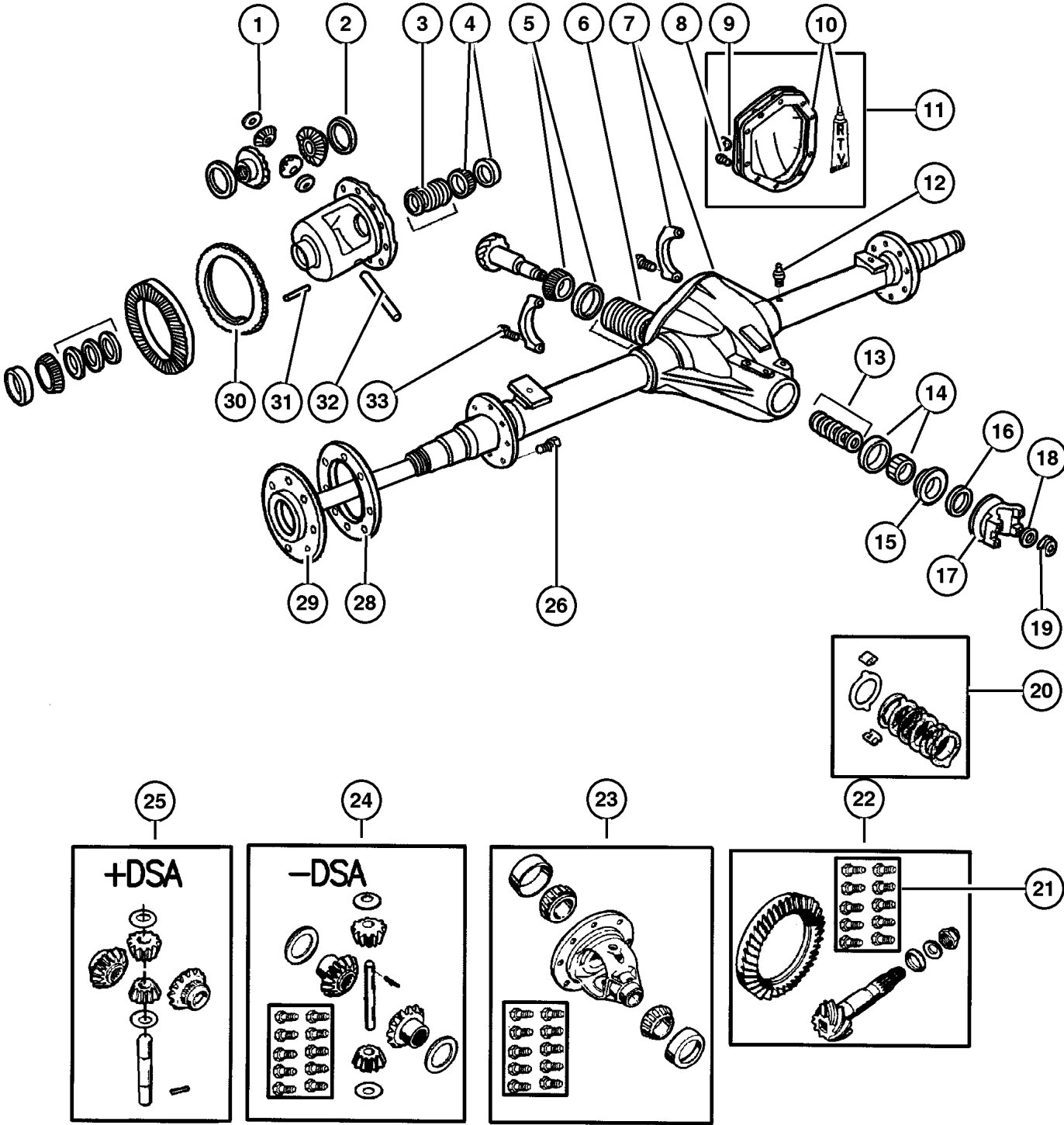
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-220



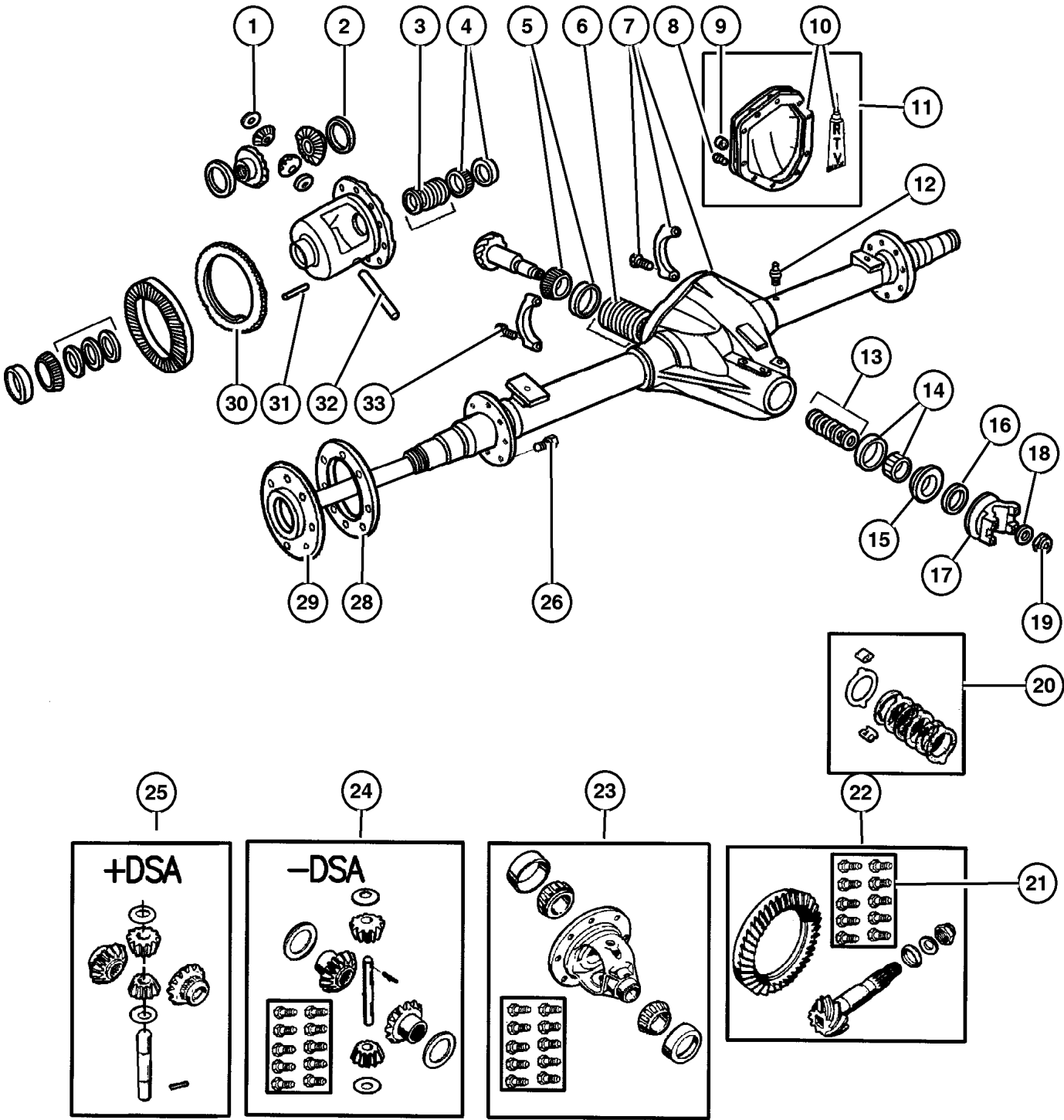
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 4746 027       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential                |
|      | 4506 059       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                         |
|      | 5003 932AA     | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting   |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting   |
| -27  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                          |
|      | 5003 934AA-    | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting   |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting   |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Shaft                           |
|      | 4384 186       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Right<br>or Left |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Right<br>or Left |
| 29   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                  |
|      | 4746 601       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TONE RING, Sensor                            |
|      | 4506 057       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROLL PIN, Differential                       |
|      | 4883 560AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential                          |
|      | 1922 276       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential                           |
|      | 5003 648AA     | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 4   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                          |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel |  | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-230



| ITEM                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Note: Sales Codes;                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| [DMD] = Axle Ratio - 3.55             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| [DMF] = Axle Ratio - 4.10             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| [DRE]= Axle - Rear, Dana M70          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| [DSA] = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                     | 3898 313AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM, Differential Bearing            |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Adjusting                             |
| 4                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                 |
|                                       | 4746 605       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
| 5                                     | 4746 617       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                 |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
| 6                                     | 4746 616       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                |
| 7                                     | 4798 985       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Rear Axle                    |
|                                       | 4798 981       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 8                                     | 2952 474       | 10  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head                 |
|                                       |                | 10  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Cover, Mounting                       |
| 9                                     | 3640 792       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Cover, Mounting                       |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover              |
| 10                                    | 5010 884AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV                          |
|                                       |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 11                                    | 4773 401       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential                   |
|                                       | 4773 400       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 12                                    | 4137 696AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                       |
| 13                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing          |

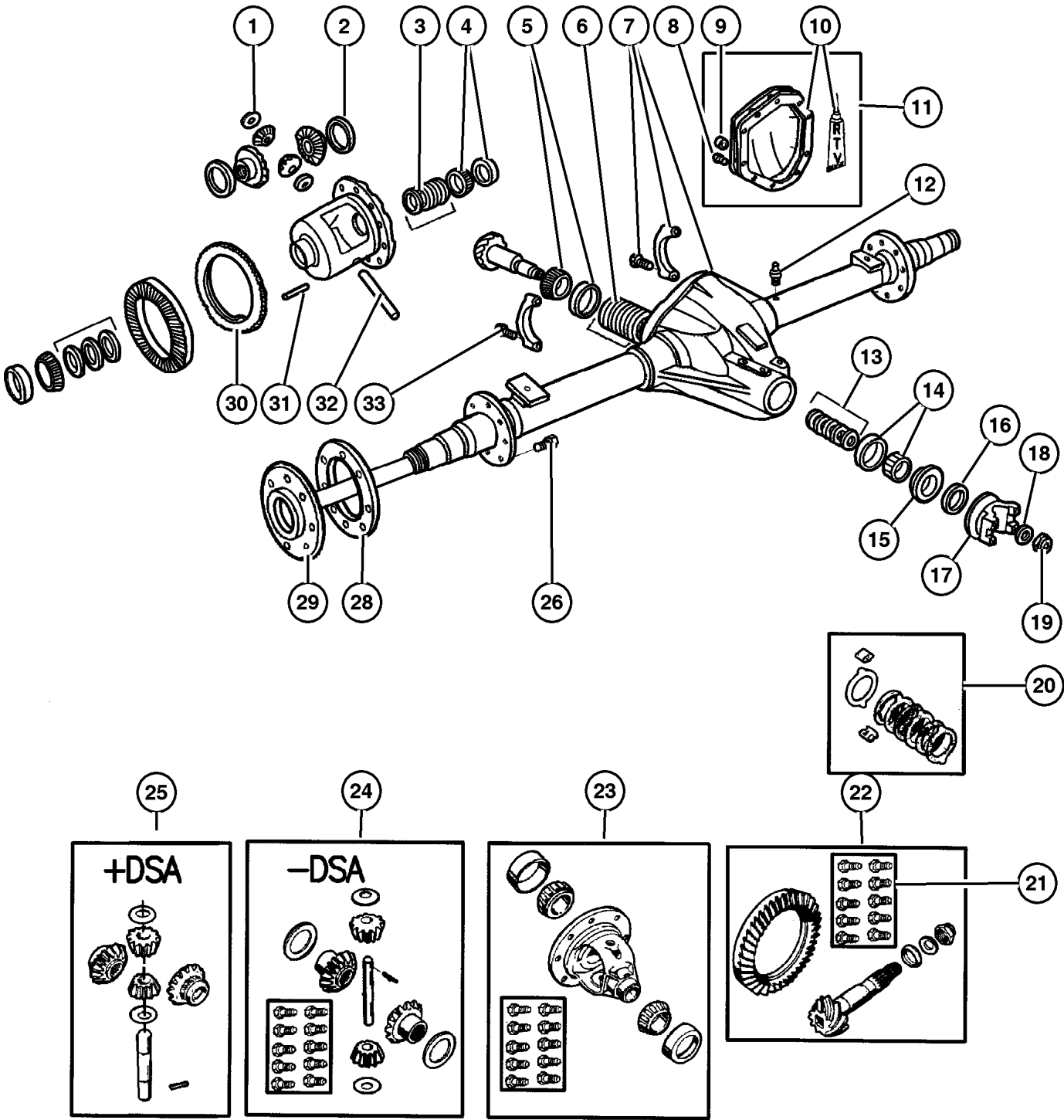
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BE 2,7  
Figure 003-230



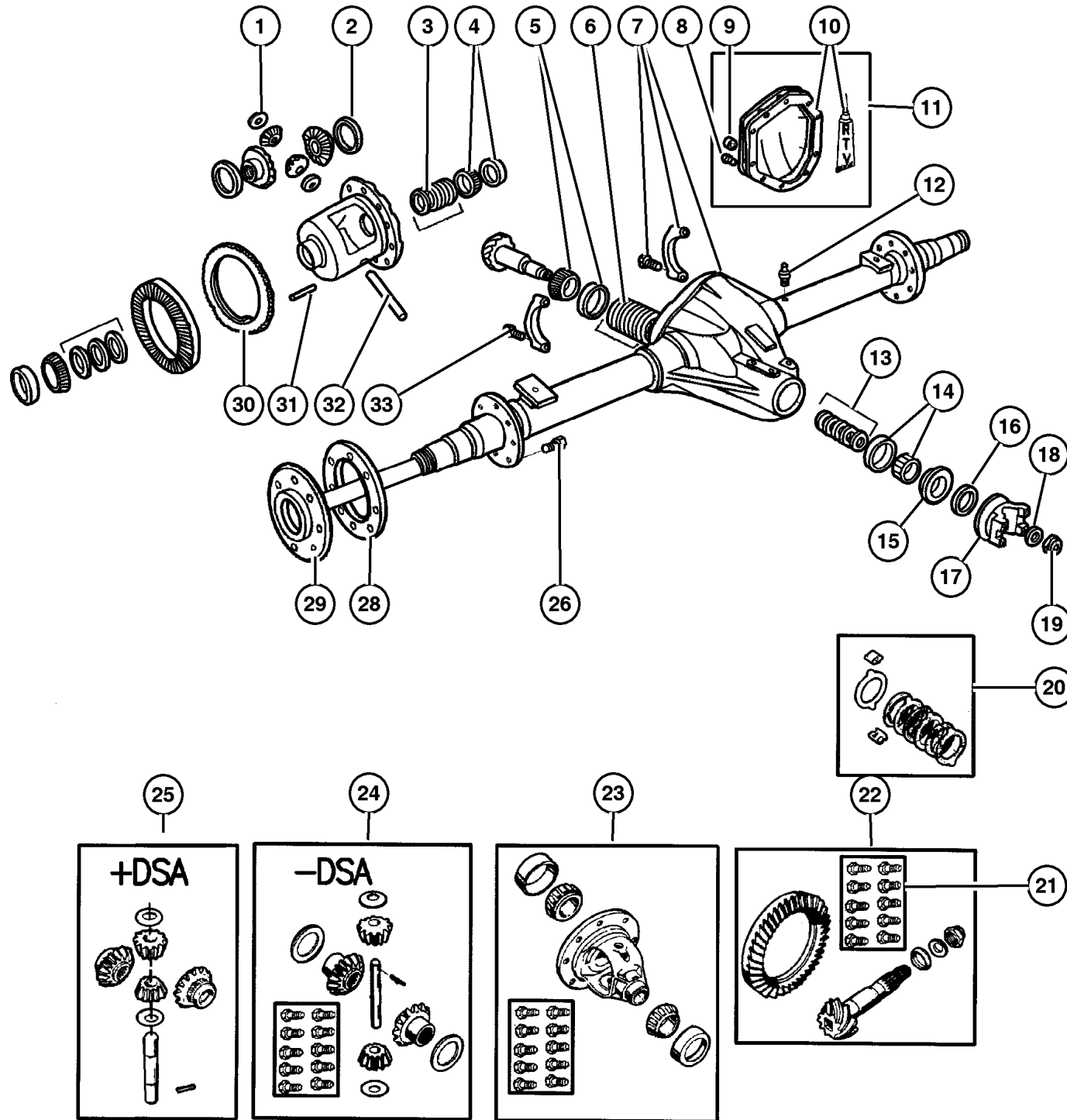
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | 4773 913       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 14   | 4746 604       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion<br>Bearing and Cup |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front                   |
| 15   | 4746 867       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion                    |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                       |
|      | 4384 188AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 17   | 4746 029       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                               |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                      |
|      | 2070 117       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                         |
|      | 1795 173       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential         |
|      | 4506 072       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                          |
| 21   | 4506 066       | 12  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head<br>Ring Gear, Mounting   |
|      |                | 12  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Ring Gear, Mounting                      |
| 22   | 4746 618AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion<br>[DMD]       |
|      | 4746 624AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                                    |
|      | 4746 618AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                                    |
|      | 4746 624AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                                    |
| 23   | 4746 621AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential<br>without [DSA]      |
|      | 4638 254AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | with [DSA]                               |
|      | 4746 621AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | without [DSA]                            |
|      | 4638 254AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | with [DSA]                               |
| 24   | 4746 622       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                          |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel |  | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure 003-230



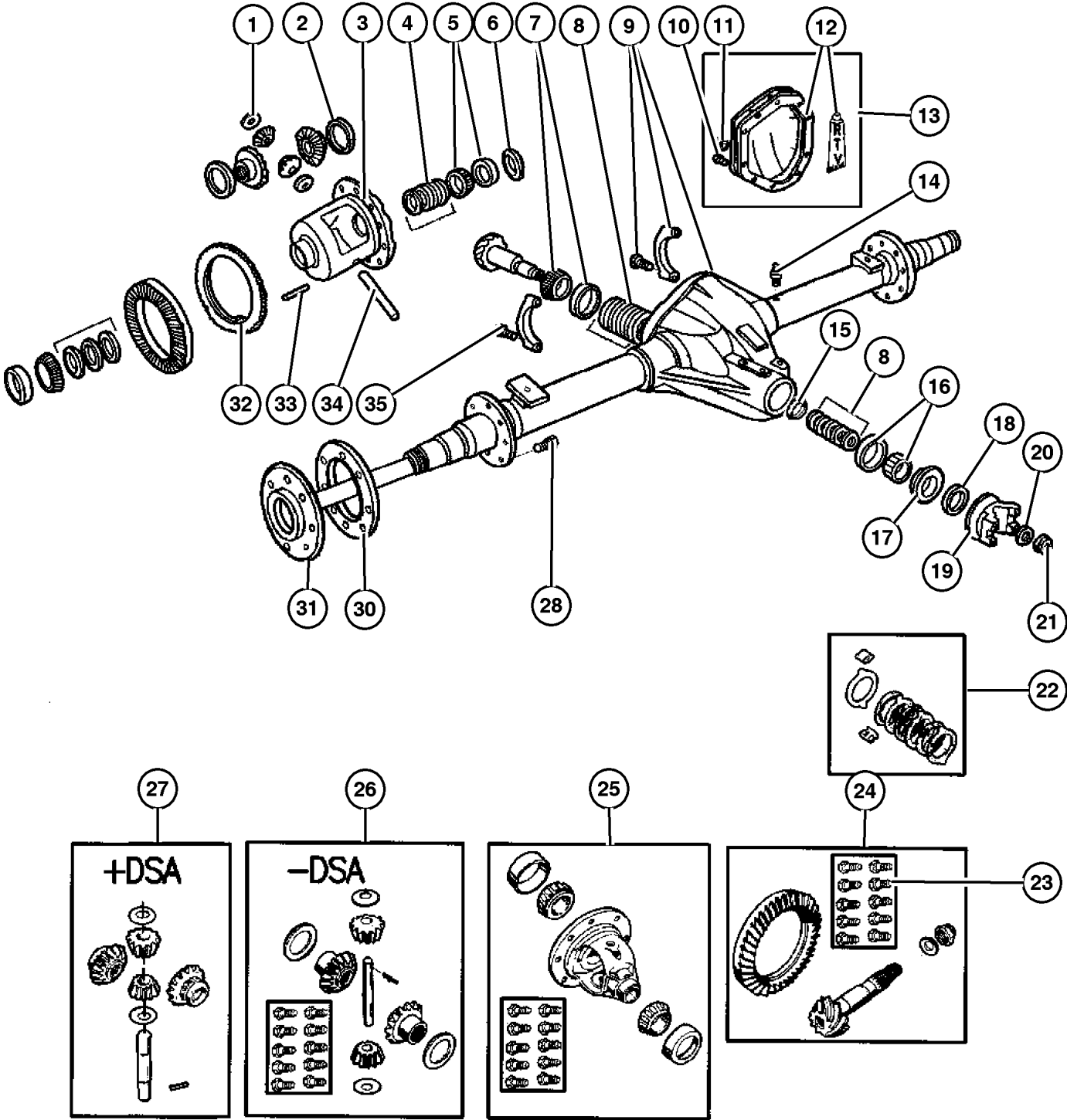
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 25   | 4638 255       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential                            |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                                                     |
|      | 5003 932AA     | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
| -27  | 5003 934AA-    | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                                      |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
| 28   | 4384 186       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Shaft                                       |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting                              |
| 29   | 4746 620       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                              |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                                            |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Tone                                               |
|      | 4506 069       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential                                       |
|      | 5003 648AA     | 4   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 4   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 003-240



| ITEM                                                                                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Note: DRL=Dana Model 80---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                    |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 763AC     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 772AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 763AC     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 772AB     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 763AC     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 772AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 763AC     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
|                                                                                                 | 4778 772AB     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF,DSA] Includes 4,5,22,23,27       |
| 4                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Differential                |
|                                                                                                 | 4746 982AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                       |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                       |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                       |
| 5                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Differential                 |
|                                                                                                 | 4746 981       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups     |
| 6                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER KIT, differential              |
|                                                                                                 | 4746 984       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Flat Spacers            |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Flat Spacers            |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Flat Spacers            |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Consists of 2 Flat Spacers            |
| 7                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion                 |
|                                                                                                 | 4746 978       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Rear                 |
| 8                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft                |
|                                                                                                 | 4746 983       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Front and Rear                        |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Front and Rear                        |
|                                                                                                 |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Front and Rear                        |

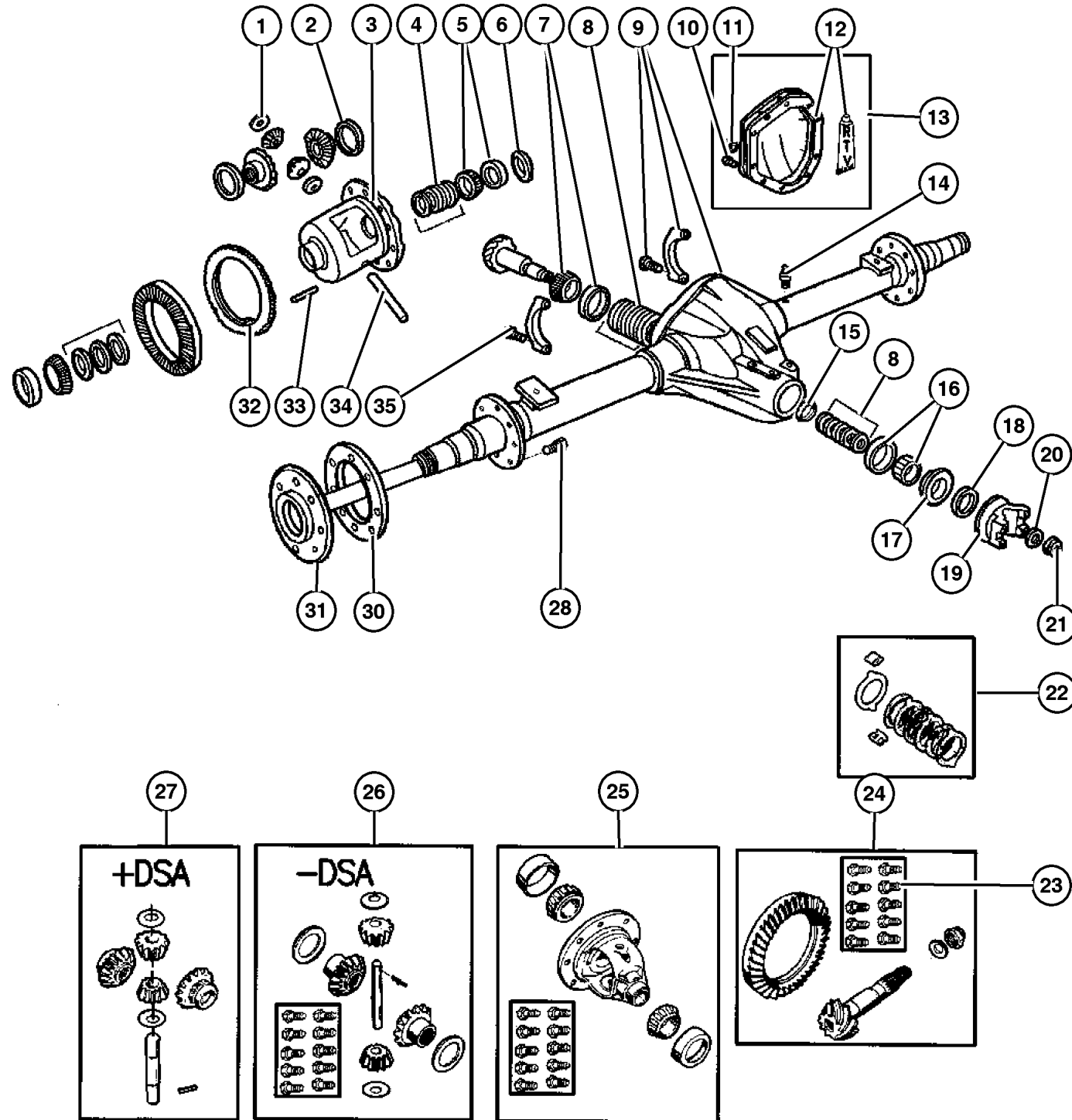
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8**  
**Figure 003-240**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Front and Rear           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Rear Axle       |
|      | 4856 124AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                    |
|      | 4864 742AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                    |
|      | 4864 740AB     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF]                    |
|      | 4856 104AB     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD]                    |
|      | 4856 116AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                    |
|      | 4864 743AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                    |
|      | 4856 081AB     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD]                    |
|      | 4864 737AB     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF]                    |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential Cover |
|      | 2952 474       | 10  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                 |
|      |                | 10  | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                 |
|      |                | 10  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                 |
|      |                | 10  | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                 |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Differential Cover |
|      | 3640 792       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEALANT, RTV             |
|      | 5010 884AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Differential      |
|      | 4746 985       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
|      | 4746 989       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
| 14   | 4137 696AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent          |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Drive Pinion     |
|      | 4773 230       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                          |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Pinion    |
|      | 4746 979       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front   |

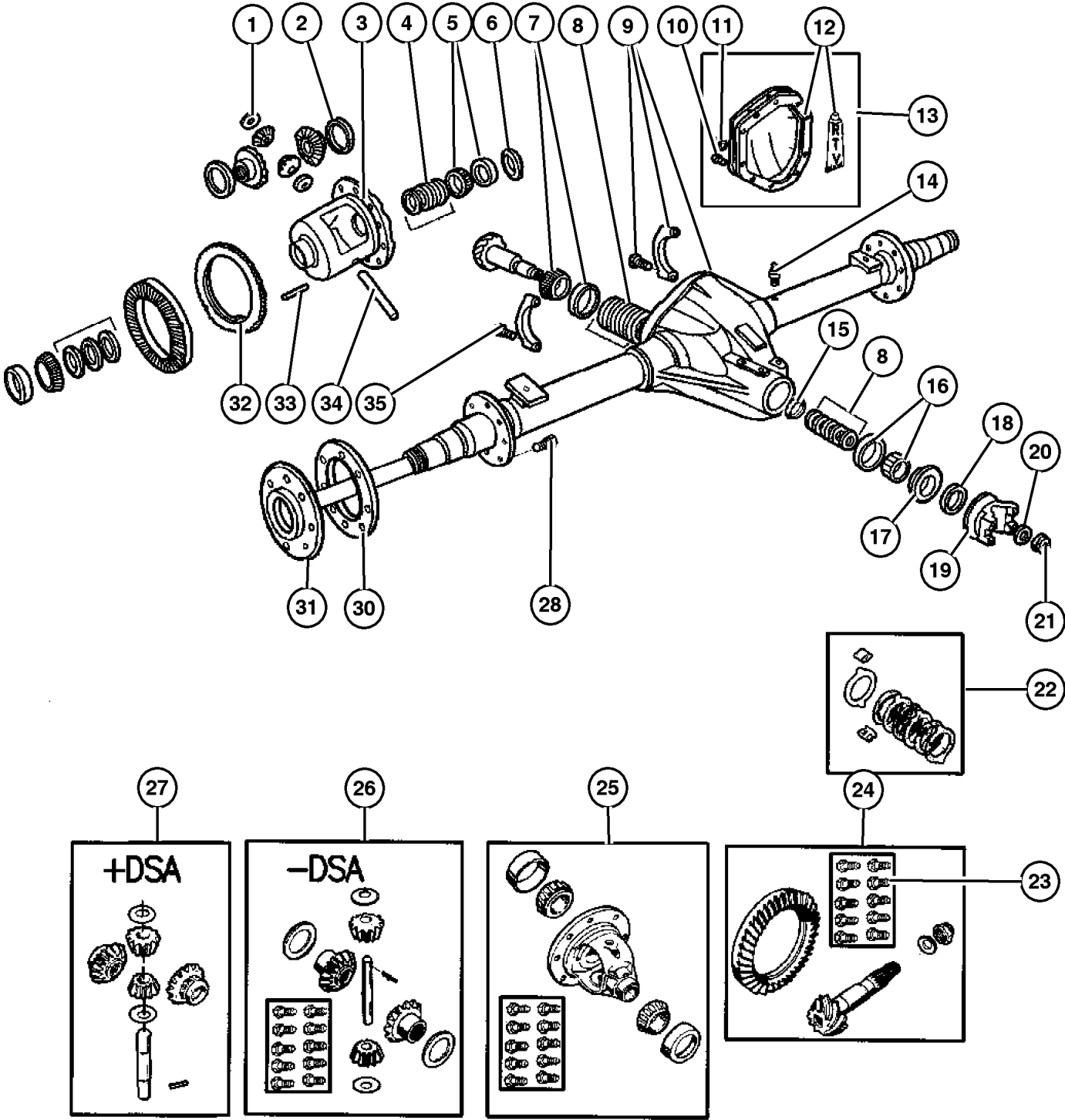
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 003-240



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17   |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front                                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Bearing and Cup, Front                                                    |
| 18   | 4773 237       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Order Yoke Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | SEAL, Drive Pinion                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 19   | 4856 840       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | YOKE, Axle                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 20   | 4773 240       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | WASHER, Pinion Yoke                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
| 21   | 4773 239       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | NUT, Pinion Yoke                                                          |
| 22   | 4778 767       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential With [DSA]                               |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                                                |
| 23   | 4773 238       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | With [DSA]                                                                |
|      |                | 12  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Ring Gear Mounting                                                  |
|      |                | 12  | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                                                                  |
| 24   | 4746 976       | 12  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                                                  |
|      |                | 12  | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]                                           |

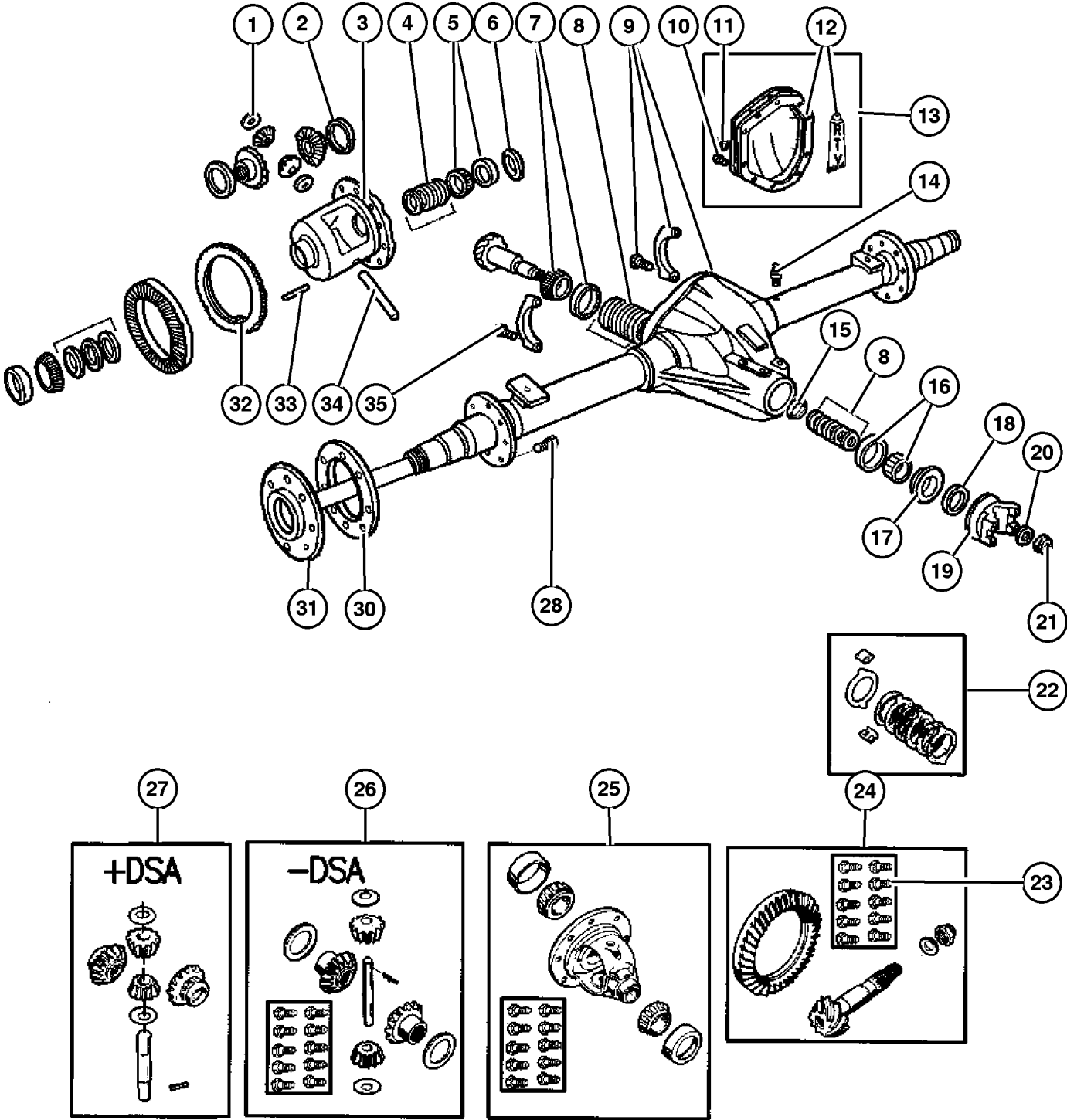
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 003-240



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
|      | 4746 992    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                                   |
|      | 4746 976    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD]                                   |
|      | 4746 992    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF]                                   |
|      | 4746 976    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD]                                   |
|      | 4746 992    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF]                                   |
|      | 4746 976    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD]                                   |
|      | 4746 992    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF]                                   |
| 25   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Differential                      |
|      | 4746 977AB  | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 993AB  | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 977AB  | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 993AB  | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 977AB  | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 993AB  | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 977AB  | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
|      | 4746 993AB  | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,26       |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential           |
|      | 4746 980    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSA]                           |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Without [DSA]                           |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Without [DSA]                           |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Without [DSA]                           |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR KIT, Center Differential           |
|      | 4778 766    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSA]-Includes 22                  |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | With [DSA]-Includes 22                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | With [DSA]-Includes 22                  |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | With [DSA]-Includes 22                  |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25          |
|      | 1664 518    | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
|      |             | 8   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
|      |             | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
|      |             | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |
| -29  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20                        |
|      | 0152 349    | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

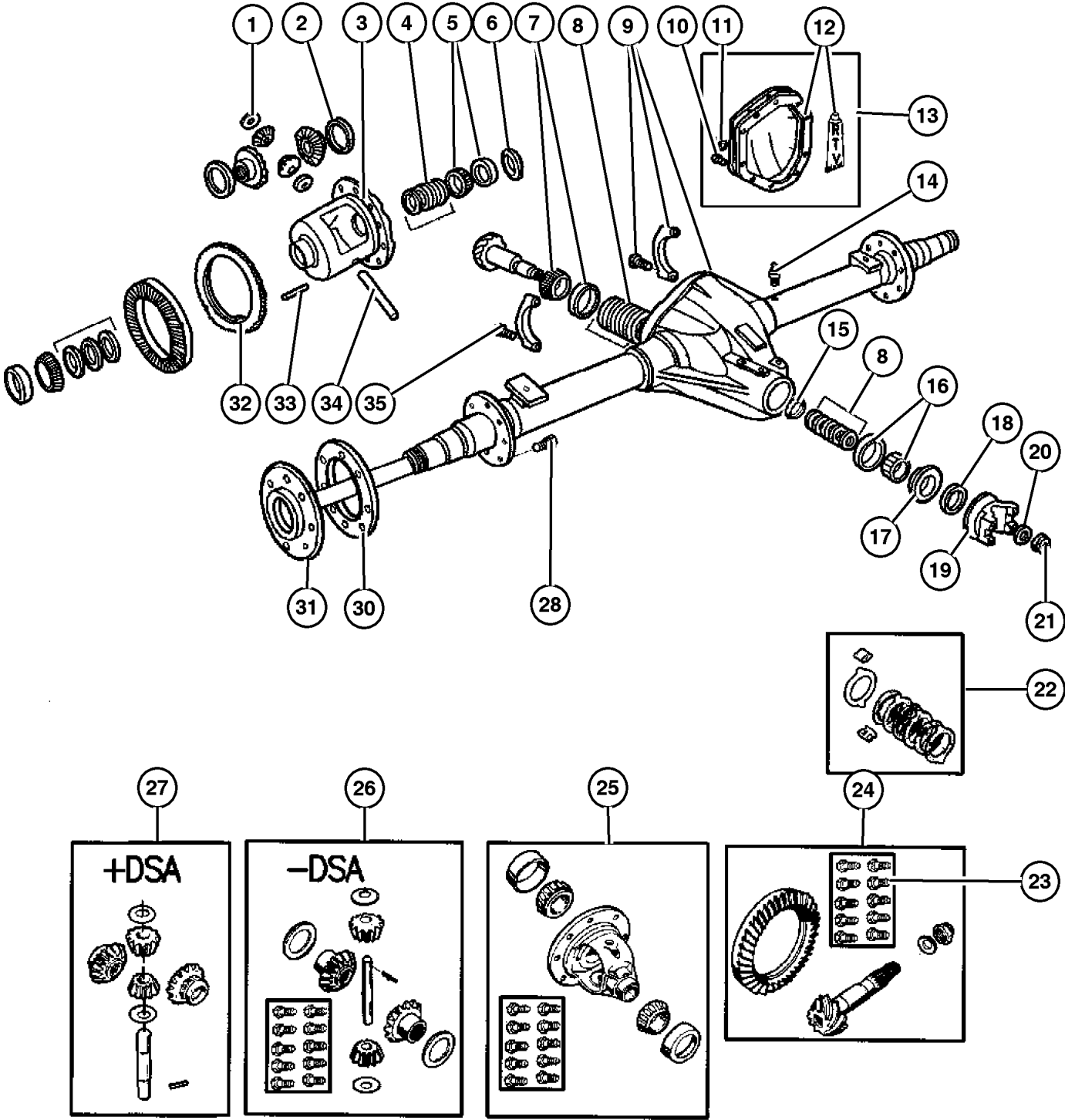
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 003-240



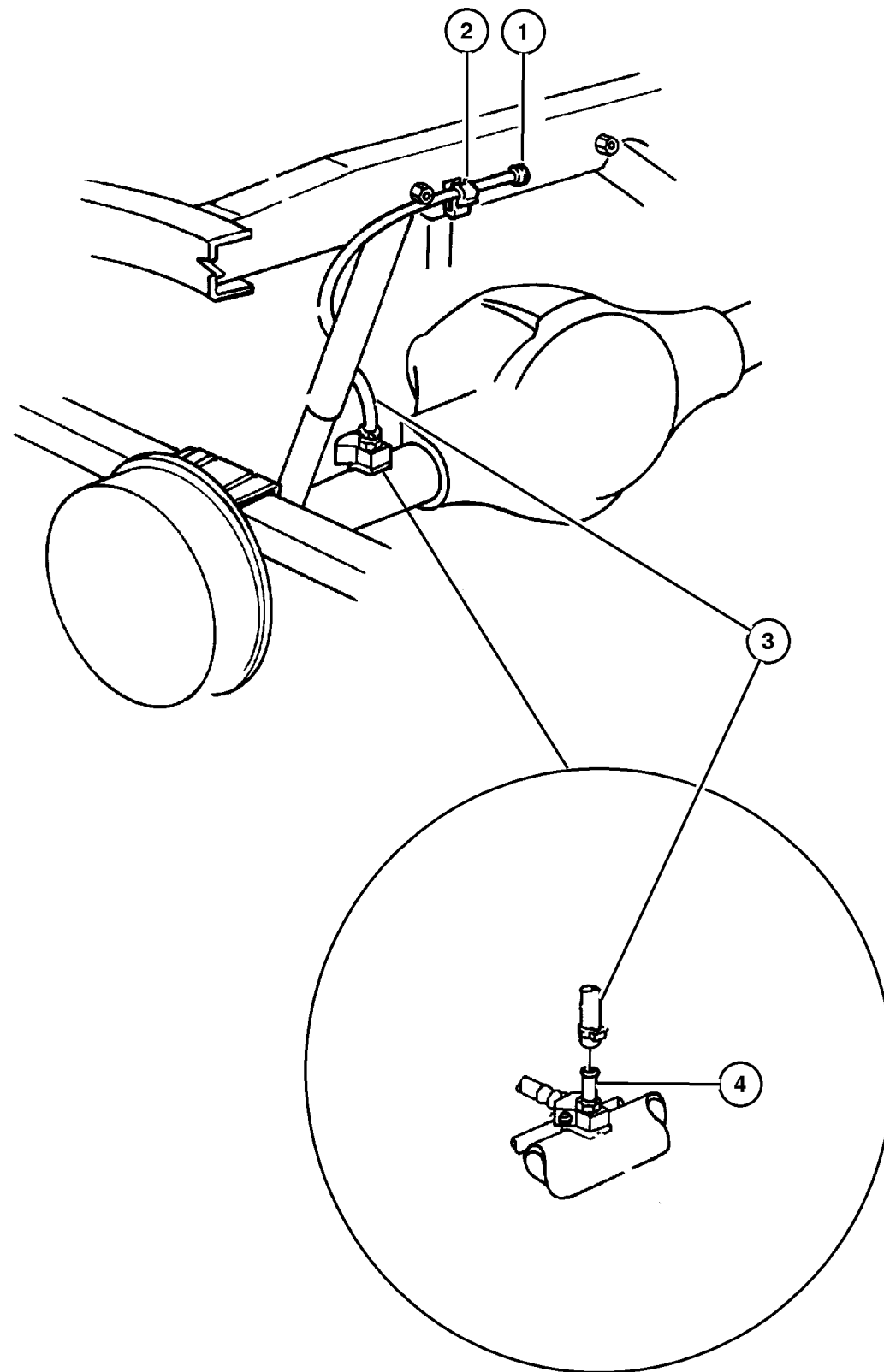
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 8   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
|      |                | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Housing to Backing Plate,<br>Mounting               |
| 30   | 4384 186       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Shaft                                       |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting                              |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting                              |
| 31   |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting                              |
|      | 4746 995       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Axle                                              |
|      | 4746 967       | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      | 4746 995       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      | 4746 967       | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Tone                                               |
|      | 4761 653       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 34   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Differential, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 35   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Differential                                       |
|      | 5003 648AA     | 4   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 4   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 4   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 4   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                                                                          |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel |  | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Vent, Axle  
Figure 003-310**

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

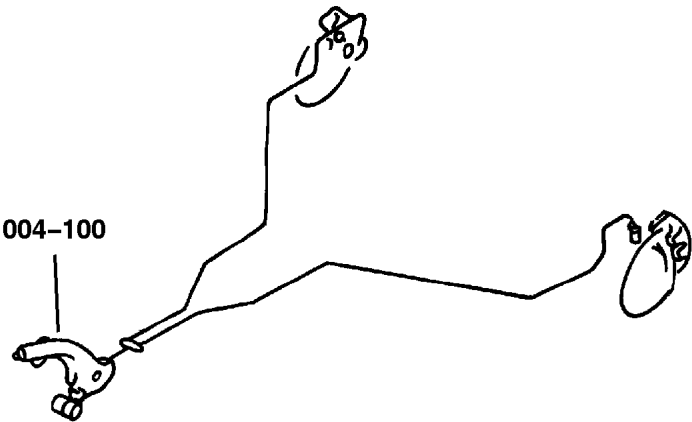
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

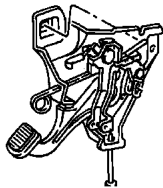
Group-Fig. No.

#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

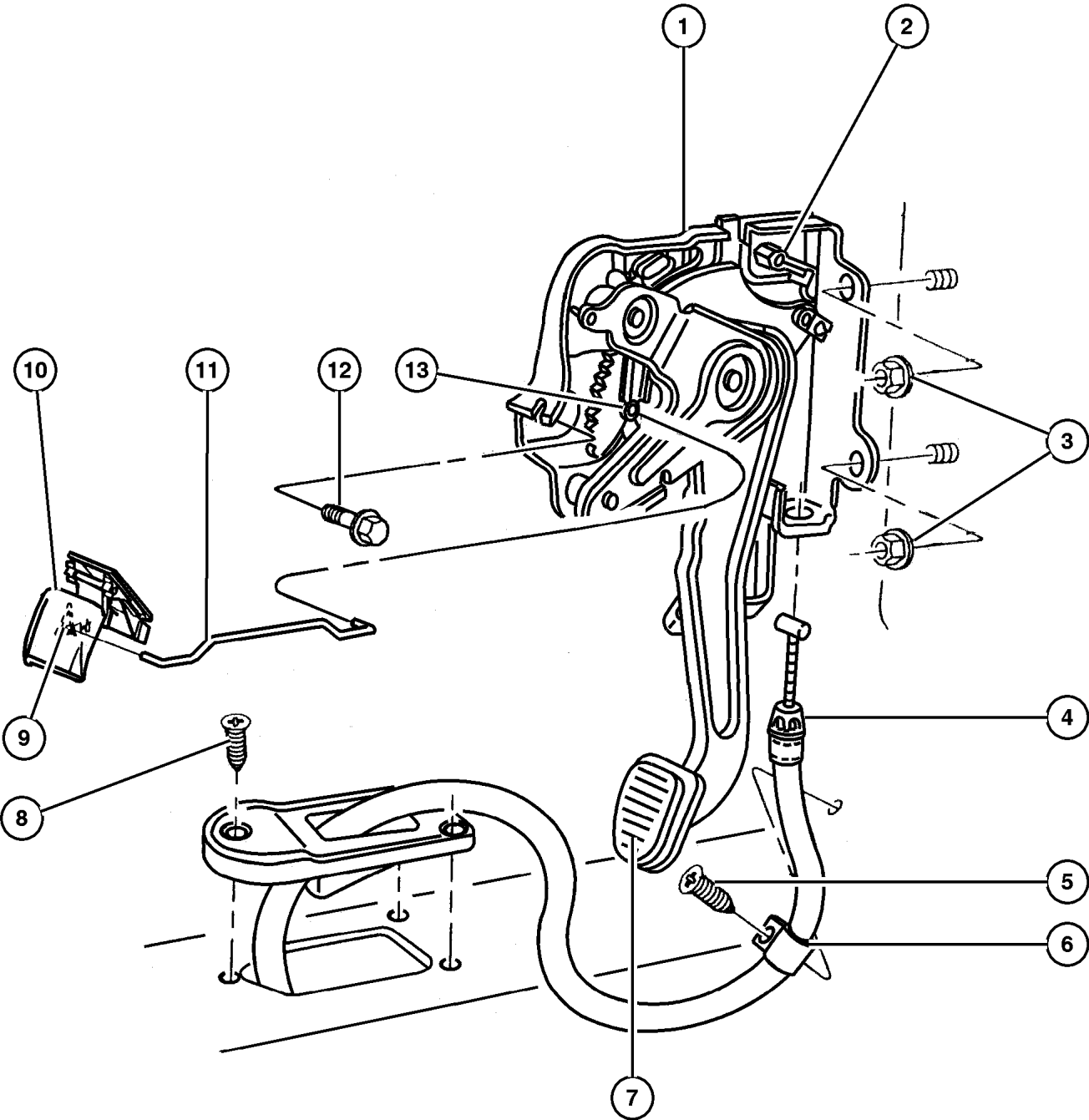
|                      |       |              |
|----------------------|-------|--------------|
| Parking Brake Lever  | ..... | Fig. 004-110 |
| Parking Brake Cables | ..... | Fig. 004-120 |



004-100  
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 004-110



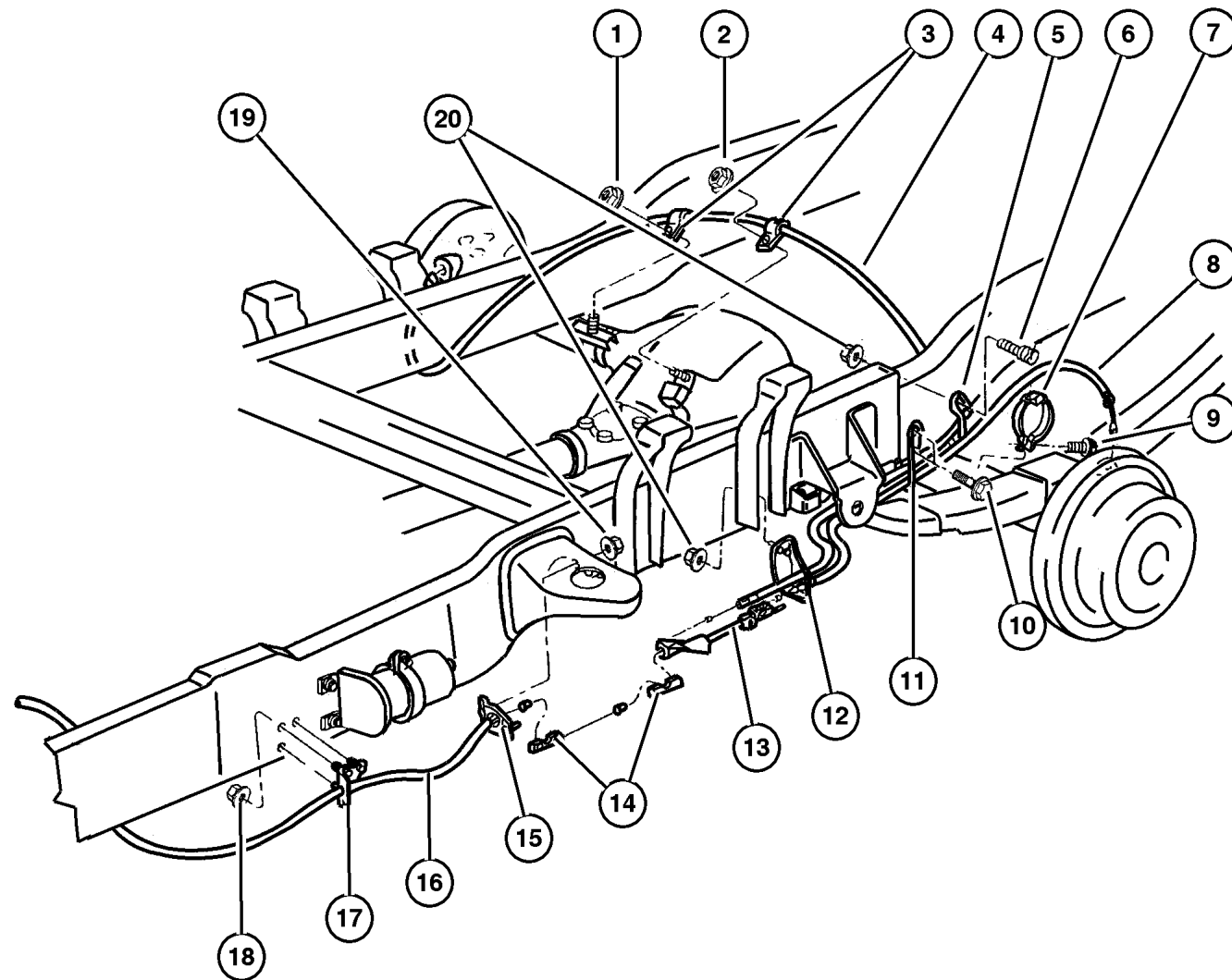
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52009 758AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake                                                 |
| 2    | 5013 819AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Parking Brake                                             |
| 3    | 3420 1711      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park<br>Brake Lever Attaching           |
| 4    | 5200 9404      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                              |
| 5    | J400 4642      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560                                   |
| 6    | 0120 524       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Cable                                                       |
| 7    | J322 0433      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Parking Brake Lever                                          |
| 8    | J400 4642      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560                                   |
| 9    | 4658 677       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link, Park Brake<br>Release Handle to Rod Attaching   |
| 10   | RU38 LAZAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELEASE, Parking Brake<br>Agate                                   |
|      | RU38 RC8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                            |
|      | RU38 VK9AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                             |
| 11   | 52009 750AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Parking Brake Release                                        |
| 12   | 6101 787       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking<br>Brake Lever Attaching           |
| 13   | 4184 244       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lever Link, Parking Brake<br>Release Rod to Lever Attaching |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 004-120



| ITEM                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: DRL=Dana 80 Rear Axle |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                                       |
| 1                           | 6500 274       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, Clip Mounting                                                     |
| 2                           | 0152 472       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Clip Mounting                                          |
| 3                           | 6503 291       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76                                                          |
| 4                           |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                                                  |
|                             | 5200 9304      | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                                                                 |
|                             | 5200 9105      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                                                                 |
| 5                           | 5200 9060      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable                                                            |
| 6                           | 6101 787       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M8x20                                                                 |
| 7                           |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLAMP, Parking Brake Cable                                                            |
|                             | 5200 8751      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | [-DRL]                                                                                |
|                             | 5200 8754      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | [+DRL]                                                                                |
| 8                           |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                                                  |
|                             | 5201 0007      | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                                                  |
|                             | 5201 0021      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                                                  |
| 9                           | J400 4692      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50                                               |
| 10                          | 6502 282       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Cable Guide Mounting                                     |
| 11                          | 5200 8943      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable, Routing                                                   |
| 12                          | 5200 8537      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Rear Reaction                                           |
| 13                          | 5200 8437      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjust                                                |
| 14                          | 5200 8461      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake Extension                                                        |
| 15                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)                                          |
| 16                          | 5200 9404      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CABLE, Parking Brake                                                                  |
| 17                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)                                          |
| 18                          | 6101 445       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Parking Brake Cable Bracket Mounting |
| 19                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, (NOT REQUIRED)                                                    |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

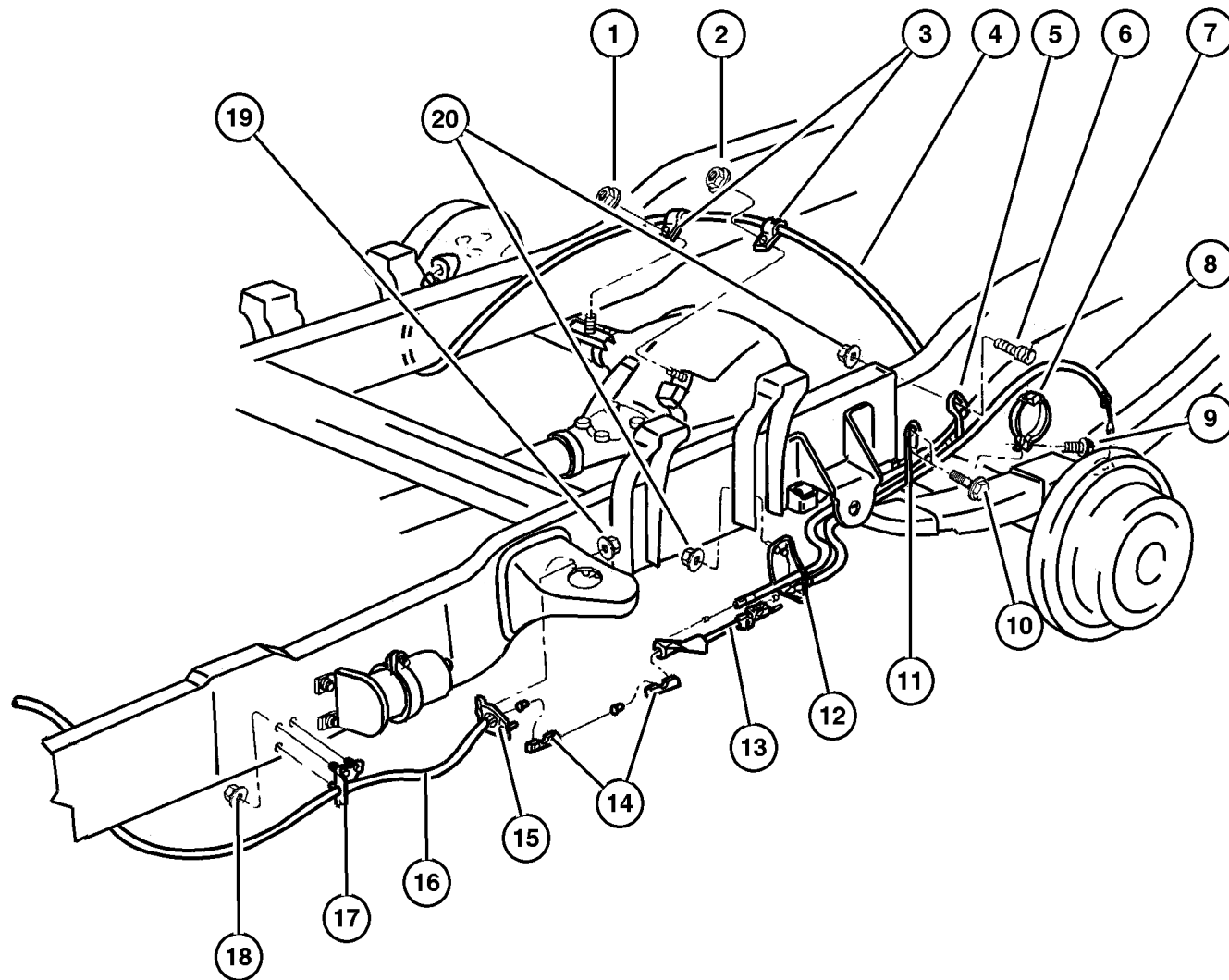
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Parking Brake Cables

### Figure 004-120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20   | 6101 445       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Rear Parking Brake Reaction Bracket and Cable Routing Guide Mounting |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

|                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3 | Fig. 005-110 |
| Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8 | Fig. 005-120 |

#### Rear Brakes

|                                                                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6                                                | Fig. 005-210 |
| Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8                  | Fig. 005-220 |
| Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8 | Fig. 005-230 |

#### Power Brake Booster

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Booster--Power Brake and Hydro | Fig. 005-310 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

#### Brake Master Cylinder

|                                                    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies                  | Fig. 005-410 |
| Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L. | Fig. 005-420 |

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

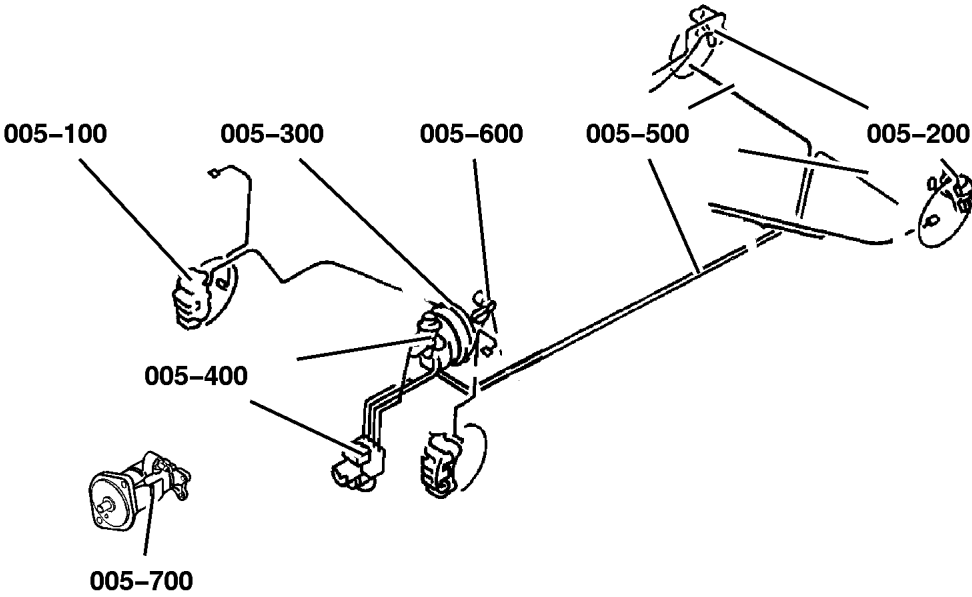
|                                                |              |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis        | Fig. 005-510 |
| Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear                     | Fig. 005-520 |
| Rear Height Sensing System with Z7B Suspension | Fig. 005-530 |

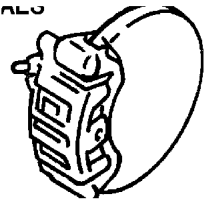
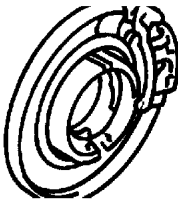
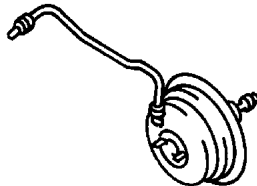
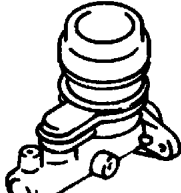
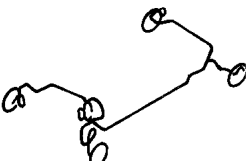
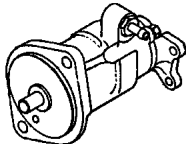
#### Brake Pedals

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Pedal.Brake | Fig. 005-610 |
|-------------|--------------|

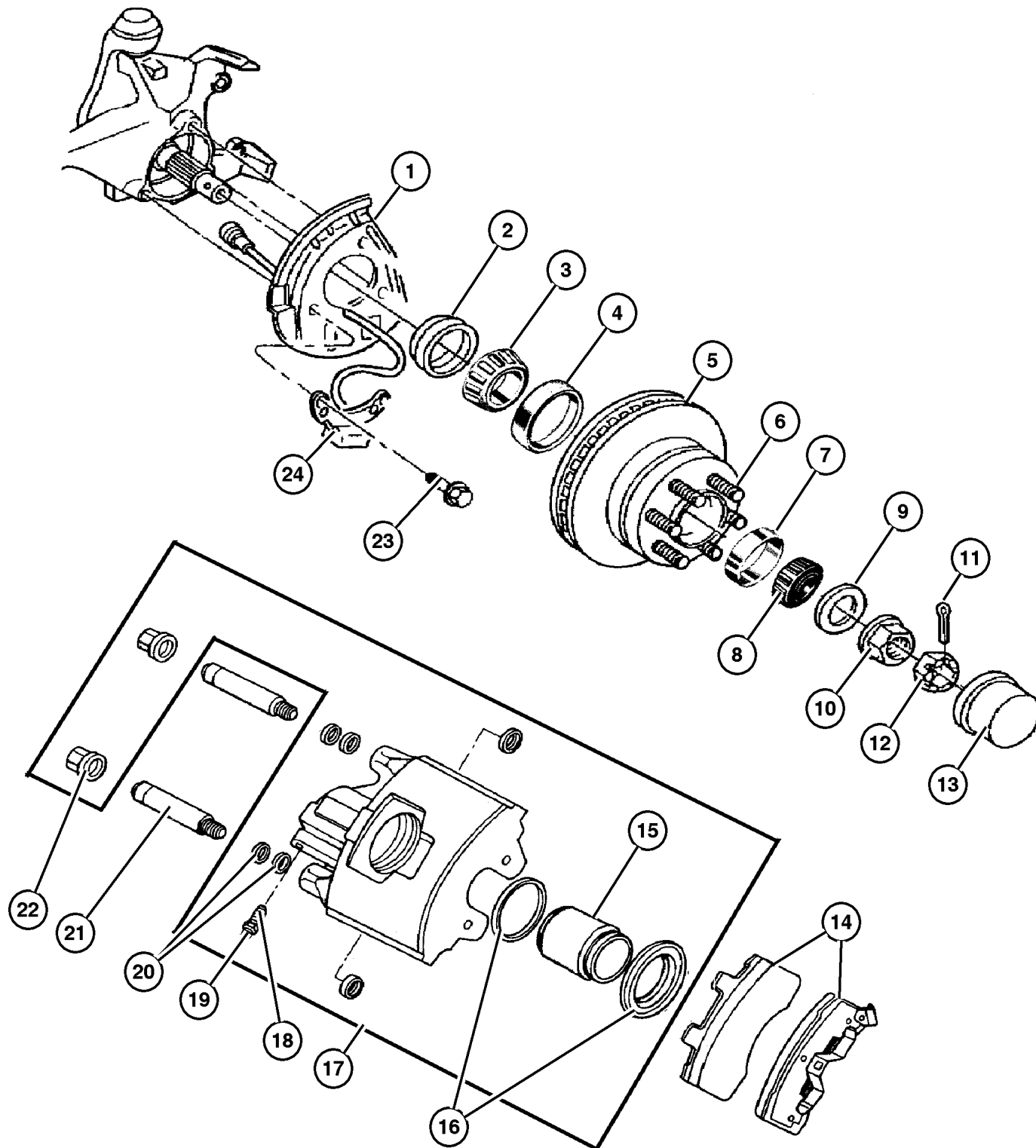
#### Vacuum Pump

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Vacuum Pump, Brake,BE 2,3,7,8 | Fig. 005-710 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|



|                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>005-100</b><br>Front Brakes<br>          | <b>005-200</b><br>Rear Brakes<br>  | <b>005-300</b><br>Power Brake Booster<br> | <b>005-400</b><br>Brake Master Cylinder<br> |
| <b>005-500</b><br>Brake Lines and Hoses<br> | <b>005-600</b><br>Brake Pedals<br> | <b>005-700</b><br>Vacuum Pump<br>         |                                                                                                                                  |

Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3  
Figure 005-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake                |
|      | 5200 8420      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5200 8421      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
|      | 5200 8422      | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5200 8423      | 1   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Left                         |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hub                    |
|      | 5200 7658      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 5200 7661      | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel               |
|      | 5200 7659      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                        |
|      | 1937 771       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                        |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Wheel Bearing           |
|      | 4746 921       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                        |
|      | 1937 770       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                        |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        |      |        | 34    |      | Inner                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND ROTOR, Brake         |
|      | 5200 8218      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 5200 7929      | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 5201 0013      | 2   | 3    |        |      |        | 34    |      |                              |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                    |
|      | 4746 920       | 5   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Wheel                        |
|      | 4746 917       | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Wheel                        |
|      | 4773 407       | 8   | 3    |        |      |        | 34    |      | Wheel                        |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Wheel Bearing           |
|      | 4746 922       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                        |
|      | 1139 293       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                        |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        |      |        | 34    |      | Outer                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel               |
|      | 5200 7899      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                        |
|      | 1790 546       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                        |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Thrust               |
|      | 0600 194       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 6029 984       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wheel Bearing Adjusting |
|      | 6029 692       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 6029 985       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut  |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

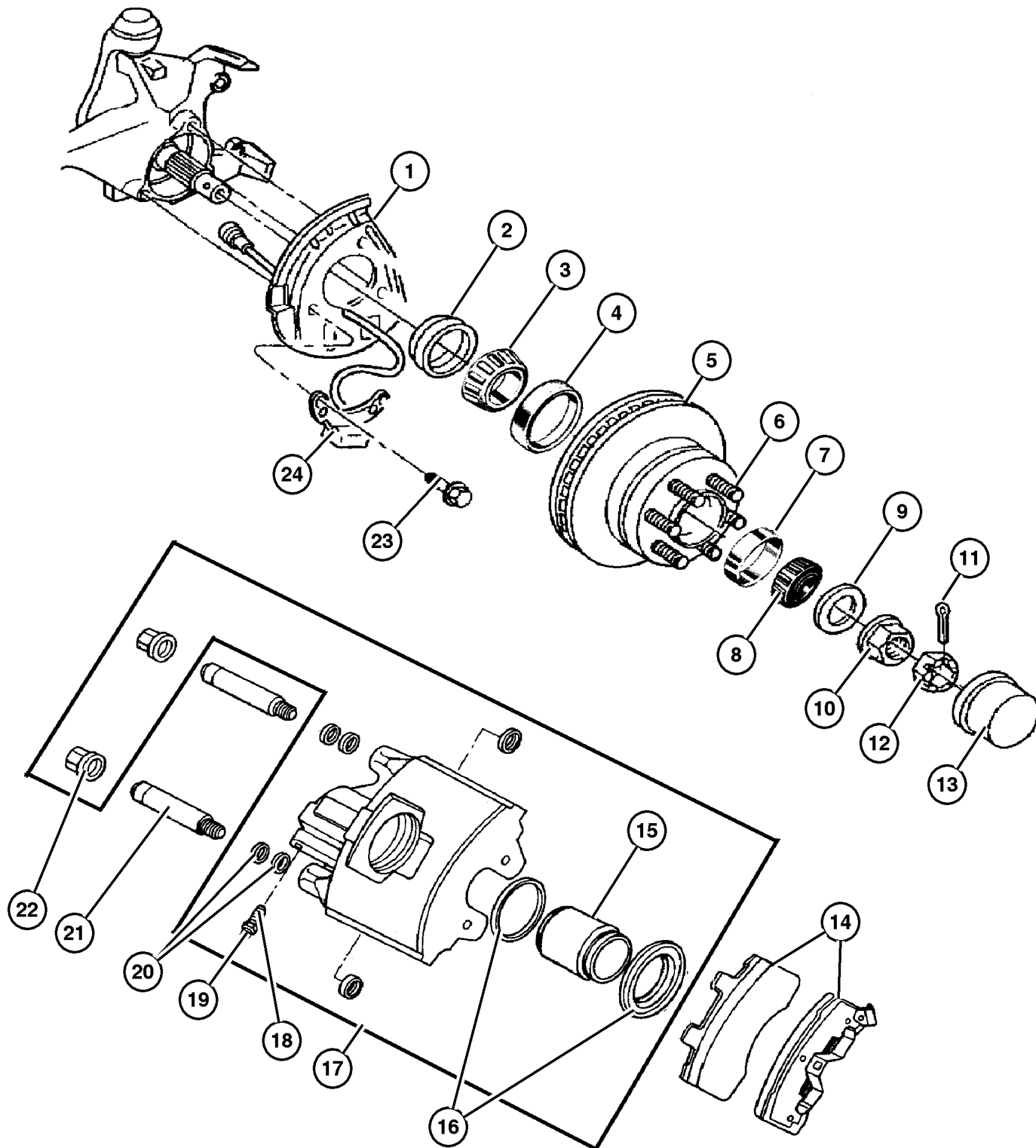
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3  
Figure 005-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM                           | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|      | 1673 324       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
| 13   | 6029 986       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |                                | CAP, Wheel Hub Grease     |
|      | 5200 7906      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 3634 741       | 2   | 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |                                | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake |
|      | 5013 814AA     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 5003 163AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4886 279AB     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |                                |                           |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |                                | PISTON, Brake             |
|      | 4746 370       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4746 363       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4746 351       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |                                |                           |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |                                | SEAL KIT, Caliper         |
|      | 4746 365       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4746 353       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4746 343       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |                                |                           |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |                                | CALIPER, Disc Brake       |
|      | 4746 366       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       | Right                          |                           |
|      | 4746 367       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       | Left                           |                           |
|      | 4746 354       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       | Right                          |                           |
| 18   | 4746 355       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       | Left                           |                           |
|      | 4746 344       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       | Right                          |                           |
|      | 4746 345       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       | Left                           |                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake           |                           |
|      | 4746 350       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |                                |                           |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       | CAP, Bleeder                   |                           |
|      | 4761 543       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
| 20   |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       | BUSHING, Caliper               |                           |
|      | 4746 356       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
| 21   | 4746 346       | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       | BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |                           |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |
|      | 4746 357       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |                                |                           |

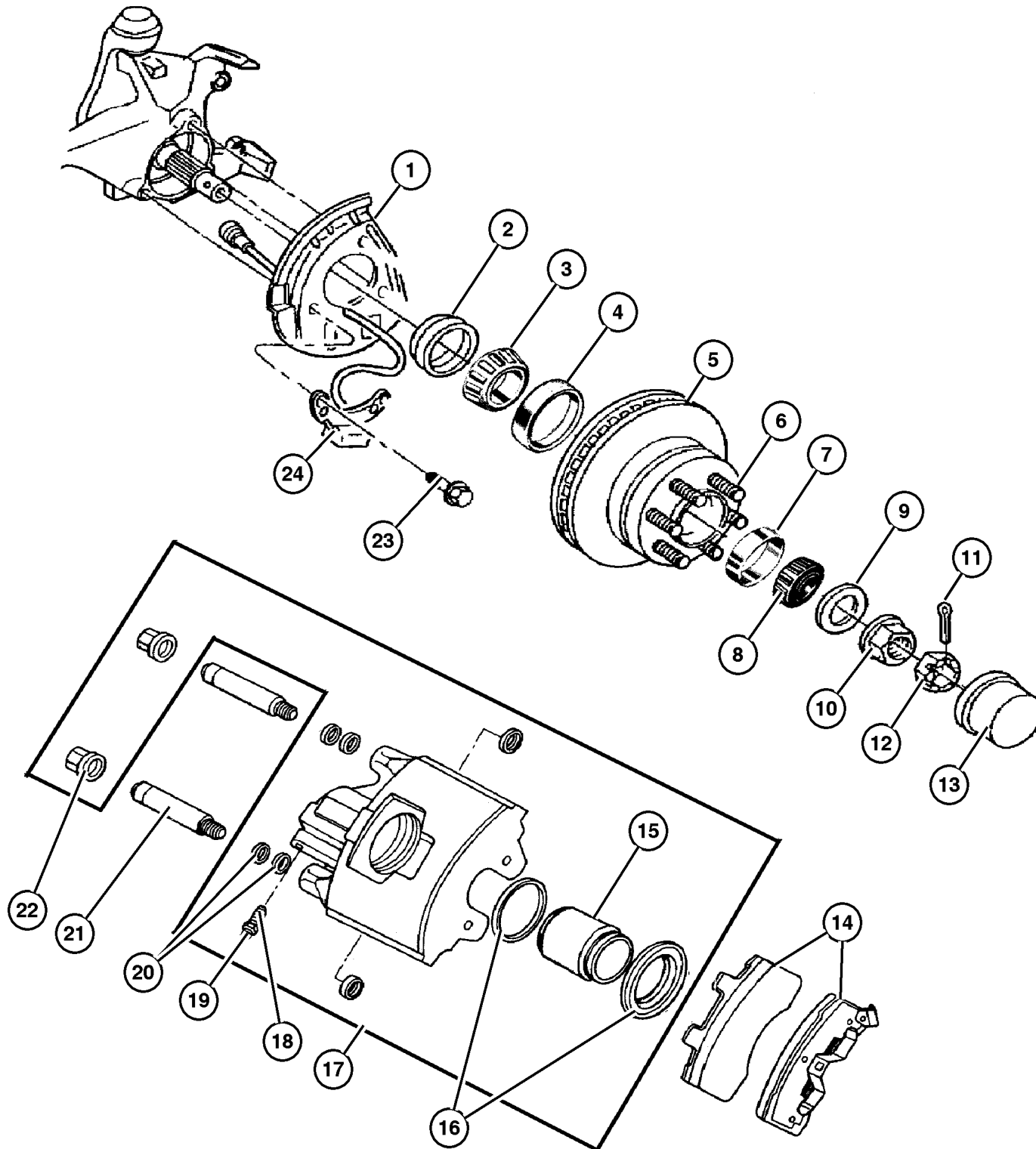
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Brakes,Front,BE 1,2,3**  
**Figure 005-110**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 2       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 22   | 4746 347       | 1   | 3       |        | 34   |        |       |      | COVER, Bolt                                              |
|      | 4746 358       | 2   | 1       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
|      |                | 2   | 2       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 23   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex, M8x1.25x22.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 24   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake                                  |
|      | 56028 152AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 56028 151AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |

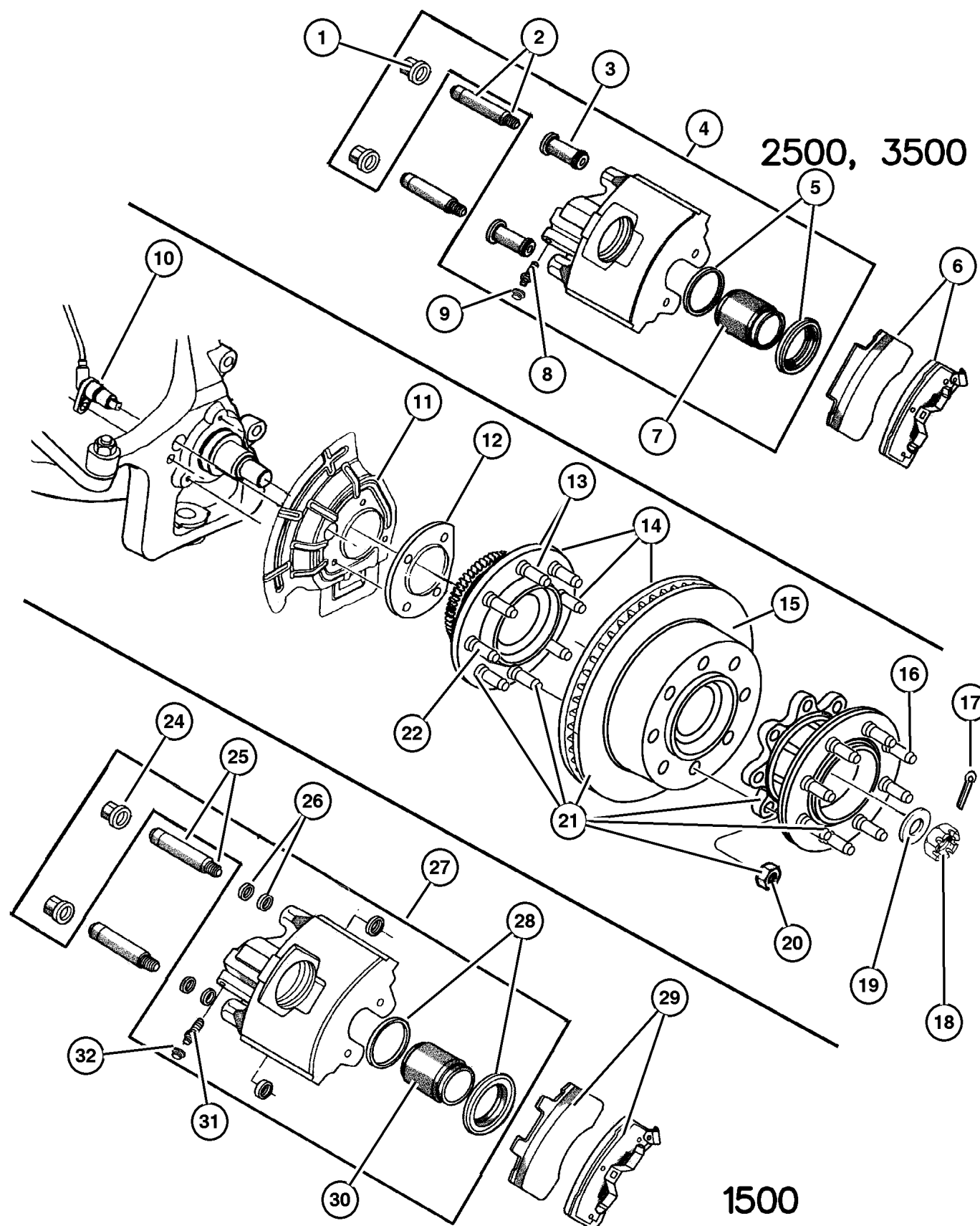
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 005-120



| ITEM                                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| Note:DJC=Dana 44 Front Axle---DJF=Dana 60 Front Axle---BGJ=Rear Wheel Anti-Lock---BGK=All Wheel Anti-Lock |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Bolt, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 2                                                                                                         | 4746 347       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 3                                                                                                         | 4746 346       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Caliper               |
|                                                                                                           |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 4                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake            |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 344       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 345       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 344       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 345       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 5                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Caliper              |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 343       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 6                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake      |
|                                                                                                           | 4886 279AB     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Contains 4 Pads                |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Contains 4 Pads                |
| 7                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                  |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 351       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 8                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake           |
|                                                                                                           | 4746 350       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 9                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                   |
|                                                                                                           | 4761 543       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
|                                                                                                           |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                |
| 10                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes       |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 254AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 255AA     | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 256AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 257AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 256AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                          |
|                                                                                                           | 5010 257AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 11                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Brake                  |
|                                                                                                           | 5200 8424      | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ]                          |
|                                                                                                           | 5003 072AA     | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK]                          |

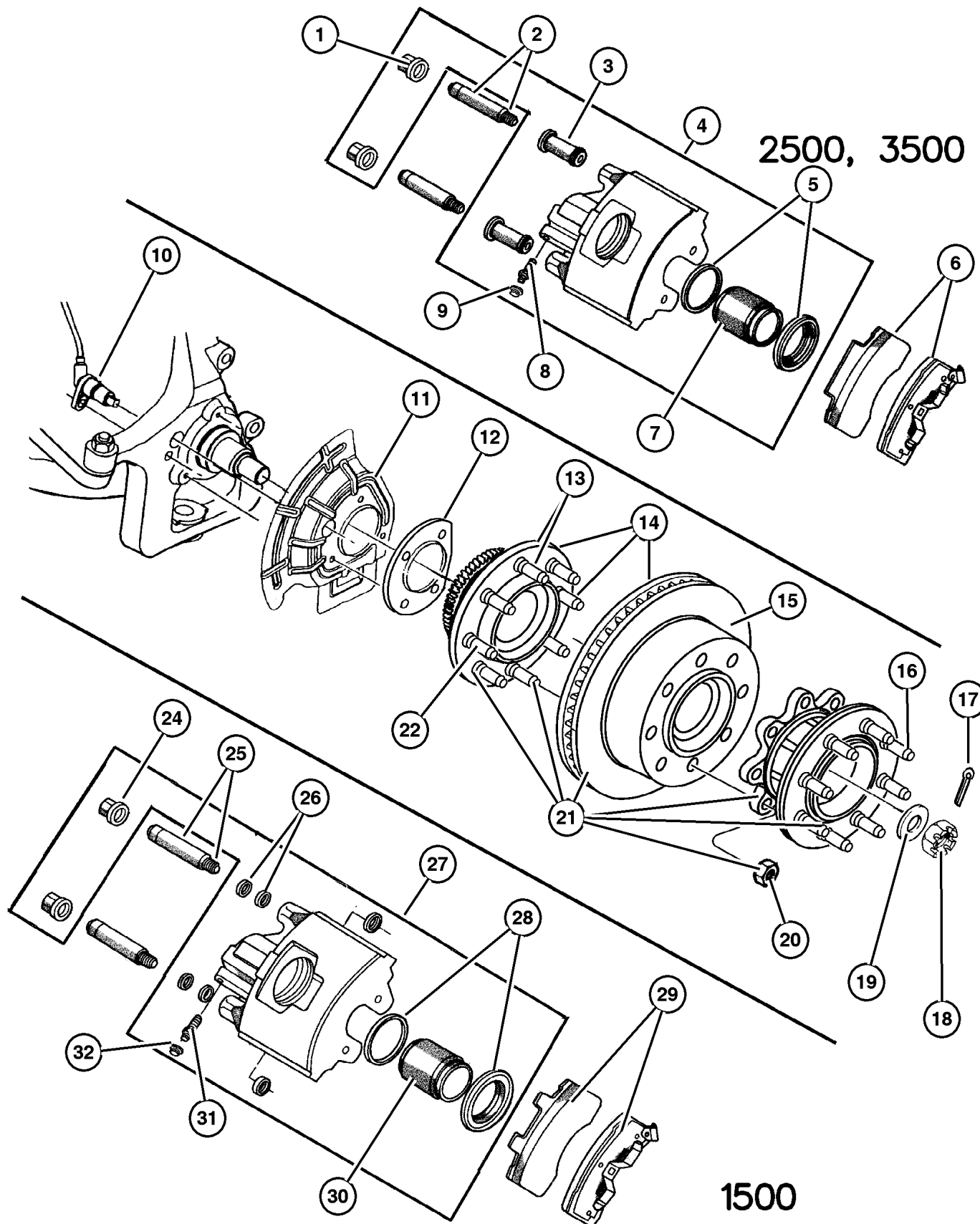
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 005-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 5200 8428      | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ]                                  |
|      | 5003 052AA     | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK]                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                        |
| 12   | 4746 727       | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Wheel Hub<br>[BGJ]             |
|      | 5003 058AA     | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK]                                  |
|      | 4746 812       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ]                                  |
|      | 5003 053AA     | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK]                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                        |
| 13   | 52069 880AA    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND BEARING, Brake<br>[BGK], Right |
|      | 52069 881AA    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                            |
|      | 5200 8220      | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ], Right or Left                   |
|      | 5010 020AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ], Right or Left                   |
|      | 5073 536AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                           |
|      | 5073 537AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                            |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND ROTOR, Brake                   |
|      | 5200 8207      | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ], Right or Left                   |
|      | 52069 876AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                           |
|      | 52069 877AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Left                            |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Brake                           |
|      | 5200 8219      | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                          |
|      | 4798 314       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right or Left                          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right or Left                          |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                              |
|      | 4773 408       | 5   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting                        |
|      | 4746 897       | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting                        |
|      | 4746 898       | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting                        |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                            |
|      | J013 7214      | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                        |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                        |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Axle Hub                          |
|      | 4746 773       | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Adjusting                              |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Adjusting                              |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Adjusting                              |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat                           |
|      | 4746 811       | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Thrust                                 |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

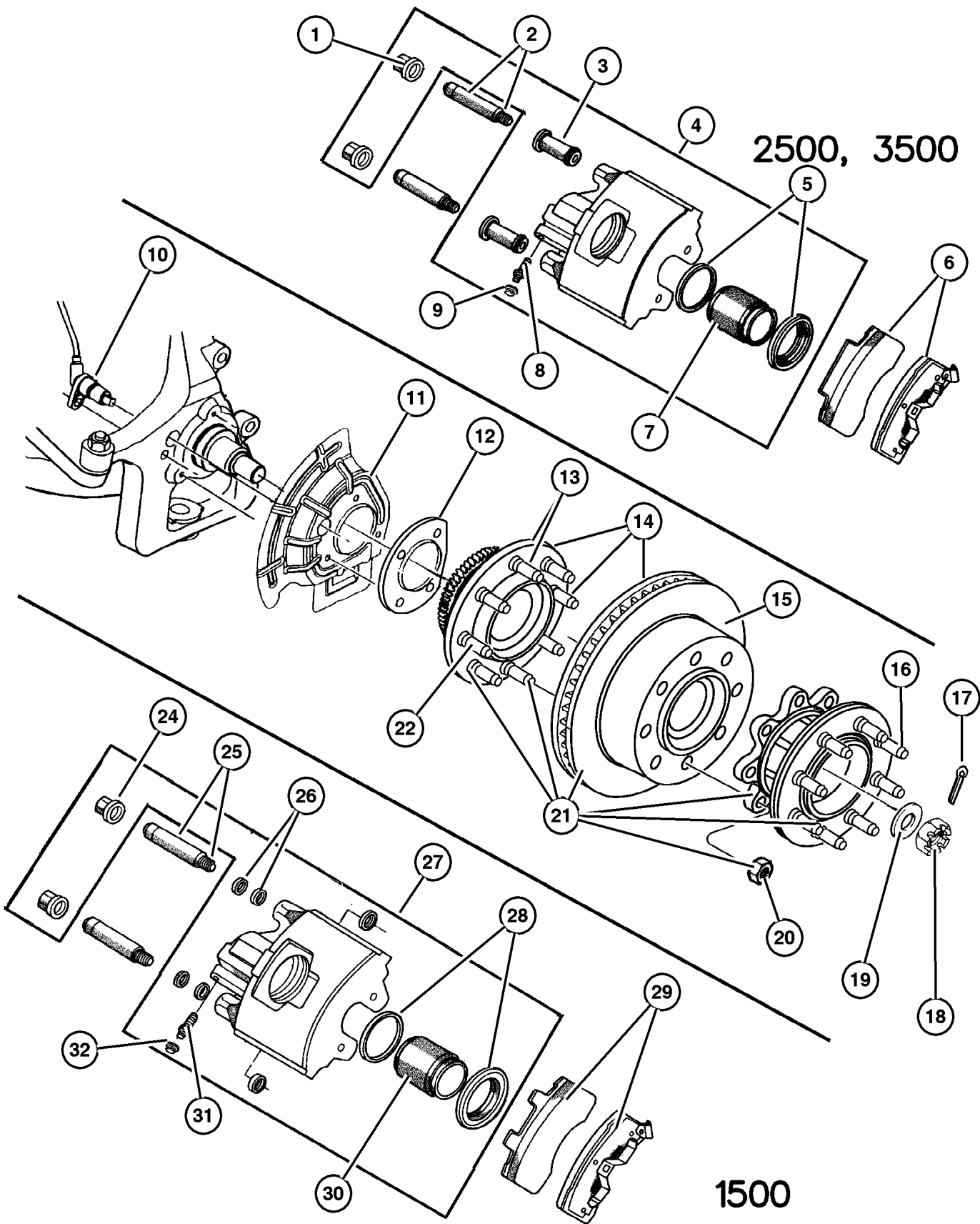
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Front,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 005-120



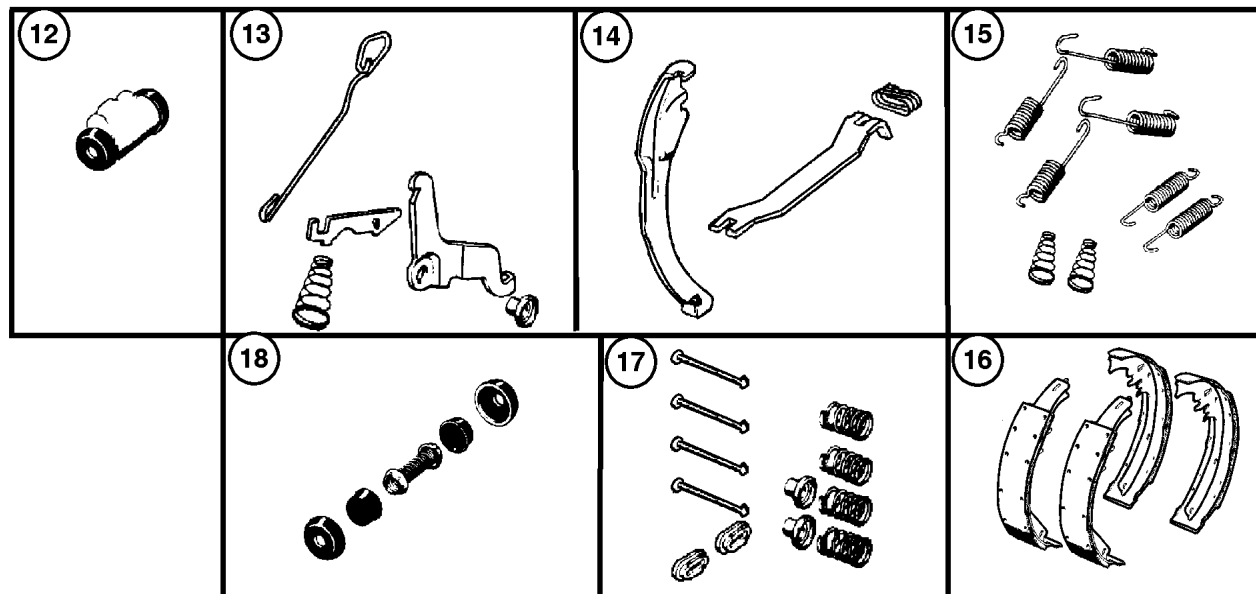
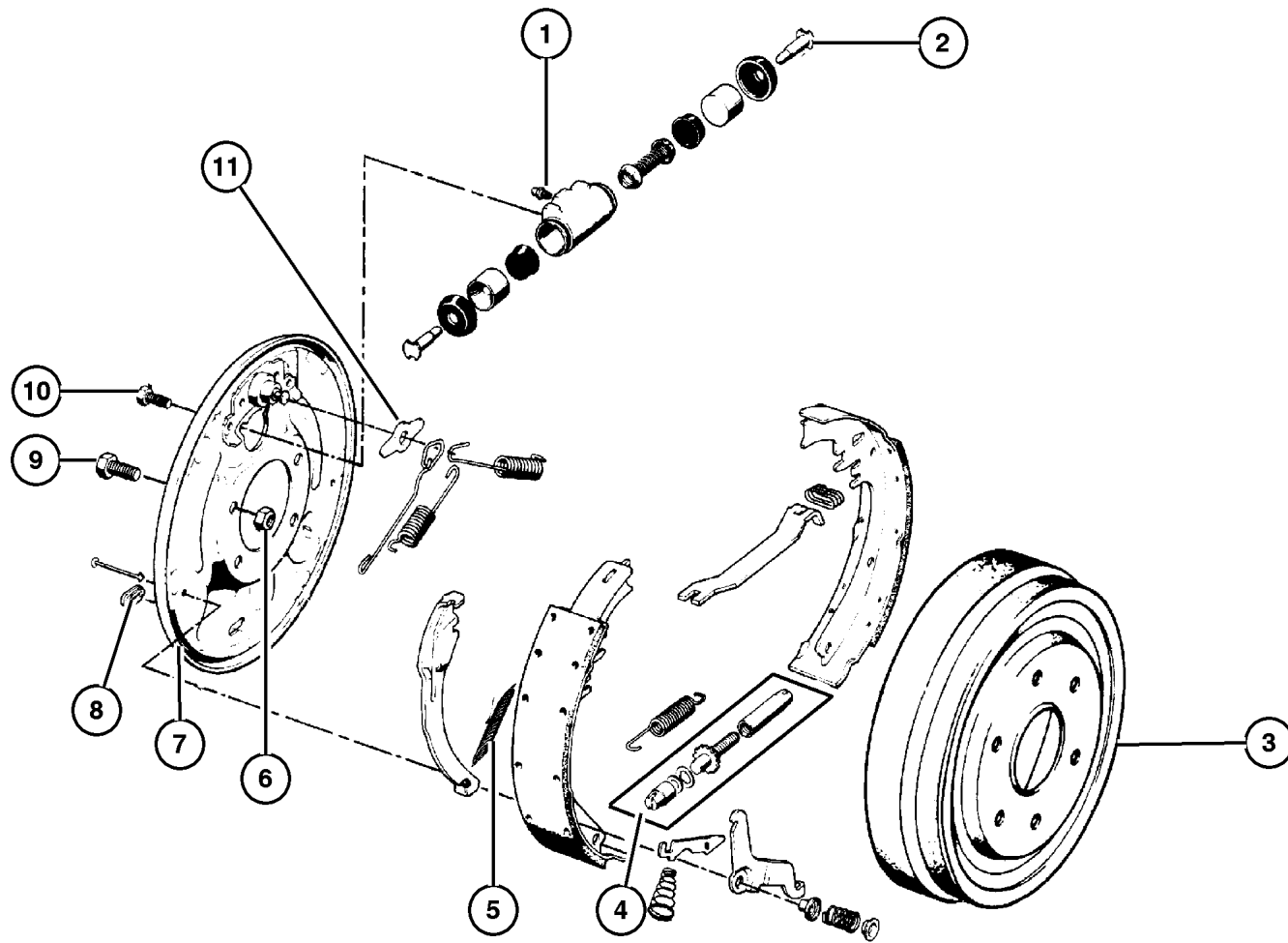
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Thrust                                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Thrust                                                        |
| 20   | 4746 899    | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | NUT, Hub Stud to Wheel House Extension, Mounting              |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB AND ROTOR, Brake                                          |
|      | 52069 878AA | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | with Wheel House Extension, Right                             |
|      | 52069 879AA | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | with Wheel House Extension, Left                              |
| 22   | 4746 898    | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | STUD, Hub, Hub and Bearing to Wheel House Extension, Mounting |
| -23  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hub                                                     |
|      | 4746 775    | 6   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting                          |
|      | 4746 810    | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting                          |
|      |             | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting                          |
| 24   | 4746 358    | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Bolt                                                   |
| 25   | 4746 357    | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND SLEEVE, Brake Caliper                                |
| 26   | 4746 356    | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Caliper                                              |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CALIPER, Disc Brake                                           |
|      | 4746 366    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                         |
|      | 4746 367    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                          |
| 28   | 4746 365    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Caliper                                             |
| 29   | 4874 866    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake, Contains 4 Pads                    |
| 30   | 4746 370    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Brake                                                 |
| 31   | 4746 350    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake                                          |
| 32   | 4761 543    | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Bleeder                                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6  
Figure 005-210**



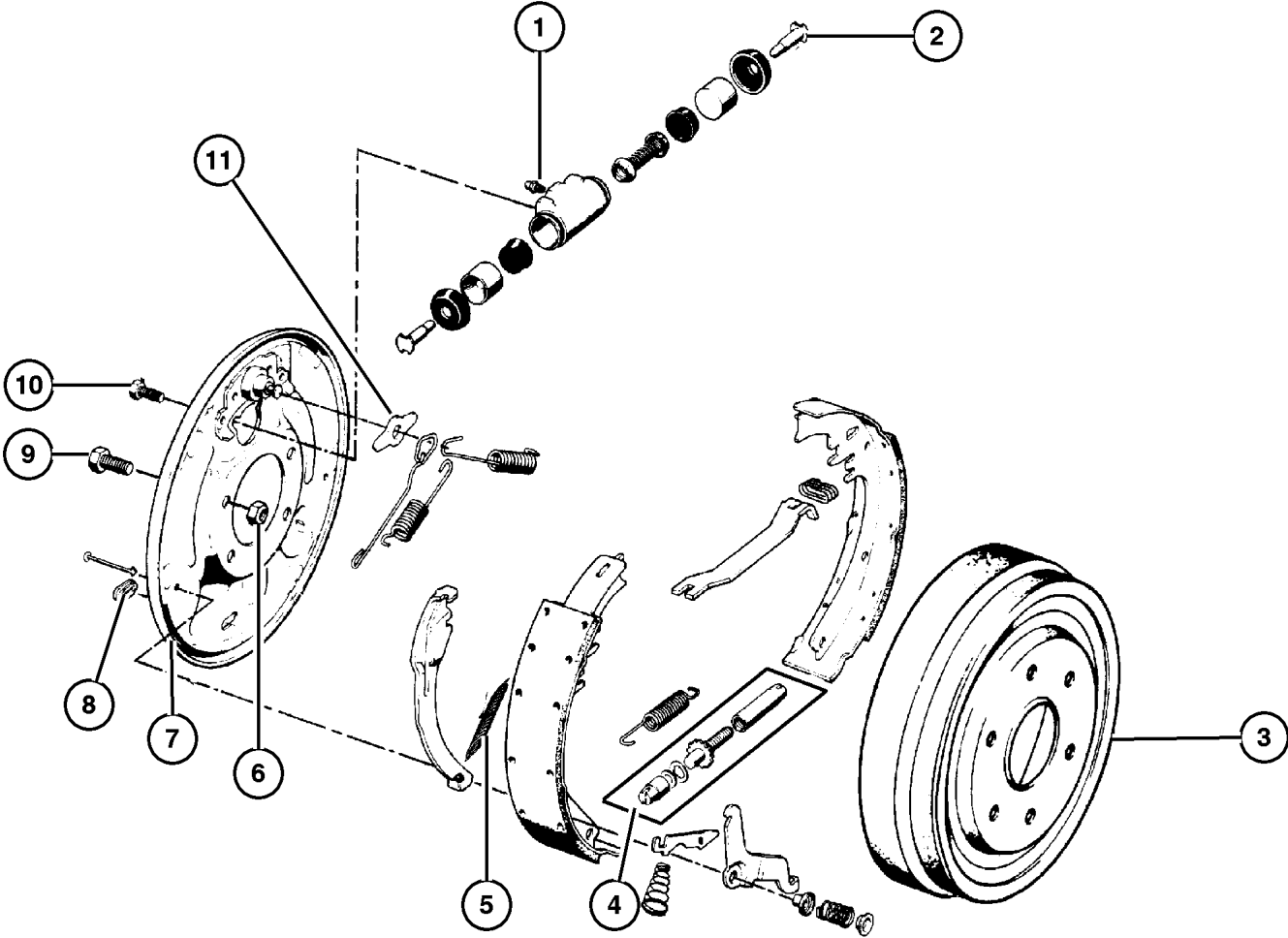
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake        |
|      | J812 9725      | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder  |
|      | 4761 606       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Brake                 |
|      | 5200 8315      | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting      |
|      | 4761 578       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 579       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 578       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 579       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lever               |
|      | 4761 609       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock        |
|      | 0152 345       | 8   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 8   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake   |
|      | 4761 544       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole  |
|      | 4761 584       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 9    | 6034 558       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, .375-24x1.060         |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder        |
|      | 4761 608       | 2   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide     |
|      | 4761 597       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Wheel             |
|      | 4761 602       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
|      | 4761 562       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches X 2 Inches,BE 1,6  
Figure 005-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 4761 563       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                |
|      | 4761 562       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                               |
|      | 4761 563       | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting         |
|      | 4761 561       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return           |
|      | 4761 555       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE KIT, Brake                     |
|      | 5013 813AA     | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold<br>Down |
|      | 4761 557       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder          |
|      | 4761 604       | 1   | 1    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |

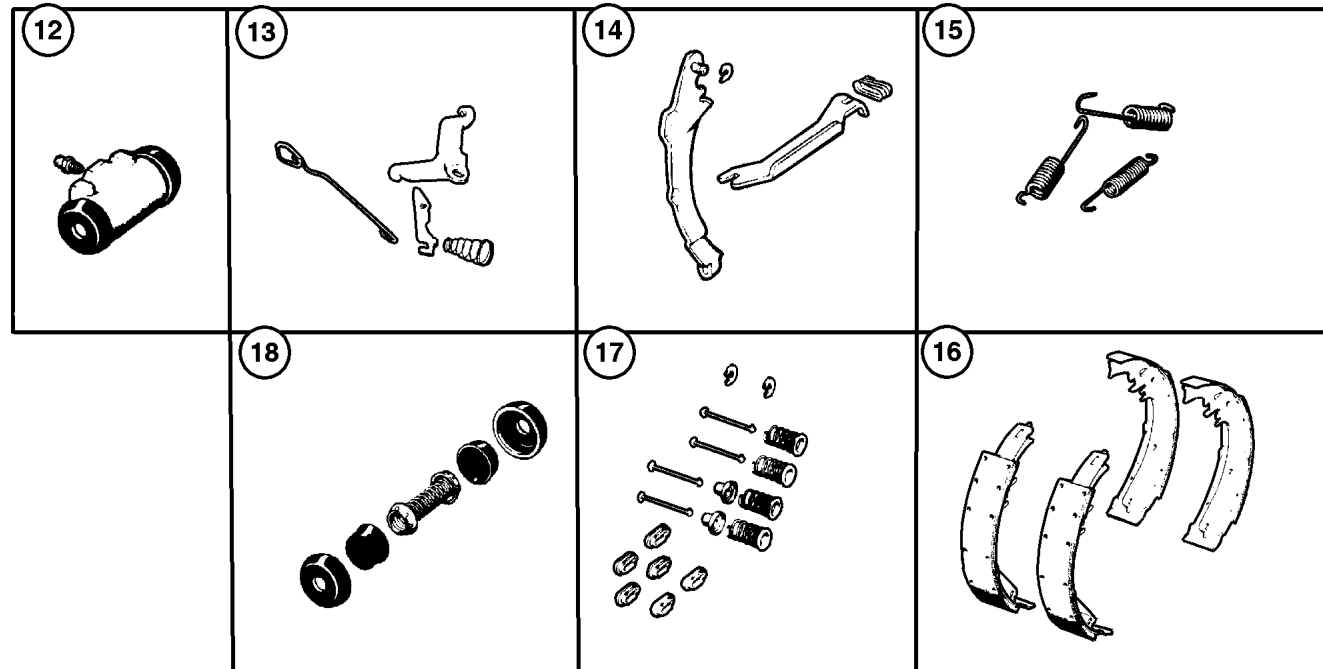
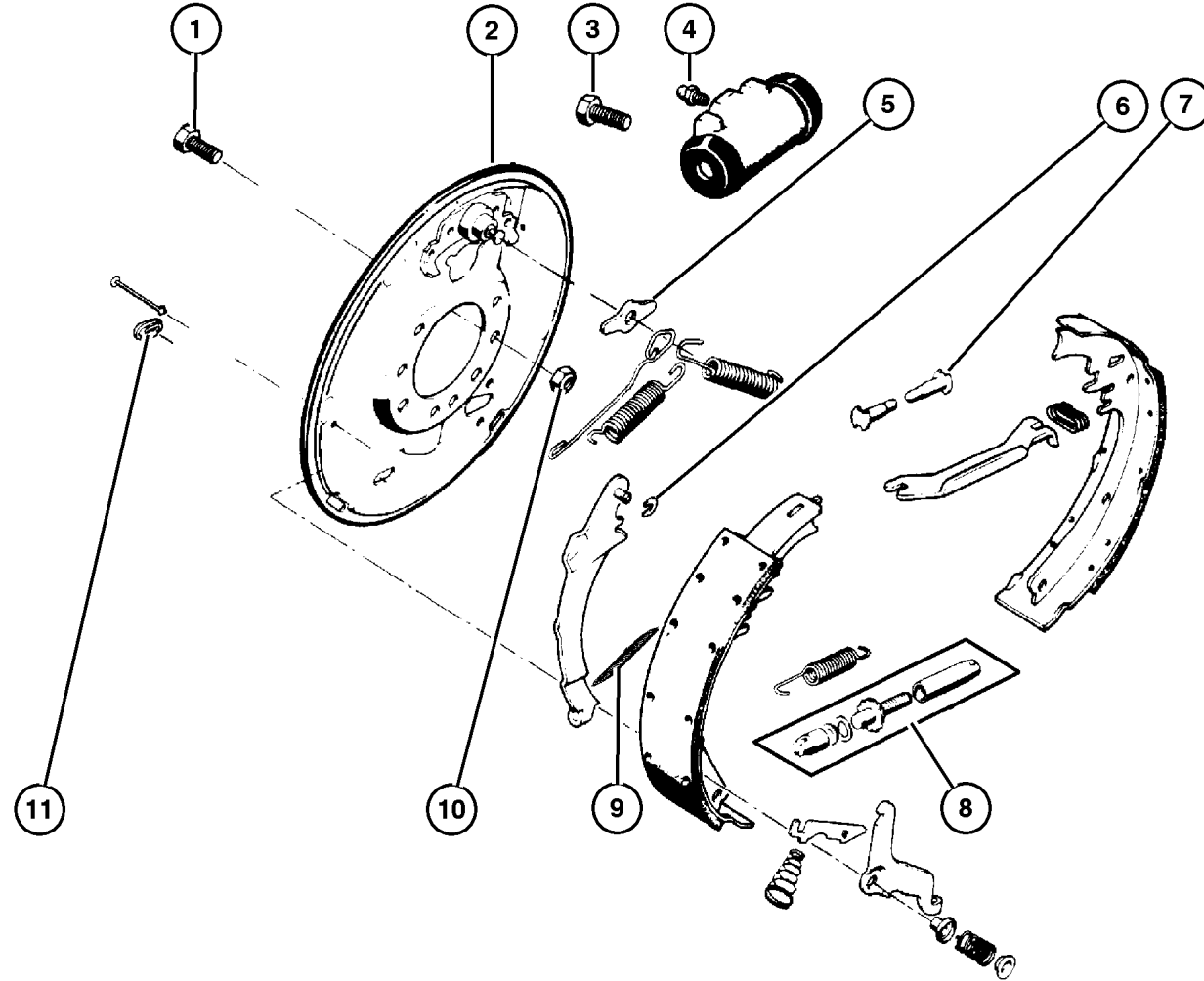
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 1664 518       | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .50-20x1.25  |
|      |                | 8   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 2    | 4761 554       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake       |
|      | 4761 545       | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      | 4761 554       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      | 4761 545       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 3    | 4761 608       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Wheel Cylinder            |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 4    | J812 9725      | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BLEEDER SCREW, Brake            |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 5    | 4761 598       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide         |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 6    | 4897 526AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever   |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 7    | 4761 607       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Brake Wheel Cylinder      |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                 |
| 8    | 4761 580       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Brake Adjusting<br>Right |
|      | 4761 581       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                            |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

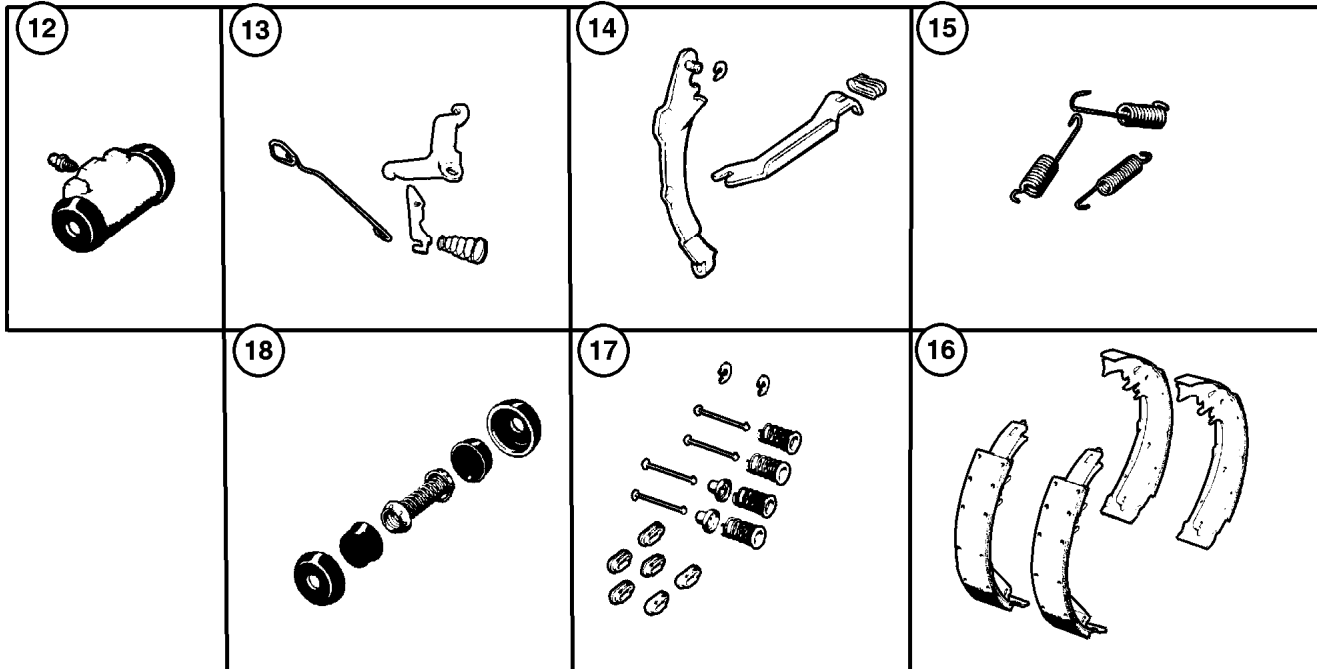
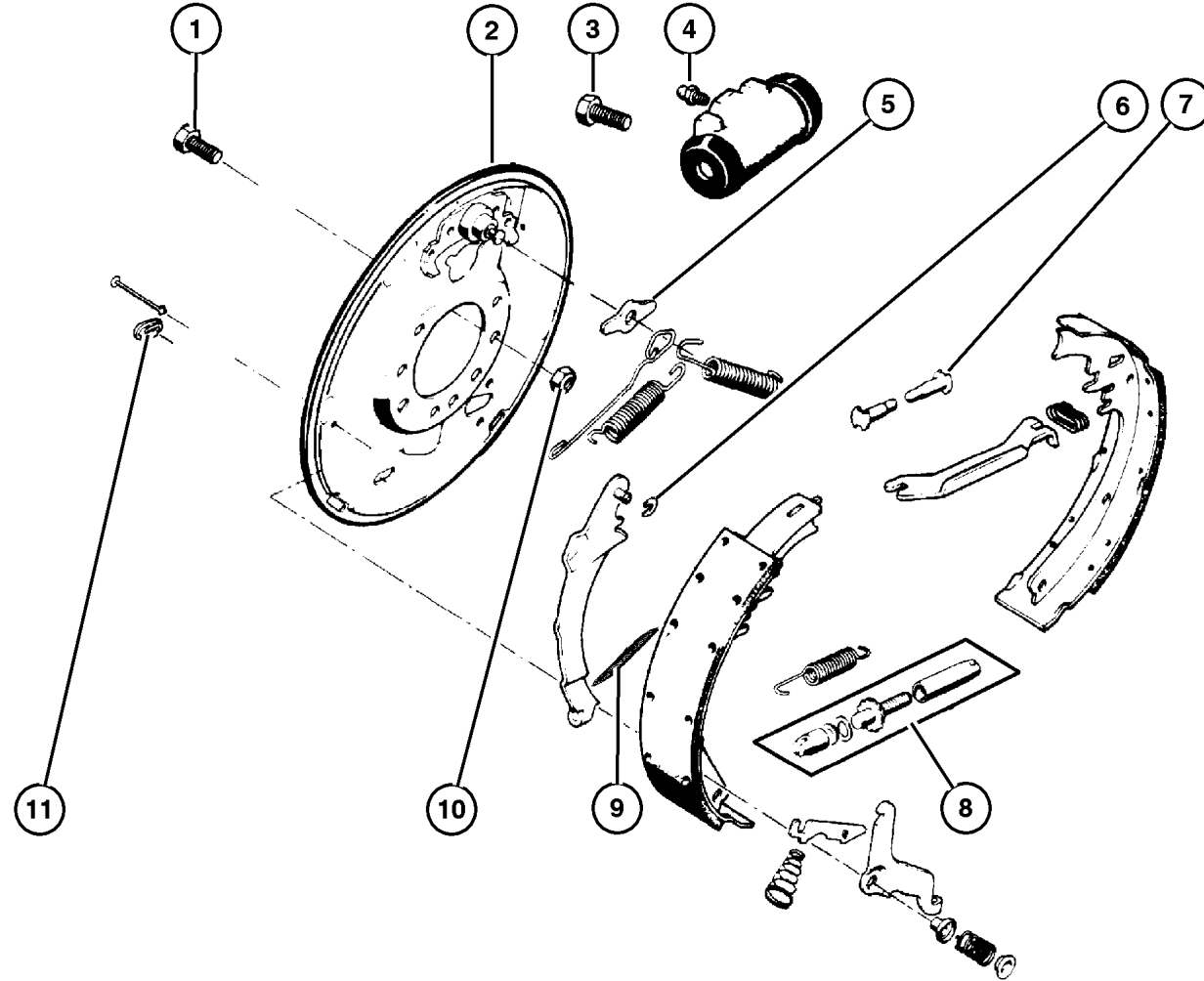
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 4761 580    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 581    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 580    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 581    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 580    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                       |
| 9    | 4761 581    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 610    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Lever               |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
| 10   |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .50-20            |
|      | 0152 349    | 8   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 8   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 8   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 8   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 11   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole  |
|      | 4761 584    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 12   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Wheel             |
|      | 4761 602    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 4761 603    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 13   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
|      | 4761 564    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 565    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 564    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 565    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 564    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 565    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Left                        |
|      | 4761 564    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Right                       |
|      | 4761 565    | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Left                        |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting |
|      | 4761 585    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 4761 586    | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

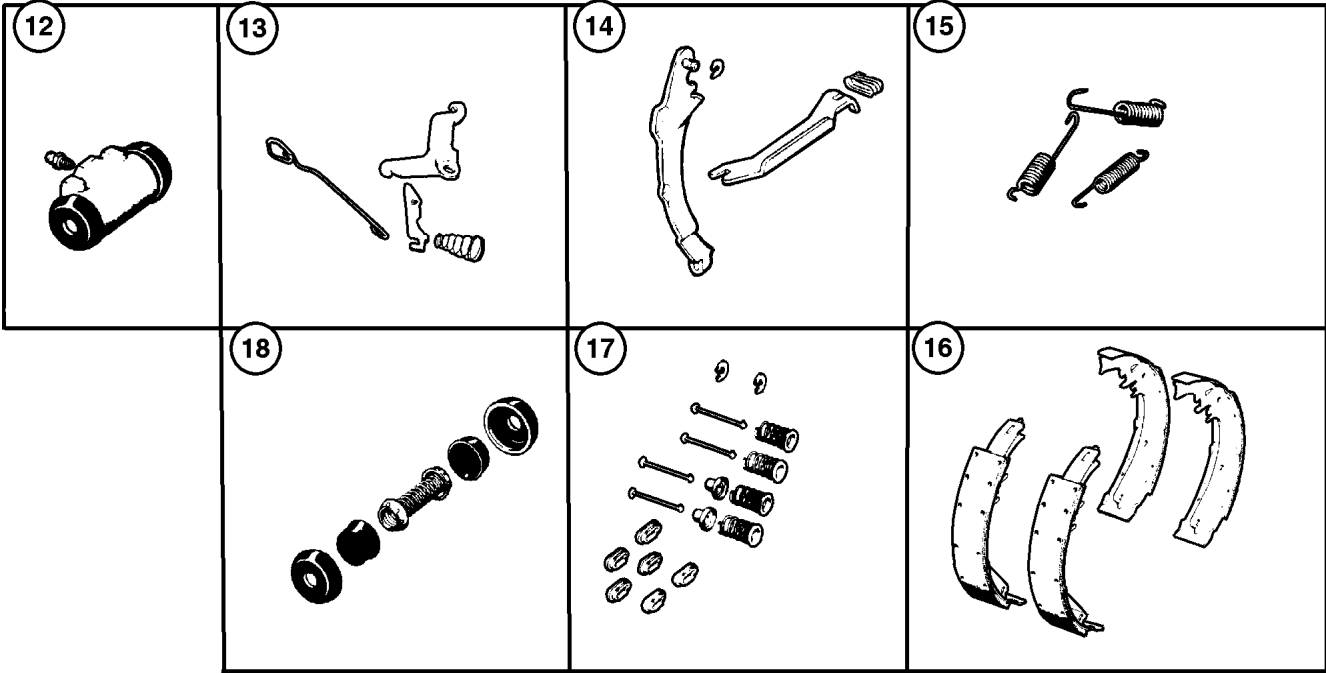
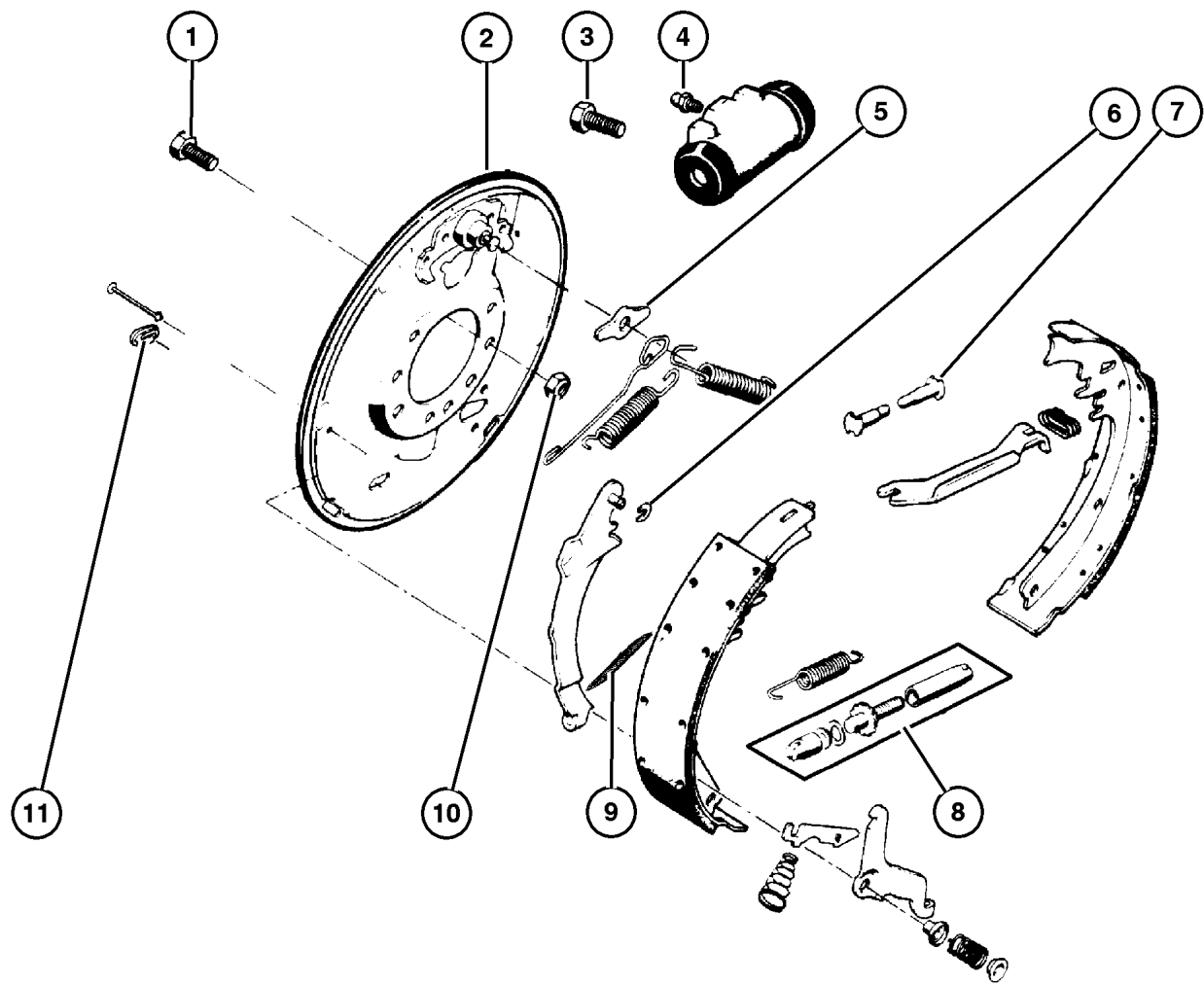
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches, 13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 15   | 4761 585       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Brake Shoe Return           |
|      | 4761 586       | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 4761 556       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 16   |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SHOE KIT, Brake                     |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 4761 600       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 4886 328AA     | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 17   | 4761 600       | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold<br>Down |
|      | 4886 328AA     | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 4761 560       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
| 18   |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder          |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
|      | 4761 605       | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                     |

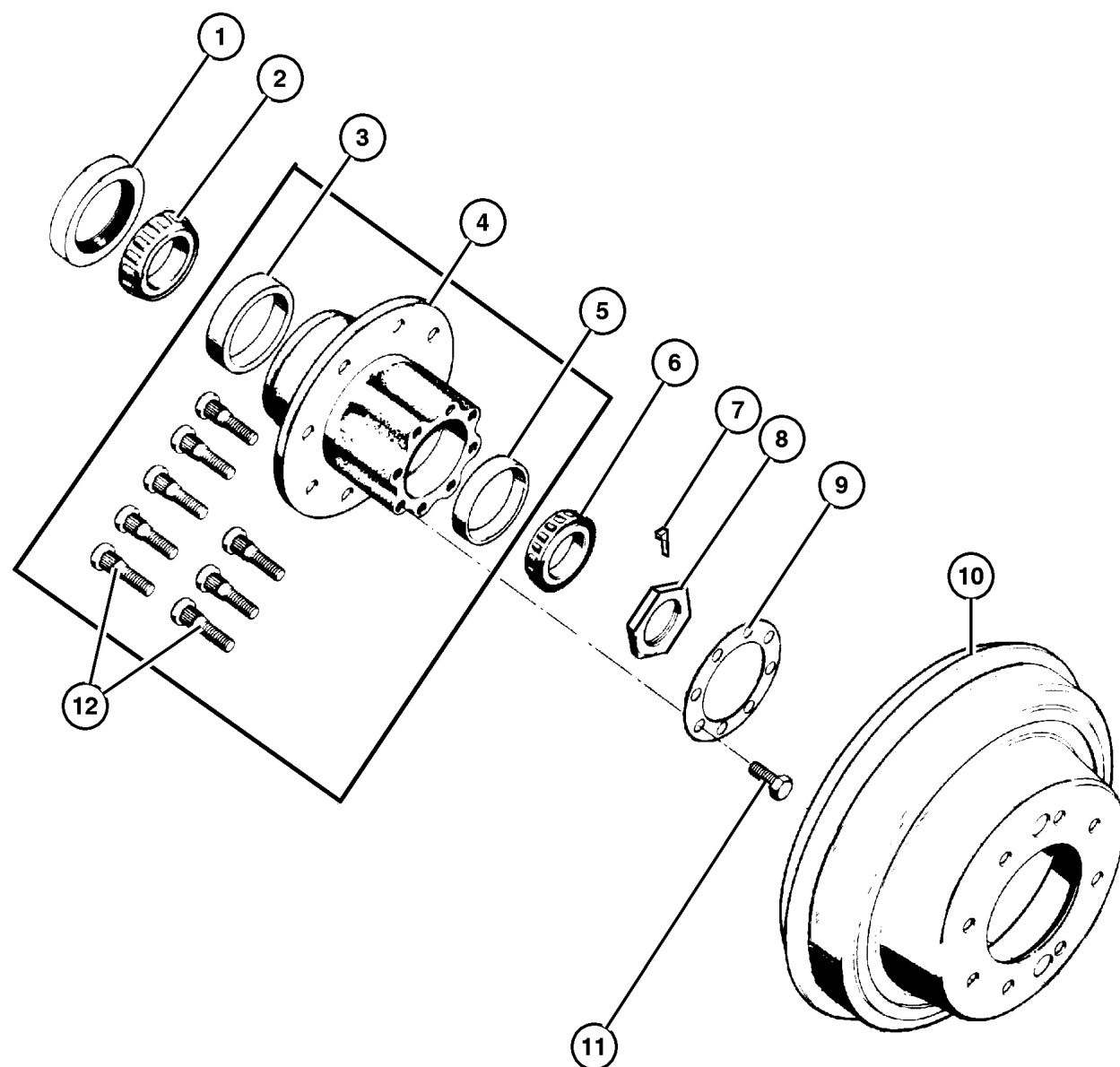
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-230



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Wheel Bearing         |
|      | 5003 464AA     | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 2954 738       | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5003 464AA     | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 2954 738       | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel              |
|      | 0927 017       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 2959 942       | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 0927 017       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 2959 942       | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Inner                       |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Wheel Bearing          |
|      | 4746 918       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 4746 919       | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 4746 918       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Inner                       |
|      | 4746 919       | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Inner                       |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Wheel                  |
|      | 5200 7911      | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5200 7912      | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5200 7911      | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      | 5200 7912      | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUP, Wheel Bearing          |
|      | 2955 374       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Outer                       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Wheel              |
|      | 2852 729       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Outer                       |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Outer                       |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut |
|      | 4797 126       | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Bearing Adjusting      |
|      | 5206 9306      | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |

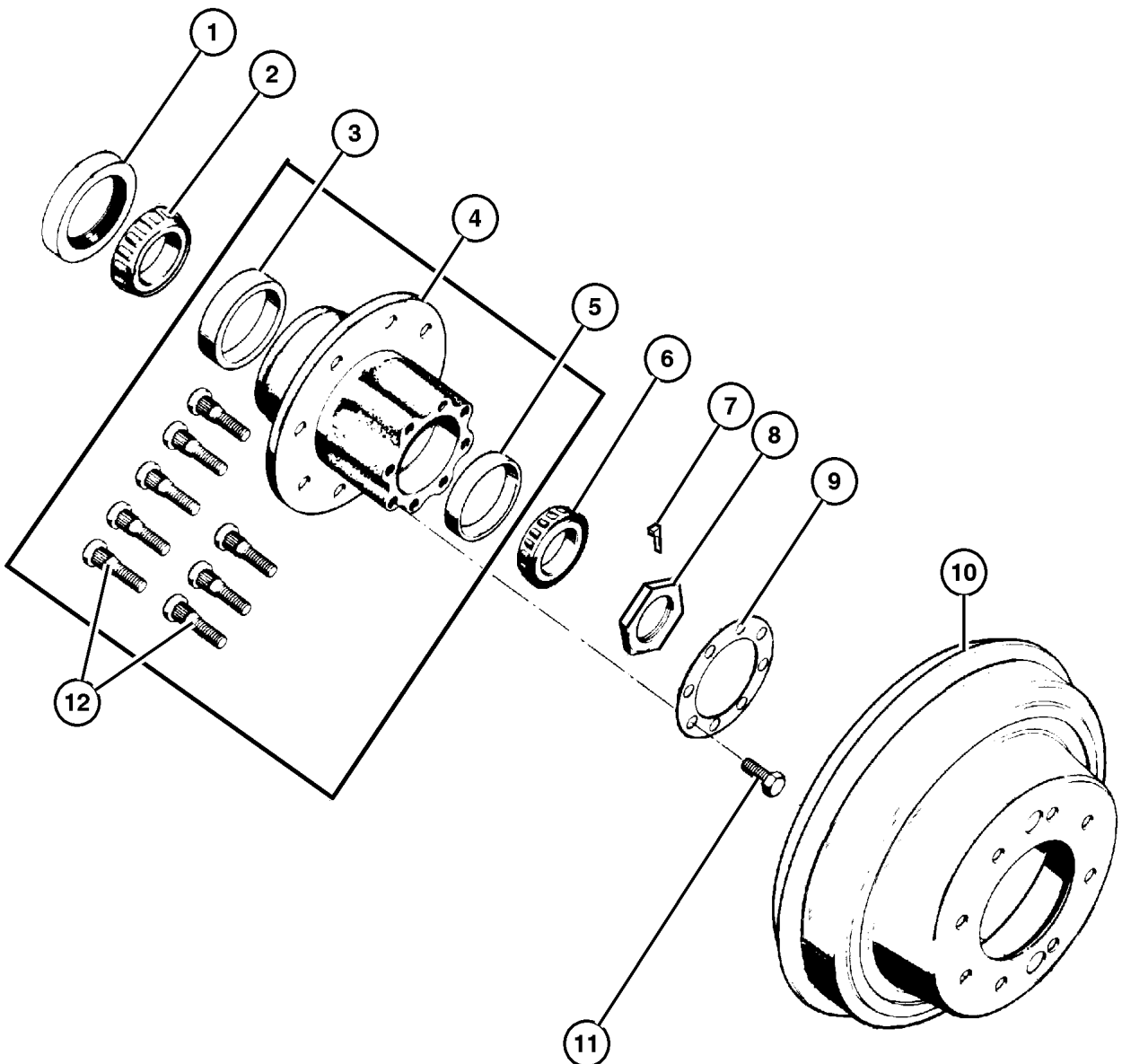
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,13 Inches X 2.5 Inches,13 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-230



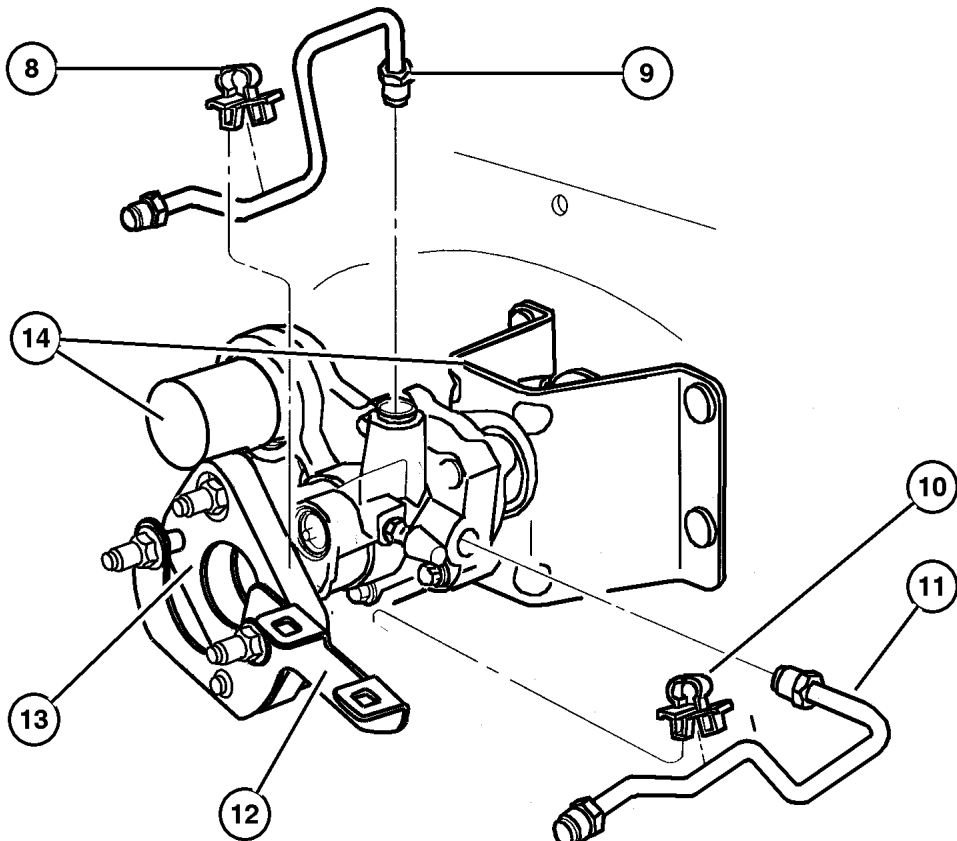
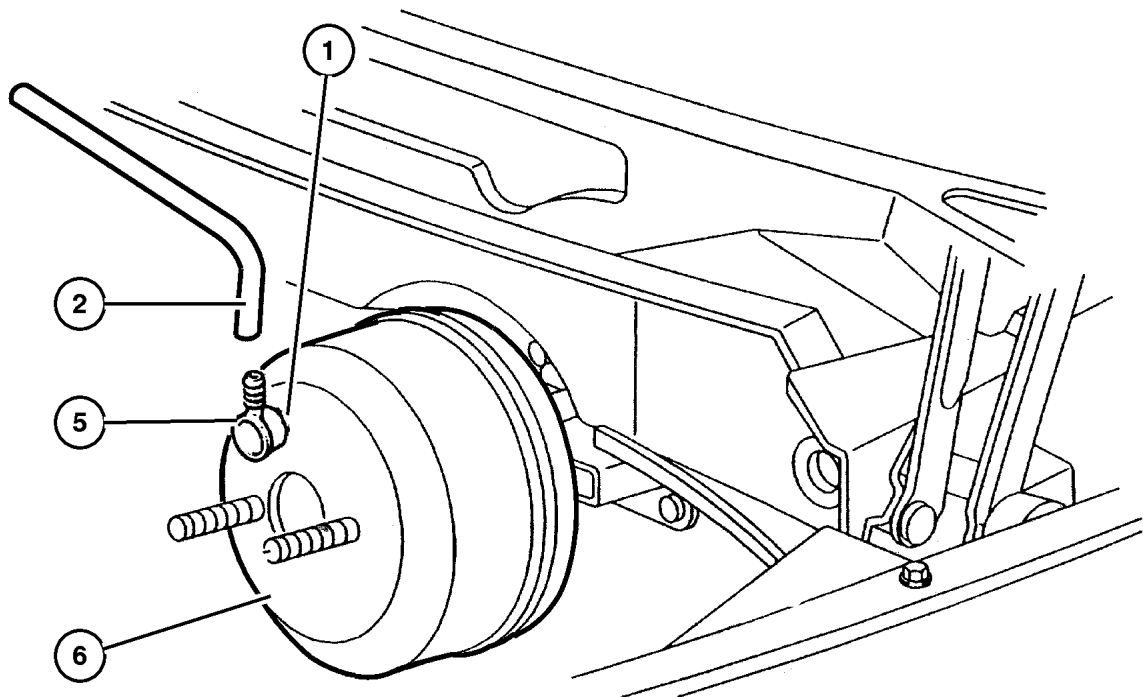
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 9    | 4384 186       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | GASKET, Axle Shaft          |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
| 10   | 5200 7905      | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Brake                 |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 11   | 5200 7905      | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      |                             |
| 12   | 5003 466AA     | 16  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT                        |
|      |                | 16  | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
|      |                | 16  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
|      |                | 16  | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting |
| 13   | 4746 915       | 16  | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, Hub                   |
|      |                | 16  | 3    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting             |
|      |                | 16  | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting             |
|      |                | 16  | 8    |        | 34   |        |       |      | Wheel, Mounting             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro  
 Figure 005-310



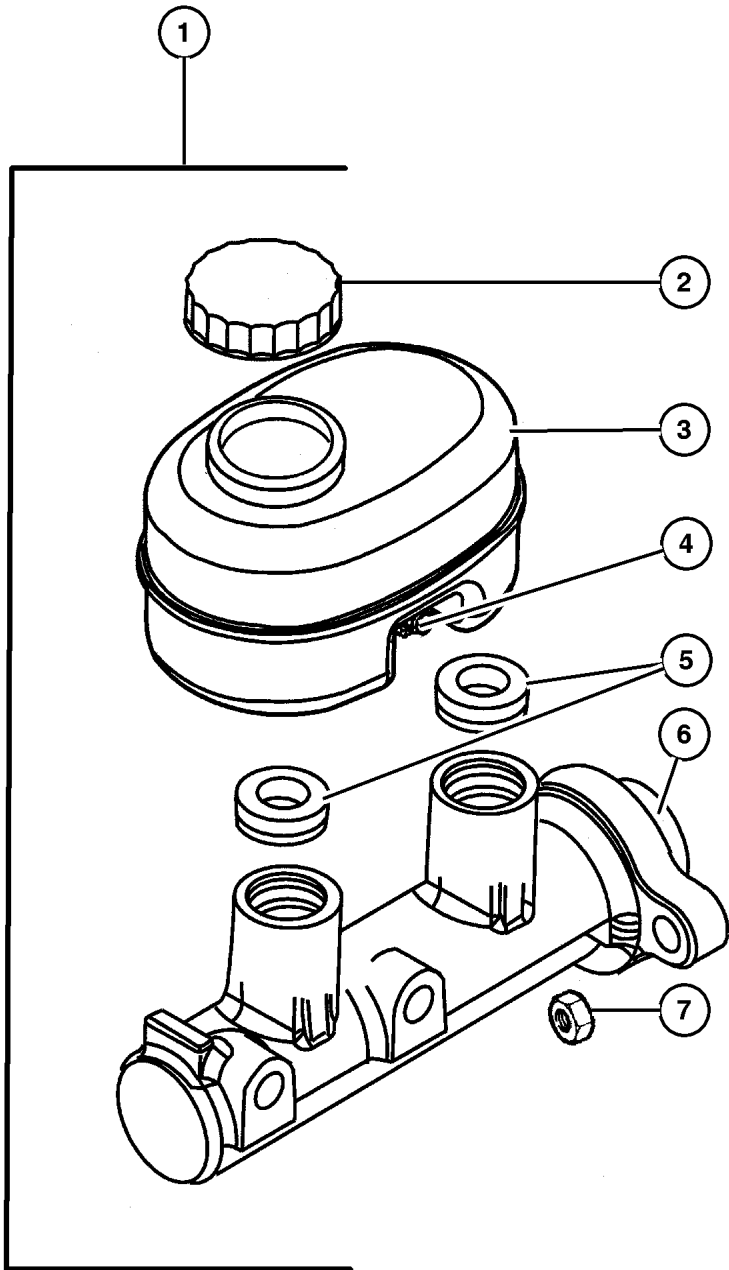
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve          |
|      | 4723 640       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 2    | 52008 111AE    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake Booster                         |
| -3   | 2448 761       | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                 |
| -4   | 6016 020       | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to Breather Hose   |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Brake Booster Check                  |
|      | 4723 391       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BOOSTER, Power Brake                        |
|      | 4882 866       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      | 4882 867       | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
| -7   | 6503 269       | 4   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash Mounting |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Tube                            |
|      | 52009 651AA    | 2   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | Hydroboost Tube Support                     |
|      |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Hydroboost Tube Support                     |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                 |
|      | 52009 645AA    | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | Hydroboost Pump Port                        |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Hydroboost Pump Port                        |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Tube                            |
|      | 52009 651AA    | 2   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | Hydroboost Tube Support                     |
|      |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Hydroboost Tube Support                     |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                 |
|      | 52009 650AB    | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | Hydroboost Gear Port                        |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Hydroboost Gear Port                        |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Booster                      |
|      | 52009 652AA    | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | Manifold Support                            |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Manifold Support                            |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Brake Booster                       |
|      | 5134 380AA     | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                             |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake                  |
|      | 5003 330AC     | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies  
Figure 005-410



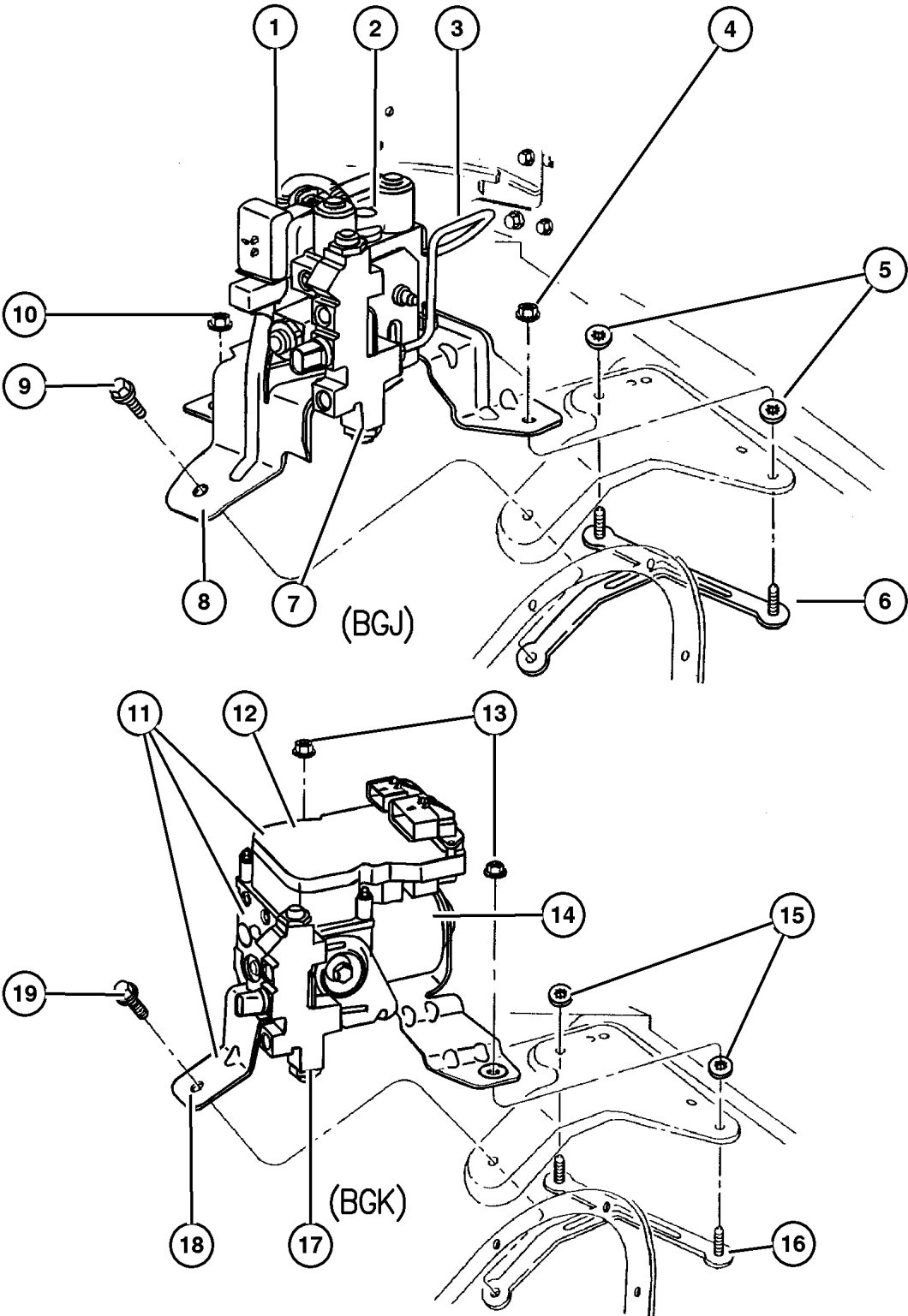
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5011 256AB     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | MASTER CYLINDER, Brake                            |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 2    | 4683 656       | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir                    |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
|      |                | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 3    | 4882 865       | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Includes 2,4,5,6                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Includes 2,4,5,6                                  |
| 4    | 4723 394       | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir                    |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                   |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting<br>GROMMET, Master Cylinder<br>Reservoir |
|      | 4723 389       | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                          |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                          |
| 6    | 4723 395       | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster<br>Mounting      |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                                          |
| 7    | 4897 209AA     | 2   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT<br>Master Cylinder to Booster,                |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                          |
|      |                | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Master Cylinder to Booster,<br>Mounting           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.  
Figure 005-420



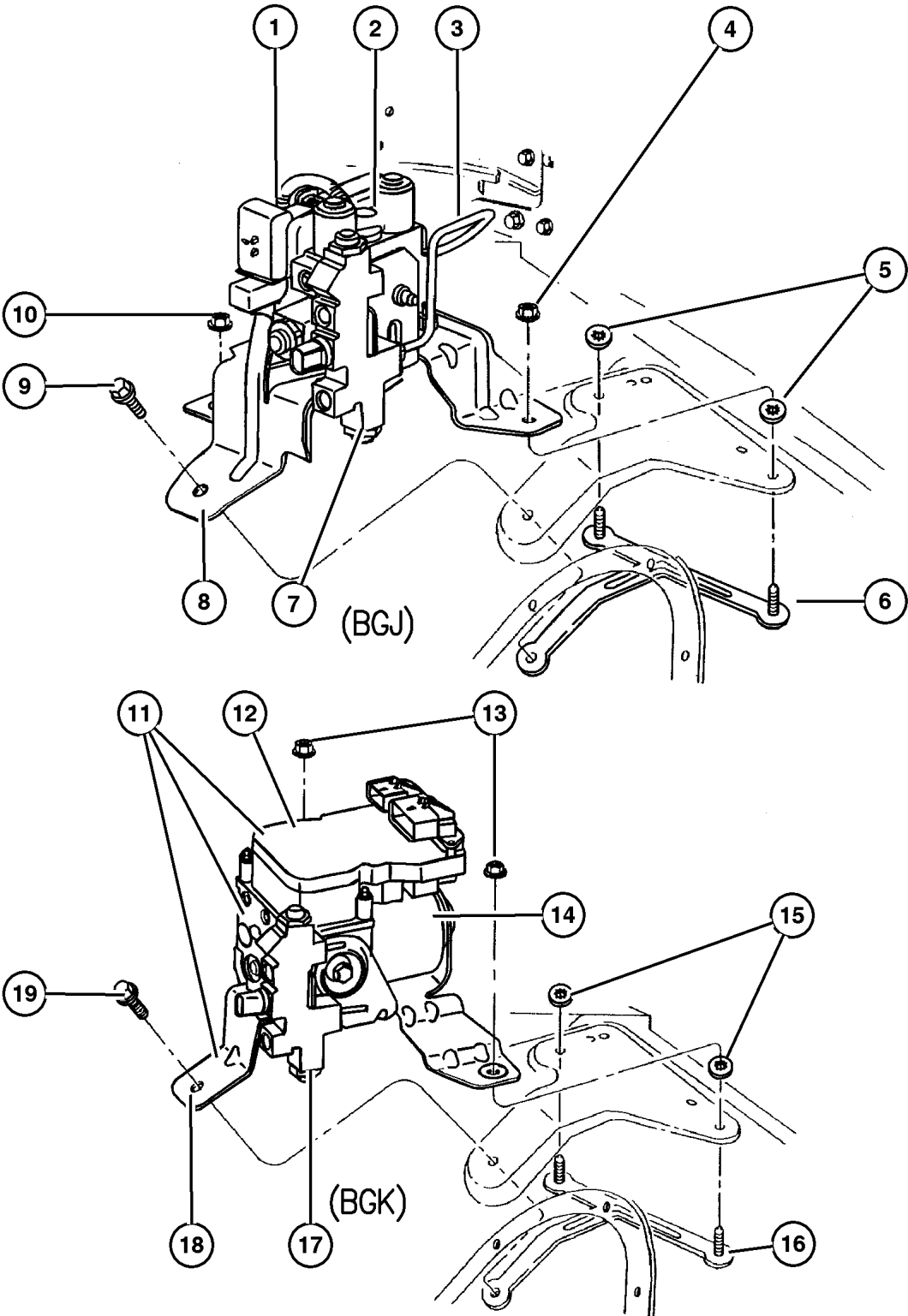
| ITEM                                                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:--BGJ=Rear Wheel Antilock Brakes----BGK=All Wheel Antilock Brakes |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 1                                                                      | 5013 919AB     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                                                    |
|                                                                        | 5013 920AB     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 2                                                                      | 5003 312AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit                                                 |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 3                                                                      | 5003 310AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake<br>Module Jumper<br>Module Jumper<br>Module Jumper              |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 4                                                                      | 3420 1711      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to<br>Stud Plate, Mounting                    |
| 5                                                                      | 6100 841       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate to<br>Fender, Mounting                             |
| 6                                                                      | 52008 038AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control<br>Unit, Mounting                             |
| 7                                                                      | 5015 261AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning<br>With Switch<br>With Switch<br>With Switch           |
|                                                                        | 5015 429AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 8                                                                      | 5003 311AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module<br>Mounting<br>Mounting<br>Mounting         |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                             |
| 9                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 10                                                                     | 3420 1711      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to<br>Stud Plate, Mounting                    |
| 11                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake                                               |
|                                                                        | 52009 431AG    | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21                                            |
|                                                                        | 52009 701AG    | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21                                            |
|                                                                        | 52009 705AG    | 1   | 3, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21                                            |
|                                                                        | 52009 701AG    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Includes Items 12,14,17,18,20,21                                            |
| 12                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes                                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.  
Figure 005-420



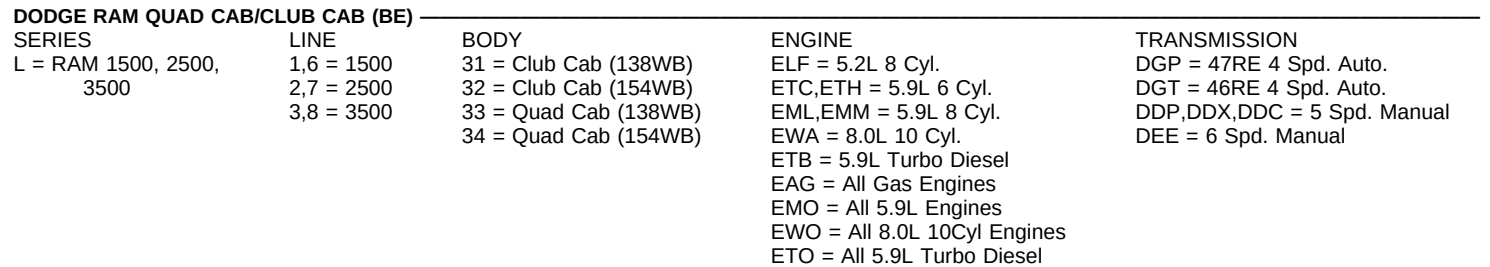
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5013 901AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      | 5013 902AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      | 5003 102AD     | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      | 5013 902AA     | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
| 13   | 3420 1711      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to Stud Plate, Mounting                 |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System                        |
|      | 5096 264AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
| 15   | 6100 841       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUSH NUT, M8, HCU to Stud Plate, Mounting                             |
| 16   | 52008 038AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting                          |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Proportioning                                                  |
|      | 5015 261AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | With Switch                                                           |
|      | 5015 429AA     | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | With Switch                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | With Switch                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | With Switch                                                           |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module                                       |
|      | 5003 305AA     | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Mounting                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Mounting                                                              |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -20  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                           |
|      | 5003 307AA-    | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Front                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Front                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Front                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Front                                                  |
| -21  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                                                           |
|      | 5003 308AA-    | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Rear                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        |      |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Rear                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Module Jumper, Rear                                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

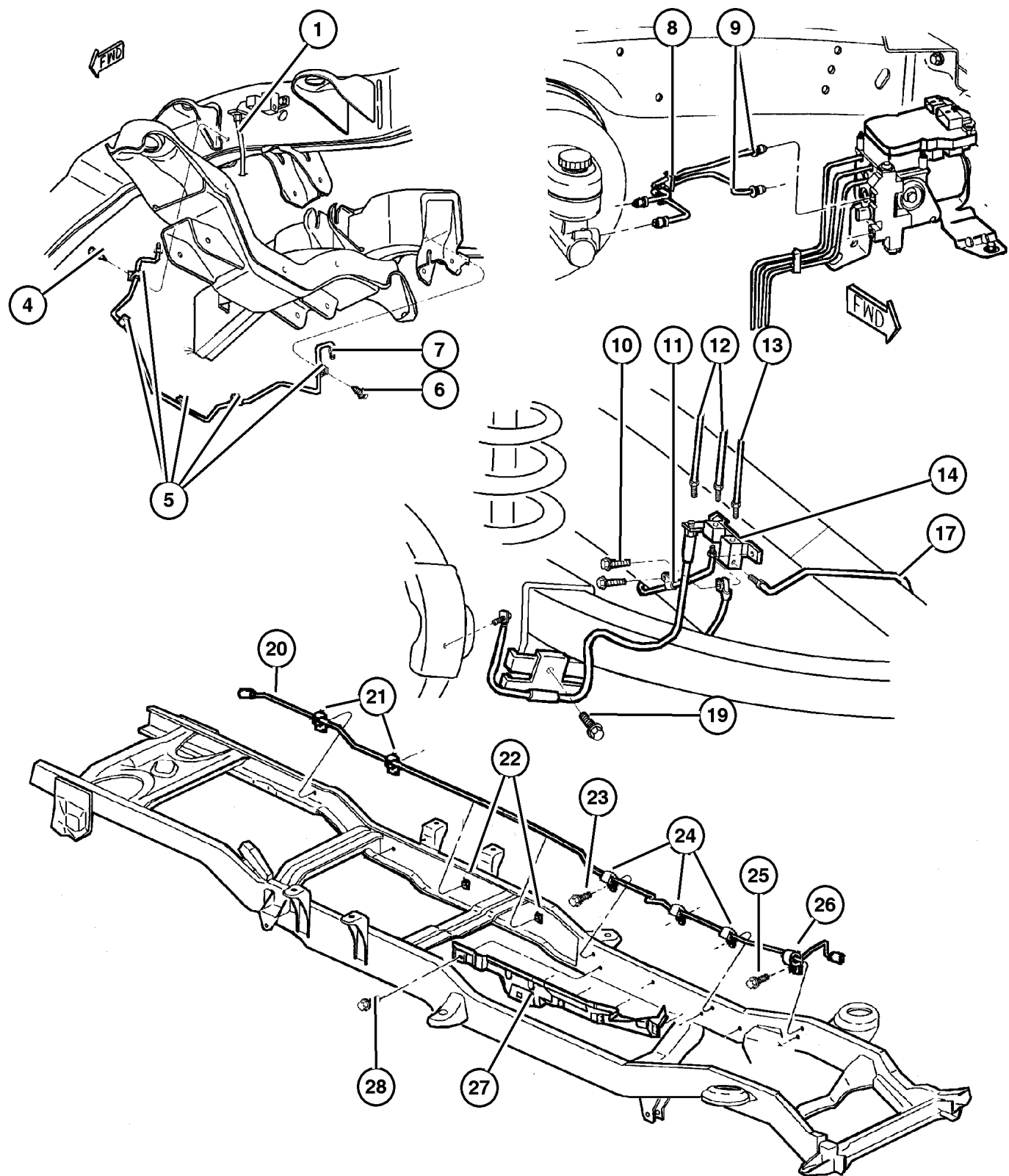
September 15, 2005



[illegible]

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis  
Figure 005-510



| ITEM                                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Note: BGJ=R.W.A.L.-Rear Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes---BGK= A.W.A.L.-All Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes---HCU= Hydraulic Control Unit |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                                                                                                       | 5200 8866      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                      |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8891      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ], Right                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8868      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ] With Junction Block, Left  |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8923      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK], Right                     |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8870      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK] With Junction Block, Left  |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8895      | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Right                            |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 8897      | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | [BGJ] With Junction Block, Left  |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [BGK] With Junction Block, Left  |
| -2                                                                                                                      | J420 0304      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x23       |
|                                                                                                                         |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Hose to Caliper, Mounting        |
| -3                                                                                                                      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | Hose to Caliper, Mounting        |
|                                                                                                                         | J420 0303      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Brake Hose               |
|                                                                                                                         |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      |                                  |
| 4                                                                                                                       | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame   |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | Mouting                          |
| 5                                                                                                                       | 5200 9165      | 5   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line                 |
|                                                                                                                         |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | to Frame and Crossmember         |
| 6                                                                                                                       | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | to Frame and Crossmember         |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame   |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | Mouting                          |
| 7                                                                                                                       | 5200 9194      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                      |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 9176      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 9195      | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose |
|                                                                                                                         | 5200 9177      | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | BGJ-Junction to Right Front Hose |
| 8                                                                                                                       | 5200 8940      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BGK-Junction to Right Front Hose |
| 9                                                                                                                       |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line                 |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 760AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                      |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 761AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | EL0,EM0,EW0-Front                |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 764AB    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | EL0,EM0,EW0-Rear                 |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 763AB    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | EM0,EW0-Primary                  |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | EM0,EW0-Secondary                |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 764AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | ET0-Secondary                    |
|                                                                                                                         | 52009 763AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | ET0-Primary                      |
| 10                                                                                                                      | 6502 282       | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,     |
|                                                                                                                         |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | Junction Strip to Frame Mounting |
| 11                                                                                                                      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line                 |

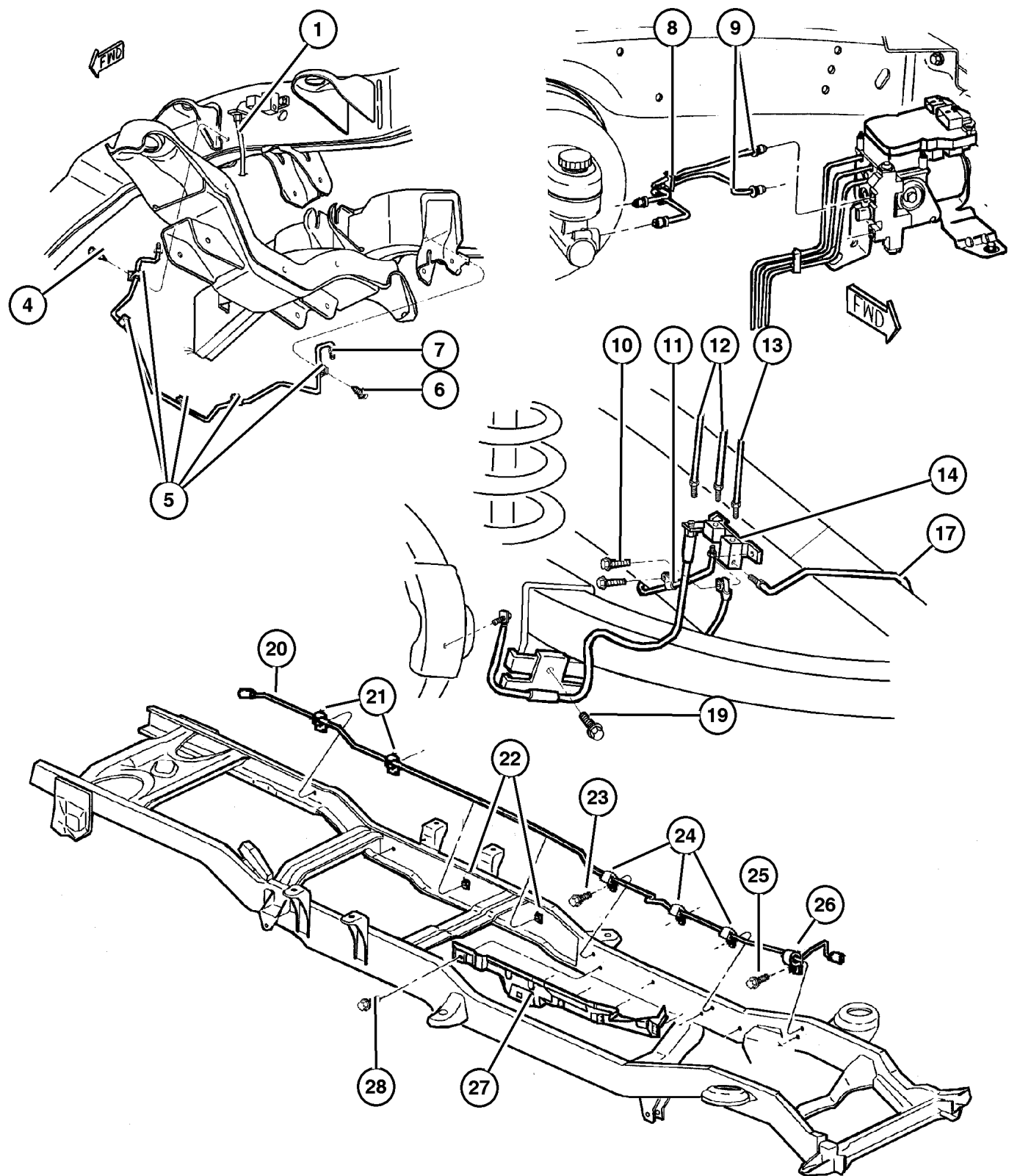
|                                  |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis  
Figure 005-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12   | 5200 9165      | 5   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        |        |       |      | to Frame and Crossmember                                                        |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | to Frame and Crossmember                                                        |
|      | 52009 380AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake<br>BGJ-Combination Valve to Junction<br>Front                       |
| 13   | 52009 390AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BGK-HCU to Junction Left Hose                                                   |
|      | 52009 399AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BGK-HCU to Junction Right Hose                                                  |
|      | 52009 706AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake<br>BGK-HCU to Junction Rear                                         |
| 14   |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BGJ-HCU to Junction Rear                                                        |
|      | 5200 9143      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        |        |       |      | JUNCTION BLOCK, Brake Tube<br>[BGJ]                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | [BGJ]                                                                           |
| -15  | 5200 9155      | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        |        |       |      | [BGK]                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | [BGK]                                                                           |
| -16  | 5200 8940      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line<br>2 Way                                                       |
|      | 5200 9163      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | 2 Way                                                                           |
| -17  | 5200 9437      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, 3 Way                                                                     |
| 17   | 1843 251       | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll                                                  |
| -18  | 3879 283       | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18                                                     |
| 19   | 6101 452       | 2   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x20, Front Brake Hose to<br>Axle Mounting |
| 20   | 1843 251       | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll                                                  |
| 21   | 5200 7914      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of<br>Frame                                      |
| 22   | 52102 371AB    |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Line                                                                 |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 6       |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO                                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 6       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO                                                                 |
| 23   | 52102 373AC    |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO                                                                 |
|      |                | 3   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | ETO                                                                             |
|      |                | 3   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | ETO                                                                             |
| 24   | 52102 371AB    |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, CLip to Frame<br>Mounting                                      |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 6       |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | CLIP, Fuel Line                                                                 |
|      |                | 3   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO                                                                 |
|      | 52102 373AC    | 3   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO<br>ETO                                                          |

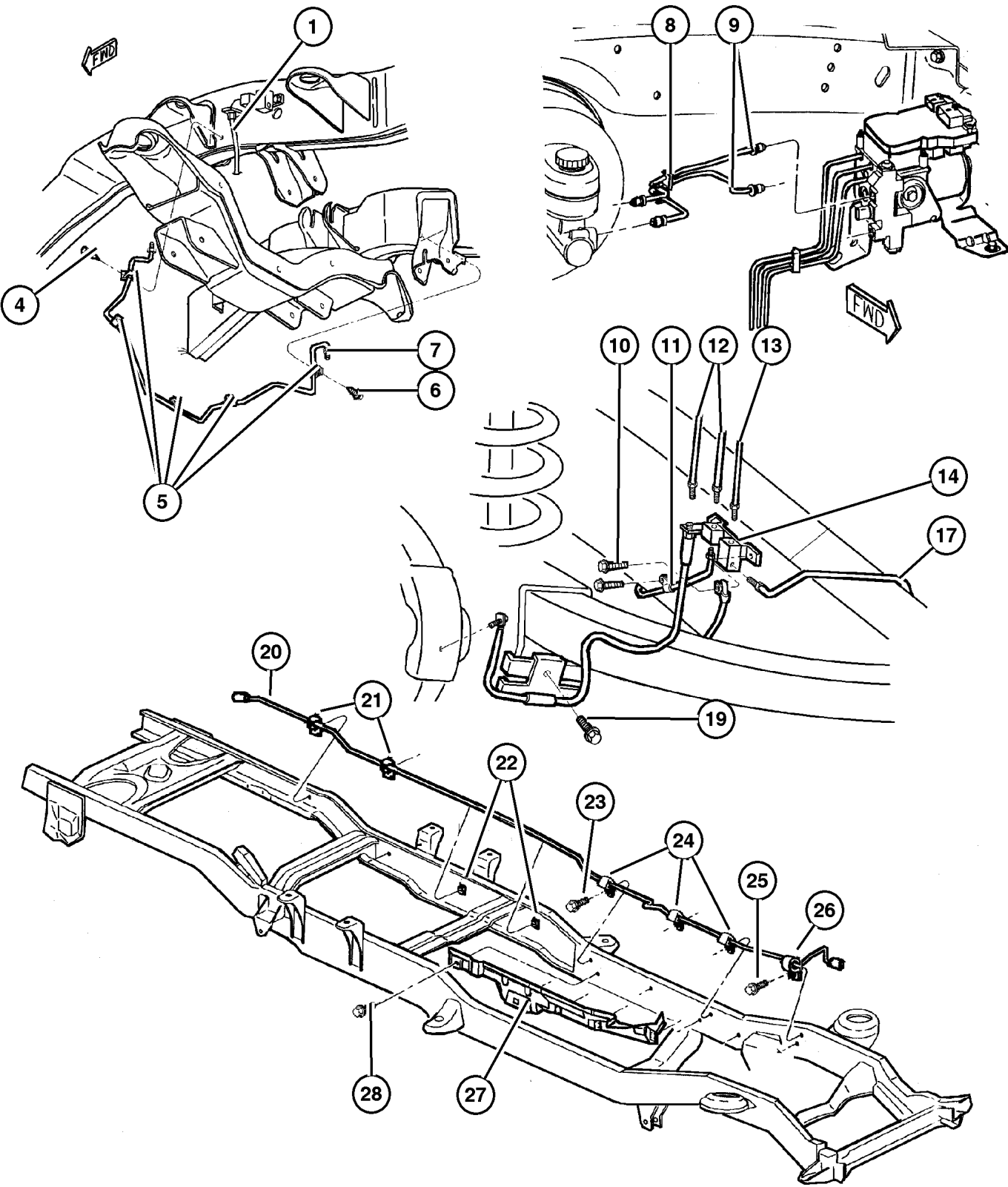
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis  
Figure 005-510



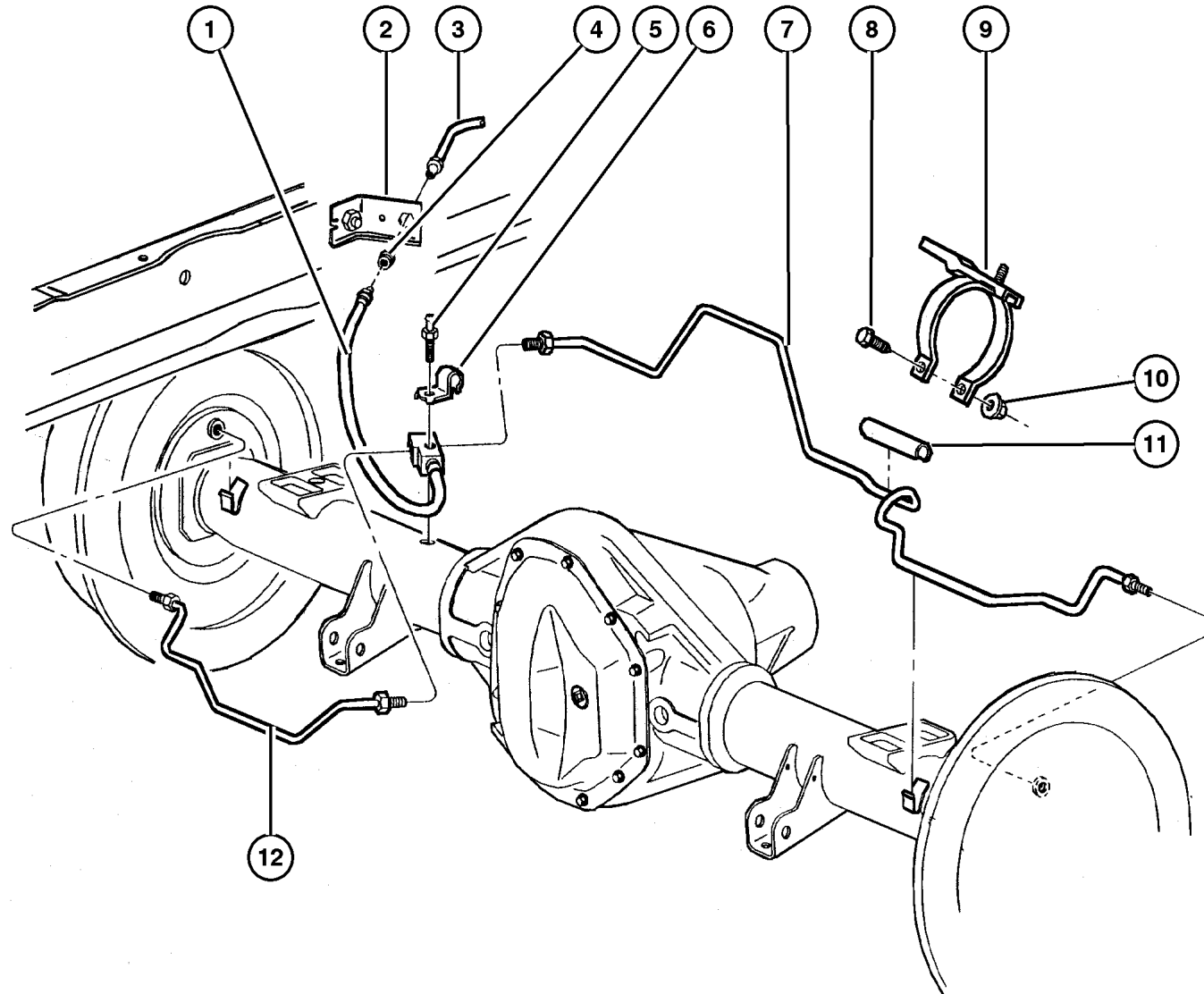
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 52102 377AA    | 4   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | EH0,ELF,EM0,EWO                                                        |
| 25   | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                        |
| 26   | 5200 8053      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Line<br>Mounting                          |
| 27   | 52008 964AC    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Fuel and Brake Bundle                                          |
| 28   | 6502 282       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,<br>Fuel and Brake Line Shield<br>Mounting |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear Figure 005-520

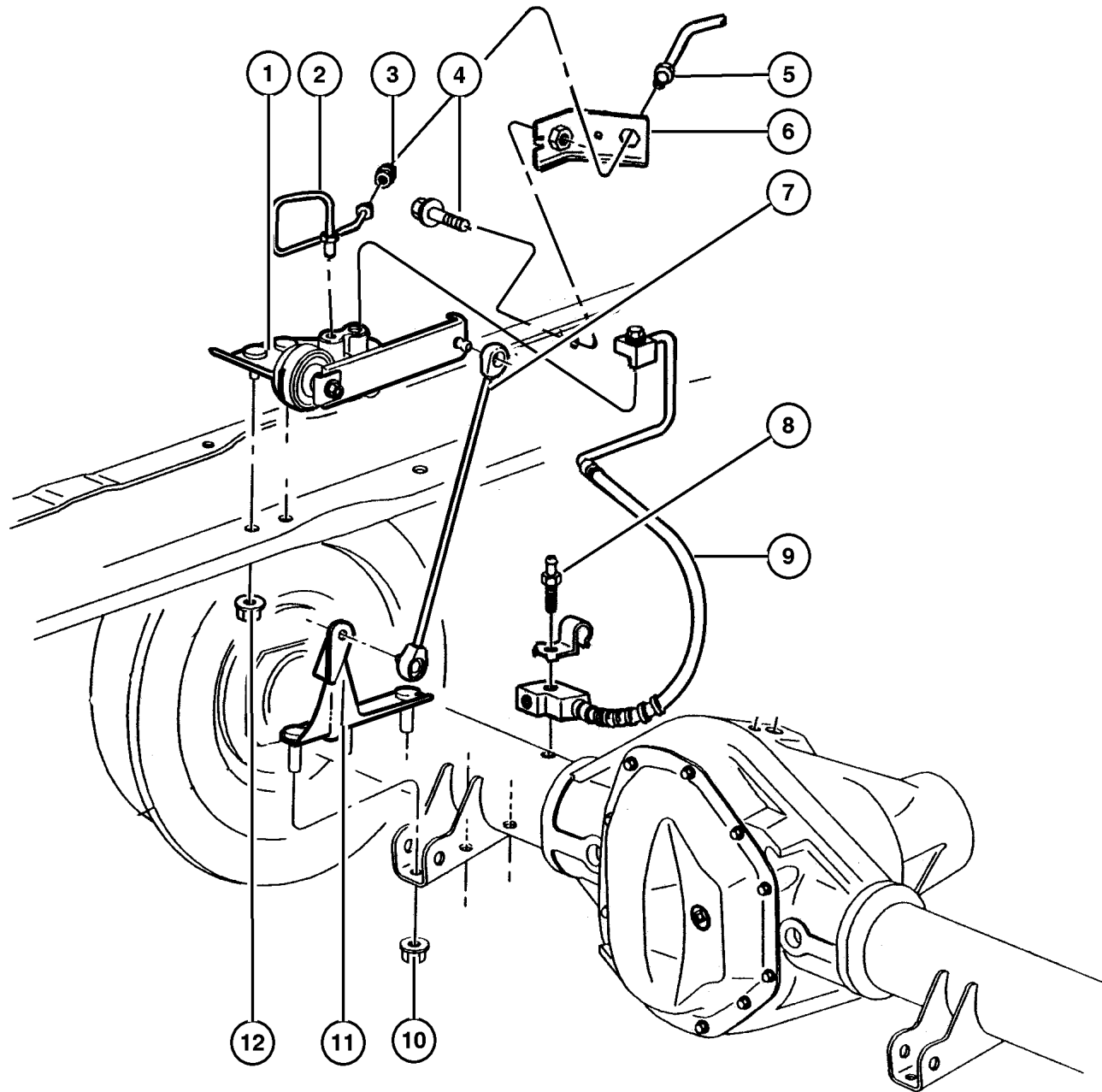
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

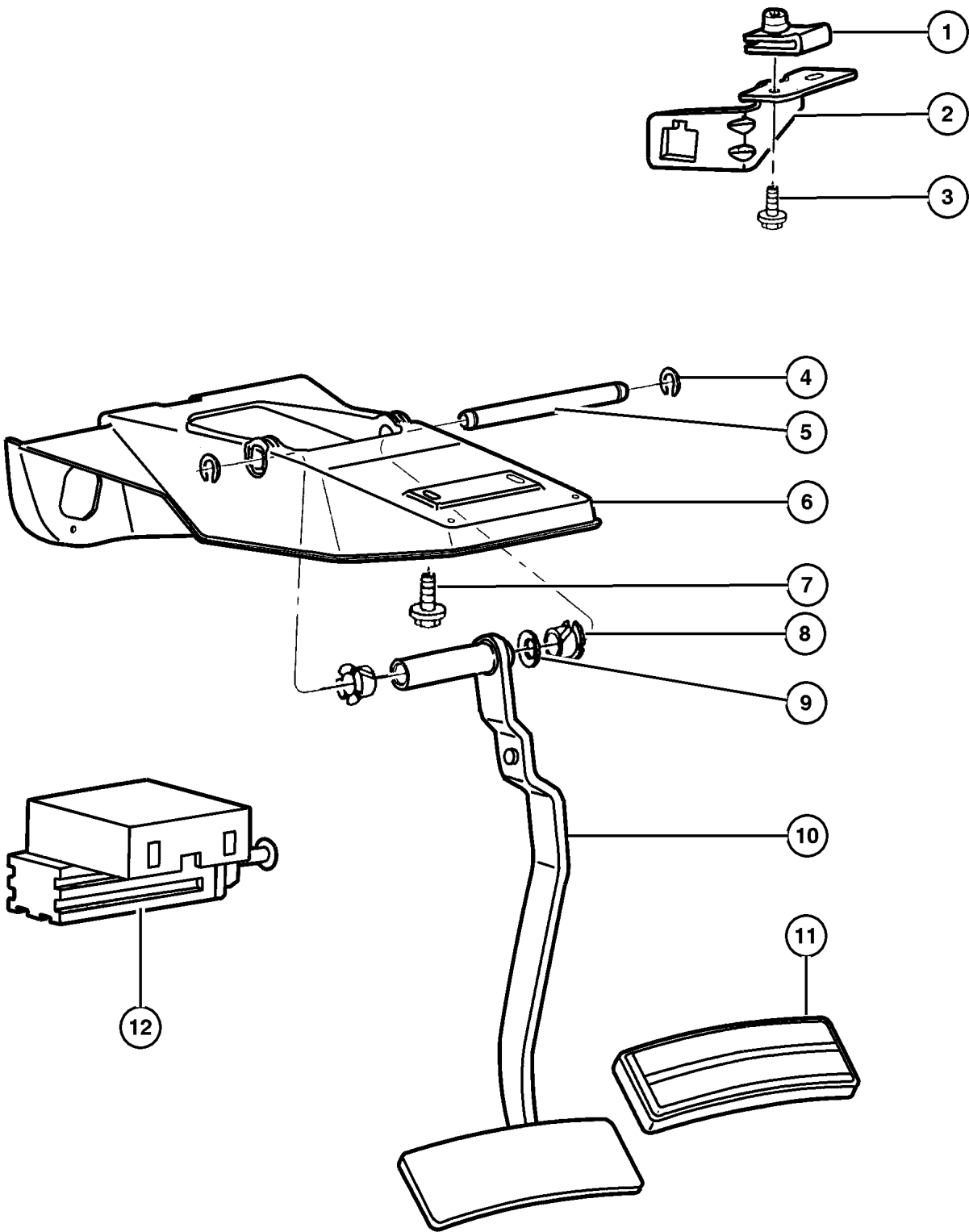
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    | 52009 783AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Height Sensing Brake     |
| 2    | 52009 642AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Brake                     |
| 3    | 52009 641AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Brake Hose             |
| 4    | 6100 296       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                  |
| 5    | 1843 251       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll  |
| 6    | 5200 8966      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Hose             |
| 7    | 52009 636AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | LINKAGE, Height Sensing         |
| 8    | 4137 696AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Axle Vent                 |
| 9    | 52009 640AB    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Brake                     |
| 10   | 6502 696       | 3   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5   |
| 11   | 52009 639AA    | 1   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor |
| 12   | 6101 695       | 2   | 7    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25   |



AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**◀◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Pedal.Brake  
Figure 005-610



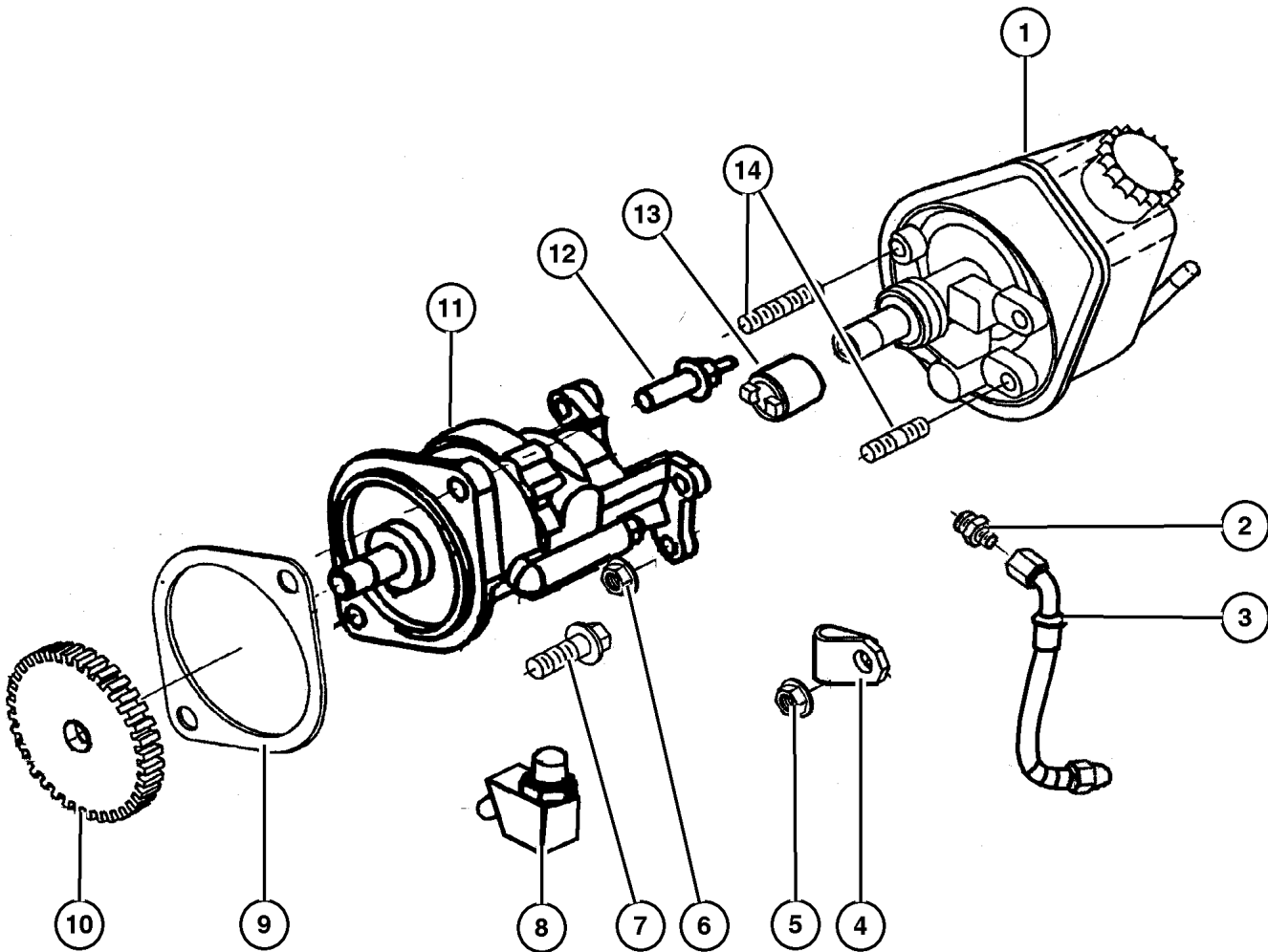
| ITEM                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                    | 6101 712       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Switch Mounting                                                                            |
| 2                                                                    | 56045 044AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch                                                                                     |
| 3                                                                    | 6101 718       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Switch Bracket Mounting                                            |
| 4                                                                    | 4103 262       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot                                                                                         |
| 5                                                                    | 5207 7902      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Pedal, Brake and Clutch                                                                                 |
| 6                                                                    | 55351 014AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal                                                               |
| 7                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Brake Pedal Bracket to Support Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8                                                                    | 4294 639       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal                                                                                |
| 9                                                                    | 5200 9582      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Brake Pedal Spring                                                                                     |
| 10                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PEDAL AND PAD, Brake                                                                                           |
|                                                                      | 5200 9423      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DG0]                                                                                                          |
|                                                                      | 5200 9570      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DBB]                                                                                                          |
| 11                                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Pedal                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | 5207 9345      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DG0]                                                                                                          |
|                                                                      | 5200 9562      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DBB]                                                                                                          |
| 12                                                                   | 56045 043AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Stop Lamp                                                                                              |
| -13                                                                  | 4294 036       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod to Brake Pedal Pin Mounting                                                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Pump, Brake, BE 2,3,7,8  
Figure 005-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 4883 960AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Power Steering          |
| 2    | 5003 637AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NIPPLE, Pump                  |
| 3    | 5011 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Vacuum Pump             |
| 4    | 5011 799AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Vacuum Pump          |
| 5    | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5      |
| 6    | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5      |
| 7    | 4429 637       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35 |
| 8    | 5011 617AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump      |
| 9    | 4638 531       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Hydraulic Pump        |
| 10   | 5011 797AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Accessory Drive         |
| 11   | 5011 796AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Vacuum                  |
| 12   | 5011 421AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                         |
| 13   | 4728 162       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump     |
| 14   | 4761 972       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



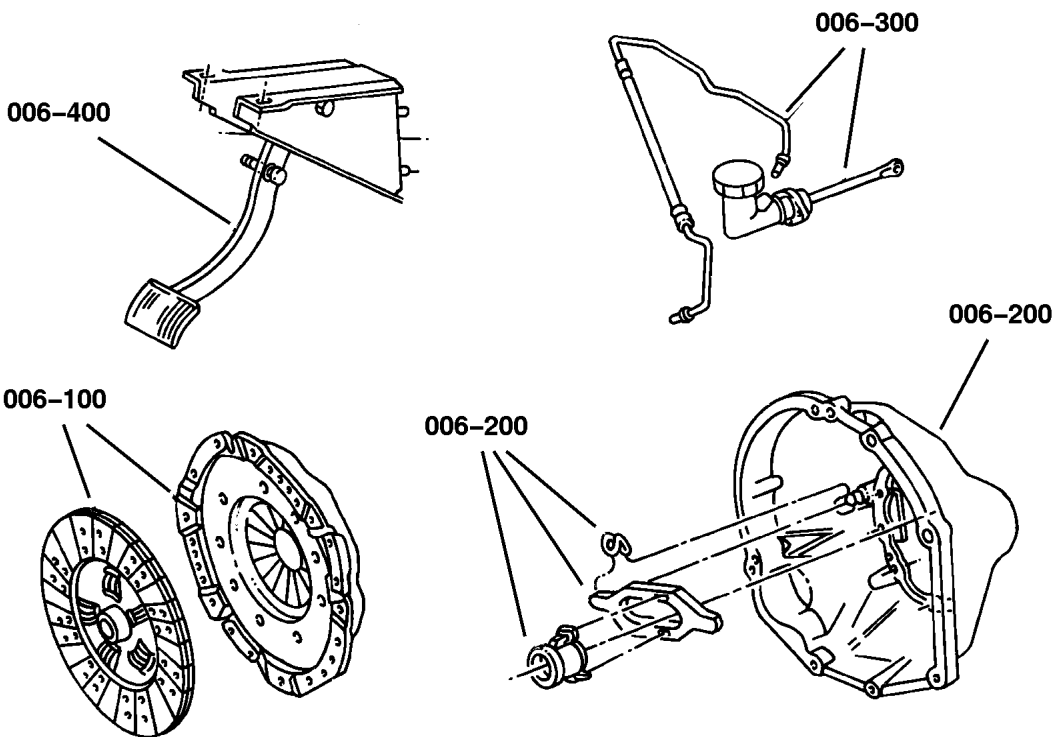
# Group – 006

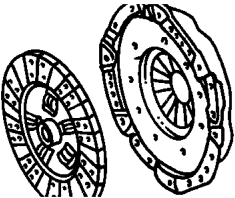
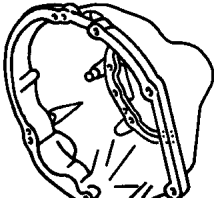
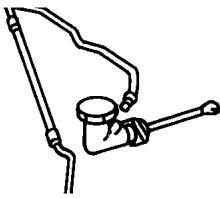
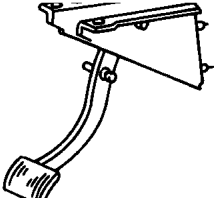
## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

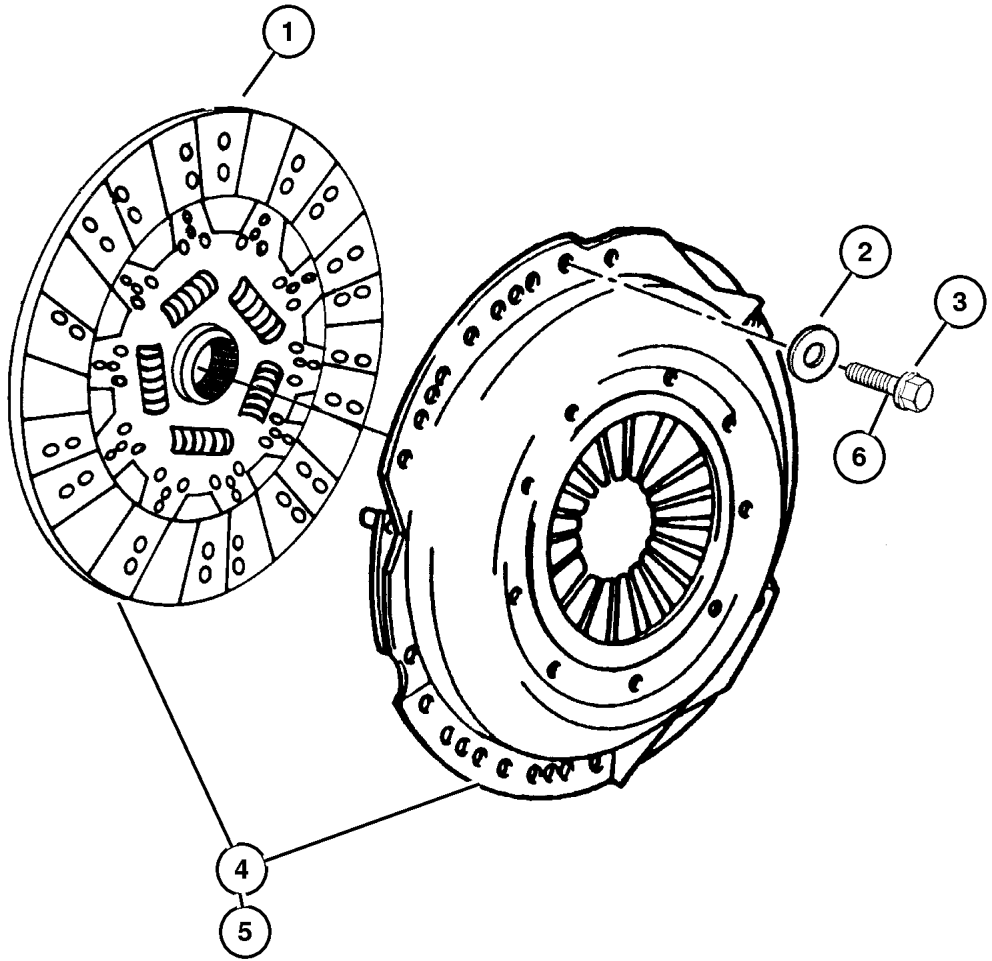
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Clutch</b>                    |              |
| Clutch .....                     | Fig. 006-110 |
| <b>Clutch Housing</b>            |              |
| Housing and Pan, Clutch .....    | Fig. 006-220 |
| <b>Clutch Controls</b>           |              |
| Controls, Hydraulic Clutch ..... | Fig. 006-320 |
| <b>Clutch Pedals</b>             |              |
| Pedal, Clutch .....              | Fig. 006-420 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>006-100</b><br>Clutch                                                            | <b>006-200</b><br>Clutch Housing                                                    | <b>006-300</b><br>Clutch Controls                                                    | <b>006-400</b><br>Clutch Pedals                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |

Clutch  
Figure 006-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels  
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

|   |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                   |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 5210 7587  | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB |  | DISC, Clutch                      |
|   | 5210 7611  | 1 |  |  |  | EW0         | DBB |  |                                   |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0         | DBB |  |                                   |
| 2 | 0123 920   | 6 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB |  | WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115      |
| 3 | 0314 926   | 6 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB |  | SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1    |
| 4 | 4762 857   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB |  | CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission   |
| 5 | 4897 532AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0         | DBB |  | CLUTCH PACKAGE                    |
|   |            | 1 |  |  |  | EW0         | DBB |  |                                   |
| 6 |            |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, Flange Head, .312-18x1.125 |
|   | 6034 555   | 8 |  |  |  | EW0         | DBB |  |                                   |
|   |            | 8 |  |  |  | ET0         | DBB |  |                                   |

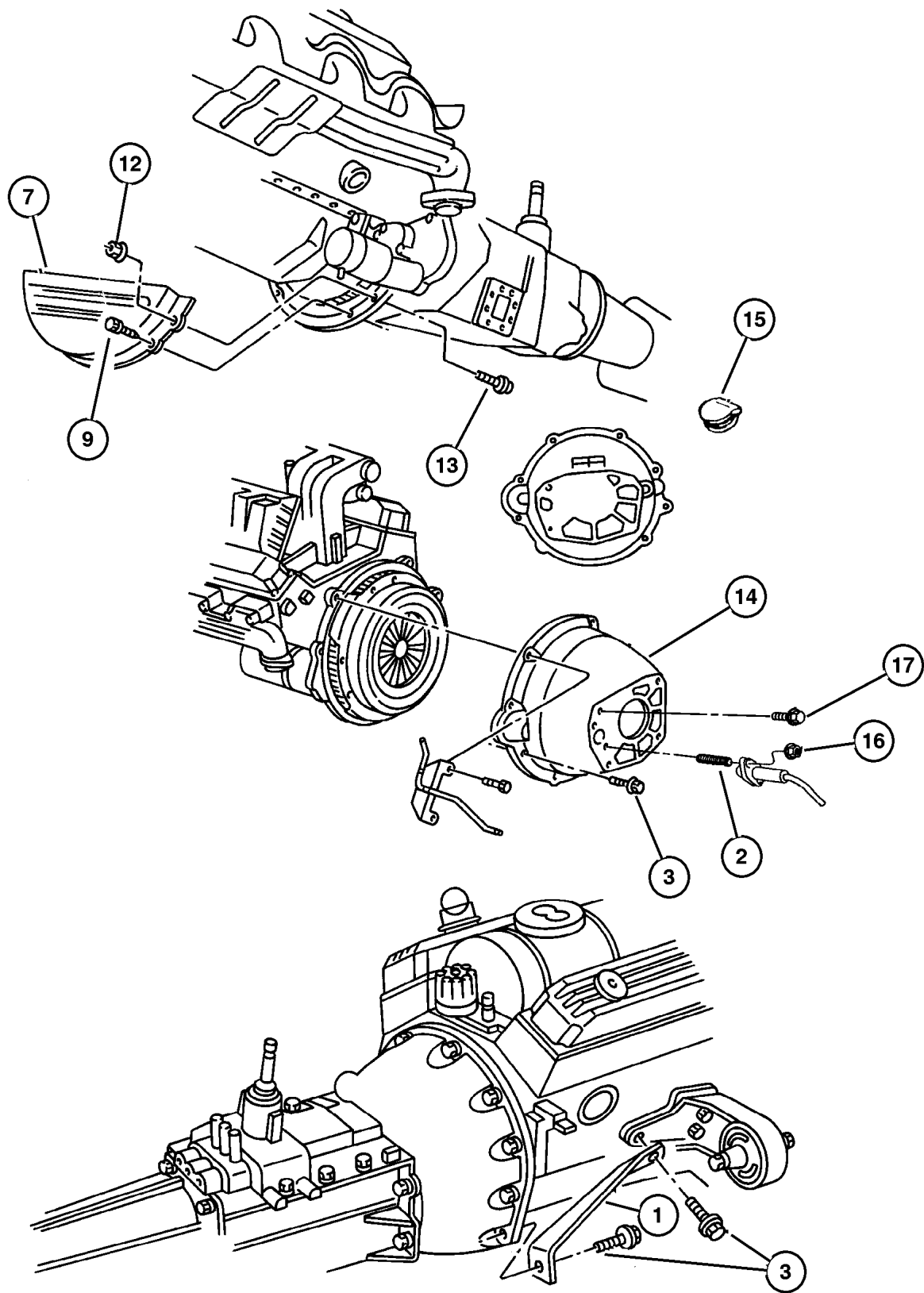
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Housing and Pan, Clutch  
Figure 006-220



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions               |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission            |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels                 |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                   |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                             |
| 1                                              | 5211 7772      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP   |      | STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right                                         |
| 2                                              | 6032 878       | 2   |      |        |      |                     | DBB   |      | STUD, .312-18x2.00                                                          |
| 3                                              | 6022 266       | 5   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DBB   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5                                                |
| -4                                             | 6024 487       | 8   |      |        |      | ET0                 | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.375-16x1.75                                 |
| -5                                             | 6024 473       | 2   |      |        |      | EW0                 | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.437-14x2.00                                 |
| -6                                             |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, 7/16-14x3.50, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 7                                              | 5211 7614      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 | DBB   |      | COVER, Transmission Case                                                    |
|                                                | 5210 7542      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DBB   |      |                                                                             |
| -8                                             | 5300 5474      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP   |      | SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent                                                 |
|                                                |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DBB   |      |                                                                             |
| 9                                              | 6023 092       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.50                                   |
| -10                                            |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, 10-24x.50, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                          |
| -11                                            |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, 7/16-14x1.375, w/NVG<br>3500, 4500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 12                                             | 0152 474       | 2   |      |        |      | EW0                 | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16                                               |
| 13                                             | 6022 266       | 2   |      |        |      | EW0                 | DBB   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, 10-<br>24x.50                                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

September 15, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 006-320

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels  
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

|    |             |   |         |  |  |                    |             |  |                                                                                 |
|----|-------------|---|---------|--|--|--------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5210 7555   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0        | DBB         |  | FORK, Clutch Release                                                            |
| 2  | 5208 7515   | 1 |         |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0        | DBB         |  | LEVER, Clutch Release                                                           |
| 3  | 5300 8342   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0        | DBB         |  | BEARING, Clutch Release                                                         |
|    | 5208 7514   | 1 |         |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0        | DDX,<br>DEE |  |                                                                                 |
| 4  | 5208 7542   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,               | DDP         |  | PIVOT, Clutch Release                                                           |
|    |             | 1 |         |  |  | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DBB         |  |                                                                                 |
| 5  | 4338 855    | 1 |         |  |  |                    | DBB         |  | SPRING, Clutch Release                                                          |
| 6  | 52107 620AB | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0        | DBB         |  | LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch                                                       |
|    | 52107 721AB | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EW0                | DBB         |  |                                                                                 |
|    |             | 1 |         |  |  | ET0                | DBB         |  |                                                                                 |
| -7 | 6032 878    | 2 |         |  |  |                    | DBB         |  | STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder<br>to Clutch Housing Mount                   |
| -8 | 0152 472    | 2 |         |  |  |                    | DBB         |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18,<br>Hydraulic Clutch Linkage to Clutch<br>Housing |
| 9  |             |   |         |  |  |                    |             |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                         |
| 10 | 52107 588AC | 1 |         |  |  |                    | DBB         |  | CLIP                                                                            |
| 11 |             |   |         |  |  |                    |             |  | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock                                                |

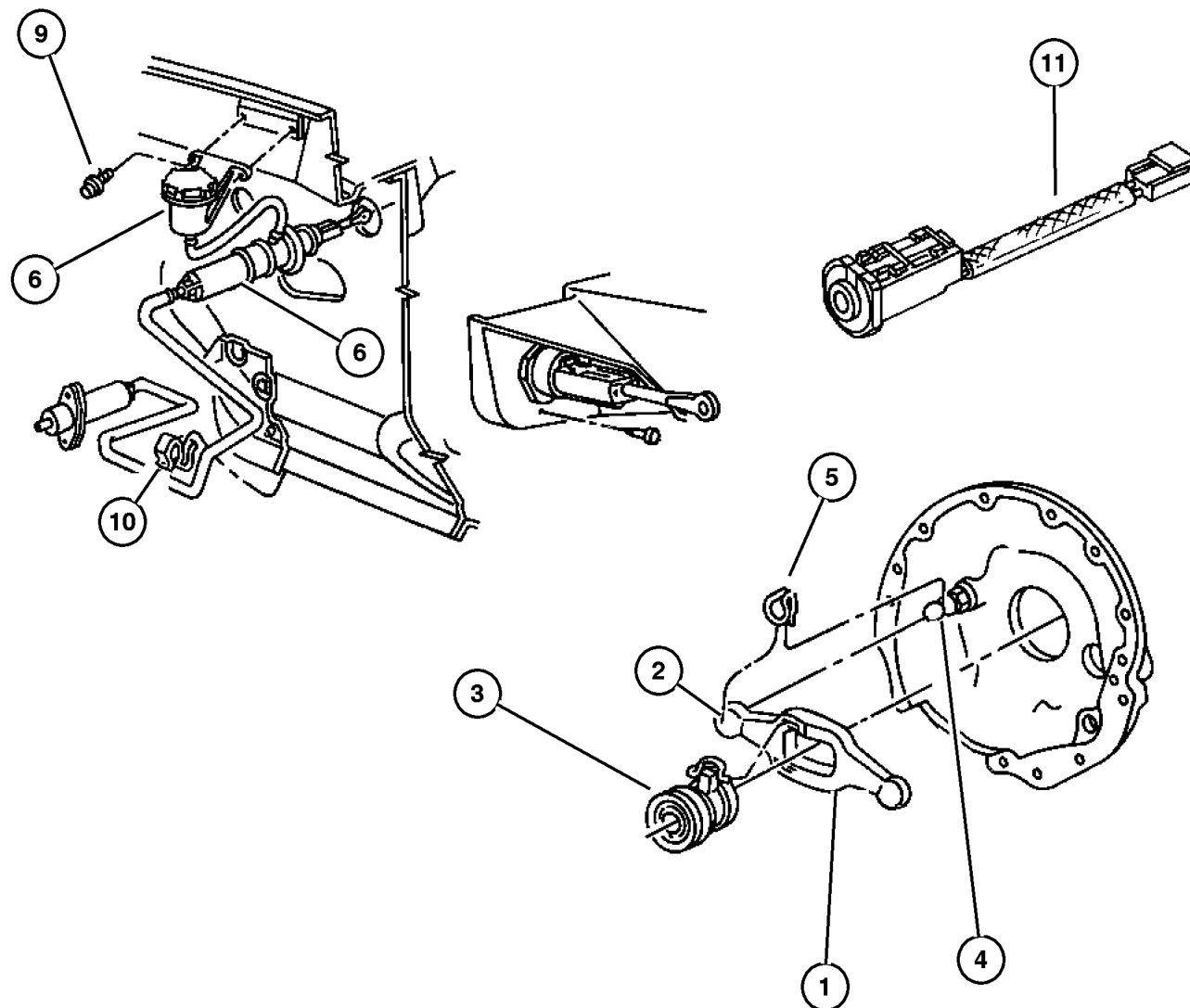
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Controls, Hydraulic Clutch

### Figure 006-320

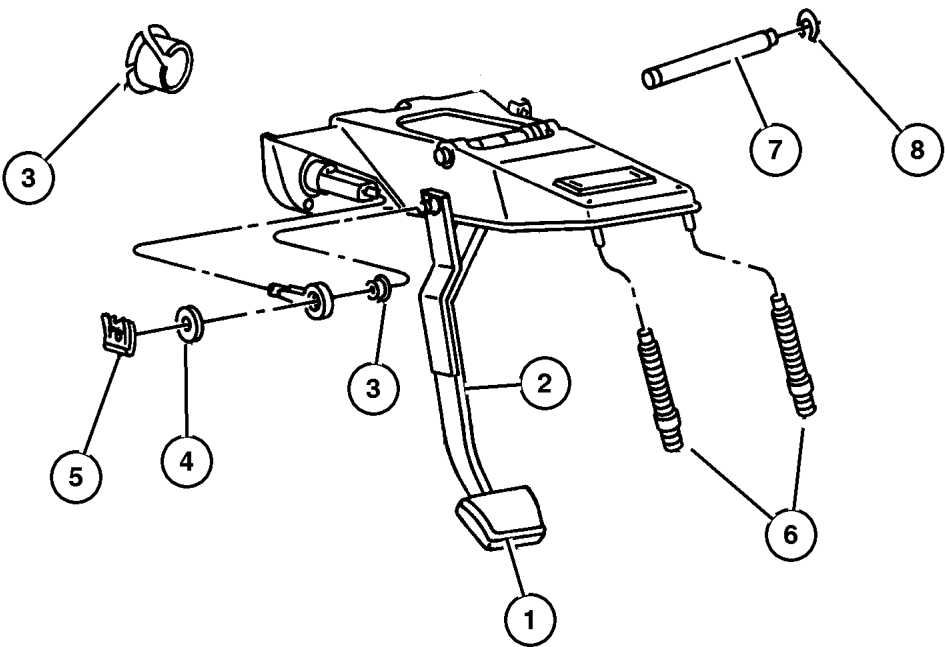
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Notes: Sales Codes

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                                 |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 5200 9562   | 1 |  |  |  |  | DBB |  | PAD, Pedal                      |
| 2 | 52009 557AB | 1 |  |  |  |  | DBB |  | PEDAL, Clutch                   |
| 3 | 4294 639    | 2 |  |  |  |  | DBB |  | BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal |
| 4 | 0120 395    | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937    |
| 5 | 4294 036    | 1 |  |  |  |  | DBB |  | CLIP                            |
| 6 | 6503 761    | 2 |  |  |  |  |     |  | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm         |
| 7 | 5207 7902   | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | SHAFT, Pedal                    |
| 8 | 4103 262    | 2 |  |  |  |  |     |  | RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft    |

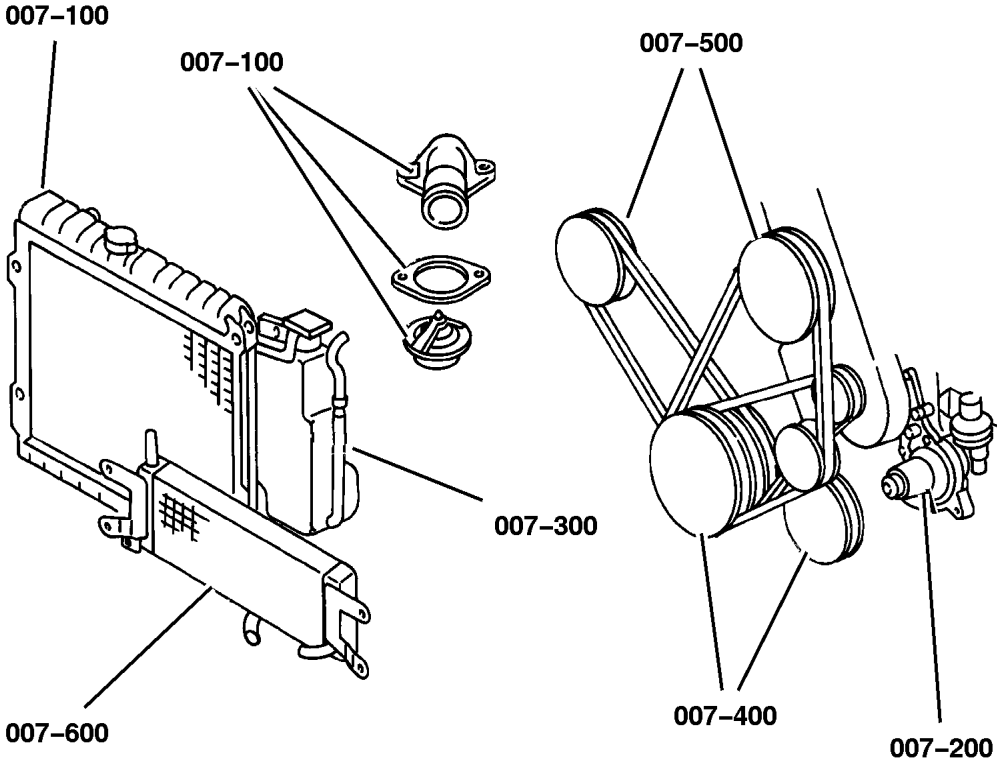
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

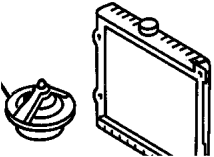
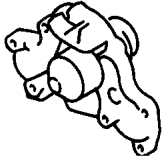
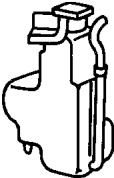
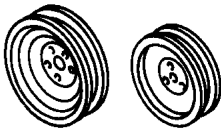
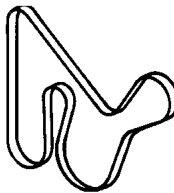
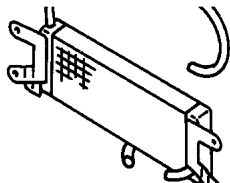
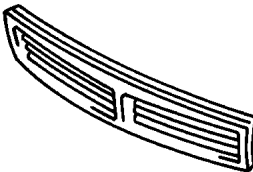
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 007  
Cooling



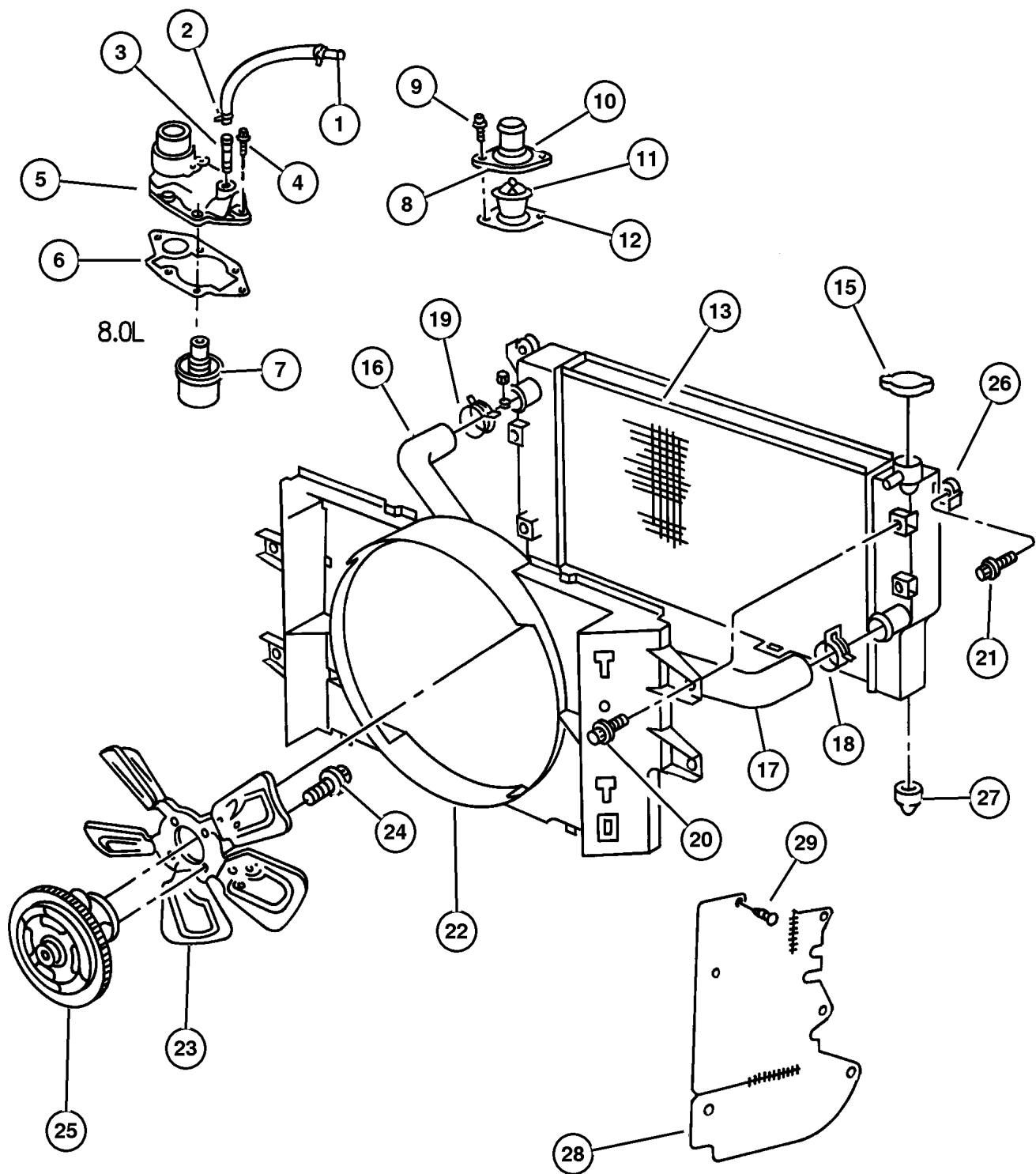
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>007-100</b><br>Radiator and Related Parts                                        | <b>007-200</b><br>Water Pump and Related Parts                                      | <b>007-300</b><br>Tank, Coolant Engine                                               | <b>007-400</b><br>Pulleys and Related Parts                                           |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>007-500</b><br>Drive Belts                                                       | <b>007-600</b><br>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler                                    | <b>007-700</b><br>Grilles                                                            |                                                                                       |
|  |  |  |                                                                                       |

GROUP 7 - Cooling

| Illustration Title                               | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>                |                |
| Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines .....     | Fig. 007-125   |
| Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine .....   | Fig. 007-130   |
| <b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>              |                |
| Water Pump 5.2 And 5.9L Engines .....            | Fig. 007-210   |
| Water Pump Diesel Engine .....                   | Fig. 007-225   |
| Water Pump 8.0L Engine .....                     | Fig. 007-230   |
| <b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>                      |                |
| Coolant Tank .....                               | Fig. 007-320   |
| <b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>                 |                |
| Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines ..... | Fig. 007-410   |
| Drive Pulleys 5.9 HD. Engine .....               | Fig. 007-420   |
| Drive Pulleys Diesel .....                       | Fig. 007-440   |
| <b>Drive Belts</b>                               |                |
| Drive Belts 5.2 And 5.9LD Engine .....           | Fig. 007-520   |
| Drive Belts Diesel Engine .....                  | Fig. 007-530   |
| Drive Belts 5.9 HD Engine .....                  | Fig. 007-540   |
| Drive Belts 8.0 Engine .....                     | Fig. 007-550   |
| <b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>            |                |
| Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engines .....           | Fig. 007-615   |
| Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine .....         | Fig. 007-620   |
| Auxiliary Oil Cooler Gas Engines .....           | Fig. 007-650   |
| Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine .....         | Fig. 007-660   |
| <b>Grilles</b>                                   |                |
| Grille And Related Parts .....                   | Fig. 007-720   |



Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines  
Figure 007-125



| ITEM                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:                             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| DBB = All Manual Transmissions    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| ELF = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines  |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines        |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                   |
| 1                                 | 5503 6415      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat                                         |
| 2                                 | 6502 017       | 6   |      |        |      | ELF,<br>EM0 |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Hose                                                |
| 3                                 | 5503 5944      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | NIPPLE, Heater Inlet<br>Heater Supply                             |
| 4                                 | 6034 506       | 6   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Heater Supply<br>BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, .312-18x1.56 |
| 5                                 | 53006 047AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                                               |
| 6                                 | 53005 868AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                                                |
| 7                                 | 5304 1078      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                                           |
| 8                                 | 5301 0047      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | SEAL, Thermostat                                                  |
| 9                                 | 6034 549       | 18  |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94                                      |
| 10                                | 5302 0115      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                                               |
| 11                                | 5202 8185      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees                                           |
| 12                                | 5302 1051      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | GASKET, Thermostat                                                |
| 13                                | 52006 491AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB   |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                                          |
|                                   | 52028 057AF    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      |                                                                   |
|                                   | 52029 189AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         | DG0   |      |                                                                   |
|                                   | 52029 176AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      |                                                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

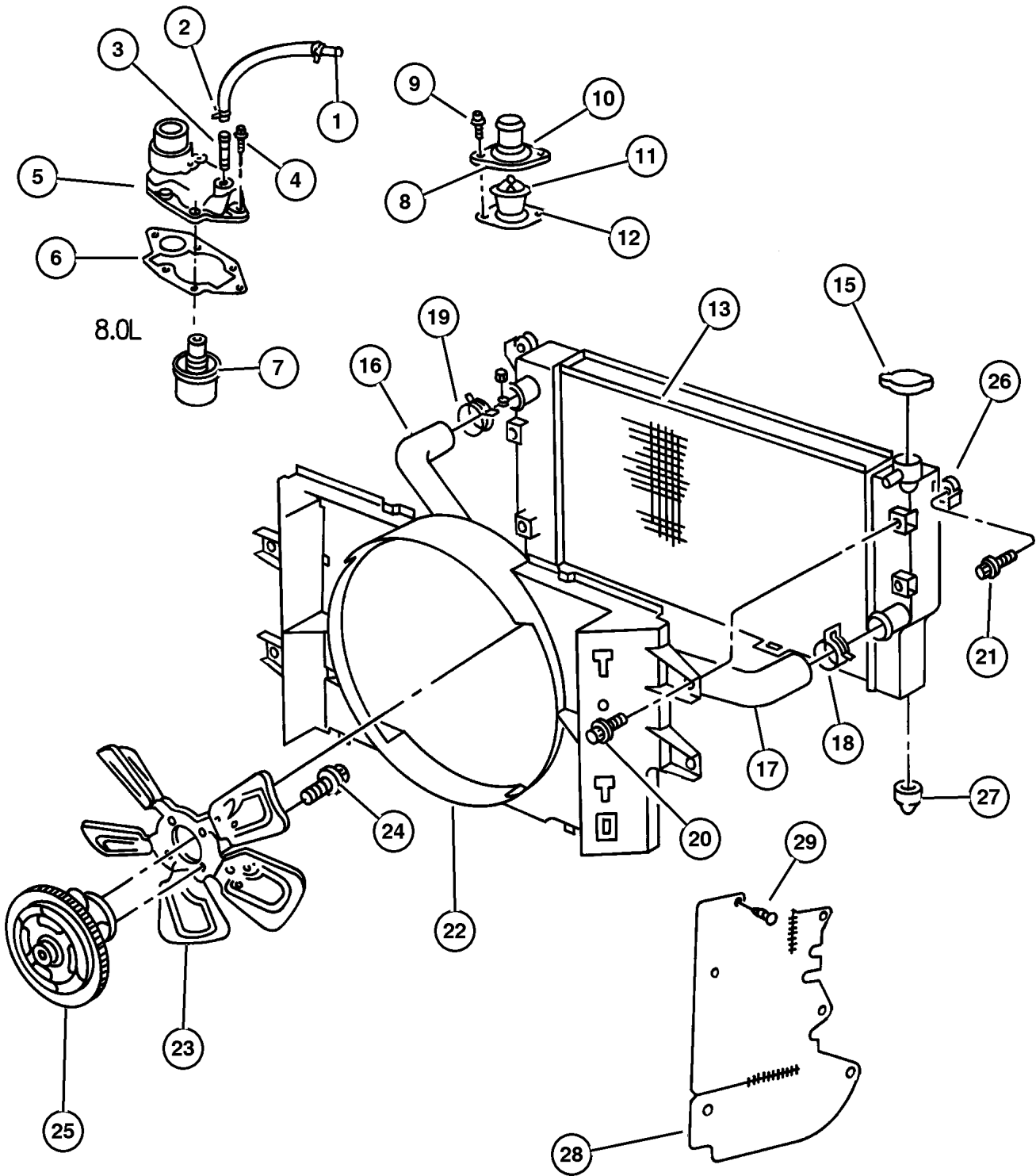
Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines  
Figure 007-125

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| -14  | 52029 177AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DBB   |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                     |
|      | 5202 8466      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
|      | 52028 466AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
| 15   |                | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DBB   |      | CAP, Radiator                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
|      | 5200 6926      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
|      | 4592 098       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB   |      |                                         |
| 16   |                | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      | HOSE, Radiator<br>Upper                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         | DG0   |      |                                         |
|      | 52028 643AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                         |
|      | 52028 641AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                         |
| 17   | 52006 484AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Upper<br>HOSE, Radiator<br>Lower        |
|      | 52028 896AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EML |       |      | Lower                                   |
|      | 52029 002AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | Lower<br>CLAMP, Radiator                |
|      | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                         |
| 19   | 5200 6750      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                         |
|      | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                         |
|      | 5200 6750      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                         |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)  |
| 21   | 6101 718       | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head,<br>M6x1x25 |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





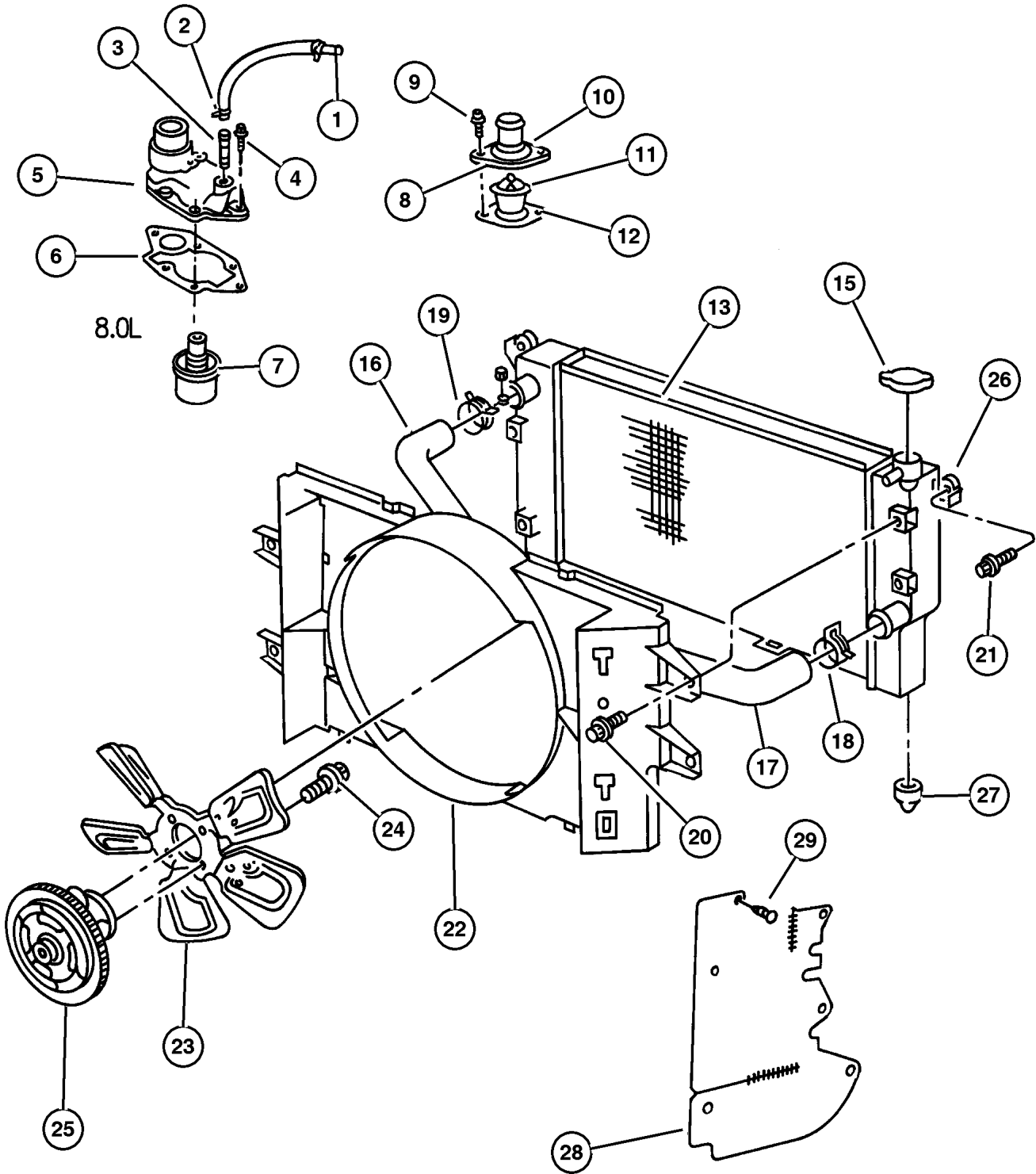
Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines  
Figure 007-125

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      | 5202 8002      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      |                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 5200 6486      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | FAN, Cooling                               |
| 23   | 5202 7846      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 5202 7709      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 5202 7999      | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
| 24   | 6034 256       | 6   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.75 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DRIVE, Fan                                 |
|      | 5202 7883      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 52027 710AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | [NMC,-AHD]                                 |
|      | 5202 7885      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 52027 882AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | [-NMC]                                     |
|      | 52028 837AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | [AHD]                                      |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                         |
|      | 5202 7828      | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
|      | 4401 950       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,   | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EL0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EM0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                         |
|      | 5202 7828      | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
|      | 4401 950       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,   | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EL0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      | EM0    | DG0   |      |                                            |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Radiator                             |
|      | 5202 7560      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | Right                                      |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
|      | 5202 7561      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | Left                                       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                            |
| 29   | 6030 441       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

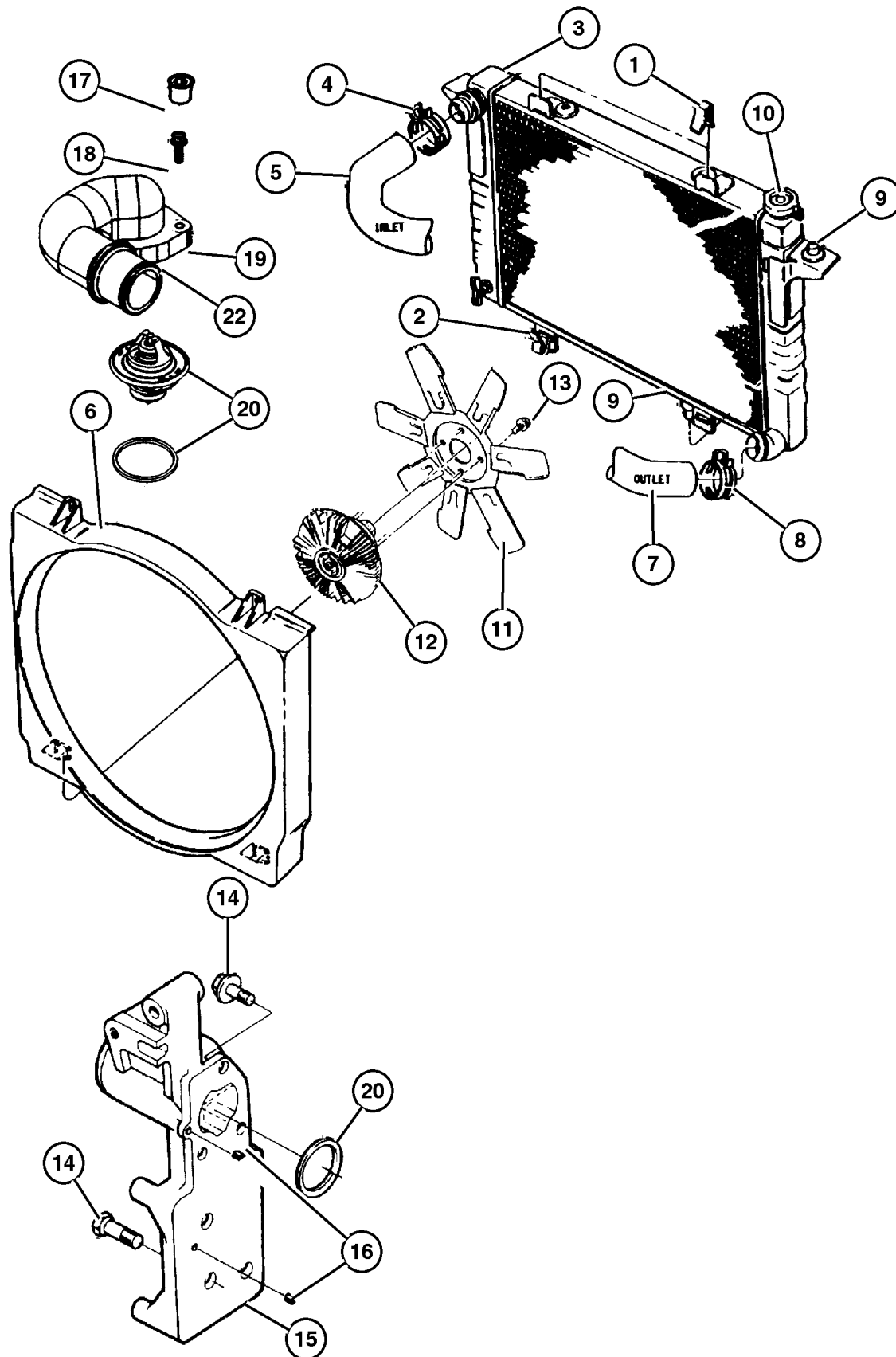
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine

## Figure 007-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4546 145       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud                  |
| 2    | 4546 145       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud                  |
| 3    | 52030 191AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | RADIATOR, Engine Cooling                   |
| 4    | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                            |
| 5    | 5202 8715      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator, Inlet,Upper                |
| 6    | 5202 8003      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SHROUD, Fan                                |
| 7    | 52006 482AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower               |
| 8    | 6032 277       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                            |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                         |
|      | 5202 7827      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Upper                                      |
|      | 5202 7828      | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Lower                                      |
| 10   | 5200 6926      | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CAP, Radiator                              |
| 11   | 52028 774AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | FAN, Cooling                               |
| 12   | 5202 8615      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | DRIVE, Fan                                 |
| 13   | 6022 225       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.75 |
| 14   | 4429 460       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25             |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Water Inlet                     |
|      | 5011 928AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DG0   |      |                                            |
| 16   | 4429 484       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PIN, Roll                                  |
| 17   | 5011 903AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                                 |
| 18   | 4761 269       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                     |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Thermostat                        |
|      | 5011 929AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DG0   |      |                                            |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | THERMOSTAT, Engine Coolant                 |
|      | 5011 456AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DG0   |      |                                            |
| -21  | 52028 466AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DRAINCOCK, Radiator                        |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Water Outlet                         |
|      | 4429 697       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DG0   |      |                                            |

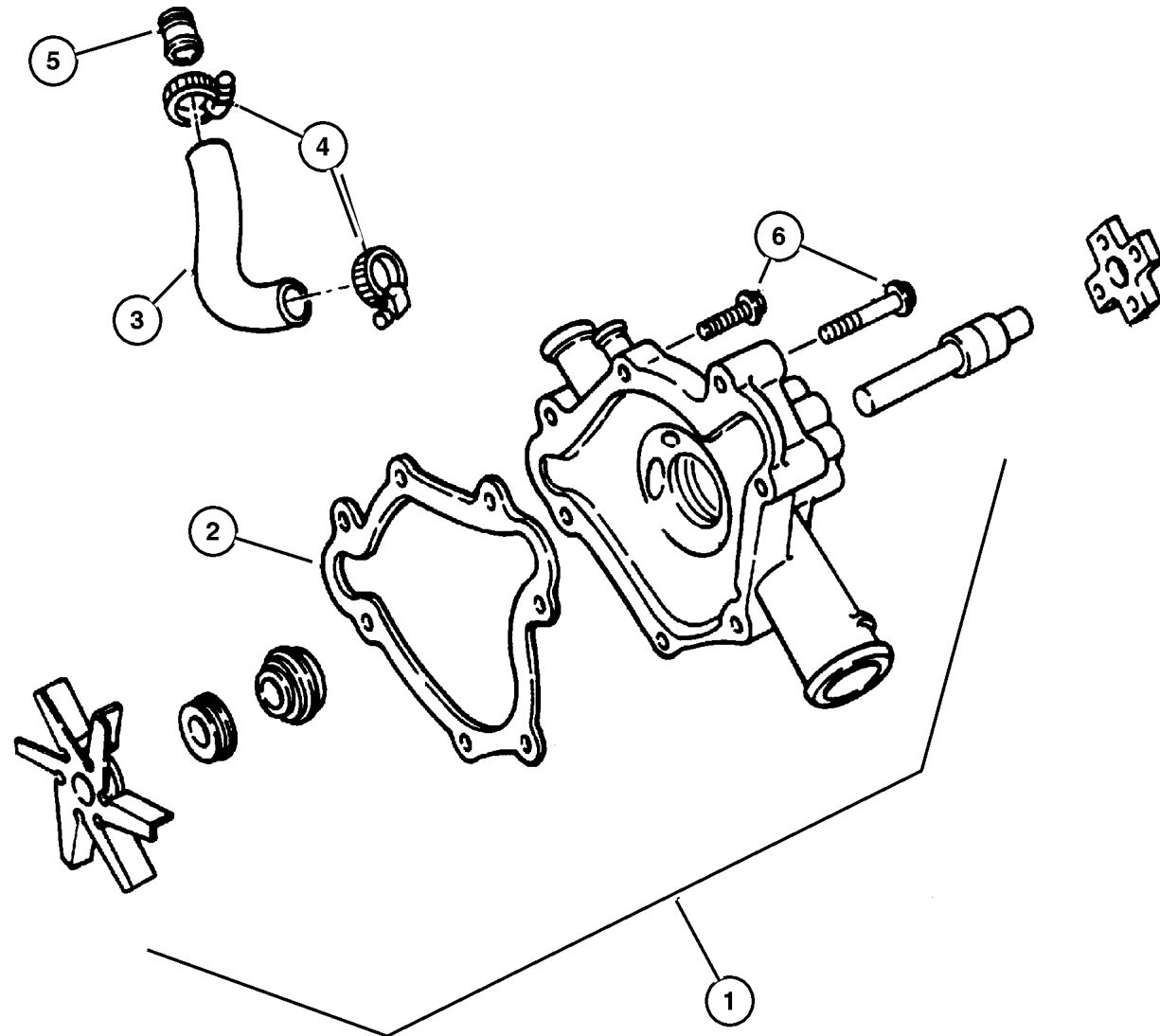
### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Water Pump 5.2 And 5.9L Engines Figure 007-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PUMP, Water, with Pulley                         |
|      | 53021 018AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      |                                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                                  |
| 2    | 4483 757       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | GASKET, Water Pump                               |
| 3    | 5300 8654      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass                          |
| 4    | 4401 436       | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                                  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NIPPLE, By-Pass                                  |
|      | 5302 0185      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      |                                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                                  |
| 6    | 6034 279       | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Lock, .375-16x1.75 |

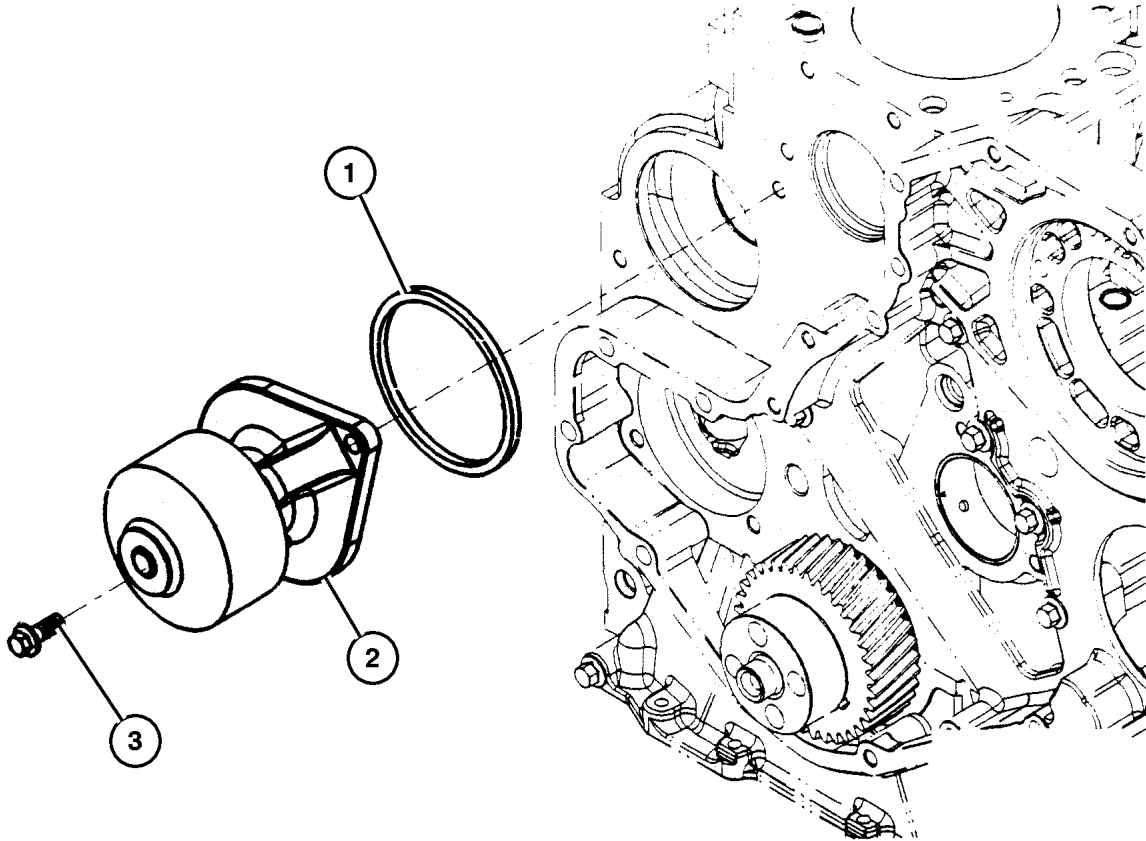
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Water Pump Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-225

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover |
|      | 4429 698       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                 |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Water                     |
|      | 5010 964AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                 |
| 3    | 5003 666AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Cap                      |



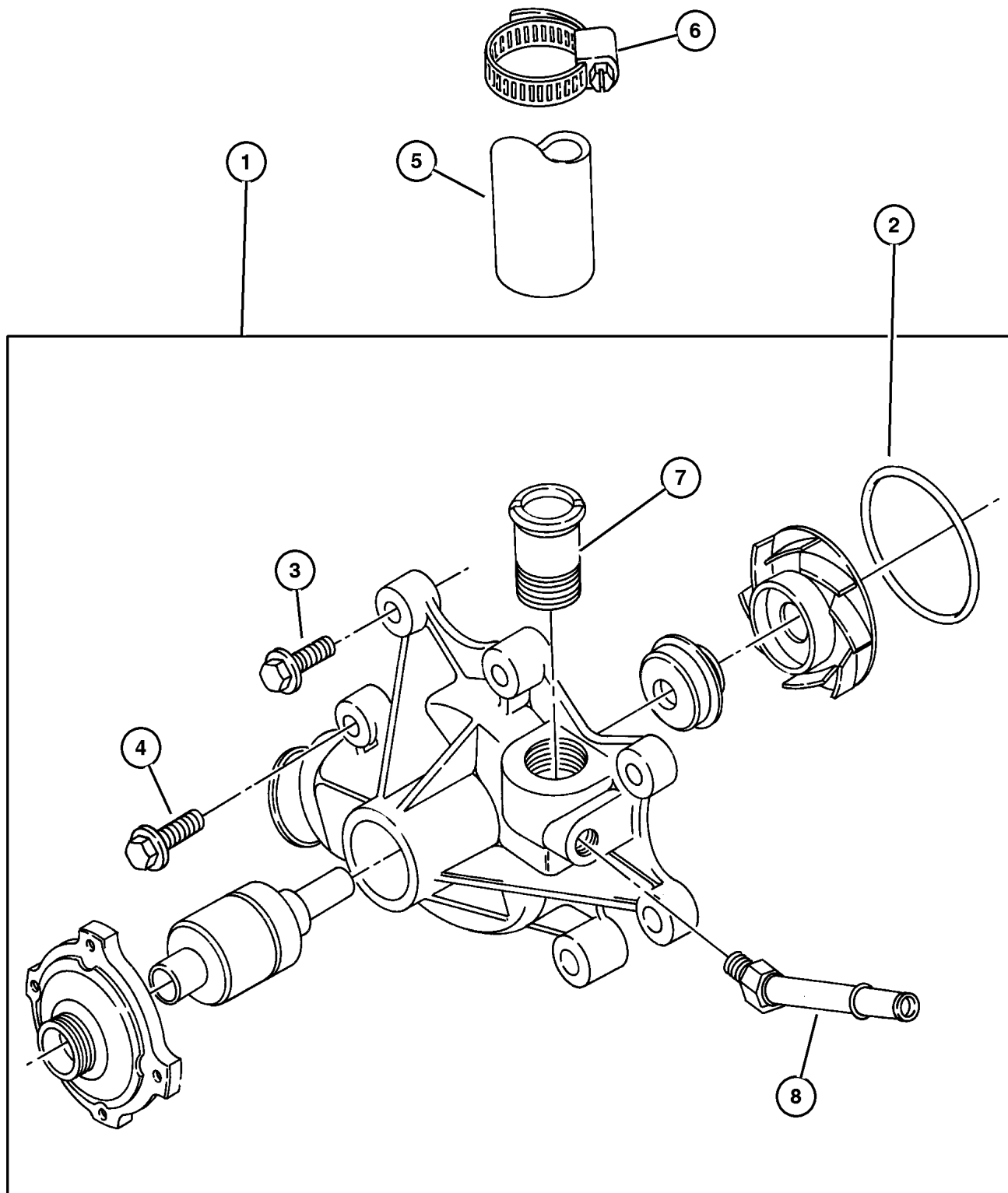
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Water Pump 8.0L Engine

### Figure 007-230



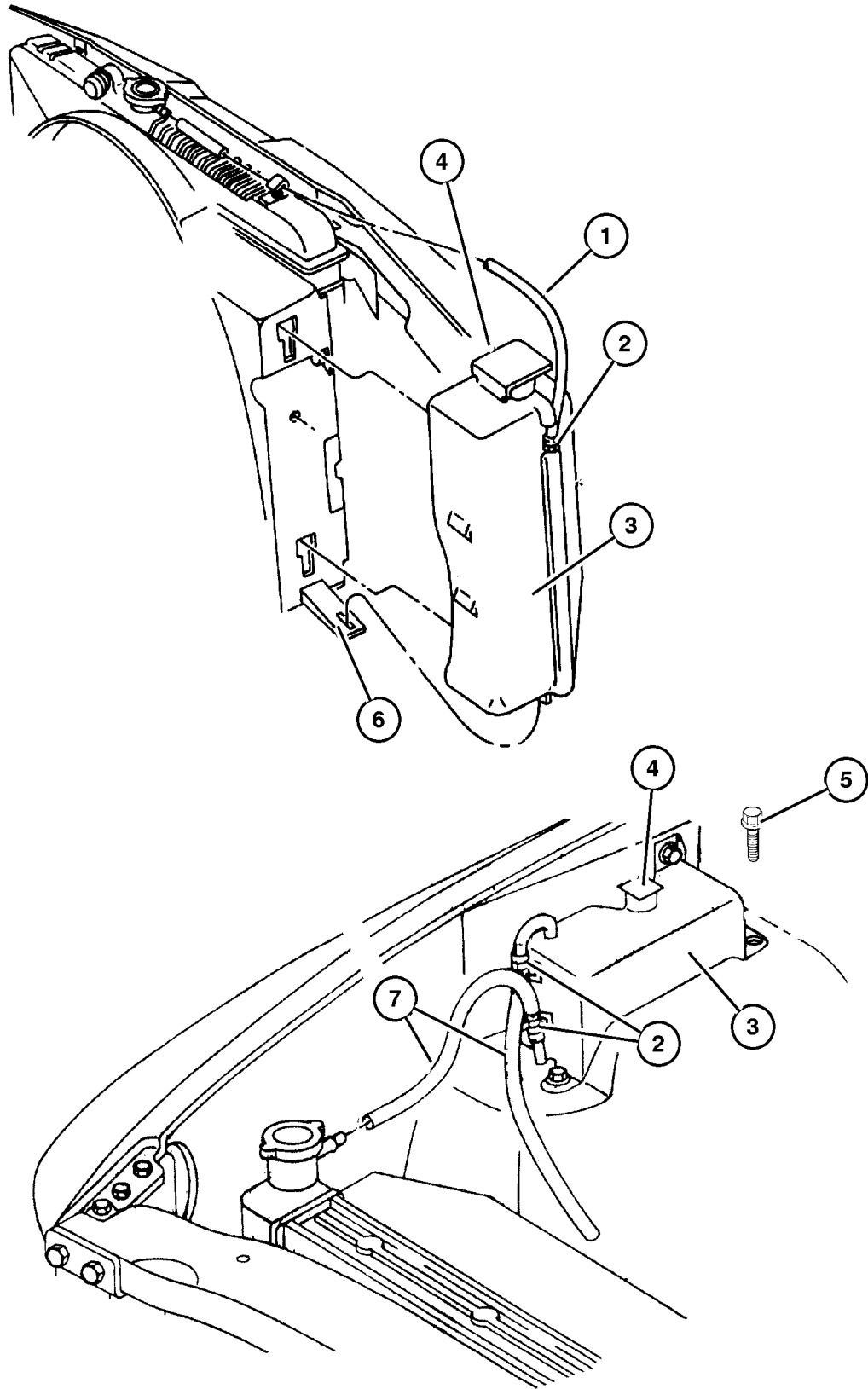
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 53021 074AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | PUMP, Water                                      |
| 2    | 5302 1072      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | O RING, Water Pump                               |
| 3    | 6034 279       | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Lock, .375-16x1.75 |
| 4    | 6034 076       | 4   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Lock, .375-16x4.45 |
| 5    | 5300 5879      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | HOSE, Water Pump Bypass                          |
| 6    | 4401 438       | 2   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CLAMP, Radiator                                  |
| 7    | 5300 6046      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | NIPPLE, By-Pass                                  |
| 8    | 5304 1101      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | ELBOW, .375-18 Straight                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Coolant Tank  
Figure 007-320



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank                                                |
|      | 4026 148       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 5202 8147      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      |                                                                           |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                                               |
|      | 2448 761       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      |                                                                           |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | TANK, Coolant Reserve                                                     |
|      | 5202 7778      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      |                                                                           |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank                                                 |
|      | 5202 8624      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 5202 8612      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      |                                                                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                   |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator<br>Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank                                                |
|      | 4026 148       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | Rolled Stock                                                              |
|      | 5202 8147      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      | Rolled Stock                                                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                           |

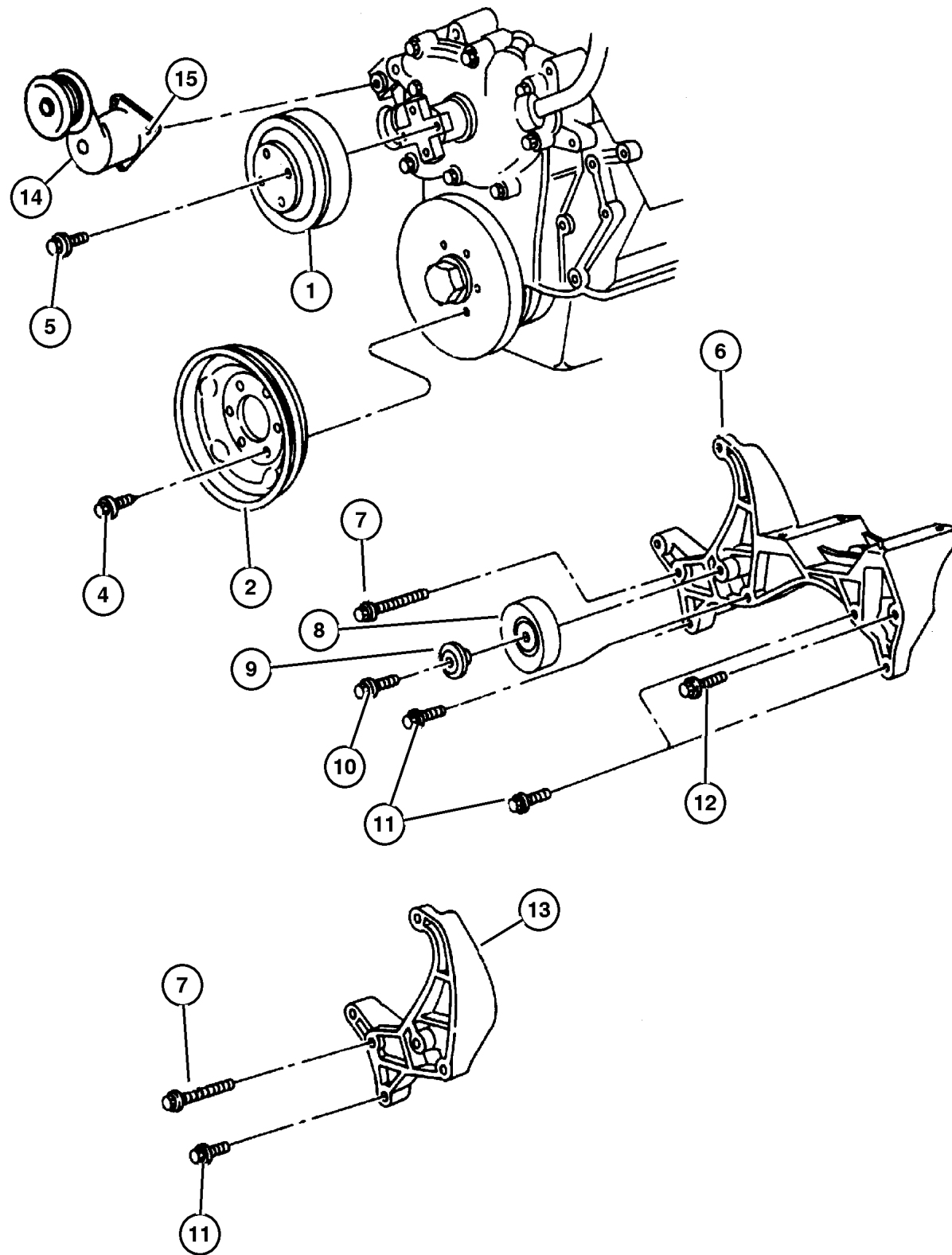
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines Figure 007-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 5301 0222      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | PULLEY, Crankshaft                                                    |
| -3   | 53021 284AA-   | 1   |         |        |      | EM0         |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                    |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                  |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00                                          |
|      | 0181 088       | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                                       |
| 6    | 5300 8614      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor                                    |
| 7    | 6034 247       | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25                                           |
| 8    |                | 1   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                                                         |
|      | 5300 9508      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                                                       |
| 9    |                | 1   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                                                 |
|      | 3300 2201      | 1   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                                                       |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                                                       |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                   |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                   |
| 12   | 6034 246       | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75                                           |

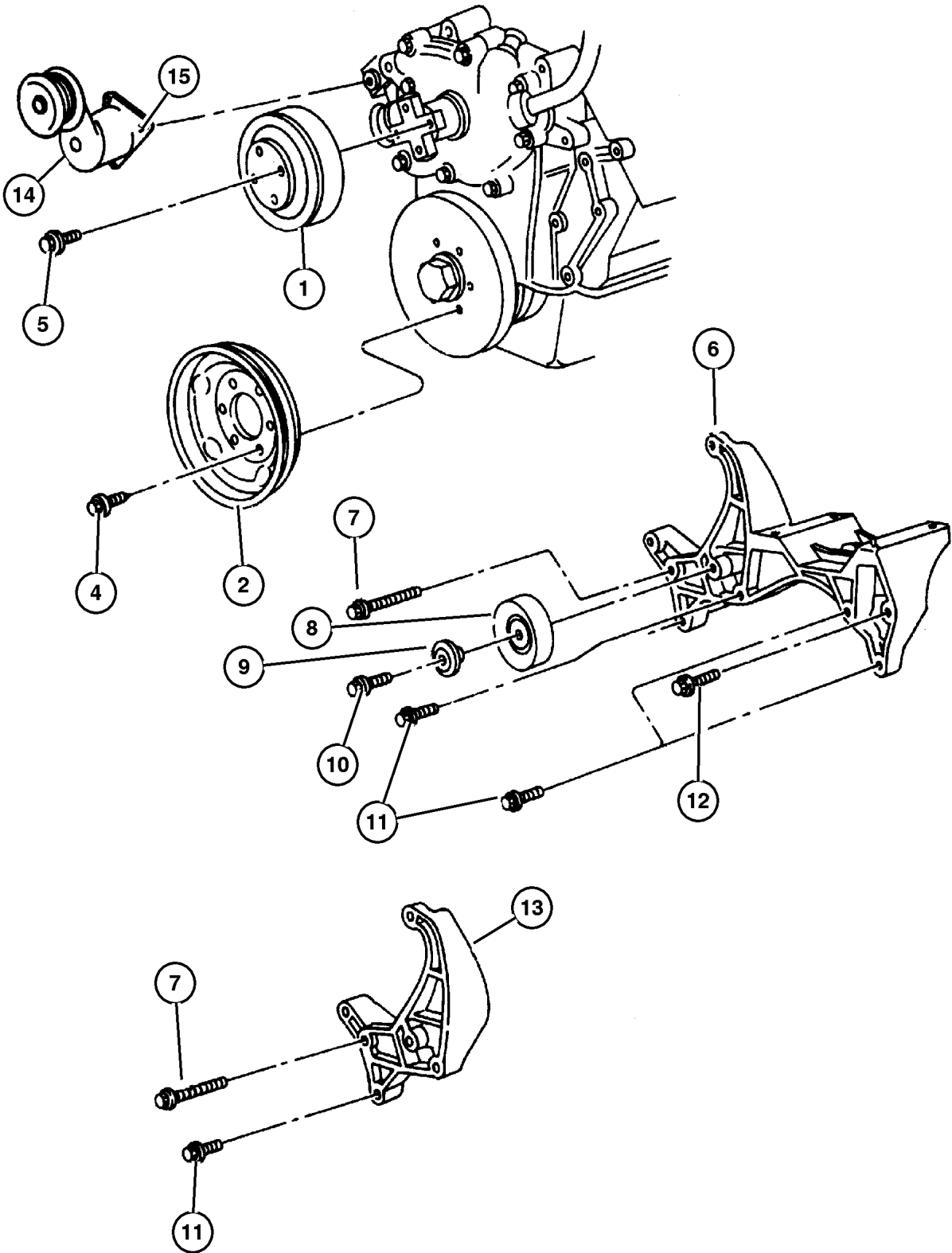
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.2, 5.9 Ld. And 8.0 Engines  
 Figure 007-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | EMM                |       |      |                                              |
| 13   | 5300 8618      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                          |
| 14   | 5301 0158      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EML<br>EMM |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                              |
|      | 5301 0255      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                |       |      | [NAE]                                        |
|      | 5301 0240      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                |       |      | [NAA, NAB]                                   |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |                    |       |      | SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap,<br>.375-16x2.75 |
|      | 6035 198       | 1   |      |        |      | EMM                |       |      |                                              |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                |       |      |                                              |

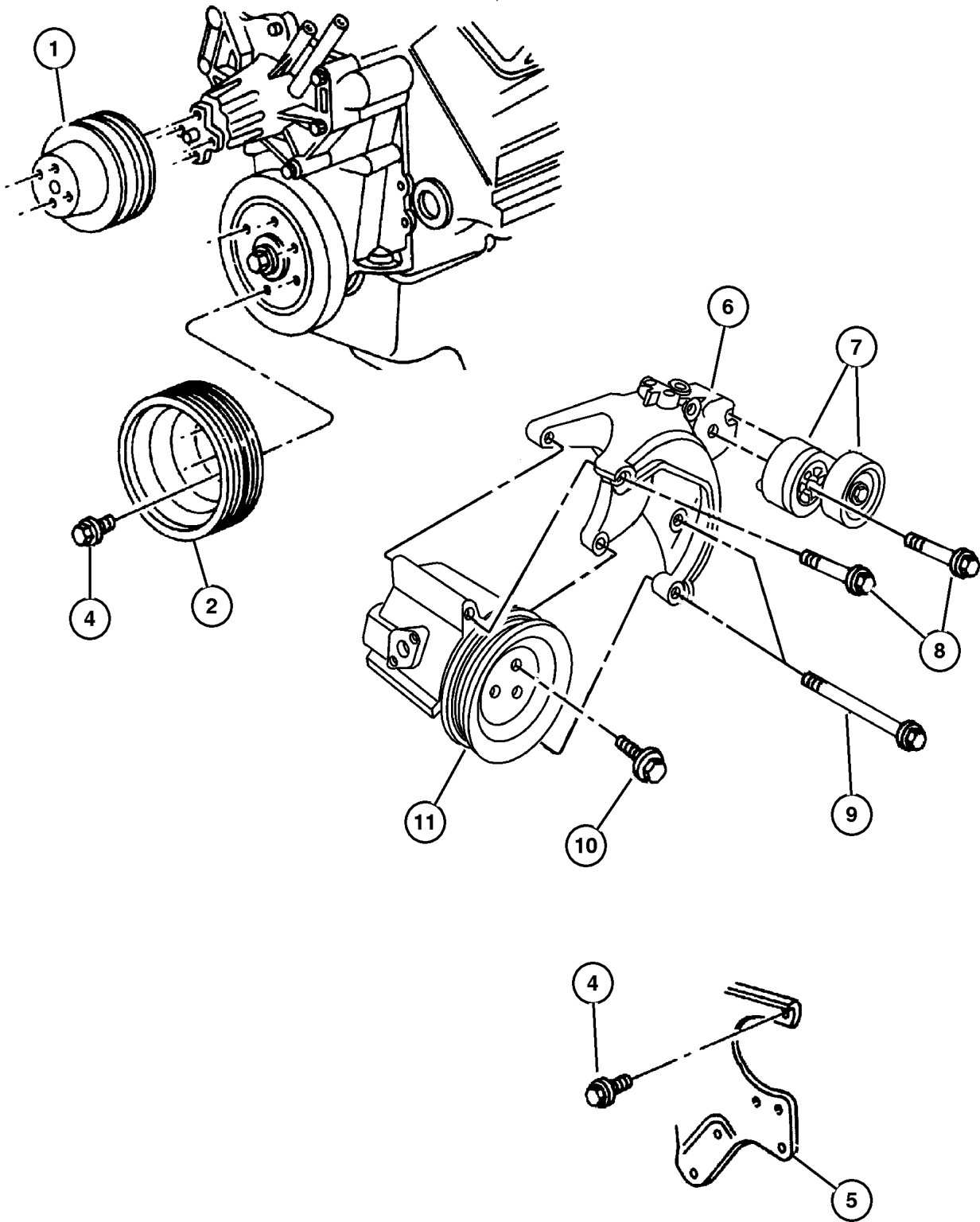
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Drive Pulleys 5.9 HD. Engine  
Figure 007-420

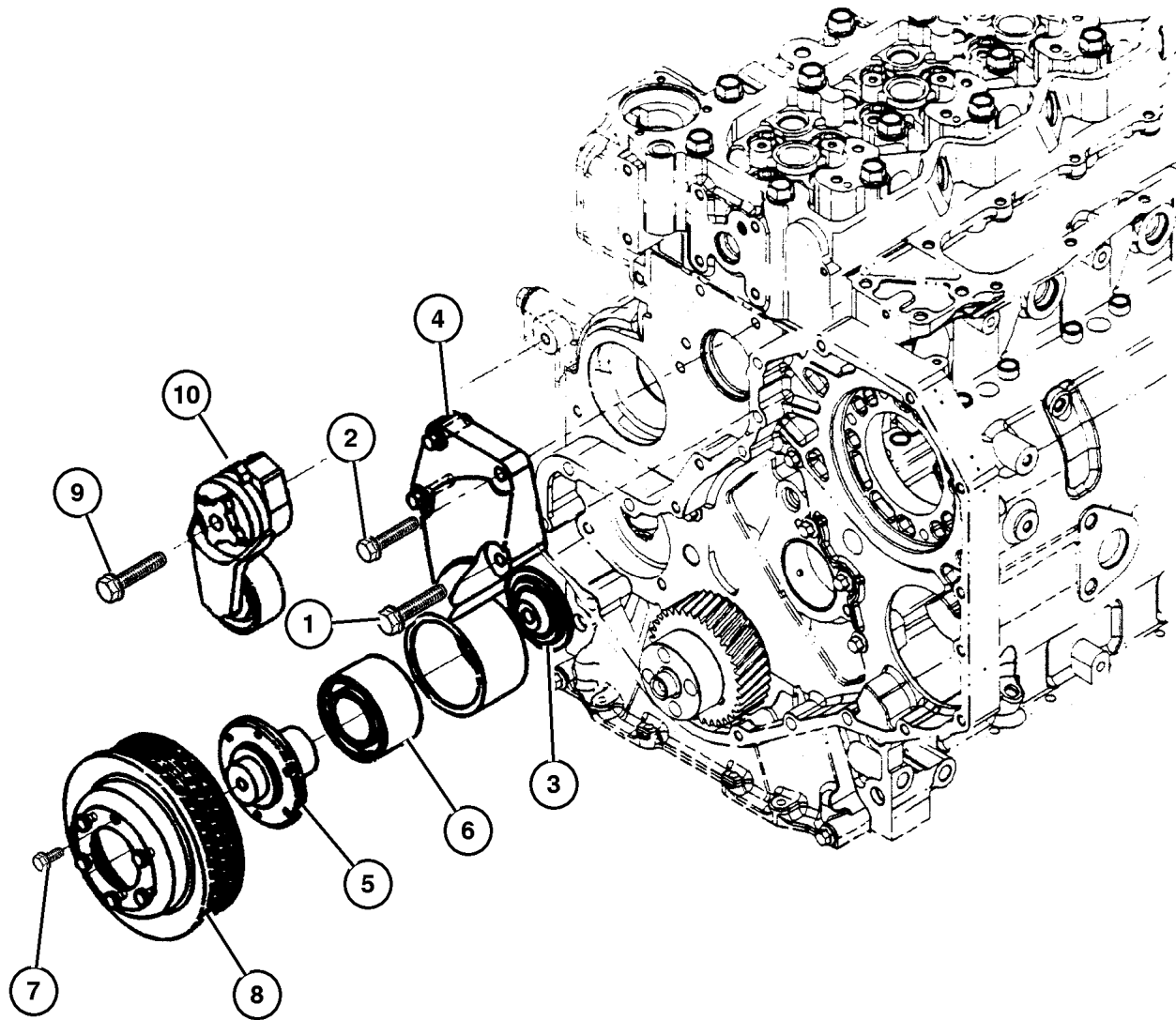


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | PULLEY, Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 5301 0222      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | PULLEY, Crankshaft                                |
| -3   | 53021 284AA-   | 1   |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                |
| 4    | 0181 112       | 1   |      |        |      |             | DG0   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00                    |
| 5    | 5300 8614      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor                |
| 6    | 5300 8344      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner                   |
| 7    | 5301 0240      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | TENSIONER, Belt                                   |
| 8    | 6034 246       | 3   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75                       |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)              |
| 10   | 6501 714       | 3   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18               |
| 11   | 5300 8638      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | PULLEY, Air Pump                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

W/O A/C

## Drive Pulleys Diesel Figure 007-440



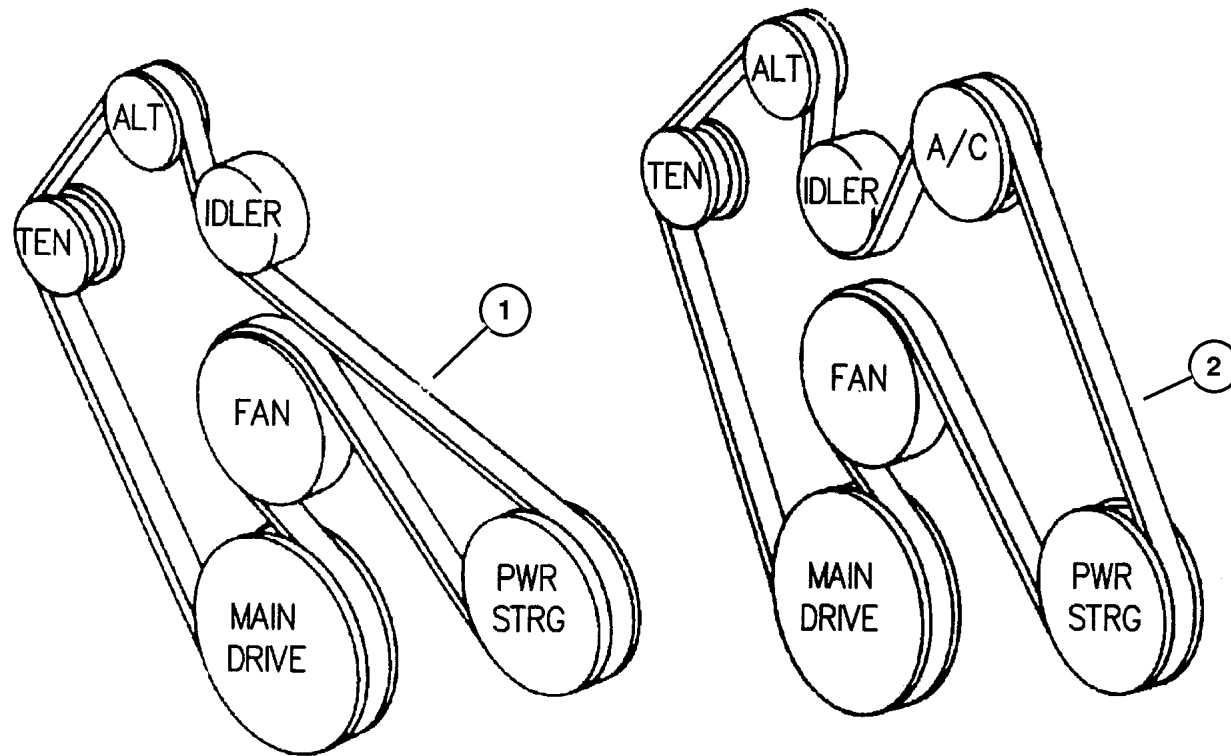
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 4429 445       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8     |
| 2    | 4429 114       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 3    | 4429 639       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BEARING, Idler Pulley  |
| 4    | 4429 660       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | SUPPORT, Fan           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                        |
| 5    | 4429 661       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | HUB, Fan               |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                        |
| 6    | 4882 043       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | RETAINER, Fan Hub      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                        |
| 7    | 4429 668       | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Cap             |
| 8    | 4429 946       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | PULLEY, Fan            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                        |
| 9    | 4429 779       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head         |
| 10   | 4429 254       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | TENSIONER, Belt        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Drive Belts 5.2 And 5.9LD Engine Figure 007-520

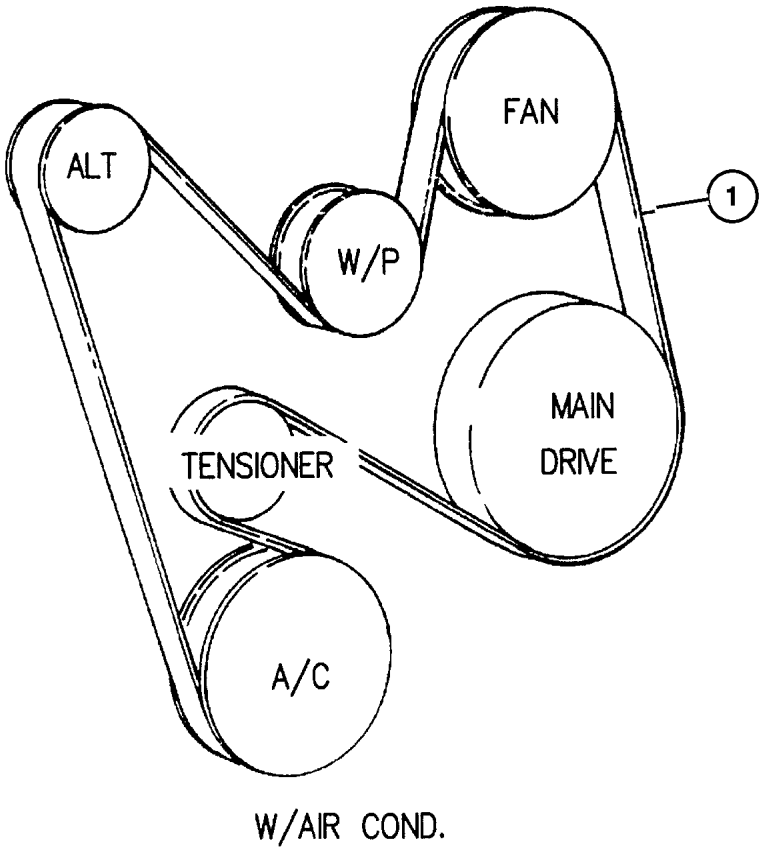
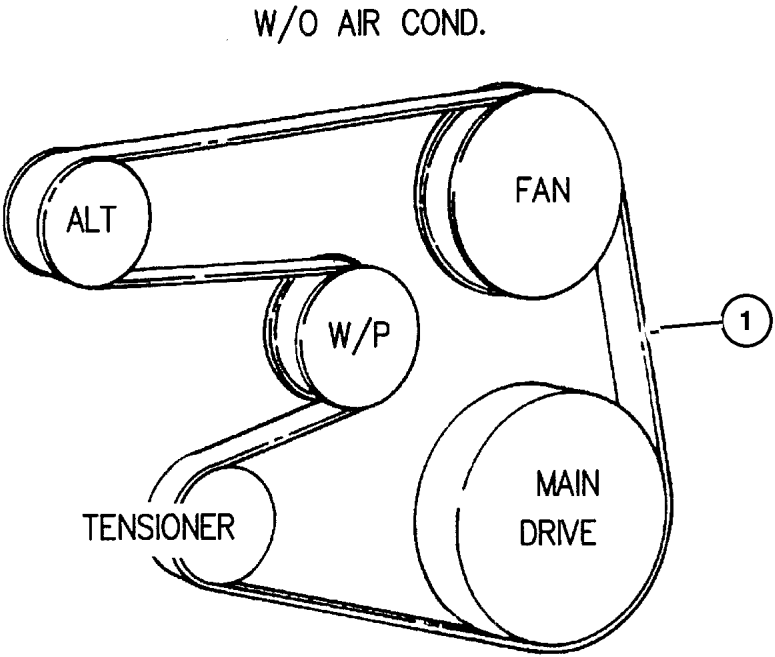
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-530



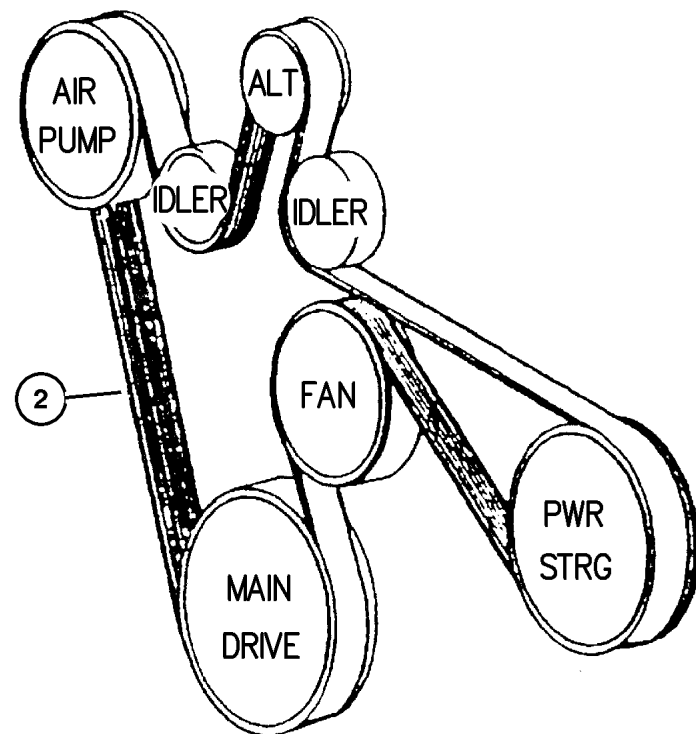
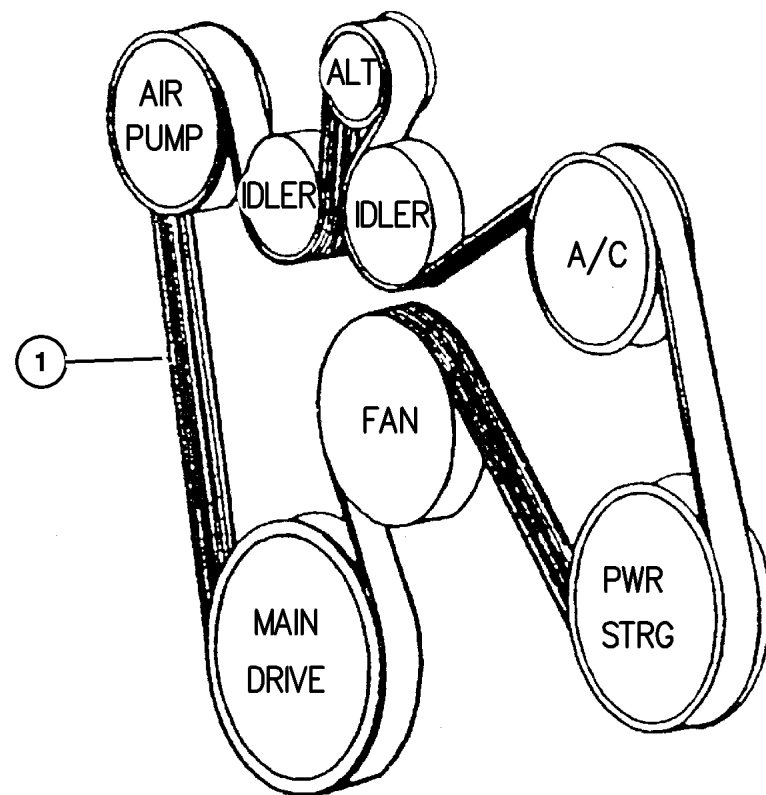
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive     |
|      | 5304 0171      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | with Air Conditioning     |
|      | 5304 0172      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | without Air Conditioning  |
| -2   | 5301 0177      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing       |
| -3   | 5304 0076      | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | LABEL, Battery Jump Start |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Drive Belts 5.9 HD Engine Figure 007-540



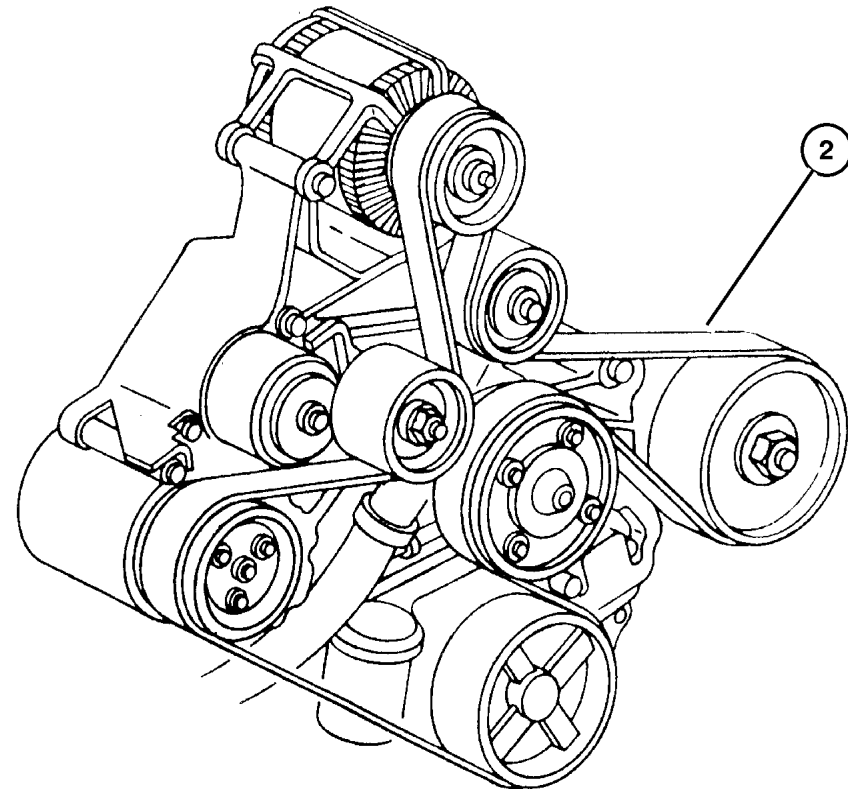
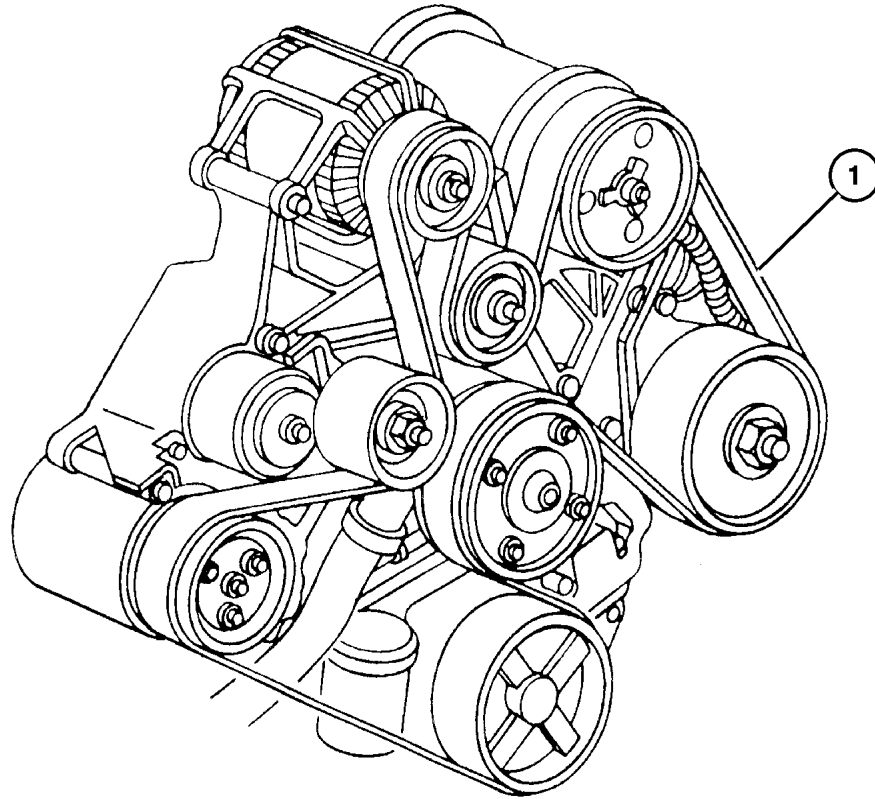
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5304 1115      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air<br>Conditioning   |
| 2    | 5301 0308      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air<br>Conditioning |
| -3   | 5300 8747      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM    |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Drive Belts 8.0 Engine Figure 007-550



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5304 1115      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BELT, Accessory Drive                        |
|      | 5304 1116      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Federal, Hi Altitude, Without Air            |
|      | 5304 1118      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | California Without Air                       |
| -3   | 5300 8747      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | LABEL, Belt Routing                          |

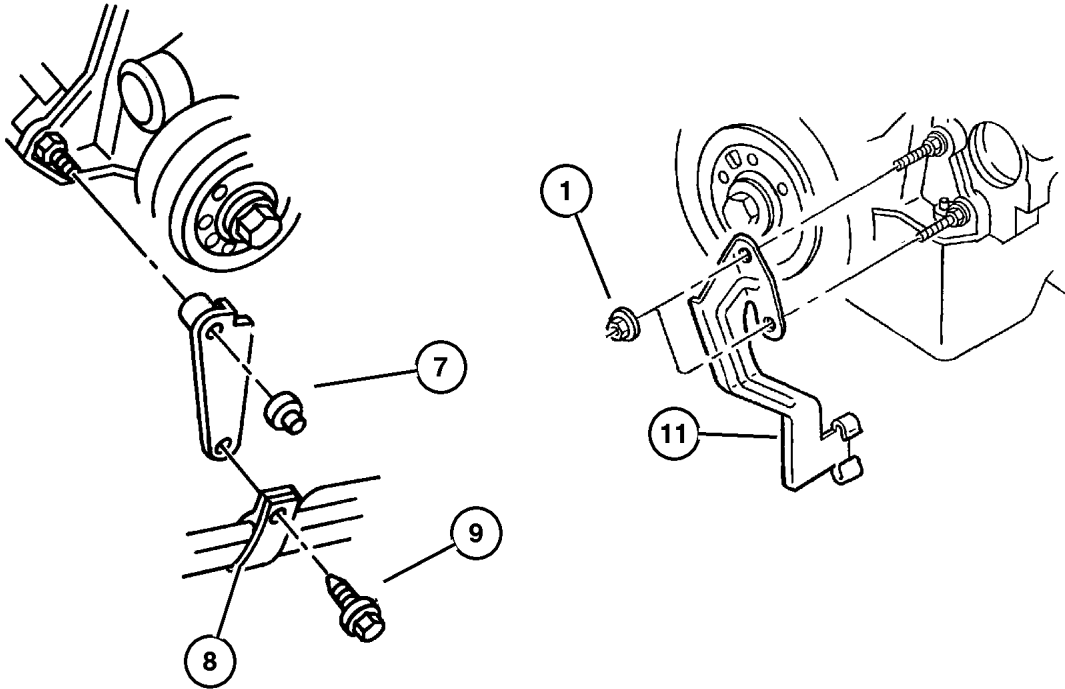
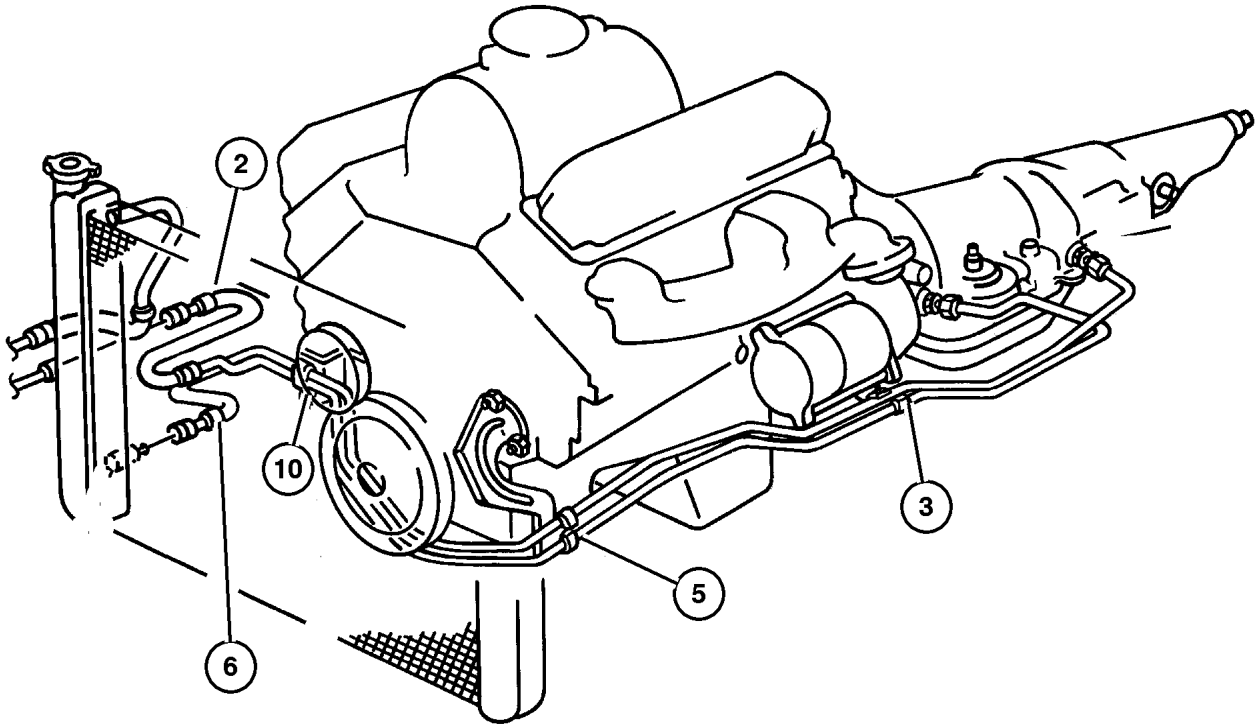
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engines  
Figure 007-615



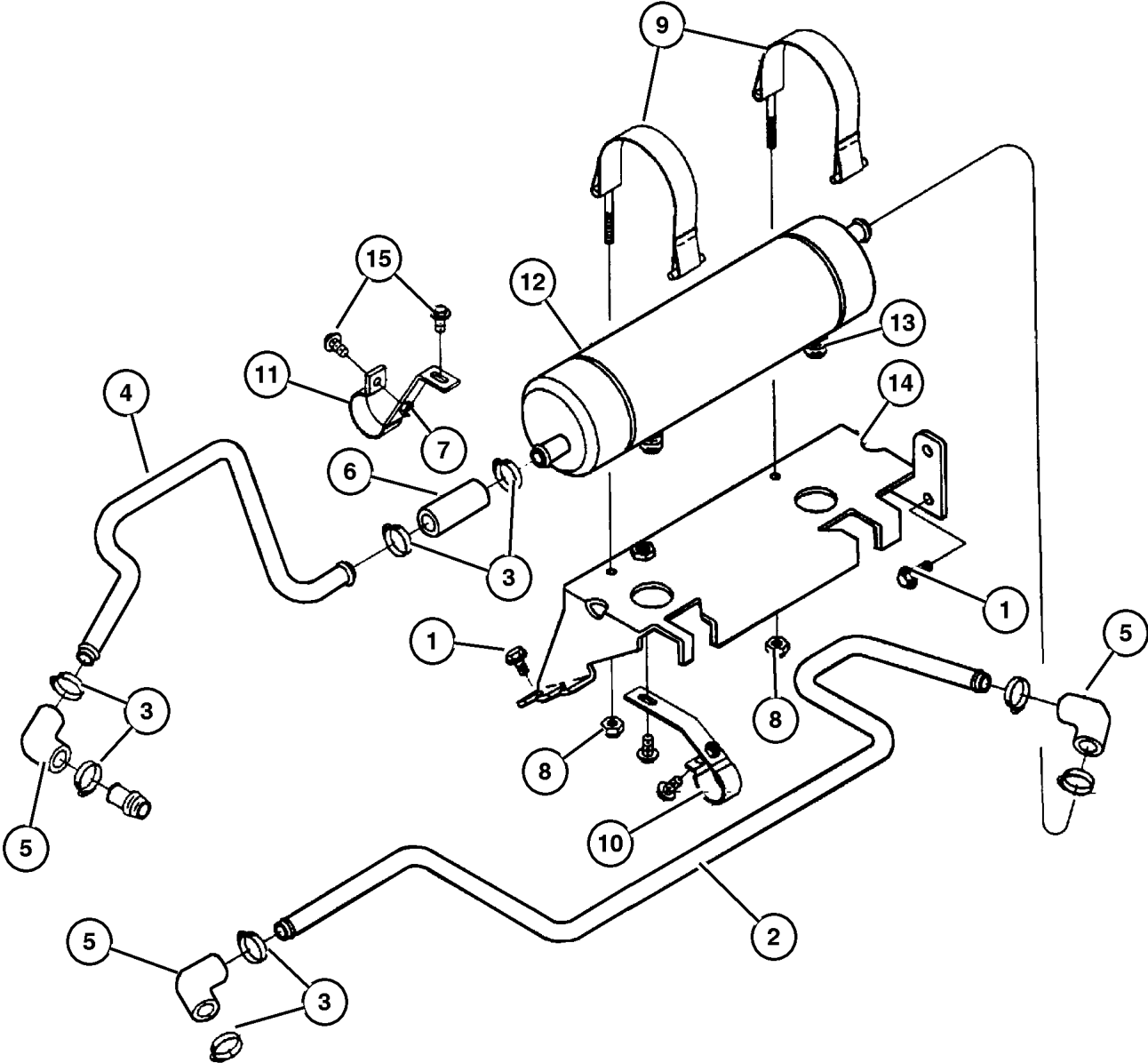
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1    | J400 6001      | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16                |
| 2    | 52028 672AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DGP   |      | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler<br>Return     |
|      | 52028 671AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DGP   |      | Pressure                                |
|      | 52028 769AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT   |      | Return                                  |
|      | 52028 670AD    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT   |      | Pressure                                |
| 3    | 5211 8483      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT   |      | BRACKET, Cooler Line                    |
|      | 5211 8484      | 2   |      |        |      | EW0         | DGP   |      |                                         |
| -4   | 0180 077       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4             |
| 5    | 5300 6015      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                |
| 6    | 52028 625AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375        |
| 7    | J400 6001      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16                |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 10   | 52117 663AB    | 1   |      |        |      |             | DGT   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                |
| 11   | 5300 6015      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube                |
| -12  | 4810 001AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT   |      | VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-620



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 1    | 4429 630       | 5   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head              |
| 2    | 5011 918AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler            |
| 3    | 6504 180       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0         | DG0   |      | CLAMP, Hose                 |
| 4    | 5014 171AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler            |
| 5    | 4429 812       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         | DG0   |      | ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose      |
| 6    | 4883 885AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | COUPLING, Hose              |
| 7    | 4882 114       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | NUT, Lock                   |
| 8    | 5014 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | COOLER, Torque Converter    |
| 9    | 4883 885AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | COUPLING, Hose              |
| 10   | 5202 7991      | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler         |
| 11   | 4882 110       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 12   | 5014 861AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | COOLER, Torque Converter    |
| 13   | 52028 723AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         | DG0   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler       |
| 14   | 5202 7991      | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler         |
| 15   | 4882 110       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



The diagram shows an exploded view of a transmission oil cooler assembly. The main components are labeled with circled numbers:

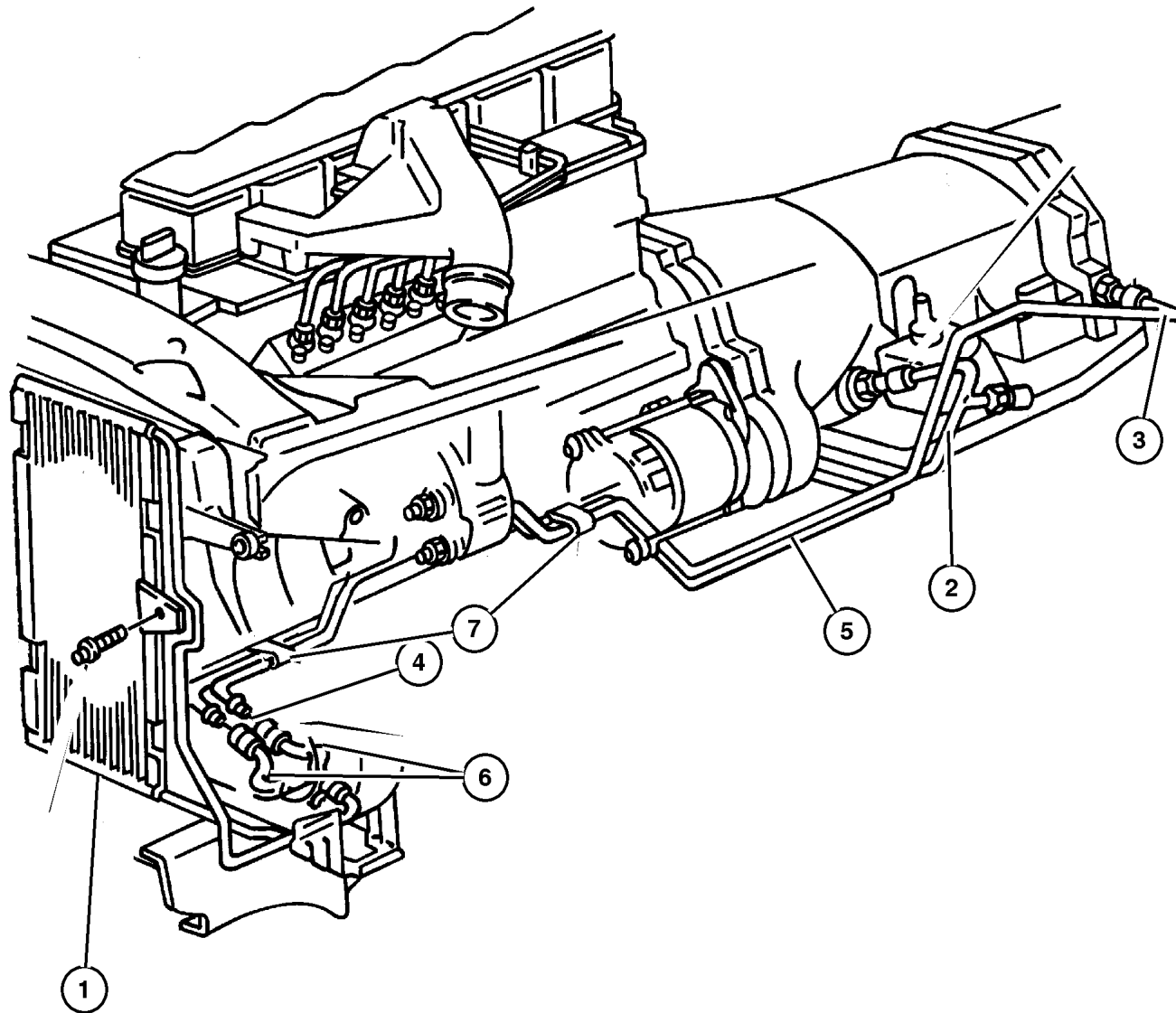
- 1**: Points to the COOLER, Transmission Oil.
- 2**: Points to the SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20.
- 3**: Points to the BRACKET, Oil Cooler.
- 4**: Points to the TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler.

The assembly includes various hoses, brackets, and screws. A detailed parts list is provided below the diagram.

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | COOLER, Transmission Oil  |
|      | 4863 834    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      |                           |
|      | 52027 525AB | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                           |
| 2    |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20   |
|      | 6502 064    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                           |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                           |
| 3    | 5202 7991   | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Oil Cooler       |
| 4    |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler |
|      | 4863 830AC  | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DG0   |      |                           |
|      | 4883 317AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                           |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

## Figure 007-660



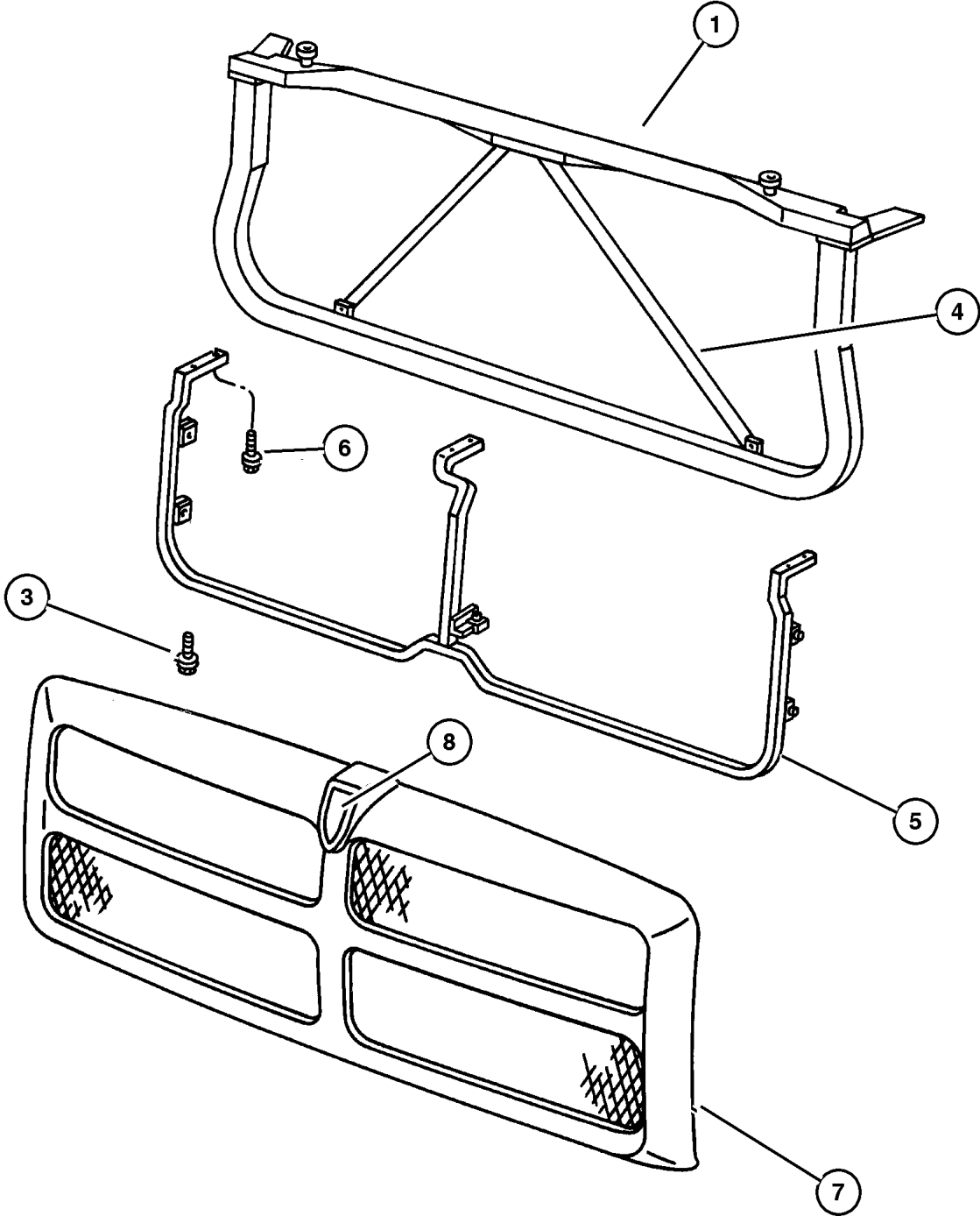
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 1    | 52028 574AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | COOLER, Transmission Oil               |
| 2    | 52028 732AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGP   |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler                       |
| 3    | 5202 8673      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGP   |      | TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler              |
| 4    | 52028 467AB    | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50<br>Toc |
| 5    | 5202 8633      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGP   |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler                       |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil<br>Cooler      |
|      | 4798 875AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | Return                                 |
|      | 4798 876AB     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | Pressure                               |
| 7    | 5202 8680      | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | CLIP                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 007-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLOSURE, Radiator            |
|      | 55275 412AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Upper                        |
|      | 55275 413AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lower                        |
| -2   | 5523 5112      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                    |
| 4    | 5523 4644      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CROSS BRACE, Radiator        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Radiator Grille     |
|      | 55076 476AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Chrome Grille [MFD]     |
|      | 55076 867AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Body Color Grille [MFN] |
| 6    | 6504 288       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head   |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Radiator             |
|      | QR33 DX8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black                        |
|      | QR33 GW7AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | White                        |
|      | QR33 PR4AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Red                          |
|      | QR33 SG8AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Green                        |
|      | QR33 VB3AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                         |
|      | QR33 VYHAD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Yellow                       |
|      | 55076 550AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chrome                       |
| 8    | 5529 5240      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

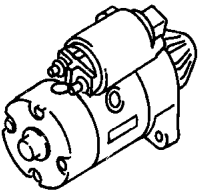
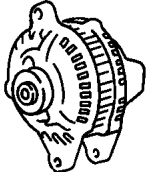
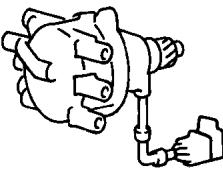
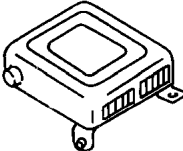
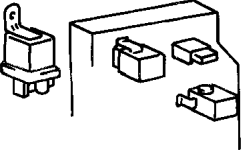
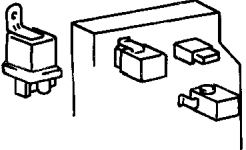
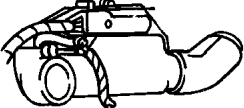
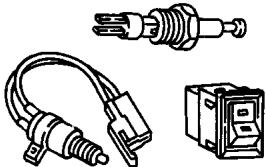
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 008

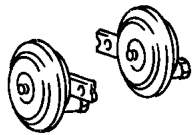
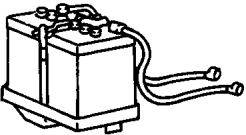
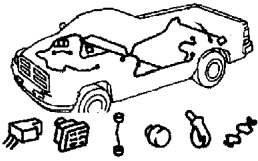
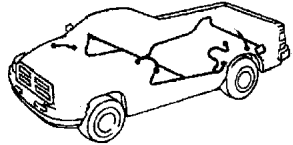
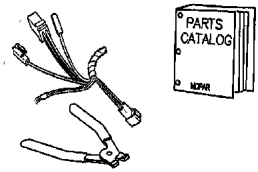
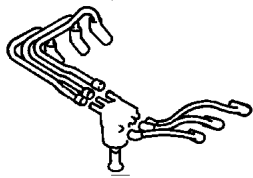
Electrical

## ELECTRICAL

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-100</b><br>Starters                                                          | <b>008-200</b><br>Alternators                                                       | <b>008-300</b><br>Distributor                                                        | <b>008-400</b><br>Modules                                                             |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>008-500</b><br>Relays                                                            | <b>008-600</b><br>Sensors                                                           | <b>008-700</b><br>Single Board Engine Controllers                                    | <b>008-800</b><br>Switches                                                            |
|  |  |  |  |

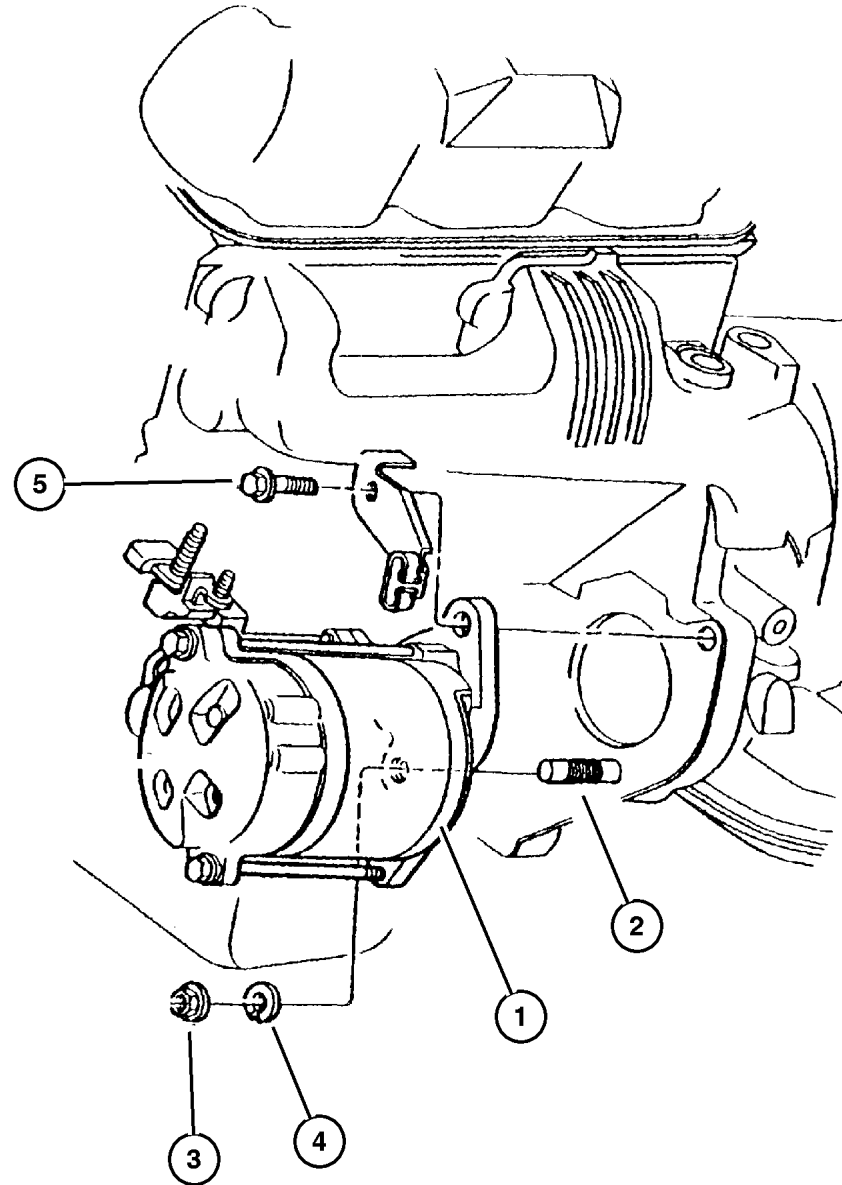
# Group – 008

Electrical

|                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>008-900</b><br>Horns                                                               | <b>008-1000</b><br>Battery Tray and Cables                                          | <b>008-1100</b><br>Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy                                 | <b>008-1200</b><br>Wiring-Engine & Related Parts                                    |
|    |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1300</b><br>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash                                            | <b>008-1400</b><br>Wiring-Instrument Panel                                          | <b>008-1500</b><br>Wiring-Body & Accessories                                        | <b>008-1600</b><br>Wiring Repair                                                    |
|    |  |  |  |
| <b>008-1900</b><br>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| GROUP 8 - Electrical                                 |                | GROUP 8 - Electrical                 |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                                   | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title                   | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Starters</b>                                      |                | <b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>       |                |
| Starter & Mounting .....                             | Fig. 008-105   | Wiring-Instrument Panel .....        | Fig. 008-1420  |
| Starter & Mounting Diesel Engine .....               | Fig. 008-110   | <b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b> |                |
| <b>Alternators</b>                                   |                | Wiring-Body & Accessory .....        | Fig. 008-1520  |
| Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines .....      | Fig. 008-205   | <b>Wiring Repair</b>                 |                |
| Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine .....              | Fig. 008-215   | Wiring Repair .....                  | Fig. 008-1605  |
| Alternator & Mounting Diesel Engines .....           | Fig. 008-220   | <b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>      |                |
| <b>Distributor</b>                                   |                | Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils .....       | Fig. 008-1905  |
| Distributors .....                                   | Fig. 008-305   |                                      |                |
| <b>Modules</b>                                       |                |                                      |                |
| Modules .....                                        | Fig. 008-420   |                                      |                |
| <b>Relays</b>                                        |                |                                      |                |
| Junction Block Relays and Fuses .....                | Fig. 008-520   |                                      |                |
| <b>Sensors</b>                                       |                |                                      |                |
| Sensors .....                                        | Fig. 008-630   |                                      |                |
| <b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>               |                |                                      |                |
| Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules) ..... | Fig. 008-720   |                                      |                |
| <b>Switches</b>                                      |                |                                      |                |
| Switches .....                                       | Fig. 008-820   |                                      |                |
| <b>Horns</b>                                         |                |                                      |                |
| Horns & Bracket .....                                | Fig. 008-910   |                                      |                |
| <b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>                       |                |                                      |                |
| Battery Tray & Cables .....                          | Fig. 008-1020  |                                      |                |
| <b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>              |                |                                      |                |
| Lamp-Front End .....                                 | Fig. 008-1160  |                                      |                |
| Lamp-Rear End .....                                  | Fig. 008-1170  |                                      |                |
| Lamp-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....                     | Fig. 008-1180  |                                      |                |
| Bulbs & Sockets .....                                | Fig. 008-1195  |                                      |                |
| <b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>             |                |                                      |                |
| Wiring-Engine .....                                  | Fig. 008-1220  |                                      |                |
| Wiring Engine (Diesel) .....                         | Fig. 008-1225  |                                      |                |
| <b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>                       |                |                                      |                |
| Wiring-Headlamp / Dash .....                         | Fig. 008-1320  |                                      |                |

### Starter & Mounting Figure 008-105



V6-V8-V10

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Starter & Mounting Diesel Engine  
 Figure 008-110

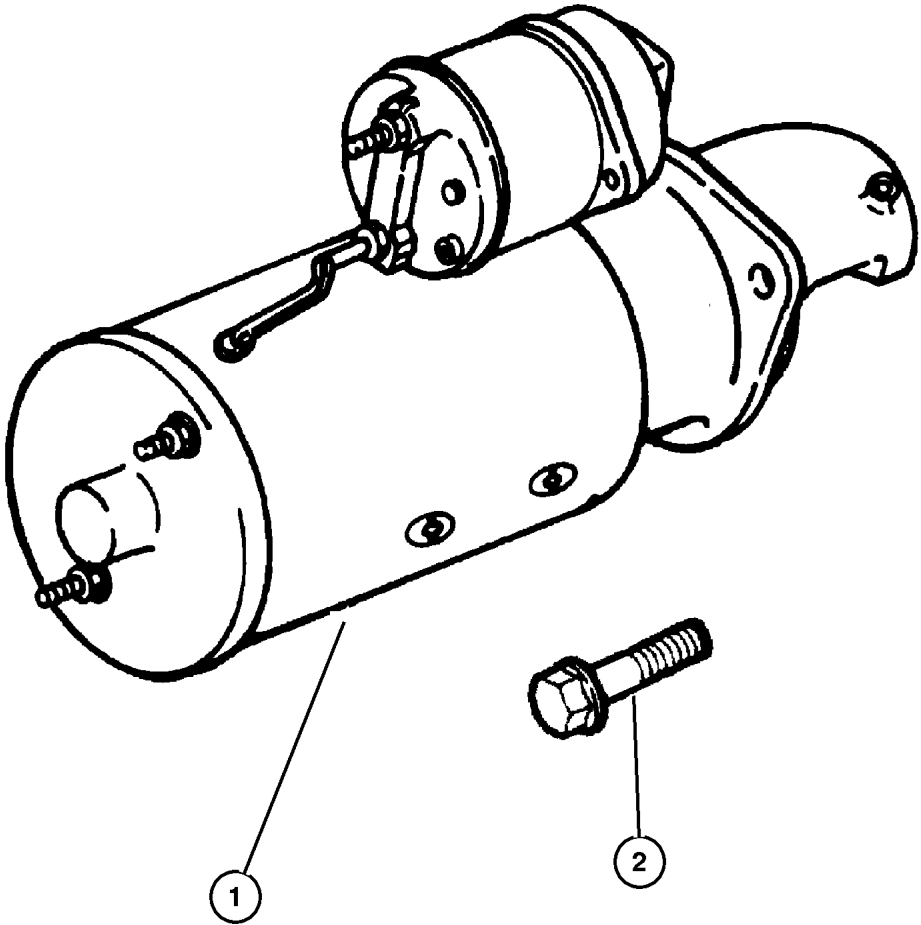
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine

DBB=Manual Transmisson

DG0=Automatic Transmission

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                      |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 |           |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | STARTER              |
|   | R474 1012 | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                      |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                      |
| 2 | 4429 834  | 3 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SCREW, Starter Motor |

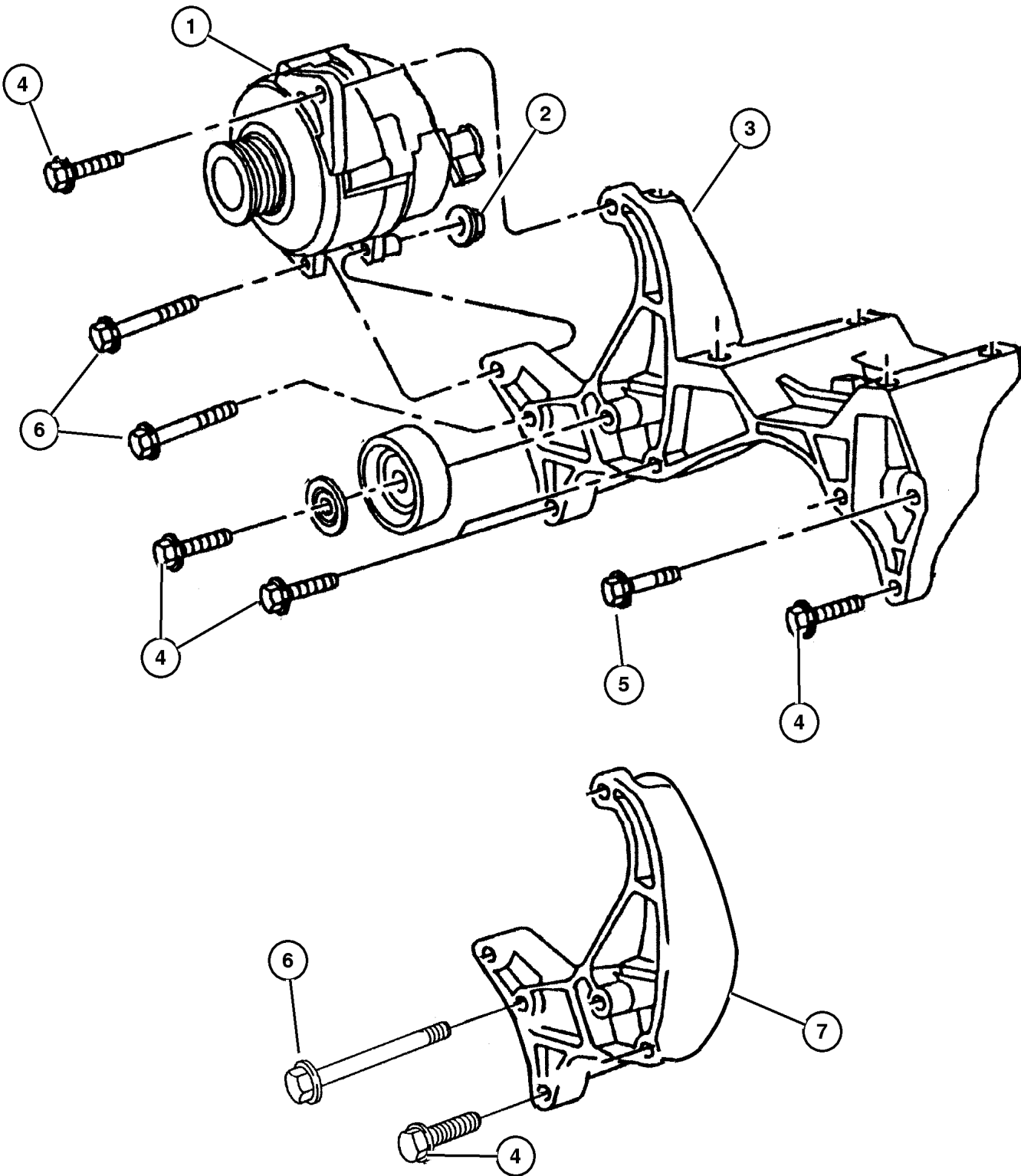


| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engines  
Figure 008-205



| ITEM                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine<br>EM0=5.9L Engine<br>EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine<br>EW0=8.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                            |
|                                                                                      | 56027 912AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | 117 AMP (Denso)                                                       |
|                                                                                      | 56027 913AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,               |       |      | 136 AMP (Denso)                                                       |
|                                                                                      | 5602 8237      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0<br>EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | 117 AMP (Bosch)                                                       |
|                                                                                      | 5602 8238      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | 136 AMP (Bosch)                                                       |
| 2                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | NUT, 3/8-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                            |
| 3                                                                                    | 5300 8614      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor                                    |
| 4                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 3/8-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5                                                                                    | 6034 246       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75                                           |
| 6                                                                                    | 6034 247       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25                                           |
| 7                                                                                    | 5300 8618      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator, w/o Air                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

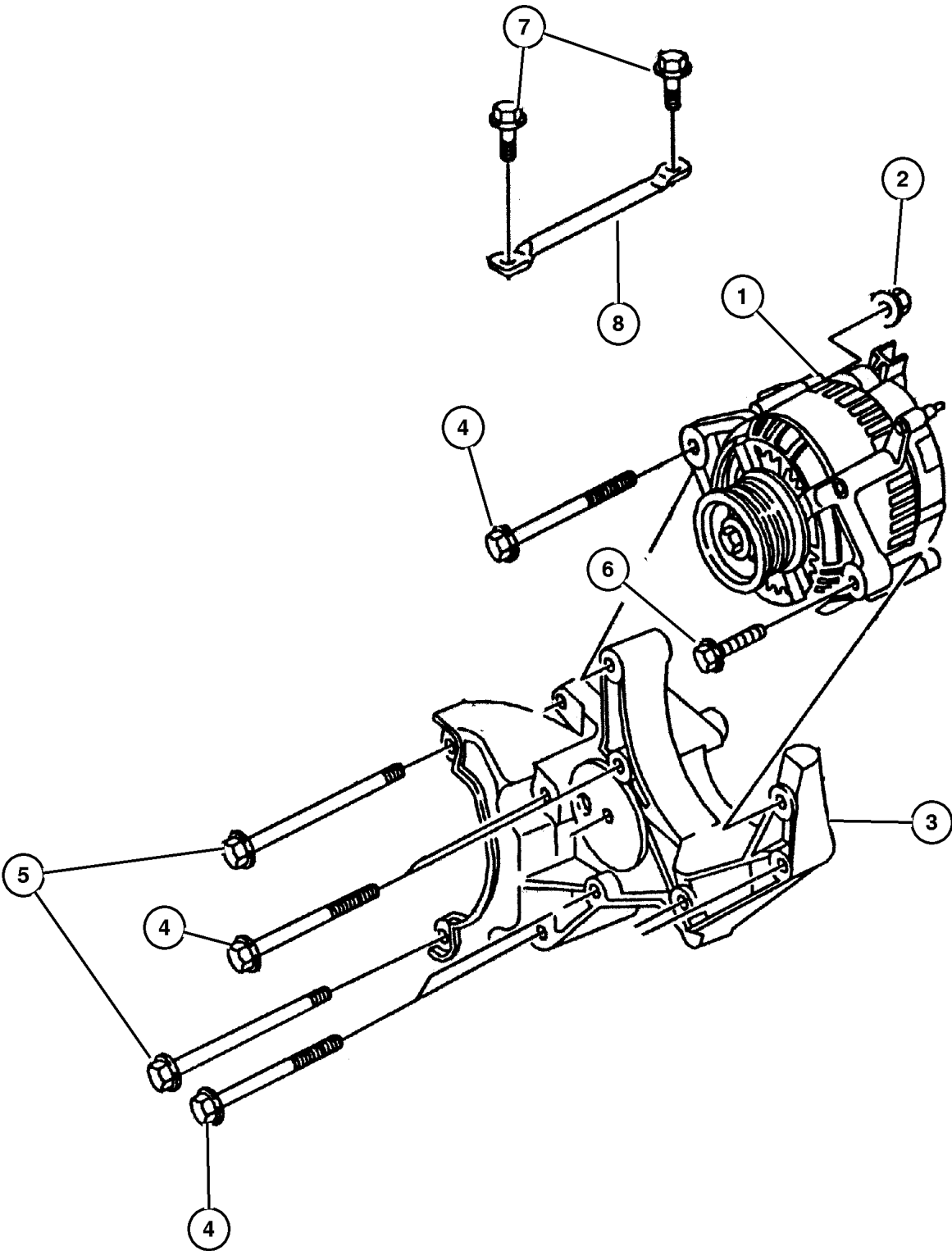
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine  
Figure 008-215

| ITEM                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine<br>EM0=5.9L Engine<br>EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine<br>EW0=8.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |
| 1                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | ALTERNATOR                                                          |
|                                                                                      | 5602 8238      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | 136 AMP (Bosch)                                                     |
|                                                                                      | 56027 913AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | 136 AMP (Denso)                                                     |
|                                                                                      | 5602 8237      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | 117 AMP (Bosch)                                                     |
| 2                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                      |
| 3                                                                                    | 53005 621AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner                                     |
| 4                                                                                    | 6034 247       | 4   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25                                         |
| 5                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, .375-16x5.0, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                 |
| 6                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                 |
| 7                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.<br>75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 8                                                                                    | 53010 013AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BRACE, Alternator                                                   |
| -9                                                                                   | 53041 112AB-   | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BRACKET, Tensioner                                                  |
|                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |
|                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |
|                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |
|                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |
|                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                     |



|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

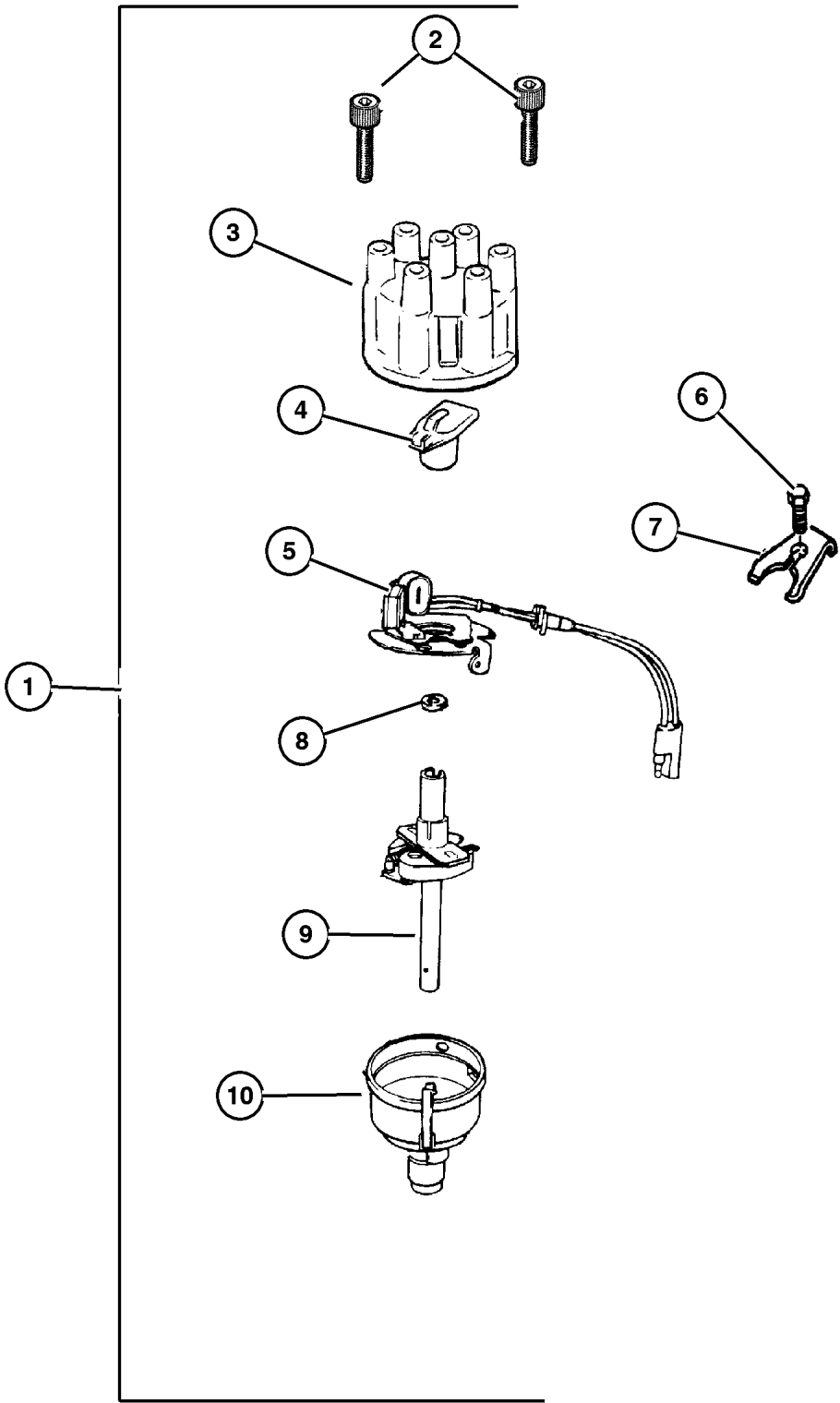
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| DBB=Manual Transmission                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ALTERNATOR                         |
|                                         | 56027 221AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | 136 AMP (Denso)                    |
|                                         | 5602 8239      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | 136 AMP (Bosch)                    |
| 2                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                |
|                                         | 5011 801AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                    |
| -3                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator                |
|                                         | 5011 802AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                    |
|                                         |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                    |
| 4                                       | 6100 949       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |
| 5                                       | 6502 337       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, M10x1.5                       |
| 6                                       | 4638 696       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x45 |
| 7                                       | 4429 363       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
|                                         |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |

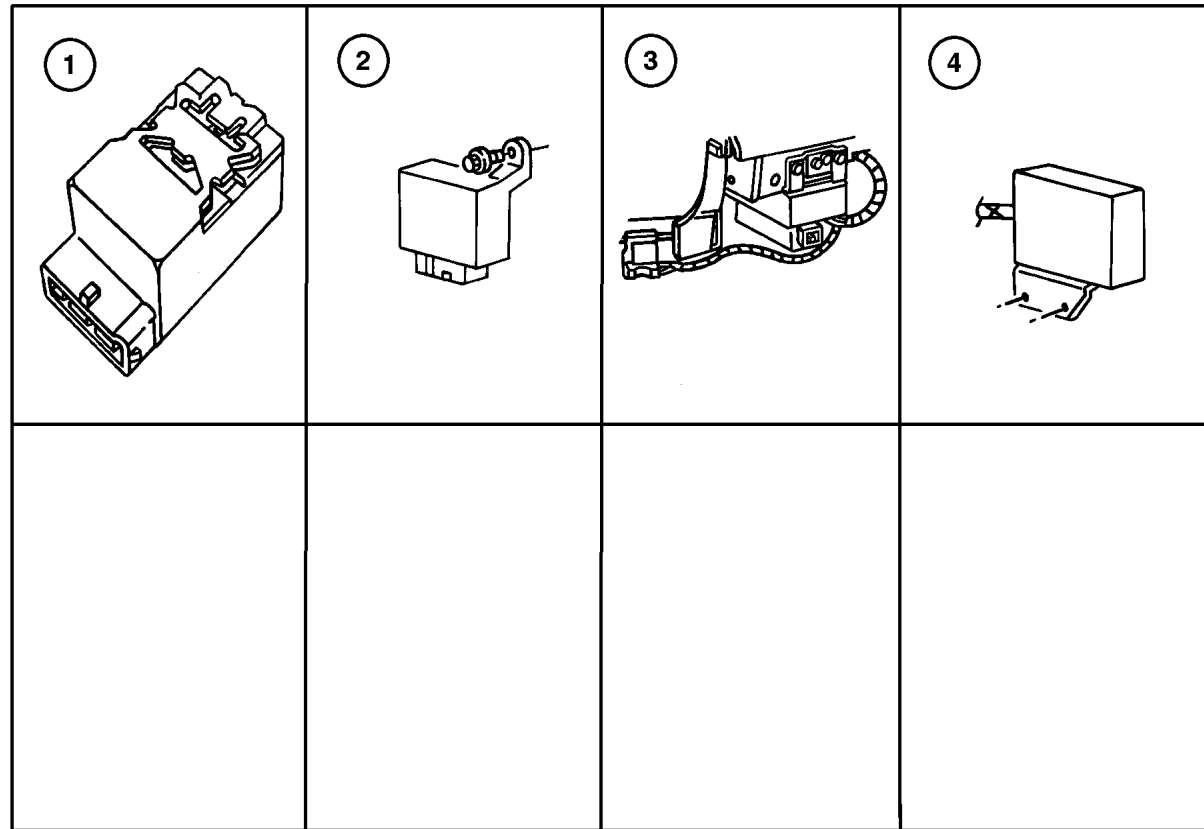
**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Distributors  
Figure 008-305



| ITEM            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
| EM0=5.9L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
| 1               | 4740 339AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | DISTRIBUTOR, Engine                                                                |
| 2               | 5602 6706      | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27                                                         |
| 3               | 5300 8767      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | CAP, Distributor                                                                   |
| 4               | 5300 8778      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | ROTOR, Distributor                                                                 |
| 5               | 5602 8143      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up                                                        |
| 6               | 6028 606       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                         |
| 7               | 4343 950       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | Lock, .312-18x1.00<br>CLAMP, Distributor                                           |
| 8               | 2875 923       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | O RING, Distributor                                                                |
| 9               |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/<br>Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)    |
| 10              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | HOUSING, Distribution, Service w/<br>Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |
|                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                                    |

# Modules Figure 008-420



| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                 |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission         |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                 |
| DBB=Manual Transmission            |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                  | 55076 549AF    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Wiper                   |
| 2                                  | 56021 561AC    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp    |
| 3                                  | 56043 128AE    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Air Bag Control         |
| 4                                  |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes        |
|                                    | 5013 901AA     | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    | 5013 902AA     | 1   | 7          |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    |                | 1   | 2          |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    | 5013 919AB     | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
|                                    | 5013 920AB     | 1   | 2          |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
|                                    |                | 1   | 7          |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
|                                    | 5003 102AC     | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      |                                 |
| -5                                 |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module |
|                                    | 5003 305AA-    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    |                | 1   | 7          |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    |                | 1   | 2          |        |        |        |       |      | w/ABS                           |
|                                    | 5003 311AA-    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
|                                    |                | 1   | 2          |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
|                                    |                | 1   | 7          |        |        |        |       |      | w/RWAL                          |
| -6                                 |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Timing and Control      |
|                                    | 56020 157AC-   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | w/o Keyless Entry (Integrated)  |
|                                    | 56045 183AD-   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | w/Keyless Entry                 |
|                                    | 56045 184AB-   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | w/Keyless Entry & Audio Control |
|                                    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Steering Wheel                  |
| -7                                 | 56045 497AB-   | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry      |
| -8                                 |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MODULE, Seat Belt Timer         |
|                                    | 56043 003AB-   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                                 |
|                                    |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      |                                 |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Junction Block Relays and Fuses  
Figure 008-520

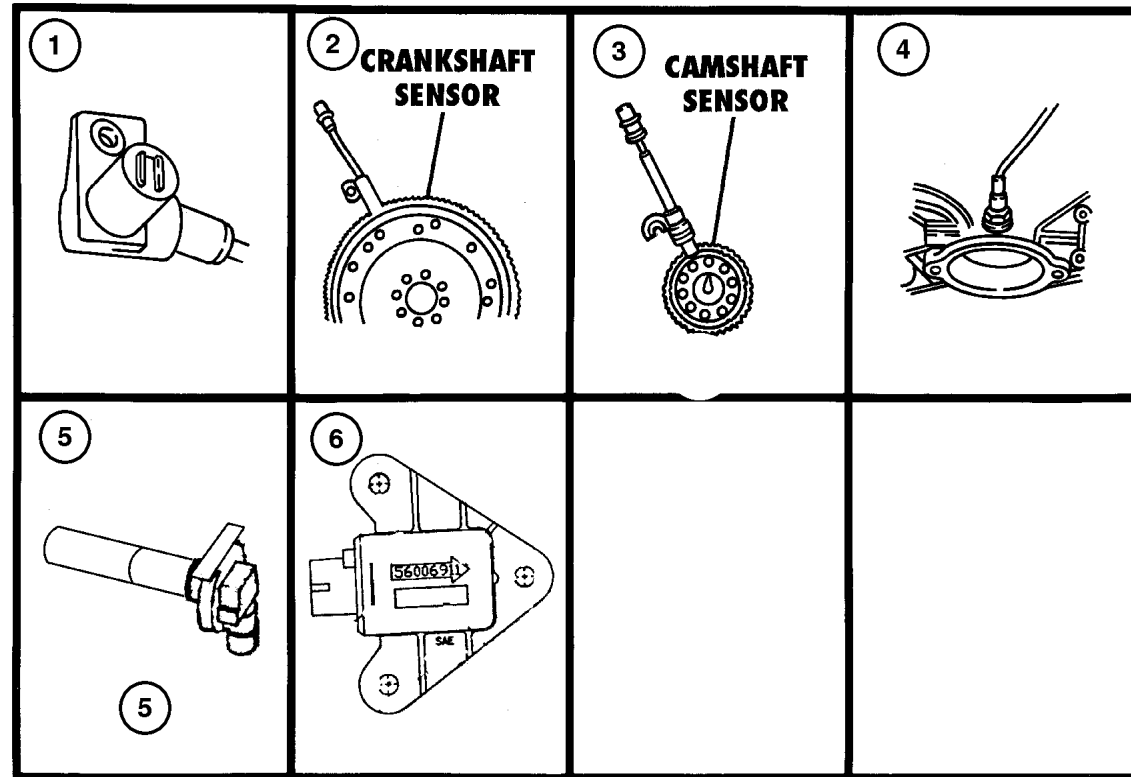
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56045 391AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay                |
| 2    | 5600 6846      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Electrical                    |
| 3    | 5600 7348      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER                              |
| 4    | 4604 235       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BREAKER, Circuit                     |
| 5    | 6101 135       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red          |
| 6    | 6101 136       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue   |
| 7    | 6101 484       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan               |
| 8    | 00AT M10       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red              |
| 9    | 00AT M20       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow           |
| 10   | 4687 835       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural          |
| -11  | 4897 895AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOLDER, Fuse, I.O.D. Fuse            |
| -12  | 4897 906AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOLDER, Fuse, Airbag Fuse            |
| -13  | 4671 168       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Heated Seat    |
| -14  | 5602 6842      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | RELAY, Electrical, Air Intake Heater |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Sensors Figure 008-630



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine<br>EM0=5.9L Engine<br>EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty)<br>EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty)<br>EW0=8.0L Engine<br>ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine<br>ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine<br>ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine<br>DG0=Automatic Transmission<br>DBB=Manual Transmission<br>DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5010 254AA     | 1   | 6       |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes<br>Right  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5010 255AA     | 1   | 6       |        |      |             |       |      | Left                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5010 256AA     | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | Right                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | Right                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5010 257AA     | 1   | 7       |        |      |             |       |      | Left                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   | 8       |        | 34   |             |       |      | Left                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56028 151AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |             |       |      | Left Front                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56028 152AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |             |       |      | Right Front                        |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Crankshaft Position        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5602 7864      | 1   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5602 7870      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5602 7871      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DBB   |      |                                    |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Camshaft                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5014 994AA     | 1   |         |        |      | ET0         | DBB   |      | Federal Emission                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0         | DG0   |      | Federal Emission                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0         | DBB   |      | California Emission                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0         | DG0   |      | California Emission                |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SENSOR, Oxygen                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 56041 212AE    | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EML | DG0   |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   |         |        |      | EMM         | DG0   |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA], Right Side |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EMM         | DDP   |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA]             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                | 1   |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Before Catalyst, [NAE]             |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

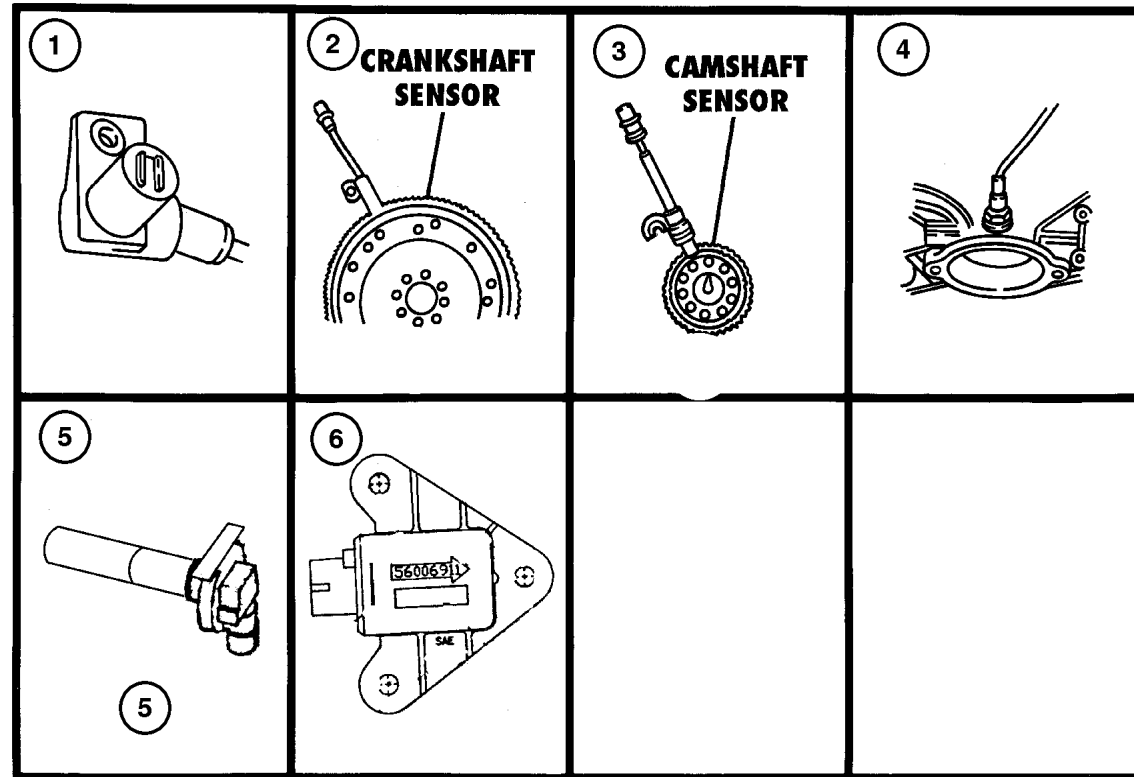
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EW0 = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Sensors Figure 008-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,   | DDC,  |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]                                                  |
|      | 56041 212AF    | 1   |         |        |      | EML    | DG0   |      | After Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]                                                   |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | After Catalyst, [NAE]                                                           |
|      | 56041 213AF    | 1   |         |        |      | EML    | DDP   |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA] & [NAE]                                                  |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA], Left Side                                               |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EMM    | DG0   |      | Before Catalyst, [NAA]                                                          |
| 5    | 5515 5039      | 1   |         |        |      | EMM    | DDP   |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                                                      |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Air Bag, Serviced w/<br>Airbag Module, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| -7   | 5602 7860      | 1   |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft<br>Reference, Mounting Screw<br>180020, Spacer 5252229  |
| -8   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                                   |
|      | J420 0413      | 2   |         |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
|      |                | 4   |         |        |      | EML    |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
|      |                | 4   |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
|      |                | 4   |         |        |      | EMM    |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
| -9   | 6034 057       | 2   |         |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper<br>Oxygen Sensor                                 |
|      |                | 4   |         |        |      | EML    |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
|      |                | 4   |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Oxygen Sensor                                                                   |
| -10  | 4688 733       | 1   |         |        |      | EMM    |       |      | INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, Fully<br>Plugged Oxygen Sensor                         |
| -11  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Map                                                                     |
|      | 5602 9405      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,   |       |      |                                                                                 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                                                                 |
|      | 4606 130       | 1   |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                                                                 |
| -12  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure                                                    |
|      | 5012 801AA-    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | Map Sensor                                                                      |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | Map Sensor                                                                      |
| -13  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Throttle Position                                                       |
|      | 4882 219       | 1   |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                                                                 |

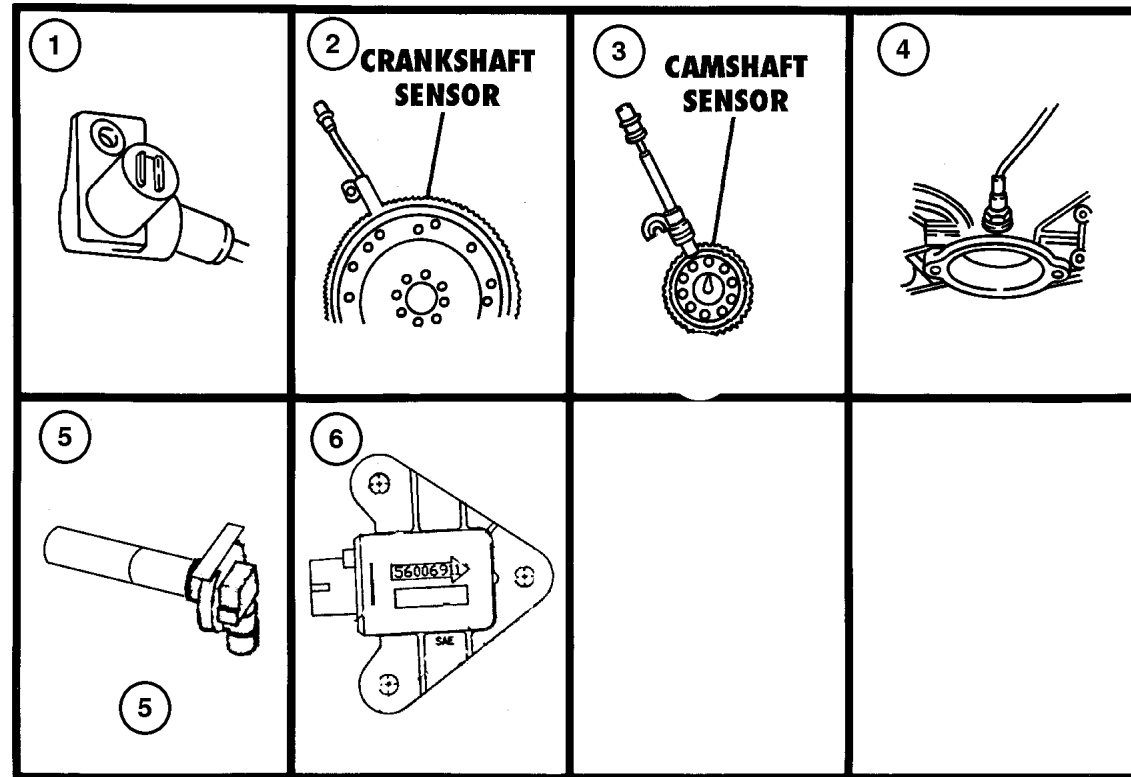
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Sensors Figure 008-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      |                                          |
| -14  | 4688 204       | 1   |         |        |      |                            |       |      | SENSOR, Ambient Temperature              |
| -15  | 56021 433AC-   | 1   |         |        |      |                            |       |      | BRACKET, Ambient Temperature<br>Sensor   |
| -16  | 5012 991AA-    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DBB   |      | SENSOR, Oil Pressure                     |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DG0   |      |                                          |
| -17  | 5600 4815      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EWO         |       |      | SENSOR, Coolant Temperature              |
| -18  | 5602 7872      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EWO         |       |      | SENSOR, Air Temperature                  |
|      | 5014 197AA-    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DBB   |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DG0   |      |                                          |
| -19  | 5602 7332      | 1   |         |        |      |                            |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature              |
| -20  | 5011 620AA-    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DBB   |      | SENSOR, Fuel/Water                       |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DG0   |      |                                          |
| -21  | 5600 7348      | 1   |         |        |      |                            |       |      | FLASHER                                  |
| -22  | 5011 852AA-    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DBB   |      | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit         |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | ET0                        | DG0   |      |                                          |
| -23  | 5603 1005      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure               |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EWO                        |       |      |                                          |
| -24  | 56028 187AD-   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,               | DBB   |      | SENSOR, Wheel Speed<br>w/ABS, Rear Wheel |
|      |                | 1   |         |        |      | EWO<br>EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO | DBB   |      | w/o ABS, Rear Wheel                      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

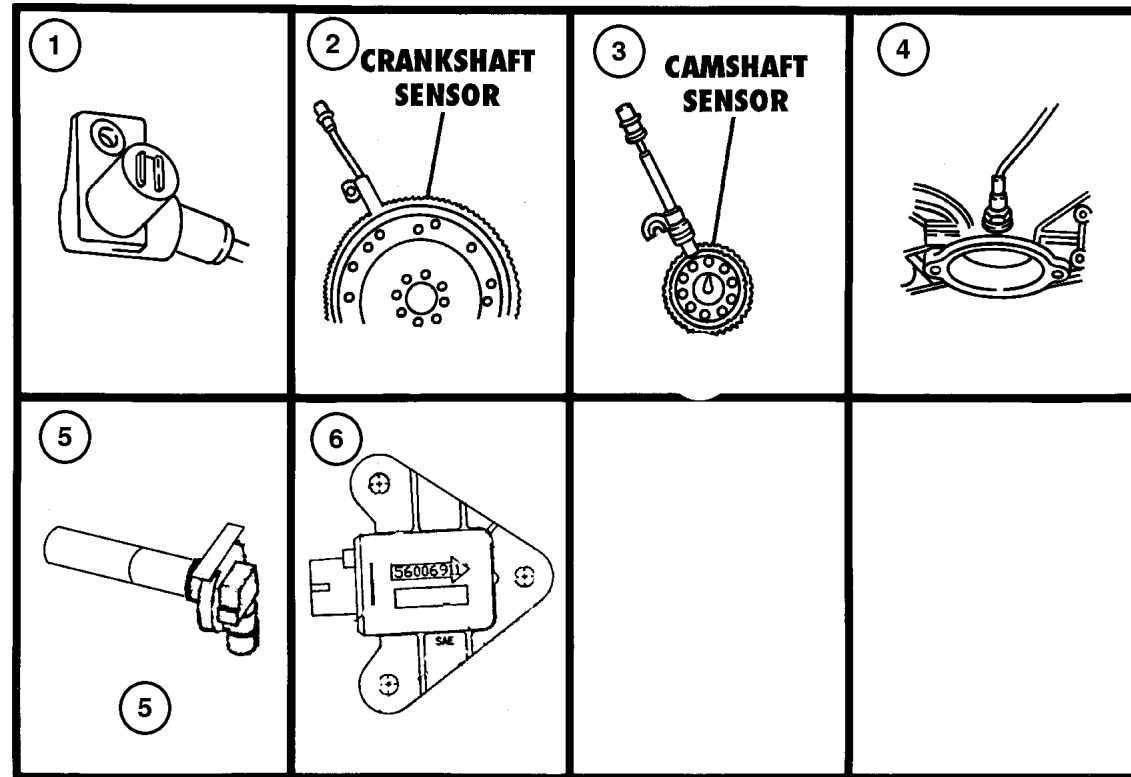
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Sensors

### Figure 008-630

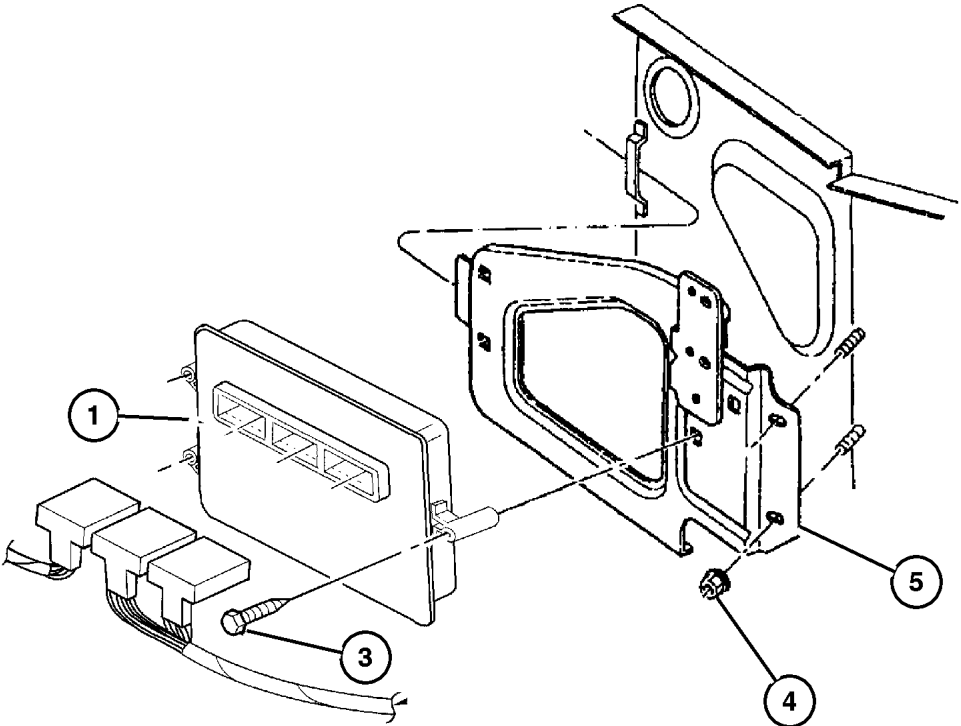
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules)  
Figure 008-720



| ITEM                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| EM0=5.9L Engine                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| EW0=8.0L Engine                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| DBB=Manual Transmission                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 1                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Powertrain Control                                                                 |
|                                          | 56040 081AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    | DBB   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 082AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    | DBB   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 111AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    | DG0   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 114AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    | DG0   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 137AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EML    | DBB   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 140AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    | DBB   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 141AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EMM    | DBB   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 142AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    | DBB   |      | w/Leaded Fuel Emission                                                                     |
|                                          | 56040 150AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EML    | DG0   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 151AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EML    | DG0   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 152AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EMM    | DG0   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 153AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    | DG0   |      | w/Leaded Fuel Emission                                                                     |
|                                          | 56040 154AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    | DBB   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 155AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    | DBB   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 156AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    | DG0   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 157AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    | DG0   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 197AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 198AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
|                                          | 56040 199AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | w/Federal Emission                                                                         |
|                                          | 56040 200AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | w/California Emission                                                                      |
| -2                                       | 3236 37306J    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | MODULE, Powertrain Control                                                                 |
| 3                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW,<br>Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                                             |
| 5                                        | 56028 207AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module                                                               |
| -6                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Engine Controller                                                                  |
|                                          | 5083 996AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                            |

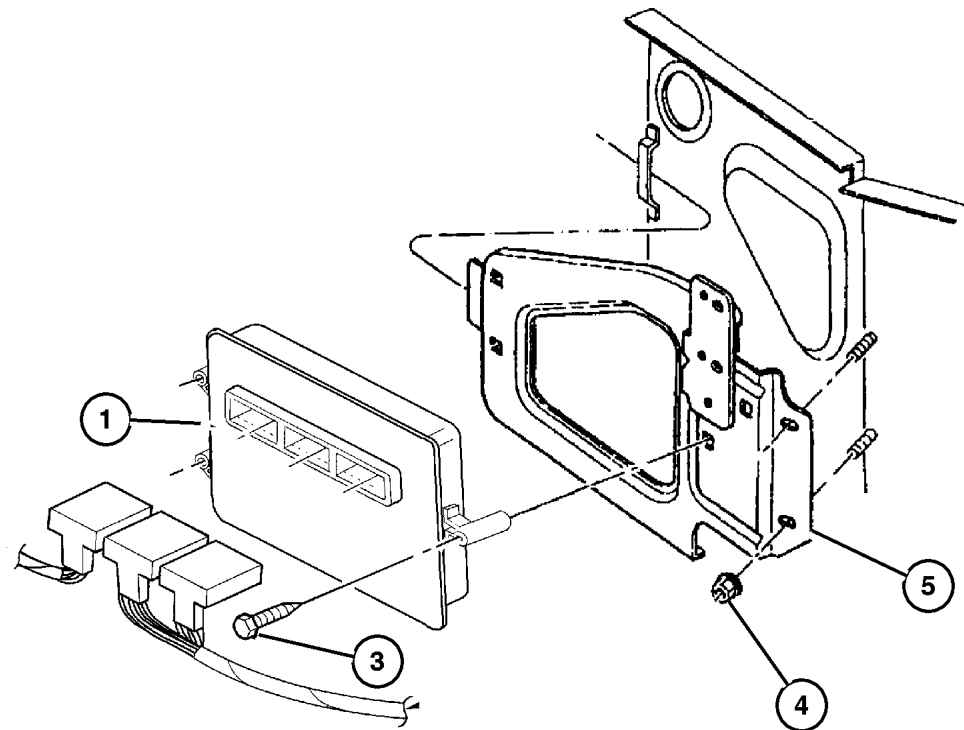
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Modules)

### Figure 008-720

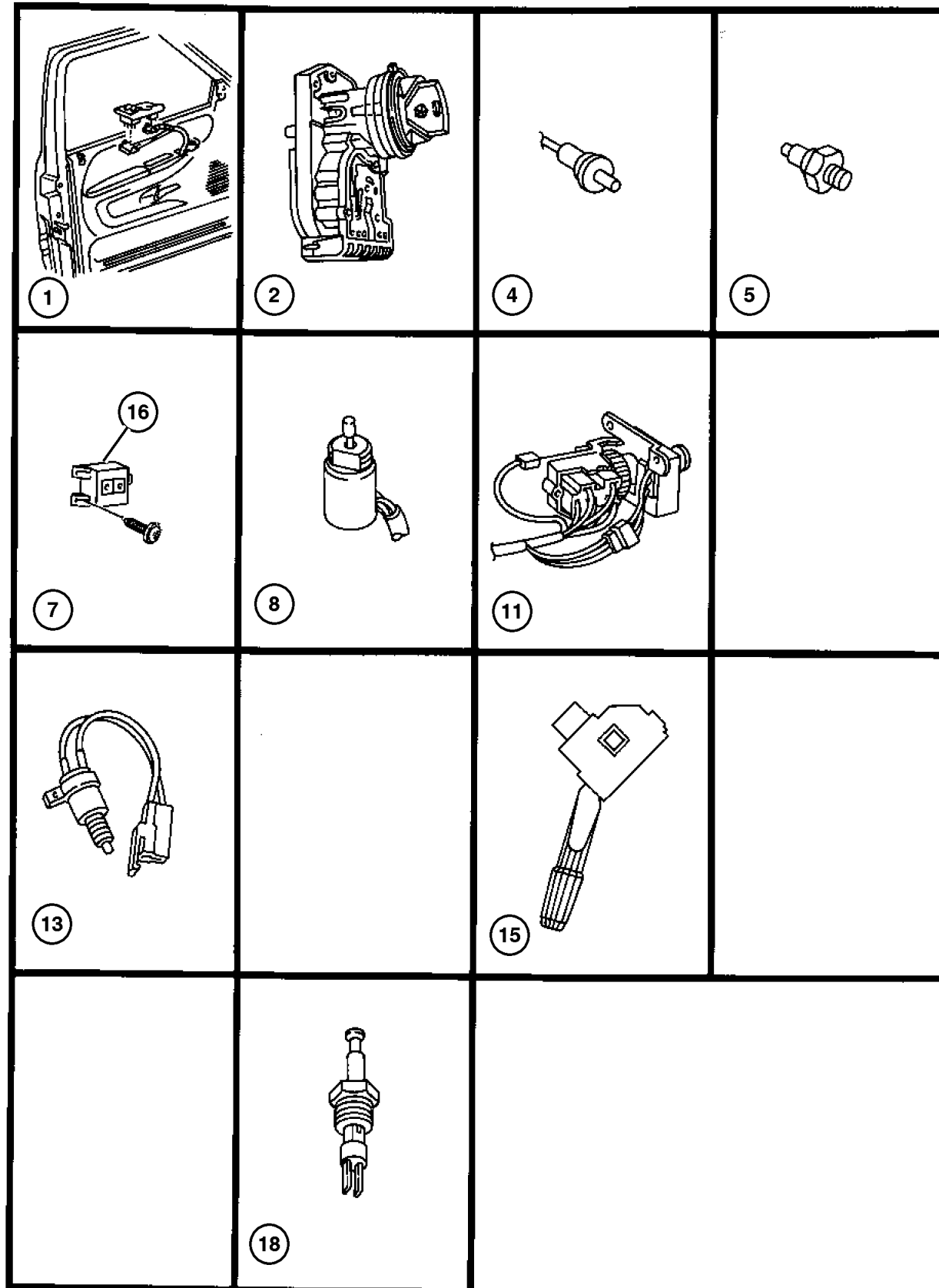
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Switches Figure 008-820



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine<br>EM0=5.9L Engine<br>EW0=8.0L Engine<br>ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine<br>DG0=Automatic Transmission<br>DBB=Manual Transmission<br>DGT=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (46RE)<br>DGP=4 Speed Automatic Transmission (47RE) |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5602 0394      | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, 2 Gang                    |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5602 1346      | 1   |            |        |        |             | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Ignition, w/Buzzer & Halo |
| -3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6503 845       | 5   |            |        |        |             | DG0   |      | SCREW, Ignition Switch            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 5   |            |        |        |             | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4565 022       | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box        |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 56028 181AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        | EL0         | DGT   |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        | EM0         | DGT   |      |                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                   |
| -6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 56021 912AA-   | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | Gang (Power Windows & Locks), 3   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | Gang                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56020 390AB    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56045 302AA    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Switch                            |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5602 1311      | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | 2 Gang                            |
| -9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5600 7040      | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | 3 Gang                            |
| -10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6503 107       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |             |       |      | SWITCH, Mirror                    |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | KNOB, Power Mirror Switch         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56021 673AC    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56021 674AB    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 56021 675AD    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | w/Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamps       |
| -12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4796 652       | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | w/o Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamps     |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5016 294AA     | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | w/Cargo Lamp & w/Foglamps         |
| -14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5602 1048      | 1   |            |        |        |             | DG0   |      | CLIP, Bezel                       |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5269 377       | 1   |            |        |        |             | DBB   |      | SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp         |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5013 874AA     | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Multifunction             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | Passenger Airbag Disarm (English) |

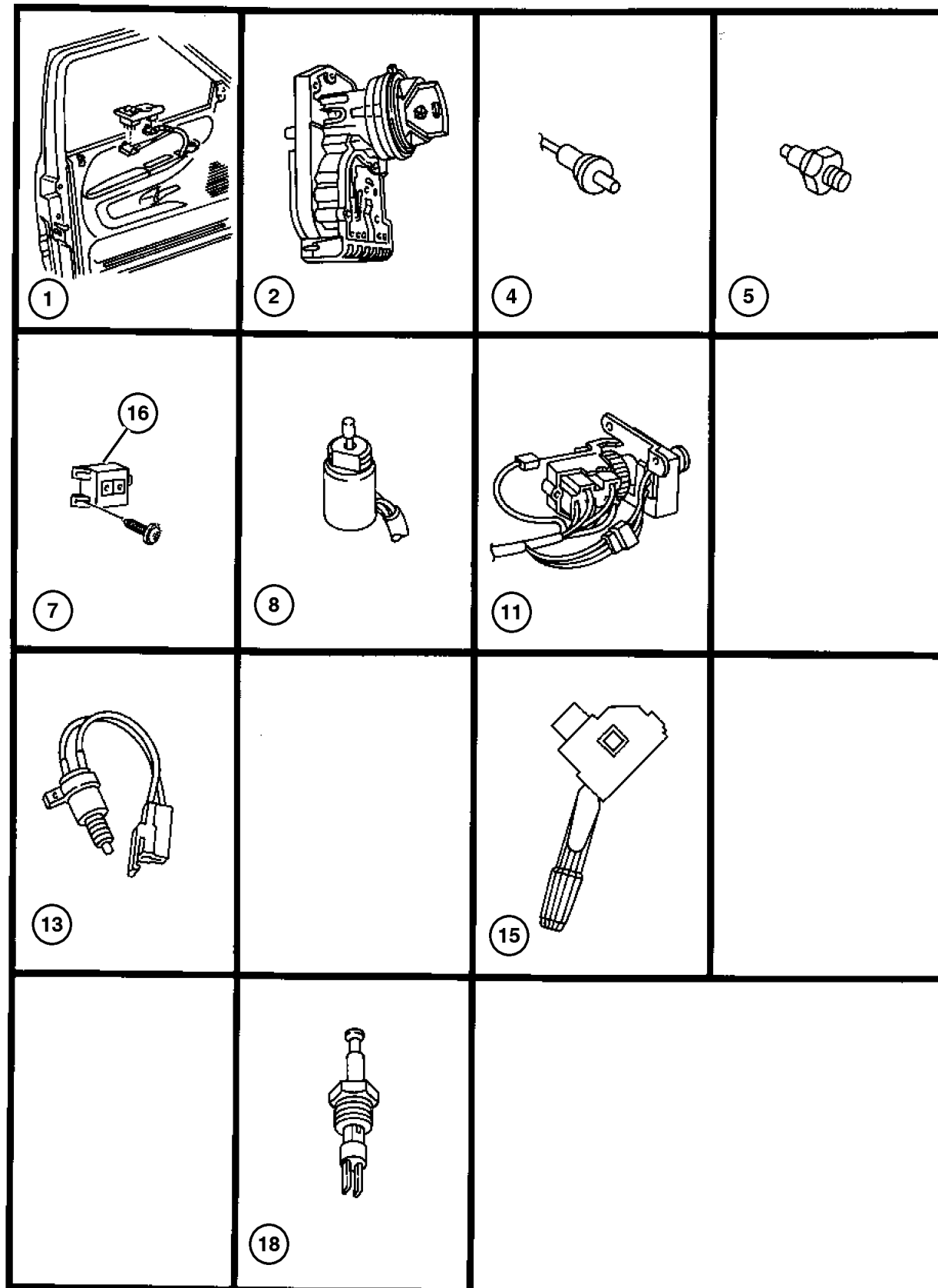
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Switches Figure 008-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 5013 875AA     | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Passenger Airbag Disarm (English/<br>French) |
| -17  | 4289 880       | 1   | 6          |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator                   |
| 18   | 4687 558       | 2   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Door Ajar                            |
| -19  |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Disarm                               |
|      | 5602 1652      | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5602 1653      | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Left                                         |
| -20  | 56045 025AA-   | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |             |       |      | SWITCH, Seat<br>8-Way Adjuster               |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |             |       |      | 8-Way Adjuster                               |
| -21  | 56045 177AB-   | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm              |
| -22  | 53007 944AB-   | 1   |            |        |        | EL0,<br>EMO | DBB   |      | SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock             |
| -23  | 5603 1005      | 1   |            |        |        | EL0,<br>EMO |       |      | SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure                   |
| -24  |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Heated Seat                          |
|      | 56045 098AA-   | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 56045 099AA-   | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Left                                         |
| -25  |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SWITCH, Remote Radio                         |
|      | 4685 619AB-    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 4685 632AB-    | 1   |            |        |        |             |       |      | Left                                         |

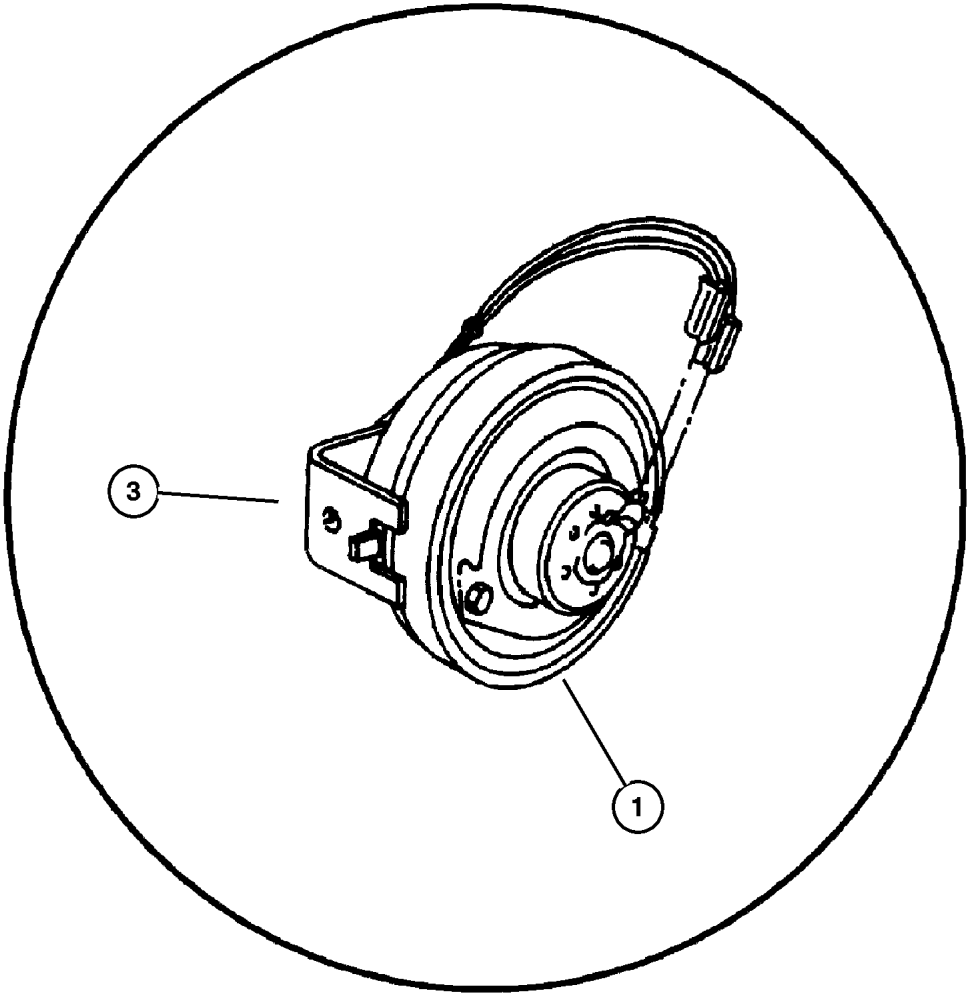
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Horns & Bracket  
Figure 008-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                              |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
| DBB=Manual Transmission      |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
| 1                            | 5602 0086    | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | HORN AND BRACKET, High Note |
| -2                           | 56020 085AB- | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | HORN, Low Note              |
| 3                            | 5011 794AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | BRACKET, Horn Mounting      |
| -4                           | 6502 734     | 1 |  |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, M6x1x20              |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |



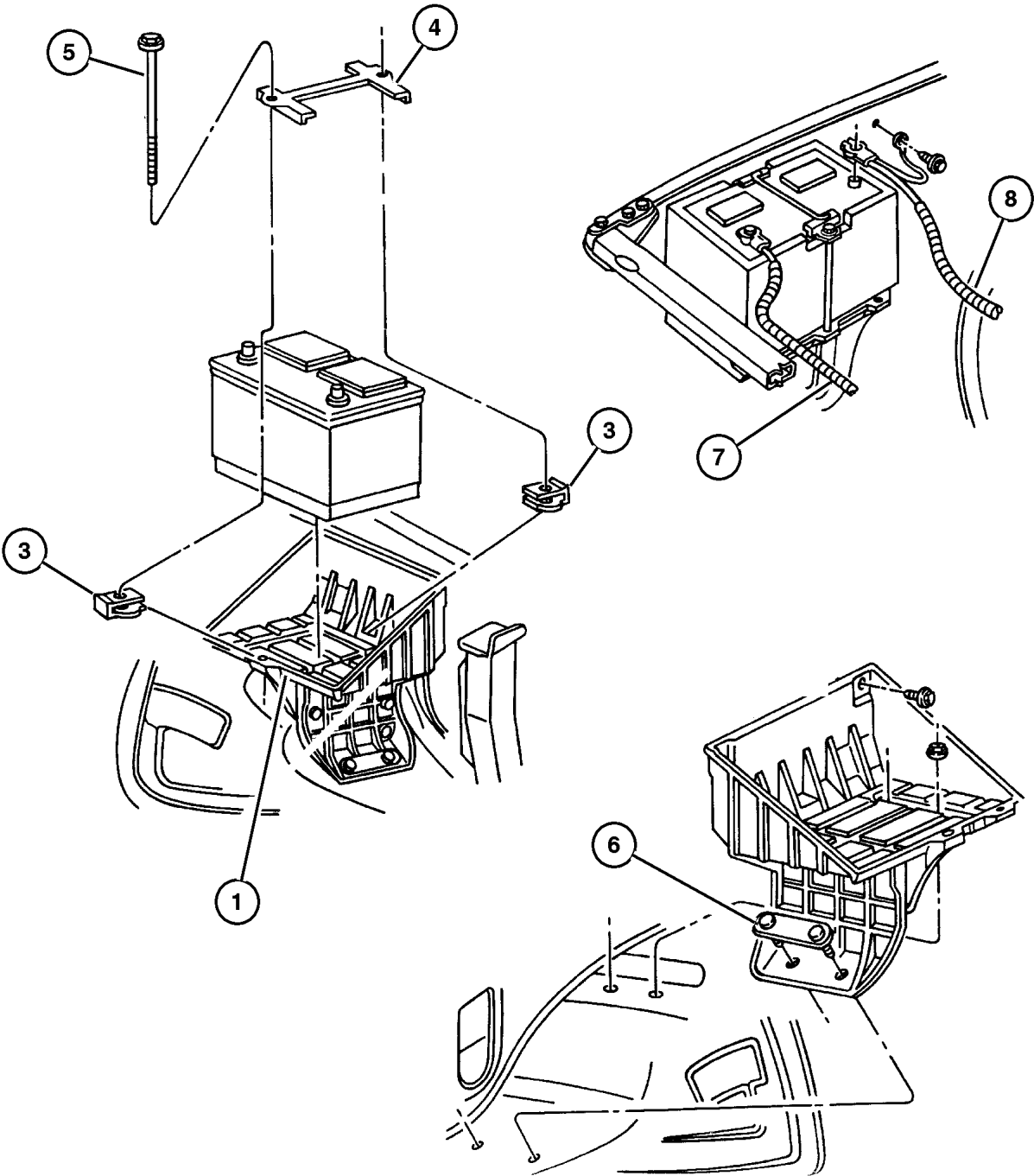
Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1020

| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| ELO=5.2L Engine                         |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| EM0=5.9L Engine                         |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| EW0=8.0L Engine                         |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| ETB=5.9L 16 Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| ETC=5.9L 24V Cummins Diesel Engine      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine            |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission              |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| DBB=Manual Transmission                 |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                       |
| 1                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | TRAY, Battery                         |
|                                         | 55275 126AD    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | Right                                 |
|                                         | 55275 127AD    | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Left                                  |
| -2                                      | 5523 5050      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | STUD PLATE, Battery Tray              |
| 3                                       | 6101 308       | 5   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                          |
| 4                                       | 5527 5220      | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STRAP, Battery                        |
| 5                                       | 5523 5142      | 2   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | STUD, Battery Hold Down               |
| 6                                       | 5523 5051      | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | PLATE, Battery Tray                   |
| 7                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | WIRING, Battery Positive              |
|                                         | 56017 788AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      |                                       |
|                                         | 56021 878AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                                       |
|                                         | 5602 0664      | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 | DBB   |      | Left                                  |
|                                         |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 | DG0   |      | Left                                  |
| 8                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | WIRING, Battery Negative              |
|                                         | 56020 663AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                                       |
|                                         | 56020 665AD    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | Right                                 |
|                                         | 56020 688AC    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | Left                                  |
| -9                                      | 5602 7332      | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SENSOR, Battery Temperature           |
| -10                                     |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | GASKET, Battery Temperature<br>Sensor |
|                                         | 5003 576AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0<br>EW0  |       |      | Battery Temperture Sensor             |
|                                         |                | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | Battery Temperture Sensor             |
| -11                                     |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                     |
|                                         | 6500 284       | 4   |      |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | w/Washer Battery Wire Attaching       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

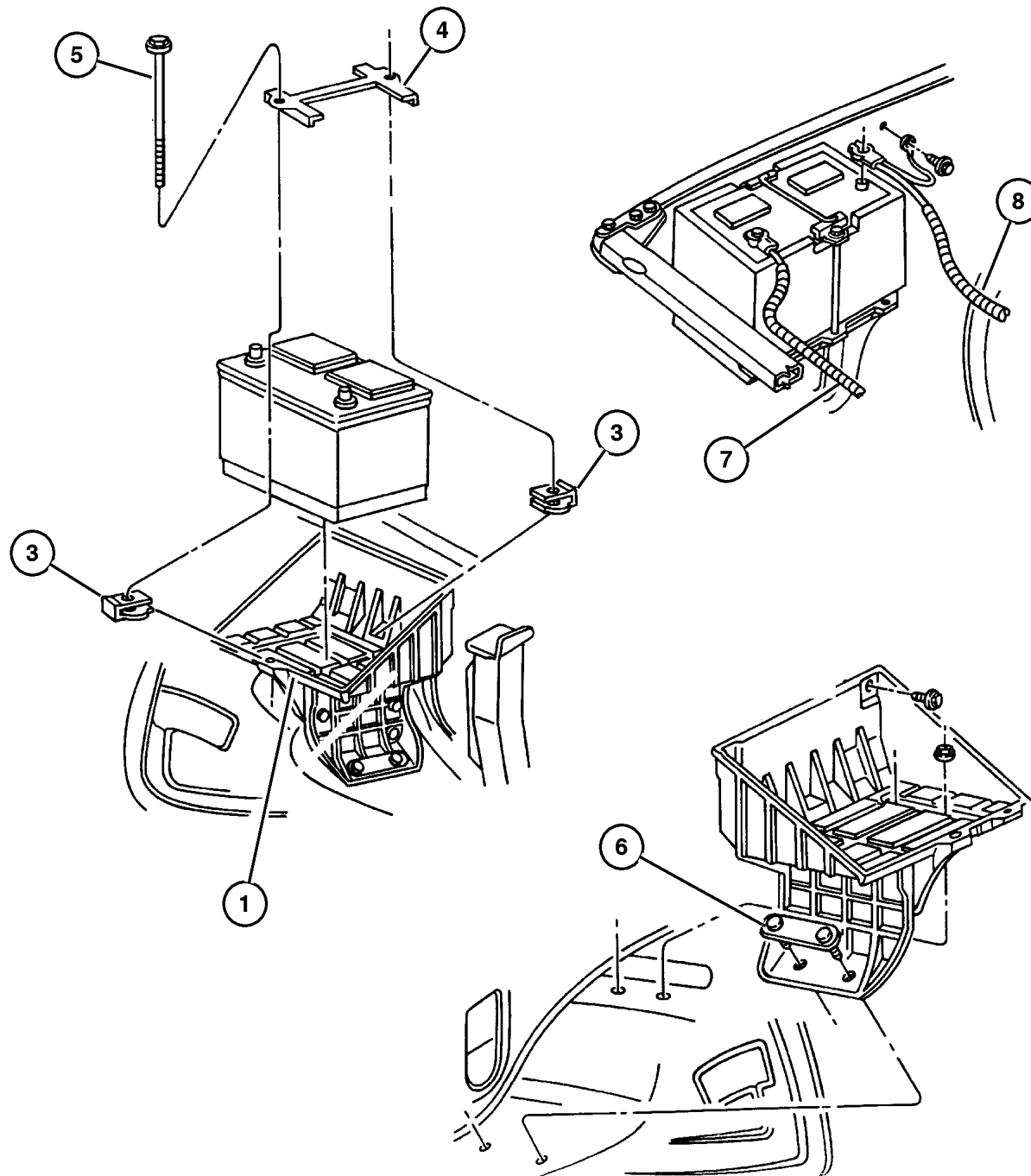
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Battery Tray & Cables

### Figure 008-1020

[illegible]

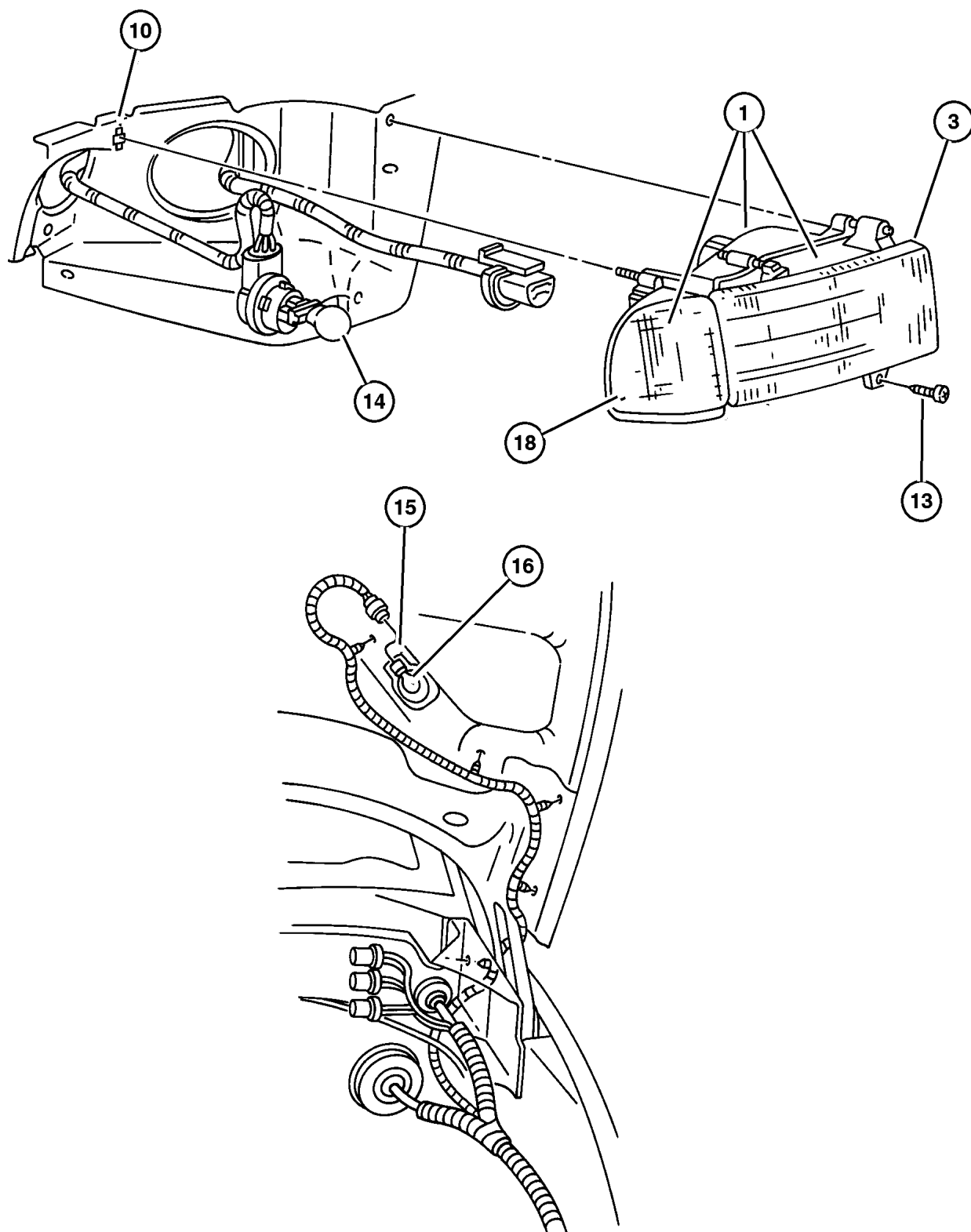
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**



# Lamp-Front End Figure 008-1160



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn                                          |
|      | 55076 748AI    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Consisit of Head Lamp, Park Lamp, and Carrier, Right                  |
|      | 55076 749AI    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Consisit of Head Lamp, Park Lamp, and Carrier, Left                   |
|      | 55077 024AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Quad Headlamps Includes Head Lamp, Park Lamp, and Carrier, Right |
|      | 55077 025AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Quad Headlamps Includes Head Lamp, Park Lamp, and Carrier, Left  |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Headlamp 9004LL                                                 |
|      | 0154 824       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      | 0154 882AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Quad Headlamps HEADLAMP                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Quad Halogen Headlamp, Right                                      |
|      | 55054 780AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
|      | 55054 781AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Quad Halogen Headlamp, Left                                       |
|      | 55077 042AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen Headlamp, Right                                        |
|      | 55077 043AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen Headlamp, Left                                         |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER, Headlamp                                                     |
|      | 55076 674AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Quad Halogen Headlamp, Right                                      |
|      | 55076 675AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Quad Halogen Headlamp, Left                                       |
|      | 55077 034AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen Headlamp, Right                                        |
|      | 55077 035AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen Headlamp, Left                                         |
| -5   | 6033 375AB-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Special Head, .218-28x2.44, Fastener                           |
| -6   | 55054 856AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Aero Headlamp, Reverse Adjust                                  |
| -7   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WELT, Headlamp To Grille                                              |
|      | 5507 6746      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                 |
|      | 5507 6747      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                  |
| -8   | 4805 147       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | VENT, Headlamp, Aero Headlamp                                         |
| -9   | J400 4262      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Push, .15x.41, Retainer Headlamp Welt                            |
| 10   | 6502 776AB     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting                                         |
| -11  | 6033 376       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lamp, Aero Headlamp Adjusting Screw                             |

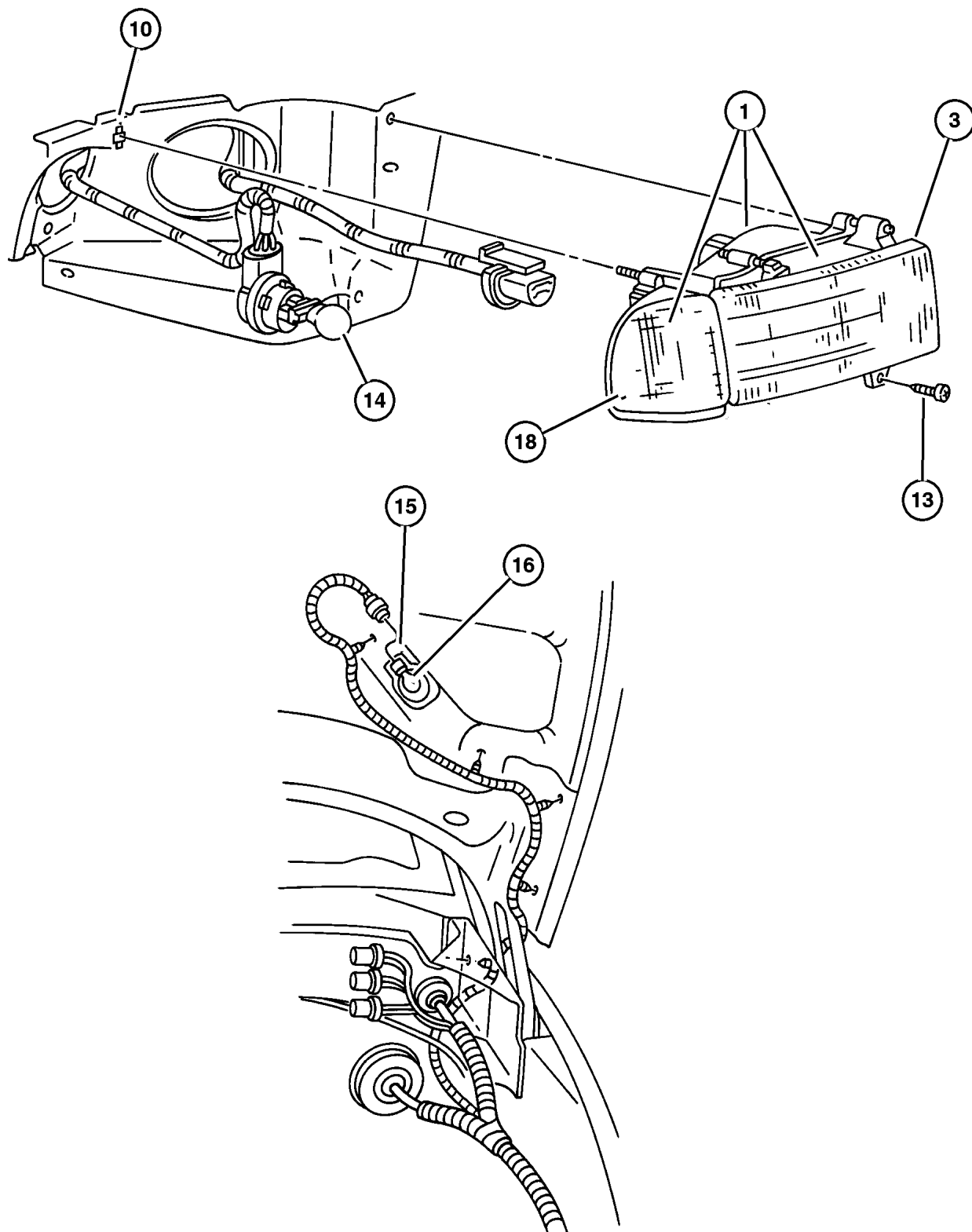
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp-Front End  
Figure 008-1160



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| -12  | 55077 046AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Aero                     |
| 13   | 6504 289       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Headlamp<br>SCREW, Hex Head, Headlamp<br>Mounting |
| 14   | 0154 525       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signal                   |
| 15   | 5602 1441      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Underhood                                   |
| 16   | L000 0561      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 561                                         |
| -17  | 0154 554       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625                 |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker                     |
|      | 5505 4772      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                             |
|      | 5505 4773      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                              |
|      | 55077 032AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Right                      |
|      | 55077 033AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Left                       |
| -19  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fog                                         |
|      | 55076 940AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sport Package, Right                          |
|      | 55076 941AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sport Package, Left                           |
|      | 55076 942AA-   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Sport Package                                   |
| -20  | 4418 098       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Tube                                        |
| -21  | L000 0896      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 896                                         |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp-Rear End  
Figure 008-1170

| ITEM            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ELO=5.2L Engine |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                               |
| EMO=5.9L Engine |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                               |
| 1               |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | LAMP, Tail Stop Turn                                          |
|                 | 55055 264AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/o Sport Package (Black), Right                              |
|                 | 55055 265AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/o Sport Package (Black), Left                               |
|                 | 5EK44 DX8AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Black), Right                                |
|                 | 5EK44 GW7AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (White), Right                                |
|                 | 5EK44 PR4AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Red), Right                                  |
|                 | 5EK44 SG8AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Forest Green), Right                         |
|                 | 5EK44 VB3AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Right                          |
|                 | 5EK44 VYHAC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Light Yellow), Right                         |
|                 | 5EK45 DX8AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Black), Left                                 |
|                 | 5EK45 GW7AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (White), Left                                 |
|                 | 5EK45 PR4AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Red), Left                                   |
|                 | 5EK45 SG8AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Forest Green), Left                          |
|                 | 5EK45 VB3AC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Medium Blue), Left                           |
|                 | 5EK45 VYHAC | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | w/Sport Package (Light Yellow), Left                          |
| 2               | 6035 455    | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625                                   |
| 3               | 6033 376    | 3   |      |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Lamp                                                    |
| 4               | L000 3157   | 4   |      |        |      |             |       |      | BULB, 3157                                                    |
| 5               | 5602 1369   | 2   |      |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up                               |
| 6               | 6035 081    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | NUT, .25-20                                                   |
| 7               |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 8               |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BRACKET, Tail Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)                            |
| 9               |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50, (NOT REQUIRED)                  |
| 10              |             |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 11              | 5507 6850   | 1   |      |        |      |             |       |      | PANEL, License Plate                                          |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp-Rear End  
Figure 008-1170

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| -12  | 4357 065       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, License Lamp                   |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 14   | 4362 133       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET AND CABLE, License Lamp       |
| 15   | 5505 4823      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP BAR, Tailgate, Without Lens     |
| 16   | 5505 4819      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Tailgate Lens [RED]            |
| 17   | 5505 4821      | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | HOUSING, Clearance Lamp              |
| -18  | L000 0168      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168                            |
| -19  | 5601 8807      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, License Lamp                 |
| -20  | 6504 118       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00            |
| 21   | 5505 4824      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Tailgate                     |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, High Mounted Stop              |
|      | 5507 6688      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp        |
|      | 5507 6689      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp      |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp         |
|      | 5505 4852      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp      |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 27   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, CHMSL, Serviced in #22,        |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)        |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp       |
|      | 5017 192AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/Cargo Lamp        |
|      | 5017 193AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Hi-Mounted Stop, w/o Cargo Lamp      |
| 29   | 0154 883AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 921                            |
| 30   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LAMP, Fender Marker                  |
|      | 5505 4956      | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Red                                  |
|      | 5505 4958      | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Yellow                               |
| 31   | 5011 794AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BRACKET                              |
| 32   | 5505 4960      | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper        |
| 33   | 5505 4820      | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow         |
| -34  | 4414 184       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET AND WIRING, License Lamp      |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

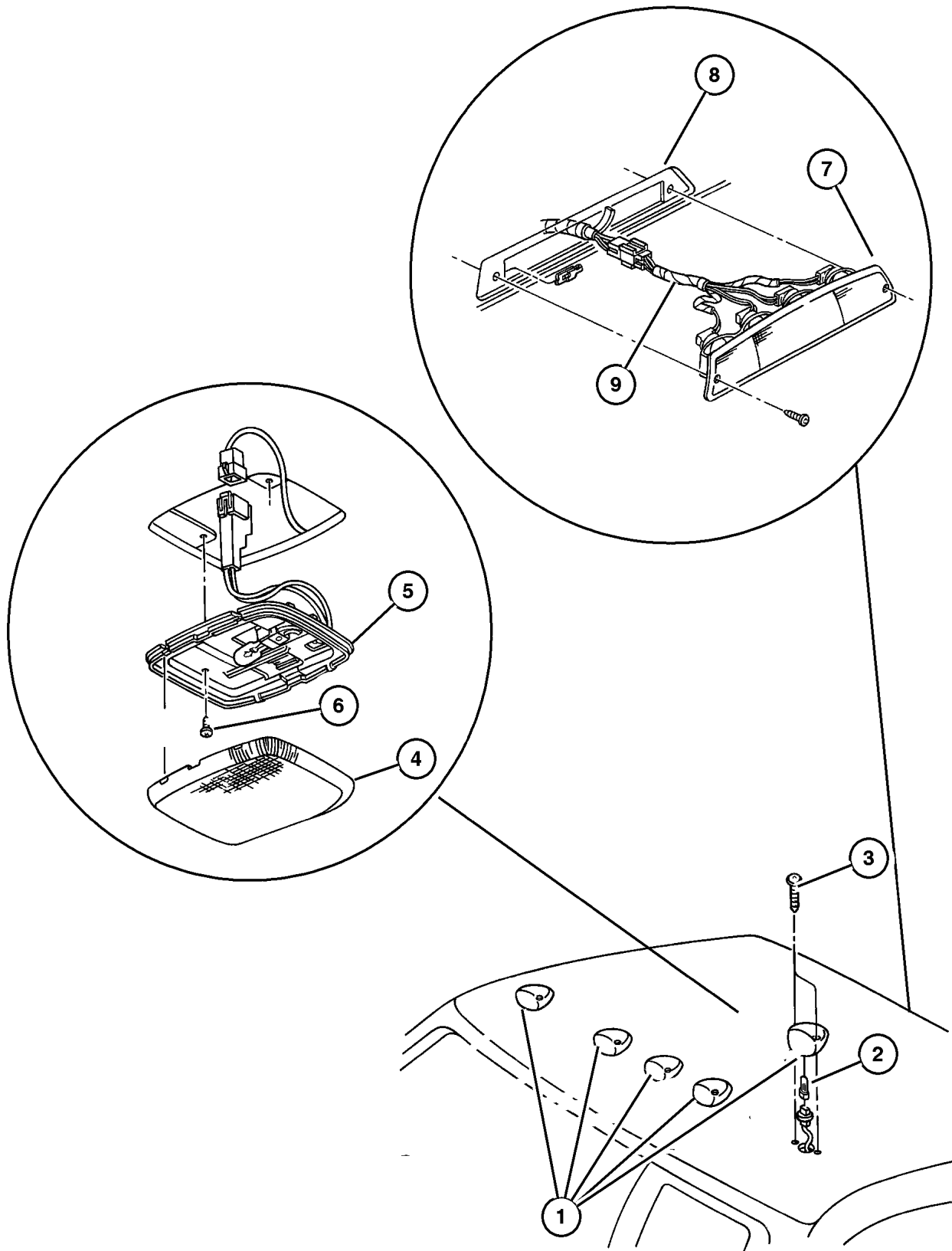
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Figure 008-1180**

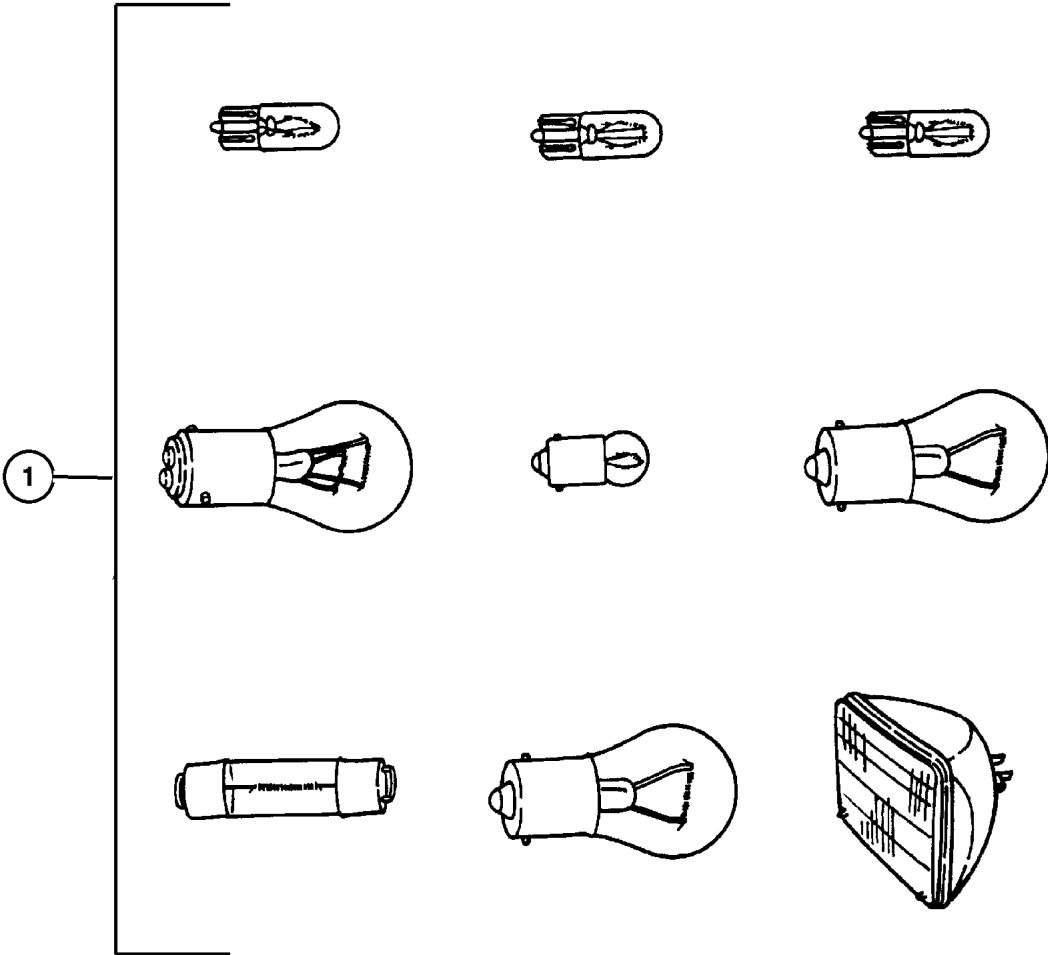
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1195



| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| DDO= 5 Speed Manual Transmission |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                              |
| 1                                | L000 PC74      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DD0   |      | BULB, PC74, 4x4 Indicator & Shift Bezel Indicator            |
| -2                               | L000 3157      | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp                                        |
| -3                               | L000 0194      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 194, Cab Roof Clearance Lamp                           |
| -4                               | L000 1156      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 1156, Tail/Stop & Turn                                 |
| -5                               | 0154 883AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop Lamp                            |
| -6                               | L000 0168      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 168, License Lamp                                      |
| -7                               | L000 0074      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DD0   |      | BULB, 74, Shift Bezel Indicator                              |
| -8                               | 5015 731AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp, Headlamp Switch w/ Foglamp  |
| -9                               | 5015 732AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp, Headlamp Switch w/o Foglamp |

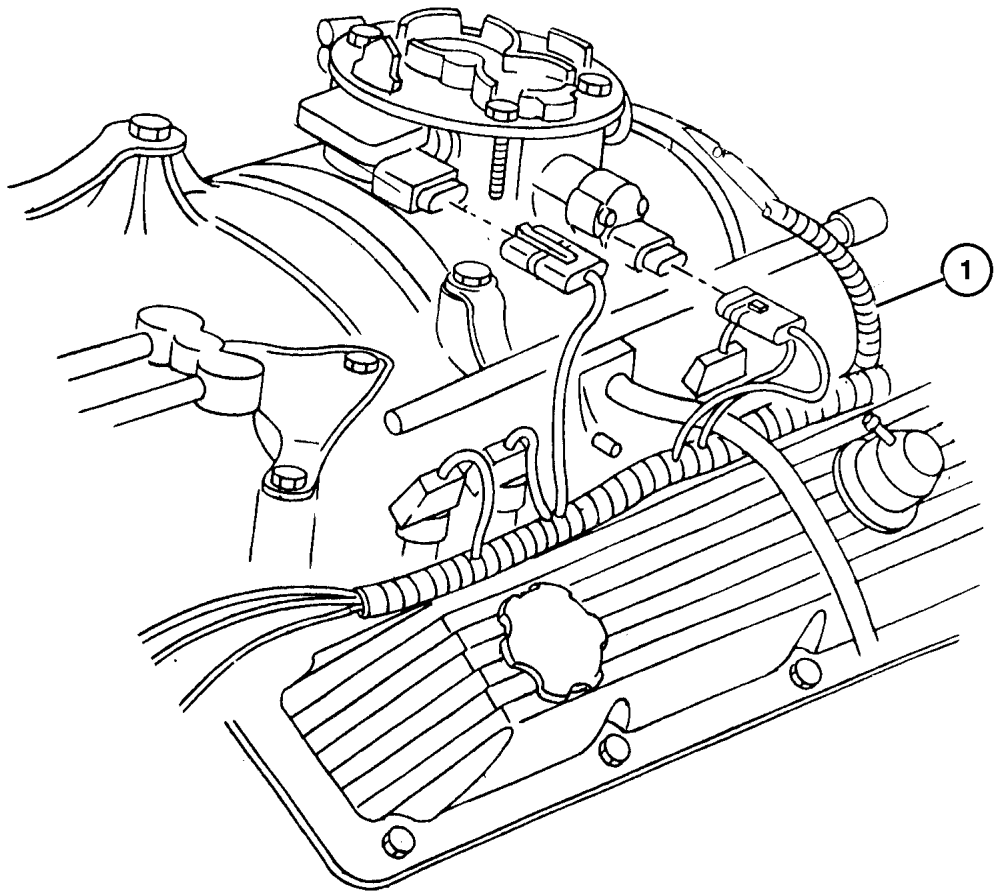
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

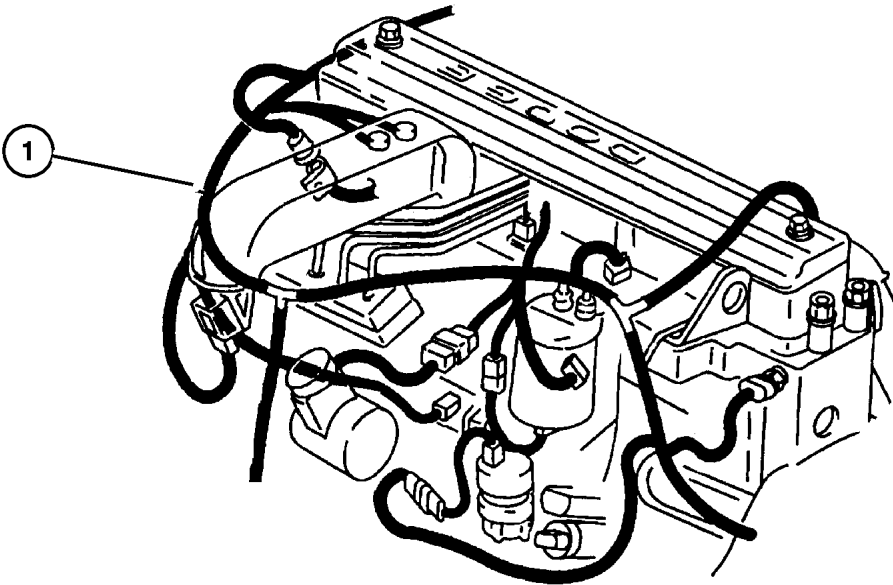
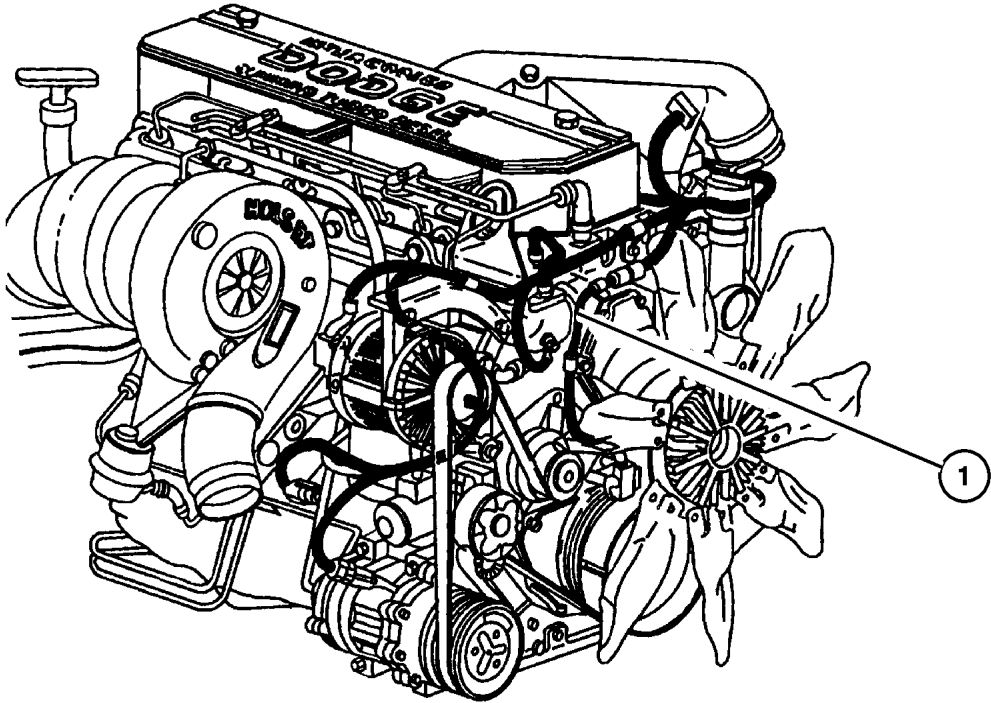


Wiring-Engine  
Figure 008-1220



| ITEM                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| EL0=5.2L Engine                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| EML=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Light Duty) |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| EMM=Magnum 5.9L SMPI Engine (Heavy Duty) |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| EW0=8.0L Engine                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine             |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| DG0=Automatic Transmission               |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| DBB=Manual Transmission                  |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
| 1                                        |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | WIRING, Engine                                   |
|                                          | 56045 047AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EL0,        | DDP  |                                                  |
|                                          | 56045 048AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EML<br>EL0, | DG0  |                                                  |
|                                          | 56045 050AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EMM         | DBB  |                                                  |
|                                          | 56045 051AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EMM         | DG0  |                                                  |
|                                          | 56045 052AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EW0         | DBB  |                                                  |
|                                          | 56045 053AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | EW0         | DG0  |                                                  |
| -2                                       | 5601 9829      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |             |      | WIRING, Indicator Lamp, 4WD                      |
| -3                                       |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit                 |
|                                          | 5011 852AA-    | 1   |         |        |      |        | ET0         | DBB  |                                                  |
|                                          |                | 1   |         |        |      |        | ET0         | DG0  |                                                  |
| -4                                       | 4372 040       | 1   |         |        |      |        |             |      | STRAP, Ground, Radio Noise<br>Suppression Ground |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |
|                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                                  |

Wiring Engine (Diesel)  
Figure 008-1225



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine

DG0=Automatic Transmission

DBB=Manual Transmission

|    |              |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5014 177AA   | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | WIRING, Engine<br>w/Federal Emission |
|    |              | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | w/California Emission                |
|    |              | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  | w/Federal Emission                   |
|    |              | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  | w/California Emission                |
|    | 56045 480AC  | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                      |
|    | 56045 481AC  | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                                      |
| -2 | 56021 908AC- | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater Jumper    |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

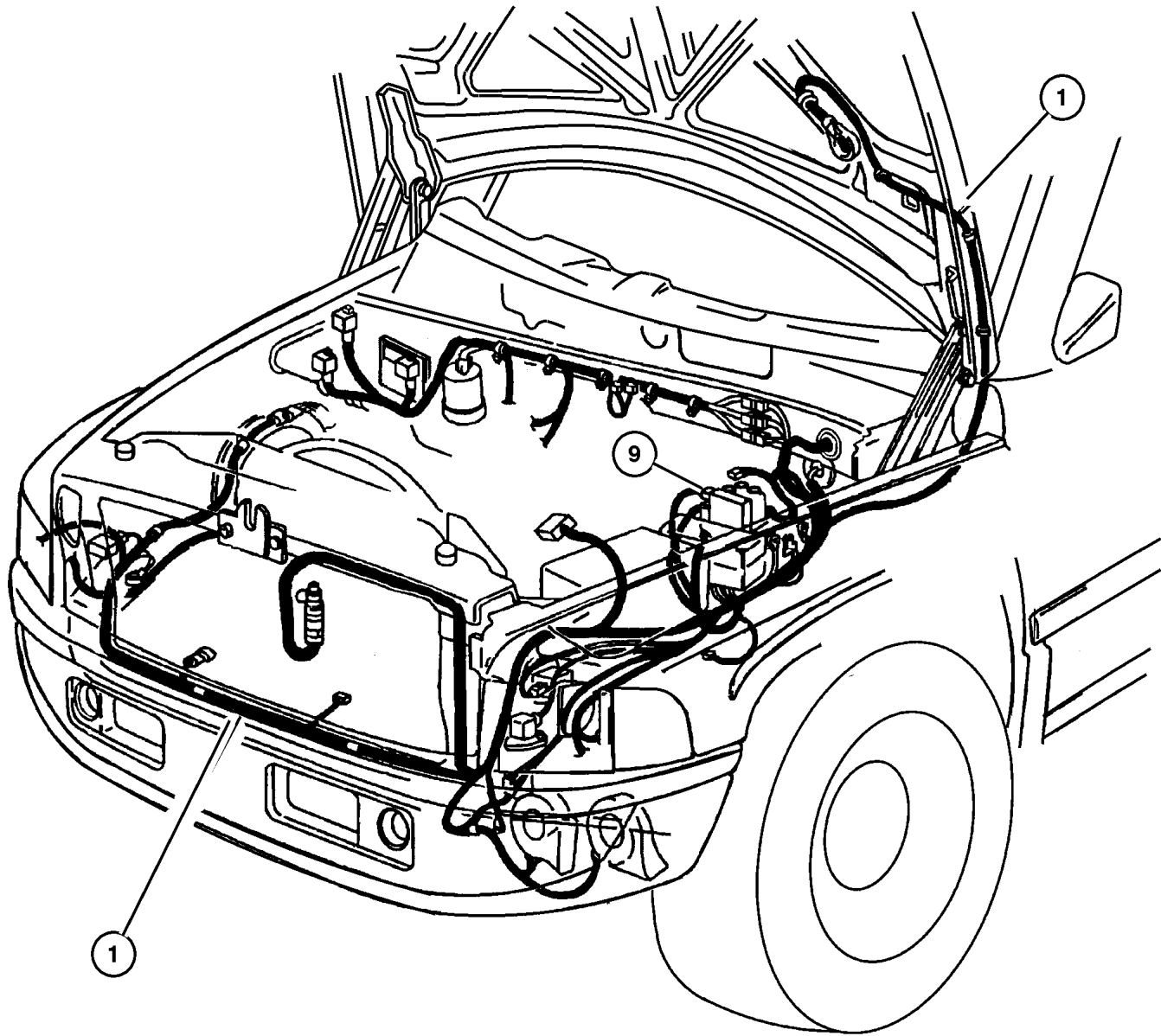
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Wiring-Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1320



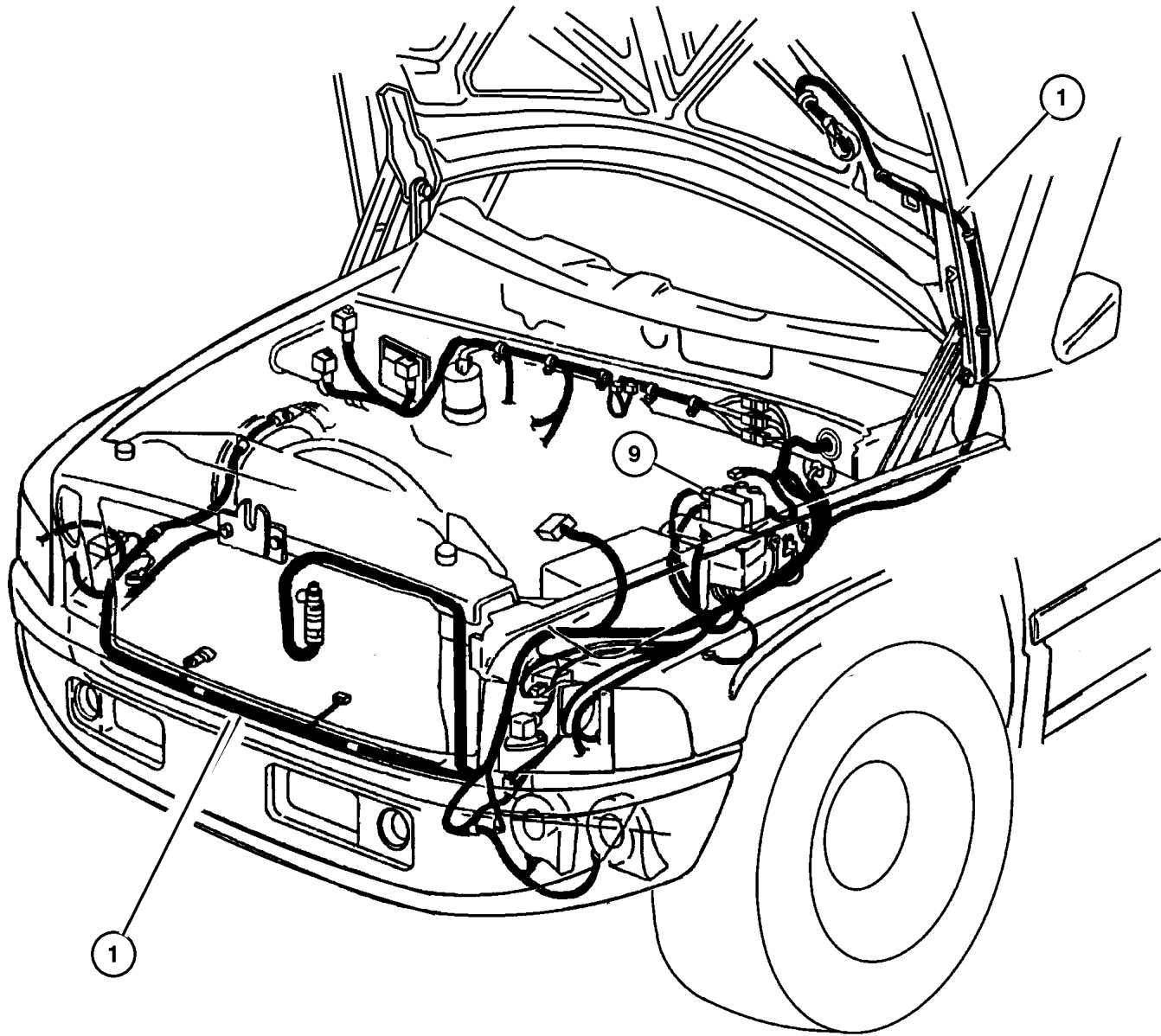
| ITEM                                                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER              | QTY      | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ELO=5.2L Engine<br>EM0=5.9L Engine<br>EW0=8.0L Engine<br>ETO=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine |                             |          |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                                    |
| 1                                                                                     |                             |          |      |        |      |                            |       |      | WIRING, Headlamp to Dash                                           |
|                                                                                       | 56045 056AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | w/RWAL                                                             |
|                                                                                       | 56045 057AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | w/RWAL &Overhead Console Type II                                   |
|                                                                                       | 56045 058AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,               |       |      | w/RWAL & Trailer Tow                                               |
|                                                                                       | 56045 059AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | EW0<br>ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | w/ABS                                                              |
|                                                                                       | 56045 060AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | w/ABS or RWAL w/Daytime Running Lamp & w/o Quad Headlamps (Canada) |
|                                                                                       | 56045 061AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ETO                        |       |      | w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/o Quad Headlamps                      |
|                                                                                       | 56045 062AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ETO                        |       |      | w/Daytime Running Lamp & w/o Quad Headlamps (Canada)               |
|                                                                                       | 56045 264AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/ Quad Headlamps                       |
|                                                                                       | 56045 265AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ETO                        |       |      | w/o Daytime Running Lamp & w/ Quad Headlamps                       |
|                                                                                       | 56045 266AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |       |      | w/Daytime Running Lamp & Quad Headlamps (Canada)                   |
|                                                                                       | 56045 267AE                 | 1        |      |        |      | ETO                        |       |      | w/Daytime Running Lamp & Quad Headlamps (Canada)                   |
| -2<br>-3                                                                              | 5601 7713                   | 1        |      |        |      |                            |       |      | PULLER, Fuse, Fuse COVER, Power Distribution Center Lower          |
|                                                                                       | 5602 1167                   | AR       |      |        |      |                            |       |      | Upper                                                              |
| -4                                                                                    | 56045 326AB-<br>6102 075AA- | AR<br>AR |      |        |      |                            |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp                                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 008-1320



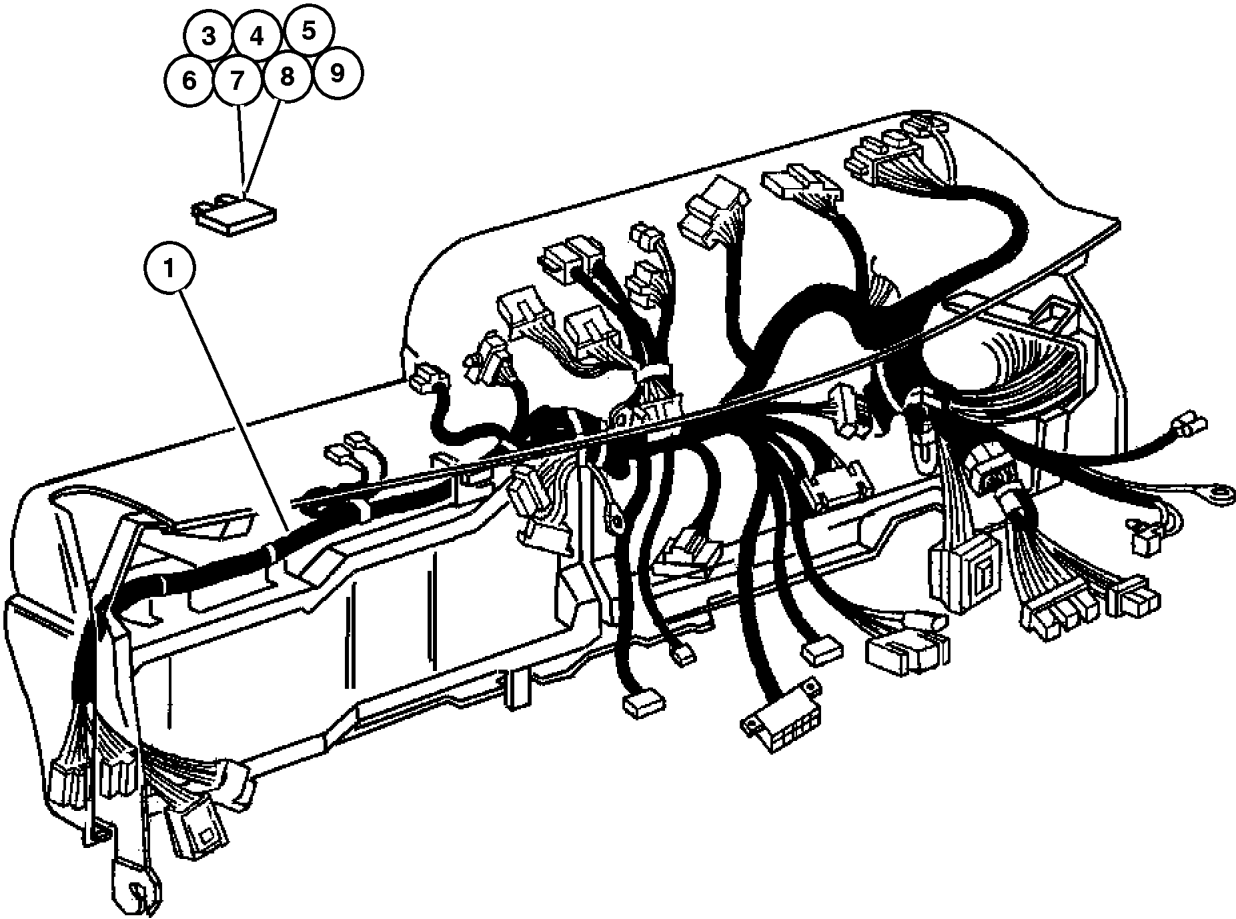
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| -5   | 6102 076AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp             |
| -6   | 6102 077AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp             |
| -7   | 6102 078AA-    | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp             |
| -8   | 6101 757       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP              |
| 9    | 00AT M15       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue     |
| -10  | 6101 136       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1420



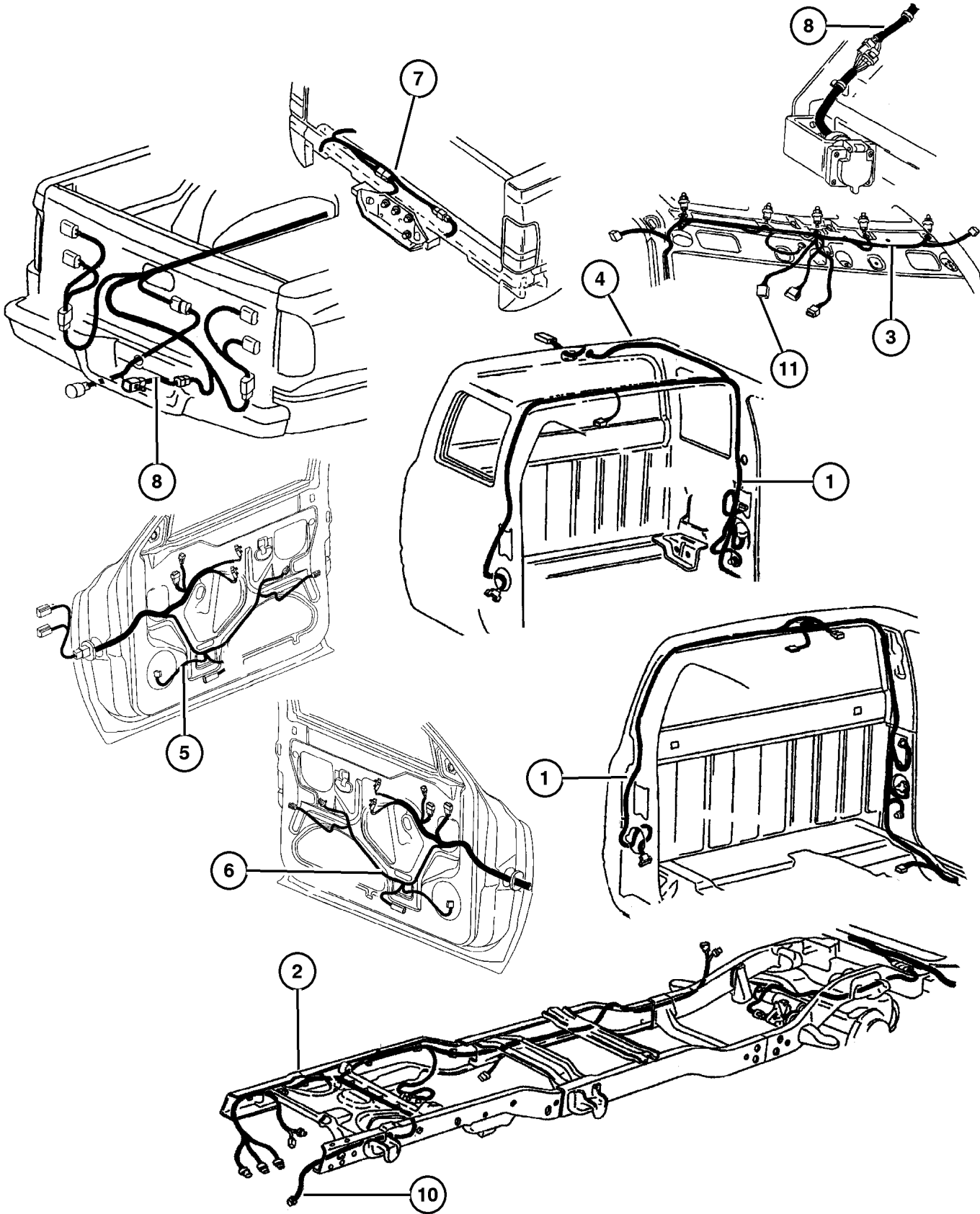
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Instrument Panel                                                                       |
|      | 56021 870AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound System, Keyless Entry, Power Seats & w/o Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Control |
|      | 56021 871AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound System, Power Seats & w/Keyless Entry                                       |
|      | 56021 872AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound System & w/o Keyless Entry                                                    |
|      | 56021 873AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound System & w/o Power Equipment Package (Base Model)                           |
|      | 56045 900AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound System, Keyless Entry, Power Seats & Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Control     |
| -2   | 56045 164AC-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Steering Wheel                                                                         |
| 3    | 00AT M10       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Blower Motor, Relay Coil & Heated Mirror                              |
| 4    | 00AT M15       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                                 |
| 5    | 00AT M20       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow                                                                     |
| 6    | 6101 484       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan                                                                         |
| 7    | 6101 135       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red                                                                    |
| 8    | 6101 136       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue                                                             |
| 9    | 4687 835       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural                                                                    |
| -10  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOLDER, Fuse                                                                                   |
|      | 4897 895AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (I.O.D. Fuses)                                                                                 |
|      | 4897 906AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Airbag Fuses)                                                                                 |
| -11  | 56021 922AA-   | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PULLER, Fuse                                                                                   |
| -12  | 4604 235       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP                                                                       |
| -13  | 5600 7348      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FLASHER                                                                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1520



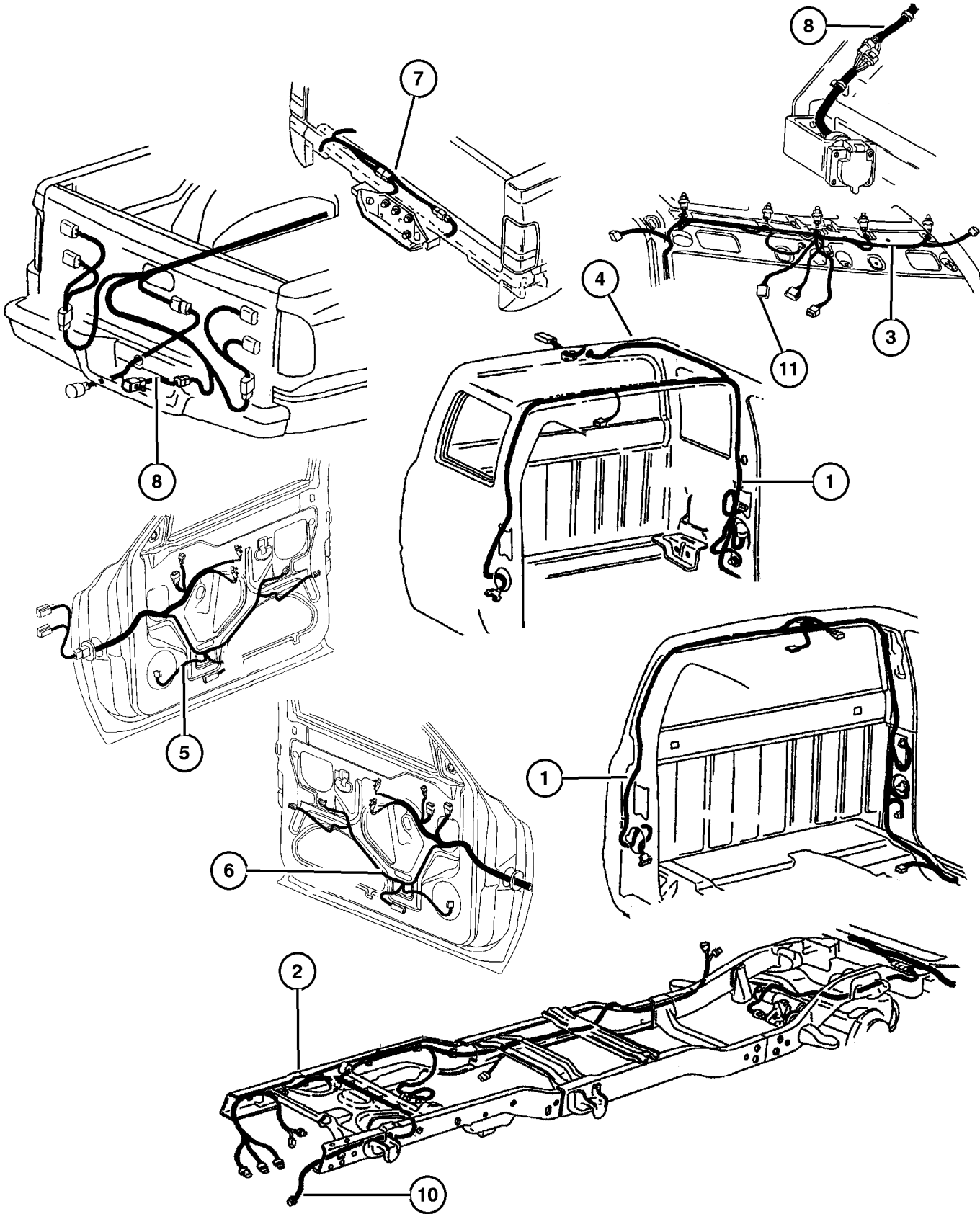
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                         |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Body                                                                        |
|      | 56045 115AE | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound, Keyless Entry Type I, Power Seats, Locks & Windows (Base Model) |
|      | 56045 116AE | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound, Keyless Entry Type I & w/Power Seats, Locks & Windows           |
|      | 56045 117AE | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound & w/Keyless Entry Type I                                         |
|      | 56045 118AE | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound & w/o Keyless Entry Type I                                         |
|      | 56045 119AE | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound & Keyless Entry Type I                                             |
|      | 56045 120AE | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound, Keyless Entry Type I, Power Seats, Locks & Windows (Base Model) |
|      | 56045 121AE | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound, Keyless Entry Type I & w/Power Seats, Locks & Windows           |
|      | 56045 122AE | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | w/o Infinity Sound & w/Keyless Entry Type I                                         |
|      | 56045 123AE | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound & w/o Keyless Entry Type I                                         |
|      | 56045 124AE | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | w/Infinity Sound & Keyless Entry Type I                                             |
| 2    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Chassis                                                                     |
|      | 56045 464AB | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | w/o Trailer Tow                                                                     |
|      | 56045 465AB | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | w/Trailer Tow                                                                       |
| 3    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Overhead Console                                                            |
|      | 5013 608AA  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | With Full Overhead Console & Security System & without Security System              |
|      | 5013 609AA  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | With Mini Overhead Console                                                          |
|      | 56021 864AE | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | With Full Overhead Console & Clearance Lamp                                         |
|      | 56021 865AD | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | With Mini Overhead Console & Clearance Lamp                                         |
|      | 56021 866AE | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | With Full Overhead Console & without Clearance Lamp                                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1520



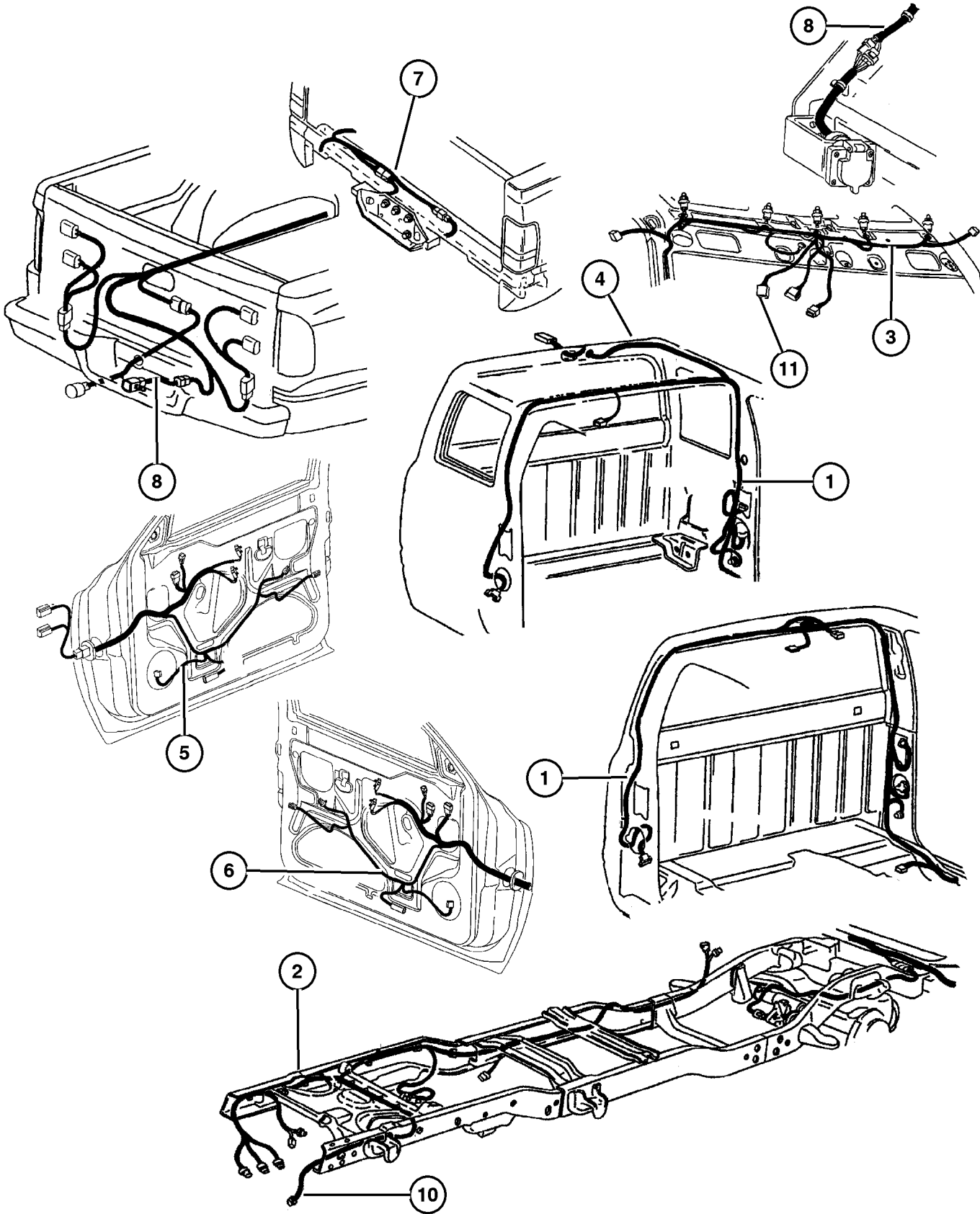
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                           |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 56021 867AE  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Mini Overhead Console & without Clearance Lamp                                   |
| 4    | 5505 4893    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp, w/Cargo Lamp                                          |
| 5    |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Door                                                                          |
|      | 56045 137AB  | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors & w/o Infinity Stereo, Left Door                    |
|      | 56045 238AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors, Left Door                                                            |
|      | 56045 240AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w/o Infinity Stereo, Left Door                            |
|      | 56045 241AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & Infinity Stereo, Left Door                                |
| 6    |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Door                                                                          |
|      | 56045 242AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors & w/o Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors & w/o Infinity Stereo, Right Door |
|      | 56045 244AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & w/o Infinity Stereo, Right Door                           |
|      | 56045 245AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Windows (1-Touch) & Infinity Stereo, Right Door                               |
| 7    | 5601 8807    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Taillamp Socket                                                               |
| 8    | 56020 143AD  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Trailer Tow, w/Trailer Tow CONNECTOR, 7 Way, w/Trailer Tow                    |
| -9   | 56038 366AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up                                                       |
| 10   | 5602 1369    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Mirror Jumper, w/ Illuminated Visor Mirror                                    |
| 11   | 5602 0190    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Tailgate                                                                      |
| -12  | 5505 4824    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Fender Lamp                                                                   |
| -13  | 5601 6895    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper                                                               |
| -14  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Foglamp & w/o Sport Apperance Group                                                 |
|      | 56021 863AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Sport Apperance Group                                                               |
|      | 56045 212AC- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Overhead Console                                                              |
| -15  |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Full Overhead Console & w/ Security                                                 |
|      | 5013 608AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Mini Overhead Console                                                               |
|      | 5013 609AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper                                                       |
| -16  | 56045 178AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring-Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|--------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| -17  | 56021 994AB- | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Temperature Sensor                 |
| -18  | 56021 908AC- | 1   |            |        |        | ET0    |       |      | Jumper, w/Full Overhead Console            |
| -19  | 5601 9405    | 1   |            |        |        | ET0    |       |      | WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater (Diesel Engine) |
| -20  |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel Engine   |
| -20  | 56045 492AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | WIRING, Seat                               |
|      | 56045 493AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Seat Back, Right                           |
|      | 56045 494AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Seat Back, Left                            |
| -21  |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Seat (Manual)                              |
|      | 56020 697AB- | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | WIRING, Door                               |
|      | 56020 698AB- | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Rear Door                                  |
| -22  | 5505 4960    | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | [RCE], Rear Door                           |
|      |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Wiring Repair  
Figure 008-1605

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1   | 5013 930AA-    | 1   |            |        |      |             |       |      | WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |             |       |      | Connector Repair, For Electrical<br>Connector Repair Information visit<br>the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a> |
| -2   | 4641 780       | 1   |            |        |      | EW0         |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |      | ET0         | DBB   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |      | EL0,        | DBB   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 6016 020       | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0         |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |      | EM0,        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| -3   | 4773 905       | 1   |            |        |      |             |       |      | SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal<br>Lamp                                                                                                                                                            |

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

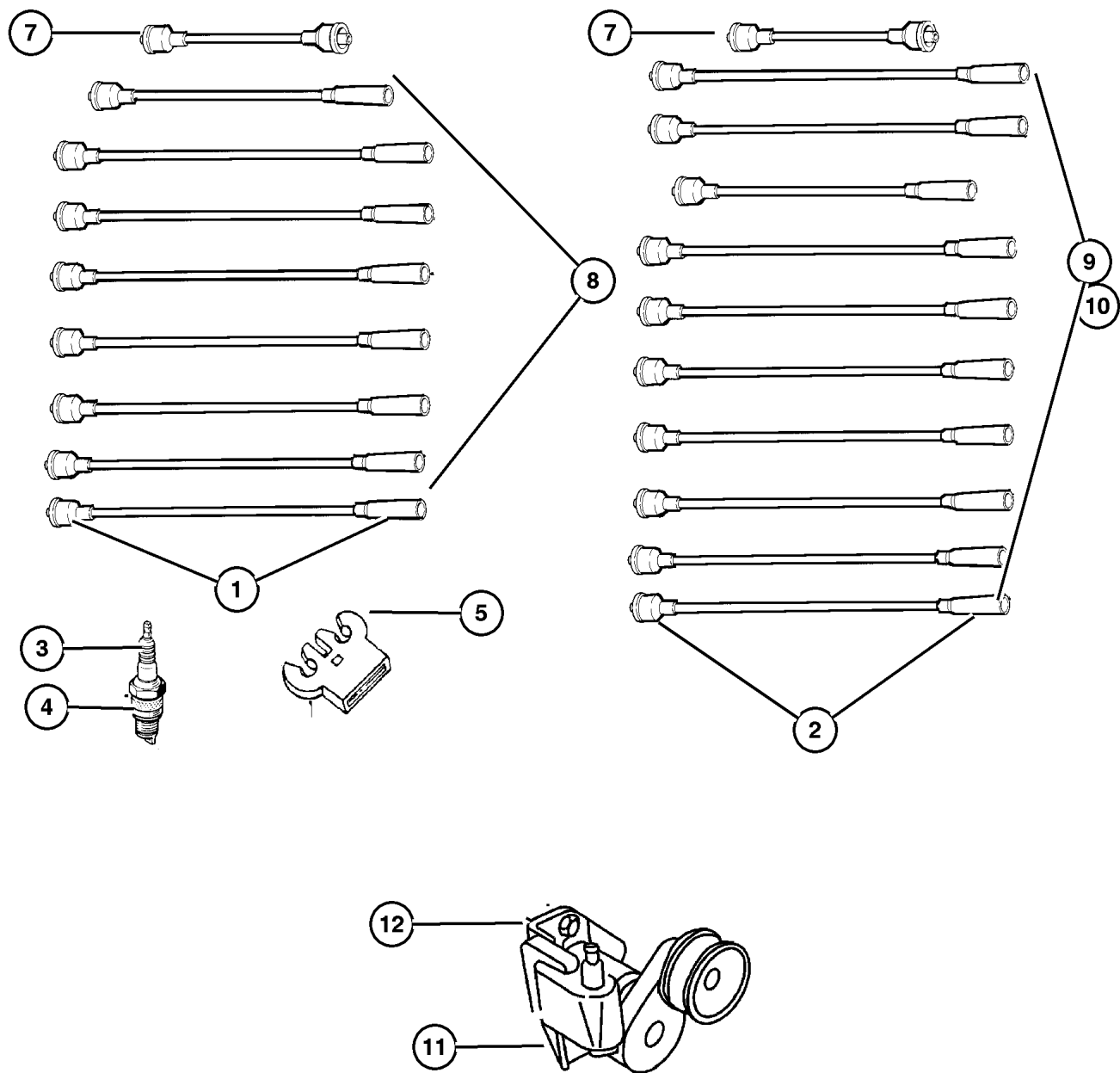
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils  
Figure 008-1905



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition          |
|      | 4728 039       | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      |                                  |
|      | 4728 038       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      |                                  |
| 2    | 4796 500       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         | DBB   |      | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition          |
| 3    | SP0RC 12LC4    | 8   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SPARK PLUG                       |
| 4    | 5602 8179      | 10  |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4             |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable        |
|      | 5602 8186      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | 1-Wire                           |
|      | 5602 6850      | 3   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | 2-Wire                           |
|      | 5602 8186      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EML |       |      | 1-Wire                           |
|      | 56041 333AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | 5-Wire                           |
| -6   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | TRAY, Ignition Cable             |
|      | 5602 6852      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Lower                            |
|      | 5602 6853      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | Upper                            |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE, Ignition Coil             |
|      | 5602 7055      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | w/Leaded Fuel Emission           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      |                                  |
|      | 5602 7056      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | w/Federal or California Emission |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE, Ignition                  |
|      | 56028 256AA    | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      | [#1,2,4]                         |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                  |
|      | 56028 279AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      | [#3]                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                  |
|      | 56028 280AA    | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      | [#5,7]                           |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                  |
|      | 56028 404AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      | [#8]                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                  |
|      | 56028 255AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,        |       |      | [#6]                             |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      |                                  |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CABLE, Ignition                  |
|      | 5300 6568      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | [#2]                             |
|      | 5300 6571      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | [#5]                             |
|      | 5602 6844      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0         |       |      | [#6]                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

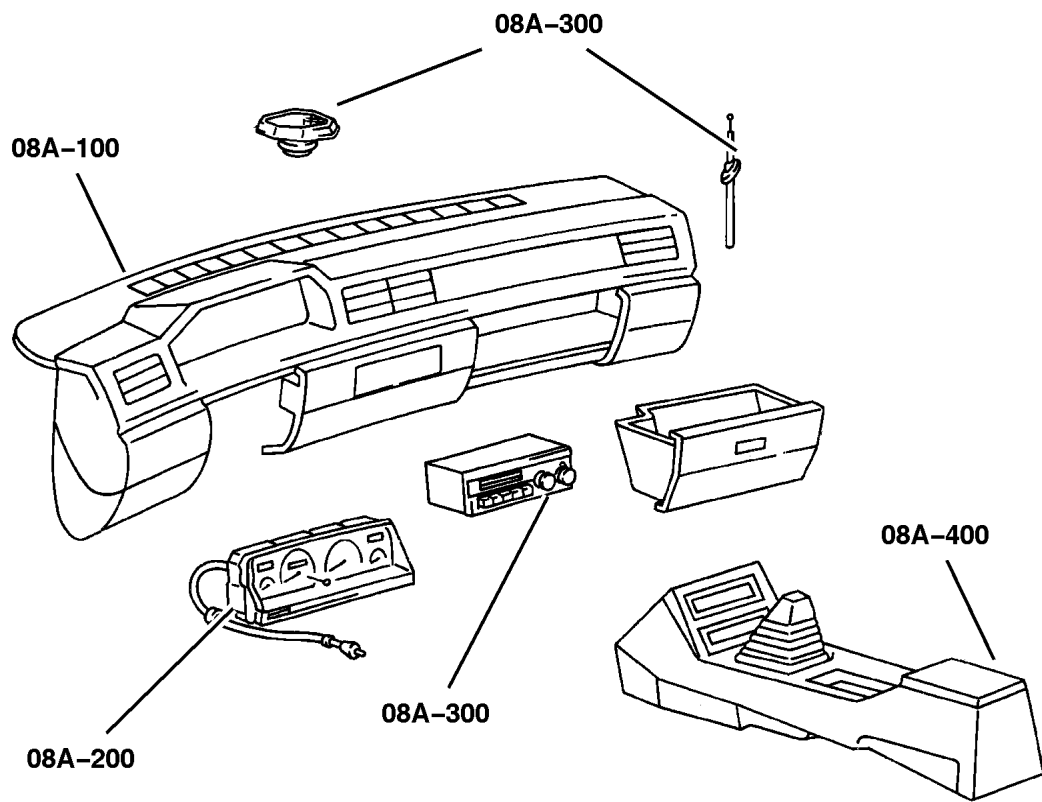
September 15, 2005



|                                                                                      | ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY        | LINE | SERIES | BODY                  | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM                         | DESCRIPTION                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------|------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |      | 5602 6845   | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#7]                             |
|                                                                                      |      | 5602 6847   | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#9]                             |
|                                                                                      |      | 5602 6848   | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#10]                            |
|                                                                                      |      | 5602 7823   | 2          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#4,8]                           |
|                                                                                      | 10   |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              | CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition          |
|                                                                                      |      | 4773 914    | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#1]                             |
|   |      | 4773 915    | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | [#3]                             |
|                                                                                      | 11   |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              | COIL, Ignition                   |
|                                                                                      |      | 5603 2520   | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | 6 Tower                          |
|                                                                                      |      | 5603 2521   | 1          |      |        |                       | EW0                |       |                              | 4 Tower                          |
|  |      | 5602 8172   | 1          |      |        |                       | ELO,<br>EML<br>EMM |       |                              |                                  |
|                                                                                      | 12   |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              | BRACKET, Ignition Coil           |
|                                                                                      |      | 5300 8980   | 1          |      |        |                       | EMM                |       |                              | w/Federal or California Emission |
|                                                                                      |      | 5602 6891   | 1          |      |        |                       | EMM                |       |                              | w/Leaded Fuel Emission           |
|                                                                                      | -13  |             |            |      |        |                       | EML<br>EW0         |       |                              | BRACKET, Coil Mount and Plenum   |
|                                                                                      |      | 5304 0054   | 1          |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              |                                  |
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)                                                     |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       |                              |                                  |
| SERIES                                                                               |      |             | LINE       |      |        | BODY                  |                    |       | ENGINE                       |                                  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,                                                                  |      |             | 1,6 = 1500 |      |        | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) |                    |       | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            |                                  |
| 3500                                                                                 |      |             | 2,7 = 2500 |      |        | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) |                    |       | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             | 3,8 = 3500 |      |        | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) |                    |       | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) |                    |       | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | TRANSMISSION                 |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.      |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.      |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  |                                  |
|                                                                                      |      |             |            |      |        |                       |                    |       | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual          |                                  |

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

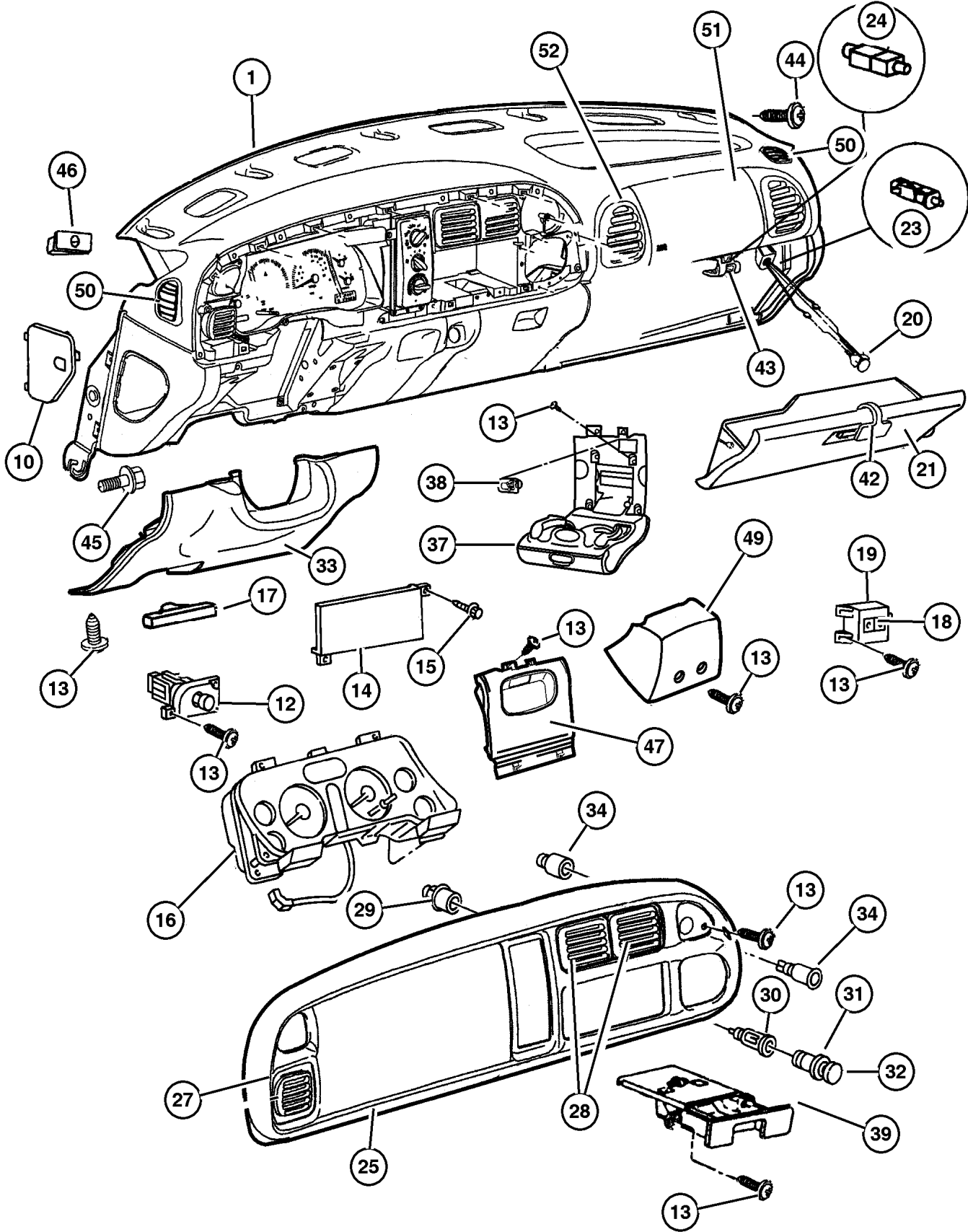


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

| Illustration Title                  | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Instrument Panel</b>             |                |
| Instrument Panel .....              | Fig. 08A-135   |
| <b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>     |                |
| Instrument Cluster .....            | Fig. 08A-235   |
| <b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> |                |
| Radio .....                         | Fig. 08A-333   |
| Speakers .....                      | Fig. 08A-334   |
| Antenna .....                       | Fig. 08A-335   |
| <b>Consoles</b>                     |                |
| Overhead Console .....              | Fig. 08A-433   |
| Floor Console .....                 | Fig. 08A-435   |

|                                    |                                            |                                                |                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>08A-100</b><br>Instrument Panel | <b>08A-200</b><br>Instrument Panel Cluster | <b>08A-300</b><br>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers | <b>08A-400</b><br>Consoles |
|                                    |                                            |                                                |                            |

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-135



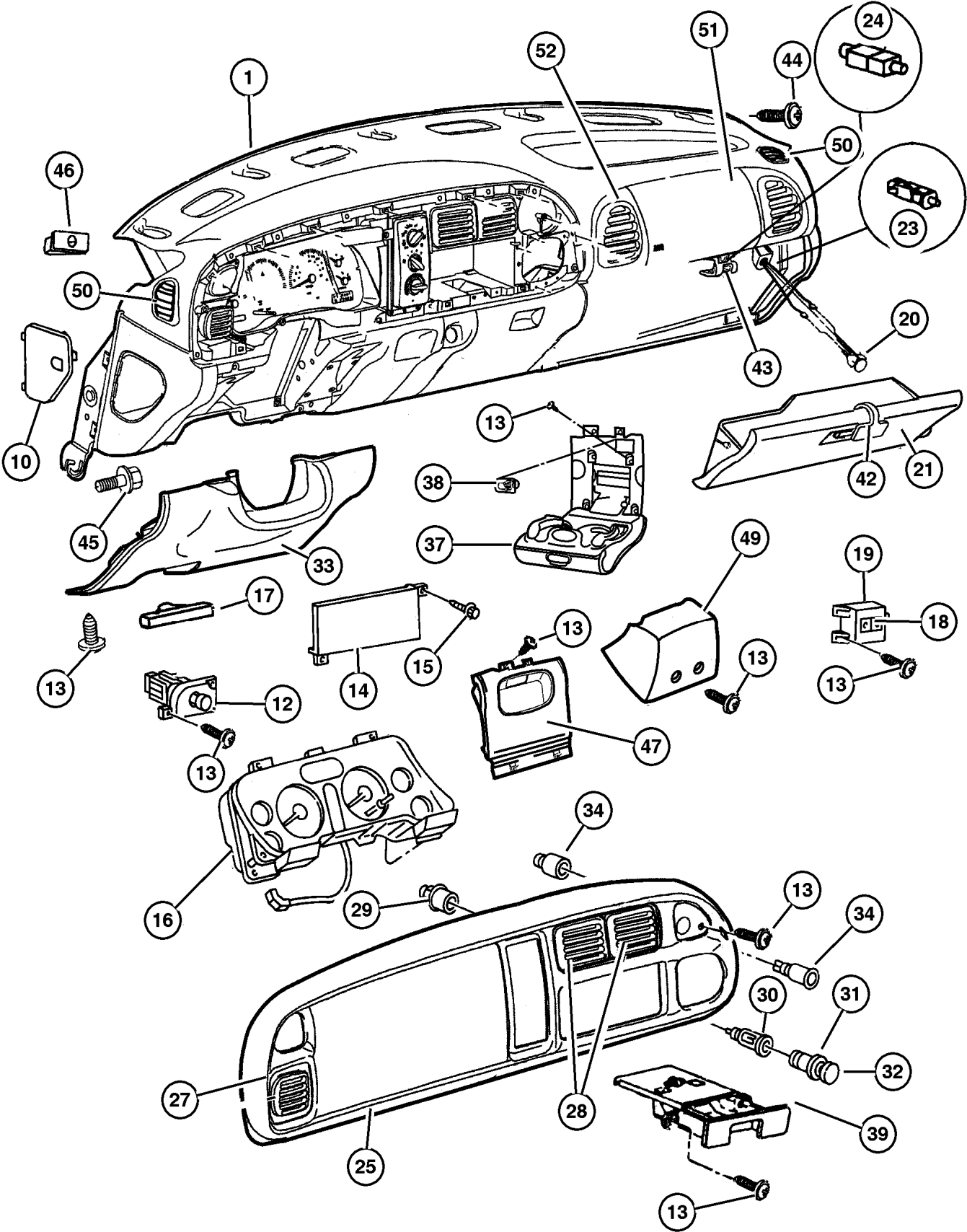
| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSTRUMENT PANEL KIT, w/Lower I/Panel & w/o Passenger Airbag                    |
|      | SS39 1AZAA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                           |
|      | SS39 1C8AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                          |
|      | SS39 1K9AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                           |
| -2   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FILLER, I/P To A Pillar                                                         |
|      | RV72 LAZAA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                                                                    |
|      | RV72 RC8AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus, Right                                                                   |
|      | RV72 VK9AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede, Right                                                                    |
|      | RV73 LAZAA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Left                                                                     |
|      | RV73 RC8AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus, Left                                                                    |
|      | RV73 VK9AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede, Left                                                                     |
| -3   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel Opening                                                 |
|      | RU58 1AZAA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                           |
|      | RU58 1C8AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                          |
|      | RU58 1K9AA-  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                           |
| -4   | 5505 5689    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, Defroster, w/Grille Cover                                                 |
| -5   | 55055 725AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel to Cowl, Reinforcement Support (Mid Left to Cowl Top) |
| -6   | 6101 786     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, Bracket Reinforcement Support Mounting            |
| -7   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Instrument Upper                                                         |
|      | 5GK45 LAZAB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                           |
|      | 5GK45 RC8AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                          |
|      | 5GK45 VK9AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                           |
| -8   | 5602 1449    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring                                                |
| -9   | 5FZ72 DX9AB- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Instrument Panel, Access Bin w/ Lamp (Black)                               |
| 10   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuse Access                                                               |
|      | RU36 LAZAA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                           |
|      | RU36 RC8AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                          |
|      | RU36 VK9AA   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                           |
| -11  | 56021 922AA- | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PULLER, Fuse, Label Serviced w/ Door Only                                       |
| 12   |              |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Headlamp                                                                |
|      | 56021 675AC  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Cargo Lamp & Foglamp                                                          |
|      | 56021 673AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamp                                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-135



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 56021 674AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamp                                          |
| 13   | 6101 946    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping                                                        |
| 14   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Radio Opening, (NOT REQUIRED)                                  |
| 15   | 0154 629    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75                                    |
| 16   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUSTER                                                               |
|      | 56020 600AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/120 MPH & Tach (Diesel Engine)                                      |
|      | 56020 615AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/120 MPH & Tach (8.0L Engine)                                        |
|      | 56020 616AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/200KP & Tach (Diesel Engine)                                        |
|      | 56020 617AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/200 KPH & Tach (8.0L Engine)                                        |
|      | 56020 619AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/120 MPH & w/o Tach (3.9L / 5.2L & 8.0L Engines)                     |
|      | 56020 620AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/200 KPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L Engines)                                |
|      | 56020 621AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (3.9L / 5.2L & 8.0L Engines)                     |
|      | 56020 618AE | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/120 MPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L Engines)                                |
| 17   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELEASE, Parking Brake                                                |
|      | RU38 LAZAA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)                             |
|      | RU38 RC8AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)                            |
|      | RU38 VK9AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)                             |
| 18   | 56045 177AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm                                       |
| 19   | 5013 874AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch                                        |
| 20   | 4685 164    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole                                            |
| 21   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Latch, Bin & Bumper Serviced in Assembly |
|      | 5FR47 1AZAB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                 |
|      | 5FR47 1C8AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                |
|      | 5FR47 1K9AB | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                 |
| -22  | 5010 362AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Glove box, Black                                                 |
| 23   | 4565 022    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box                                            |

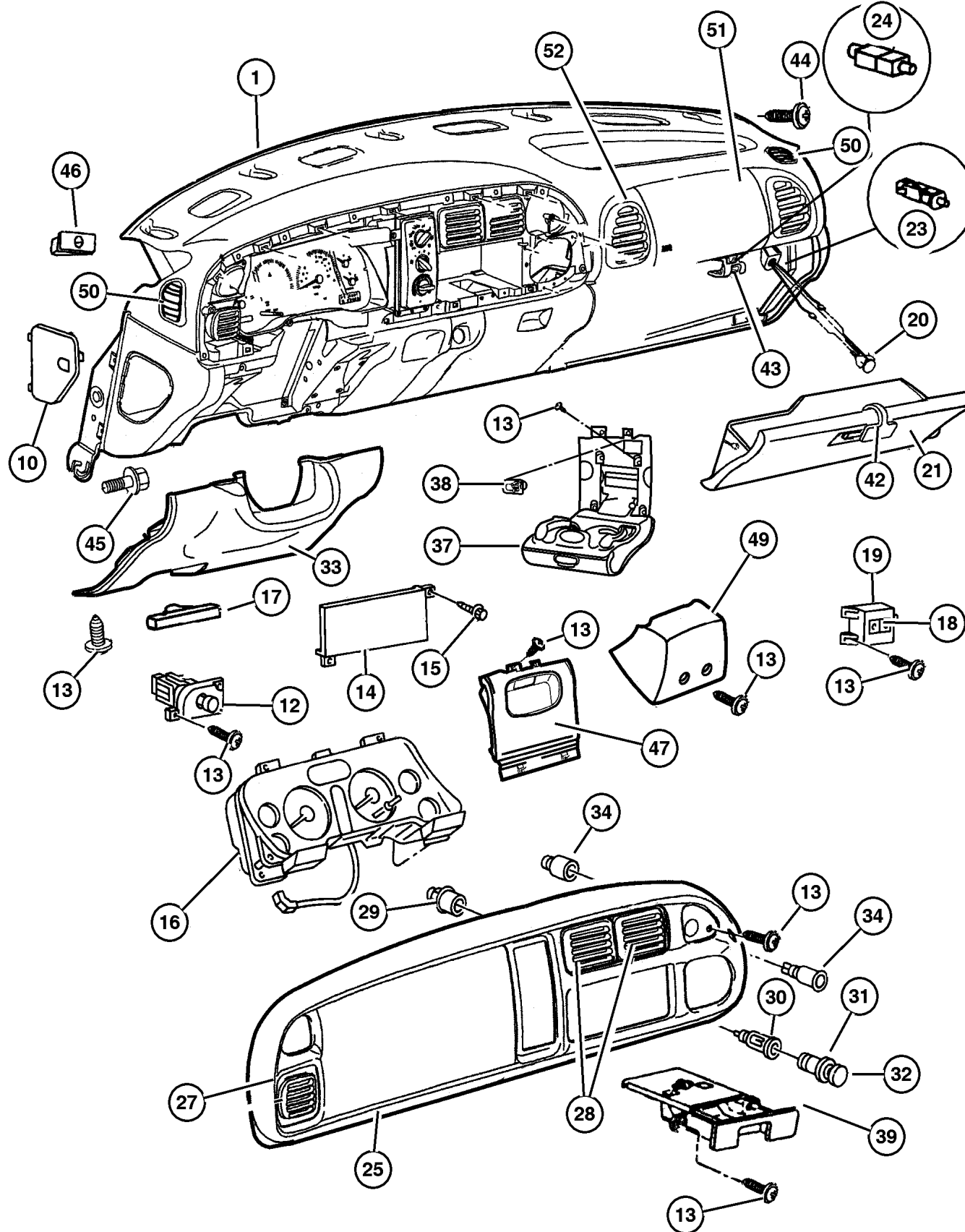
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Instrument Panel

### Figure 08A-135



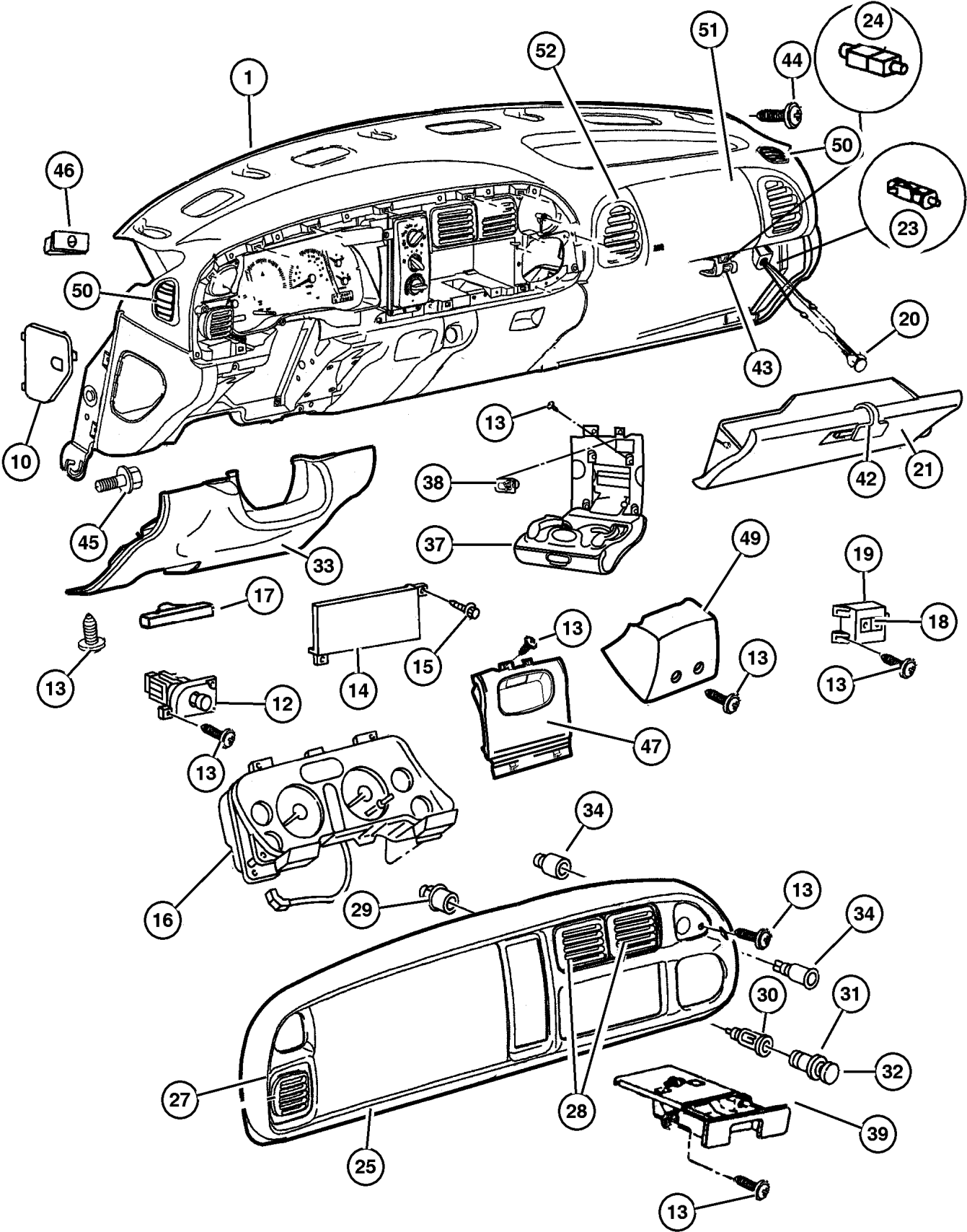
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Glovebox, LATCH                                                                    |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASSEMBLY, Glove Box (Serviced<br>in Glove Box Assembly), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Instrument Cluster                                                                 |
|      | 5GK51 DX9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black                                                                                     |
|      | 5GK52 AAAAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Woodgrain (Argent) w/Leather<br>Interior Package                                          |
| -26  | 6504 067       | 13  |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Hood, Bezel to I/Panel                                                              |
| 27   | 5014 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,<br>Driver Side Left                                    |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,<br>OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater                   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Center)                                                                                  |
|      | 5014 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                     |
|      | 5014 841AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                      |
| 29   | 4793 555       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting                                                              |
| 30   | 4685 590       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BASE, Cigar Lighter                                                                       |
| 31   | 4685 536       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter                                                           |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, KNOB, Cigar Lighter<br>(Serviced in Assembly), (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 33   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Column Opening                                                            |
|      | 5EU13 1AZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                                     |
|      | 5EU13 1C8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                                    |
|      | 5EU13 1K9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                                     |
| 34   | 4793 554       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter                                                               |
| -35  | 4793 555       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting                                                              |
| -36  | 4685 591       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Cigar Lighter                                                                        |
| 37   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel                                                               |
|      | 5FR42 1AZAC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                                     |
|      | 5FR42 1C8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                                    |
|      | 5FR42 1K9AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                                     |
| 38   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel Opening,<br>w/Access Cup Holder, Lamp Hood<br>& Attaching Parts   |
|      | 5GD95 DX9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Manual Transmission                                                                     |
|      | 5GD98 DX9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Automatic Transmission                                                                  |
| 39   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel                                                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-135



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5FR4 51AZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                                                                     |
|      | 5FR4 51C8      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                                                                    |
|      | 5FR4 51K9      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                                                                     |
| -40  | 55055 853AD-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Ash Tray, Ash Shield & Lamp Assembly                                                                              |
| -41  | 6032 723       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05                                                                                      |
| 42   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning English                                                                                            |
|      | 4595 748AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bilingual                                                                                                                 |
|      | 4595 749AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Sun Visor (English/French)                                                                                                |
| 43   | 55350 848AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch                                                                                             |
| 44   | 5010 358AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Console, SCREW, I/Panel                                                                                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | to Cowl Bar (M4x8x1.59x32.00) Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                                 |
| 45   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY, I/Panel End Support to Body (M8x1.25x30.00) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 46   | 6504 485AB     | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic Snap-in                                                                                                      |
| 47   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BIN, Instrument Panel                                                                                                     |
|      | 5FM16 1AZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                                                                     |
|      | 5FM16 1C8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                                                                    |
|      | 5FM16 1K9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                                                                     |
|      | 5FZ72 DX9AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Black (Acess Bin w/Lamp) Covered Hole in Bin                                                                              |
| -48  | 5GD98 DX9AA-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Instrument Panel Opening, Door Assembly (Acess Bin w/ Lamp) Covered Hole in Bin (Black)                            |
| 49   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Control Unit                                                                                                       |
|      | 5GJ24 LAZAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                                                                     |
|      | 5GJ24 RC8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                                                                                    |
|      | 5GJ24 VK9AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                                                                     |
| 50   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister                                                                                         |
|      | RU34 LAZAA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate, Right                                                                                                              |
|      | RU34 RC8AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus, Right                                                                                                             |
|      | RU34 VK9AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Suede, Right                                                                                                              |

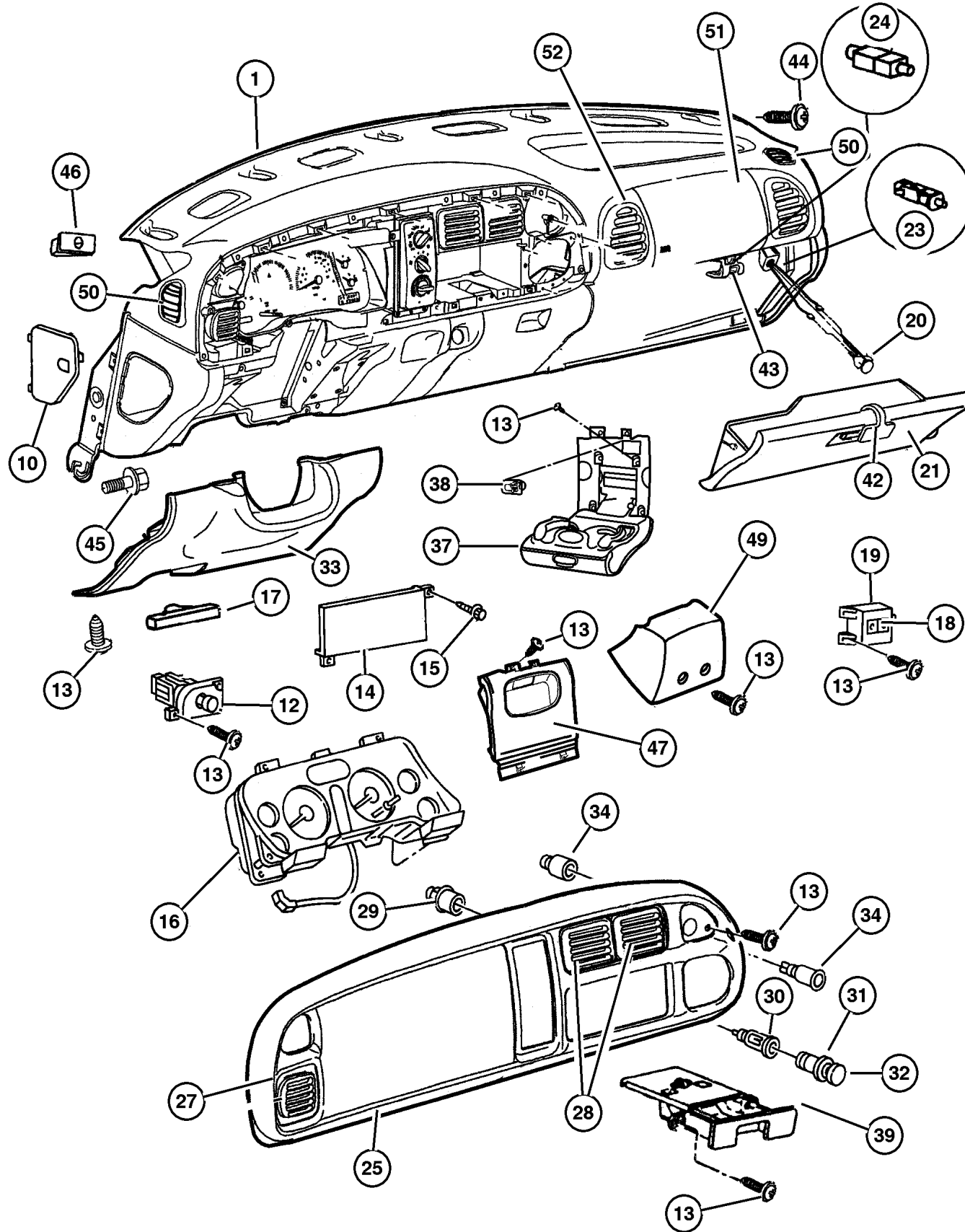
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Instrument Panel Figure 08A-135

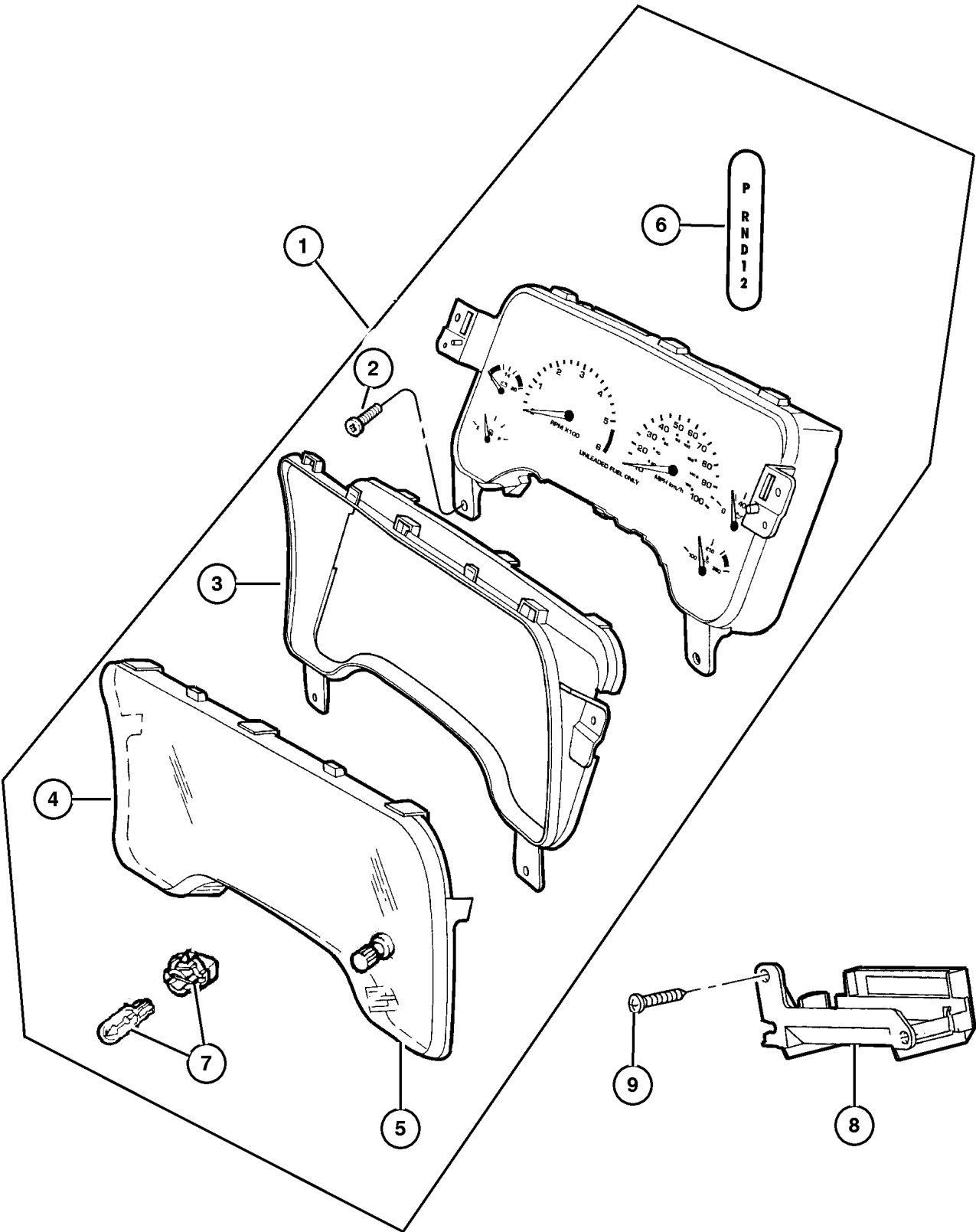
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-235



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 56020 600AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLUSTER<br>w/120 MPH & Tach (Diesel Engine)<br>w/120 MPH & Tach (8.0 L Engine)<br>w/200 KPH & Tach (Diesel Engine)<br>w/200 KPH & Tach (8.0 L Engine)<br>w/120 MPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L Engines)<br>w/120 MPH & w/o Tach (3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)<br>w/200 KPH & Tach (3.9L & 5.2L Engines)<br>w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines) |
|      | 56020 615AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 616AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 617AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 618AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 619AF    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 620AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 56020 621AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2    | 6032 723       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3    | 5602 0162      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Mask, Instrument Cluster<br>(3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)<br>(Diesel Engine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4    | 5602 0161      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lens, Cluster<br>(3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)<br>(Diesel Engine)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Knob, Knob, Trip Odometer<br>(Serviced w/Cluster Assembly),<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 6    | 5602 0622      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Indicator, PRNDL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7    | L00P C194      | 7   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lamp, Bulb And Socket, (3.9L/5.2L & 8.0L Engines)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8    | 5602 1790      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bracket, Gear Selector, w/<br>Automatic Transmission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9    | 6101 946       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Screw, Tapping<br>PLUG, w/Manual Transmission<br>BULB, PC74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      |                | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| -10  | 5600 7476      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| -11  | L000 PC74      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

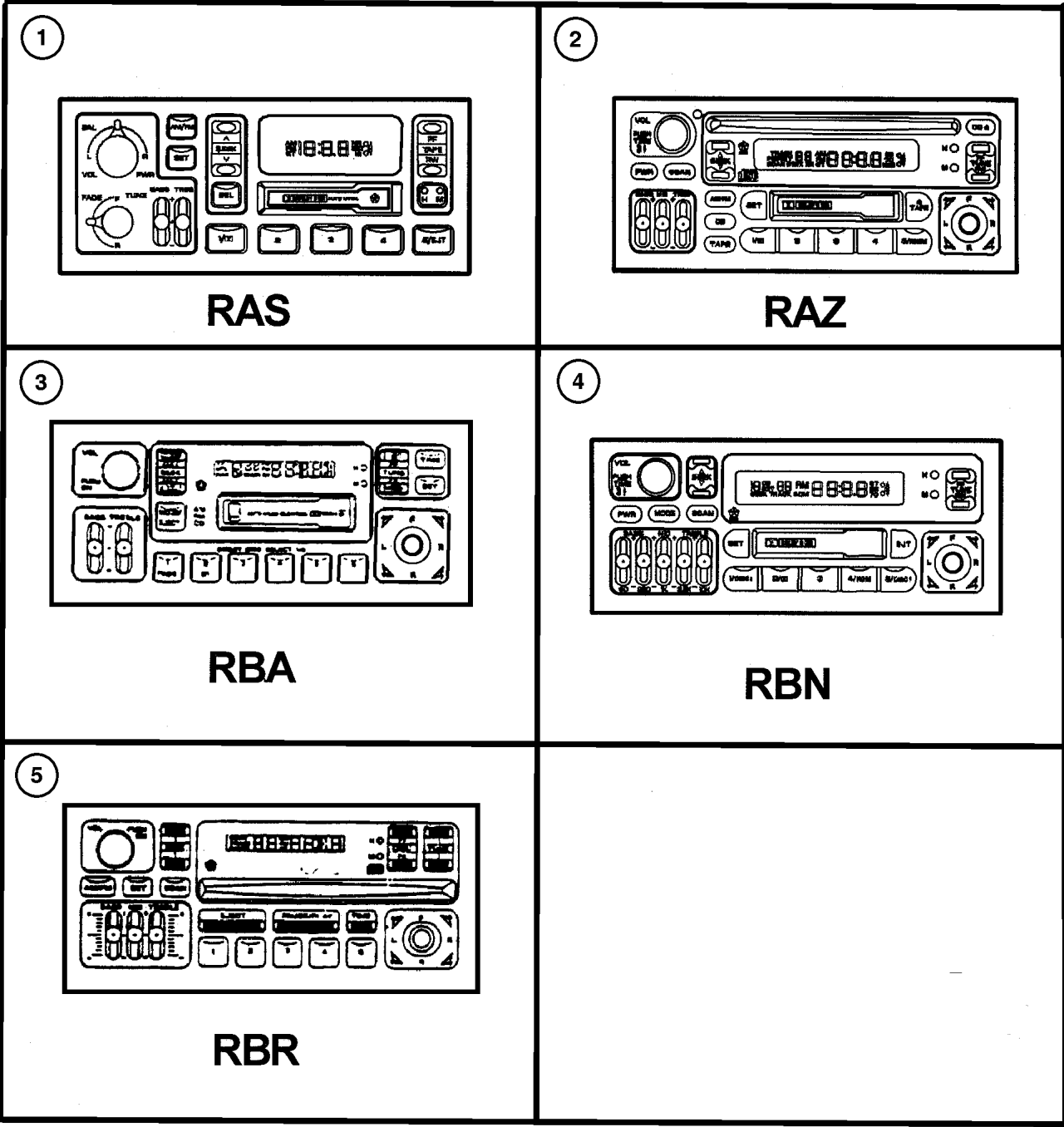
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Radio  
Figure 08A-333



| ITEM                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| RAS=AM/FM Cassette           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| RAZ=AM/FM w/CD & Cassette    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| RBN=AM/FM Cassette w/Control |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| RBA=AM/FM w/CD               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                            | 4858 556AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS                    |
| 2                            | 4704 383AF     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and<br>Cassette, RAZ     |
| 3                            | 4704 392AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA                     |
| 4                            | 4704 386AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD<br>Control, RBN |
| 5                            | 4704 373AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RADIO, AM/FM with CD and<br>Equalizer, RBR    |
| -6                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Ground                                 |
|                              | 5604 3033      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cab to box                                    |
|                              | 4372 040       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-334

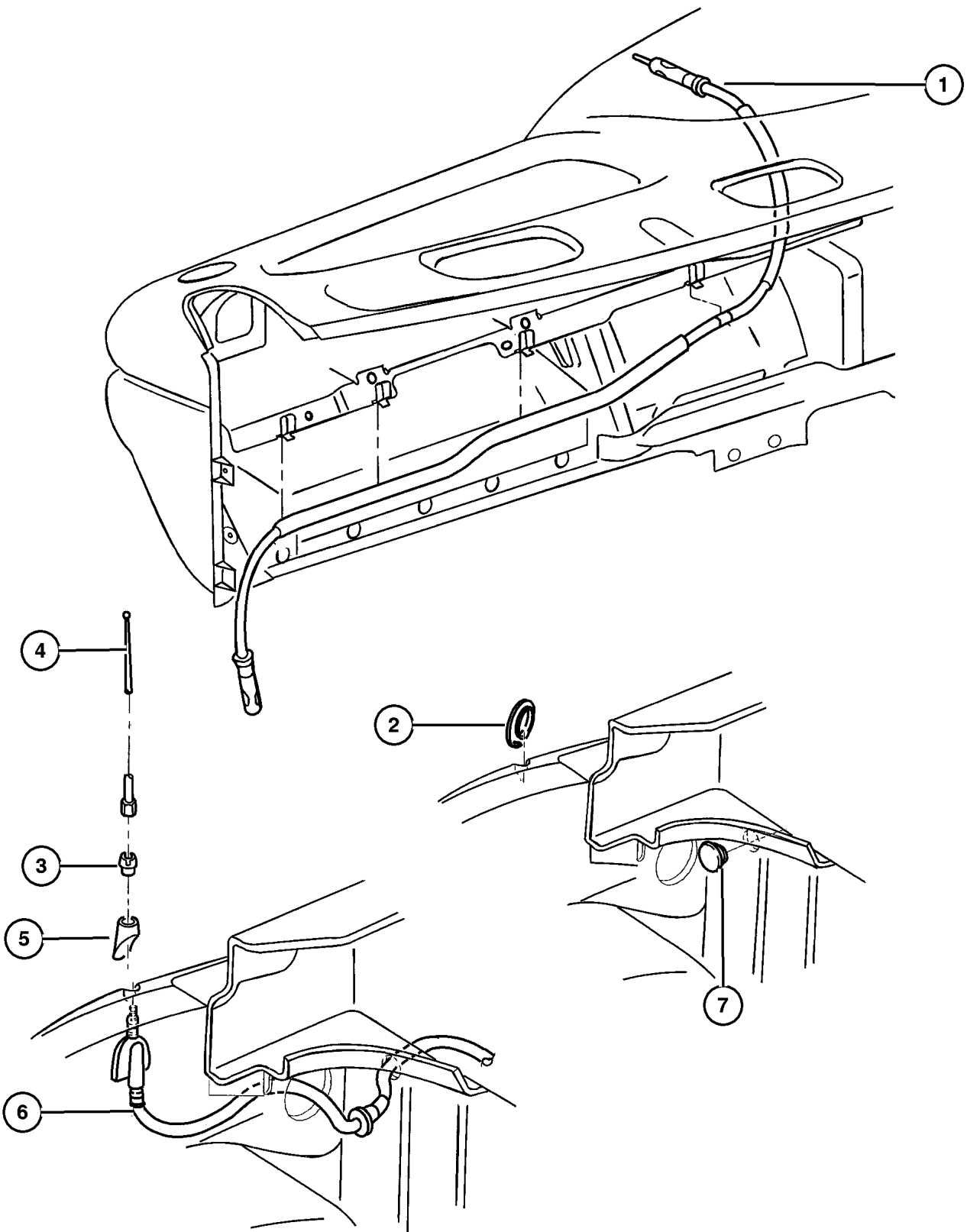
| ITEM                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| RCE=6 Speakers (Infinity Sound System) |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| RCD=4 Speaker (Standard Sound System)  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door            |
|                                        | 5602 0370      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Standard 6x9 (RCD)                   |
|                                        | 56043 123AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Infinity (RCE)                       |
| 2                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, 'A' Pillar   |
|                                        | 5FV66 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                |
|                                        | 5FV66 RC3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gray                                 |
|                                        | 5FV66 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan                                  |
| 3                                      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear                 |
|                                        | 5602 0372      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Standard 5.25 (RCD)                  |
|                                        | 5604 3856      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Infinity (RCE)                       |
| 4                                      | 56009 941AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CHOKE, Speaker, (RCE)                |
| 5                                      | 6032 723       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05 |
| 6                                      | 6034 715       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Speaker                        |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-335



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 56043 039AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sealing                 |
|      | 5600 6990      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Antenna Hole                  |
|      | 5534 6332      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Bodyside Aperture Atenna Hole |
| 3    | 5600 6828      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP NUT, Antenna              |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MAST, Antenna, Black          |
|      | 5600 7361      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Female End                    |
|      | 4685 574       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Male End                      |
| 5    | 5604 3018      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ADAPTER, Antenna              |
| 6    | 56043 019AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Antenna                |
| 7    | 2860 332       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Anti-Rattle             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-433

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | SN94 TL2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Overhead Console                                                    |
| 2    | 5013 618AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Maplamp<br>Right                                                       |
|      | 5013 619AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                         |
| 3    | L002 1202      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, 212-2                                                                  |
| 4    | 55350 003AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Compass Temperature<br>w/Security                                    |
|      | 55350 660AE    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Security                                                                 |
| 5    | 5013 606AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Bulb, (Bulb Reflectors &<br>Storage Door Detent Spring<br>Included) |
| 6    | 5013 608AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Overhead Console<br>w/Temperture Compass                             |
|      | 5013 609AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Temperture Compass                                                       |
| 7    | 5013 613AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LENS, Message Center<br>w/Security L.E.D.                                    |
|      | 5013 612AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Security L.E.D.                                                          |
| 8    | SN93 TL2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Module, w/o Compass &<br>Temperature Module (Beige)                   |
| 9    | SN96 TL2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Sunglass Bin, w/Liner<br>(Beige)                                       |
| 10   | SN97 TL2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUTTON, Door Lock                                                            |
| 11   | SN98 TL2AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Garage Door Opener, w/<br>Snaps Off Spacers & Adapter                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-435

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CONSOLE, Floor                                                       |
|      | 5EZ5 4LAZ      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                |
|      | 5EZ5 4RC8      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                               |
|      | 5EZ5 4VK9      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                |
| 2    | 5GA43 DX9AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | MAT, Console Cup Holder, Black                                       |
| 3    | 55055 630AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Console                                                     |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Drilling, .190-16x5.00,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER, Console                                                   |
|      | 5EZ5 3LAZ      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                |
|      | 5EZ5 3RC8      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                               |
|      | 5EZ5 3VK9      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                |
| 6    | 5GA44 DX9AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Console Storage Bin, Black                                      |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEZEL, Transfer Case                                                 |
|      | 5FB39 LAZAB    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Agate                                                                |
|      | 5FB39 RC8AB    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Cirrus                                                               |
|      | 5FB39 VK9AB    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Suede                                                                |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

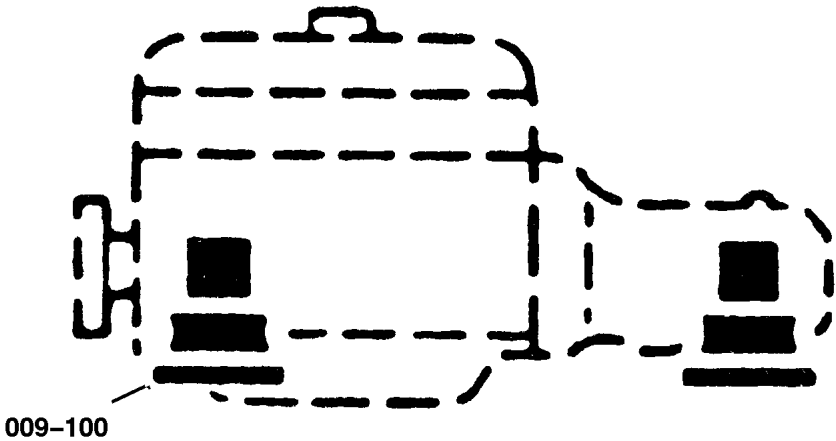
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

|                                                                                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....      | Fig. 009-110 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine ..... | Fig. 009-120 |
| Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine ..... | Fig. 009-130 |



|                                                           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div> |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|



Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 009-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines ,ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines

EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

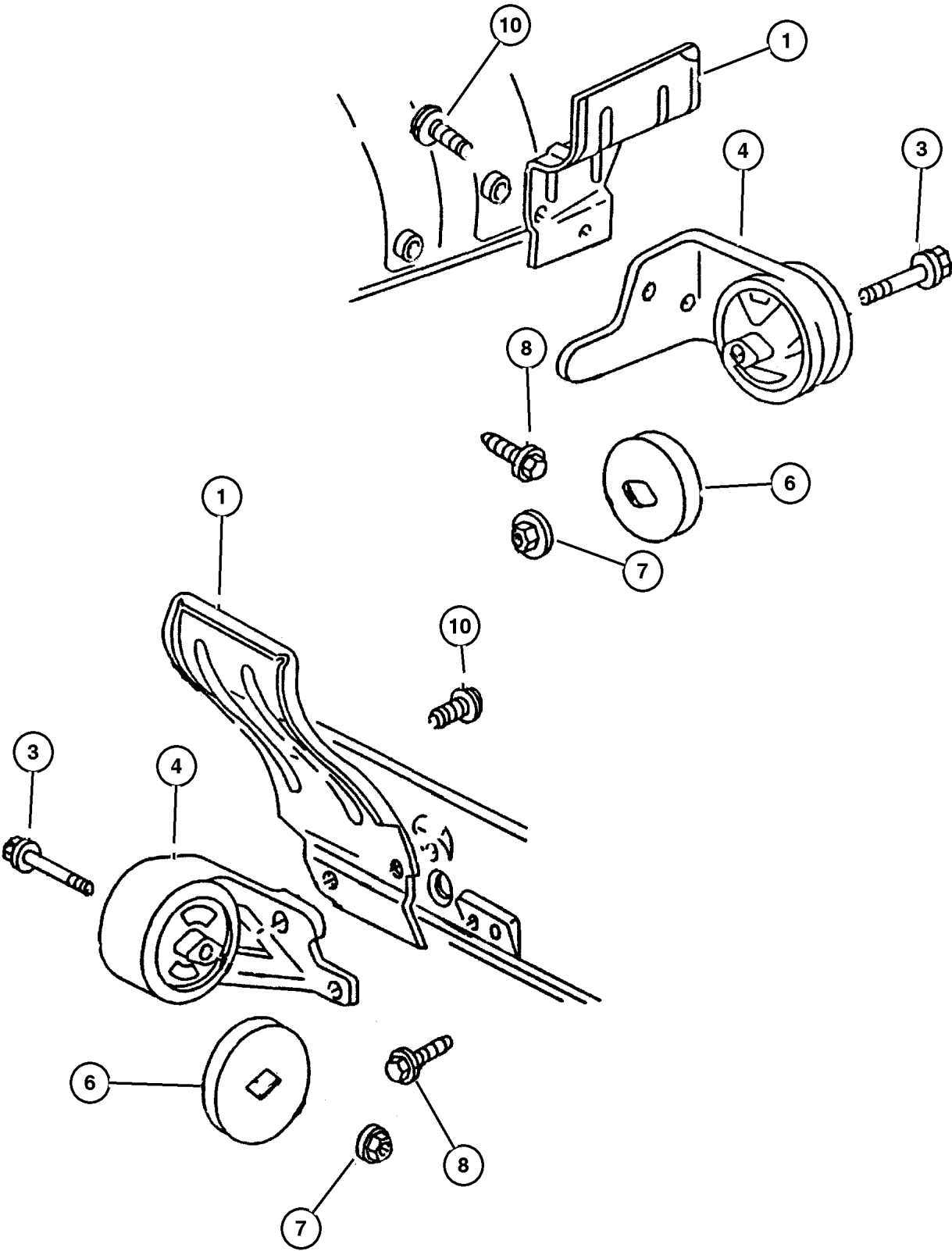
|    |             |   |            |  |  |                            |     |  |                                             |
|----|-------------|---|------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5205 8238   | 1 |            |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO,               |     |  | SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right             |
| -2 | 5700 8125   | 1 |            |  |  | EWO<br>ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |     |  | SHIELD, Engine Mount, Left                  |
| 3  | 6502 960    | 2 |            |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO,               |     |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M12x1.75x155 |
|    |             | 1 |            |  |  | EWO<br>ETO                 |     |  |                                             |
| 4  | 5201 8235   | 1 |            |  |  | EWO                        |     |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount<br>Left             |
|    |             | 1 | 2, 3, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                |     |  | Left                                        |
|    | 5202 0326   | 1 | 1          |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                |     |  | Right                                       |
|    | 5202 0228   | 1 | 6          |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                |     |  | Right                                       |
|    | 5202 0229   | 1 | 6          |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                |     |  | Left                                        |
|    | 5205 8804   | 1 |            |  |  | EWO                        |     |  | Right                                       |
|    | 5202 0327   | 1 | 1          |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                |     |  | Left                                        |
|    | 5205 8804   | 1 | 2, 3, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO,                       |     |  | Right                                       |
|    |             |   |            |  |  | EMO                        |     |  |                                             |
| -5 | 5011 805AA- | 1 |            |  |  | ETO                        | DBB |  | SUPPORT, Engine Mount<br>Right              |
|    | 5011 804AA- | 1 |            |  |  | ETO                        |     |  | Left                                        |
|    | 5011 805AA- | 1 |            |  |  | ETO                        | DGO |  | Right                                       |
| 6  | 5205 8447   | 2 | 2, 3, 7, 8 |  |  |                            |     |  | RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount<br>Large           |
|    | 5201 9982   | 1 | 6          |  |  | ELO,                       |     |  | Small                                       |
|    |             |   |            |  |  | EMO                        |     |  |                                             |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

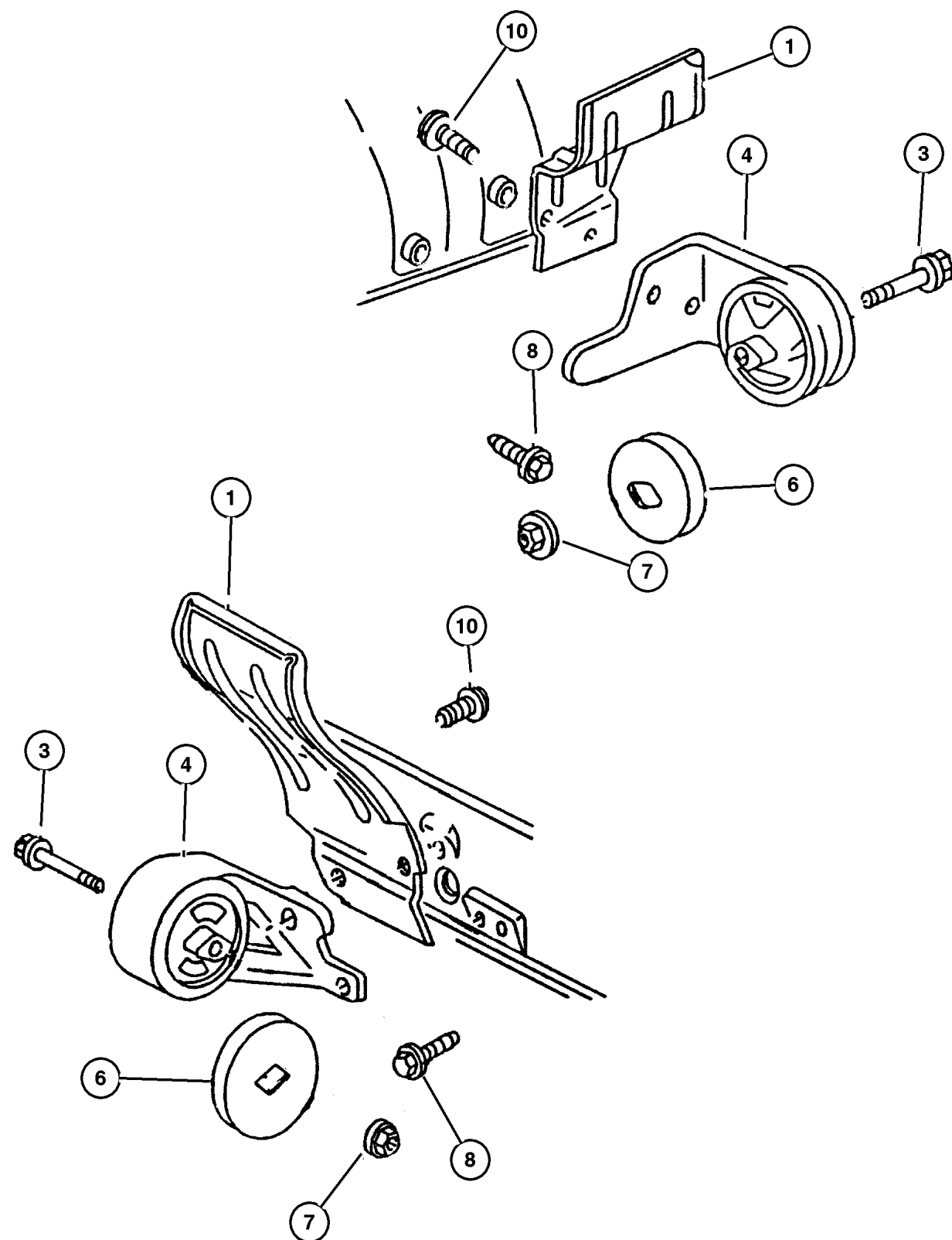
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Engine Mounting, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9 (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine**  
**Figure 009-110**



| ITEM     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                 |
|----------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|          |                | 1   | 1    |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | Small                                                                       |
| 7        |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      | NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)                             |
| 8        | 6035 212       | 6   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0<br>ET0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-<br>16x1.125                                   |
| -9<br>10 | 4864 516       | 8   |      |        |      |                            |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head<br>SCREW, .190x.625, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

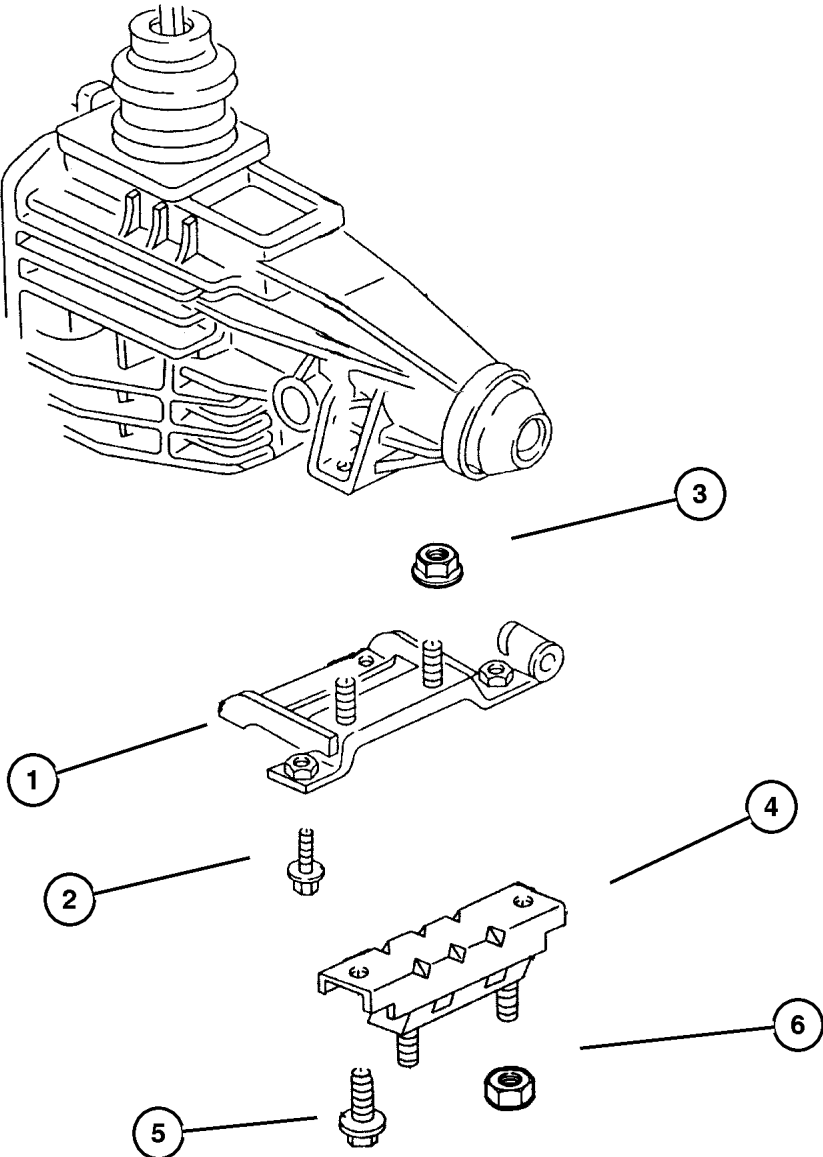
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 009-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.  
DDC= NV3500 Manual Transmission, DDP= NV4500 Light Duty Transmission, DDX= NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmission.

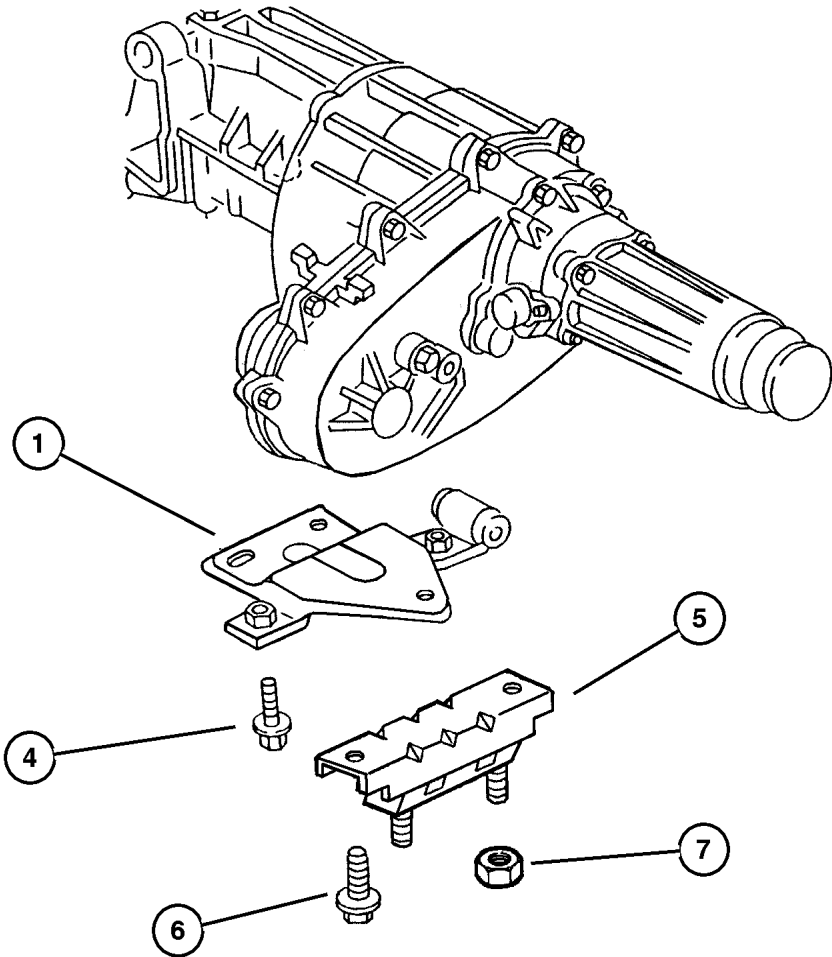
|   |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  |                                                         |
|---|-----------|---|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5201 9641 | 1 | 6       |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                 | DDC         |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                             |
|   |           | 1 |         |  |  |                             | DDP,<br>DDX |  |                                                         |
|   | 5201 9637 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                 | DG0         |  |                                                         |
|   | 5201 9639 | 1 | 1       |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO                 | DDC         |  |                                                         |
|   | 5205 8695 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ETO,<br>EWO                 | DG0         |  |                                                         |
| 2 |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head<br>Locking, .437-14x1.25     |
|   | 6033 358  | 3 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |                             | DG0         |  |                                                         |
|   |           | 4 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |                             |             |  |                                                         |
|   |           | 2 |         |  |  |                             | DDP,<br>DDX |  |                                                         |
| 3 |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  | NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)         |
| 4 | 5205 8218 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>ETO,<br>EWO |             |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                                 |
| 5 |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6 | 6101 761  | 2 |         |  |  |                             |             |  | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50                           |
|   |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  |                                                         |
|   |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  |                                                         |
|   |           |   |         |  |  |                             |             |  |                                                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 009-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines,  
DDC= NV3500 Manual Transmission, DDP= NV4500 Light Duty Manual Transmission, DDX= NV4500 Heavy Duty Transmissions.

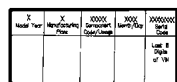
|    |              |   |         |  |  |             |             |  |                                                      |
|----|--------------|---|---------|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5201 9641    | 1 | 6       |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO | DDC         |  | BRACKET, Transmission Mount                          |
|    |              | 1 |         |  |  |             | DDP,<br>DDX |  |                                                      |
| -2 | 52058 593AB- | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO | DG0         |  | BRACKET, Transmission Case Mounting                  |
| -3 | 52058 693AB- | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ETO,<br>EWO | DG0         |  | BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft                         |
| 4  |              |   |         |  |  |             |             |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25     |
|    | 6033 358     | 4 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |             | DDP,<br>DDX |  |                                                      |
|    |              | 2 |         |  |  |             | DG0         |  |                                                      |
|    |              | 3 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |             | DDC         |  |                                                      |
|    |              | 2 | 1, 6    |  |  |             |             |  |                                                      |
| 5  | 52020 251AA  | 1 | 6       |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |             |  | INSULATOR, Engine Mount                              |
| 6  |              |   |         |  |  |             |             |  | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7  | 6101 761     | 2 |         |  |  |             |             |  | NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

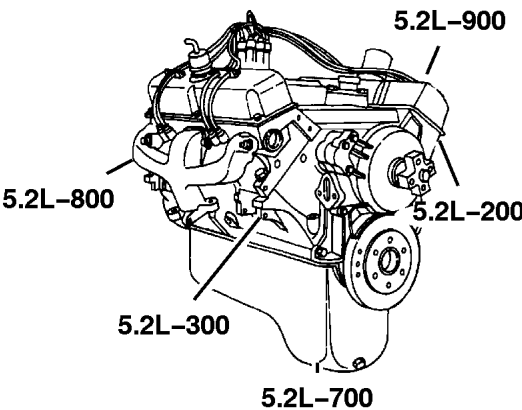
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 5.2L  
Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder



5.2L-100

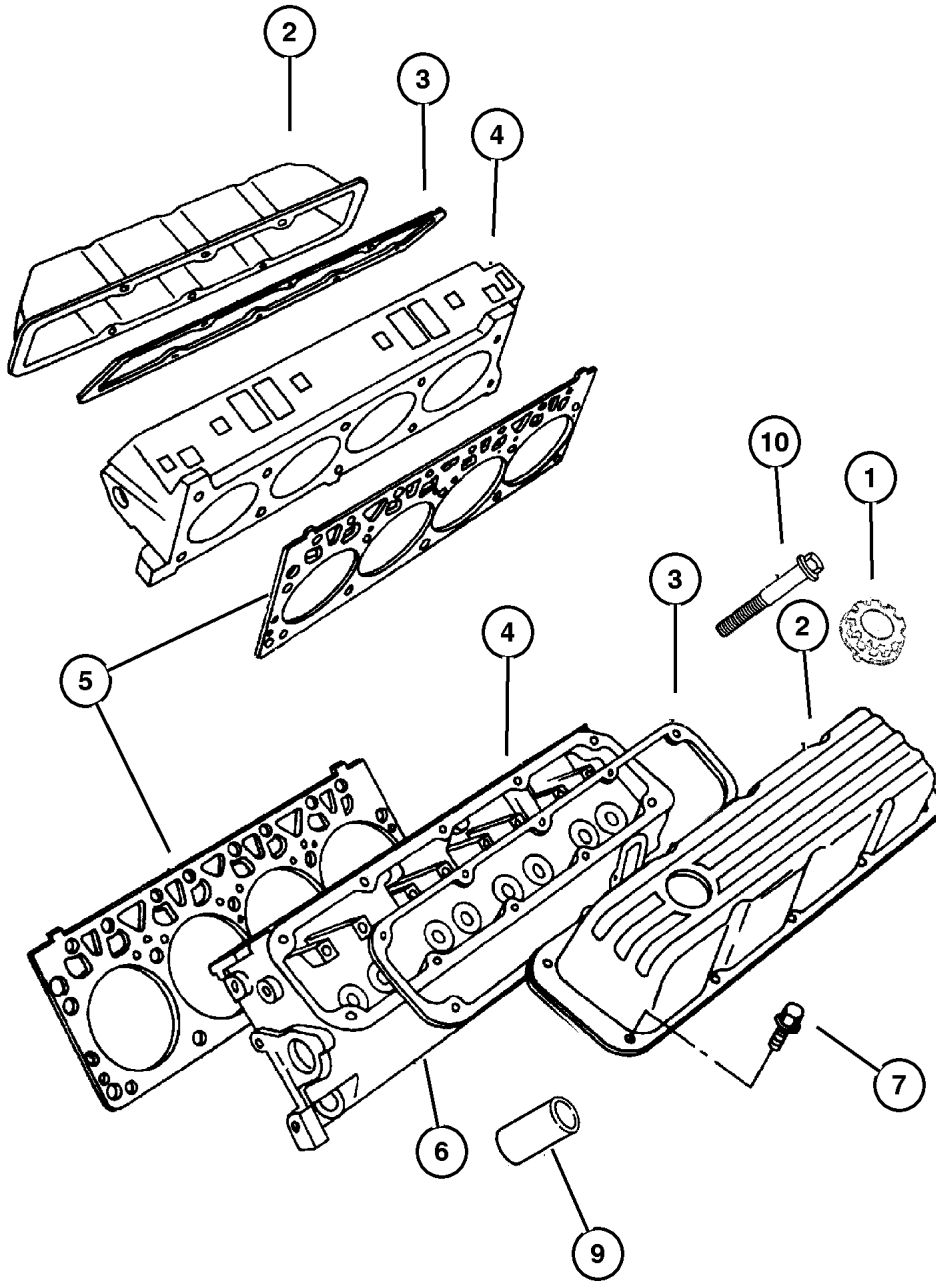


GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                        | Group-Fig. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                      |                |
| Cylinder Head                                             | Fig. 5.2L-210  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                     |                |
| Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine                          | Fig. 5.2L-310  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>            |                |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine | Fig. 5.2L-410  |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>                             |                |
| Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine                     | Fig. 5.2L-510  |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                              |                |
| Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine                   | Fig. 5.2L-610  |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                      |                |
| Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine                           | Fig. 5.2L-710  |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                          |                |
| Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine            | Fig. 5.2L-810  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                              |                |
| Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine                   | Fig. 5.2L-910  |

|                                          |                                   |                                                            |                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.2L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head         | <b>5.2L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block | <b>5.2L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter | <b>5.2L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves    |
|                                          |                                   |                                                            |                                          |
| <b>5.2L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover | <b>5.2L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling  | <b>5.2L-800</b><br>Manifolds                               | <b>5.2L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation |
|                                          |                                   |                                                            |                                          |

Cylinder Head  
Figure 5.2L-210



| ITEM                                                                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note:</b>                                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| ELO = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04897385AB                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                | 4777 536       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                            |
| 2                                                                                                                | 53020 340AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head<br>With Oil Fill Hole |
|                                                                                                                  | 53020 612AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | W/O Oil Fill Hole                          |
| 3                                                                                                                | 5300 6695      | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                        |
| 4                                                                                                                | 5302 1137      | 2   |      |        |      | EM0         |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                             |
| 5                                                                                                                | 5302 0490      | 2   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                      |
| 6                                                                                                                | 4556 020       | 4   |      |        |      | ELF         |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                  |
| 7                                                                                                                | 6035 878AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | STUD                                       |
| -8                                                                                                               | 6035 877AA-    | 7   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.875 |
| 9                                                                                                                | 5302 0419      | 8   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                               |
| 10                                                                                                               | 6034 690       | 10  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head<br>.50-13x2.00         |
|                                                                                                                  | 6034 691       | 10  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0 |       |      | .50x4.625                                  |
| -11                                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine                     |
|                                                                                                                  | 4897 385AB-    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         | DBB   |      |                                            |
|                                                                                                                  |                | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         | DG0   |      |                                            |

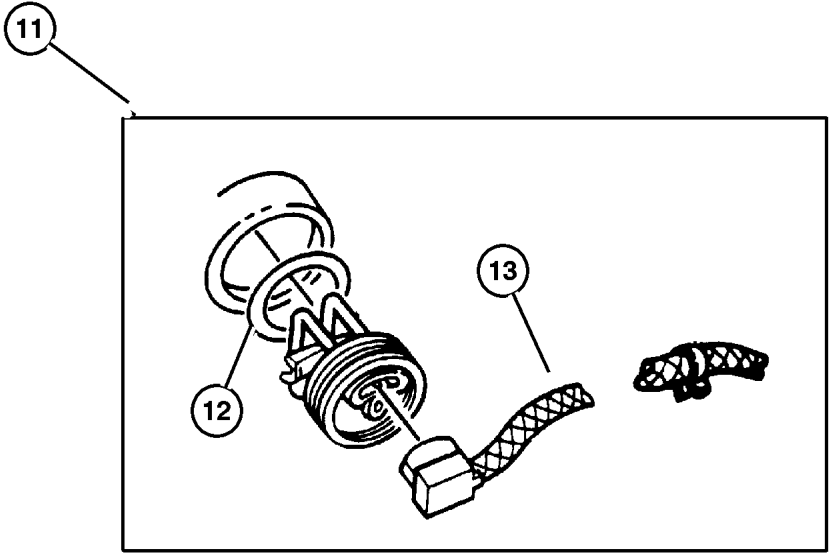
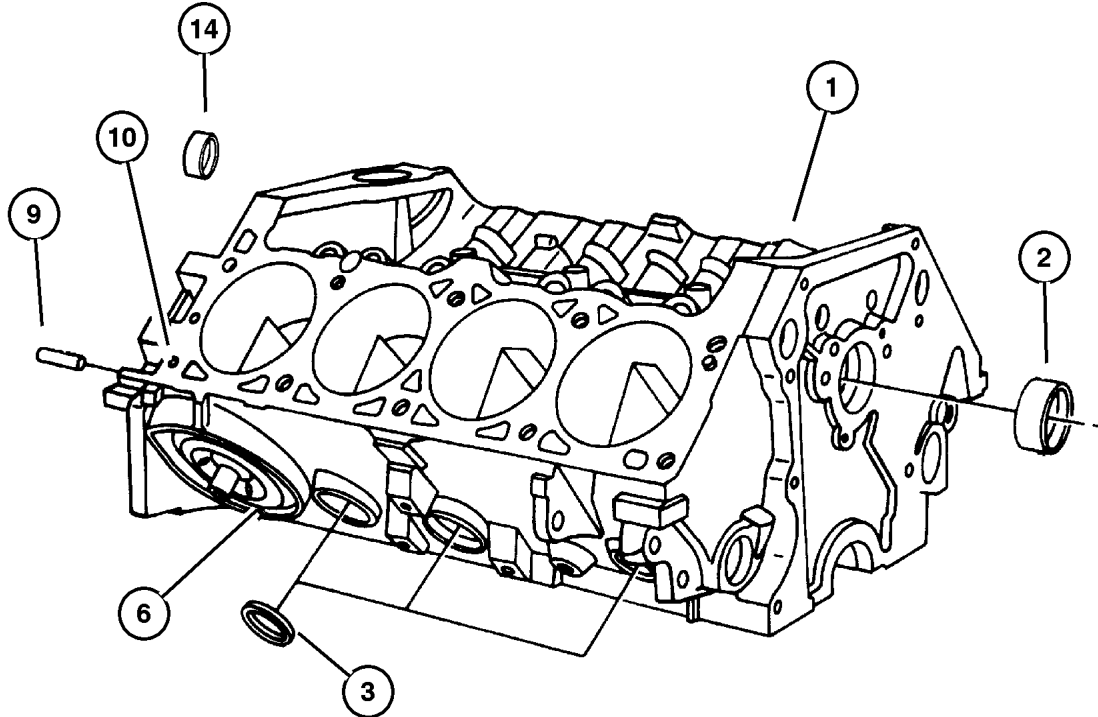
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine  
Figure 5.2L-310



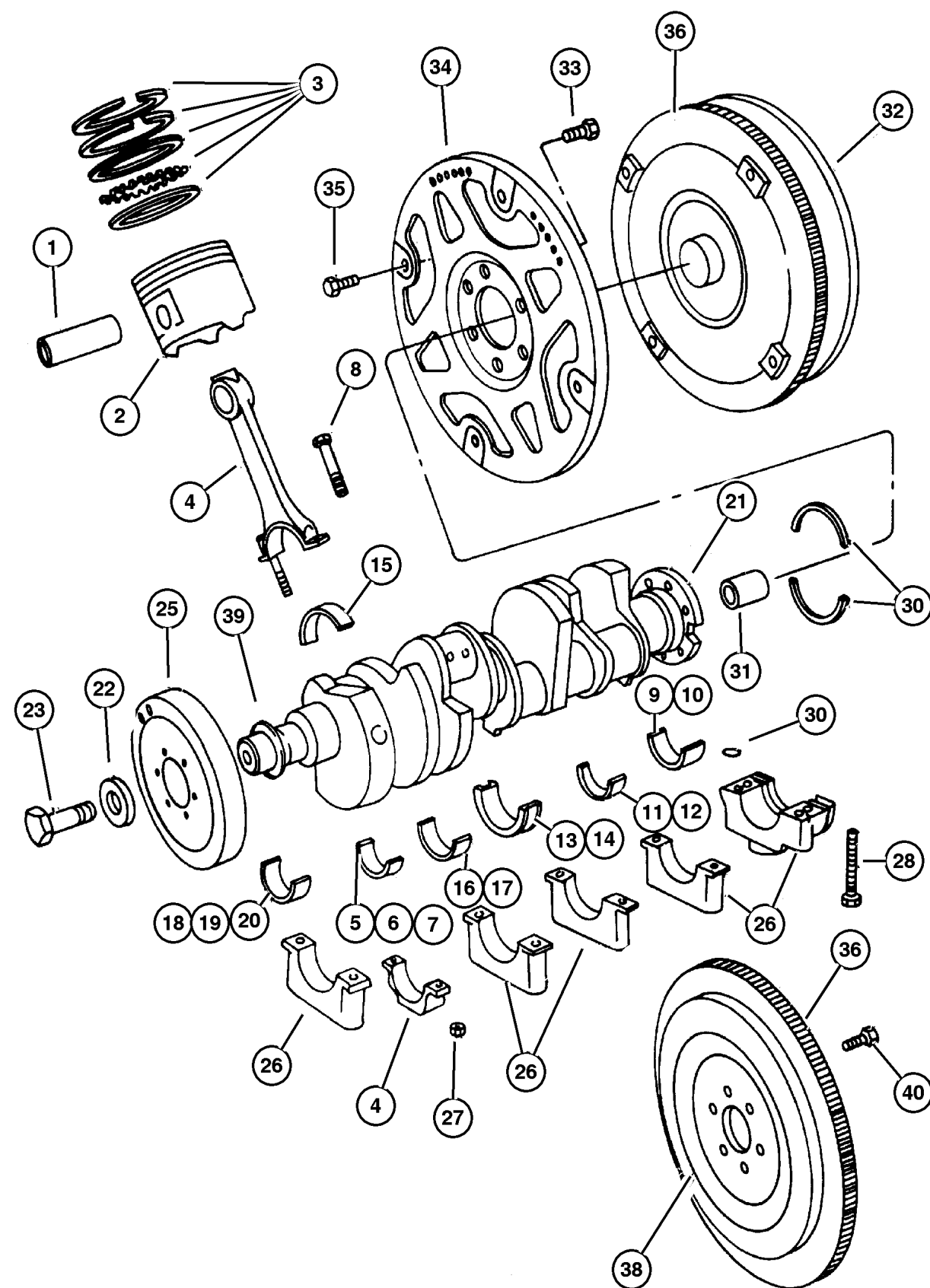
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE        | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.<br>GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04720740, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |             |     |      |        |      |               |       |      |                                                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4713 602    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3830 603    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #1                                             |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4556 020    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                                         |
| -4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4556 022    | 9   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter                                        |
| -5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4556 023    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter                                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3751 818    | 2   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                                                        |
| -7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5300 9518   | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                     |
| -8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |     |      |        |      |               |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1122 532    | 2   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                    |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0141 215    | 4   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | DOWEL, .312 x .500                                                |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4798 276    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO, EMO      |       |      | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block                                      |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6501 445    | AR  |      |        |      |               |       |      | O RING, Engine Block Heater 1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6501 446    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO, EMO      |       |      | 1-11/32 Diameter 09/64 Width                                      |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5602 0061   | 1   |      |        |      | ELO, EMO, EWO |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                         |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5302 0465   | 1   |      |        |      | ELO           |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block                                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine  
Figure 5.2L-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines,  
DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|    |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                                                    |
|----|----------|----|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 2  |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | PISTON PIN AND ROD                                                 |
|    | 4778 855 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #1,3,5,7 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.90925                                |
|    | 4778 856 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #2,4,6,8 A,B Size, 3.90875, 3.90925                                |
|    | 4778 857 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #1,3,5,7 C Size, 3.90975                                           |
|    | 4778 858 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #2,4,6,8 C Size, 3.90975                                           |
|    | 4778 859 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #1,3,5,7 D Size, 3.91025                                           |
|    | 4778 860 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | #2,4,6,8 D Size, 3.91025                                           |
| 3  | 4720 727 | 4  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | RING PACKAGE, Piston                                               |
| 4  |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5  | 2421 305 | 8  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.                                      |
| 6  | 2421 306 | AR |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S                                 |
| 7  |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)                 |
| 8  | 6033 441 | 8  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                               |
| 9  | 4397 778 | 1  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size                         |
| 10 | 4397 780 | AR |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize                        |
| 11 |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)        |
| 12 | 4397 777 | 2  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size                         |
| 13 | 4397 781 | AR |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize                        |
| 14 |          |    |  |  |  |     |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)        |
| 15 | 4720 595 | 1  |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.                                          |
| 16 | 4720 596 | AR |  |  |  | ELO |  |  | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize                        |

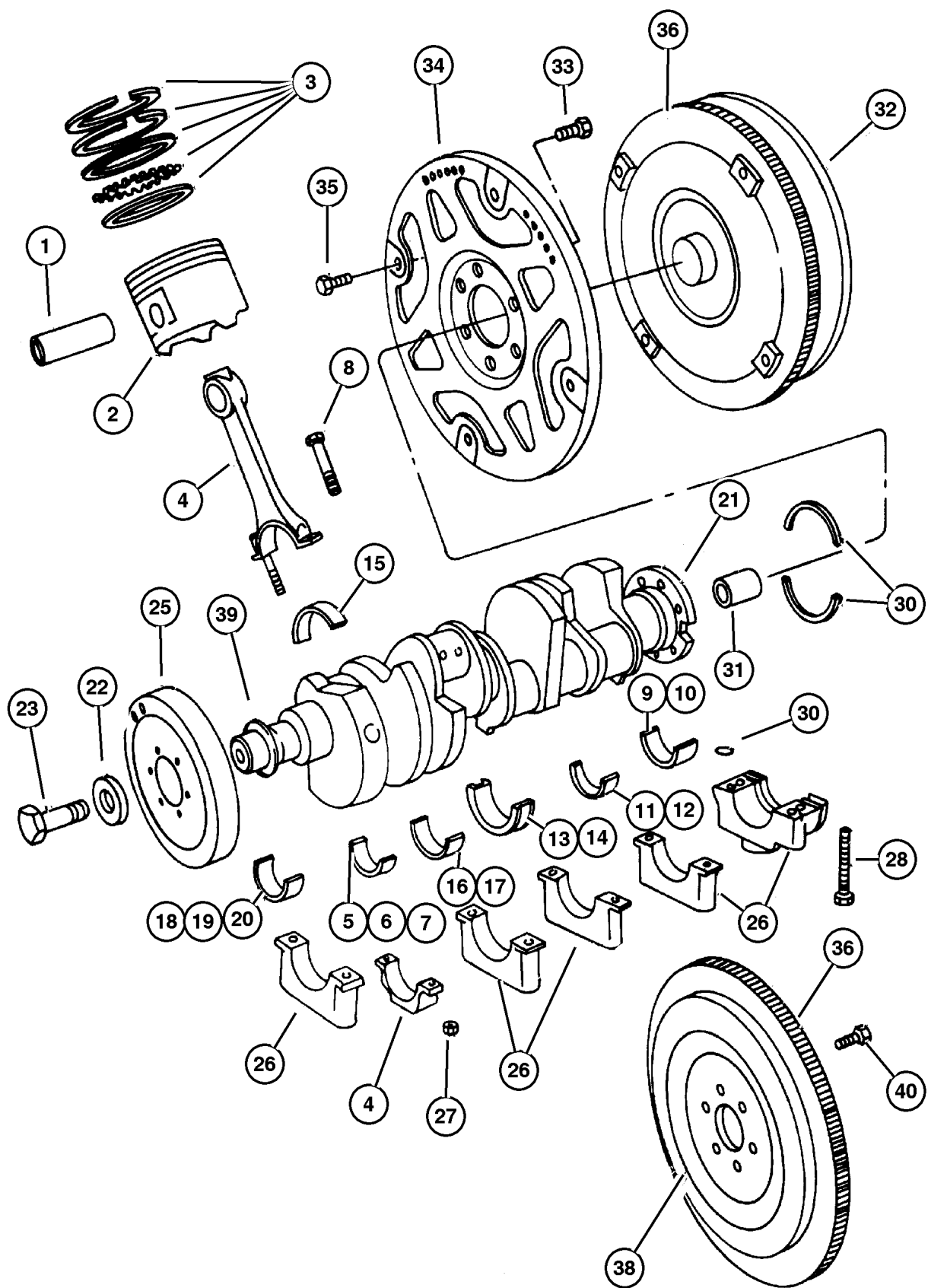
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine  
Figure 5.2L-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 18   | 4397 701       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>Standard Size                  |
| 19   | 4397 702       | AR  |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>.001 Undersize                 |
| 20   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,<br>.010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 21   | 5302 0603      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                     |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)                  |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.75-16x2.25, (NOT REQUIRED)   |
| -24  | 6036 207AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                               |
| 25   | 5302 0229      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                             |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 27   | 6032 296       | 8   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-24                                              |
| 28   | 6027 264       | 8   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-<br>13x3.25, #1,2,3                |
| -29  | 6033 300       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4                                    |
| 30   | 4778 228       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft                                       |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Pilot                                                 |
|      | 5300 9180      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DBB   |      | Sleeve and Bearing                                             |
|      | 5300 9181      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DBB   |      | Bearing                                                        |
| 32   | 4736 595       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      | TORQUE CONVERTER                                               |
| 33   | 1949 424       | 6   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.75-16x2.25                   |
| 34   | 5211 8255      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                  |
| 35   | 1949 765       | 4   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.312-24x.44                   |
| 36   | 2843 214       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DBB   |      | GEAR, Flywheel Ring                                            |
| -37  | 3515 203       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DG0   |      | GEAR, Ring                                                     |
| 38   | 5302 0521      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                                                       |
| 39   | 6035 948AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | WASHER, Sealing                                                |

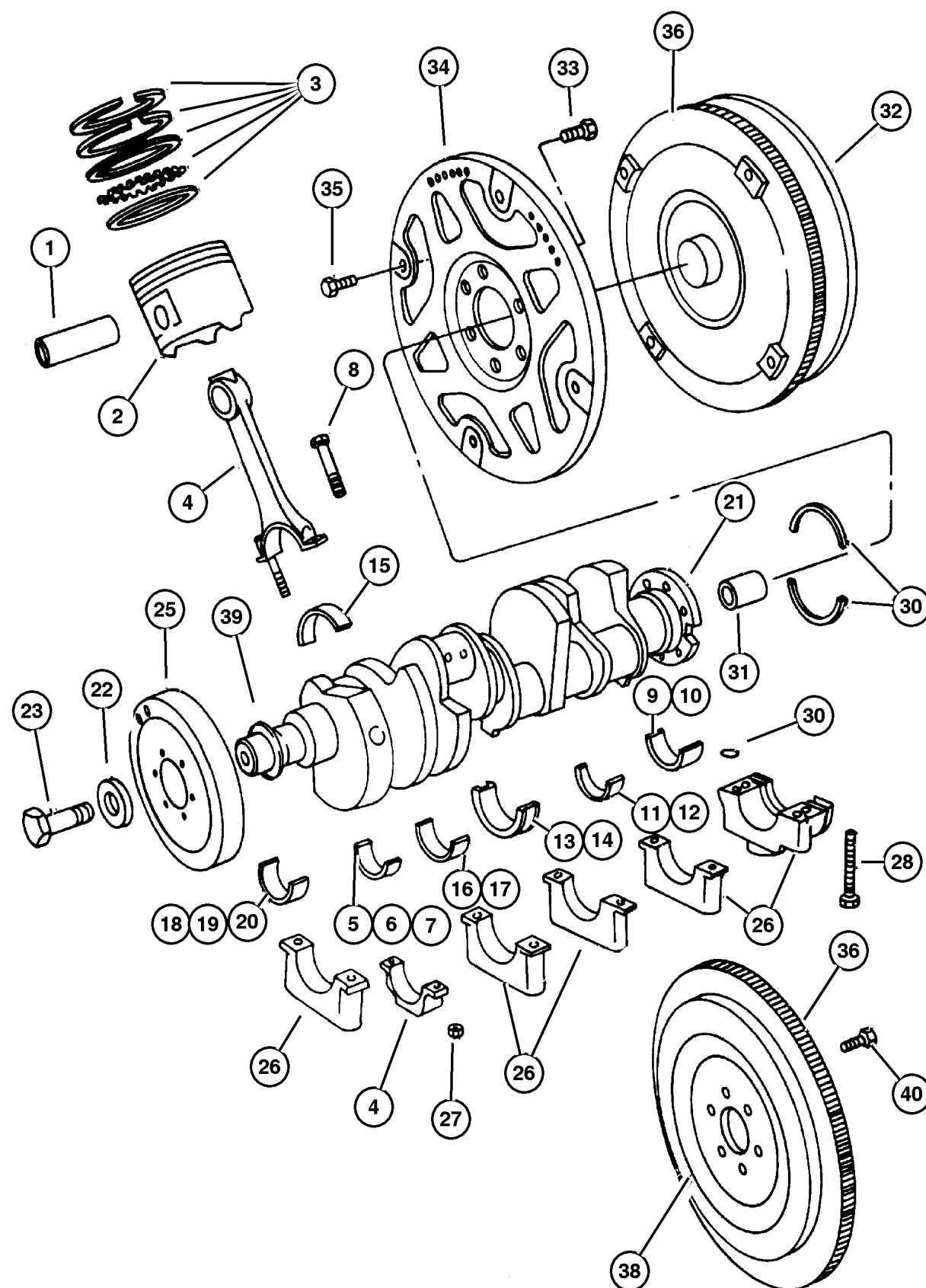
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-410

[illegible]

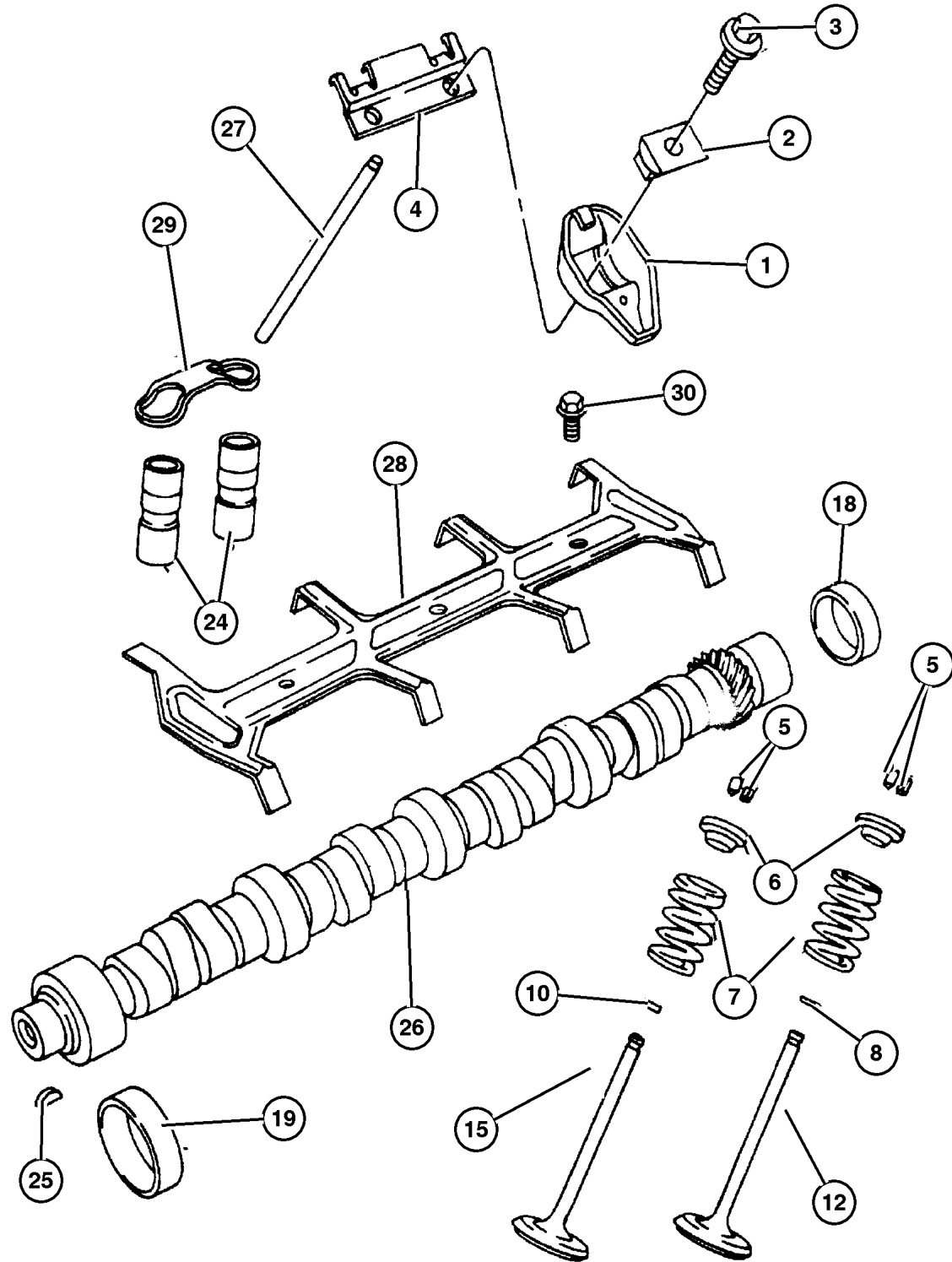
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5300 8282      | 16  |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                     |
| 2    | 5300 8283      | 16  |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                     |
| 3    | 6034 184       | 16  |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.     |
| 4    | 5300 8633      | 8   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | 72                                    |
| 5    | 3300 3521      | 32  |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot            |
| 6    | 3300 4626      | 16  |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer           |
| 7    | 5302 1056      | 16  |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                |
| 8    | 5300 9886      | 8   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                         |
| -9   | 3300 3016      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S |
| 10   | 5300 9887      | 8   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize     |
| -11  | 3300 2733      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S |
| 12   | 5300 6723      | 8   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize     |
| -13  | 5300 9287      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard               |
| -14  | 5300 9285      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S              |
| 15   | 5300 6724      | 8   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S              |
| -16  | 5300 9291      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard              |
| -17  | 5300 9289      | AR  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S             |
| 18   | 2863 071       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S             |
| 19   | 3830 603       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                        |
| -20  | 4179 776       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #1                 |
| -21  | 4179 777       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #2                 |
| -22  | 4179 778       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #3                 |
| -23  | 1632 526       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4           |
| 24   | 4713 439       | 16  |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5           |
| 25   | 0431 787       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve                 |
| 26   | 5302 0283      | 1   |      |        |      | EM0    |       |      | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket                |
|      |                |     |      |        |      | EL0    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

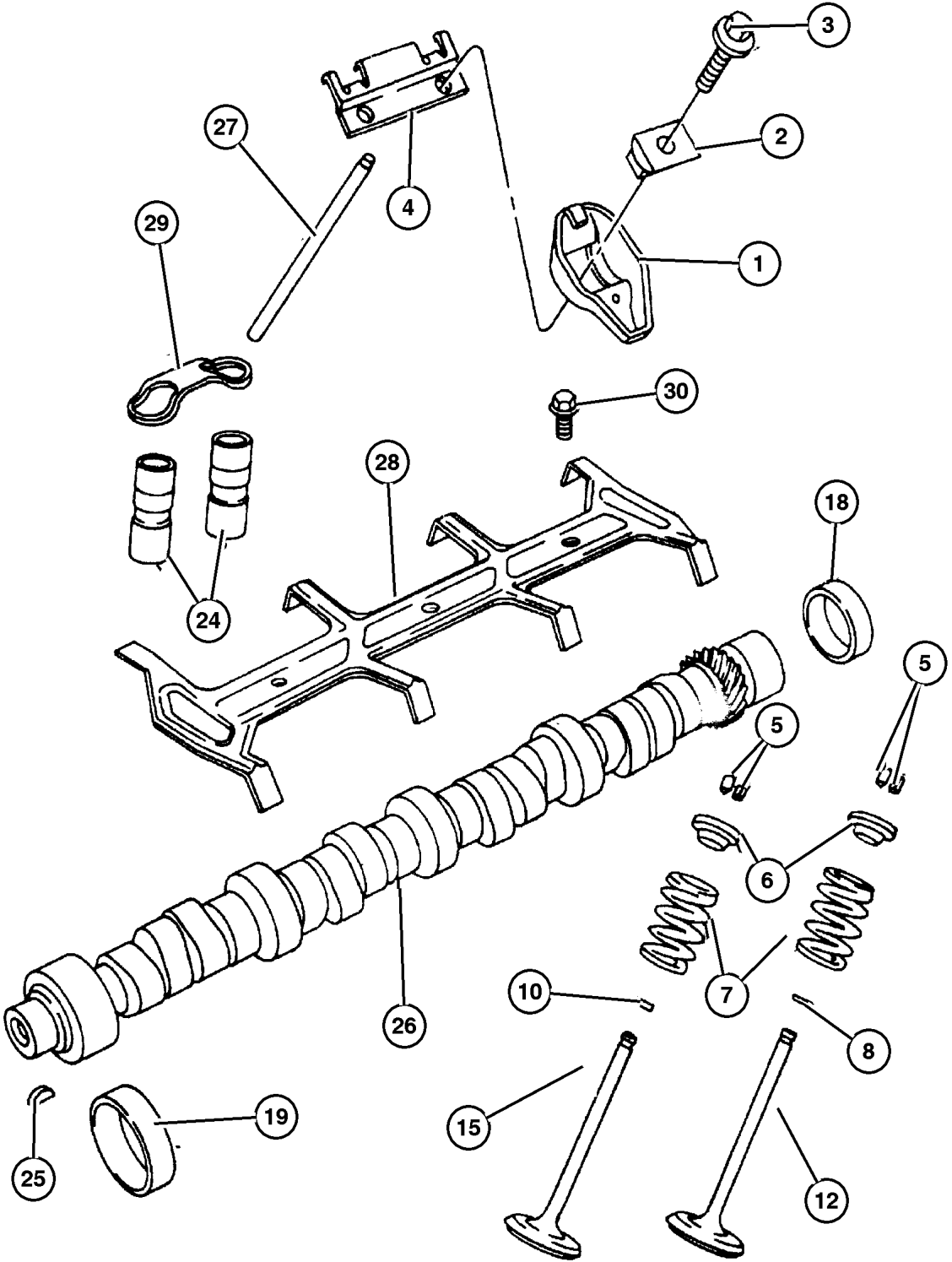
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine  
Figure 5.2L-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 27   | 5300 6722      | 16  |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                         |
| 28   | 4323 207       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning          |
| 29   | 4483 045       | 8   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | YOKE, Tappet Aligning                   |
| 30   | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x.875 |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4897 297AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case                                   |
| 2    | 5302 1057      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | Cover<br>GASKET, Chain Case Cover                           |
| 3    | 4897 723AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing                                |
| 4    | 3671 649       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | TAB, Timing Chain Oil                                       |
| 5    | 4315 764       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                                      |
| 6    | 1947 953       | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                  |
| 7    | 6029 411       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                    |
| 8    | 6029 411       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                    |
| 9    | 8350 7095      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0         |       |      | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing                                       |
| 10   | 6034 321       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375 |
| 11   | 6034 479       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25                                |
| 12   | 6034 452       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38                                  |
| 13   | 6034 453       | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63                                  |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

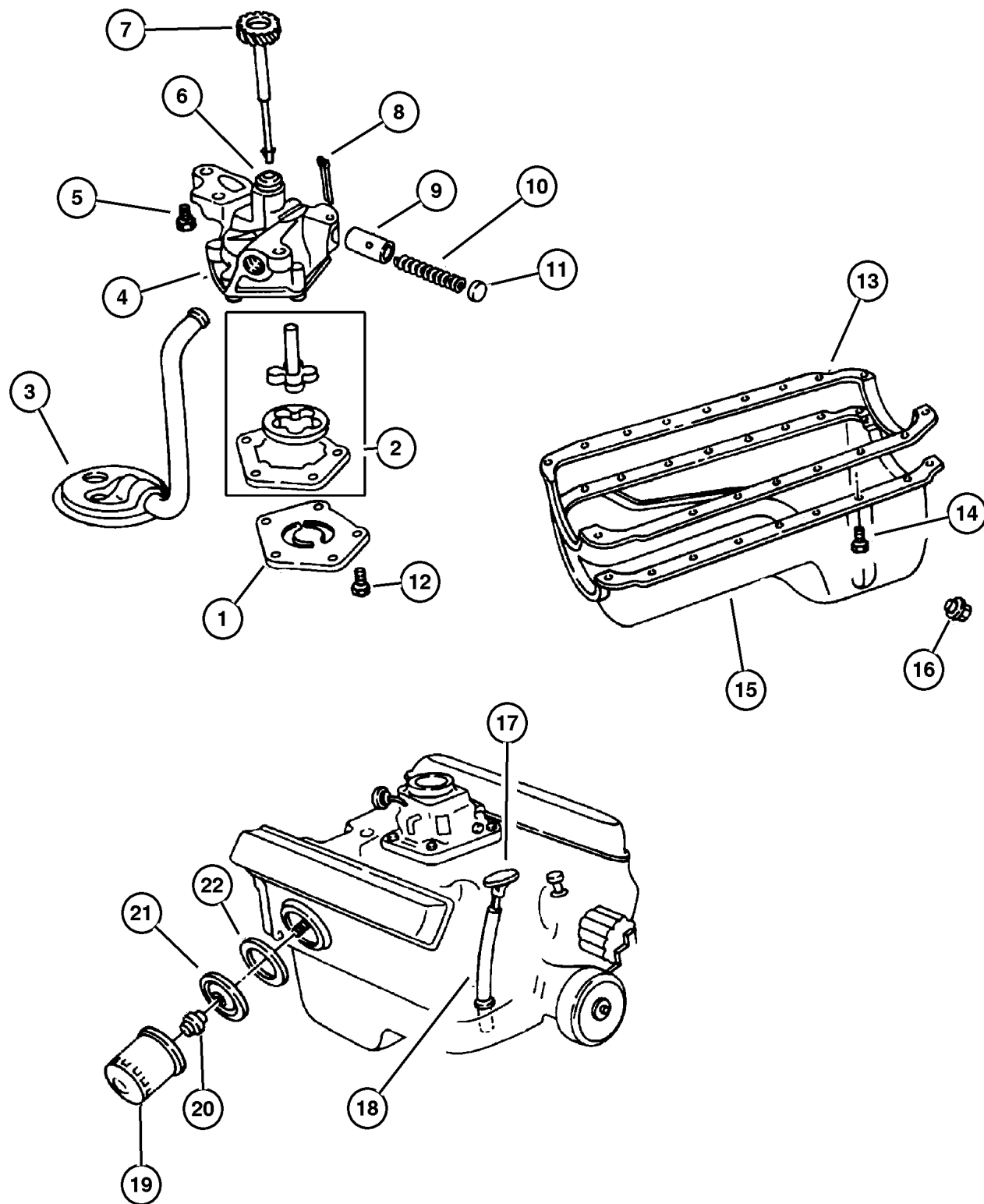
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine

### Figure 5.2L-710



| ITEM                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                             |
| 1                                                         | 4071 043       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                      |
| 2                                                         | 3837 648       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump           |
| 3                                                         | 5302 0462      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                          |
| 4                                                         | 5300 9295      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                            |
| 5                                                         | 0179 842       | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375 |
| 6                                                         | 1737 725       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor            |
| 7                                                         | 5302 0546      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                             |
| 8                                                         | 0108 636       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PIN, Cotter                                 |
| 9                                                         | 2843 208       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve          |
| 10                                                        | 2402 473       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve           |
| 11                                                        | 2806 273       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve              |
| 12                                                        | 0220 480       | 5   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75    |
| 13                                                        | 5300 5650      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                             |
| 14                                                        | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875         |
| 15                                                        | 5302 0913      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                             |
| 16                                                        | 6035 417       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket                   |
| 17                                                        | 5302 0928      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                 |
| 18                                                        | 5302 0926      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | TUBE, Oil Gauge                             |
| 19                                                        | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                          |
| 20                                                        | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                       |
| 21                                                        | 5302 1053      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter                   |
| 22                                                        | 5302 0461      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter                  |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

## BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

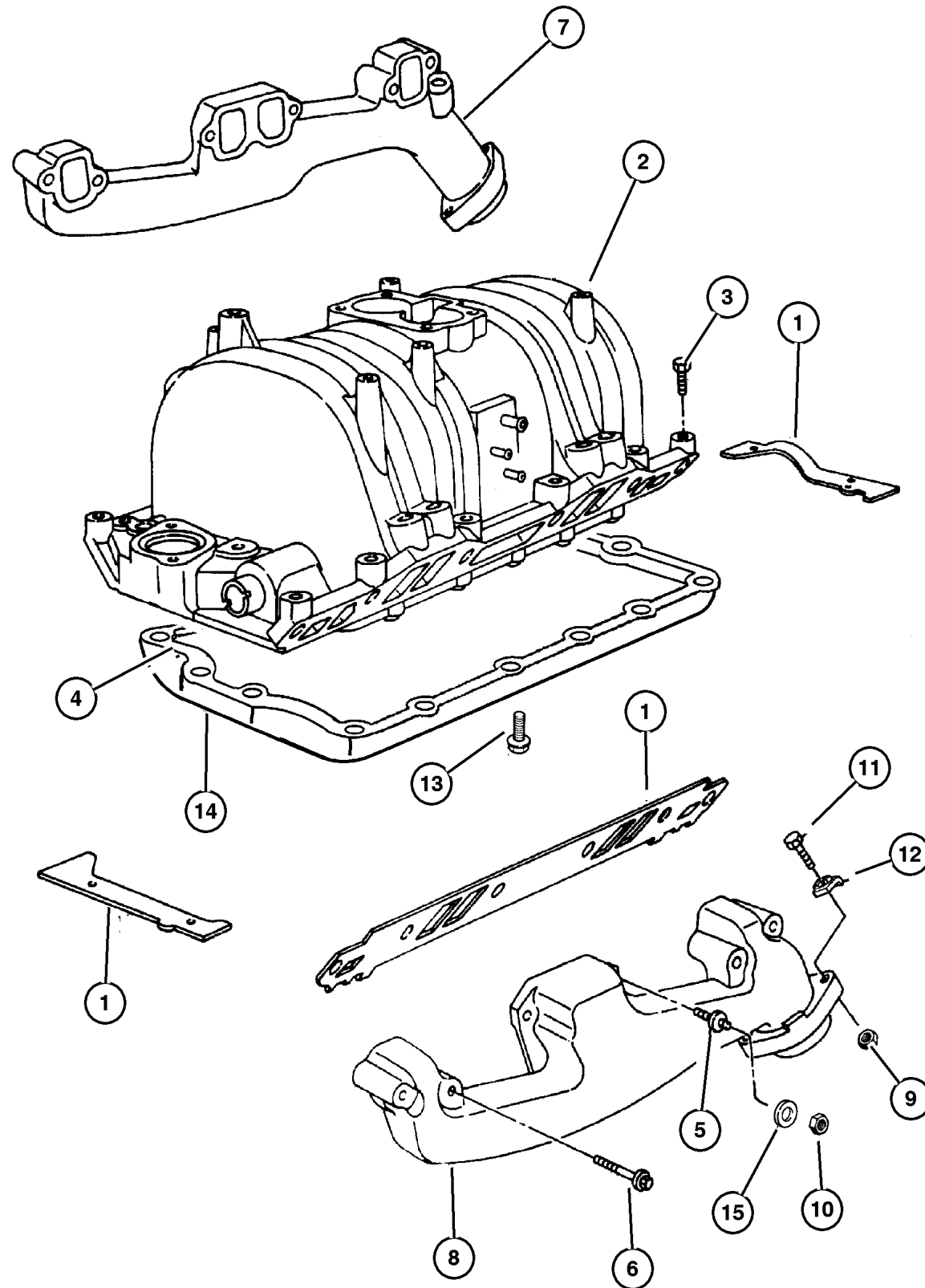
ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

# Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-810



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |                            |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4897 383AA     | 2   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4897 490AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0                        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                             |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6035 967AA     | 12  |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                   |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5300 6623      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan                  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6034 643       | 4   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25                   |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6034 806       | 8   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x3.125 |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5303 0873      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0                        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right                     |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5301 0189      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0                        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left                      |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0118 615       | 4   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,               |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-16                            |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0115 729       | 4   |      |        |      | EWO<br>EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      | NUT, Hex, .312 x 24                          |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6035 375       | 4   |      |        |      | EL0,                       |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50                 |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4004 001       | 4   |      |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to<br>Manifold        |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6034 583       | 15  |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.892   |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5300 6617      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | PAN, Intake Manifold                         |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5301 0091      | 4   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold                      |

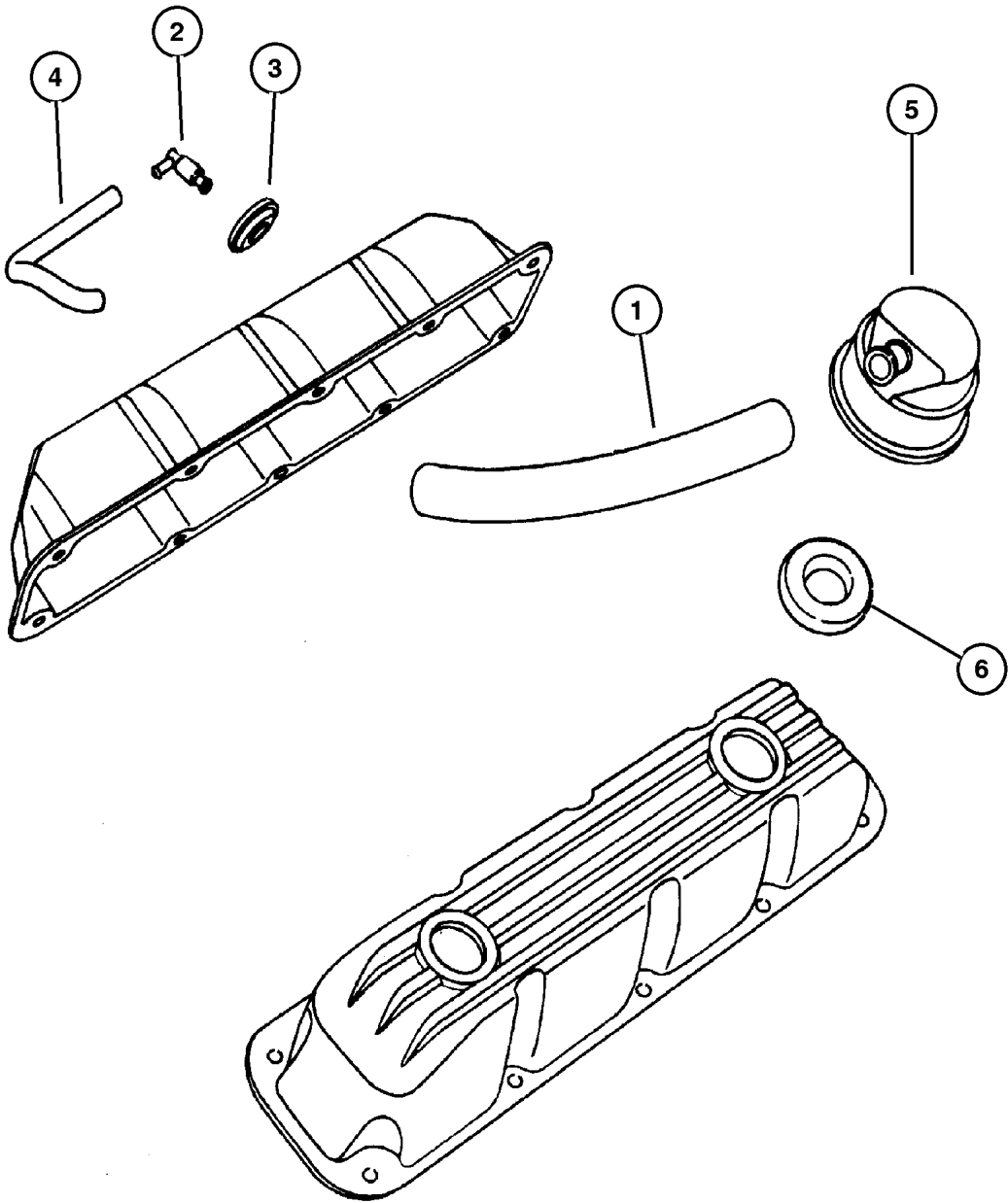
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine  
Figure 5.2L-910



| ITEM                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                              |
| 1                                                         | 53030 817AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | HOSE, Crankcase Vent         |
| 2                                                         | 5303 1135      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | VALVE, Crankcase Vent        |
| 3                                                         | 5303 0017      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent      |
| 4                                                         | 53008 675AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO         |       |      | TUBE, PCV Valve              |
| 5                                                         | 5303 0497      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6                                                         | 2946 079       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent      |

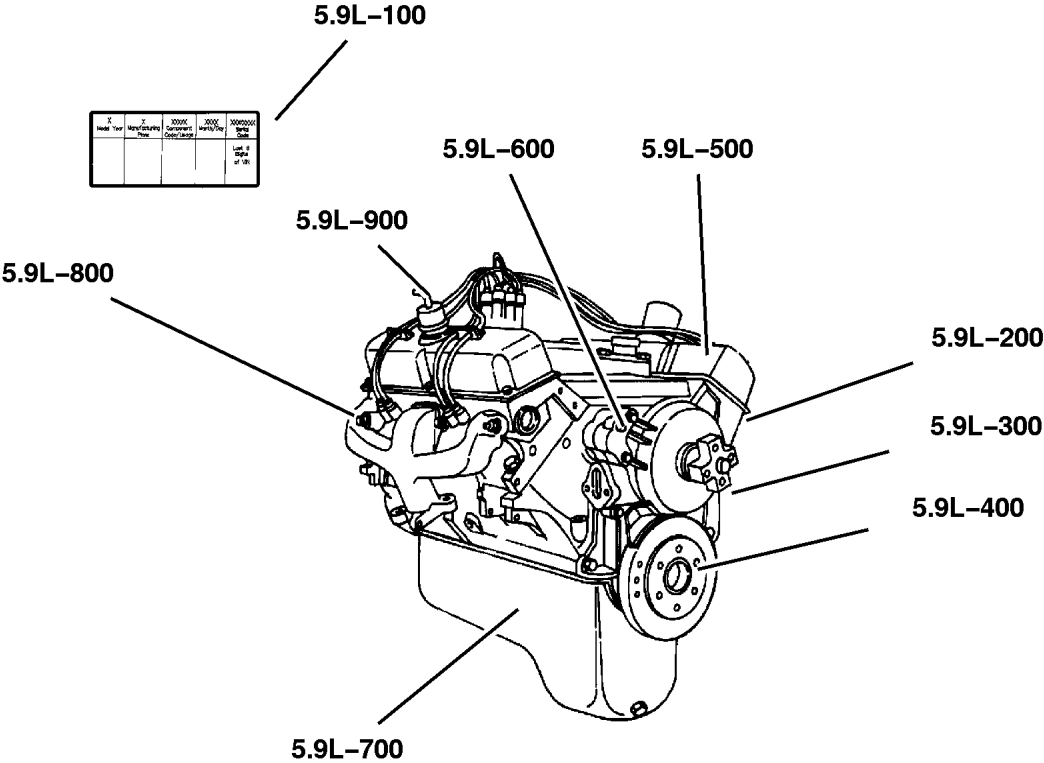
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

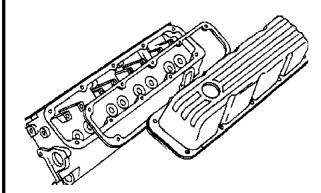
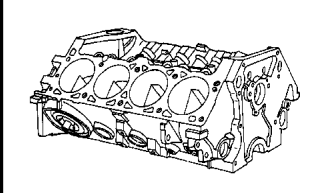
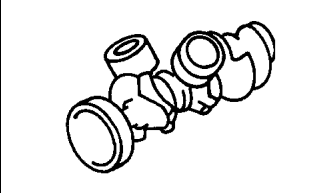
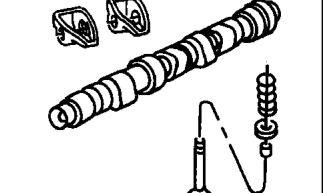
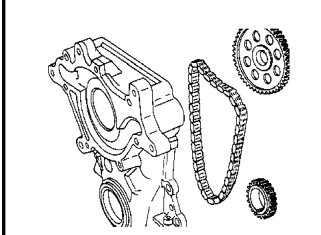
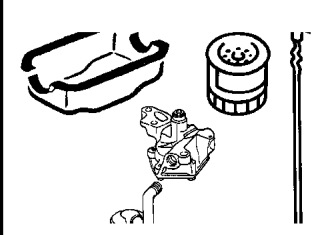
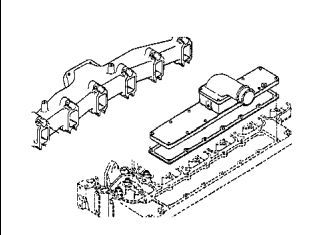
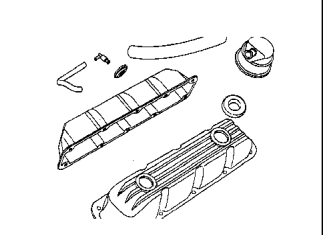


Group – 5.9L  
Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

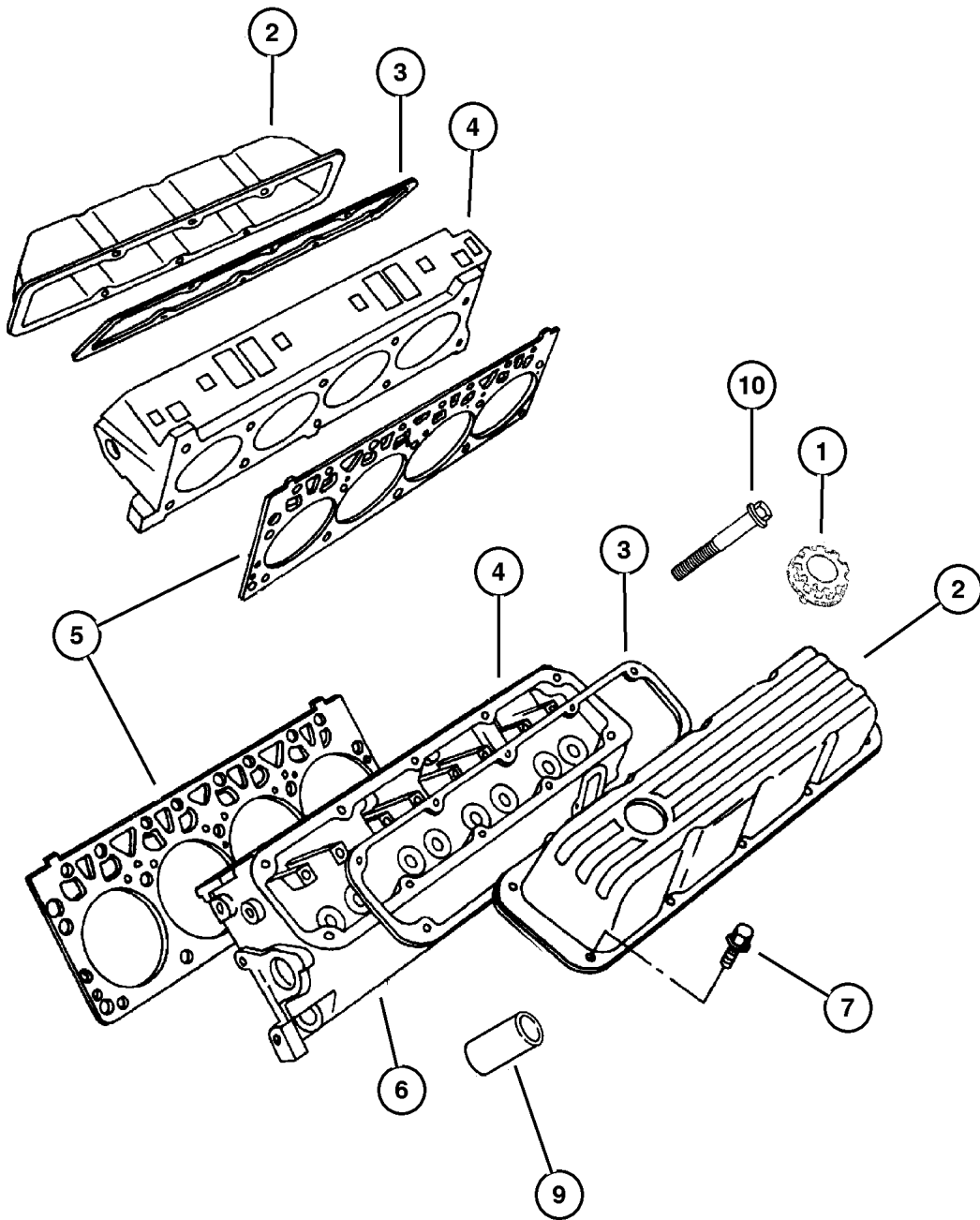


GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

| Illustration Title                                                                                                      | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b><br>Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                                     | Fig. 5.9L-210  |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b><br>Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                                   | Fig. 5.9L-310  |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine | Fig. 5.9L-410  |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b><br>Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                      | Fig. 5.9L-510  |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b><br>Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                     | Fig. 5.9L-610  |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b><br>Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                                     | Fig. 5.9L-710  |
| <b>Manifolds</b><br>Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine                                          | Fig. 5.9L-810  |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine                                      | Fig. 5.9L-910  |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.9L-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                    | <b>5.9L-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                   | <b>5.9L-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter                           | <b>5.9L-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>5.9L-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                            | <b>5.9L-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                    | <b>5.9L-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                         | <b>5.9L-900</b><br>Crankcase Ventilation                                              |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-210



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                          | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.<br>GASKET PACKAGE, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4777 536       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | CAP, Oil Filler                            |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Cylinder Head                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | 53020 340AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | w/Oil Fill Hole                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | 53020 612AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | w/o Oil Fill Hole                          |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5300 6695      | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Valve Cover                        |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5302 1137      | 2   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | HEAD, Cylinder                             |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5302 1098      | 2   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | GASKET, Cylinder Head                      |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4556 020       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6035 878AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | STUD                                       |
| -8                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6035 877AA-    | 7   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.875 |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5302 0419      | 8   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                               |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Cylinder Head                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6034 690       | 10  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | .50-13x2.00                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6034 691       | 10  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | .50x4.625                                  |
| -11                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4897 386AD-    | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper               |

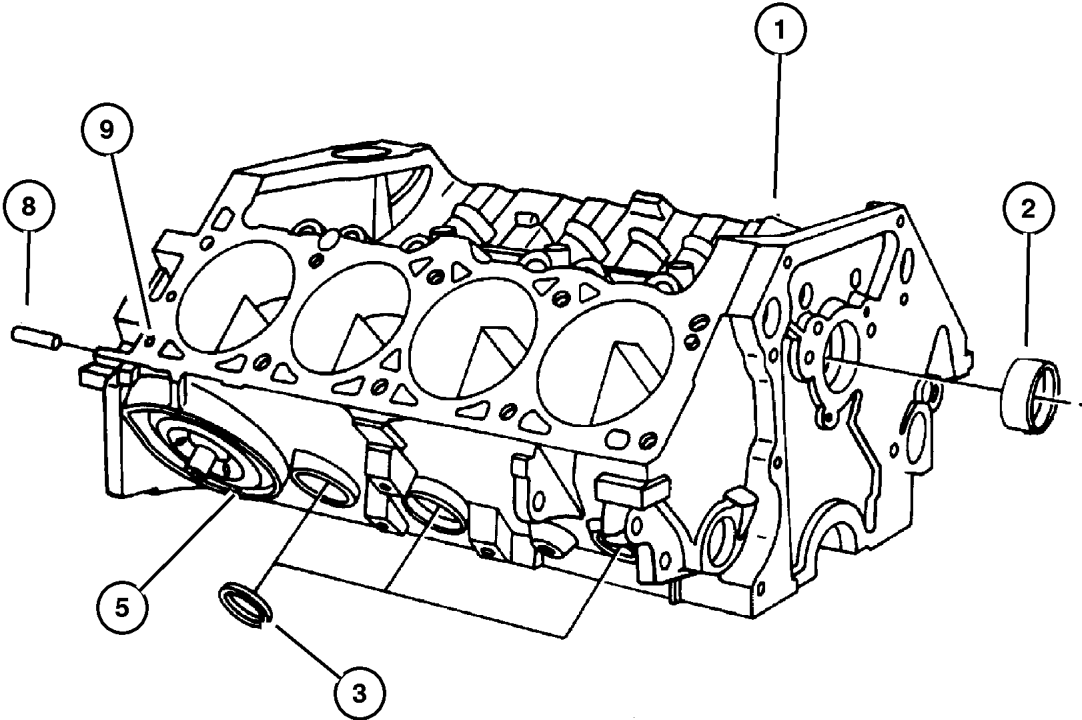
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

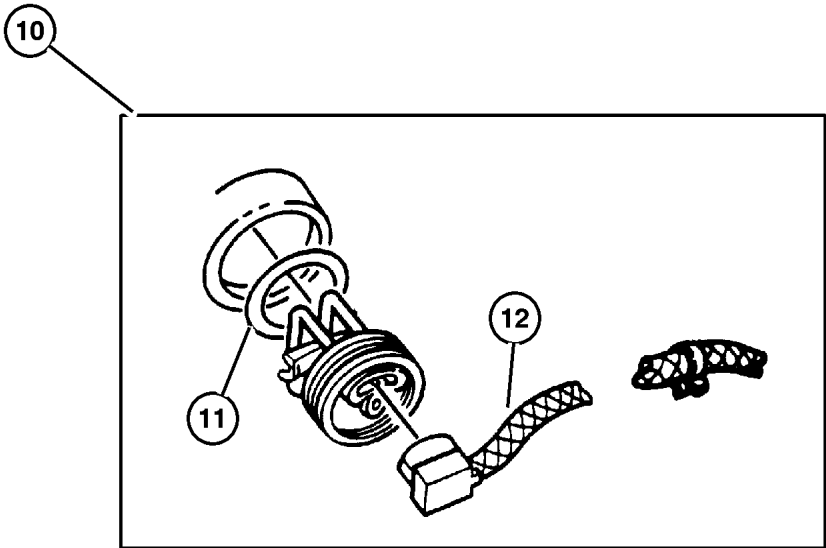
September 15, 2005



Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-310



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.<br>GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04746001, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4741 528AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3830 603       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #1                                             |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4556 020       | 2   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter                                         |
| -4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4556 022       | 8   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter                                        |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3751 818       | 2   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                                                        |
| -6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5300 9518      | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                                     |
| -7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1122 532       | 2   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing                                    |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0141 215       | 4   |      |        |      | EM0                 |       |      | DOWEL, .312 x .500                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4798 276       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0         |       |      | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block                                      |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6501 445       | AR  |      |        |      |                     |       |      | O RING, Engine Block Heater<br>1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6501 446       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0         |       |      | 1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width                                       |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5602 0061      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                         |

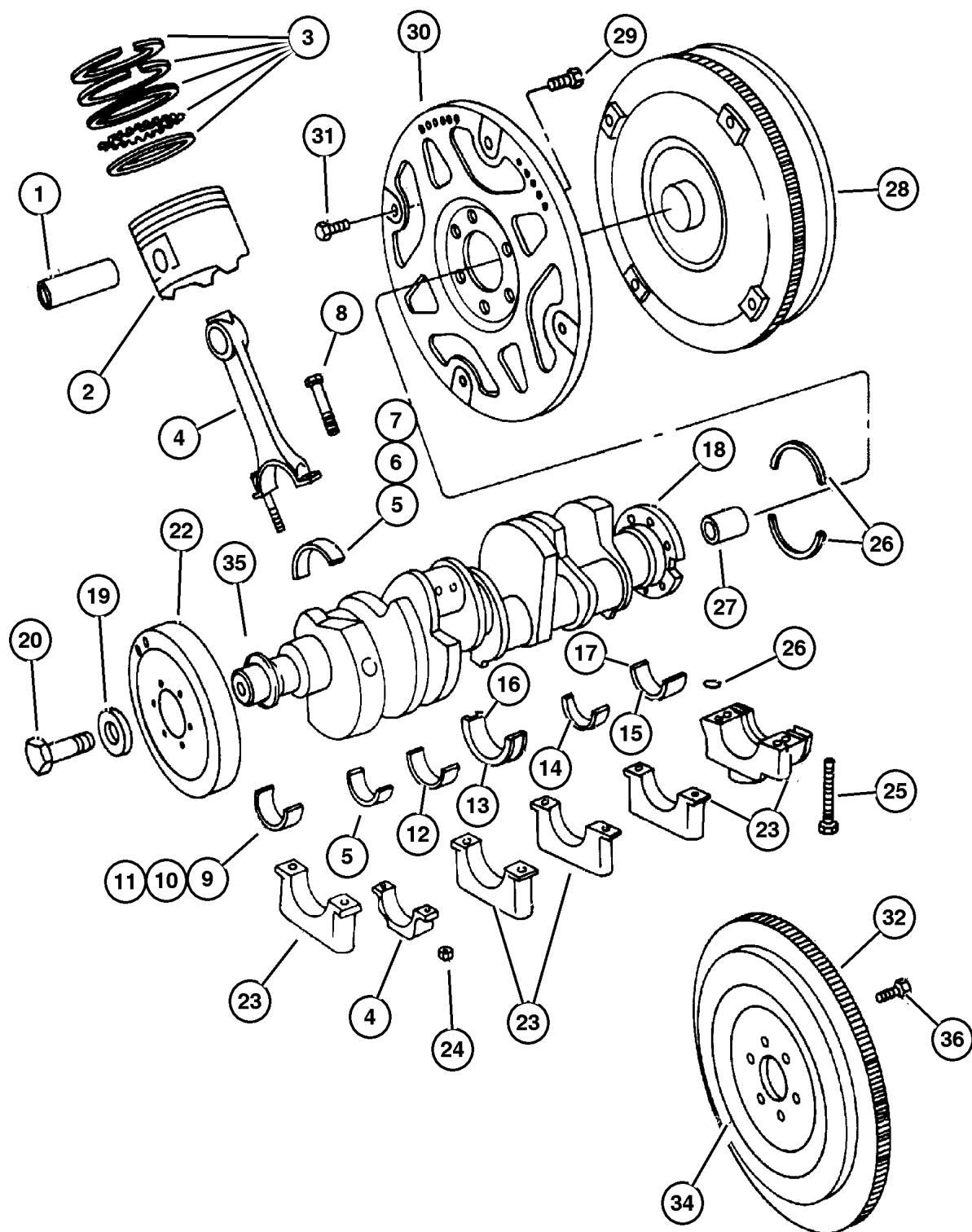


| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-410



| ITEM                                                                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON AND PIN                                                 |
|                                                                                                | 4778 873       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025                                       |
|                                                                                                | 4778 874       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025                                       |
|                                                                                                | 4778 871       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975                                       |
|                                                                                                | 4778 872       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975                                       |
|                                                                                                | 4778 875       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075                                       |
|                                                                                                | 4778 876       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | #2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075                                       |
| 3                                                                                              | 4740 259       | 4   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | RING, Piston                                                   |
| 4                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in                                   |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                          |
| 5                                                                                              | 2421 305       | 8   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.                                  |
| 6                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"                                 |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)                                            |
| 7                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"                                 |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)                                            |
| 8                                                                                              | 6033 441       | 8   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                           |
| 9                                                                                              | 4026 487       | 3   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1,2,4             |
| 10                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 11                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 12                                                                                             | 4713 030       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size                     |
| 13                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 14                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010"                              |
|                                                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)                                            |
| 15                                                                                             | 3780 100       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO    |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size                     |
| 16                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)    |
| 17                                                                                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)    |

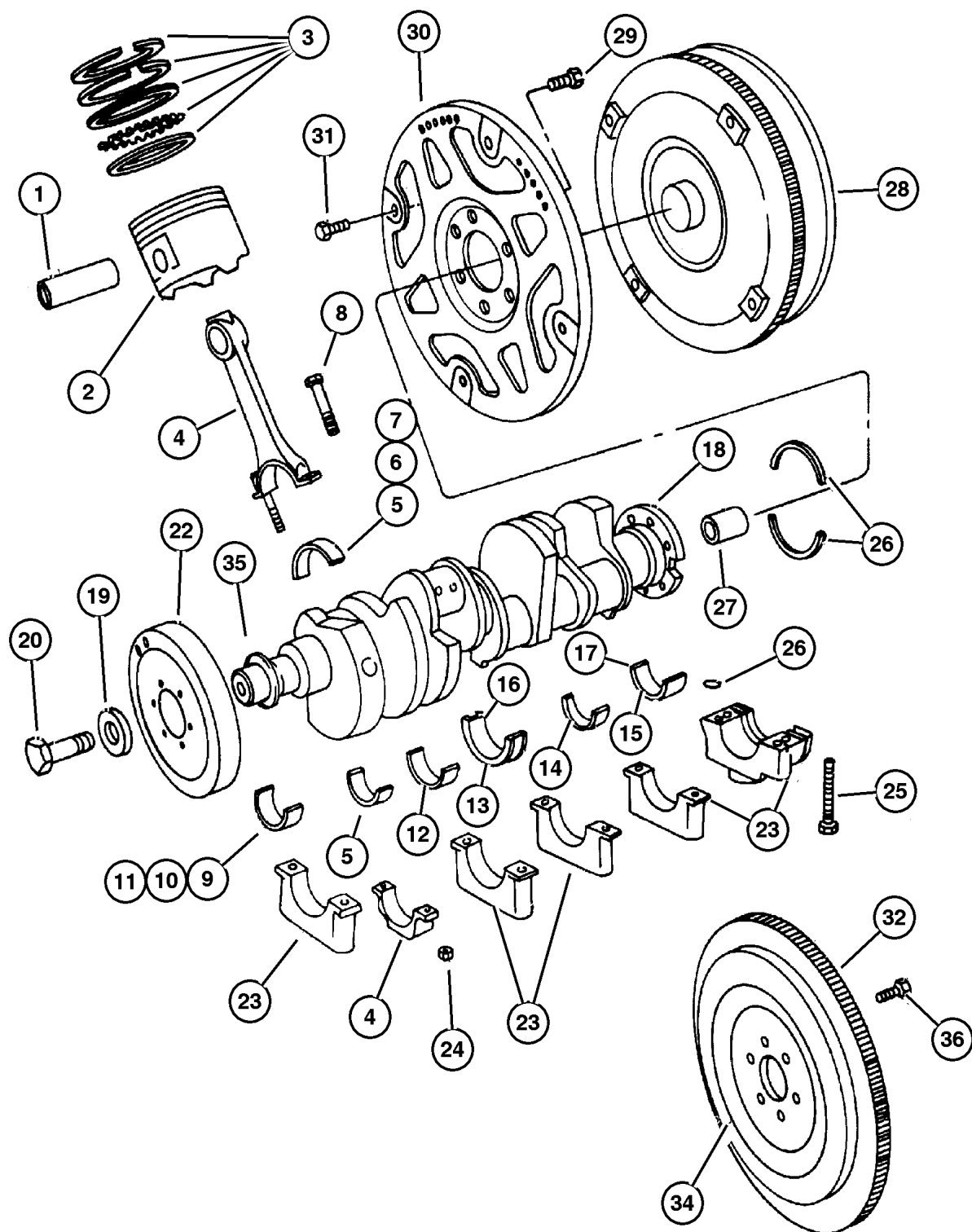
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 18   | 4790 759AB  | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DG0   |      | CRANKSHAFT AND KEY                                        |
| 19   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT REQUIRED)                |
| 20   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -21  | 6036 207AA- | 1   |      |        |      | EL0, EM0 |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER                                          |
| 22   | 5302 0182   | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                        |
| 23   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 24   | 6032 296    | 8   |      |        |      | EM0      |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-24                                         |
| 25   | 6027 264    | 10  |      |        |      | EM0      |       |      | SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25                       |
| 26   | 4798 216AB  | 2   |      |        |      | EM0      |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft                                  |
| 27   |             |     |      |        |      |          |       |      | BEARING, Pilot                                            |
|      | 5300 9181   | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DBB   |      | Bearing                                                   |
|      | 53009 180AB | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DBB   |      | Sleeve and Bearing                                        |
| 28   | 4736 591    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DG0   |      | TORQUE CONVERTER                                          |
| 29   | 1949 424    | 6   |      |        |      | EL0, EM0 | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25                 |
| 30   | 4863 841    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DG0   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                             |
| 31   | 1949 765    | 4   |      |        |      | EL0, EM0 | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44                 |
| 32   | 2843 214    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DBB   |      | GEAR, Flywheel Ring                                       |
| -33  | 3515 203    | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DG0   |      | GEAR, Ring                                                |
| 34   | 5302 0585   | 1   |      |        |      | EM0      | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                                                  |
| 35   | 6035 948AA  | 1   |      |        |      | EL0, EM0 |       |      | WASHER, Sealing                                           |
| 36   | 6036 143AA  | 6   |      |        |      | EL0, EM0 | DBB   |      | SCREW                                                     |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

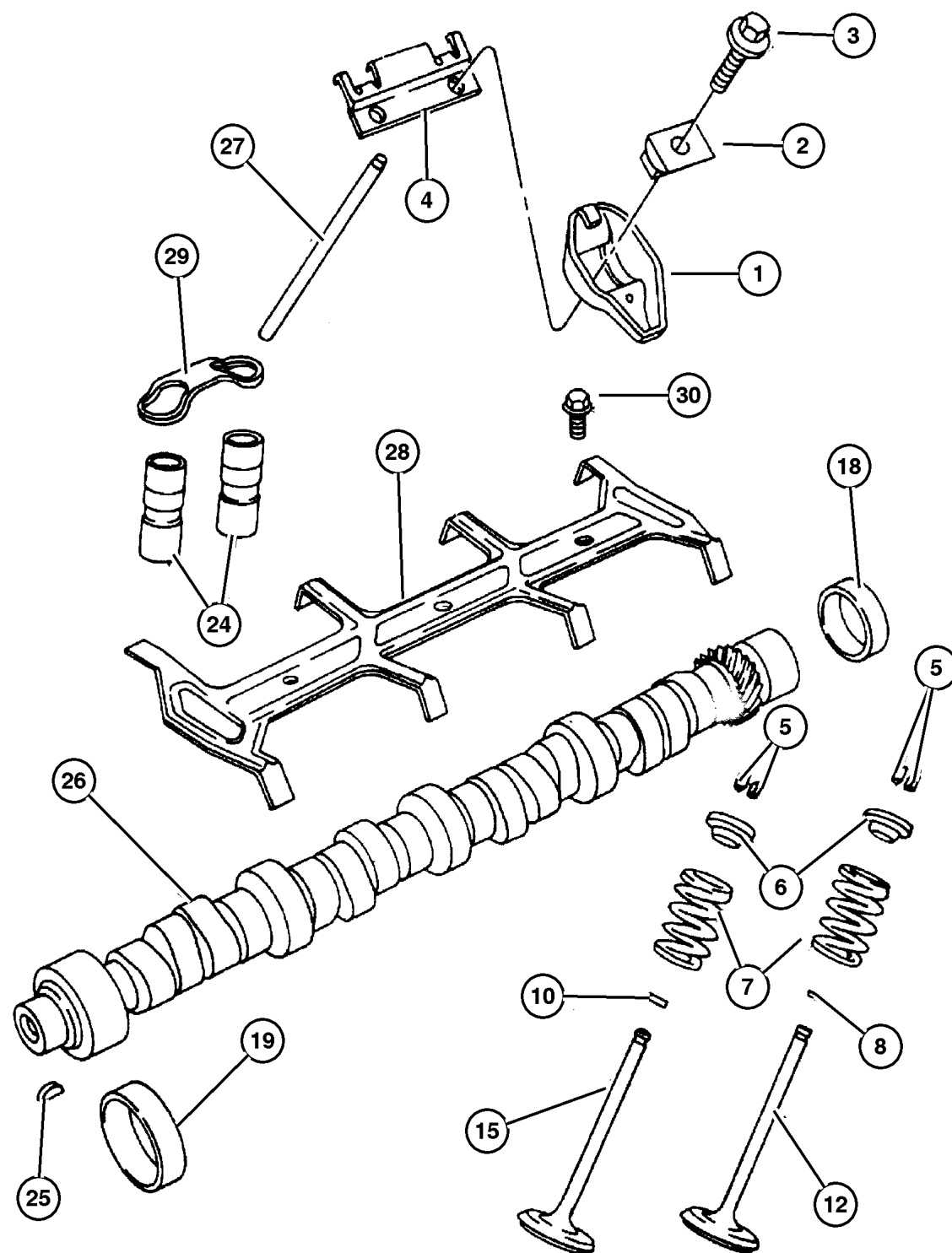
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-510



| ITEM                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.<br>DBB= Manual Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                   |
| 1                                                                                       | 5300 8282      | 16  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                                 |
| 2                                                                                       | 5300 8283      | 16  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                                 |
| 3                                                                                       | 6034 184       | 16  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72               |
| 4                                                                                       | 5300 8633      | 8   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot                        |
| 5                                                                                       | 3300 3521      | 32  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                       |
| 6                                                                                       | 3300 4626      | 16  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                            |
| 7                                                                                       | 5302 1056      | 16  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                     |
| 8                                                                                       | 5300 9886      | 8   |      |        |      | ELF,<br>EMO |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S             |
| -9                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 10                                                                                      | 5300 9887      | 8   |      |        |      | ELF,<br>EMO |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S             |
| -11                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 12                                                                                      | 5300 6723      | 8   |      |        |      | ELF,<br>EMO |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                           |
| -13                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)          |
| -14                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)          |
| 15                                                                                      | 5300 6724      | 8   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                          |
| -16                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)         |
| -17                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)         |
| 18                                                                                      | 2863 071       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                                    |
| 19                                                                                      | 3830 603       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #1                             |

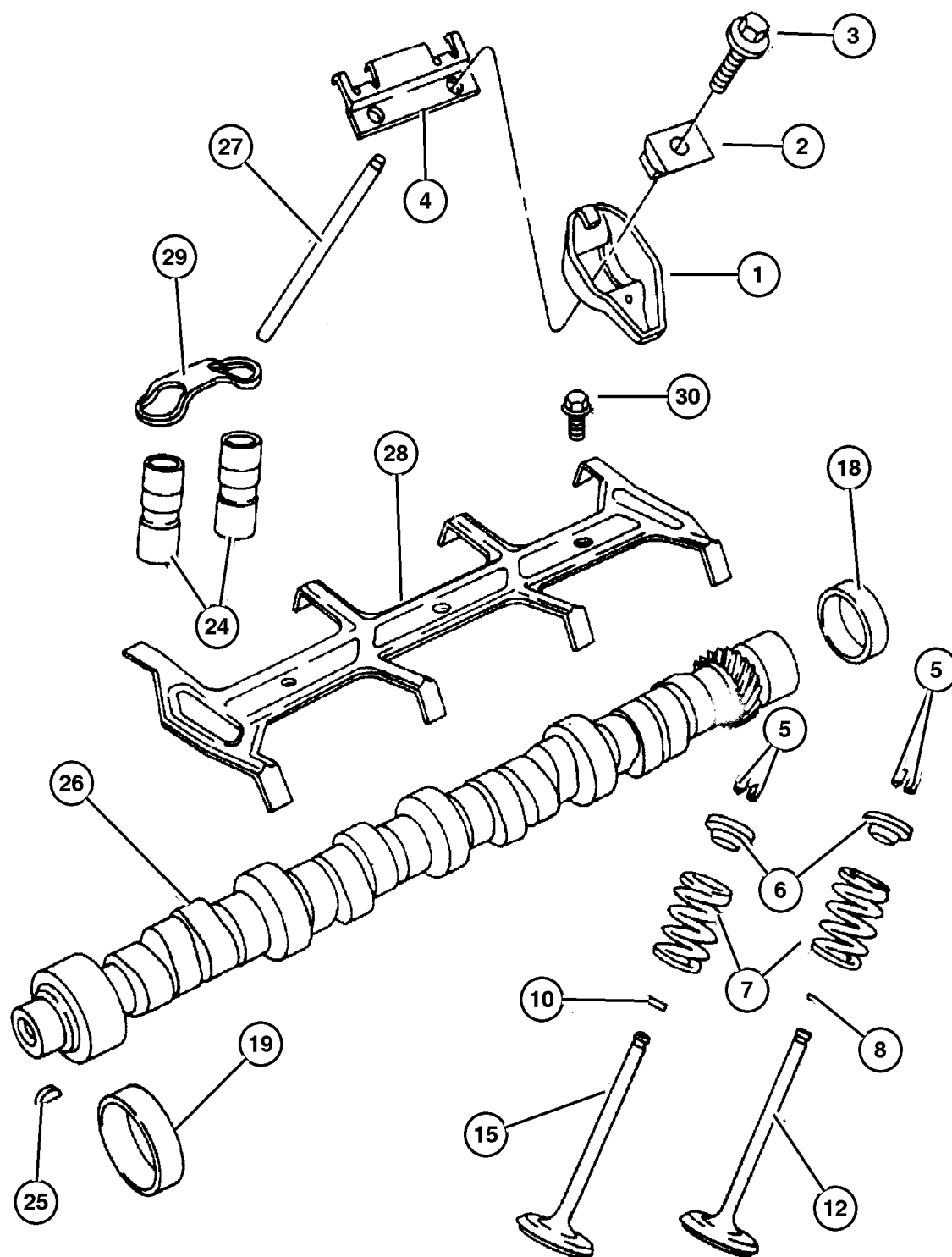
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-510



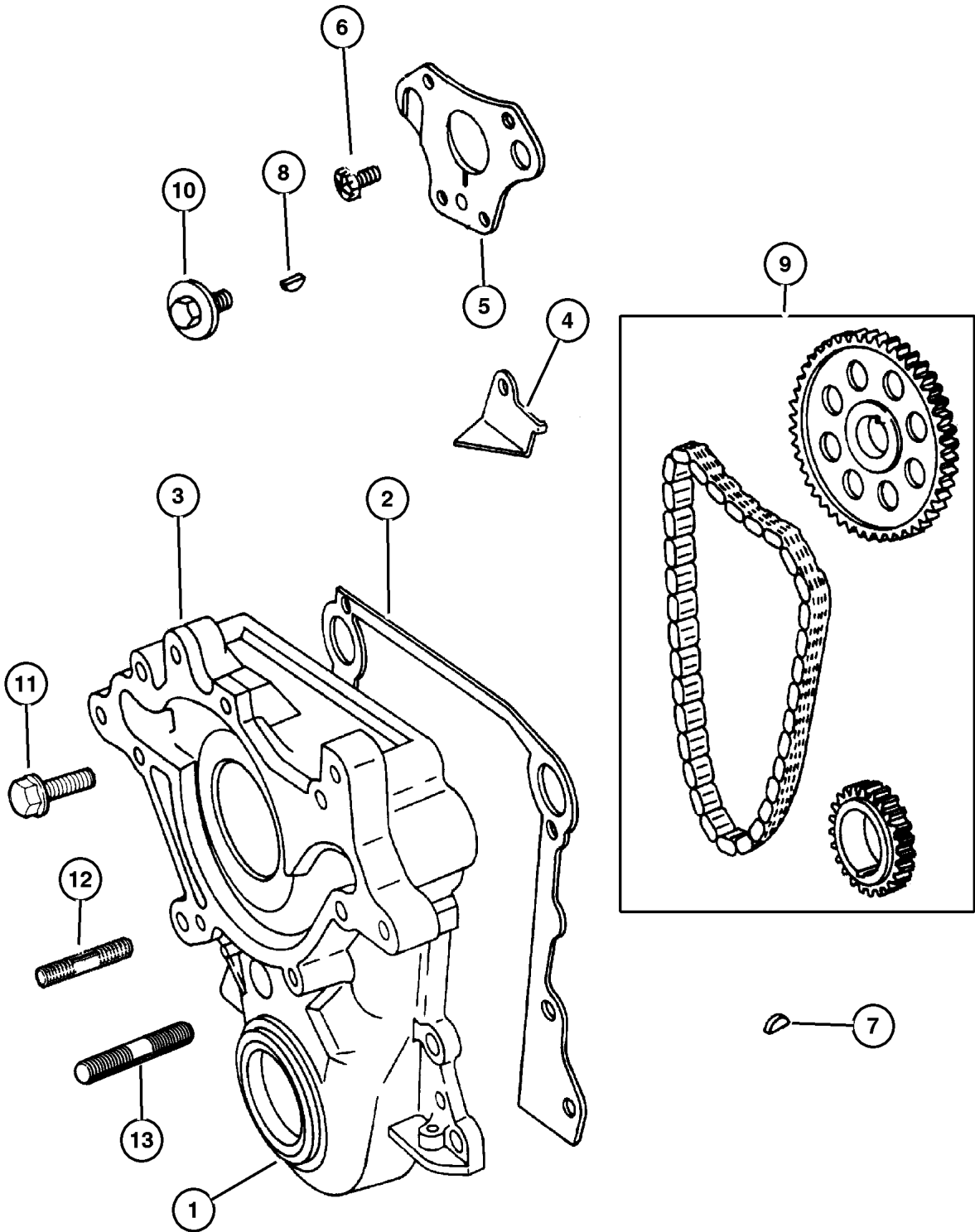
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| -20  | 4179 776       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #2               |
| -21  | 4179 777       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #3               |
| -22  | 4179 778       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4         |
| -23  | 1632 526       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5         |
| 24   | 4713 439       | 16  |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve               |
| 25   | 0431 787       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        |       |      | KEY, Camshaft Sprocket              |
| 26   | 5302 1101      | 1   |      |        |      | EM0                |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                    |
| 27   | 5300 6722      | 16  |      |        |      | EL0,               |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                     |
| 28   | 4323 207       | 1   |      |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning      |
| 29   | 4483 045       | 8   |      |        |      | EL0,               |       |      | YOKE, Tappet Aligning               |
| 30   | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-610



| ITEM                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                             |
| 1                                                     | 4897 297AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case<br>Cover                          |
| 2                                                     | 5302 1057      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Chain Case Cover                                    |
| 3                                                     | 4897 723AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing<br>TAB, Timing Chain Oil       |
| 4                                                     | 3671 649       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      |                                                             |
| 5                                                     | 4315 764       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                                      |
| 6                                                     | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x.875                     |
| 7                                                     | 6029 411       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         | DBB   |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                    |
| 8                                                     | 6029 411       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         | DBB   |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                    |
| 9                                                     | 8350 7095      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing                                       |
| 10                                                    | 6034 321       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375 |
| 11                                                    | 6034 479       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25                                |
| 12                                                    | 6034 452       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38                                  |
| 13                                                    | 6034 453       | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63                                  |

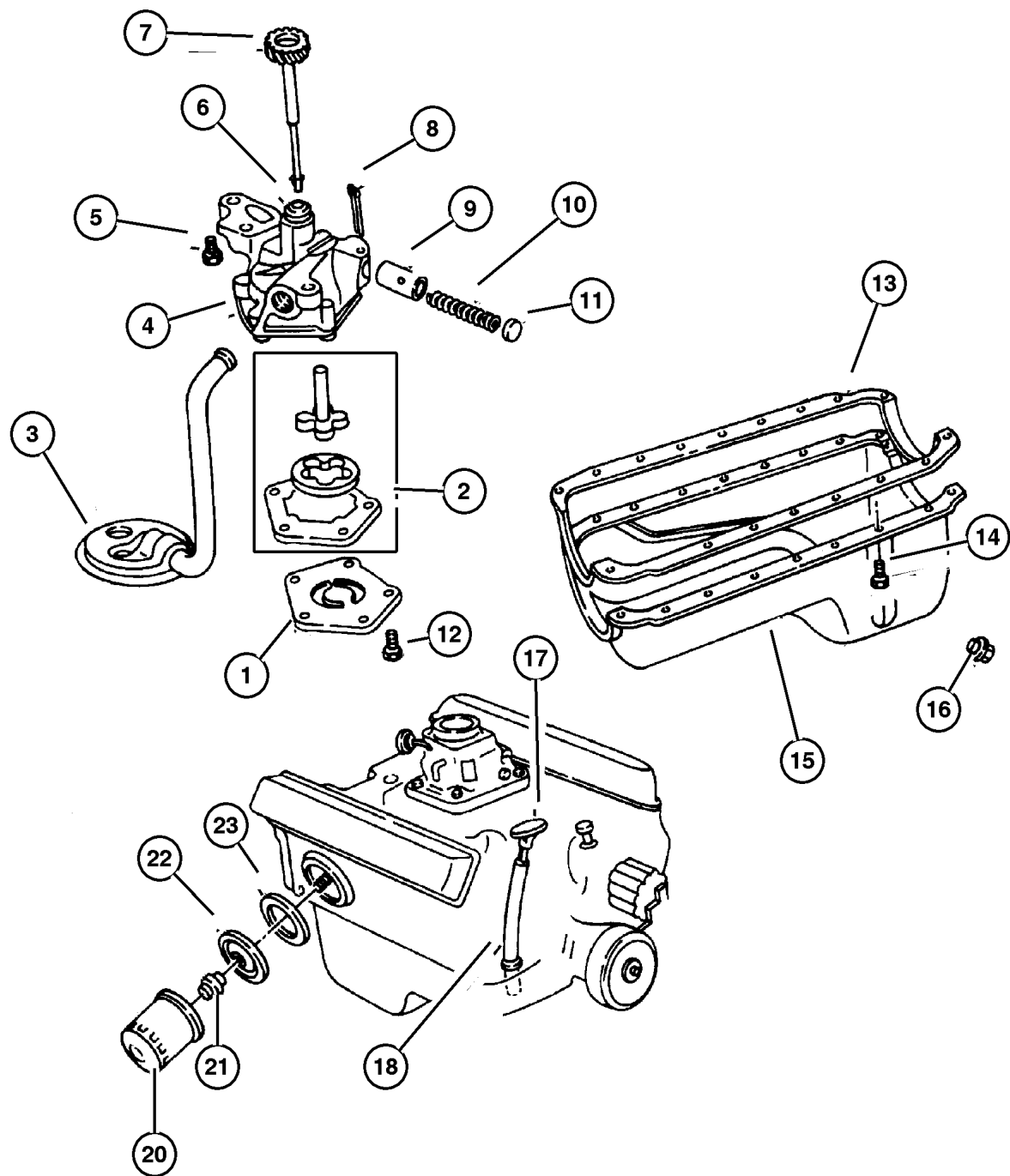
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-710**



| ITEM                                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EML= 5.9 Gas Light Duty, EMM= 5.9 Gas Heavy Duty. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                                                                                           | 4071 043       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump                         |
| 2                                                                                                           | 3837 648       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump              |
| 3                                                                                                           | 5302 0462      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                             |
| 4                                                                                                           | 5300 9295      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                               |
| 5                                                                                                           | 0179 842       | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.375-16x1.375 |
| 6                                                                                                           | 1737 725       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor              |
| 7                                                                                                           | 5302 0546      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump                                |
| 8                                                                                                           | 0108 636       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PIN, Cotter                                    |
| 9                                                                                                           | 2843 208       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve             |
| 10                                                                                                          | 2402 473       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve              |
| 11                                                                                                          | 2806 273       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve                 |
| 12                                                                                                          | 0220 480       | 5   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.25-20x.75    |
| 13                                                                                                          | 5300 8610      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                |
| 14                                                                                                          | 6034 483       | 3   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-<br>18x.875        |
| 15                                                                                                          | 5302 0918      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                                |
| 16                                                                                                          | 6035 417       | 1   |      |        |      | EMO         |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket                      |
| 17                                                                                                          | 5302 0928      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level                    |
| 18                                                                                                          | 5302 0934      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      |                                                |
|                                                                                                             | 5302 0926      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | TUBE, Oil Gauge                                |
| -19                                                                                                         | 5302 0062      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator                     |
| 20                                                                                                          | 5281 090       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                             |
| 21                                                                                                          | 5300 7563      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter                          |
| 22                                                                                                          | 5302 1053      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter                      |
| 23                                                                                                          | 5302 0461      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter                     |

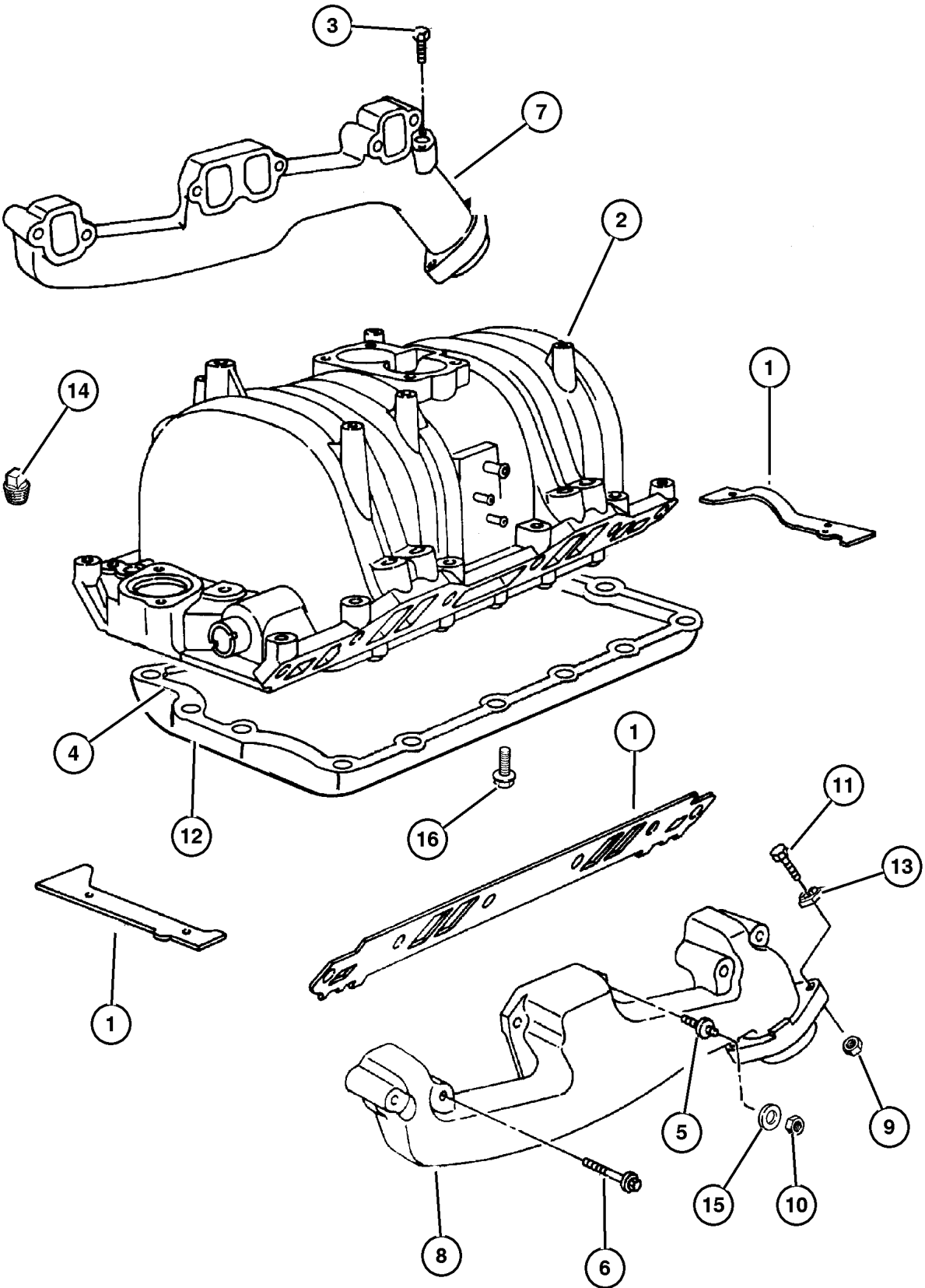
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-810



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.<br>ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4897 383AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4897 490AC     | 1   |      |        |      | EMO                 |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake                               |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6035 967AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                     |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5300 6623      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan                    |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6034 643       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6034 806       | 8   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x3.125   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5303 0873      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO                 |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right                       |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5301 0189      | 1   |      |        |      | EMO                 |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left                        |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0118 615       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO,        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-16                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      | EWO                 |       |      |                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0115 729       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | NUT, Hex, .312 x 24                            |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6035 375       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,                |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      | EMO                 |       |      |                                                |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5300 6617      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | PAN, Intake Manifold                           |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4004 001       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to<br>Manifold          |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5301 0091      | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold                        |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6034 583       | 15  |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x.892     |

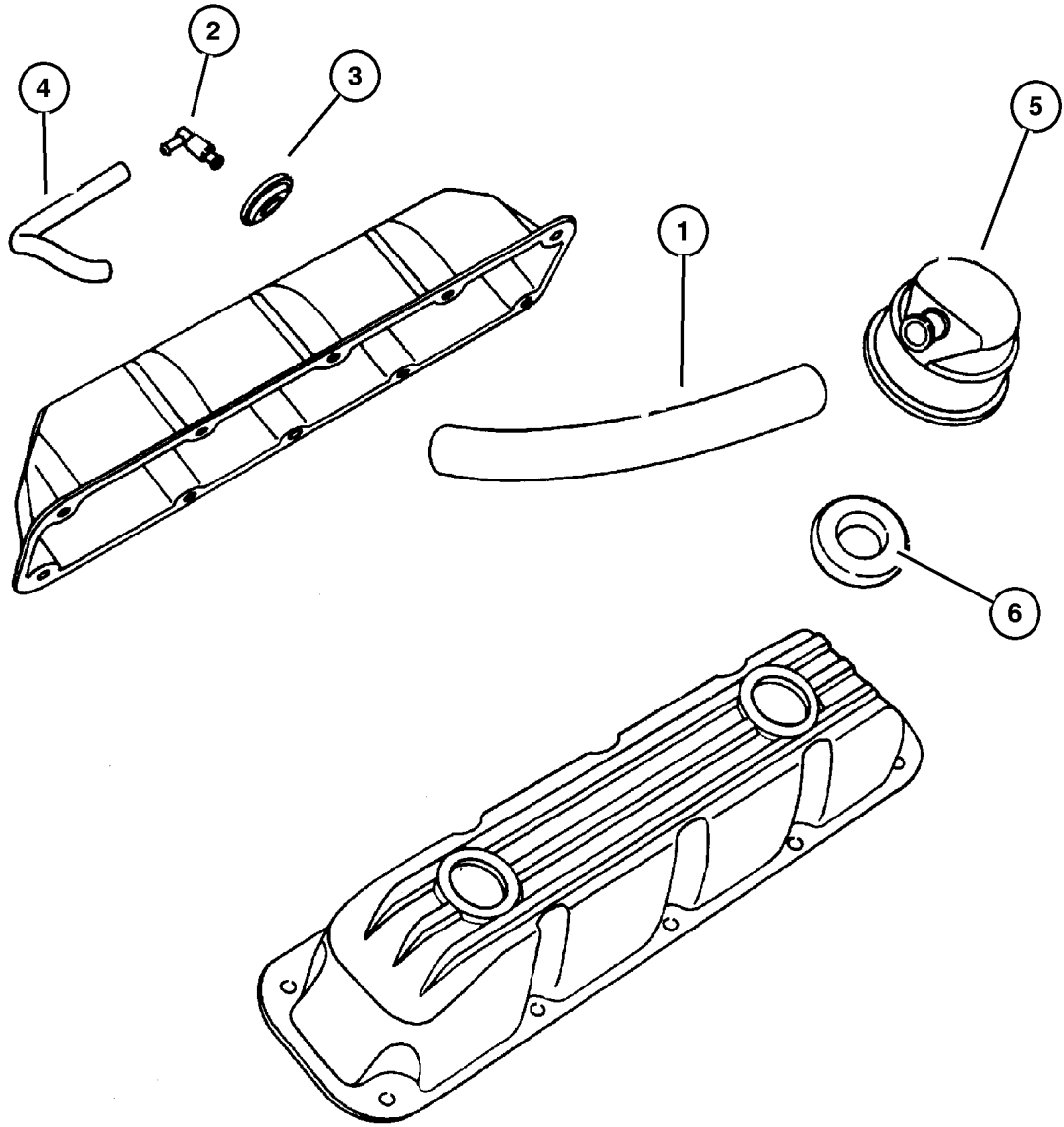
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L(EMM) Engine  
Figure 5.9L-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,  
DBB= Manual; Transmissions.

|   |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 53030 817AB | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |     |  | HOSE, Crankcase Vent         |
| 2 | 5303 1135   | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |     |  | VALVE, Crankcase Vent        |
| 3 | 5303 0017   | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |     |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent      |
| 4 | 53008 675AB | 1 |  |  |  | EMO         | DBB |  | TUBE, PCV Valve              |
| 5 | 5303 0497   | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |     |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube |
| 6 | 2946 079    | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |     |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 8.0L

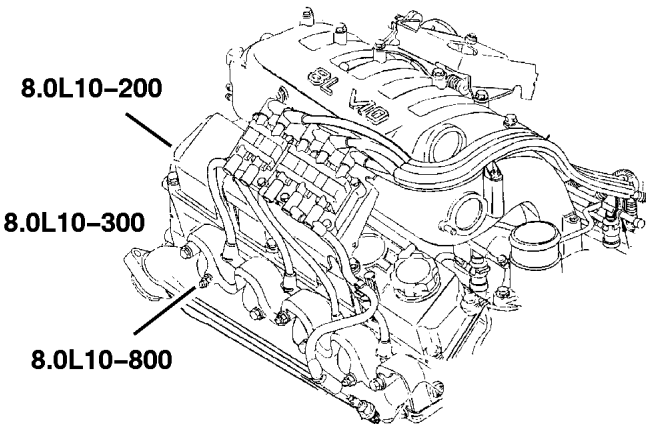
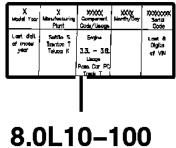
Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title

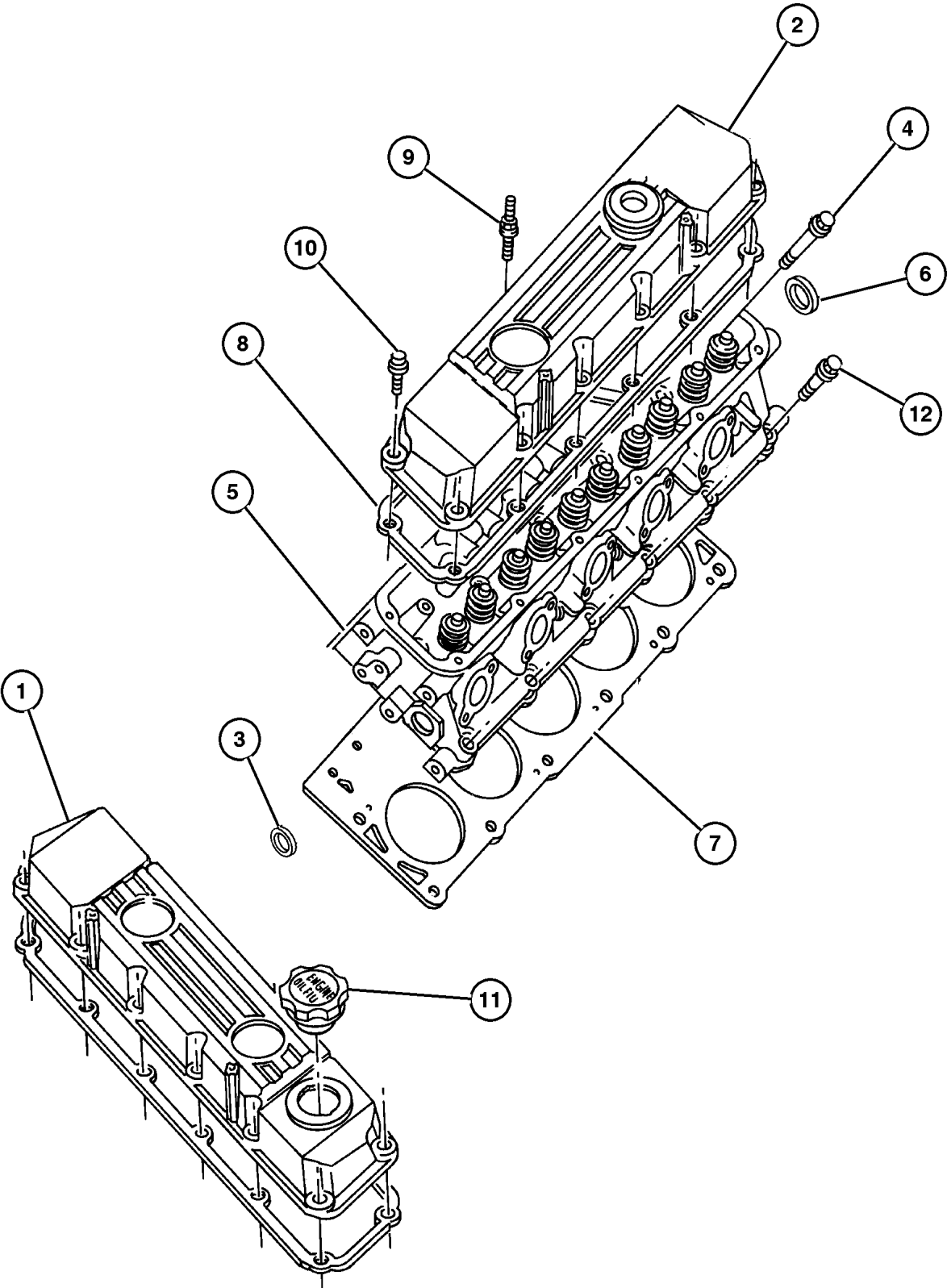
Group-Fig. No.

|                                                                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Cylinder Head</b>                                            |               |
| Cylinder Head .....                                             | Fig. 8.0L-210 |
| <b>Cylinder Block</b>                                           |               |
| Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                          | Fig. 8.0L-310 |
| <b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>                  |               |
| Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine ..... | Fig. 8.0L-410 |
| <b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>                                   |               |
| Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                     | Fig. 8.0L-510 |
| <b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>                                    |               |
| Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                   | Fig. 8.0L-610 |
| <b>Engine Oiling</b>                                            |               |
| Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                           | Fig. 8.0L-710 |
| <b>Manifolds</b>                                                |               |
| Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                        | Fig. 8.0L-810 |
| Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                       | Fig. 8.0L-820 |
| <b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>                                    |               |
| Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine .....                   | Fig. 8.0L-910 |



|                                                                  |                                                           |                                                                                    |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>8.0L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div></div>         | <div>8.0L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div></div> | <div>8.0L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> <div></div> | <div>8.0L-500</div> <div>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> <div></div> |
| <div>8.0L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div></div> | <div>8.0L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div></div>  | <div>8.0L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div></div>                               | <div>8.0L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> <div></div>  |

Cylinder Head  
Figure 8.0L-210

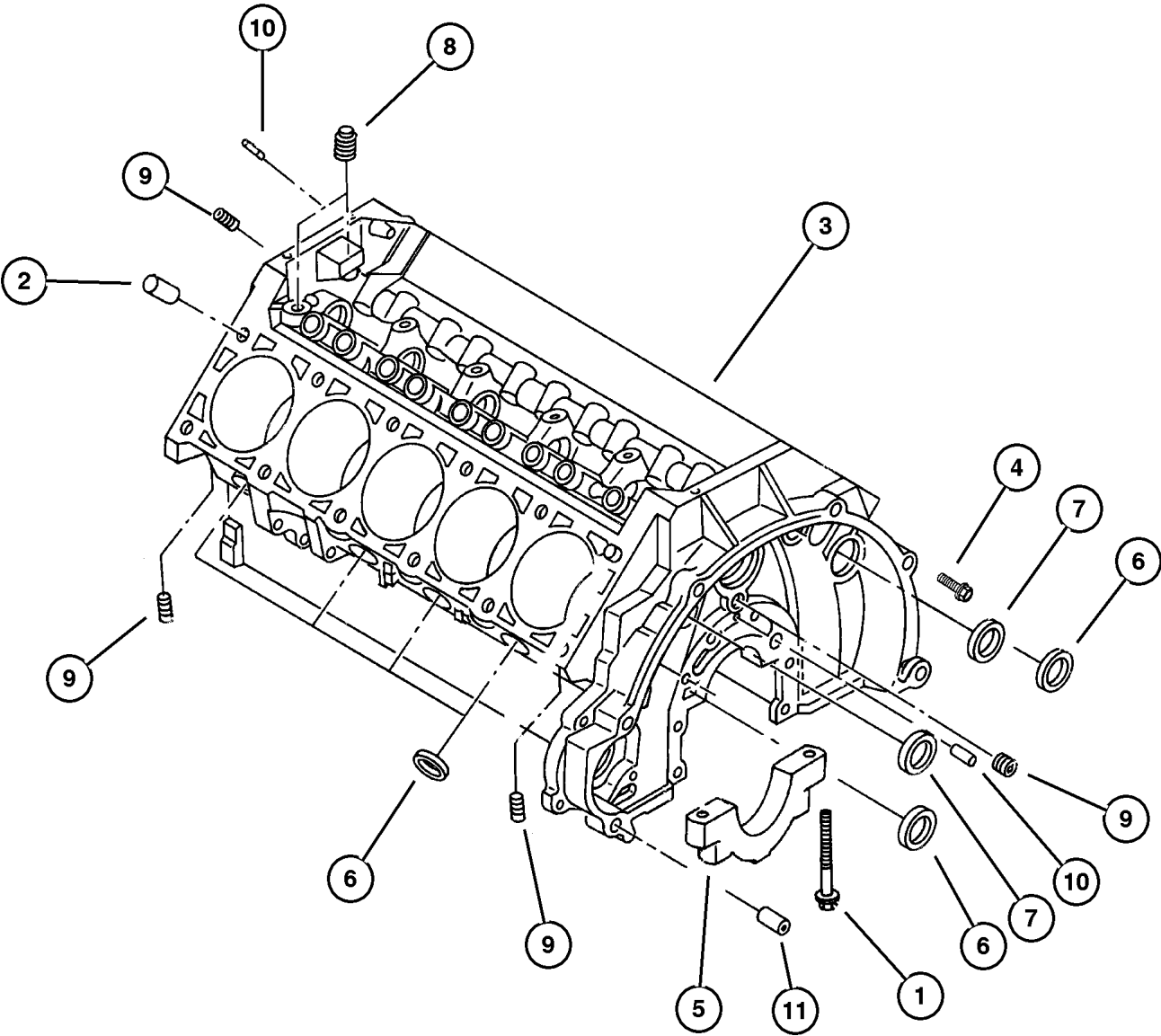


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                         |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| Note:                                   |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
| EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines              |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 04746045 |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
| 1                                       | 5304 1054   | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | COVER, Cylinder Head, Right          |
| 2                                       | 5304 1055   | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | COVER, Cylinder Head, Left           |
| 3                                       | 4556 020    | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter            |
| 4                                       | J400 7307   | 12 |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .500-13x4.52  |
| 5                                       | 53020 066AB | 2  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | HEAD, Cylinder                       |
| 6                                       | J317 8449   | 2  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole        |
| 7                                       | 5304 1049   | 2  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head                |
| 8                                       | 5302 0073   | 2  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | GASKET, Valve Cover                  |
| 9                                       | 6034 444    | 7  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.685          |
| 10                                      | 6034 443    | 17 |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x1.375 |
| 11                                      | 4777 536    | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | CAP, Oil Filler                      |
| 12                                      | 5302 0067   | 12 |  |  |  | EW0 |     |  | BOLT, Cylinder Head                  |
| -13                                     |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Engine               |
|                                         | 4746 045AB- | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 | DBB |  |                                      |
|                                         |             | 1  |  |  |  | EW0 | DG0 |  |                                      |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-310



| ITEM                                                              | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                                                                 | 6034 847       | 12  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BOLT, Main Bearing Cap                                   |
| 2                                                                 | J400 5149      | 4   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | DOWEL, Oil Pump                                          |
| 3                                                                 | 4796 663       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BLOCK, Short                                             |
| 4                                                                 | 6024 473       | 2   |      |        |      |        | DGO   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.437-14x2.00              |
| 5                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6                                                                 | 4556 022       | 11  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter                               |
| 7                                                                 | J317 8449      | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole                            |
| 8                                                                 | J010 3877      | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32                         |
| 9                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                   |
| 10                                                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOWEL, .187x.500, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 11                                                                | 5304 0018      | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | DOWEL, Clutch Housing                                    |
| 12                                                                | 4798 276       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block                             |
| 13                                                                | 6501 445       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Engine Block Heater                              |
| 14                                                                | 5602 7117      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

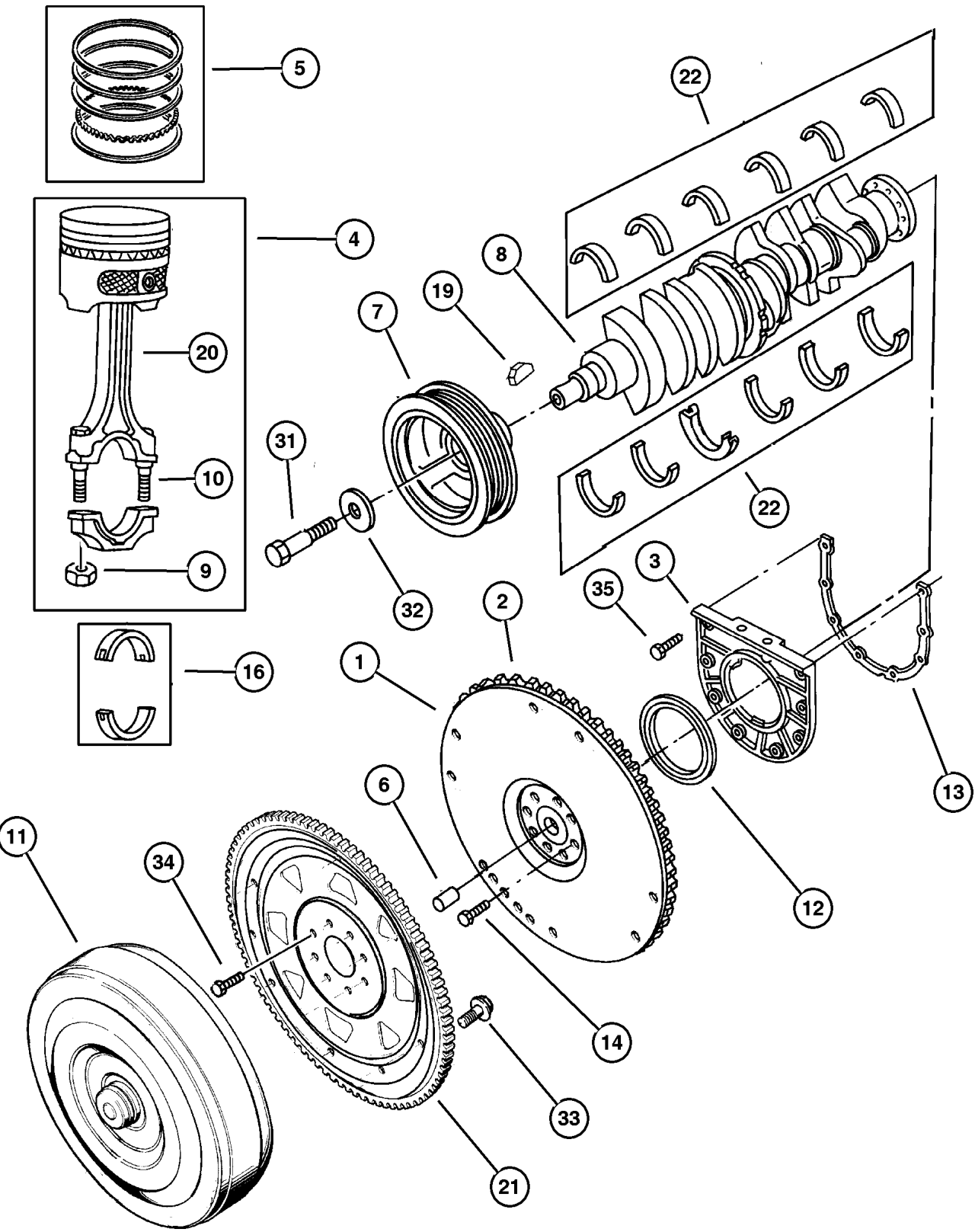
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-410

| ITEM                                                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                            | 53006 216AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                                                                 |
| 2                                                                                            | 4428 037       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Ring                                                               |
| 3                                                                                            | 53005 843AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal                                       |
| 4                                                                                            | 4856 120AB     | 5   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PISTON PIN AND ROD<br>#1,3,5,7,9                                         |
|                                                                                              | 4856 121AB     | 5   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | #2,4,6,8,10                                                              |
| 5                                                                                            | 4741 750       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | RING, Piston                                                             |
| 6                                                                                            | 52107 562AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    | DBB   |      | BEARING, Pilot                                                           |
| 7                                                                                            | 5302 0776      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                                                       |
| 8                                                                                            | 5300 5840      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | CRANKSHAFT                                                               |
| 9                                                                                            | 6032 296       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-24                                                        |
| 10                                                                                           | 6033 441       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BOLT, Connecting Rod                                                     |
| 11                                                                                           | 5211 8506      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    | DGO   |      | CONVERTER, Torque                                                        |
| 12                                                                                           | 5300 5837      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal                                         |
| 13                                                                                           | 5302 1075      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal                                         |
| 14                                                                                           | 6035 811       | 8   |      |        |      | EWO    | DBB   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.50                                             |
| -15                                                                                          | 6035 462       | 8   |      |        |      | EWO    | DGO   |      | BOLT, Flexplate                                                          |
| 16                                                                                           | 2421 305       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.                                            |
| -17                                                                                          | 2421 306       | AR  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"                                           |
|                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U/S                                                                      |
| -18                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"                                           |
|                                                                                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)                                                      |
| 19                                                                                           | 6034 749       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                                 |
| 20                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Connecting, Serviced in<br>Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 21                                                                                           | 5211 8473      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    | DGO   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive                                            |
| 22                                                                                           | 4741 492       | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #1,6                                          |
| -23                                                                                          | 4741 495       | AR  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S,<br>#1,6                                  |
| -24                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)                        |
| -25                                                                                          | 4741 493       | 3   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2,4,5                                        |
| -26                                                                                          | 4741 496       | AR  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S                                           |
| -27                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S,<br>(NOT REQUIRED)                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| -28  | 4798 449       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, STD.                         |
| -29  | 4798 450       | AR  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S                    |
| -30  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Crankshaft, .010" U/S,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| 31   | 6030 063       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>.75-16x2.50      |
| 32   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250, (NOT<br>REQUIRED)     |
| 33   | 6033 439       | 6   |      |        |      | EWO    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55                        |
| 34   | 6035 462       | 8   |      |        |      | EWO    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Flexplate                                   |
| 35   | 6022 235       | 8   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.00        |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

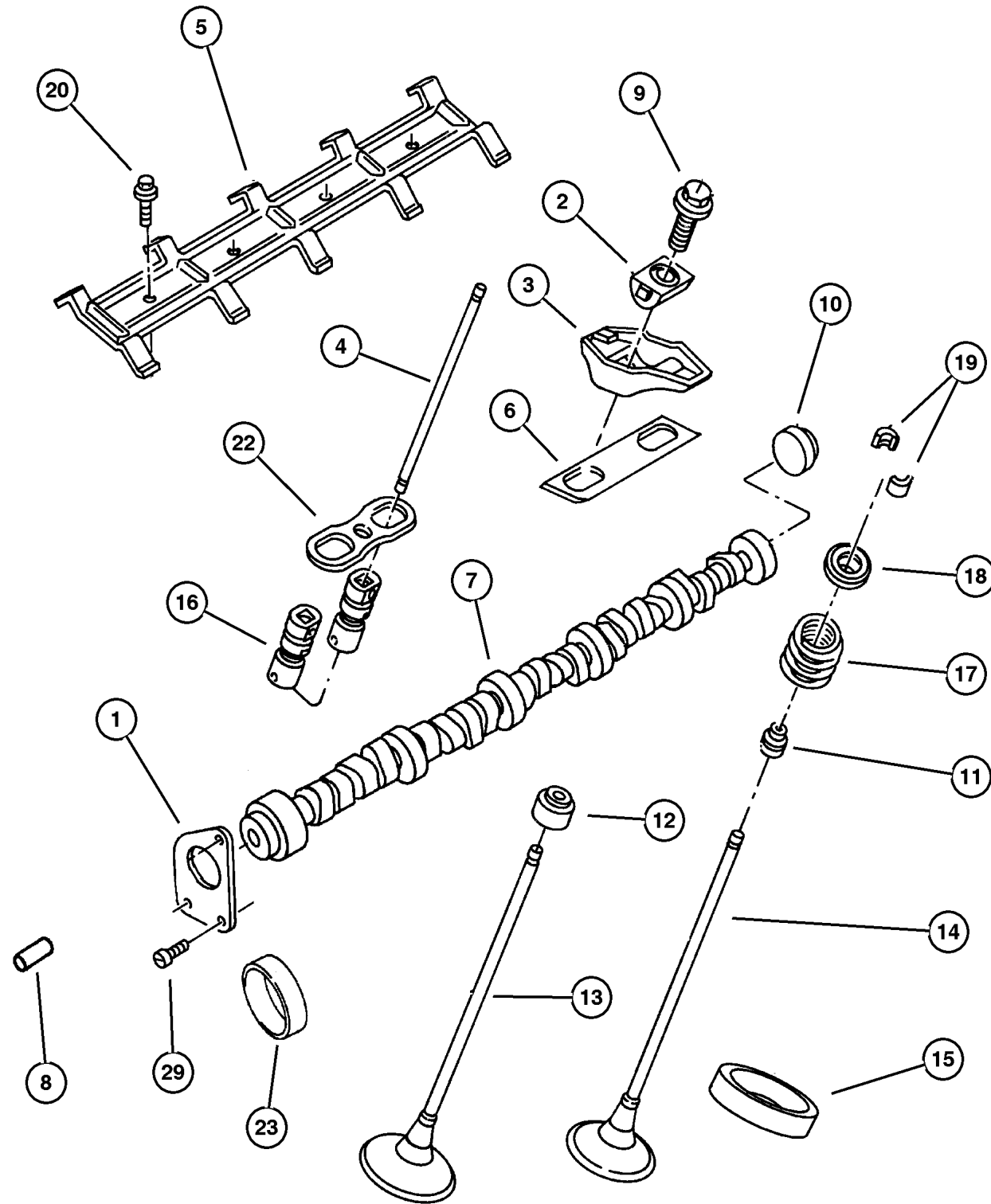
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-510



| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                 |
| 1                               | 53005 845AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLATE, Camshaft Thrust                                                          |
| 2                               | 5304 1105      | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PIVOT, Rocker Arm                                                               |
| 3                               | 5245 335       | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Valve                                                               |
| 4                               | 5304 1123      | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                                                                 |
| 5                               | 5300 5866      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning                                                  |
| 6                               | 5300 8284      | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot                                                      |
| 7                               | 5302 0842      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                                                                |
| 8                               | 0141 195       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | DOWEL, .25x.62                                                                  |
| 9                               | 6034 721       | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.50                                            |
| 10                              | 5300 5824      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Camshaft                                                                  |
| 11                              | 5300 9887      | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                               |
| 12                              | 5300 9886      | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                               |
| 13                              | 5300 5863      | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                                         |
| 14                              | 5300 5864      | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                                                        |
| 15                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16                              | 4713 439       | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve                                                           |
| 17                              | 5302 1056      | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                                                   |
| 18                              | 3300 4626      | 20  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                                          |
| 19                              | 3300 3521      | 40  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                                     |
| 20                              |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, (NOT REQUIRED)                                     |
| -21                             | 1947 953       | 4   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                                      |
| 22                              | 5245 169       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | YOKE, Tappet Aligning                                                           |
| 23                              | 4741 475       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #1                                                           |
| -24                             | 4741 476       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #2                                                           |
| -25                             | 4741 477       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #3                                                           |
| -26                             | 4741 478       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #4                                                           |
| -27                             | 4741 479       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #5                                                           |
| -28                             | 4741 480       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BEARING, Camshaft, #6                                                           |
| 29                              | 6034 757       | 3   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW                                                                           |

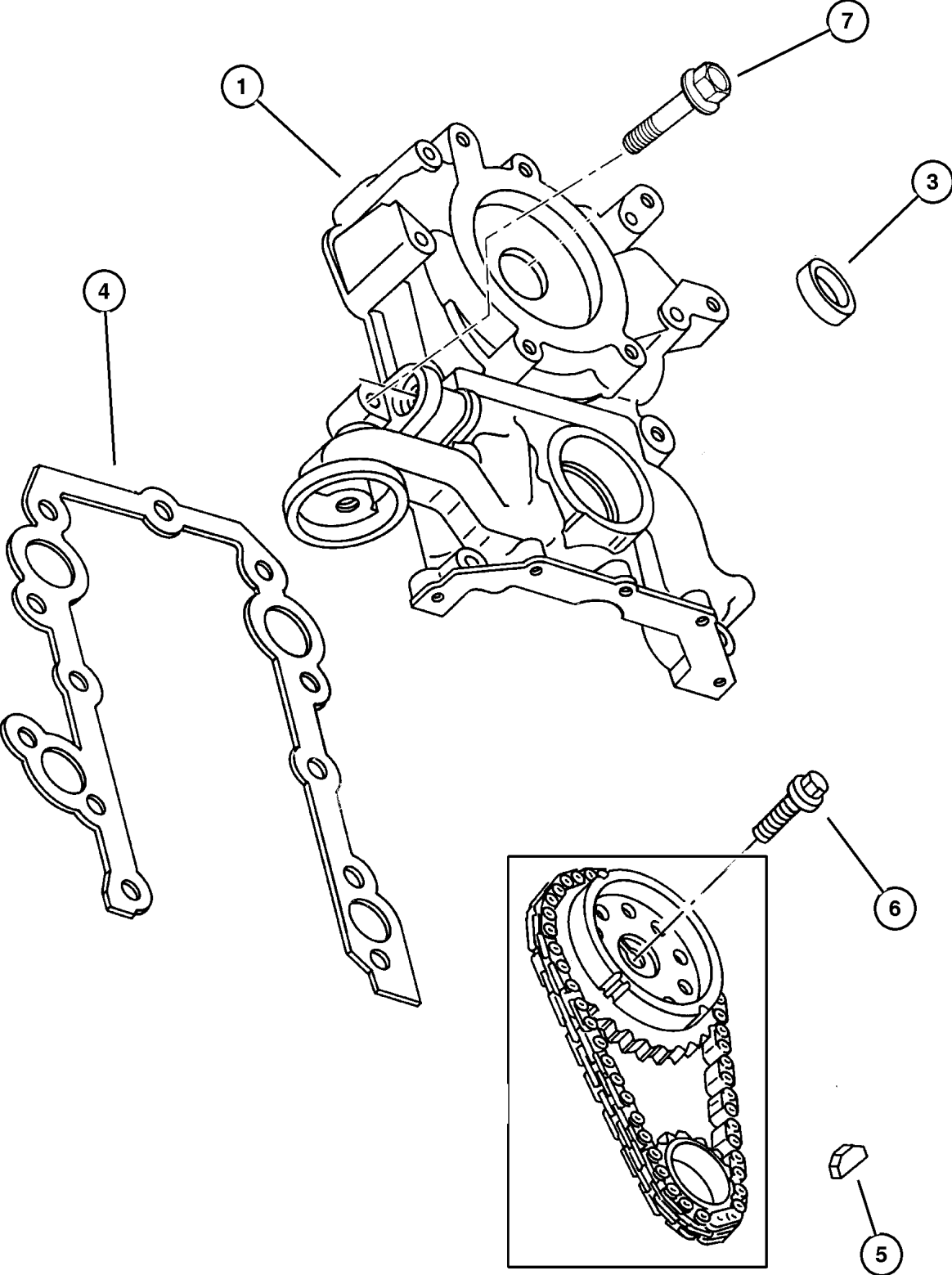
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                             |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 53020 971AC | 1 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | COVER, Timing Case                                          |
| -2 | 4798 467    | 1 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing                                       |
| 3  | 5302 1103   | 1 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | SEAL, Timing Case Cover                                     |
| 4  | 5302 0956   | 1 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | GASKET, Chain Case Cover                                    |
| 5  | 6034 749    | 1 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket                                    |
| 6  | 6034 321    | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375 |
| 7  | 6033 958    | 7 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-<br>16x2.00                    |

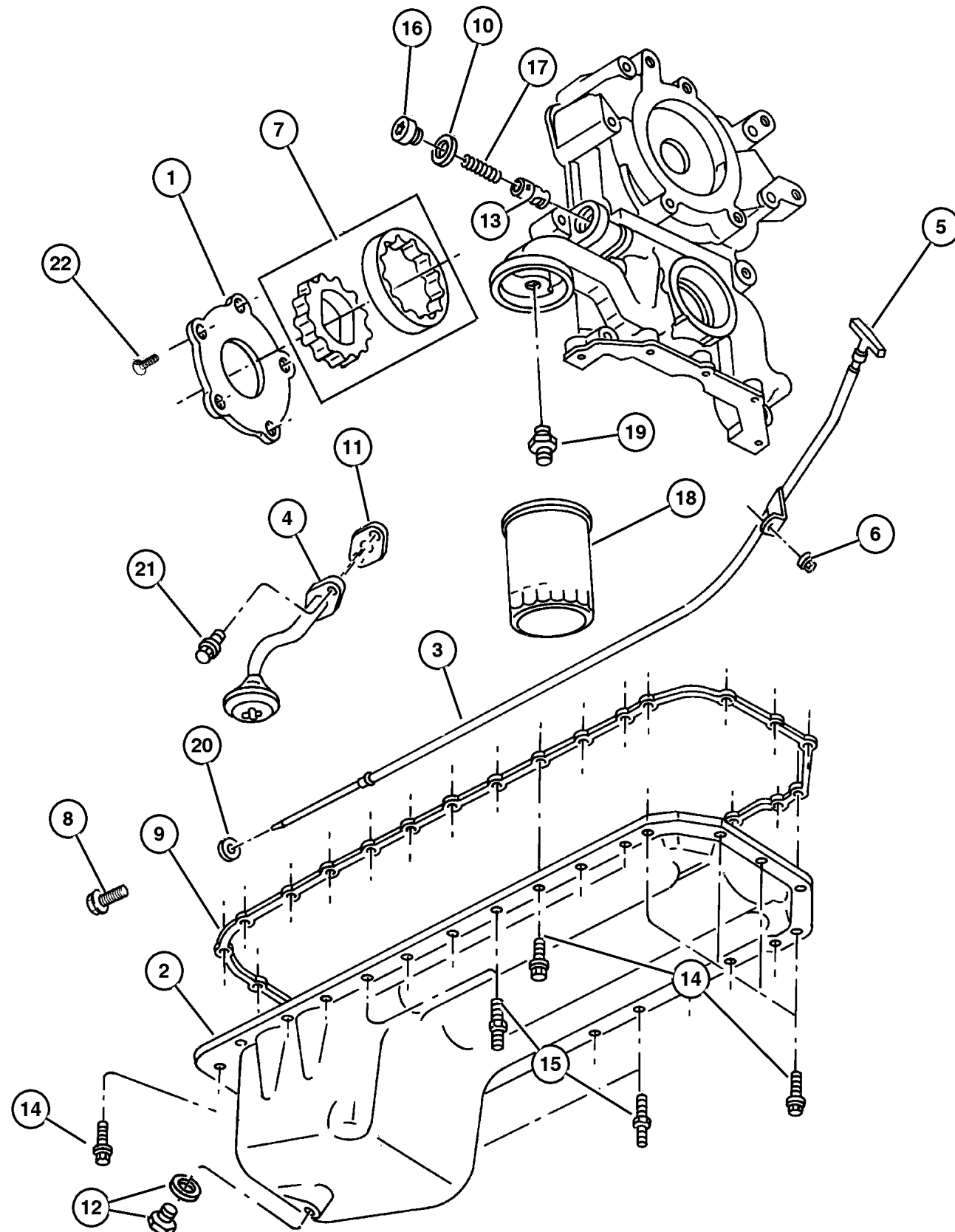
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 8.0L-710



| ITEM                            | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                     |
| 1                               | 5300 6833   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | COVER, Engine Oil Pump              |
| 2                               | 5302 0922   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PAN, Engine Oil                     |
| 3                               | 5302 0930   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Gauge                     |
| 4                               | 5300 6834   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                  |
| 5                               | 5302 0929   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level         |
| 6                               |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 7                               | 4746 610    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump             |
| 8                               | 0154 557    | 7   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x.875  |
| 9                               | 5300 5884   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                     |
| 10                              | 5302 0075   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve       |
| 11                              | 5304 0062   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube             |
| 12                              | 6035 417    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                     |
| 13                              | 2843 208    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve  |
| 14                              | 6034 483    | 4   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875 |
| 15                              | 6034 594    | 4   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355         |
| 16                              | 5302 0068   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole       |
| 17                              | 2402 473    | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve   |
| 18                              | 5302 0311   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | FILTER, Engine Oil                  |
| 19                              | 5300 7563   | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Filter               |
| 20                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 21                              | 6034 549    | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94        |
| 22                              | 6034 475    | 5   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75        |

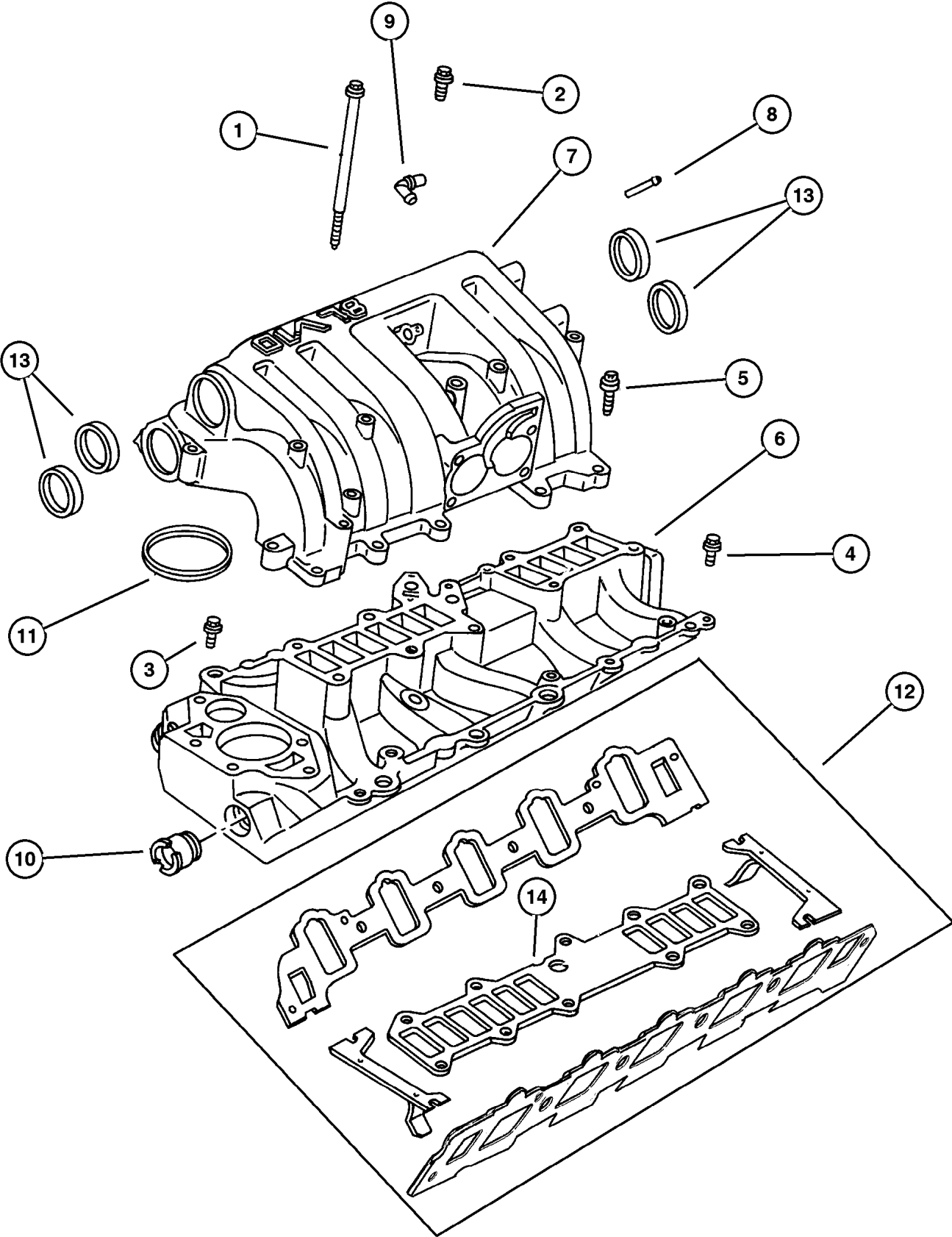
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-810



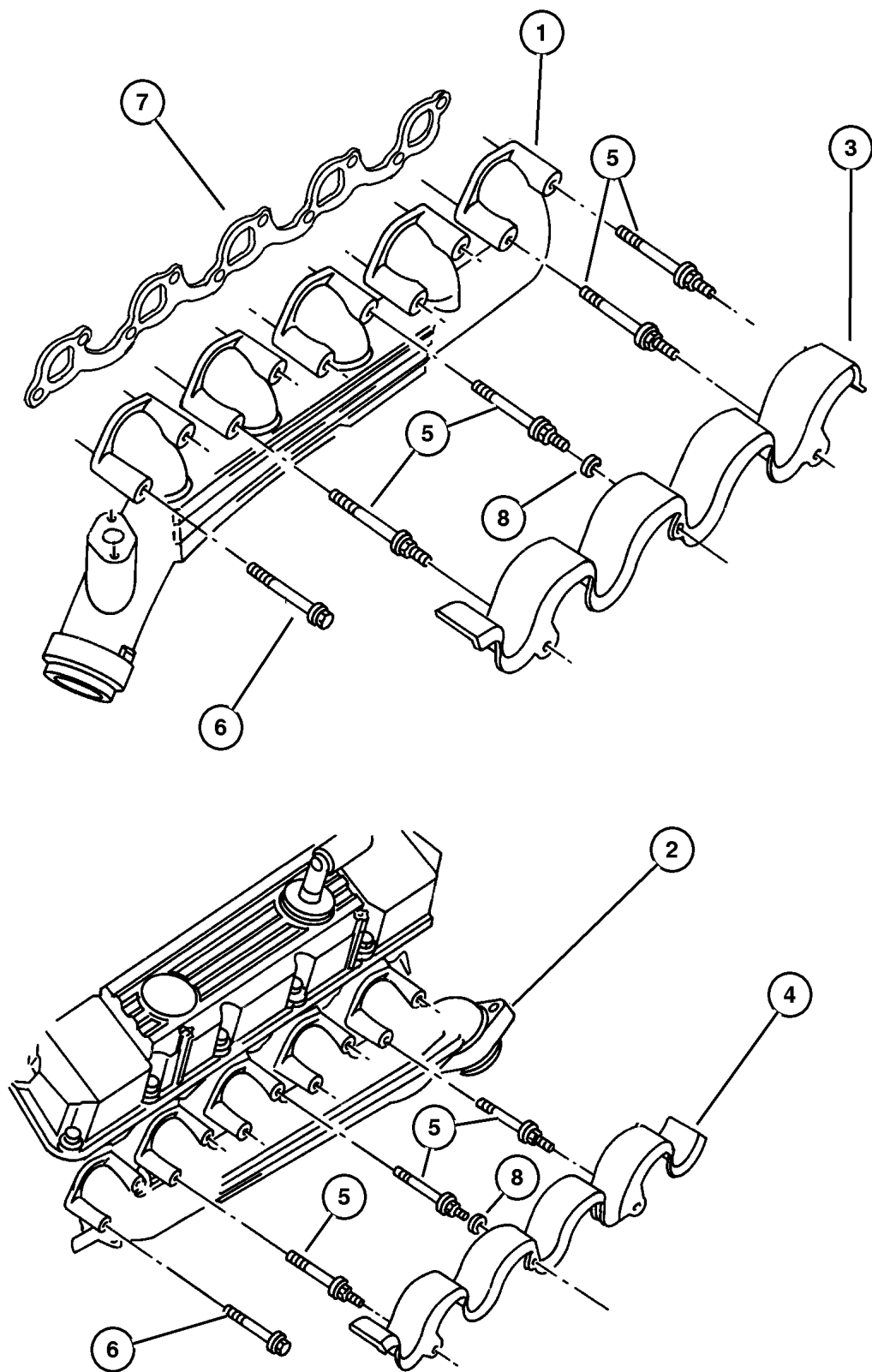
| ITEM                                                                                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note;EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DBB=Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                |
| 1                                                                                          | 6034 349       | 5   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312-18 UNC 2A                    |
| 2                                                                                          | 6034 506       | 5   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56                  |
| 3                                                                                          | 6034 507       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x2.25                            |
| 4                                                                                          | 6034 508       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x3.00                            |
| 5                                                                                          | 6034 509       | 12  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x1.75                            |
| 6                                                                                          | 5303 1583      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower                                        |
| 7                                                                                          | 5303 1580      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper                                        |
| 8                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 9                                                                                          | 5304 0055      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, .375 90 Degree                     |
| 10                                                                                         | 5300 6046      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | NIPPLE, By-Pass                                                |
| 11                                                                                         | 5301 0047      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SEAL, Thermostat                                               |
| 12                                                                                         | 4741 732       | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold                                |
| 13                                                                                         | 5301 0044      | 4   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter                                      |
| 14                                                                                         | 5300 6836      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-820



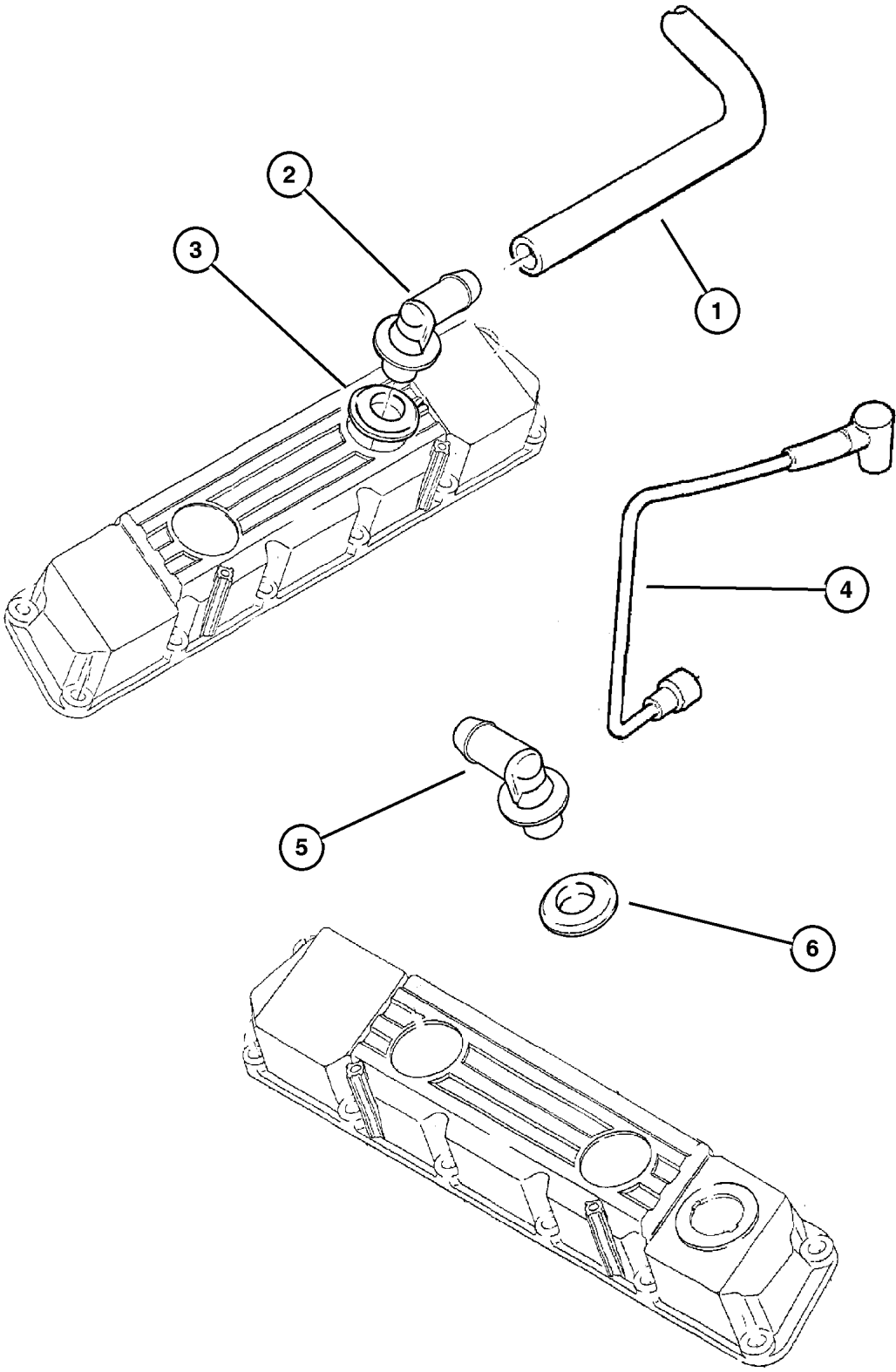
| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 1                               | 5303 1401      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right                                        |
| 2                               | 5300 6733      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left                                         |
| 3                               | 5303 1550      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Right                                             |
| 4                               | 5303 1551      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Left                                              |
| 5                               | 6034 808       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00                                      |
| 6                               | 6034 806       | 10  |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x3.125                    |
| 7                               | 5300 6920      | 2   |      |        |      | EWO    |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold                                        |
| 8                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Serviced With Item# 5,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 8.0L-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                        |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5300 6342 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | HOSE, Crankcase Vent                   |
| 2 | 5303 0497 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube           |
| 3 | 2946 079  | 2 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                |
| 4 | 5304 1044 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | TUBE, PCV Valve                        |
| 5 | 5303 0495 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air<br>Cleaner |
| 6 | 2946 079  | 2 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | GROMMET, Crankcase Vent                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 5.9LD

## Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

### GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-215

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-315

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-415

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-425

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-435

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-515

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-615

#### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-715

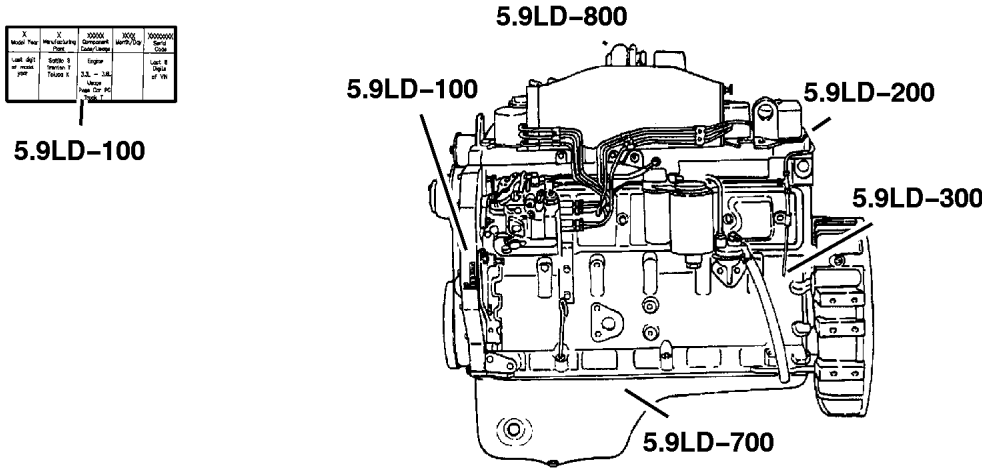
#### Manifolds

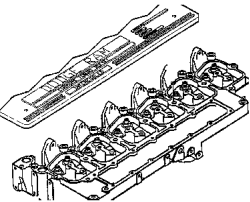
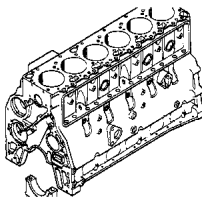
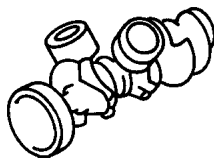
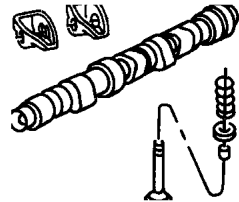
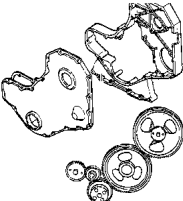
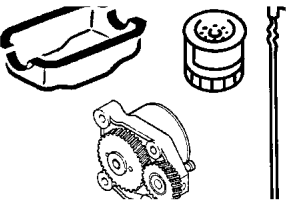
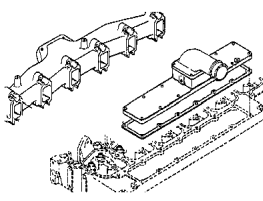
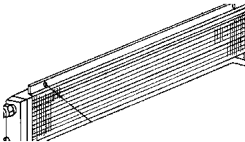
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-815

#### Oil Cooler

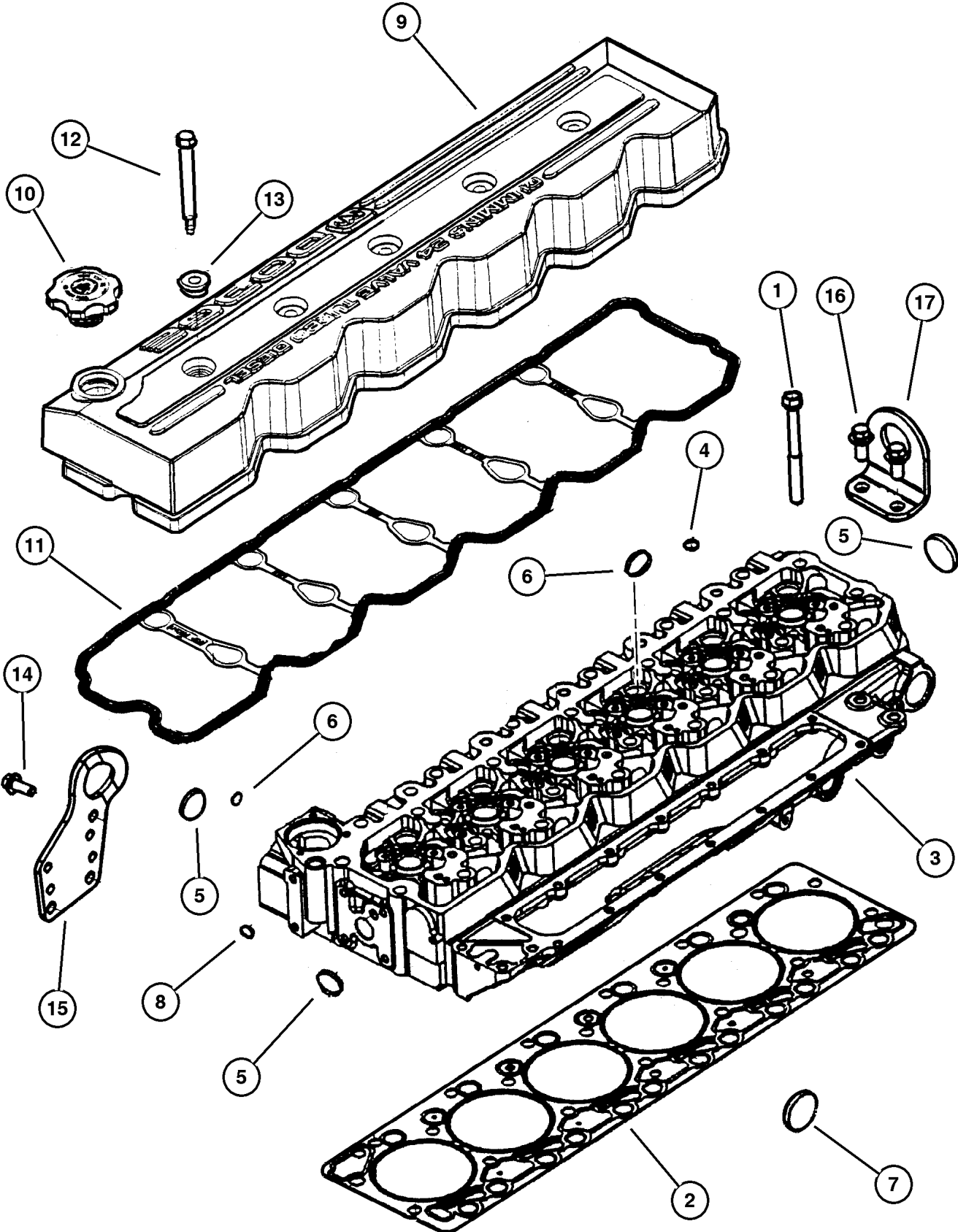
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-1115

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 5.9LD-1125



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.9LD-200</b><br>Cylinder Head                                                   | <b>5.9LD-300</b><br>Cylinder Block                                                  | <b>5.9LD-400</b><br>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter                          | <b>5.9LD-500</b><br>Camshafts & Valves                                                |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>5.9LD-600</b><br>Timing Belt and Cover                                           | <b>5.9LD-700</b><br>Engine Oiling                                                   | <b>5.9LD-800</b><br>Manifolds                                                        | <b>5.9LD-1100</b><br>Oil Cooler                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-215



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

ETC = 24 Valve Diesel Engine

ETO = All Diesel Engines

DBB = Manual Transmissions

DGO = All Automatic Transmissions.

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1  | 5011 403AA | 26 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW                          |
| 2  | 5011 876AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | GASKET, Cylinder Head          |
| 3  | 5014 202AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | HEAD, Cylinder                 |
| 4  | 5011 883AA | 2  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 5  | 4429 955   | 7  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 6  | 4429 735   | 14 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 7  | 5003 605AA | 11 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 8  | 5011 884AA | 2  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 9  | 5011 884AA | 2  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 10 | 5011 884AA | 2  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 11 | 5011 925AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | COVER, Cylinder Head           |
| 12 | 5011 925AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | COVER, Cylinder Head           |
| 13 | 5013 030AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | CAP, Oil Filler                |
| 14 | 5013 030AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | CAP, Oil Filler                |
| 15 | 5011 420AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  | GASKET, Valve Cover            |
| 16 | 5011 420AA | 1  |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  | GASKET, Valve Cover            |
| 17 | 5011 472AA | 5  |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW                          |
| 18 | 5011 927AA | 5  |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | GROMMET, Valve Cover Seal      |
| 19 | 4429 460   | 3  |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25 |
| 20 |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  | BRACKET, Engine Lift           |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

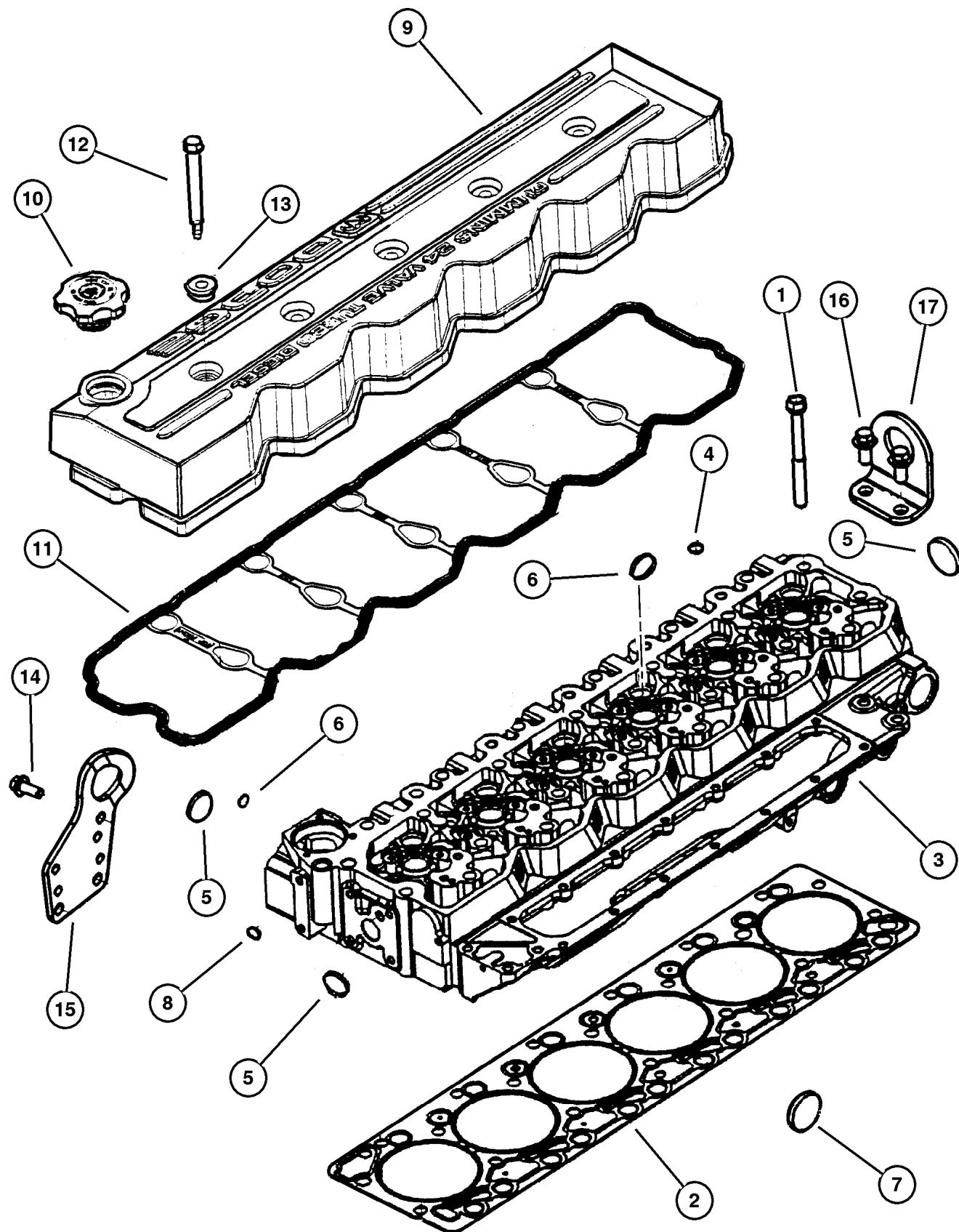
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine**  
**Figure 5.9LD-215**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | 5011 842AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                           |
| 16   | 4638 666       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head    |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Lift      |
|      | 5011 841AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                           |
| -18  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Overhaul, Upper           |
|      | 5011 933AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                           |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

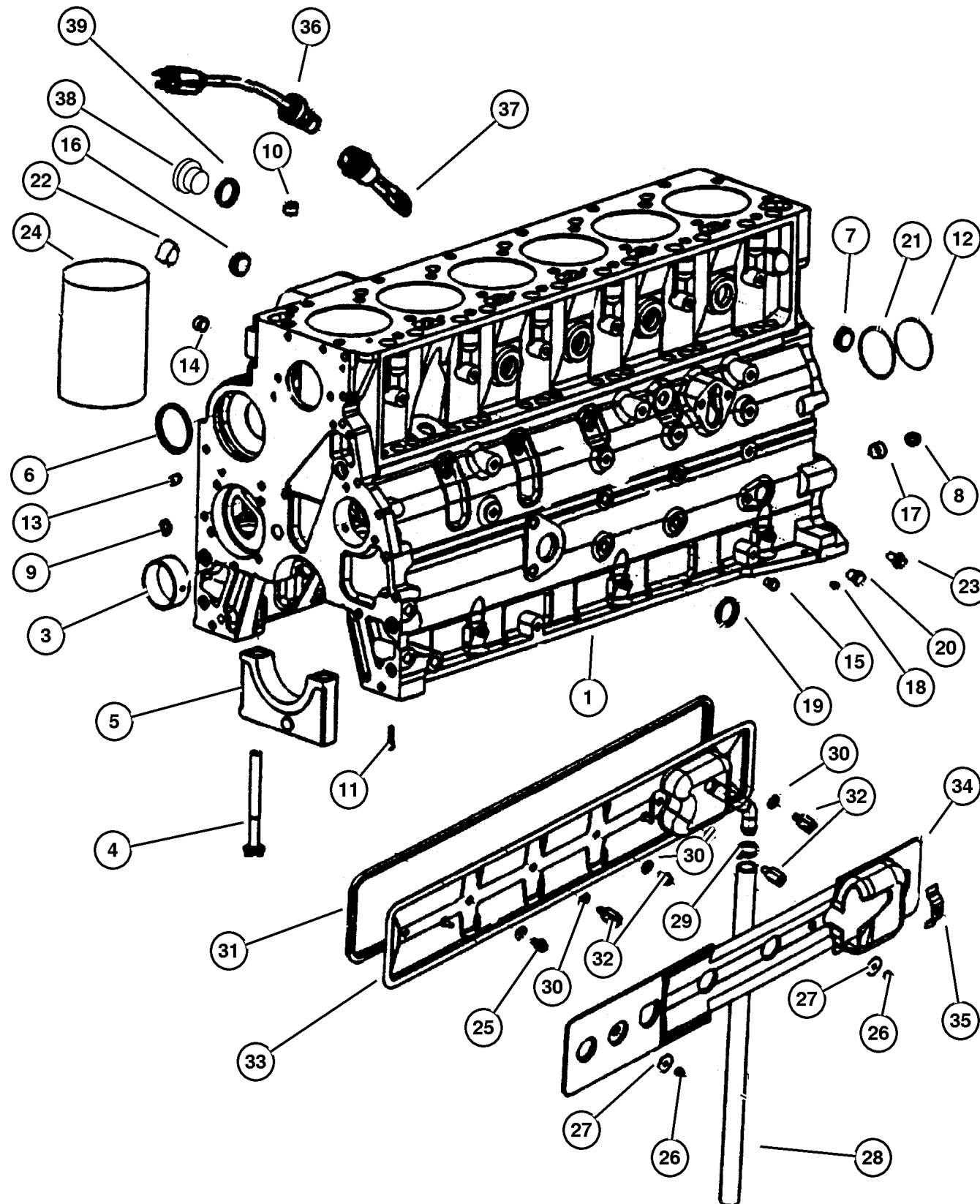
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine

## Figure 5.9LD-315



| ITEM                                                                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 05011934AA                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| BLOCK KIT, Hardware - 05011780AA                                                   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| LONG BLOCK, For 1998, Use 1999 Long Block 05016374AA with Retro-Fit Kit 05018357AA |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| LONG BLOCK, For 1999, Use 05016374AA                                               |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO = All Diesel Engines,                             |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| DBB = Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                |
| 1                                                                                  | 5015 092AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | BLOCK, Short                   |
| -2                                                                                 | 5016 374AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | BLOCK, Long                    |
| 3                                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Camshaft              |
|                                                                                    | 5003 617AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                |
|                                                                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                |
| 4                                                                                  | 5003 615AA     | 14  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                 |
| 5                                                                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not       |
|                                                                                    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                      |
| 6                                                                                  | 4797 725       | 5   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole  |
| 7                                                                                  | 4429 735       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 8                                                                                  | 4429 956       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 9                                                                                  | 4429 068       | 14  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 10                                                                                 | 4429 343       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DOWEL, Ring                    |
| 11                                                                                 | 5003 606AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | JET, Piston Oil Cooler         |
| 12                                                                                 | 4429 687       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 13                                                                                 | 4429 257       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DOWEL, Front Cover             |
| 14                                                                                 | 4429 568       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                     |
| 15                                                                                 | 5003 614AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 16                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
|                                                                                    | 5003 605AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                |
|                                                                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                |
| 17                                                                                 | 4429 068       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing |
| 18                                                                                 | 4429 955       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 19                                                                                 | 4429 958       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                |
| 20                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Cylinder Block           |
|                                                                                    | 5011 781AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                |
|                                                                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                |
| 21                                                                                 | 4882 037       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | O RING                         |
| 22                                                                                 | 4429 369       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe                     |
| 23                                                                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16    |
|                                                                                    | 4429 629       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                |
|                                                                                    |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                |

### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

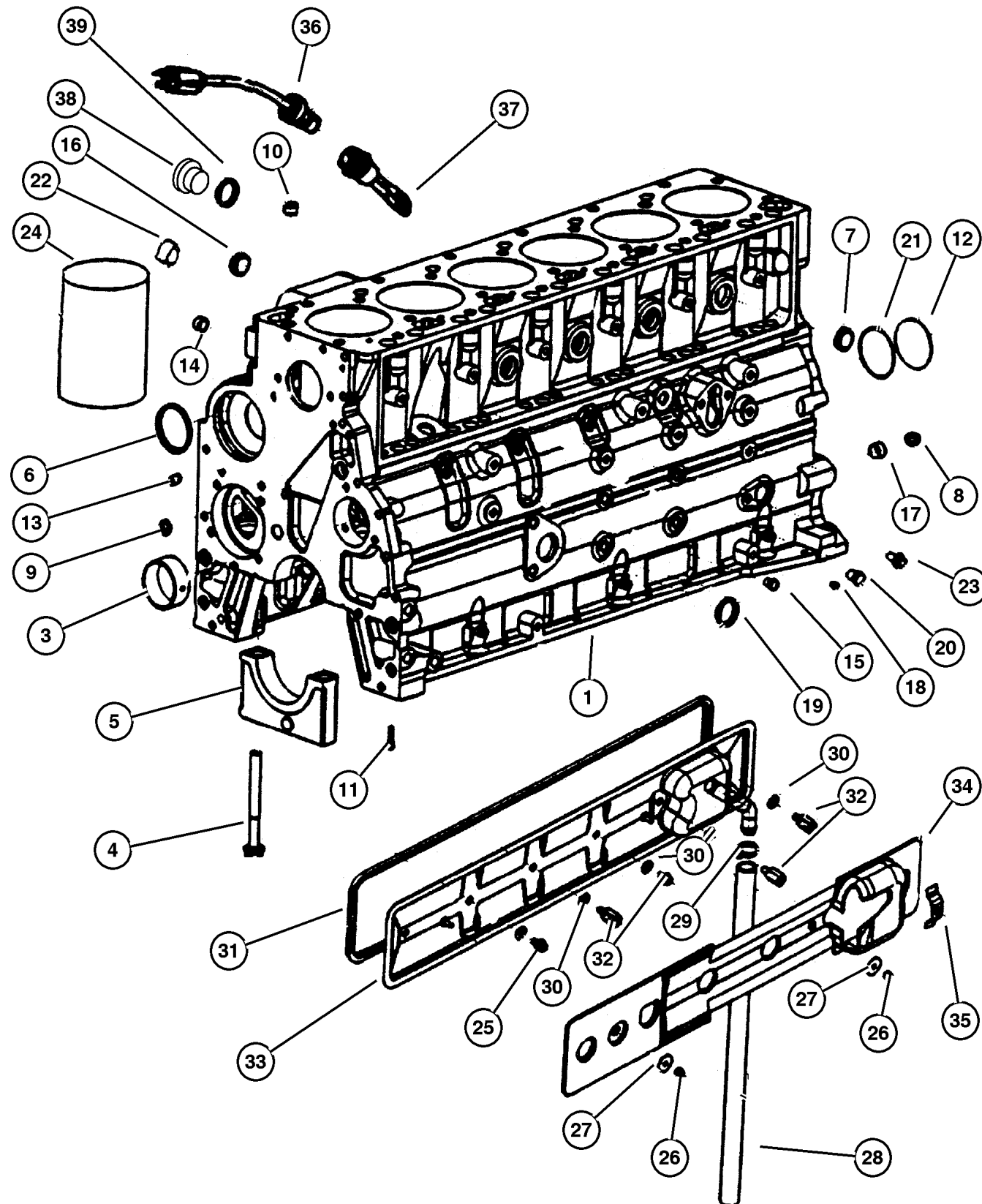
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine

## Figure 5.9LD-315



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 24   | 4429 166    | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SLEEVE, Cylinder Block                                 |
| 25   | 5011 792AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                        |
| 26   | 4429 959    | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, Tappet Cover                                      |
| 27   | 4429 960    | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | WASHER, Plain                                          |
| 28   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Valve Cover Vent, (NOT REQUIRED)                 |
| 29   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Serviced in Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 30   | 5003 620AA  | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SEAL, Grommet O-Ring                                   |
| 31   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Camshaft Cover                                 |
|      | 4798 940    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 32   | 5003 621AA  | 3   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SPACER                                                 |
| 33   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Camshaft                                        |
|      | 5014 179AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 34   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Camshaft                                        |
|      | 5011 795AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 35   | 5011 794AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BRACKET                                                |
| 36   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORD, Engine Block Heater                              |
|      | 4798 889    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 37   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Engine Block                                   |
|      | 5003 619AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 38   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG                                                   |
|      | 5011 913AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| 39   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Oil Cooler                                     |
|      | 5011 914AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                        |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                        |
| -40  | 5013 690AA- | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PLUG, Crank Sensor Hole Plate                          |
| -41  | 5011 856AA- | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Crank Sensor Hole Plate Attach                  |
| -42  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set                           |
|      | 5011 934AA- | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | All Manual                                             |
|      |             | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | All Automatic                                          |
| -43  |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KIT, Block Hardware                                    |

### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

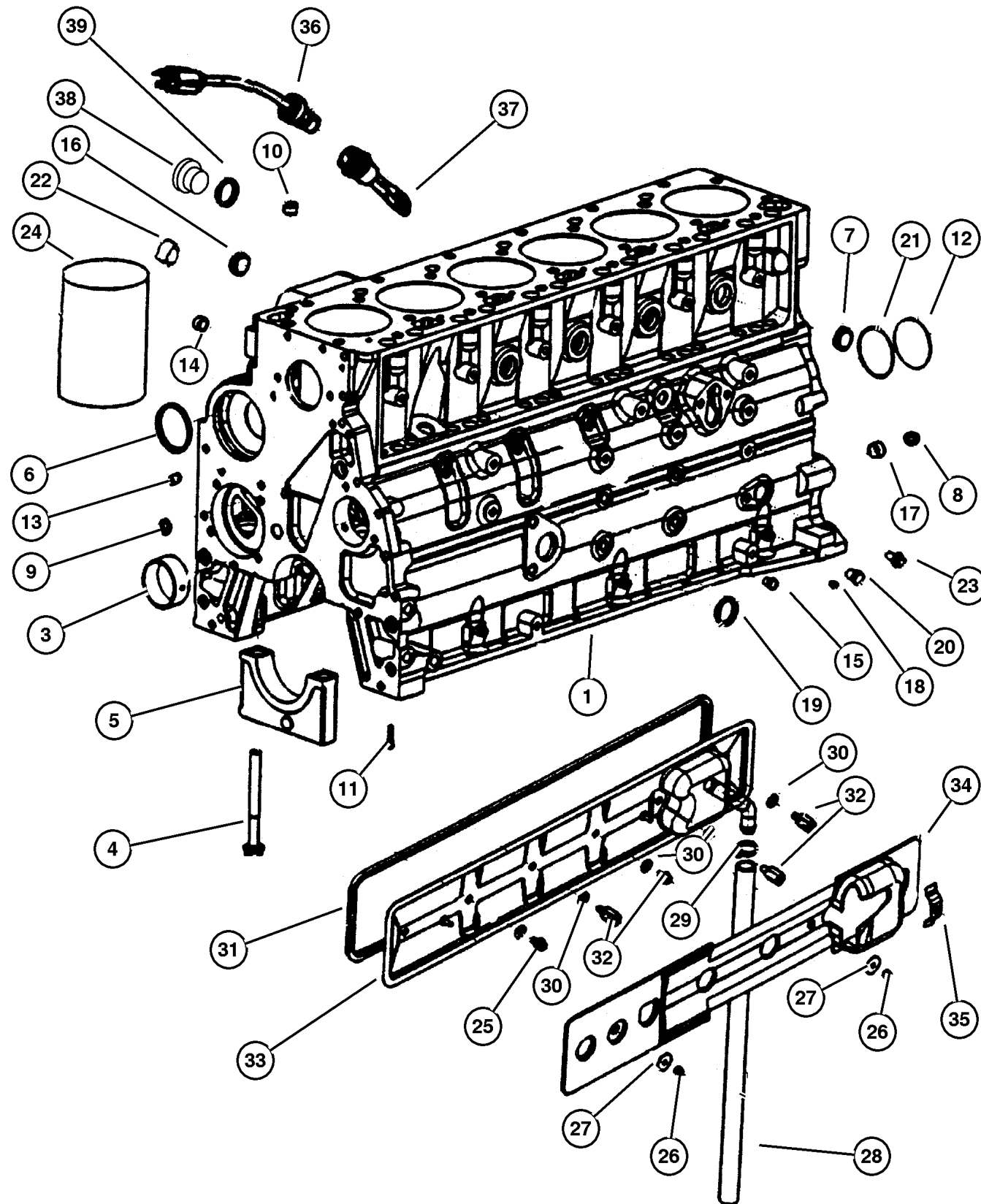
### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine**  
**Figure 5.9LD-315**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------|
|      | 5011 780AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | All Manual    |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | All Automatic |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-415

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

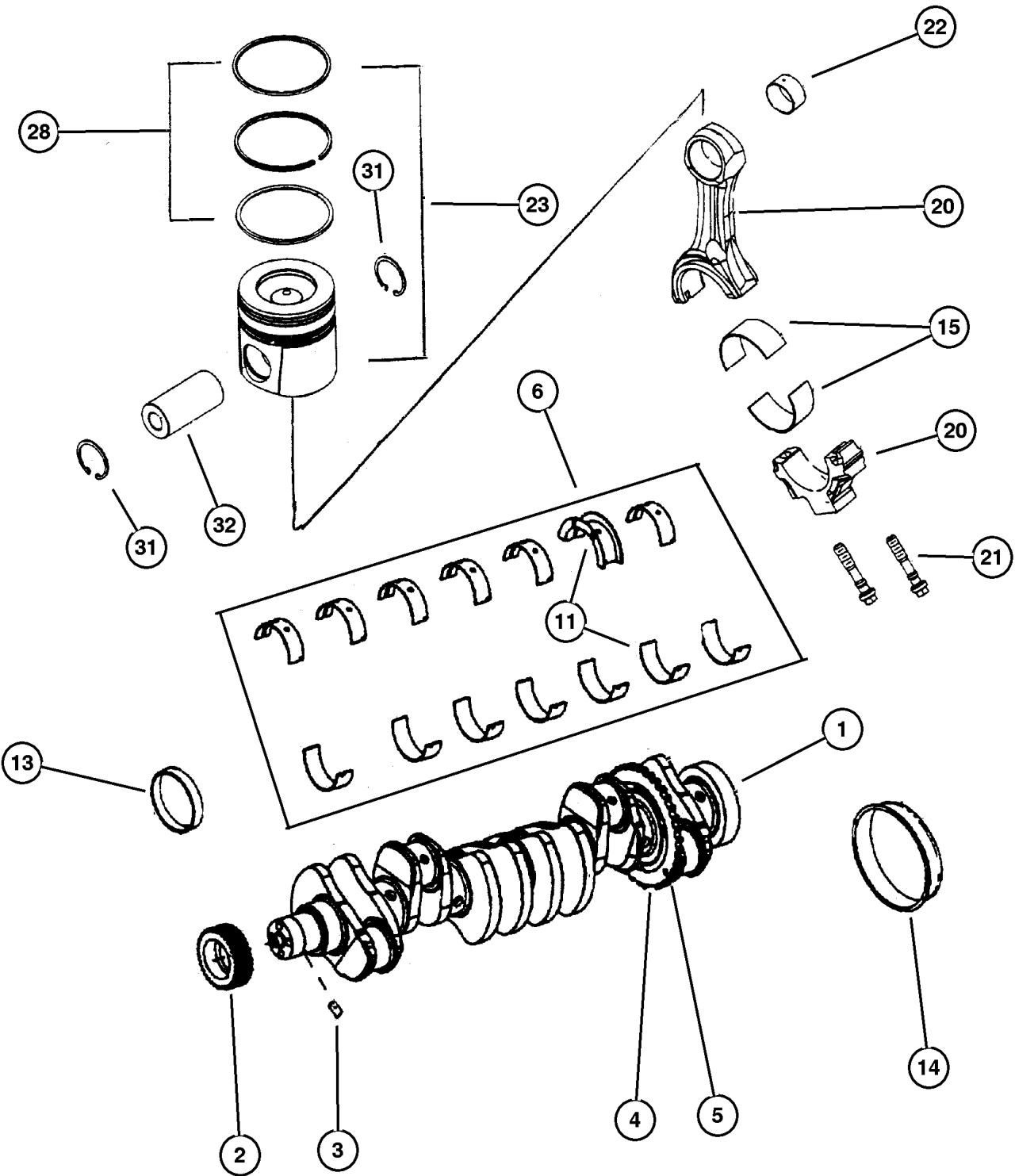
Note; ETC = 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO = All Diesel Engines, DBB = Manual Transmissions, DGO = All Automatic

|               |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
|---------------|-------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------|
| Transmissions |             |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                             |
| 1             | 5011 782AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | CRANKSHAFT                                  |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                             |
| 2             | 4882 036    | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | GEAR, Crankshaft                            |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                             |
| 3             | 4429 483    | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | PIN, Crankshaft Gear                        |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                             |
| 4             | 5011 783AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | TONE RING, Sensor                           |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                             |
| 5             | 5011 784AA  | 5  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SCREW                                       |
| 6             | 4429 070    | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard           |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                             |
| -7            | 4429 271    | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm<br>Oversize  |
| -8            | 4429 272    | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm<br>Oversize  |
| -9            | 4429 273    | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm<br>Oversize  |
| -10           | 4429 274    | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm<br>Oversize |
| 11            | 5012 552AA  | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50<br>mm U/S   |
| -12           | 5012 551AA- | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00<br>mm U/S  |
| 13            | 5011 935AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | SLEEVE, Wear                                |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                             |
| 14            | 4897 876AA  | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | SLEEVE KIT, Wear                            |
|               |             | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                             |
| 15            | 4429 175    | 12 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.               |
| -16           | 4429 171    | AR |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm<br>U/S      |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



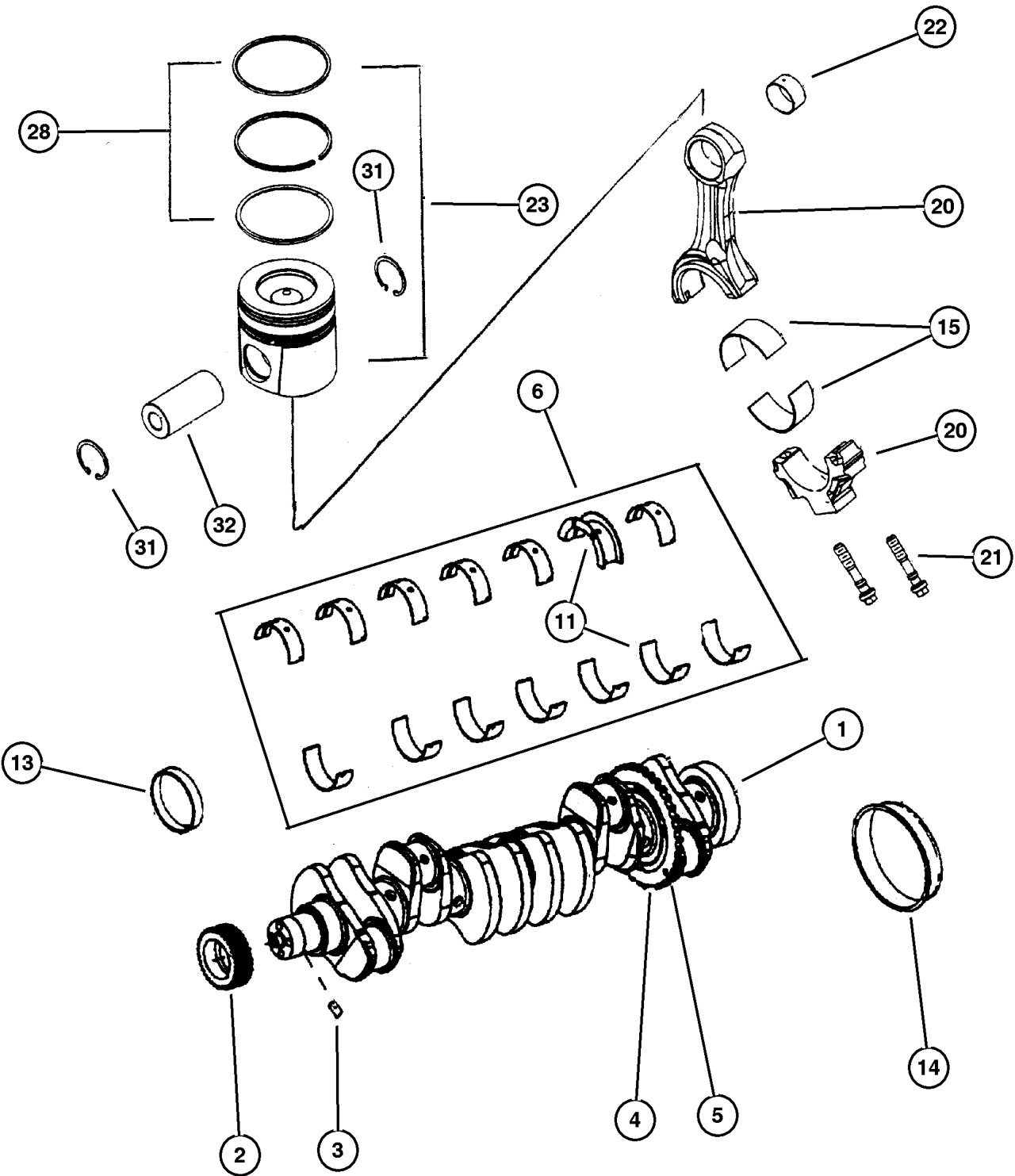
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-415

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| -17  | 4429 172       | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm<br>U/S                     |
| -18  | 4429 173       | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm<br>U/S                     |
| -19  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00<br>mm U/S                    |
|      | 4429 174       | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                            |
| 20   | 5003 649AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | ROD, Connecting                                            |
| 21   | 4429 919       | 12  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44                              |
| 22   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Serviced in Rod, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 23   | 5011 857AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,<br>A Grade                |
| -24  | 5011 859AA-    | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,<br>B Grade                |
| -25  | 5011 860AA-    | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,<br>C Grade                |
| -26  | 5011 869AA-    | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,<br>.50MM Oversize         |
| -27  | 5011 871AA-    | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,<br>1.00MM Oversize        |
| 28   | 5011 858AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | RING KIT, Piston, Standard                                 |
| -29  | 5011 942AA-    | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize                           |
| -30  | 5011 870AA-    | AR  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize                          |
| 31   | 5003 650AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | RING, Piston Pin                                           |
| 32   | 4638 725       | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PIN, Piston                                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-425

| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 4429 630       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                    |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 4429 248       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | PLUG, Adaptor Plate               |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 4429 260       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 4638 817       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | HOUSING, Rear Main Seal           |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 4429 410       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft        |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 6                                                                                                                        | 4429 678       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PIN, Dowel                        |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 4429 638       | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                    |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 4761 248       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Flywheel Housing            |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 4874 537       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | ADAPTER, Transmission             |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 10                                                                                                                       | 4761 247       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | COVER, Flywheel Housing           |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                   |
| 11                                                                                                                       | 4856 021       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | GASKET, Rear Cover                |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                   |
| 12                                                                                                                       | 6501 681       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | WASHER, Flat                      |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 6501 680       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00   |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 5003 640AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | FLYWHEEL                          |
| 15                                                                                                                       | 4429 903       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Ring                        |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 4882 853       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | BEARING, Pilot                    |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 4429 522       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | SCREW, Cap                        |
| 18                                                                                                                       | 4798 968       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | PLATE, Drive Plate Backing        |
| 19                                                                                                                       | 4762 088       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | PLATE, Torque Converter Drive     |
| 20                                                                                                                       | 5211 8868      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | CONVERTER, Torque                 |
| -21                                                                                                                      | 6033 439       | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-435

| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 4429 369       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe               |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 5011 913AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | PLUG                     |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                          |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 5011 914AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      | O RING, Oil Cooler       |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                          |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 4429 630       | 5   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head           |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 4883 885AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | COUPLING, Hose           |
| 6                                                                                                                        | 5011 405AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler         |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 5011 409AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler         |
| 8                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT  |
|                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REQUIRED)                |
| -9                                                                                                                       | 4429 089       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLAMP, Tube Retaining    |
| 10                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT  |
|                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REQUIRED)                |
| -11                                                                                                                      | 4429 089       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLAMP, Tube Retaining    |
| 12                                                                                                                       | 5011 900AA     | 8   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater            |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 5014 171AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler         |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 5011 918AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TUBE, Oil Cooler         |
| 15                                                                                                                       | 5011 919AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | COOLER, Torque Converter |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 4429 568       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe               |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 4429 114       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head   |
| 18                                                                                                                       | 4429 689       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange          |

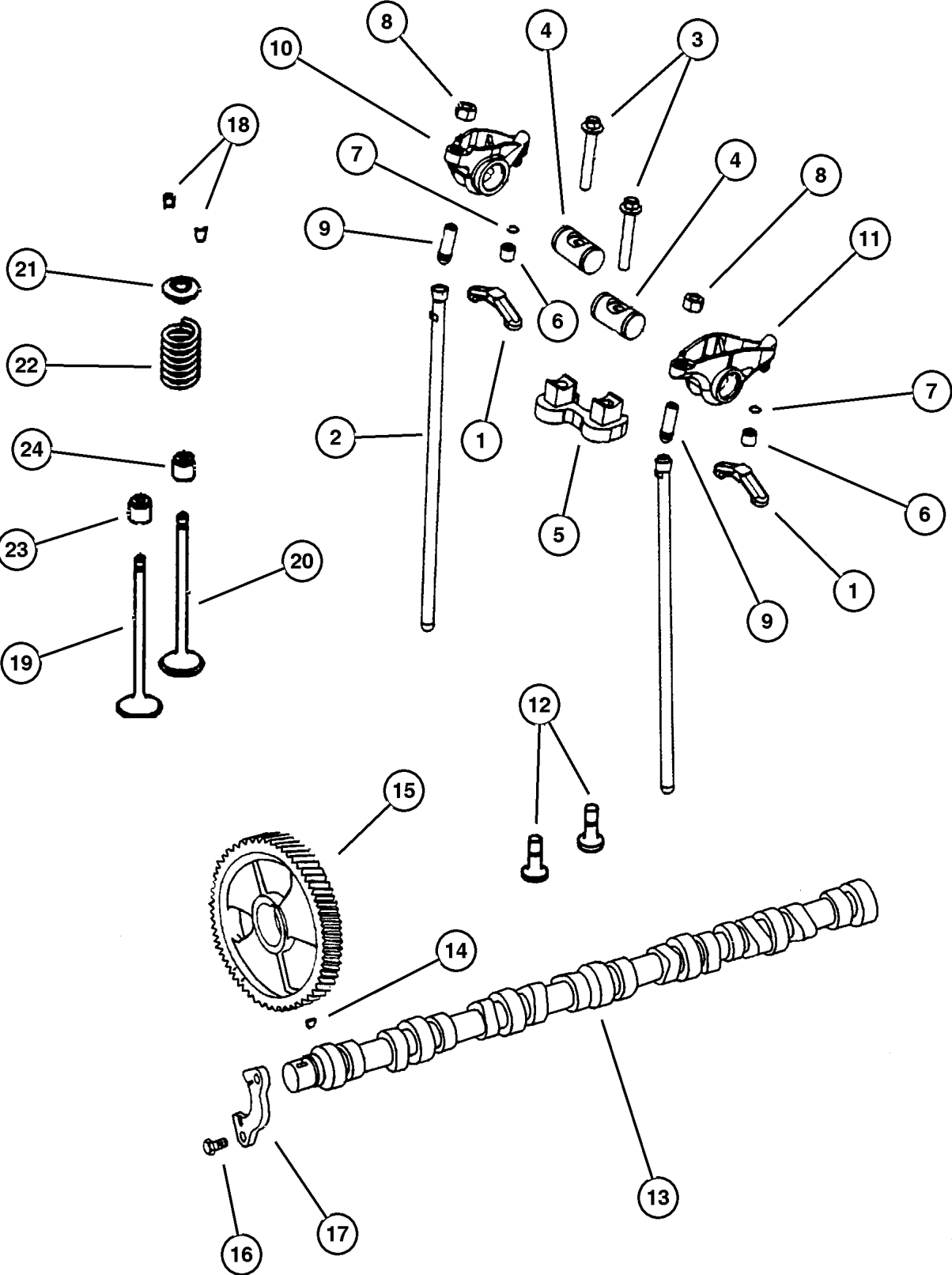
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-515



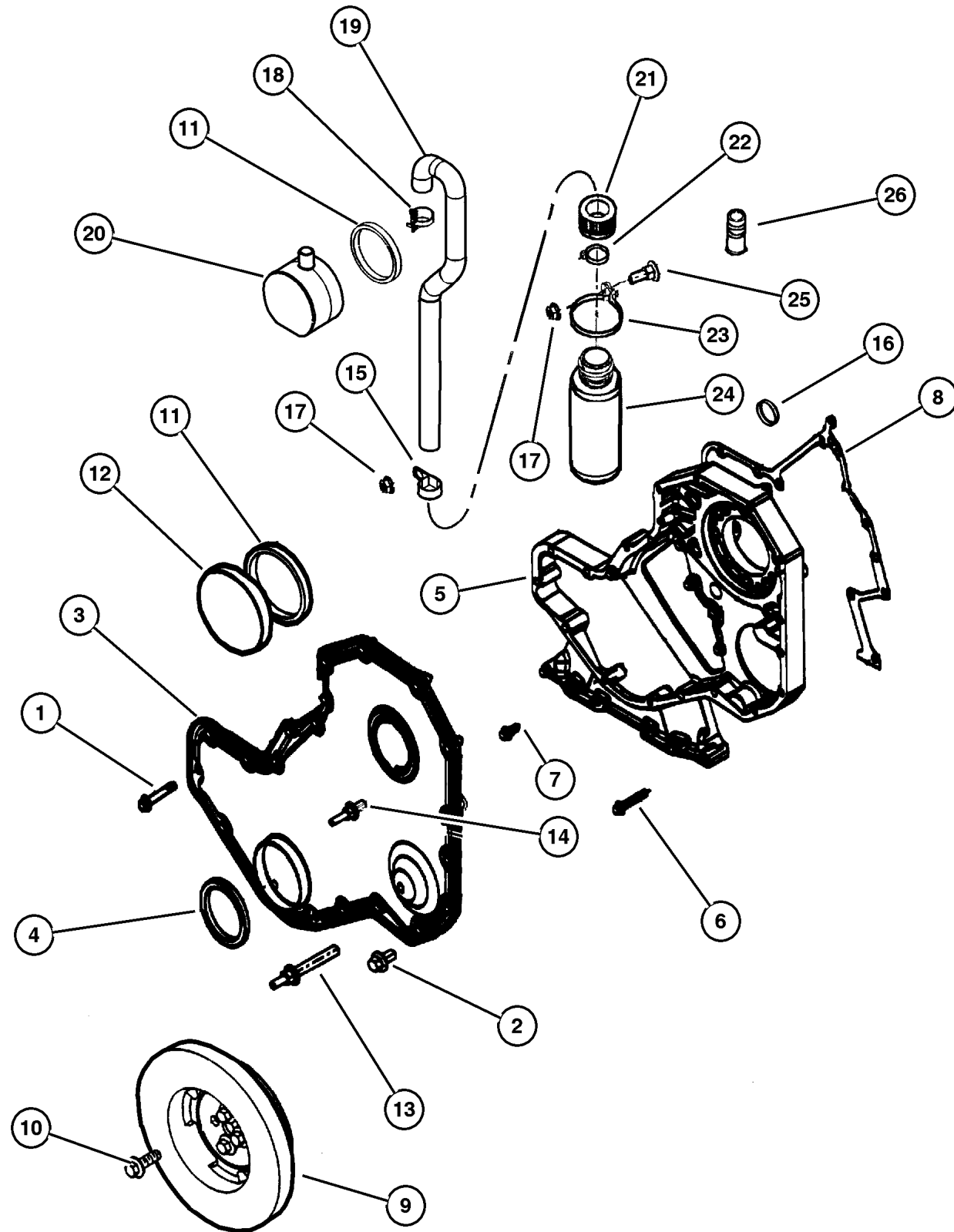
| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 5011 477AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | VALVE, Crosshead                                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 5011 892AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PUSH ROD, Valve                                                    |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 5011 893AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                    |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 5011 896AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SHAFT, Rocker Arm                                                  |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 5011 898AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SUPPORT, Rocker Arm                                                |
| 6                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Lever,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 4638 530       | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | NUT                                                                |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 5011 899AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting                                      |
| 10                                                                                                                       | 5011 431AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Intake                                                 |
| 11                                                                                                                       | 5011 432AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ROCKER ARM, Exhaust                                                |
| 12                                                                                                                       | 5011 790AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | TAPPET, Valve                                                      |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 5011 874AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CAMSHAFT, Engine                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                                    |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 4429 332       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | KEY, Woodruff                                                      |
| 15                                                                                                                       | 5011 875AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Camshaft                                                     |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                                    |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 4429 227       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812                                          |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 4798 890       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust                                           |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                                    |
| 18                                                                                                                       | 5011 878AA     | 48  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer                                        |
| 19                                                                                                                       | 5011 877AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | VALVE, Exhaust, Standard                                           |
| 20                                                                                                                       | 5011 879AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | VALVE, Intake, Standard                                            |
| 21                                                                                                                       | 5011 455AA     | 24  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | RETAINER, Valve Spring                                             |
| 22                                                                                                                       | 5011 441AA     | 24  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SPRING, Valve                                                      |
| 23                                                                                                                       | 5011 880AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                  |
| 24                                                                                                                       | 5011 881AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SEAL, Valve Guide                                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-615



| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 4429 633       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50        |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 4882 109       | 10  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 5014 190AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | COVER, Timing Belt                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 5012 290AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft        |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 5011 788AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CASE, Front                        |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 6                                                                                                                        | 4429 633       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50        |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 5011 789AA     | 5   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20        |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 5011 433AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Gear Housing               |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 5011 800AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | DAMPER, Crankshaft                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 10                                                                                                                       | 4429 857       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point,    |
|                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 24x.44                             |
| 11                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Oil Filler Connector, (NOT |
|                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REQUIRED)                          |
| 12                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Timing Case Cover, (NOT      |
|                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REQUIRED)                          |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 5014 222AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                    |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 4761 242       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45        |
| 15                                                                                                                       | 5014 194AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | P CLIP                             |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 4429 958       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | PLUG, Expansion                    |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 4429 316       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | NUT                                |
| 18                                                                                                                       | 5014 195AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP                              |
| 19                                                                                                                       | 5014 225AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | HOSE, Engine Vent Line             |
| 20                                                                                                                       | 5014 196AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | BREATHER, Crankcase                |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                    |
| 21                                                                                                                       | 5018 188AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | COVER, Engine                      |
| 22                                                                                                                       | 5018 185AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP                              |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

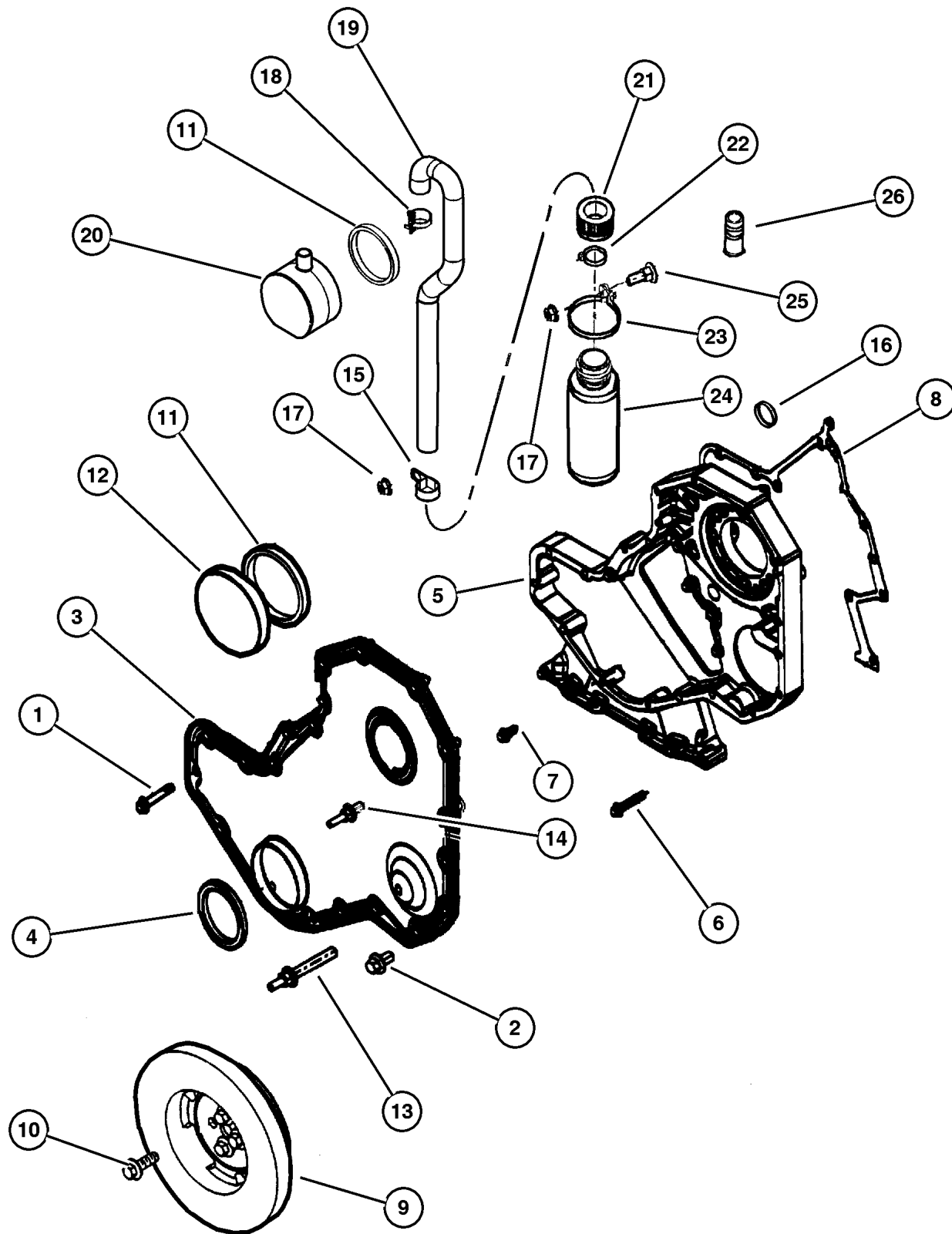
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-615



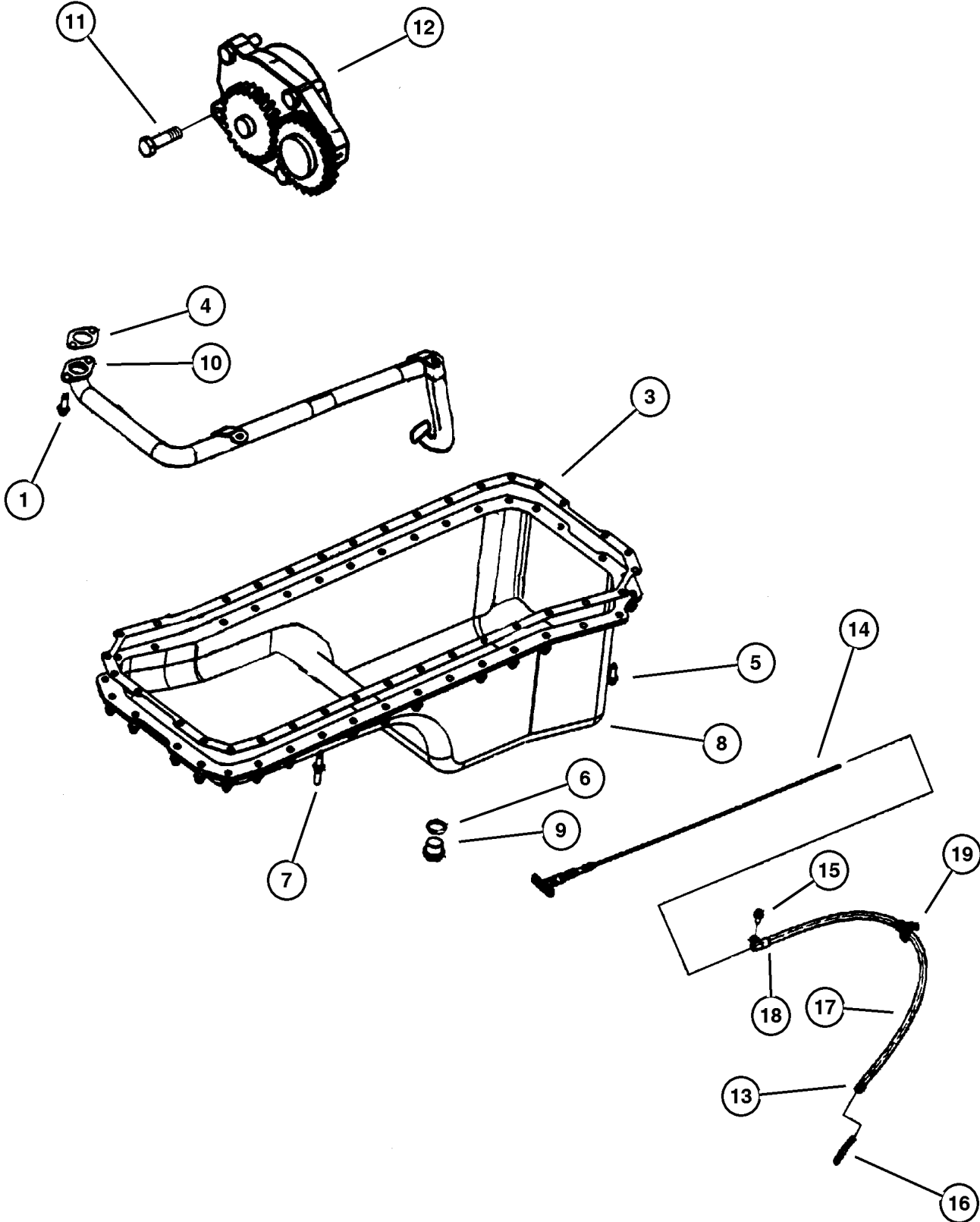
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 23   | 5018 186AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | STRAP, Canister                    |
| 24   | 5018 187AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | HOUSING, Oil Fill                  |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Expansion, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-715



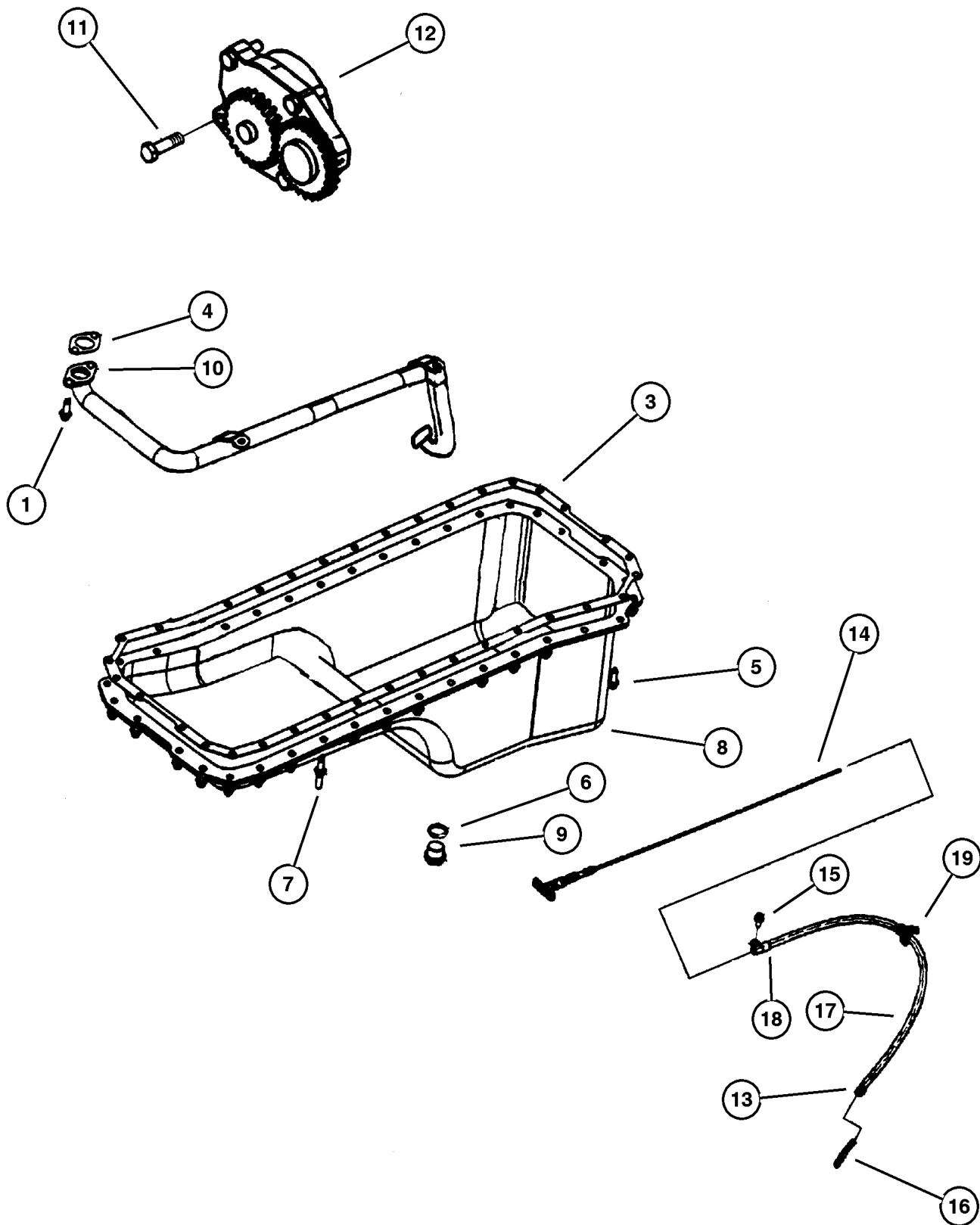
| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Cap, (NOT REQUIRED)              |
| -2                                                                                                                       | 4429 630       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                          |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 5003 694AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                         |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 5010 479AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe                |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 4761 331       | 33  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                  |
| 6                                                                                                                        | 4882 049       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug              |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 4746 685       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49              |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 4762 073       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PAN, Engine Oil                         |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 4778 578       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PLUG, Oil Drain                         |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 10                                                                                                                       | 4883 926AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PICKUP, Engine Oil                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 11                                                                                                                       | 4429 677       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,<br>24x.44 |
| 12                                                                                                                       | 5010 965AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PUMP, Engine Oil                        |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 4429 595       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type                |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 5012 559AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level             |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 15                                                                                                                       | 4882 110       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16             |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 5011 848AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator              |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                         |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 5012 556AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-715



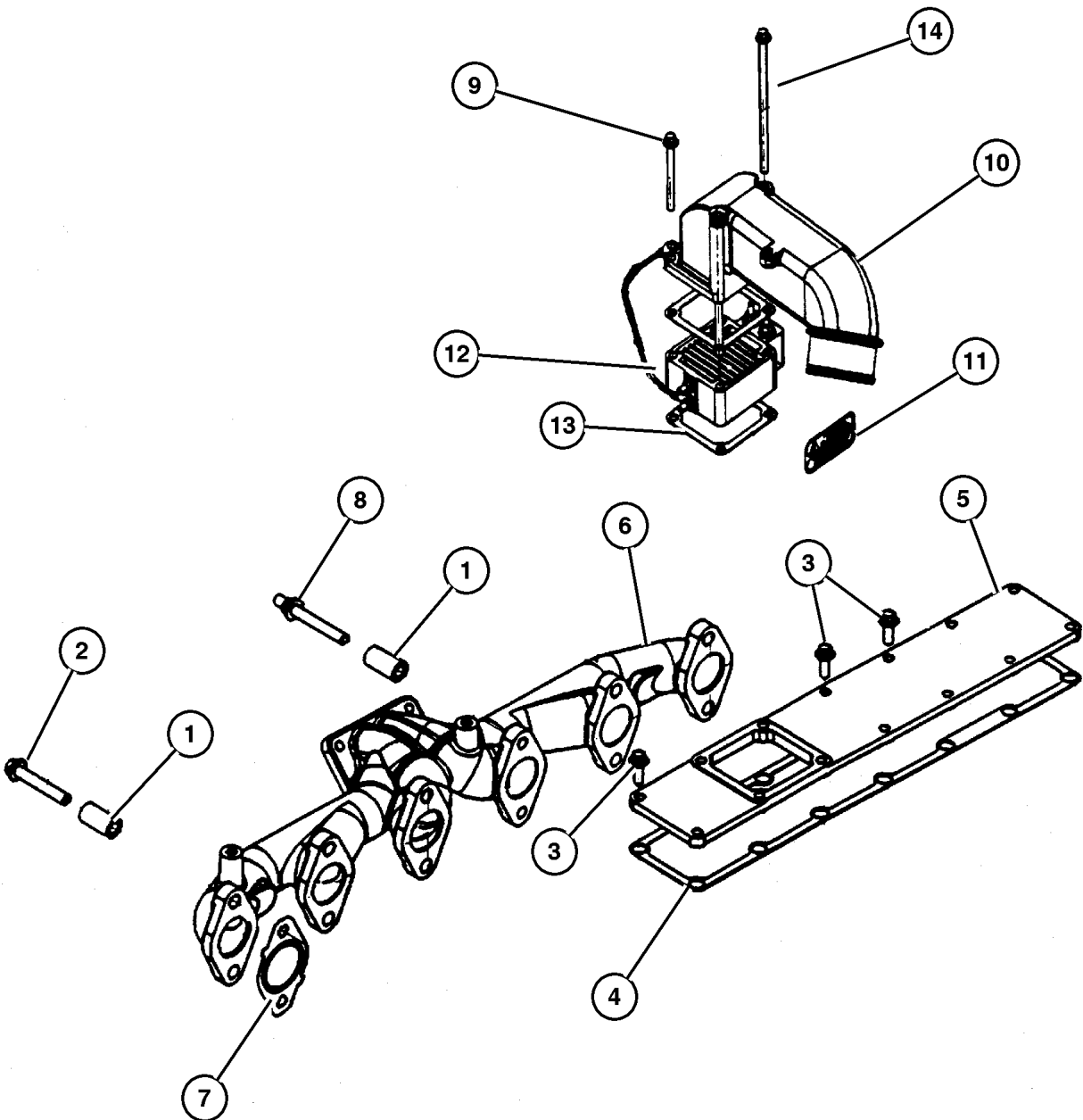
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |             |
| 18   | 5014 399AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | CLIP        |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |             |
| 19   | 5011 846AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLIP        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-815



| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 5011 907AA     | 12  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SPACER, Exhaust Manifold             |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 5012 557AA     | 11  |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Cap                           |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 4638 695       | 3   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap                 |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 5010 167AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover        |
| 5                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Intake Manifold               |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 908AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                                      |
| 6                                                                                                                        |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MANIFOLD, Exhaust                    |
|                                                                                                                          | 5014 170AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                                      |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 5011 440AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | GASKET, Exhaust Manifold             |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 5014 169AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW                                |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 4638 761       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80           |
| 10                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Air Intake                |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 840AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                                      |
| 11                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HEATER, Engine                       |
|                                                                                                                          | 4762 012       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                                      |
| 13                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Air Intake Connector         |
|                                                                                                                          | 5010 480AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                      |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DGO   |      |                                      |
| 14                                                                                                                       | 5011 465AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-1115

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|    |            |    |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|----|------------|----|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4429 634   | 12 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44 |
| 2  | 4429 619   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | PLUG, Pipe                           |
| 3  | 4429 386   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | PLUG, Pipe                           |
| 4  | 4638 712   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator      |
| 5  | 5014 193AA | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | HEAD, Oil Filter                     |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                      |
| 6  | 4429 355   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | ADAPTER, Oil Filter                  |
| 7  | 4883 965AA | 2  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head               |
| 8  | 4761 985   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve    |
| 9  | 4797 726   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief           |
| 10 | 5003 647AA | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | O RING, Oil Cooler                   |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                      |
| 11 | 5011 843AA | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | COOLER, Engine Oil                   |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                      |
| 12 | 5003 481AA | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | GASKET, Oil Cooler                   |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                      |
| 13 | 5011 438AA | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | GASKET, Oil Cooler                   |
| 14 | 4429 615   | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | FILTER, Engine Oil                   |
|    |            | 1  |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                                      |

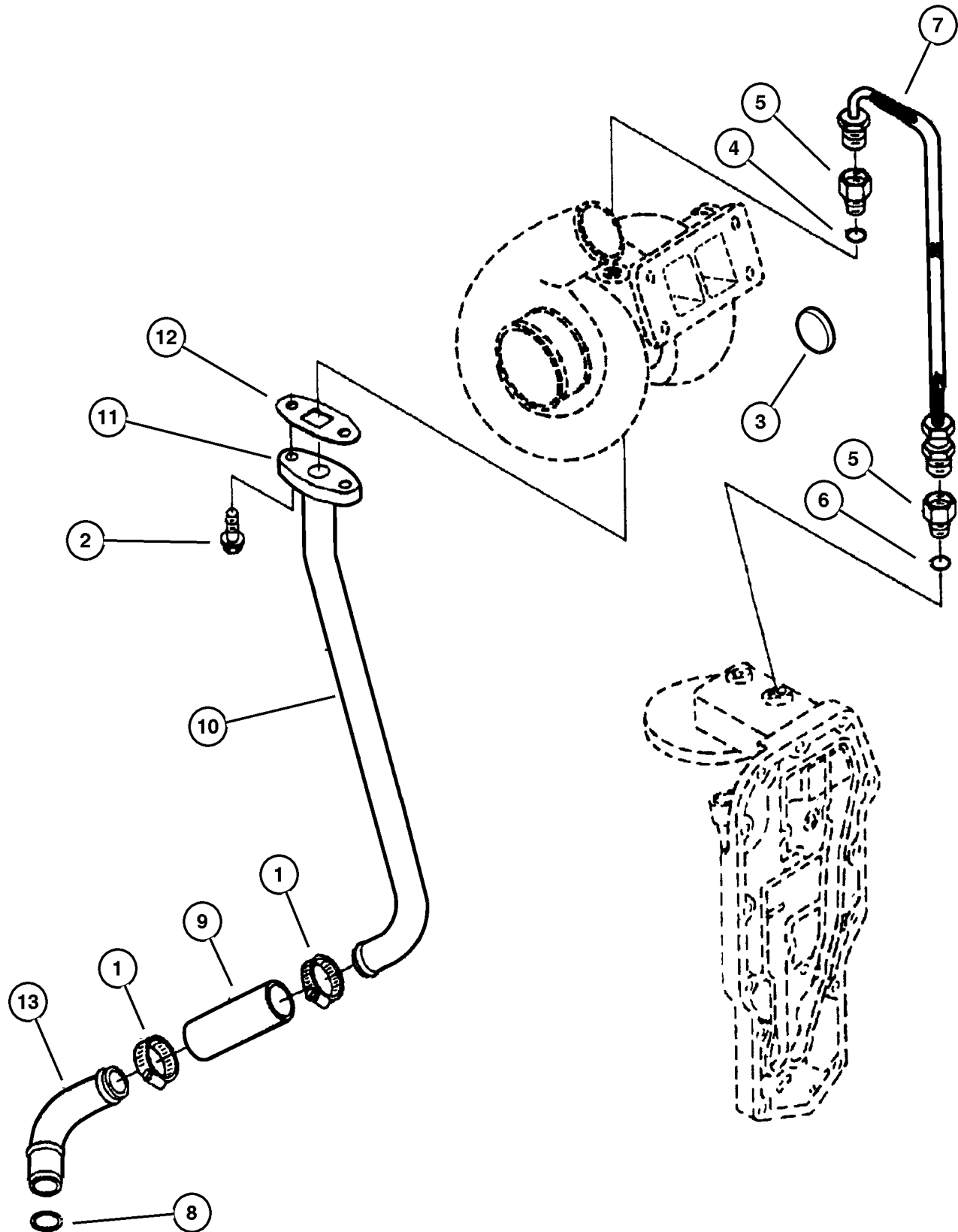
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 5.9LD-1125



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                              |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1  | 5011 920AA | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | CLAMP                        |
| 2  | 4429 630   | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head               |
| 3  | 5003 605AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | PLUG, Expansion              |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                              |
| 4  | 4638 626   | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube |
| 5  | 5011 922AA | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | FITTING, Oil Feed Line       |
| 6  | 5011 921AA | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube |
| 7  | 5011 923AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | HOSE, Turbocharger Feed      |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                              |
| 8  | 5011 924AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                              |
| 9  | 4429 183   | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                              |
| 10 | 5011 412AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                              |
| 11 | 5014 174AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                              |
| 12 | 5011 430AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                              |
| 13 | 4429 744   | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  | TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain        |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DGO |  |                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

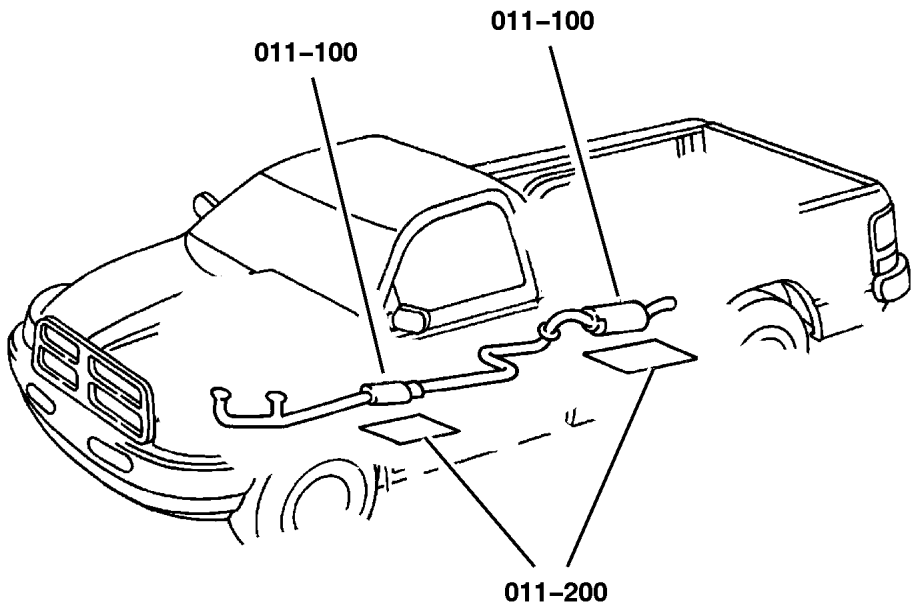
Group-Fig. No.

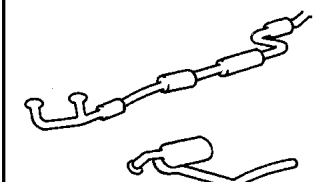
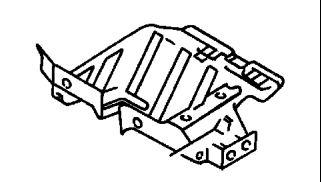
#### Exhaust System

|                                                     |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine        | Fig. 011-115 |
| Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine        | Fig. 011-125 |
| Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine | Fig. 011-135 |

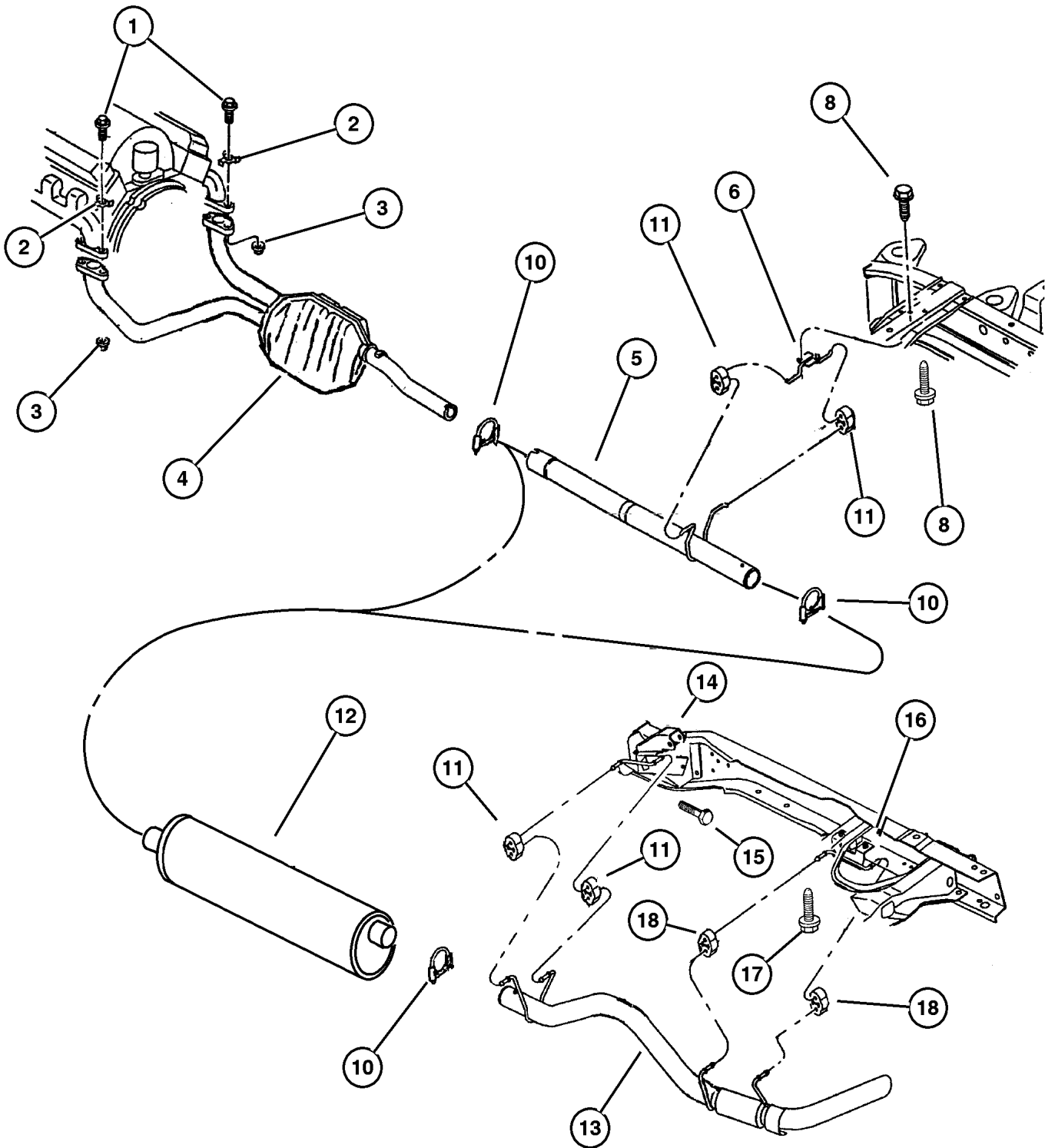
#### Heat Shields

|                                                                    |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine | Fig. 011-230 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>011-100</b><br>Exhaust System                                                    | <b>011-200</b><br>Heat Shields                                                      |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine  
Figure 011-115



| ITEM                                                                                                                               | PART<br>NUMBER                                         | QTY              | LINE       | SERIES | BODY             | ENGINE                                  | TRANS          | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines<br>EWO= All 8.0 Engines. |                                                        |                  |            |        |                  |                                         |                |      |                                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                                  | 6035 375                                               | 4                |            |        |                  | EL0,<br>EM0                             |                |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50                                                                          |
| 2                                                                                                                                  | 4004 001                                               | 4                |            |        |                  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO                     |                |      | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to<br>Manifold                                                                 |
| 3                                                                                                                                  | 0118 615                                               | 4                |            |        |                  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO                     |                |      | NUT, Hex, .375-16                                                                                     |
| 4                                                                                                                                  | 5202 0056<br>52103 224AA<br>52103 225AB<br>52103 225AC | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |            |        |                  | EML<br>EML<br>ELF,<br>EML<br>EML<br>ELO | DG0<br><br>DD0 |      | CONVERTER, Catalytic<br>Leaded Fuel, Export Only<br>California<br>Federal<br>California<br>California |
| 5                                                                                                                                  | 52020 006AB<br>5202 0007                               | 1<br>1           | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33<br>32, 34 | EL0,<br>EML<br>ELO,                     |                |      | PIPE, Exhaust                                                                                         |
| 6                                                                                                                                  | 5201 8855                                              | 1                |            |        | 32, 34           | EML<br>ELO,<br>EML                      |                |      | HANGER, Exhaust                                                                                       |
| -7                                                                                                                                 | 5201 9513                                              | 1                | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33           | EL0,<br>EML                             |                |      | BRACKET, Converter Hanger                                                                             |
| 8                                                                                                                                  | 6100 586                                               | 2                |            |        | 32, 34           | EL0,<br>EML                             |                |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x40x20                                                          |
| -9                                                                                                                                 | 3420 1888                                              | 3                | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33           | EL0,<br>EML                             |                |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                                                       |
| 10                                                                                                                                 | 4004 445                                               | 1                |            |        |                  | EL0,<br>EML                             |                |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                        | 3                |            |        |                  | EL0,<br>EML                             |                |      |                                                                                                       |
| 11                                                                                                                                 | 5201 7607                                              | 2                |            |        |                  |                                         |                |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                                                                                    |
| 12                                                                                                                                 | 5210 3158                                              | 1                |            |        |                  | ELO                                     |                |      | MUFFLER, Exhaust                                                                                      |

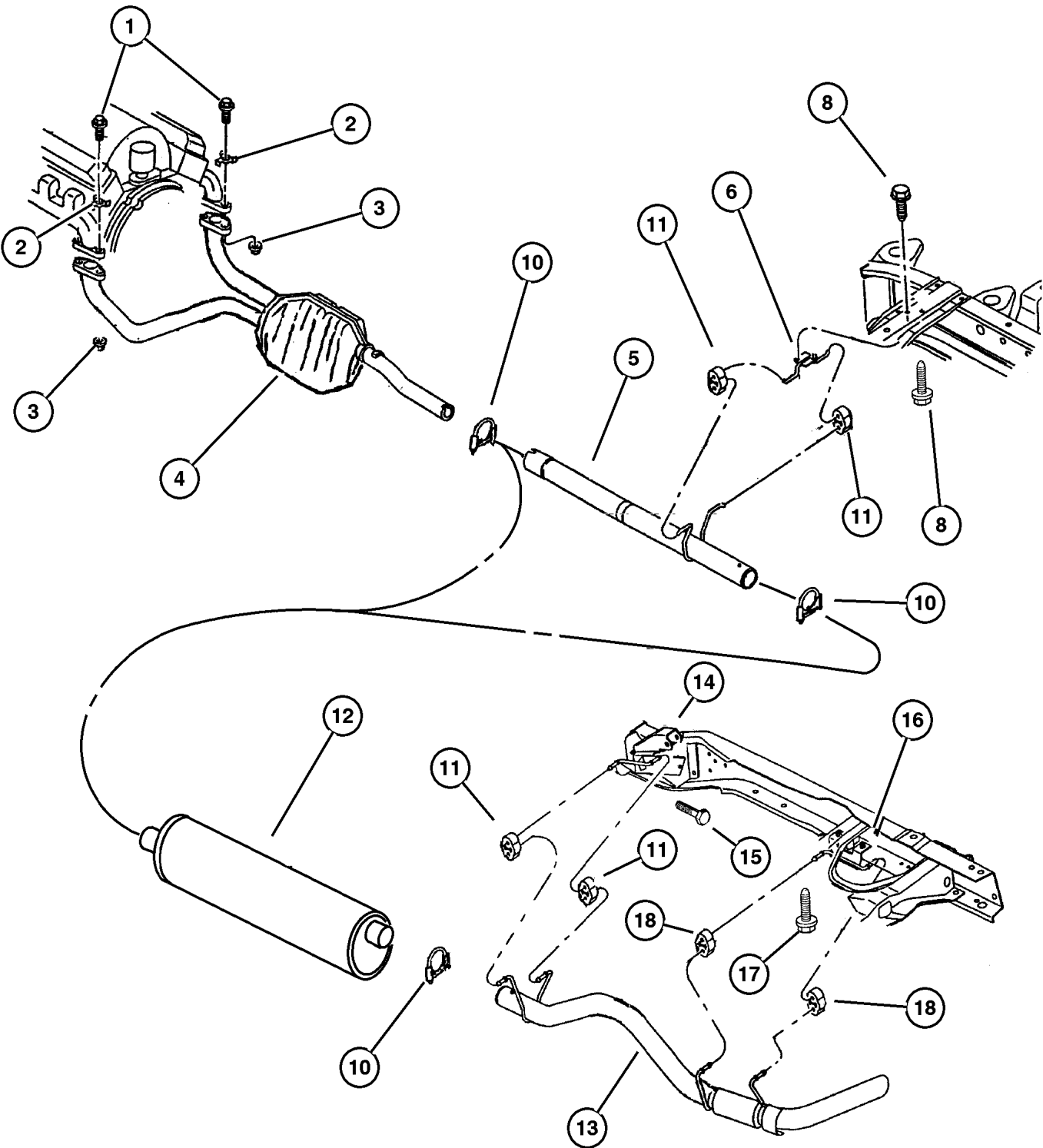
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Exhaust System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine  
Figure 011-115



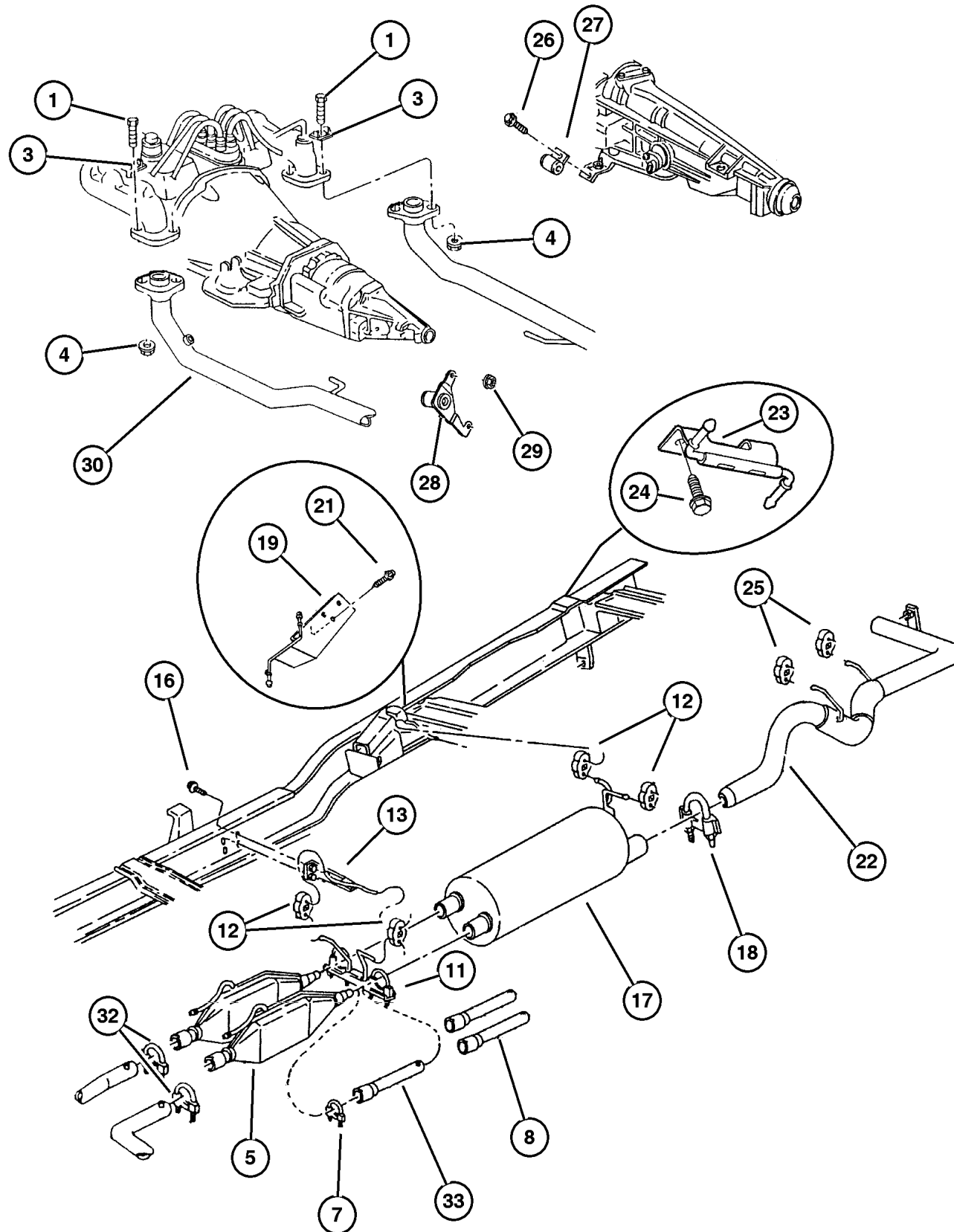
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
|      | 5210 3159      | 1   |      |        |      | EML                 |       |      |                                              |
| 13   | 5210 3094      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EML         |       |      | TAILPIPE, Exhaust                            |
| 14   | 5201 8890      | 1   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                              |
| 15   | 3420 1888      | 3   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                              |
| 16   | 5210 3053      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EML,<br>EWO |       |      | HANGER, Tailpipe                             |
| 17   | 6100 584       | 2   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x30x20 |
| 18   | 4616 750       | 2   |      |        |      |                     |       |      | ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



| ITEM                                                                                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EWO= All 8.0 Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine. |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                                                                                              | 6035 375       | 4   |            |        |        | ELO,<br>EMO         |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50                 |
| -2                                                                                                             | J018 0137      | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EWO                 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x<br>2.75     |
| 3                                                                                                              | 4004 001       | 4   |            |        |        | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to<br>Manifold        |
| 4                                                                                                              | 0118 615       | 4   |            |        |        | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-16                            |
| 5                                                                                                              |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | CONVERTER, Catalytic                         |
|                                                                                                                | 52103 078AH    | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EWO                 |       |      | Federal                                      |
|                                                                                                                | 5210 3201      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EWO                 |       |      | California                                   |
|                                                                                                                | 52103 220AC    | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     | EMM                 |       |      | Use this number up to 11-16-2000             |
|                                                                                                                | 5018 800AB     | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     | EMM                 |       |      | Use this number after 11-16-2000             |
| -6                                                                                                             | 5210 3000      | 2   |            |        |        | EMM                 |       |      | RESONATOR, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel              |
| 7                                                                                                              | 5201 9397      | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EWO                 |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                               |
| 8                                                                                                              |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                                |
|                                                                                                                | 5201 9355      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO                 |       |      | California                                   |
|                                                                                                                | 5202 0187      | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     | EMM                 |       |      | Federal                                      |
| -9                                                                                                             | 5201 8550      | 2   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33 | EWO                 |       |      | RESONATOR, Exhaust, Federal                  |
|                                                                                                                | 5201 8552      | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO                 |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust Extension, California          |
| -10                                                                                                            | 5210 3115      | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33 | EWO                 |       |      |                                              |
| 11                                                                                                             |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                              |
|                                                                                                                | 5201 8668      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EWO                 |       |      | California                                   |
|                                                                                                                | 5201 8498      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      |                                              |
| 12                                                                                                             | 5201 7607      | 2   |            |        |        |                     |       |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                           |
| 13                                                                                                             |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                              |
|                                                                                                                | 5201 7629      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO                 |       |      | Federal                                      |
|                                                                                                                |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EMM                 |       |      |                                              |
| -14                                                                                                            | 5210 3013      | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33 | EWO                 |       |      | HANGER, Muffler, Federal                     |
| -15                                                                                                            | 5201 8666      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO                 |       |      | BRACKET, Catalytic Converter,<br>California  |
| 16                                                                                                             | 6100 584       | 2   |            |        |        |                     |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x30x20 |
| 17                                                                                                             |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | MUFFLER, Exhaust                             |

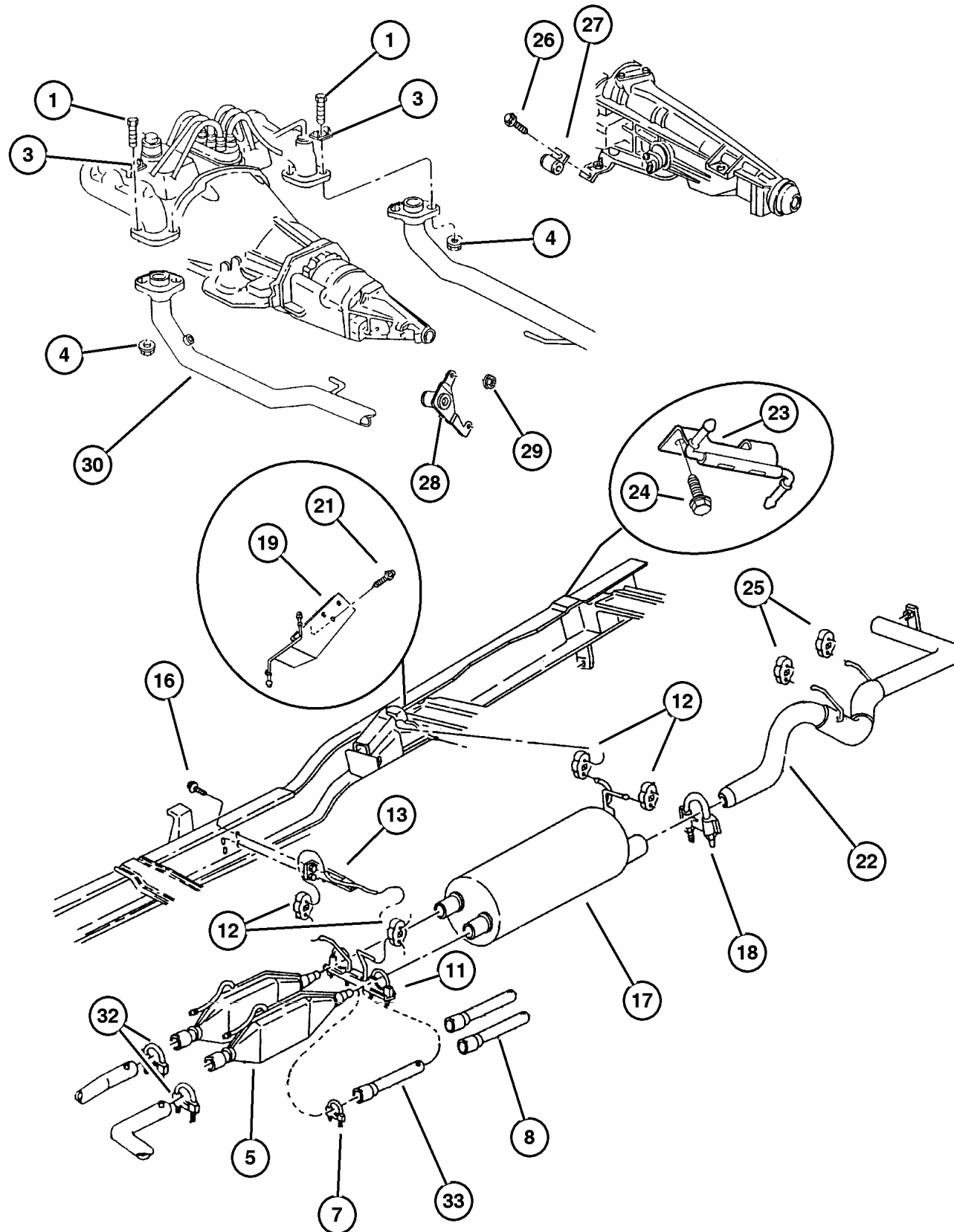
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



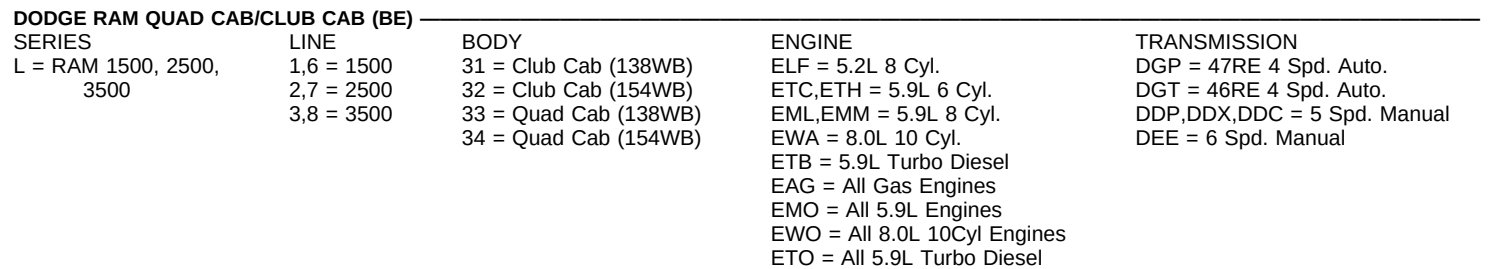
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY          | ENGINE                             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5201 9346      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |               | EW0                                |       |      | California                                              |
|      | 5201 9323      | 1   |            |        |               | EMM                                |       |      |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |               | EW0                                |       |      | Federal                                                 |
| 18   | 5201 8623      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 33,<br>34 | EW0                                |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                          |
| 19   | 5201 8890      | 1   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust, Federal                                |
| -20  | 5210 3024      | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33        | EW0                                |       |      | HANGER, Muffler, California                             |
| 21   | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                         |
| 22   | 5210 3096      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 33,<br>34 | EMM,<br>EW0                        |       |      | TAILPIPE, Exhaust                                       |
| 23   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | HANGER, Tailpipe                                        |
|      | 5210 3053      | 1   |            |        |               | EL0,<br>EML,<br>EW0<br>EMM,<br>ETC |       |      |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      |                                                         |
| 24   | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                         |
| 25   | 4616 750       | 2   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support                               |
| 26   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 27   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | BRACKET, Engine Mount                                   |
|      | 5201 8654      | 1   | 2, 3       |        |               | EMM                                |       |      |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3       |        |               | EW0                                |       |      |                                                         |
| 28   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case                         |
|      | 5201 8497      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |               | EMM                                |       |      |                                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        |               | EW0                                |       |      |                                                         |
| 29   | 6502 337       | 2   |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | NUT, M10x1.5                                            |
| 30   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                                           |
|      | 5200 6488      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |               | EW0                                |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 5200 6532      | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34            | EMM                                |       |      | Right                                                   |
| -31  |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust Front Left                                |
|      | 5210 3083      | 1   | 2, 3       |        |               | EW0                                |       |      | Left                                                    |
|      | 5210 3085      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |               | EW0                                |       |      | Left                                                    |
|      | 5210 3105      | 1   | 3          |        | 34            | EMM                                |       |      | Left                                                    |
|      | 5210 3109      | 1   | 8          |        | 34            | EMM                                |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 32   |                |     |            |        |               |                                    |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                                          |
|      | 4301 081       | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34            | EMM                                |       |      |                                                         |
|      | 5201 9397      | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |               | EW0                                |       |      |                                                         |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

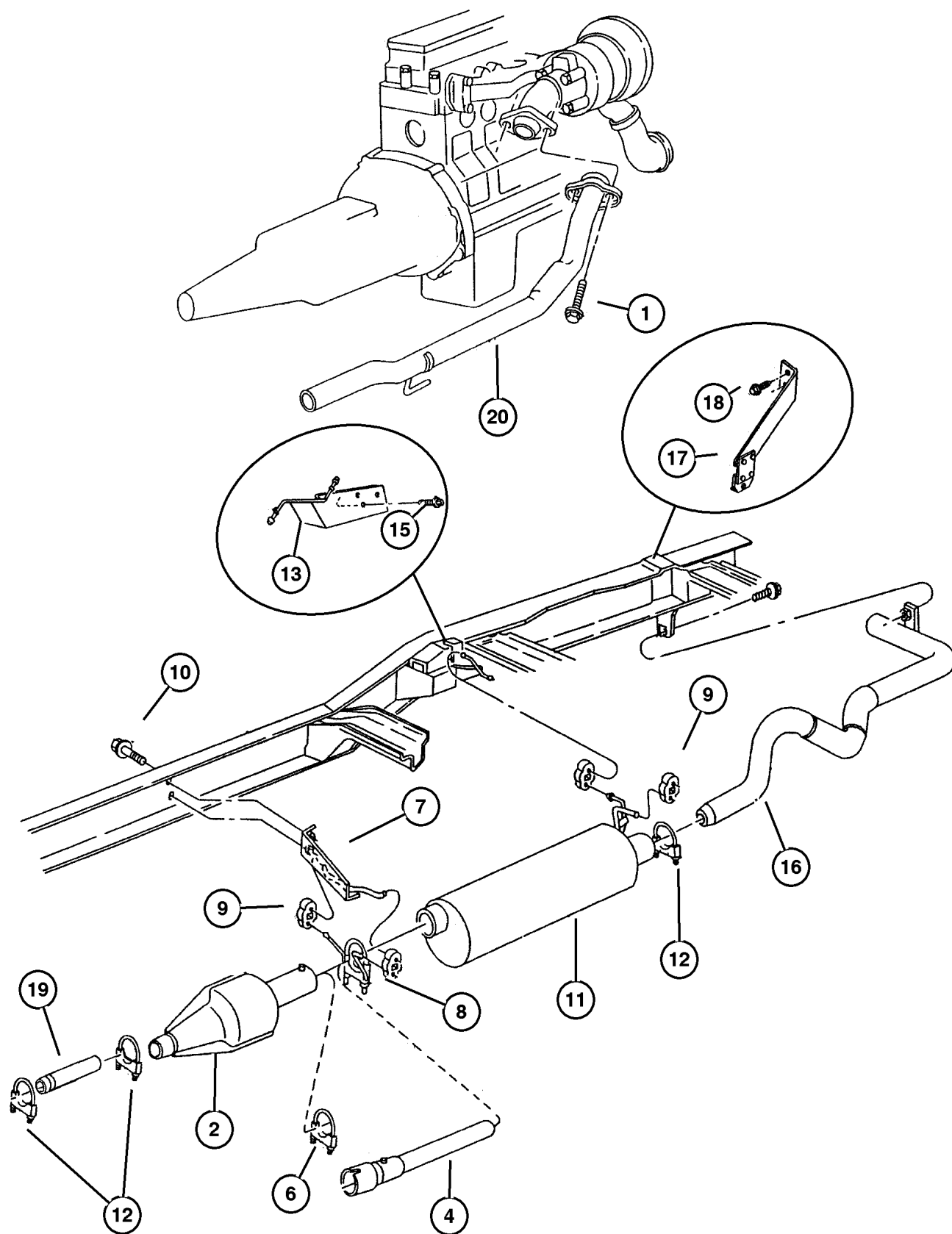
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

September 15, 2005

# Exhaust System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 011-135



| ITEM                                                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY       | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| Note; ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engine, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine,<br>EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine, ETO= All Diesel Engines. |                |     |            |        |            |          |       |      |                                           |
| 1                                                                                                                           | 6100 940       | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ET0      |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50         |
| 2                                                                                                                           |                |     |            |        |            |          |       |      | CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)      |
| -3                                                                                                                          | 52103 042AB-   | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ETC      |       |      | RESONATOR, Exhaust                        |
| 4                                                                                                                           | 5201 9355      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34     | ET0      |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                             |
| -5                                                                                                                          | 5210 3115      | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33     | ETC      |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust Extension                   |
| 6                                                                                                                           |                |     |            |        |            |          |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)            |
| 7                                                                                                                           | 5201 8666      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34     | ET0      |       |      | BRACKET, Catalytic Converter              |
| 8                                                                                                                           | 5201 8668      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ET0      |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust                           |
| 9                                                                                                                           | 5201 7607      | 2   |            |        |            |          |       |      | INSULATOR, Exhaust                        |
| 10                                                                                                                          | 6100 584       | 2   |            |        |            |          |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20 |
| 11                                                                                                                          | 52019 324AB    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ETC      |       |      | MUFFLER, Exhaust                          |
| 12                                                                                                                          | 5201 8623      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 33, 34 | ET0      |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust                            |
| 13                                                                                                                          | 5201 8890      | 1   |            |        |            |          |       |      | HANGER, Exhaust, Federal                  |
| -14                                                                                                                         | 5210 3024      | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33     | ET0      |       |      | HANGER, Muffler, California               |
| 15                                                                                                                          | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |            |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                           |
| 16                                                                                                                          | 52103 095AB    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ETC      |       |      | TAILPIPE, Exhaust                         |
| 17                                                                                                                          | 5210 3053      | 1   |            |        |            | EMM, ETC |       |      | HANGER, Tailpipe                          |
| 18                                                                                                                          | 3420 1888      | 3   |            |        |            |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                           |
| 19                                                                                                                          | 5201 9355      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34     | ET0      |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                             |
| 20                                                                                                                          | 52006 534AC    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |            | ETC      |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust                             |

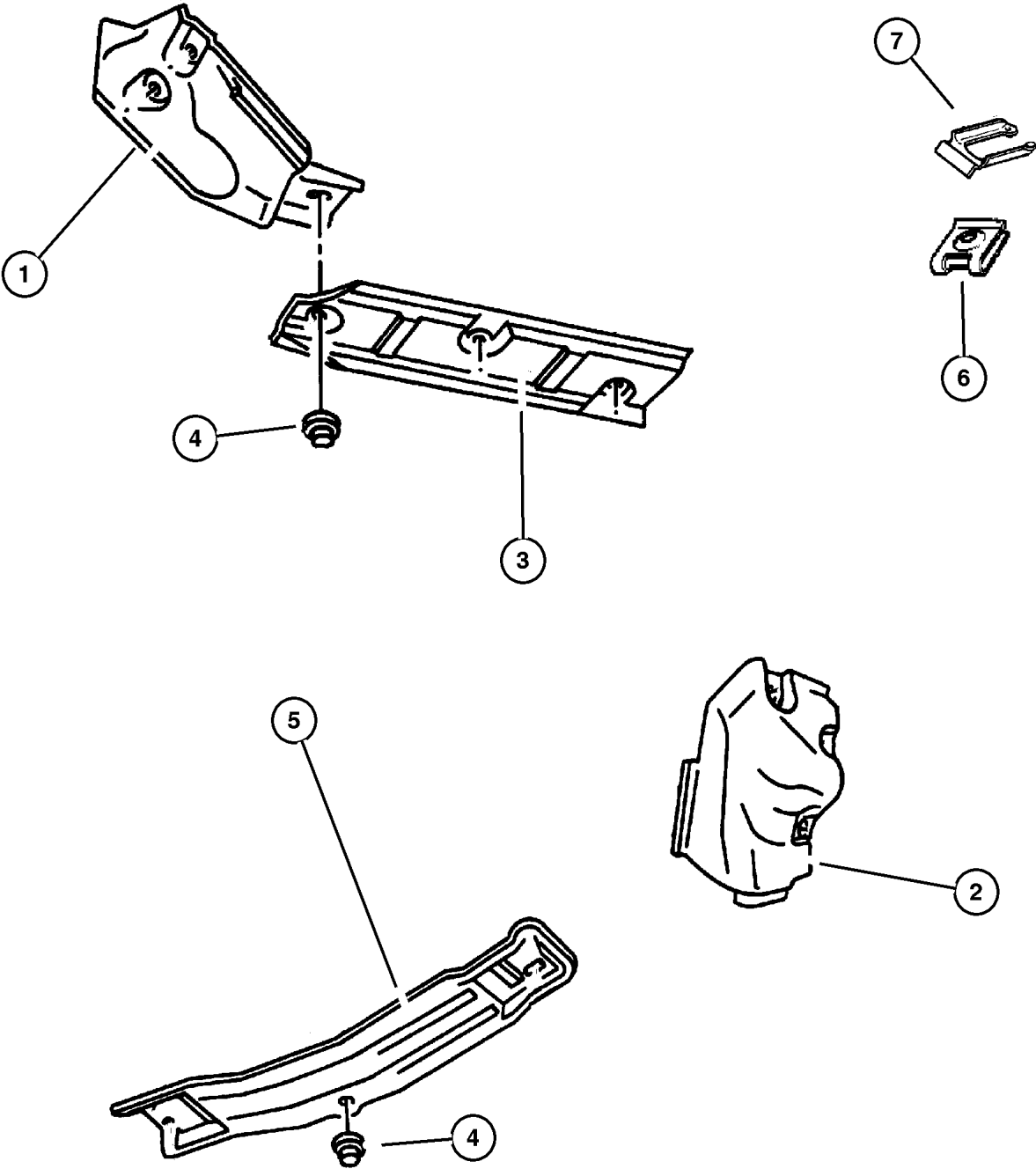
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Heat Shields 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 011-230



| ITEM                                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |            |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                       | 5527 4650      | 1   |            |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Right                            |
| 2                                                                                                                       | 5527 5738      | 1   |            |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Left                             |
| 3                                                                                                                       | 5527 4656      | 1   |            |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO<br>EWO  |       |      | SHIELD, Heat<br>Right                          |
| 4                                                                                                                       |                | 1   |            |        |      |                     |       |      | NUT, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 5                                                                                                                       | 55274 655AB    | 1   |            |        |      | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Left                             |
| 6                                                                                                                       | 5200 9136      | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      | CLIP, Heat Shield                              |
| 7                                                                                                                       | 5205 8190      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      | BRACKET, Heat Shield                           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame ..... Fig. 013-140

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-230

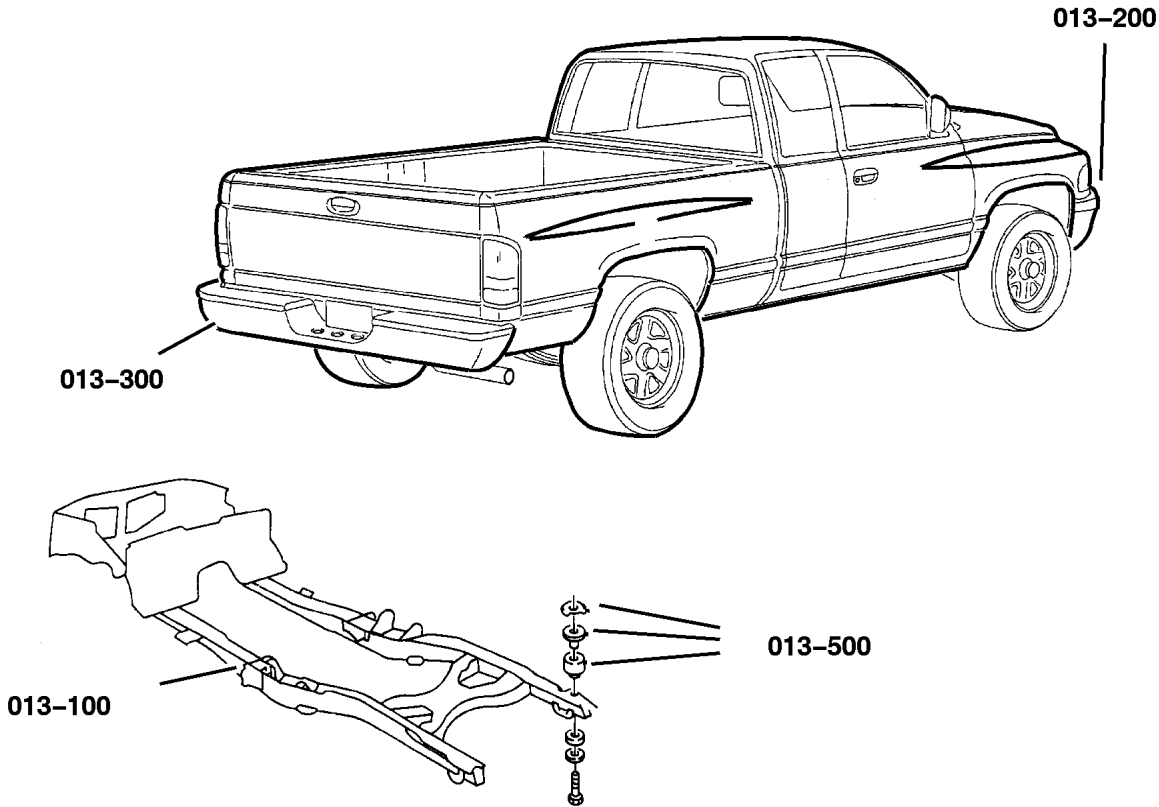
Bumper, Front, Sport ..... Fig. 013-235

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Rear Bumper And Licence Plate Attaching ..... Fig. 013-310

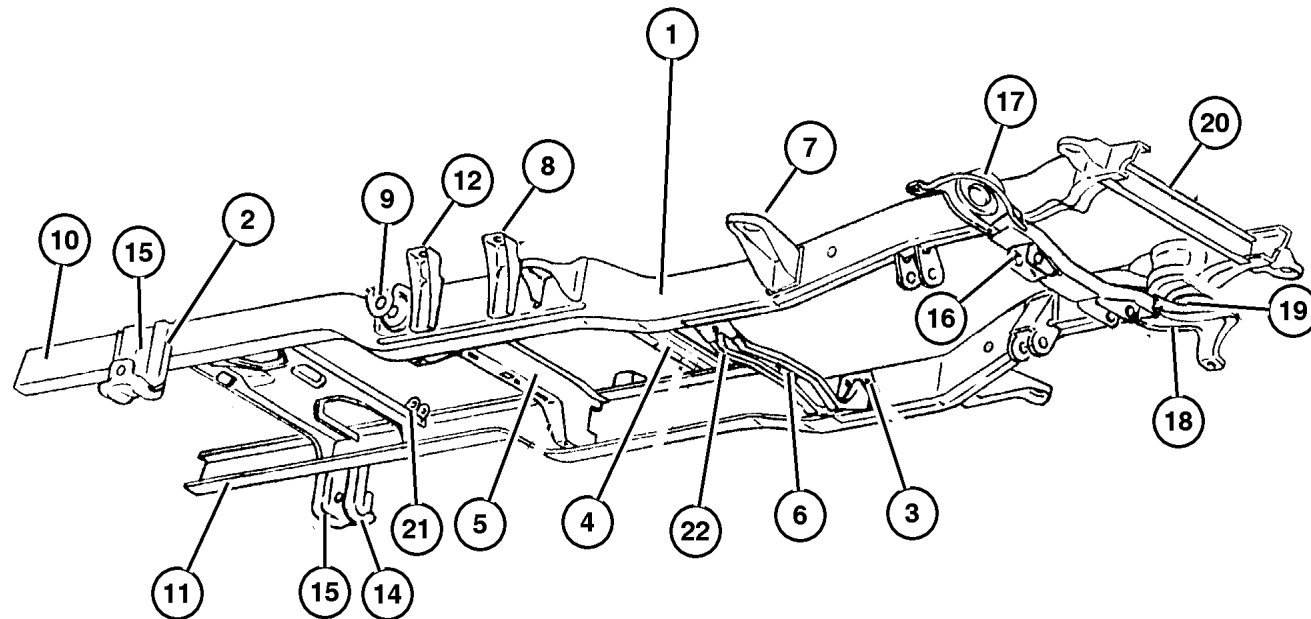
#### Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting ..... Fig. 013-520



|                          |                                           |                                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>013-100</b><br>Frames | <b>013-200</b><br>Front Bumper and Fascia | <b>013-300</b><br>Rear Bumper and Fascia | <b>013-500</b><br>Body Hold Down |
|                          |                                           |                                          |                                  |

Frame  
Figure 013-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis                       |
|      | 52020 230AA    | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | with Manual Trans                             |
|      | 52020 232AC    | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | with Auto Trans                               |
|      | 52020 266AB    | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 267AC    | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 269AD    | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 370AB    | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 371AB    | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 372AC    | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      | 52020 273AC    | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET                                         |
|      | 0104 114       | 12  | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 12  | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16 |
|      | 6025 011       | 8   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 8   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank                        |
|      | 52057 524AB    | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                                               |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front                |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

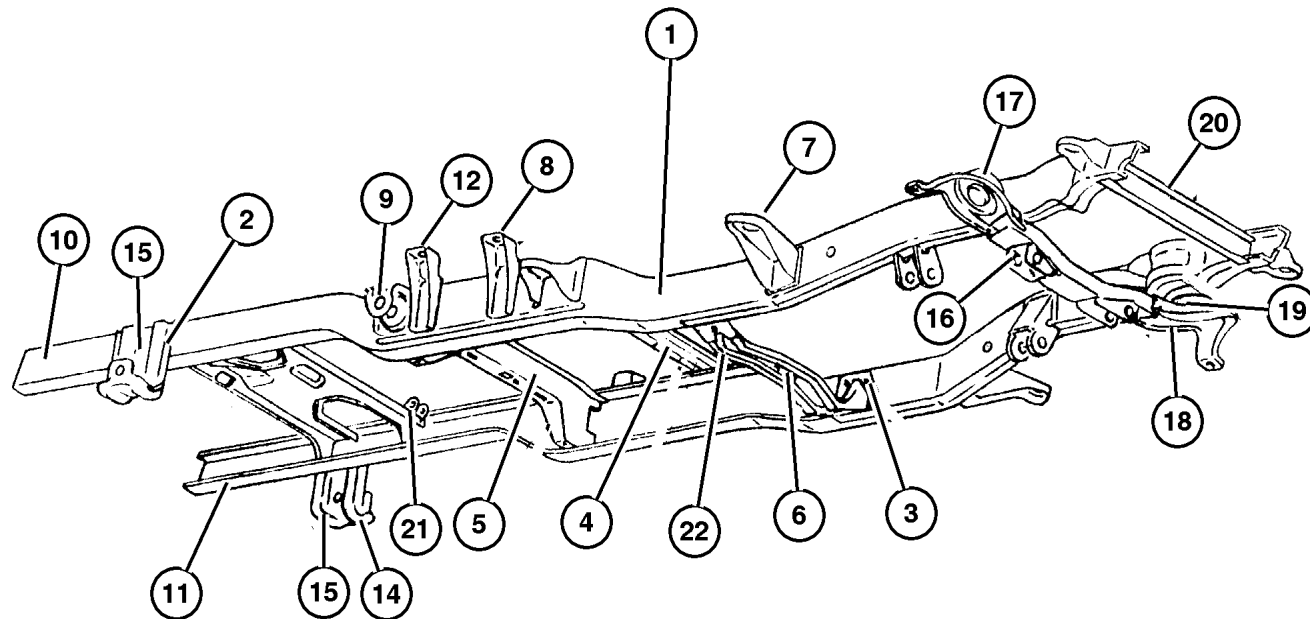
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Frame  
Figure 013-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | 5205 7525      | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Transmission |
|      | 4882 390       | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 5003 051AA     | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 5205 8460      | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | [DGO]                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      | 4882 390       | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | [DBB]                     |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Frame            |
|      | 5205 7527      | 2   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cab              |
|      | 5205 7544      | 2   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Spring           |
|      | 5205 7866      | 2   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                           |

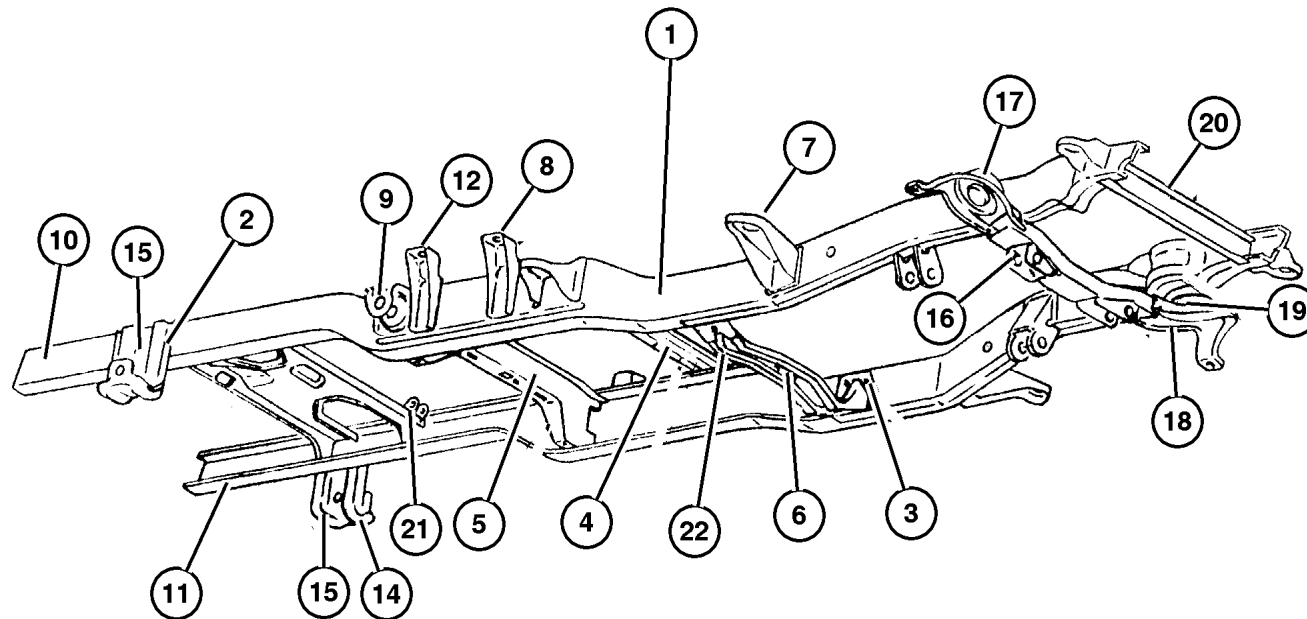
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame  
Figure 013-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 10   | 52057 860AB    | 1   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Right           |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 11   | 52057 861AB    | 1   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | RAIL, Rear Left            |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Cab               |
|      | 5205 7544      | 2   | 1          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 1          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| -13  | 5203 8233      | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jounce Bumper     |
| 14   | 5205 8657      | 2   | 1          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shackle           |
|      |                | 2   | 1          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 15   | 5205 8658      | 2   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shackle           |
|      |                | 2   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Idler Arm         |
|      | 5205 8603      | 1   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 17   | 52058 604AB    | 2   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Upper Control Arm |
|      |                | 2   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
| 18   | 5205 8224      | 2   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | CUP, Jounce Bumper         |
|      |                | 2   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                            |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame  
 Figure 013-140

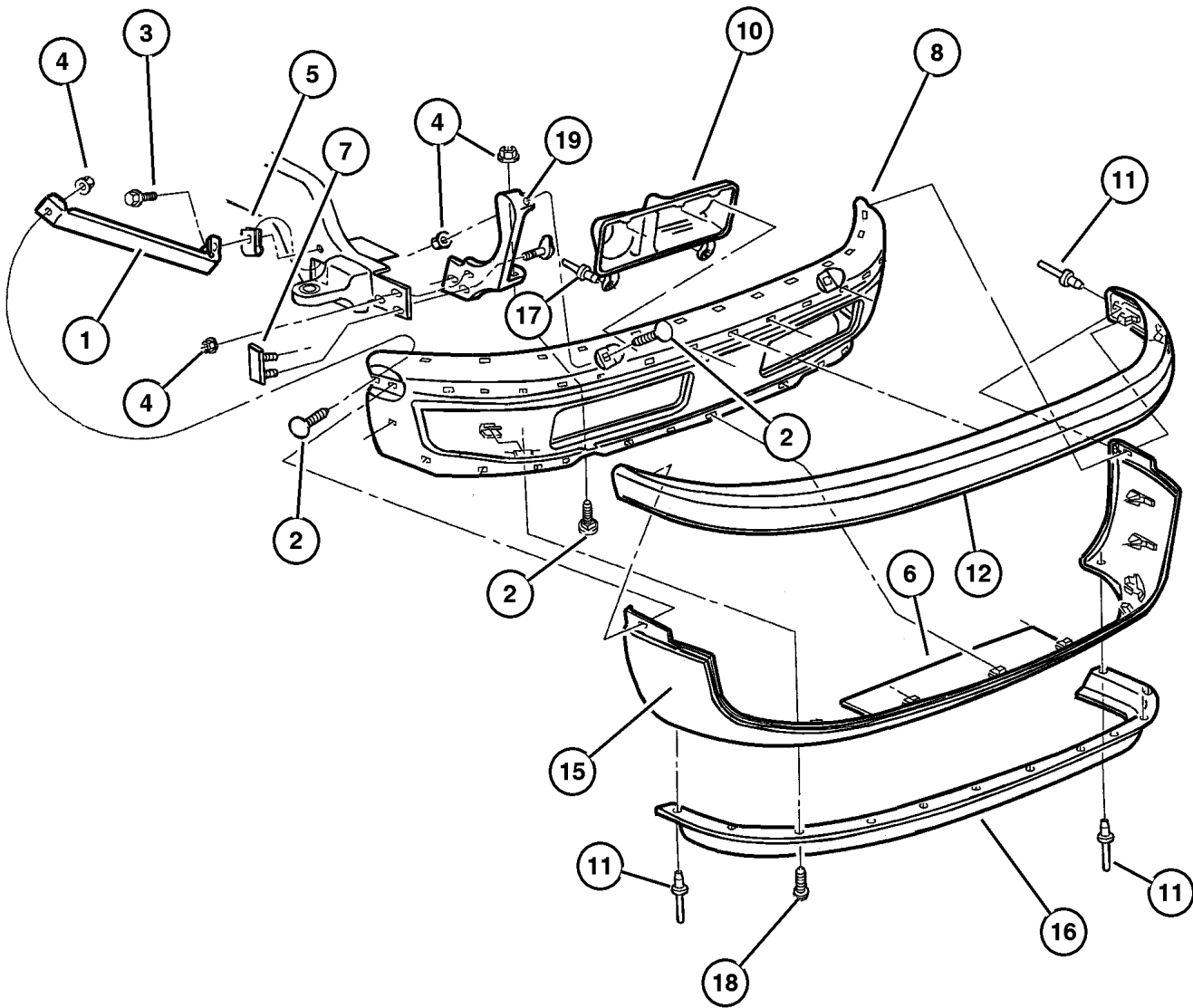
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
| 19   | 5203 8233      | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jounce Bumper      |
| 20   | 5015 412AA     | 1   | 1          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Radiator       |
|      |                | 1   | 1          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
| 21   | 4882 360       | 1   | 1          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shock Absorber     |
|      |                | 1   | 1          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6          |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
| 22   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Mount                       |
|      | 5201 9613      | 1   | 1          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 2          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 7          |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      |                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-230



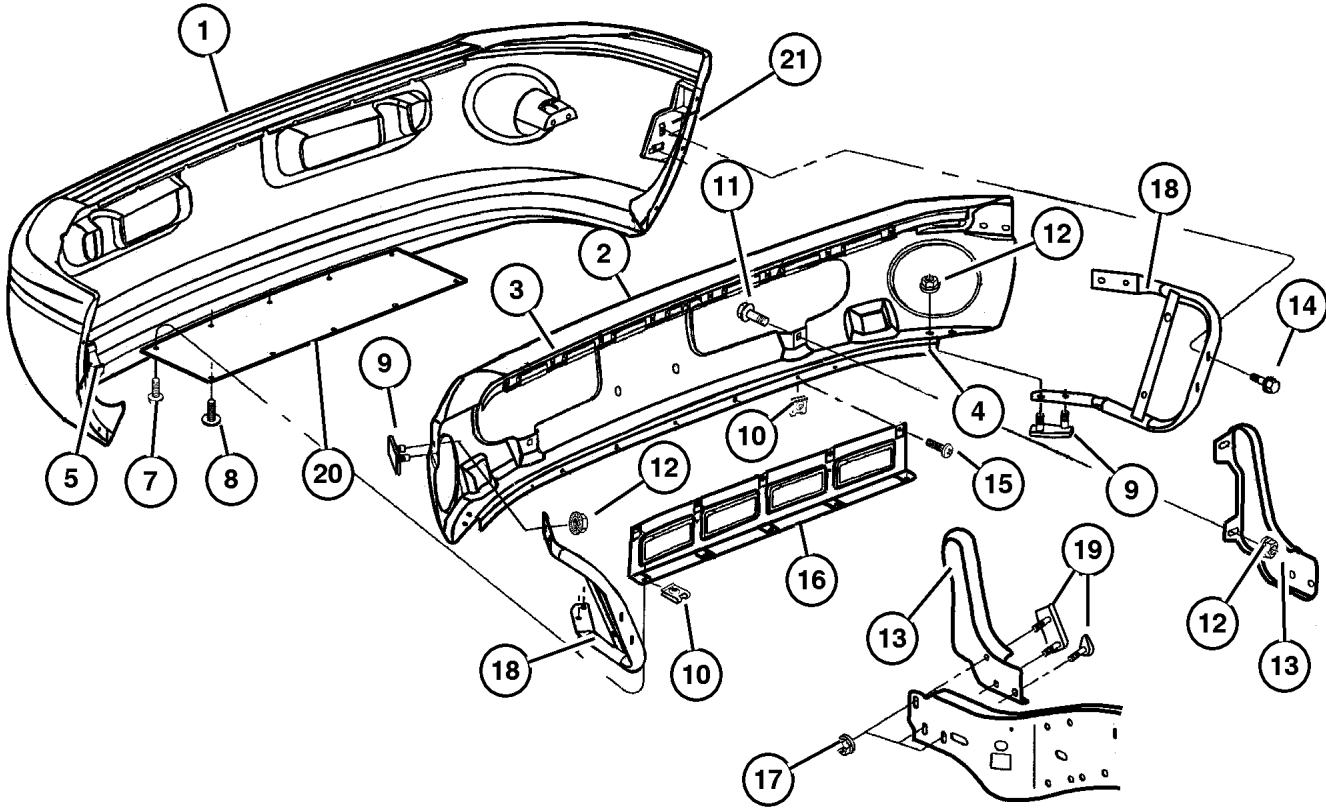
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                                     |
|      | 5523 4724      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 5523 4725      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Bumper to Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                      |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                        |
| 6    | 5523 5115      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Radiator                                            |
| 7    | 6101 308       | 10  |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                                              |
| 8    | 55076 599AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Front                                             |
| -9   | 55295 455AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                                    |
| 10   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Bumper                                            |
|      | 5507 6600      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sports Package w/o Fog Lamps, Right                   |
|      | 5507 6601      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sports Package w/o Fog Lamps, Left                    |
|      | 55076 786AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps, Right                     |
|      | 55076 787AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps, Left                      |
| 11   | 6503 938       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7                                   |
| 12   | 55076 610AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front, Valance to (For Square Holes Bumper, Upper |
| -13  | 6033 018       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Hood Silencer                                   |
| -14  | 6503 698       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00               |
| 15   | 55076 614AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front, With Seal                                  |
| 16   | 5527 4811      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | AIR DAM, Air                                              |
| 17   | 3420 1631      | 18  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black                                     |
| 18   | 6503 698       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00               |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                                     |
|      | 55076 778AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                     |
|      | 55076 779AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Front, Sport  
Figure 013-235



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5013 818AD     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASCIA, Front, Primed                       |
| 2    | 55077 011AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BEAM, Front Bumper                          |
| 3    | 55077 012AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIP, Front Fascia, Black                  |
| 4    | 6101 402       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M5x.80x125                 |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .42-14, (NOT SERVICED)            |
| -6   | 56021 863AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)                              |
| 7    | 6503 698       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper                     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00 |
| 8    | 6503 221       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIN                                         |
| 9    | 6504 394       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00           |
| 10   | 6504 118       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00                   |
| 11   | 6504 790       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5            |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)                |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)                              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                       |
|      | 55077 022AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      | 55077 023AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 14   | 6503 938       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7                     |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) |
| 16   | 55077 019AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (Not Serviced)                              |
| 17   | 6502 697       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Front Fascia                       |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75              |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                       |
|      | 55077 014AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      | 55077 015AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 19   | 6504 931AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X32.50           |
| 20   | 55076 970AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Facsia                         |
| 21   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Front Bumper                       |
|      | 55076 972AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                       |
|      | 55076 973AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| -22  | 55077 064AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Bumper And Licence Plate Attaching  
Figure 013-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Rear                                             |
|      | 55076 634AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Chrome                                                   |
|      | 5FG80 DX8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (X8) Black                                               |
|      | 5FG80 GW7AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (W7) White                                               |
|      | 5FG80 PR4AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (R4) Red                                                 |
|      | 5FG80 SG8AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (G8) Green                                               |
|      | 5FG80 VB3AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (B3) Blue                                                |
|      | 5FG80 VYHAD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | (YH) Yellow                                              |
| 2    | 5527 4863      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Bumper                                     |
| 3    | 6504 394       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.<br>75X35.00                    |
| 4    | 6505 099AA     | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75                           |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side                                |
|      | 5527 4868      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 5527 4869      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |
| 6    | 6504 122       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00                                     |
| 7    | 6100 055       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M12 x 1.75      |
| 8    | 6504 395       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.<br>75X35.00                    |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, License Plate, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 10   | 6027 958       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Snap In, .25                                        |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                  |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | STEP PAD, Rear Bumper                                    |
|      | 5503 4460      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                    |
|      | 5503 4461      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

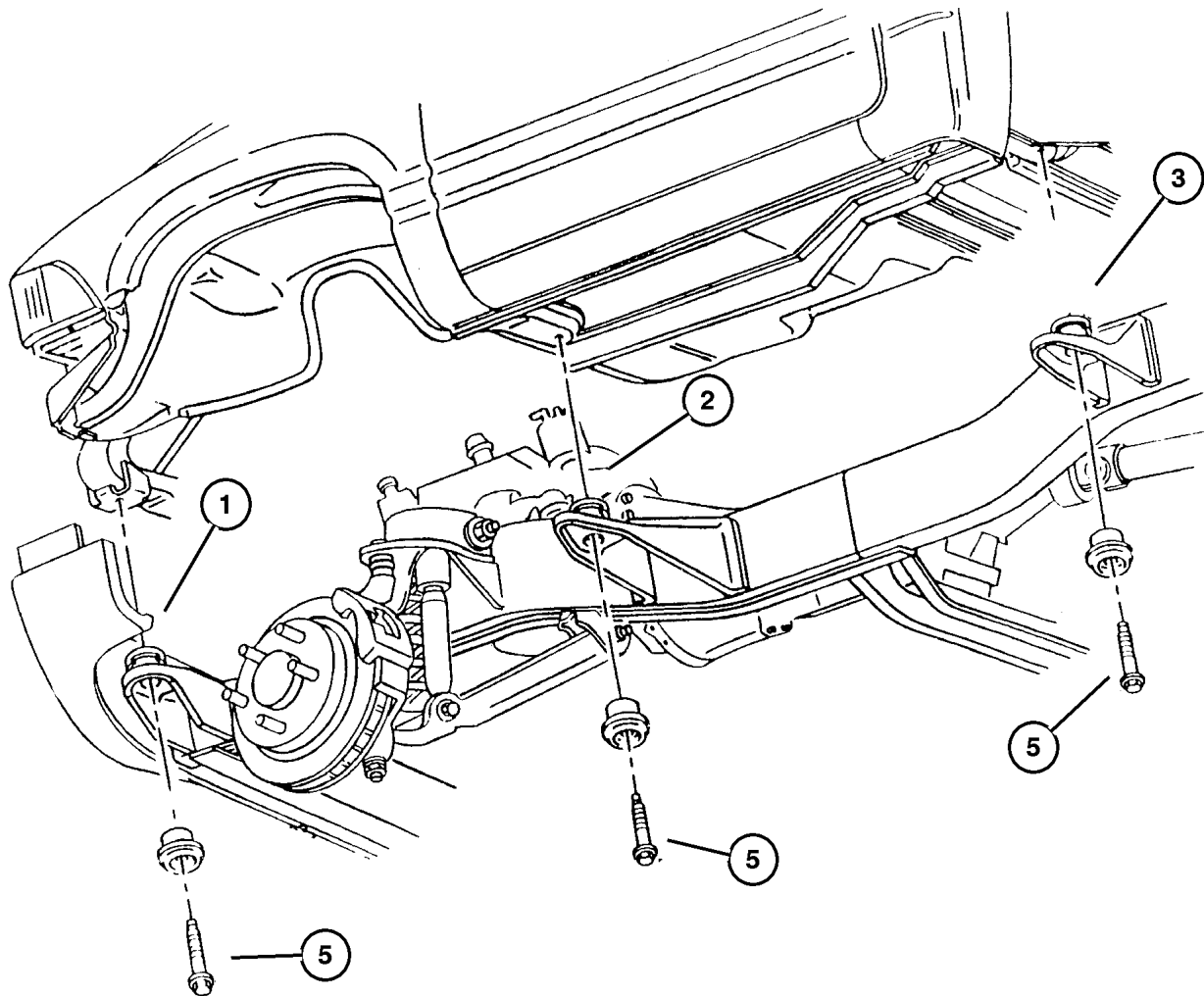
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting  
 Figure 013-520

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5527 4855      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load             |
| 2    | 5527 4857      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Body Hold Down                   |
| 3    | 5527 4828      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CUSHION, Body Hold Down                   |
| -4   | 5527 4831      | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATOR, Body Hold Down                 |
| 5    | 6501 557       | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x95.50 |



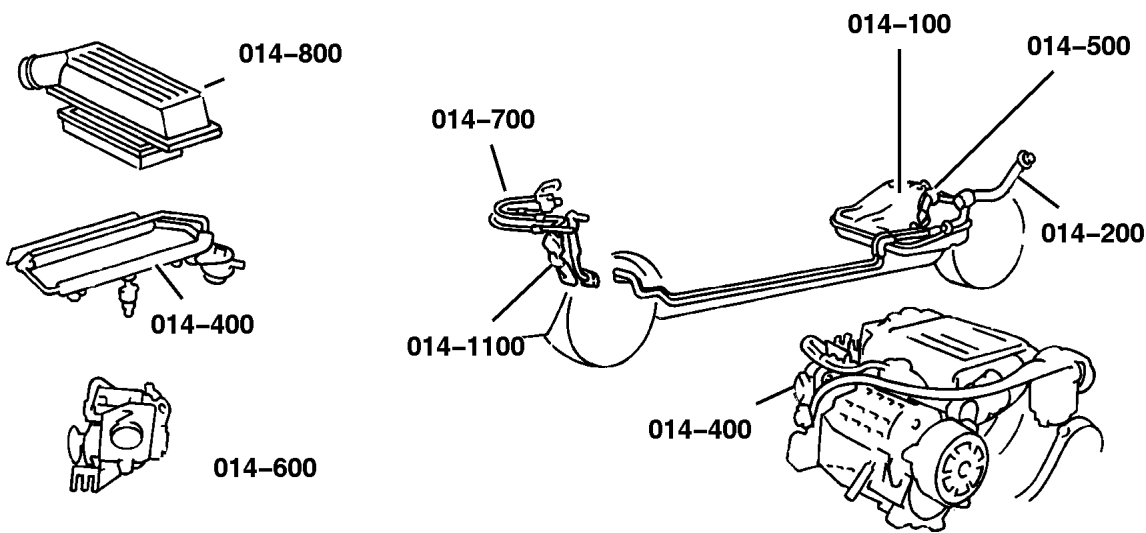
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

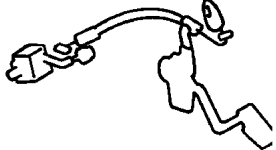
# Group – 014

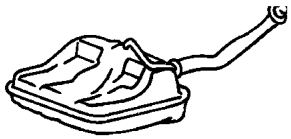
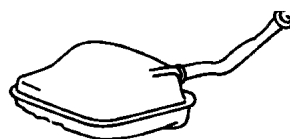
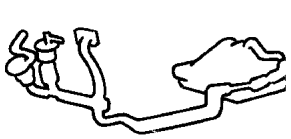
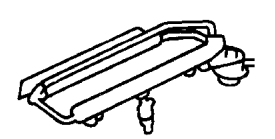
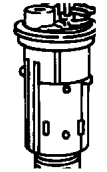
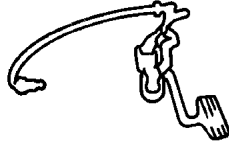
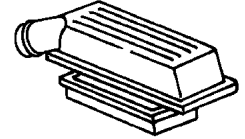
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>014-900</b><br>Air Intake System                                                 | <b>014-1000</b><br>Speed Control                                                    | <b>014-1100</b><br>Accelerator Pedal                                                |  |
|  |  |  |  |

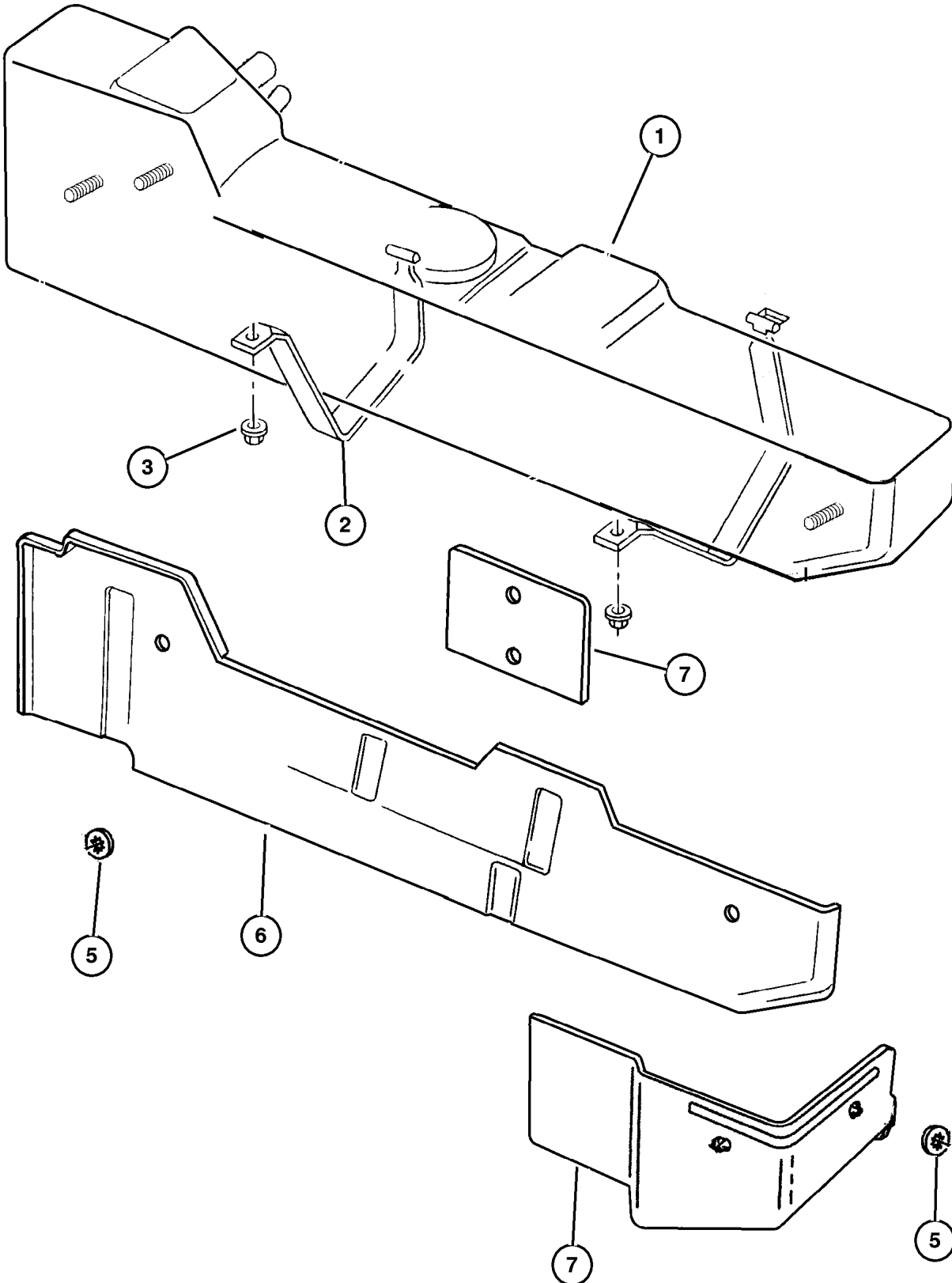
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>014-100</b><br>Tank, Fuel                                                        | <b>014-200</b><br>Fuel Tank Filler Tube                                             | <b>014-300</b><br>Fuel Lines                                                         | <b>014-400</b><br>Fuel Rail                                                           |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>014-500</b><br>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit                                        | <b>014-600</b><br>Throttle Body                                                     | <b>014-700</b><br>Throttle Controls                                                  | <b>014-800</b><br>Air Cleaner                                                         |
|  |  |  |  |



| GROUP 14 - Fuel                                                                                    |                | GROUP 14 - Fuel                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Illustration Title                                                                                 | Group-Fig. No. | Illustration Title                                                                                | Group-Fig. No. |
| <b>Tank, Fuel</b>                                                                                  |                | <b>Speed Control</b>                                                                              |                |
| Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .  | Fig. 014-132   | Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . | Fig. 014-1030  |
| <b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>                                                                       |                | <b>Accelerator Pedal</b>                                                                          |                |
| Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . | Fig. 014-242   | Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine   | Fig. 014-1120  |
| <b>Fuel Lines</b>                                                                                  |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Lines, Front 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                  | Fig. 014-315   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0) . . . . .        | Fig. 014-325   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                                      | Fig. 014-335   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                                   | Fig. 014-345   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                | Fig. 014-365   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Fuel Rail</b>                                                                                   |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                          | Fig. 014-430   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>                                                                  |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . .  | Fig. 014-525   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                             | Fig. 014-535   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                                | Fig. 014-550   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion . . . . .                                                            | Fig. 014-555   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Throttle Body</b>                                                                               |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                      | Fig. 014-630   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                                    | Fig. 014-650   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Throttle Controls</b>                                                                           |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                   | Fig. 014-730   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                               | Fig. 014-750   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Air Cleaner</b>                                                                                 |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine . . . . .                                                | Fig. 014-825   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . . .                                                            | Fig. 014-827   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                                                            | Fig. 014-830   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                         | Fig. 014-840   |                                                                                                   |                |
| <b>Air Intake System</b>                                                                           |                |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Intake System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine . . . . .                              | Fig. 014-920   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . .                                                      | Fig. 014-930   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                   | Fig. 014-935   |                                                                                                   |                |
| Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . .                                        | Fig. 014-945   |                                                                                                   |                |



Fuel Tank 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-132



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      |                                             |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 52102 072AB    | 1   |            |        |        | ELO,<br>EML         |       |      | TANK, Fuel<br>26 Gallon                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52102 076AB    | 1   |            |        |        | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | 35 Gallon                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52102 080AB    | 1   |            |        |        | ETO                 |       |      | 35 Gallon                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52102 238AB    | 1   |            |        |        | ETO                 |       |      | 34 Gallon                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52102 241AB    | 1   |            |        |        | EMO,<br>EWO         |       |      | 34 Gallon                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | STRAP, Fuel Tank                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 52102 058AC    | 1   |            |        |        |                     |       |      | Front                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5210 2059      | 1   |            |        |        |                     |       |      | Rear                                        |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| -4                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6502 337       | 2   |            |        |        |                     |       |      | NUT, M10x1.5                                |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                      | J400 0235      | 4   |            |        |        | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      | NUT, Push, .375                             |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5210 2317      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 | ELO,<br>EMO,<br>EWO |       |      | 35 Gallon                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5210 2318      | 1   | 1, 6       |        | 31, 33 | ELO,<br>EML         |       |      | 26 Gallon                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5210 2422      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EMM,<br>EWO         |       |      | SHIELD, Heat                                |
| -8                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |     |            |        |        |                     |       |      | SHIELD, Fuel Tank                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5210 2316      | 1   |            |        |        | EMO,<br>EWO         |       |      | Front                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5210 2321      | 1   |            |        |        | EMO,<br>EWO         |       |      | Side                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

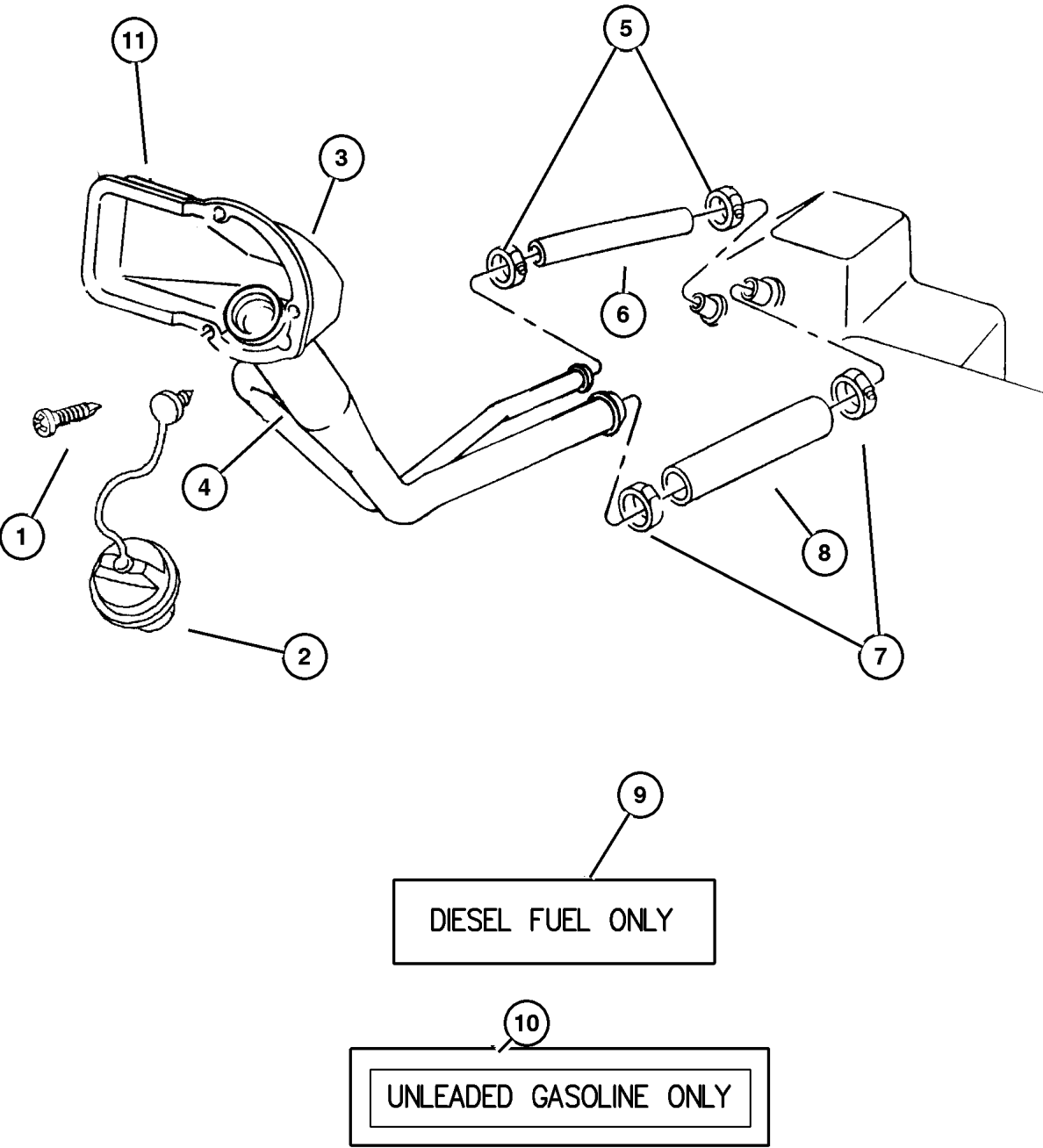
Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-242

| ITEM                                                                                                                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELF= 5.2 Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines. |                |     |            |        |      |                            |       |      |                                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                                |                |     |            |        |      |                            |       |      | SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2                                                                                                                                | 52102 432AA    | 1   |            |        |      |                            |       |      | CAP, Fuel Filler, w/Tether                              |
| 3                                                                                                                                | 52102 142AB    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0<br>ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | HOUSING, Fuel Filler                                    |
| 4                                                                                                                                | 52102 254AD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EWO        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Filler<br>Federal, w/o Dual Wheels           |
|                                                                                                                                  | 5210 2275      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0<br>ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | w/Dual Wheels<br>Leaded Fuel                            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 5210 2276      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EWO                        |       |      | Federal, w/Dual Wheels                                  |
|                                                                                                                                  | 52102 244AE    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>EWO                |       |      | California, w/o Dual Wheels                             |
|                                                                                                                                  | 52102 254AC    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | ELO,<br>EM0,<br>EWO        |       |      | Leaded Fuel                                             |
|                                                                                                                                  | 5210 2275      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                        |       |      | w/o Dual Wheels                                         |
| 5                                                                                                                                | 6505 321AA     | 2   |            |        |      |                            |       |      | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe                                 |
| 6                                                                                                                                | 52102 376AA    | 1   |            |        |      |                            |       |      | HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent                                  |
| 7                                                                                                                                | 6504 998AA     | 2   |            |        |      |                            |       |      | CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe                                 |
| 8                                                                                                                                | 52102 375AA    | 1   |            |        |      |                            |       |      | HOSE, Fuel Filler                                       |
| 9                                                                                                                                | 4428 652       | 1   |            |        |      | ET0                        |       |      | LABEL, Fuel                                             |
| 10                                                                                                                               | 4206 059       | 1   |            |        |      | ELF,<br>EM0,<br>EWO        |       |      | LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only                               |
| 11                                                                                                                               | 5210 2306      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                        |       |      | GASKET, Filler Tube Housing                             |

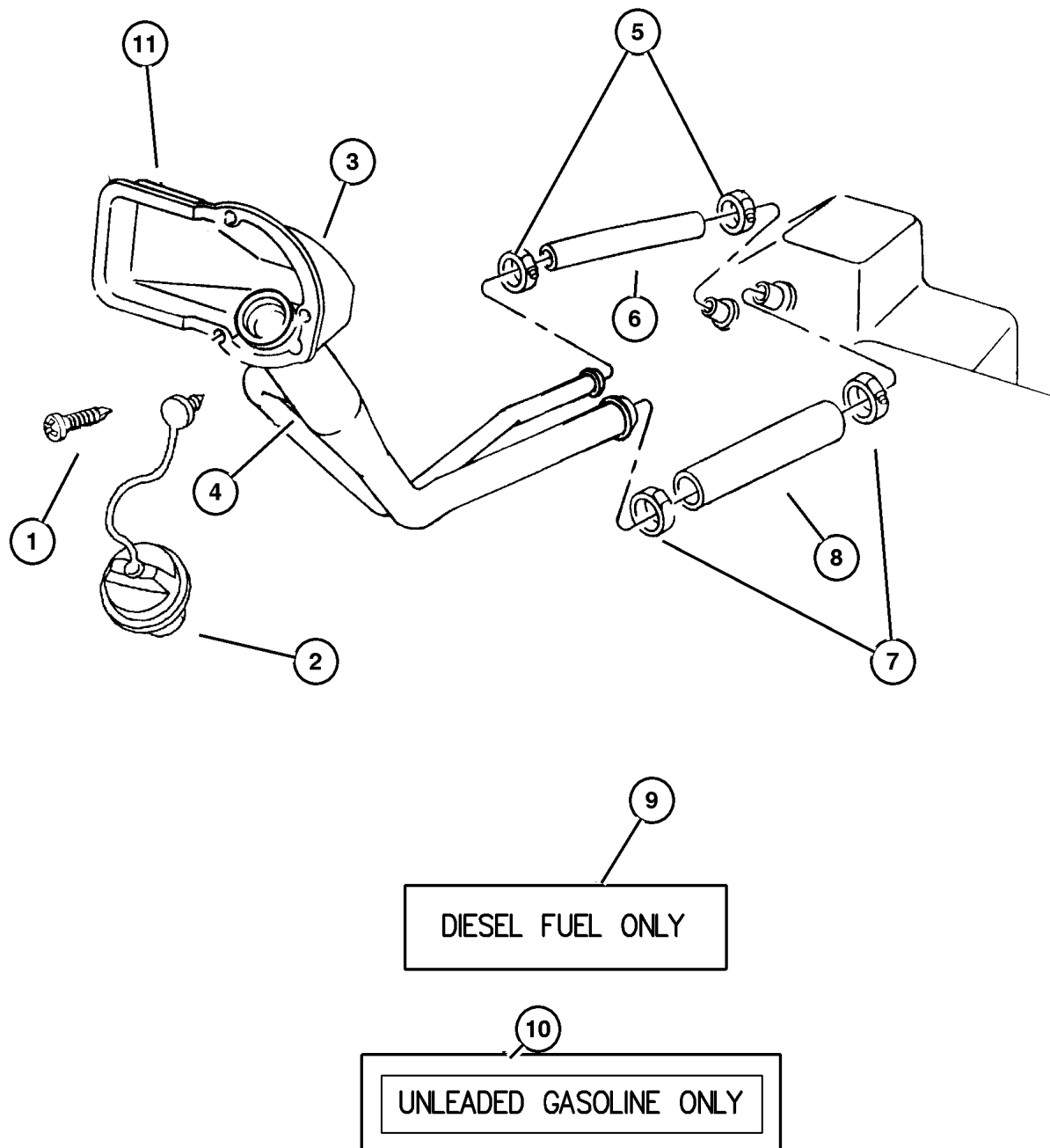
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Fuel Filler Tube 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-242**

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

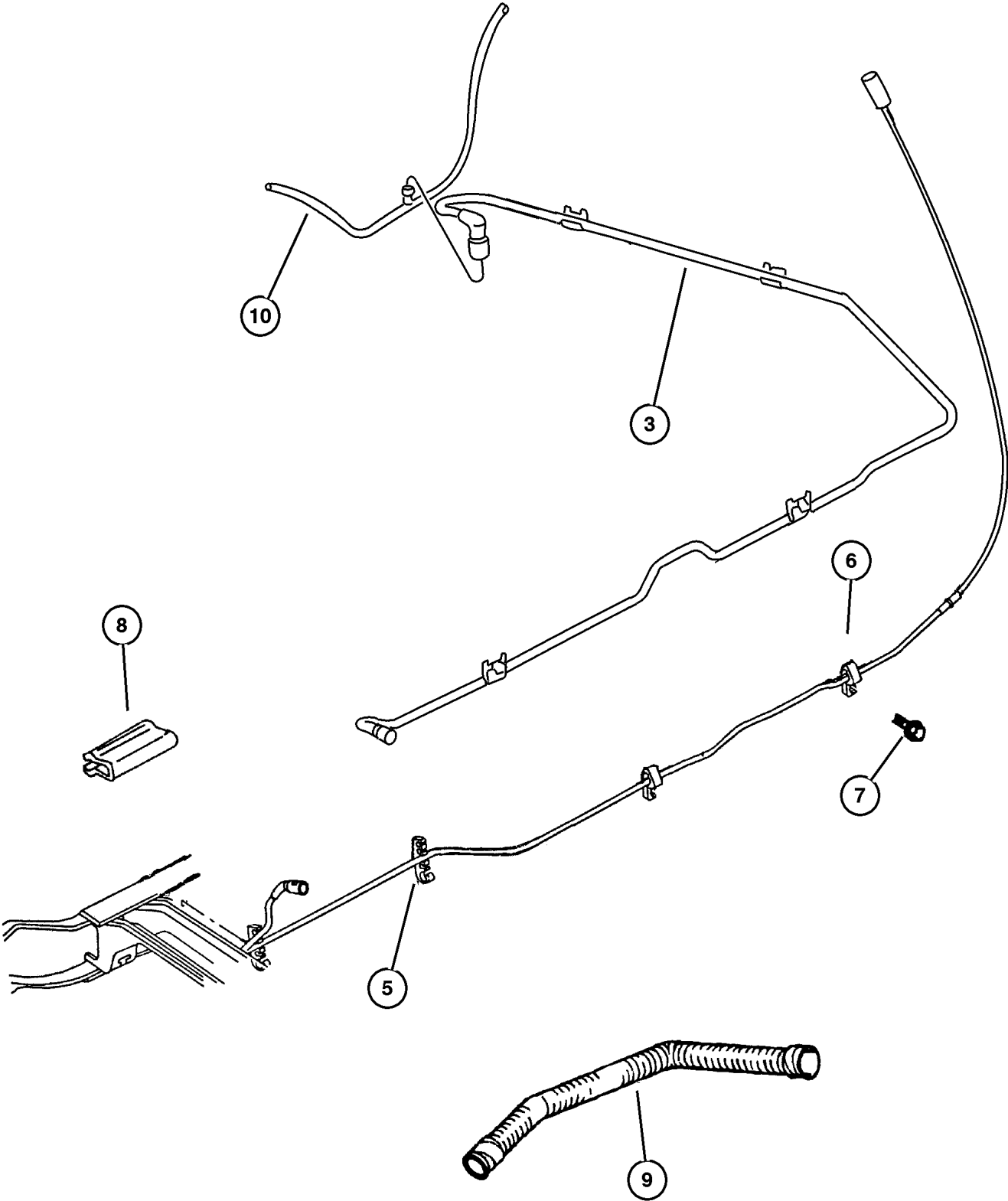
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

The diagram shows an exploded view of a fuel system assembly. It includes three numbered components: 1. A long, flexible fuel supply tube with a corrugated end. 2. A fuel line bracket with two mounting points. 3. A short, convoluted fuel tube. The diagram illustrates how these parts fit together to form the fuel delivery system.

|  |                      |                          |                         |                    |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|  | AR = Use as required | - = Non illustrated part | # = New this model year | September 15, 2005 |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|

Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0)  
Figure 014-325



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,  
EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ET0= All Diesel Engines.

|    |              |        |                    |  |                  |                     |  |  |                                         |
|----|--------------|--------|--------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| -1 | 5210 2300    | 1      | 1, 2, 6, 7         |  | 31, 33           | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | BUNDLE, Fuel Line                       |
|    | 5210 2302    | 1      |                    |  | 32, 34           | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  |                                         |
| -2 | 5210 2314    | 1      | 2, 3, 7, 8         |  | 32, 34           | ET0                 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel                              |
|    | 5210 2322    | 1      | 2, 7               |  | 31, 33           | ET0                 |  |  |                                         |
| 3  | 5210 2315    | 1      | 2, 3, 7, 8         |  | 32, 34           | ET0                 |  |  | TUBE, Fuel                              |
|    | 5210 2323    | 1      | 2, 7               |  | 31, 33           | ET0                 |  |  | Chassis Return<br>Chassis Return        |
| -4 | 52102 294AB- | 1      | 1, 2, 6, 7         |  | 31, 33           | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | TUBE, Fuel Vapor                        |
|    | 52102 303AB- | 1      |                    |  | 32, 34           | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  |                                         |
| 5  | 5210 2003    | 4<br>4 | 2, 3, 7, 8<br>2, 7 |  | 32, 34<br>31, 33 | ET0<br>ET0          |  |  | CLIP, Fuel                              |
| 6  | 52102 371AB  | 2      | 1, 6               |  | 32, 34           | ELF,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line                         |
|    | 52102 373AC  | 3      | 2, 3, 7, 8         |  |                  | ET0                 |  |  |                                         |
|    | 52102 371AB  | 3      | 1, 6               |  | 31, 33           | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  |                                         |
|    |              | 3      | 2, 3, 7, 8         |  |                  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  |                                         |
| 7  |              |        |                    |  |                  |                     |  |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 8  |              |        |                    |  |                  |                     |  |  | SHIELD, Fuel Line                       |

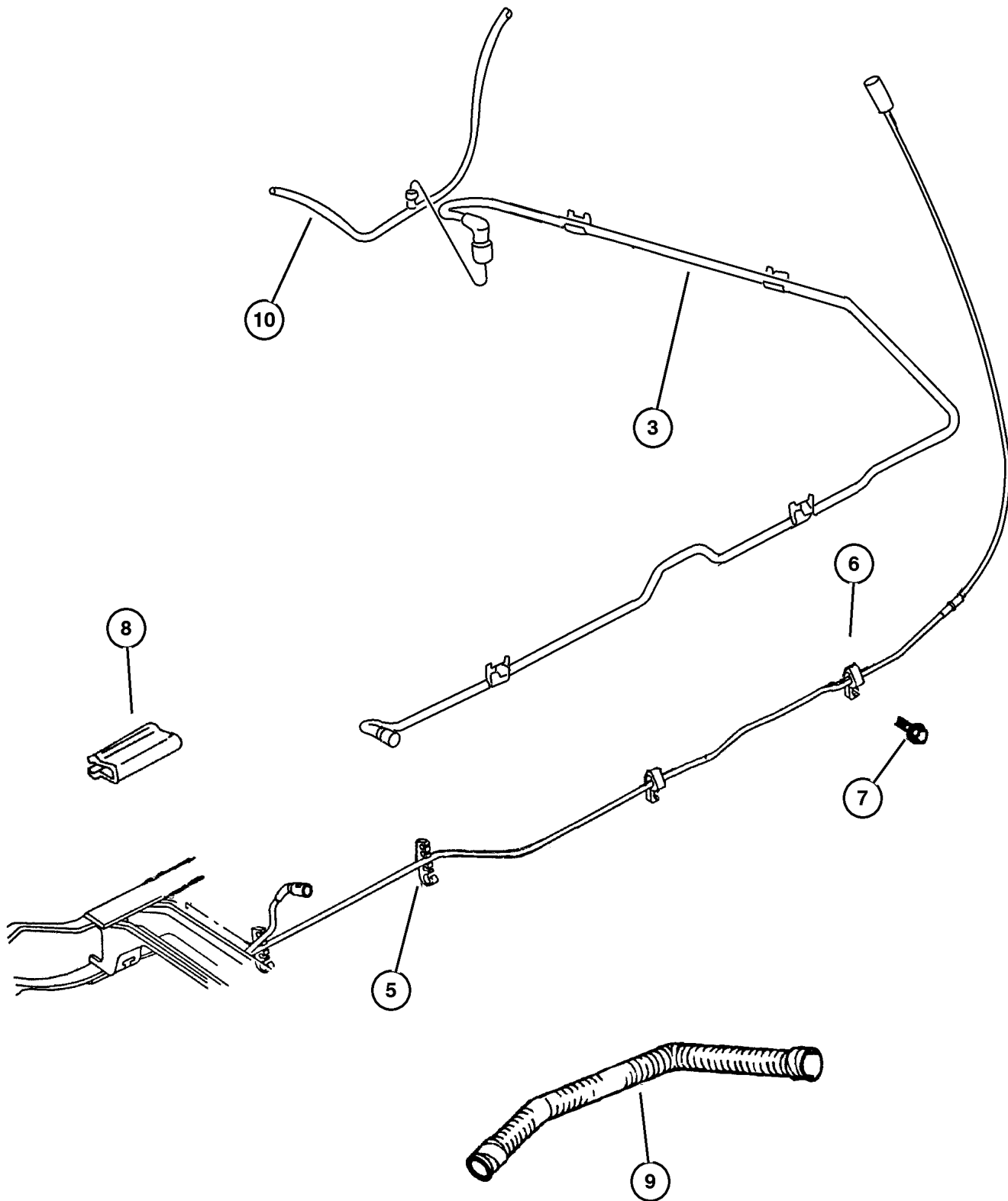
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Fuel Lines, Rear 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9L (ET0)  
Figure 014-325**

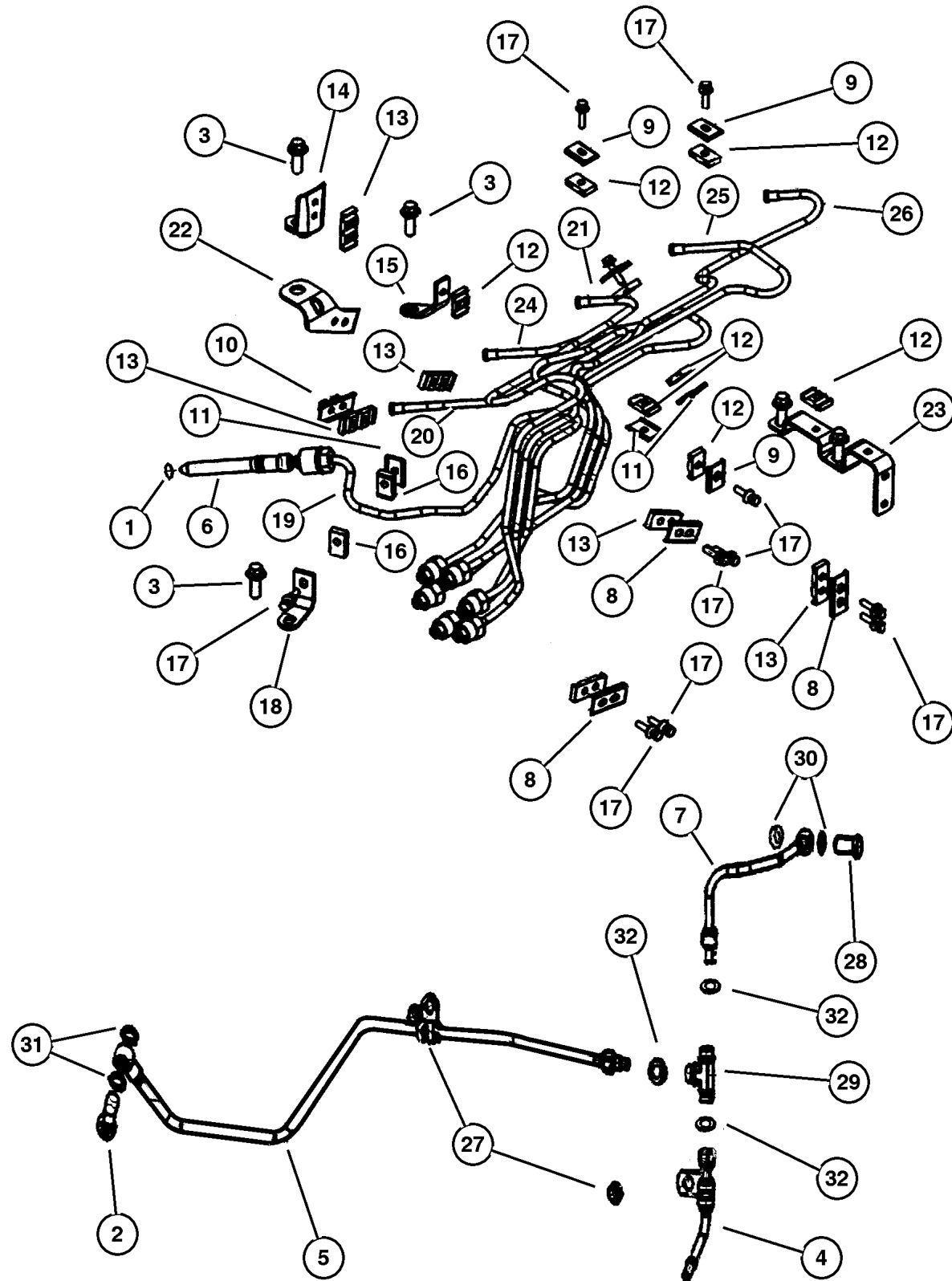
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine Figure 014-335



| ITEM                                                                                                                     | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                        | 5011 885AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | O RING, Fuel Injector           |
| 2                                                                                                                        | 5011 824AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CHECK VALVE, Fuel               |
| 3                                                                                                                        | 4638 695       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap            |
| 4                                                                                                                        | 5011 826AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return               |
| 5                                                                                                                        | 5011 427AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return               |
| 6                                                                                                                        | 5013 856AA     | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CONNECTOR, Injector             |
| 7                                                                                                                        | 5011 439AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Return               |
| 8                                                                                                                        | 4429 519       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
| 9                                                                                                                        | 4762 019       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
| 10                                                                                                                       | 4740 354       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                 |
| 11                                                                                                                       | 4762 021       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
| 12                                                                                                                       | 4762 022       | 8   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration |
| 13                                                                                                                       | 4638 687       | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Tube                  |
| 14                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
|                                                                                                                          | 5014 204AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                 |
| 15                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 887AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                 |
| 16                                                                                                                       | 5011 888AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Tube                  |
| 17                                                                                                                       | 4761 708       | 11  |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket        |
| 18                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 889AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                 |
| 19                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply      |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 457AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #1                     |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | CYLINDER #1                     |
| 20                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply      |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 458AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #2                     |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | CYLINDER #2                     |
| 21                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply      |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 460AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #4                     |
|                                                                                                                          |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | CYLINDER #4                     |
| 22                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube                |
|                                                                                                                          | 5011 890AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                 |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

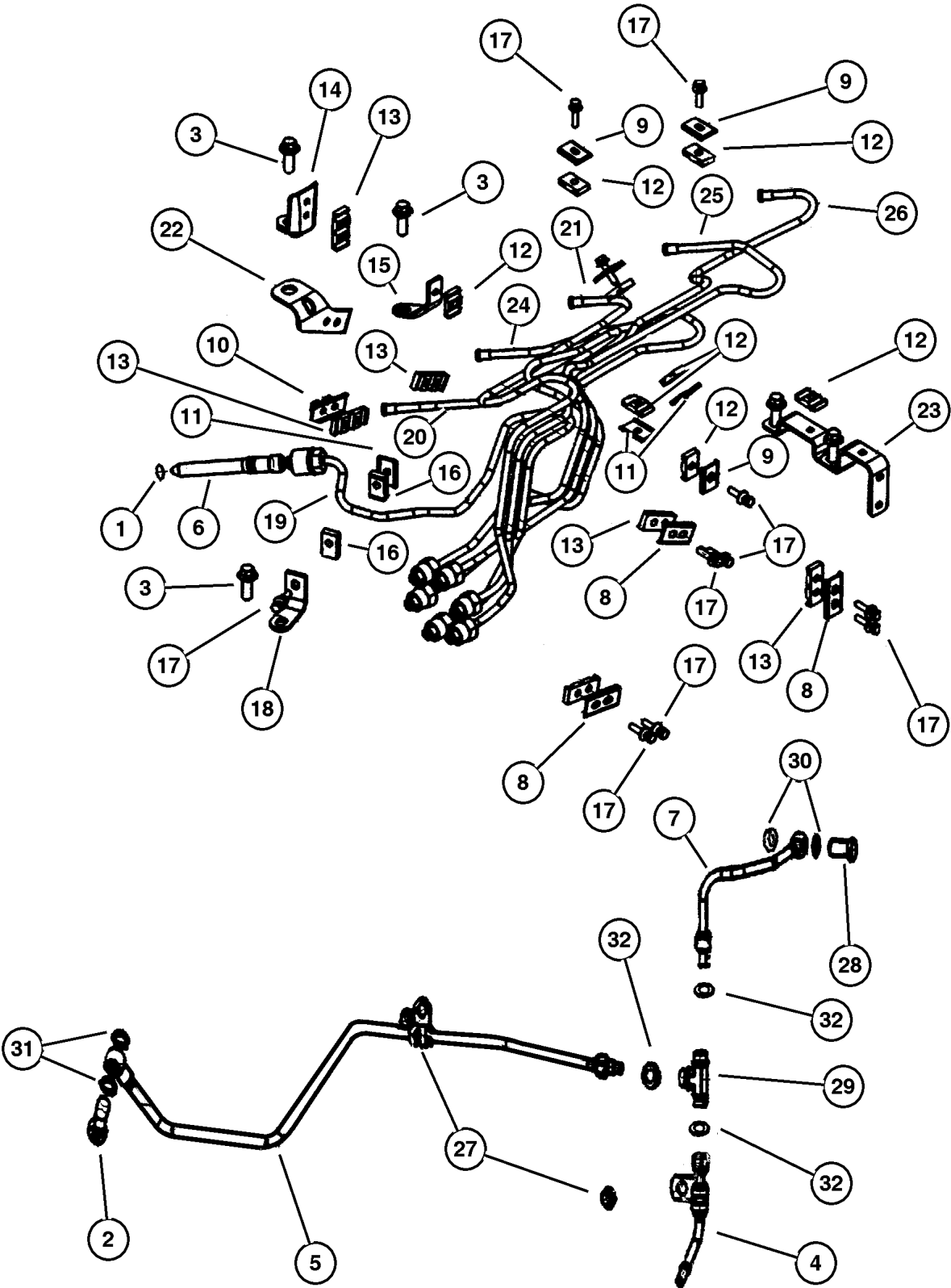
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-335



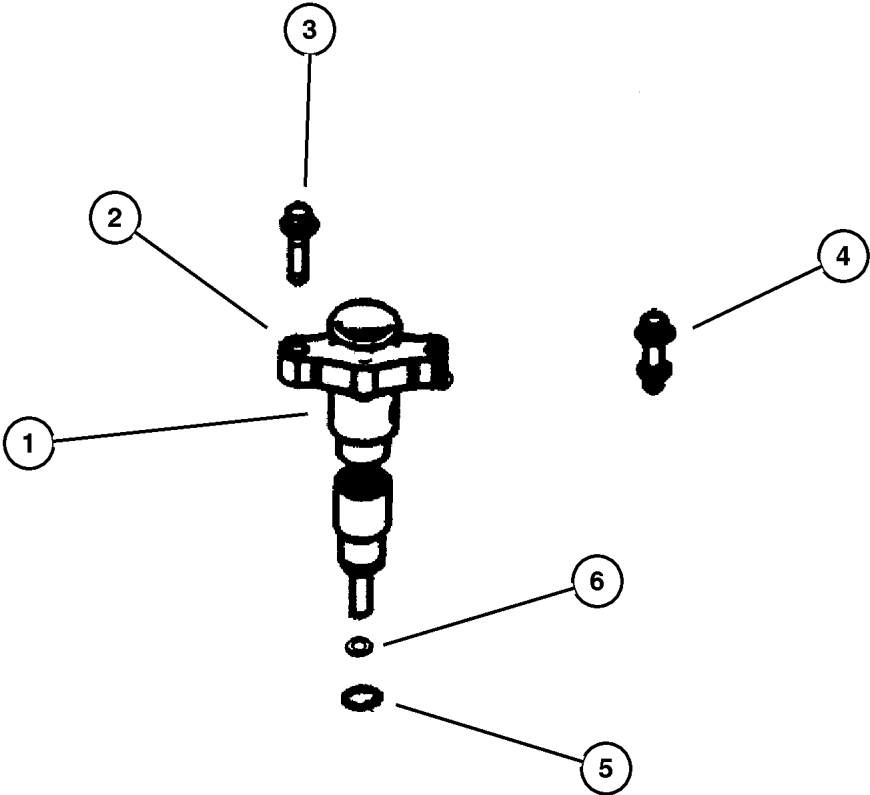
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                             |
| 23   | 5011 891AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | BRACE, Fuel Tube            |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                             |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply  |
|      | 5011 459AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #3                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | CYLINDER #3                 |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply  |
|      | 5011 461AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #5                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | CYLINDER #5                 |
| 26   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply  |
|      | 5011 462AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | CYLINDER #6                 |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | CYLINDER #6                 |
| 27   | 5011 818AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12 |
| 28   | 4429 135       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | BOLT, Banjo                 |
| 29   | 5011 820AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TEE                         |
| 30   | 4638 698       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | WASHER, Fuel Supply         |
| 31   | 4761 245       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | WASHER, Fuel Pump           |
| 32   | 4429 451       | 3   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | GROMMET                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-345



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,  
DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|   |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | INJECTOR, Fuel         |
|   | 5013 847AA | 6 |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  |                        |
|   | 5013 848AA | 6 |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  |                        |
| 2 | 5011 886AA | 6 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | CLAMP, Injector        |
| 3 | 4761 269   | 6 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head |
| 4 | 5011 417AA | 6 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW                  |
| 5 | 5012 558AA | 6 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | O RING, Fuel Injector  |
| 6 | 4798 375   | 6 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SEAL, Fuel Injector    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

Fuel Rail 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-430

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELF= 5.2 Engine, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines,  
EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

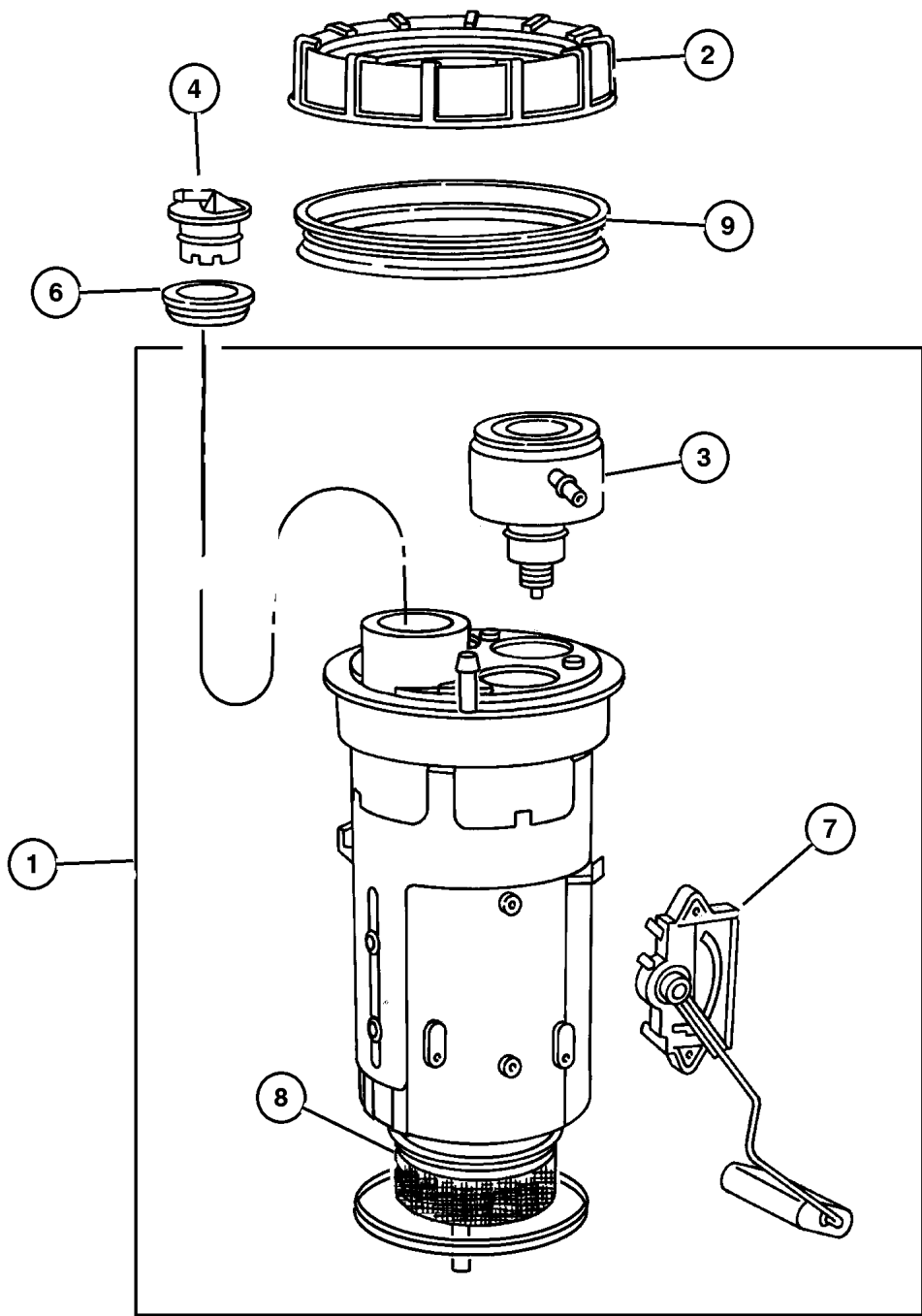
|     |             |    |  |  |  |             |  |  |                                                    |
|-----|-------------|----|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | 53030 598AB | 1  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | RAIL, Fuel                                         |
|     | 5304 1029   | 1  |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  |                                                    |
| 2   | 5212 7788   | 1  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Line                                    |
|     |             | 1  |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  |                                                    |
| 3   | 5303 0778   | 8  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | INJECTOR, Fuel                                     |
|     | 5303 1571   | 10 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  |                                                    |
| 4   | 4418 257    | 10 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | CLIP, Fuel Injector<br>Metal                       |
|     |             | 8  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  |                                                    |
| 5   | 6034 549    | 2  |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94                       |
| 6   |             |    |  |  |  |             |  |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.<br>875, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| -7  | 6034 549    | 4  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94                       |
| -8  | 6034 445    | 1  |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00                      |
| -9  | 5018 781AA- | 1  |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | CAP, Diagnostic Port                               |
| -10 | 5083 745AA- | 10 |  |  |  | EWO         |  |  | O RING KIT, Fuel Injector                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-525



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EML=5.9 Light Duty Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines,  
EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, ETO= All Diesel Engines.

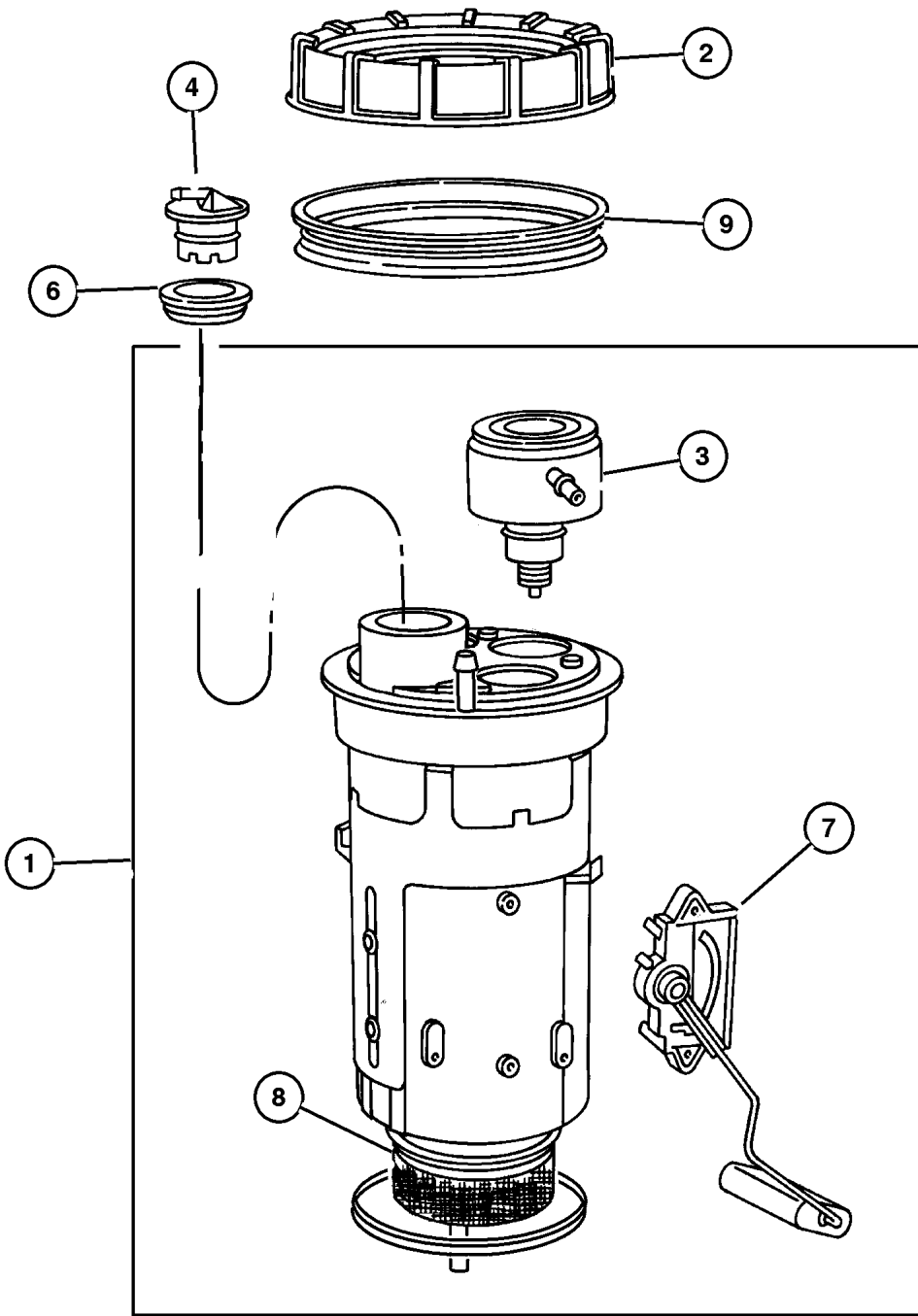
|    |            |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4897 666AA | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EML         |  |  | MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit<br>26 Gallon                                                                                                                                                              |
|    | 4897 666AB | 1 |  |  |  | EM0,<br>EWO         |  |  | 34 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    | 4897 667AA | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,        |  |  | 35 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|    |            |   |  |  |  | EWO                 |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|    | 4897 668AD | 1 |  |  |  | ET0                 |  |  | 35 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2  | 5200 5389  | 1 |  |  |  | ET0                 |  |  | NUT, Fuel Pump Module                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3  | 4798 825   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4  | 5210 2172  | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,                |  |  | VALVE, Fuel Vapor                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | EML<br>EM0,<br>EWO  |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| -5 | 5212 7666  | 1 |  |  |  | ET0                 |  |  | VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6  | 4616 244   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | GROMMET, Rollover Valve                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7  | 4897 669AA | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |  |  | LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel<br>35 Gallon If the diesel truck had<br>the fuel module replaced and the<br>new one was 04897668af,than<br>the level unit will have to be<br>04897669ab, instead of the<br>04897670ab |
|    | 4897 669AB | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EML         |  |  | 35 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Fuel Module 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-525**

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**



Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-535

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

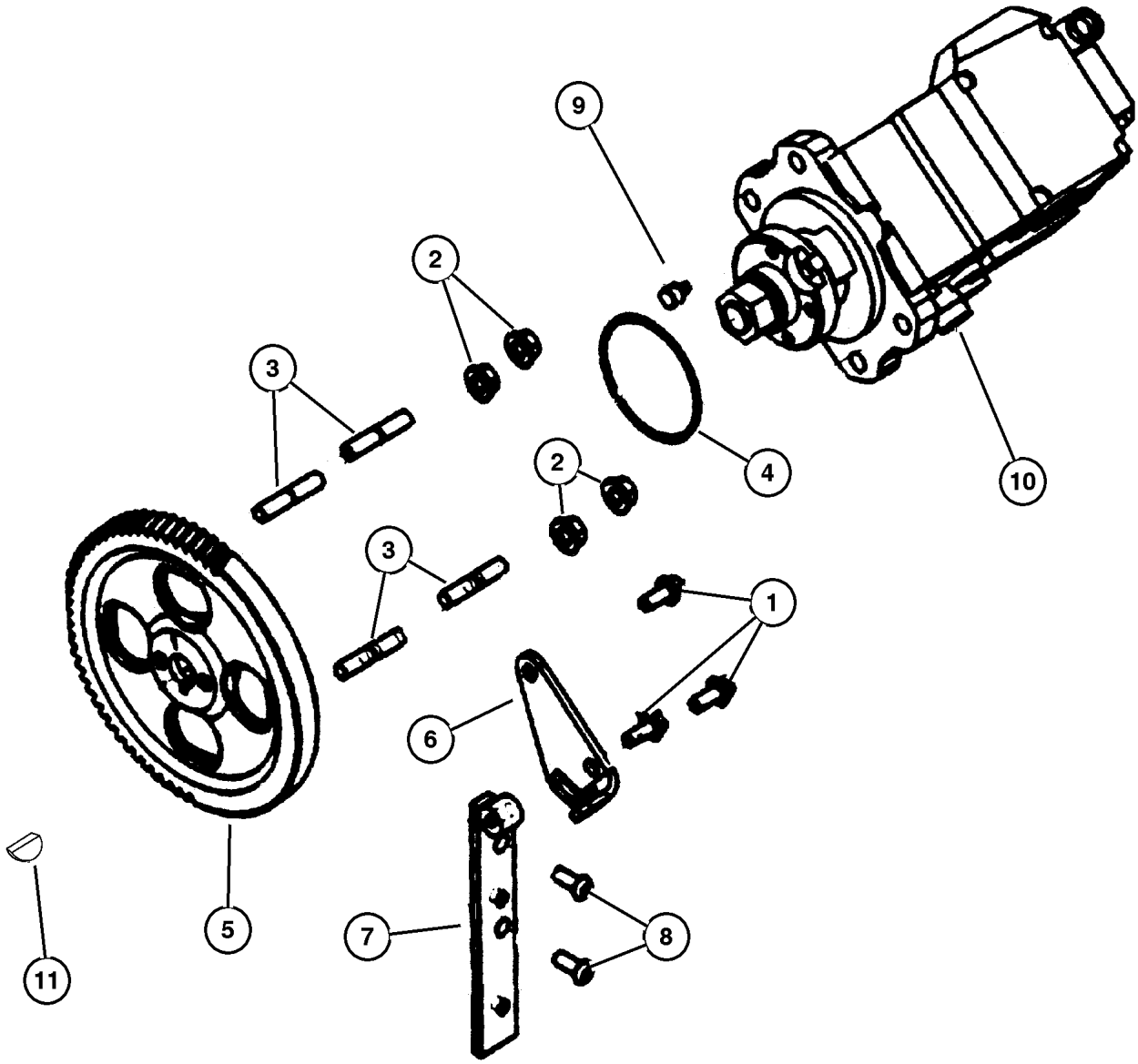
NOTE; Bracket Package [05170590AA] is Only Needed For Vehicles Produced 1/1/1998 Thru 1/31/1998 .That Had A Fuel Pump Bracket Issue.If The Vehicles Has Already Been Serviced In The Past For This Issue The Dealer Can Order Individual Parts For

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                                     |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | 4429 630   | 3 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head                      |
| 2  | 4429 862   | 4 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5            |
| 3  | 4761 250   | 4 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | STUD, Fuel Pump                     |
| 4  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel |
|    | 5014 189AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                                     |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                     |
| 5  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | GEAR, Injection Pump                |
|    | 5013 851AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                                     |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                     |
| 6  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BRACE, Fuel Pump                    |
|    | 5011 473AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                                     |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                     |
| 7  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | BRACE, Fuel Pump                    |
|    | 5011 474AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DG0 |  |                                     |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 | DBB |  |                                     |
| 8  | 5011 423AA | 2 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | SCREW                               |
| 9  | 5011 813AA | 1 |  |  |  | ET0 |     |  | DOWEL                               |
| 10 | 5013 925AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | PUMP, Fuel Injection                |
| 11 |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | KEY, Fuel Injection Pump            |
|    | 5013 000AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | 0.00                                |
|    | 5013 026AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +0.26                               |
|    | 5013 052AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +0.52                               |
|    | 5013 078AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +0.78                               |
|    | 5013 104AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +1.04                               |
|    | 5013 130AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +1.30                               |
|    | 5013 156AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +1.56                               |
|    | 5013 182AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +1.82                               |
|    | 5013 208AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +2.08                               |
|    | 5013 234AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +2.34                               |
|    | 5013 260AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | +2.60                               |
|    | 5014 026AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -0.26                               |
|    | 5014 052AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -0.52                               |
|    | 5014 078AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -0.78                               |
|    | 5014 104AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -1.04                               |
|    | 5014 130AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -1.30                               |
|    | 5014 156AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETC |     |  | -1.56                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



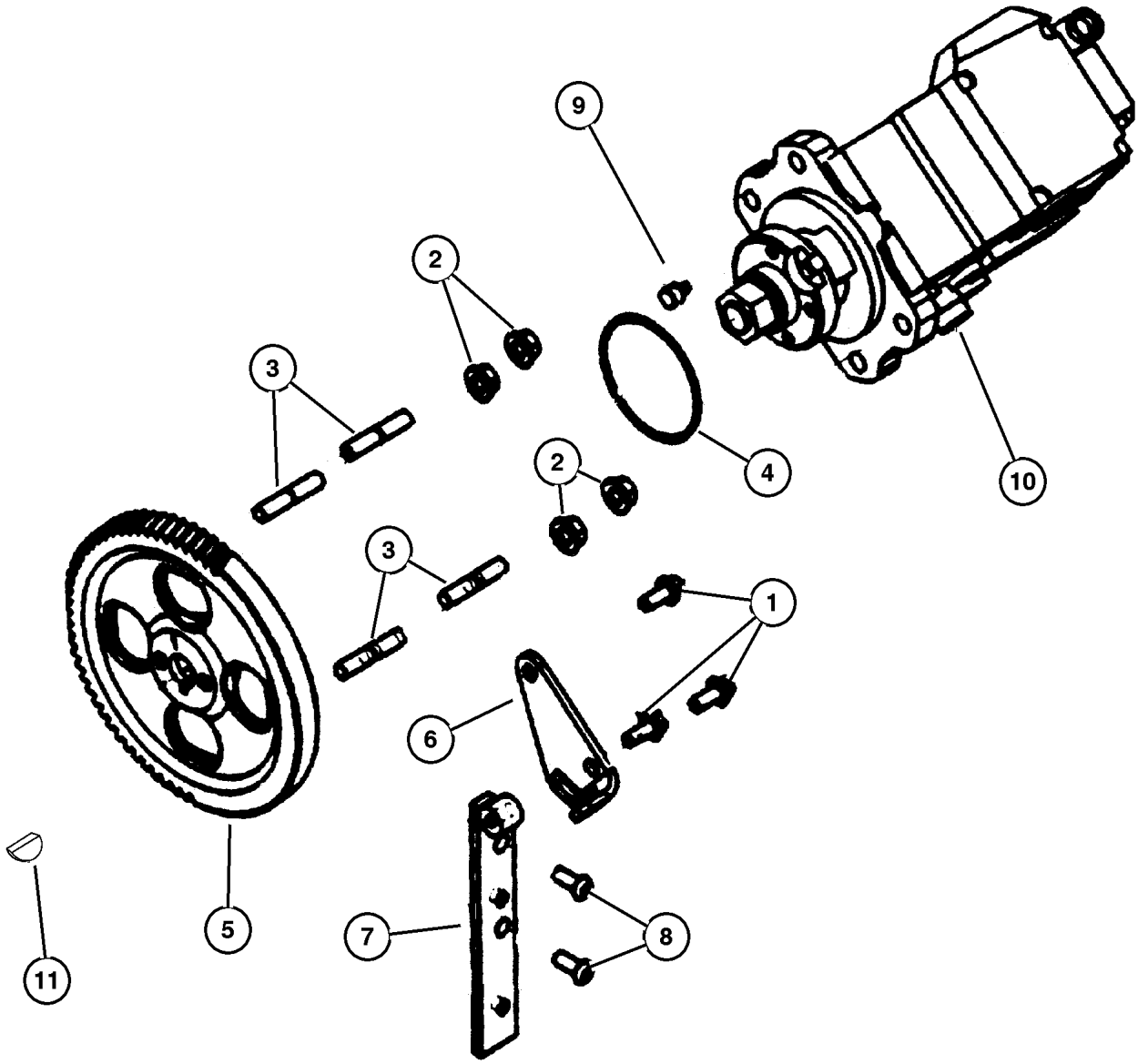
Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-535

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5014 182AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | -1.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 5014 208AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | -2.08                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 5014 234AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | -2.34                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      | 5014 260AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | -2.60                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| -12  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET PACKAGE, Fuel Pump,<br>Engine, This Pkg contian Item # ,8,<br>13,14                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 5170 590AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | DIESEL ENGINES) PRODUCED<br>1/1/1998 THRU 12/31/1998 IF<br>~~THEY HAVE NEVER BEEN<br>SERVICED FOR THE FUEL<br>PUMP ~~BRACKET FAILURE<br>ISSUE. **IF THE VEHICLE HAS<br>ALREADY ~~BEEN SERVICED<br>FOR THE BRACKET ISSUE |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| -13  | 5016 187AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | Fuel Pump Mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 5016 188AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | Fuel Pump Mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| -14  | 5015 362AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | BRACE, Fuel Pump<br>Fuel Pump Mounting                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      | 5016 186AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      | Fuel Pump Mounting                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

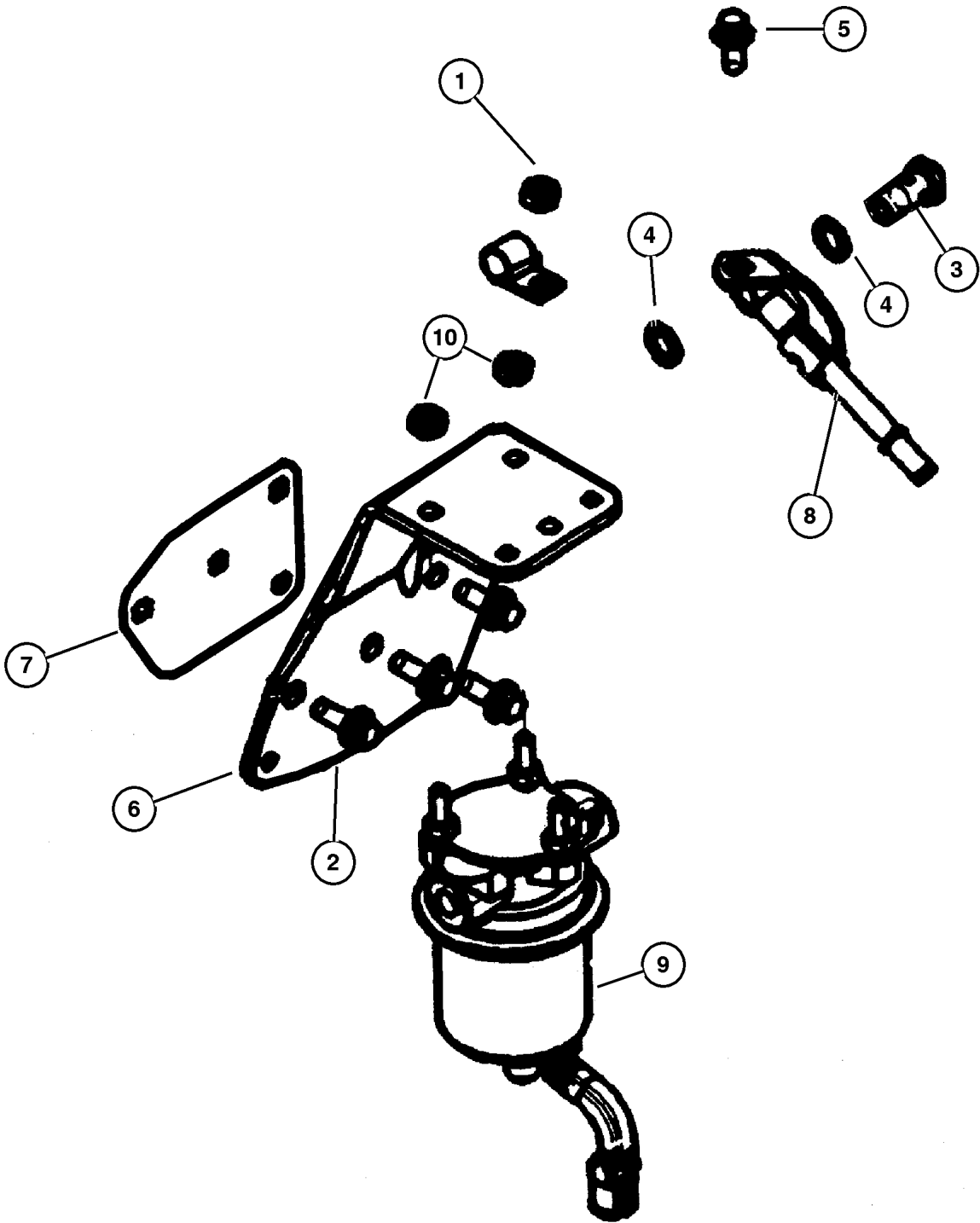
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





Fuel Accessories 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-550



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note;ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines

DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|    |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
|----|------------|---|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 5011 815AA | 3 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | NUT, Hex                    |
| 2  | 4429 630   | 4 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | BOLT, Hex Head              |
| 3  | 4429 135   | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | BOLT, Banjo                 |
| 4  | 4638 698   | 2 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | WASHER, Fuel Supply         |
| 5  | 4882 110   | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 |
| 6  | 5011 816AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | BRACKET, Pump               |
| 7  | 5011 437AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | GASKET, Engine Block Cover  |
| 8  | 5011 463AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply  |
| 9  |            |   |  |  |  |     |     |  | PUMP, Fuel                  |
|    | 5014 192AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETO | DBB |  |                             |
|    |            | 1 |  |  |  | ETO | DGO |  |                             |
| 10 | 5011 817AA | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |     |  | CLIP                        |

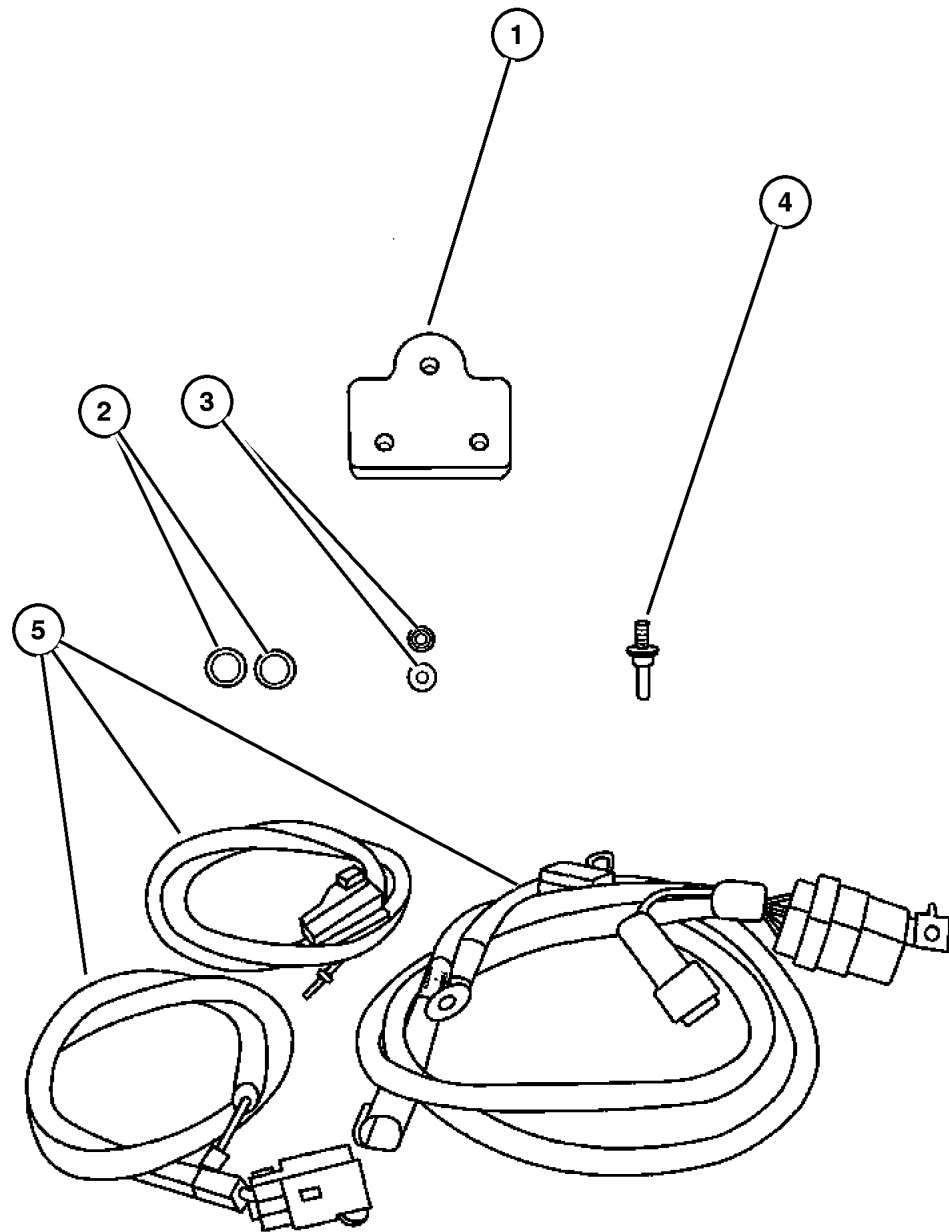
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion Figure 014-555

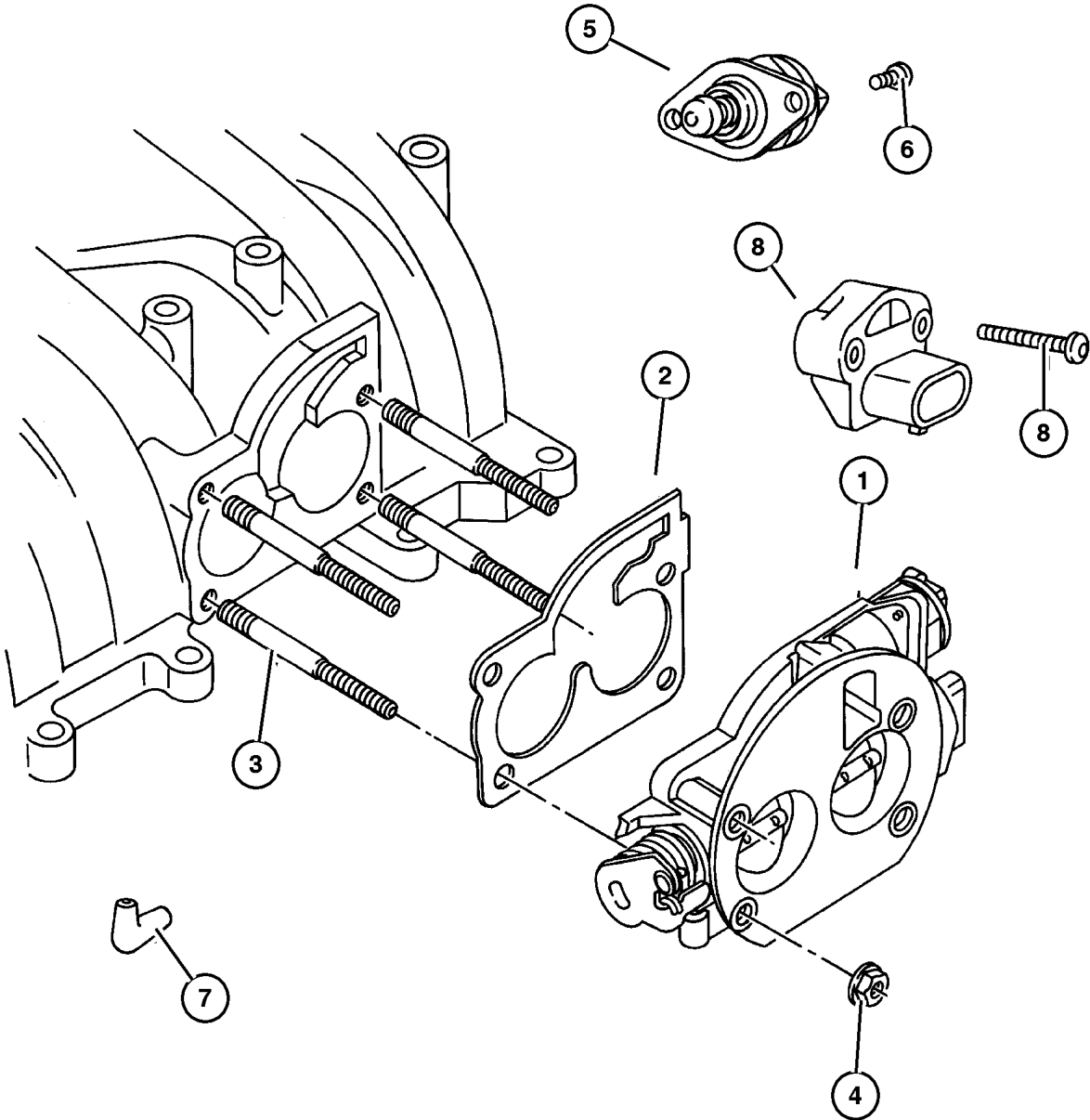
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Throttle Body 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-630



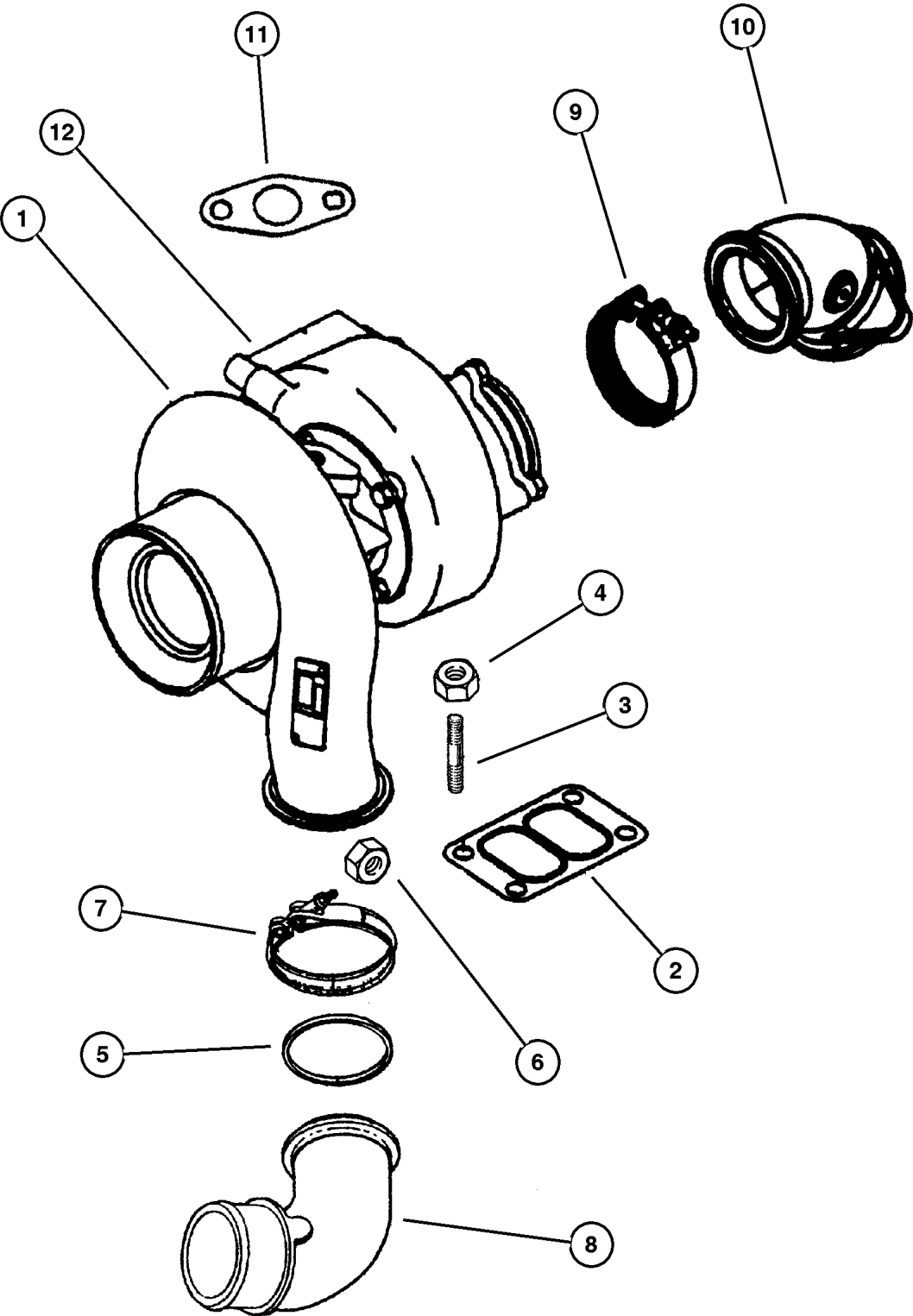
| ITEM                                                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                                                               |
| 1                                                                                   | 53031 733AA    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | THROTTLE BODY                                                                 |
|                                                                                     | 5303 1808      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 2                                                                                   | 5303 0541      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake                                               |
|                                                                                     | 5304 1120      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 3                                                                                   | 6034 380       | 4   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      | STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00<br>NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, .25-20 |
| 4                                                                                   | 6033 560       | 4   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 5                                                                                   | 53030 657AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | MOTOR, A.I.S.                                                                 |
|                                                                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 6                                                                                   | 4728 136       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW, A.I.S. Motor                                                           |
|                                                                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 7                                                                                   | 5300 9672      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | CONNECTOR, Emission Hose                                                      |
|                                                                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |
| 8                                                                                   | 4882 219       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      | SENSOR, Throttle Position                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      |                                                                               |
| -9                                                                                  | 6034 356       | 4   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x2.38                                   |
|                                                                                     |                |     |      |        |      | EWO         |       |      |                                                                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-650



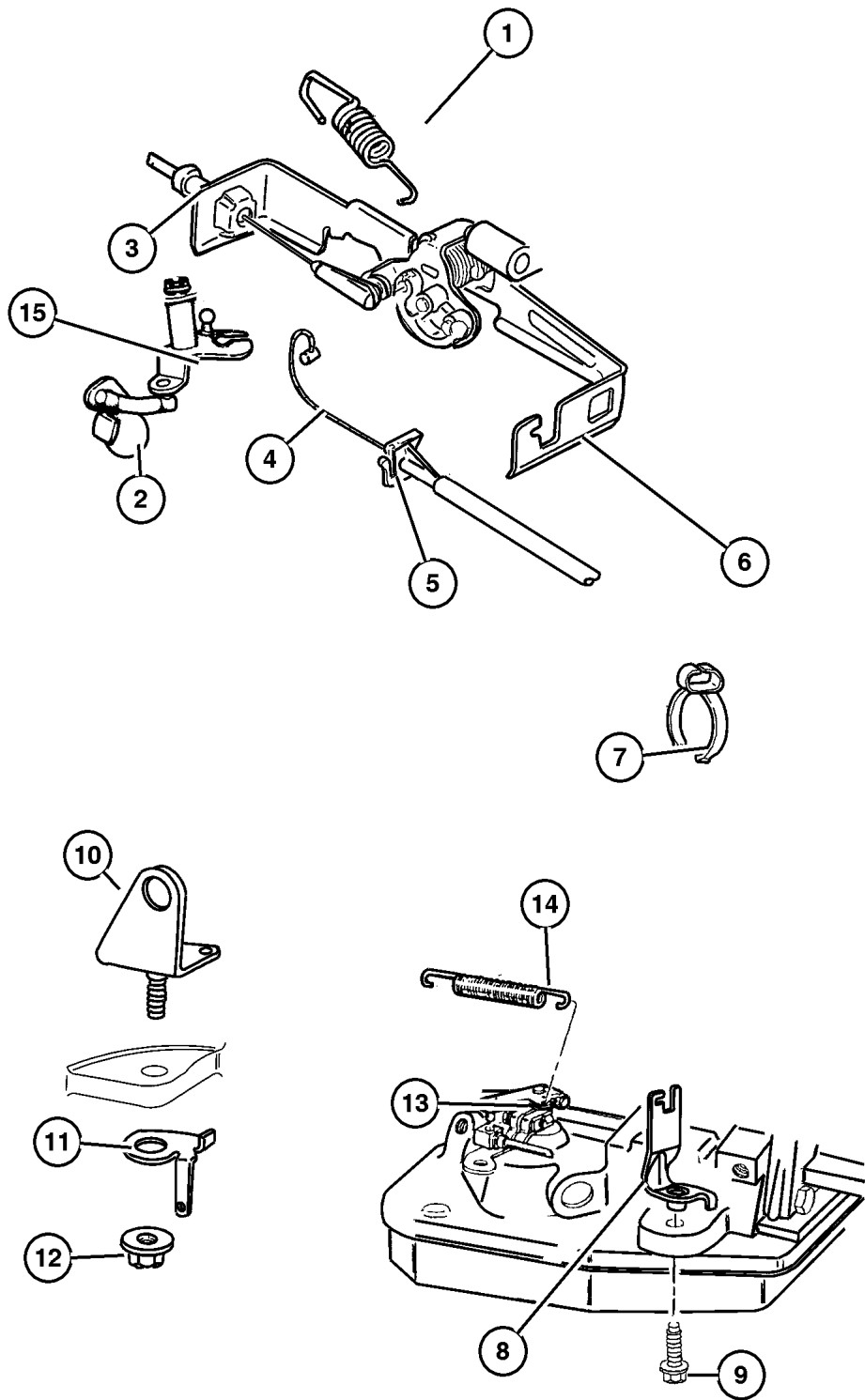
| ITEM                                                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,<br>DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmission. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                  |
| 1                                                                                                                           | 5014 203AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | TURBOCHARGER                                     |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
| 2                                                                                                                           | 4429 357       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Turbocharger                             |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                             | 4874 541       | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    | DBB   |      |                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                           | 4429 823       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | STUD                                             |
| 4                                                                                                                           | 4429 825       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | NUT, Turbo Mounting                              |
| 5                                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Air Intake Line                          |
|                                                                                                                             | 4761 275       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                           | 4882 114       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | NUT, Lock                                        |
| 7                                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V<br>Clamp         |
|                                                                                                                             | 4882 048       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
| 8                                                                                                                           | 4746 644       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | ELBOW, Air Intake                                |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
| 9                                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)                   |
| 10                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIPE, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)                    |
| 11                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe                     |
|                                                                                                                             | 4886 033AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      |                                                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      |                                                  |
| 12                                                                                                                          |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KIT, Wastegate, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Throttle Controls 5.2L (ELF), 5.9 (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-730



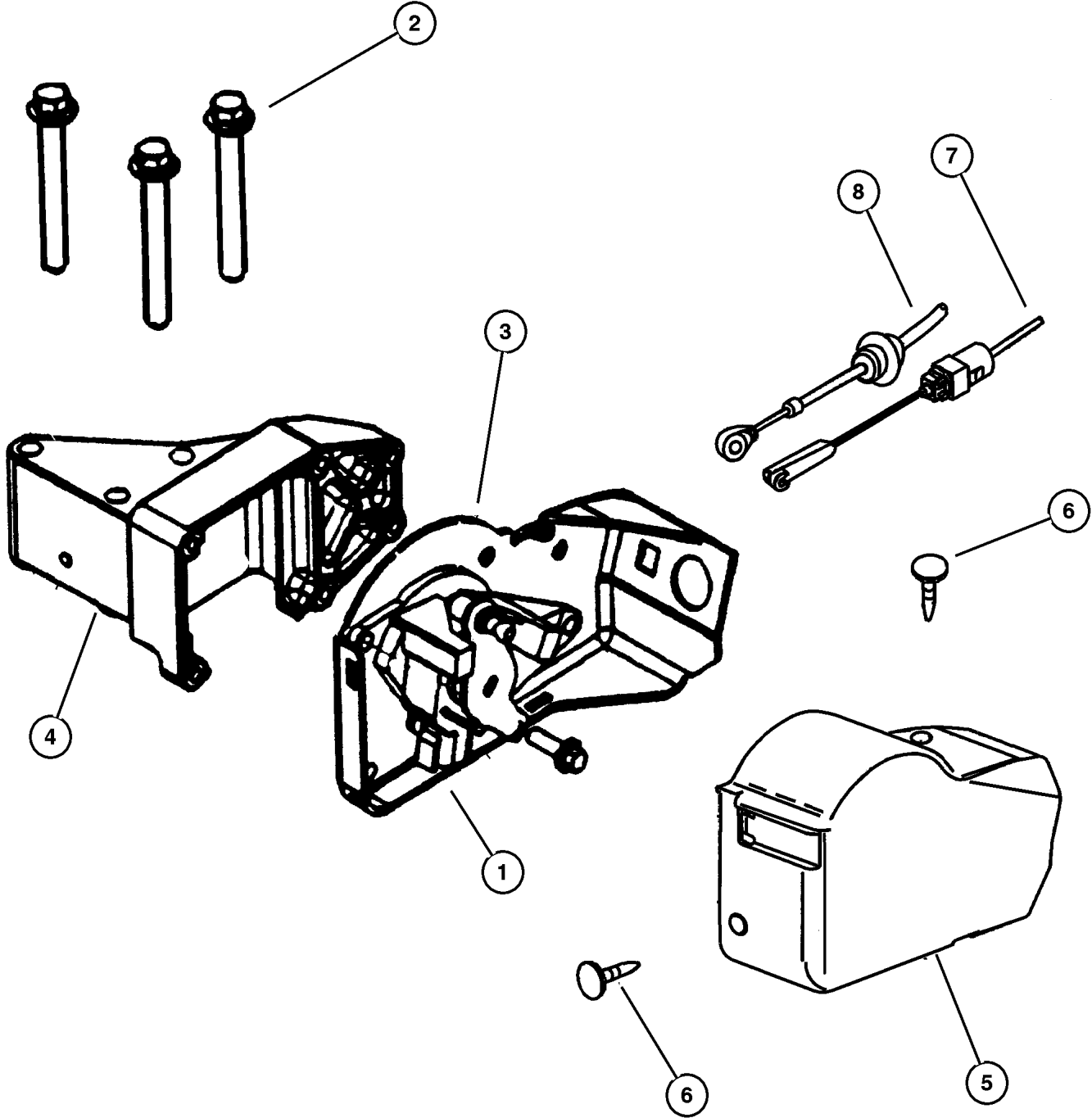
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines,EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions, DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission. |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                           |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                               | 5207 8102      | 1   |      |        |      | ELF,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 | DBB   |      | SPRING, Throttle Return                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                               | 5207 7860      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | INDICATOR, Gear Selector                                  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 4030      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 | DG0   |      | CABLE, Throttle Valve                                     |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CABLE, Accelerator                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5303 1501      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      |                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | 53031 602AB    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      |                                                           |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                               |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                               | 5303 1527      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BRACKET, Accelerator                                      |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                               | 5207 8481      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      | CLIP, Accelerator Cable                                   |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                               | 5207 9101      | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Cable                                            |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                               | 0181 112       | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.<br>00                        |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                              | 5207 7803      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DGT   |      | BRACKET, Gearshift                                        |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                              | 5207 8718      | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring                            |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                              | 6028 114       | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | NUT, Hex, .437-14                                         |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                              | 5207 9065      | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                     |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                              | 5300 9055      | 1   |      |        |      |                     | DG0   |      | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return                             |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                              | 5207 9300      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-750



| ITEM                                                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines,<br>DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmission. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                                                                                           | 4429 631       | 6   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                   |
| 2                                                                                                                           | 4429 779       | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head                    |
| 3                                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise |
| 4                                                                                                                           | 5303 1575      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | Includes Throttle Position Sensor |
|                                                                                                                             | 5303 1576      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | Includes Throttle Position        |
|                                                                                                                             | 5011 838AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | SUPPORT, Bellcrank                |
| 5                                                                                                                           | 5303 1577      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | SHROUD, Bellcrank                 |
| 6                                                                                                                           | 6502 871       | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | BOLT, M6.3x22.80                  |
| 7                                                                                                                           | 5210 7742      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    | DGO   |      | CABLE, Throttle Valve             |
| 8                                                                                                                           | 53031 626AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | CABLE, Accelerator                |

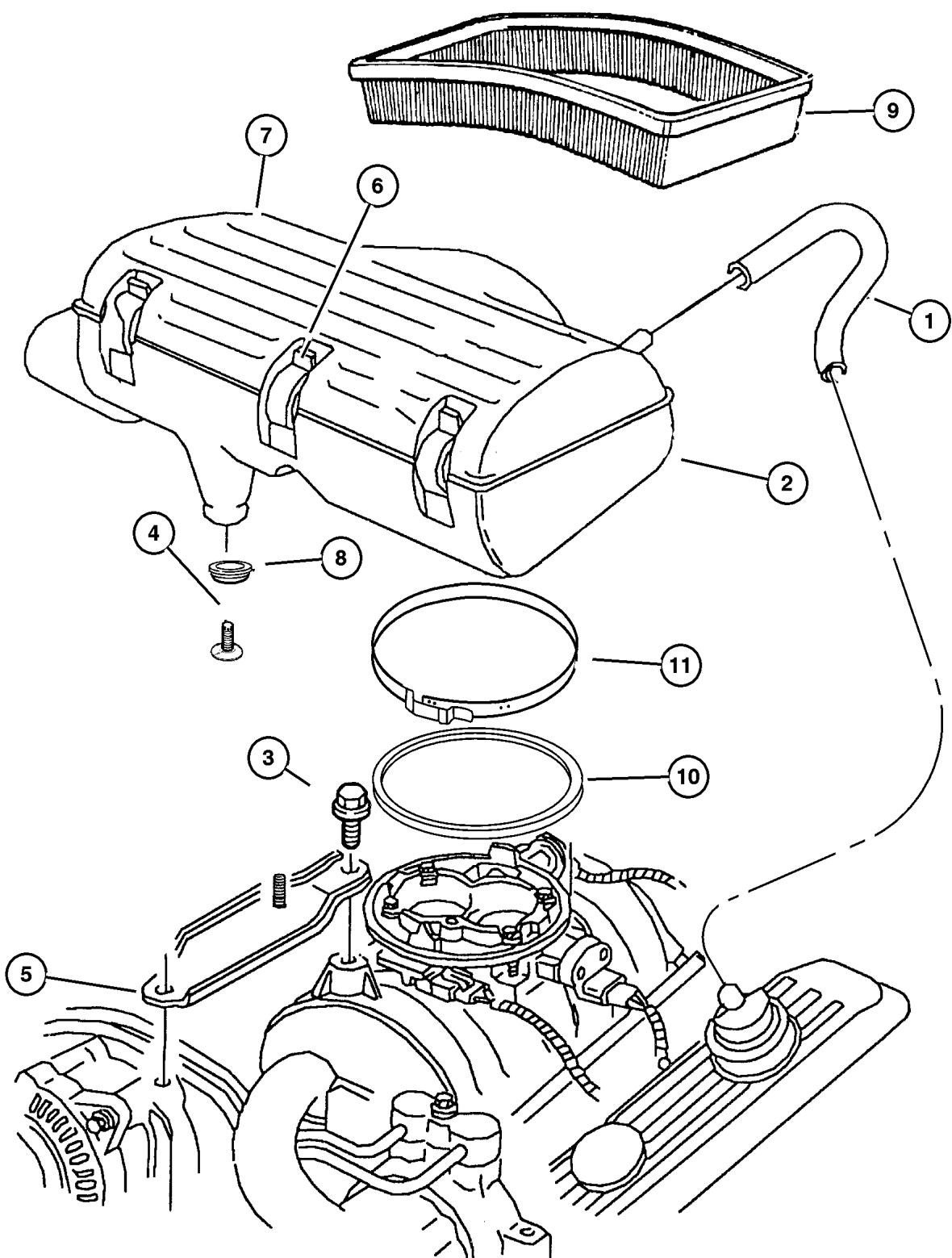
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Air Cleaner 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine  
Figure 014-825



| ITEM                                                                                                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,<br>EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                                                                                                       | 53008 675AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO<br>EMO  | DBB   |      | TUBE, PCV Valve                         |
| 2                                                                                                                       | 4897 529AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                       |
| 3                                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4                                                                                                                       | 5303 0406      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | FASTENER, Mounting Post                 |
| 5                                                                                                                       | 53030 353AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | BRACKET, Air Cleaner                    |
| 6                                                                                                                       | 5277 576       | 3   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | LATCH, Air Cleaner                      |
| 7                                                                                                                       | 4897 527AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner                      |
| 8                                                                                                                       | 4268 295       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket            |
| 9                                                                                                                       | 5300 4383      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | FILTER, Air                             |
| 10                                                                                                                      | 5303 0600      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body           |
| 11                                                                                                                      | 4728 212       | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EML |       |      | CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body            |

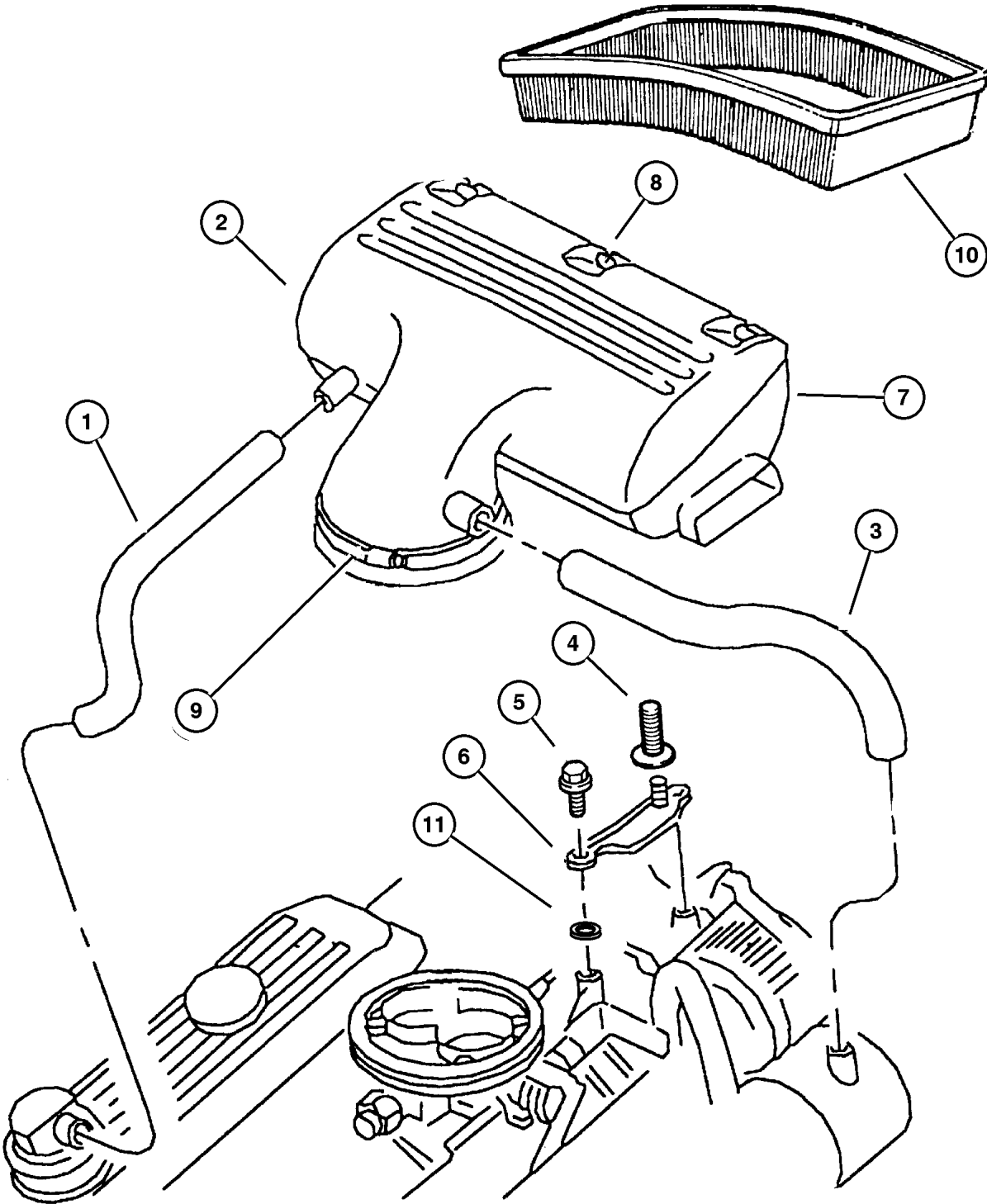
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 014-827



| ITEM                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine. |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                                                                         | 53030 817AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | HOSE, Crankcase Vent                    |
| 2                                                                                         | 4897 528AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner<br>Unleaded Fuel     |
|                                                                                           | 4897 527AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | Leaded Fuel                             |
| 3                                                                                         | 5303 0432      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | HOSE, Air Cleaner                       |
| 4                                                                                         | 5303 0406      | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | FASTENER, Mounting Post                 |
| 5                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 6                                                                                         | 53030 353AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ELO,<br>EMO |       |      | BRACKET, Air Cleaner                    |
| 7                                                                                         | 4897 529AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | BODY, Air Cleaner                       |
| 8                                                                                         | 5277 576       | 3   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | LATCH, Air Cleaner                      |
| 9                                                                                         | 4728 212       | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body            |
| 10                                                                                        | 5300 4383      | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | FILTER, Air                             |
| 11                                                                                        | 4268 295       | 1   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

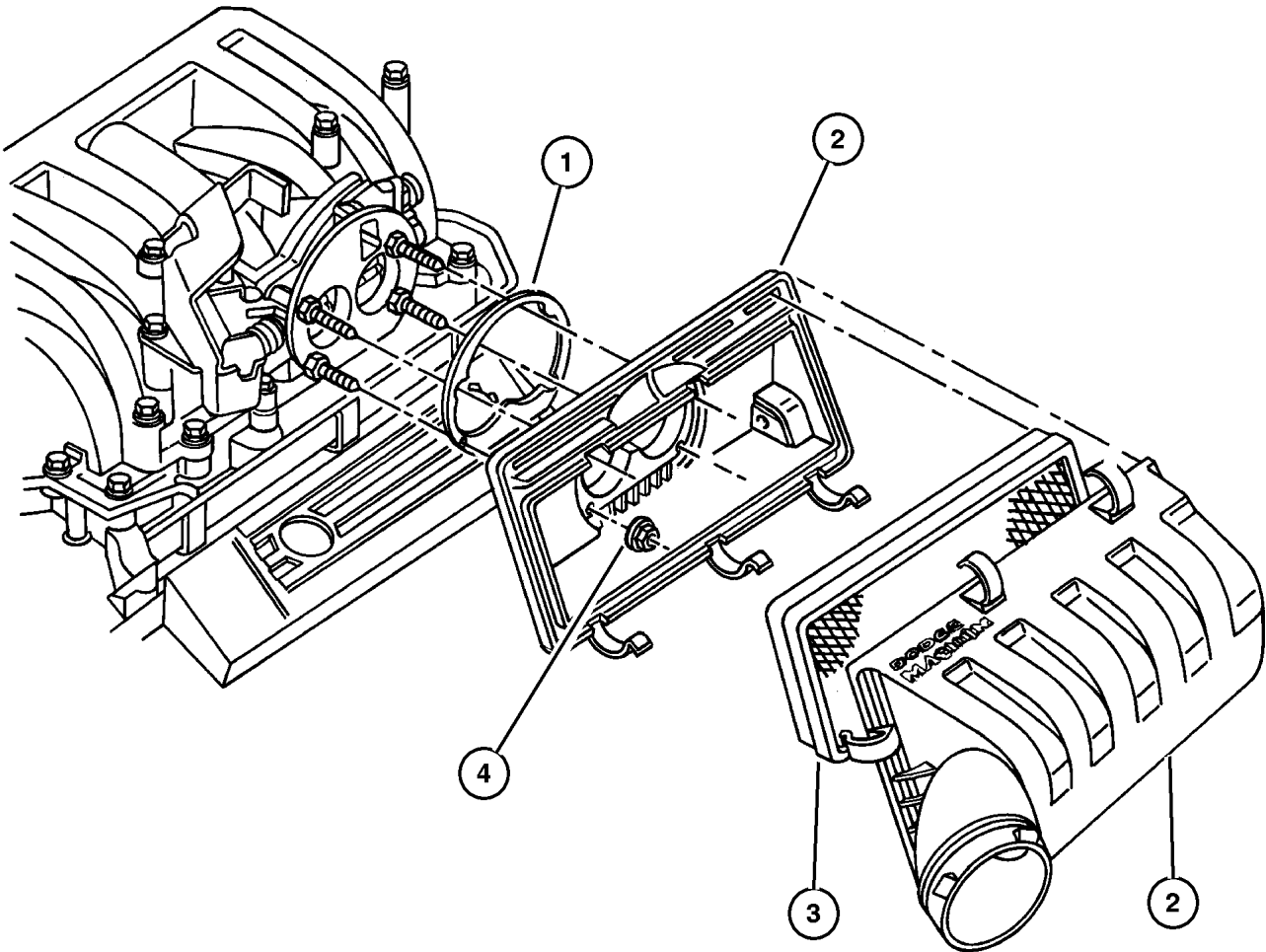


Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-830

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                                              |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5303 0867 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body                |
| 2 | 5304 0044 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | AIR CLEANER                                  |
| 3 | 5304 0025 | 1 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | FILTER, Air                                  |
| 4 | 6033 560  | 4 |  |  |  | EWO |  |  | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20 |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

| ITEM                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines. |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                              | 4864 443AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator  |
| 2                              | 4897 530AA  | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | COVER, Air Cleaner                |
| 3                              | 5303 0294   | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | DUCT, Ambient Air                 |
| 4                              | 4864 442    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ELEMENT, Air Cleaner              |
| 5                              | 4728 407    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | HOUSING, Air Cleaner              |
| 6                              | 5303 0406   | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | FASTENER, Mounting Post           |
| 7                              | 5277 576    | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | LATCH, Air Cleaner                |
| 8                              |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct           |
|                                | 53032 105AA | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Air Cleaner End                   |
|                                | 53032 134AA | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Turbocharger End                  |
| 9                              | 4428 963    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | LABEL, Diesel Starting            |
| 10                             | 4268 295    | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Air |
|                                |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Cleaner Mounting                  |
| 11                             | 4728 405    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | FITTING, Indicator Gauge          |
| 12                             | 6503 955    | 3   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00x18                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |

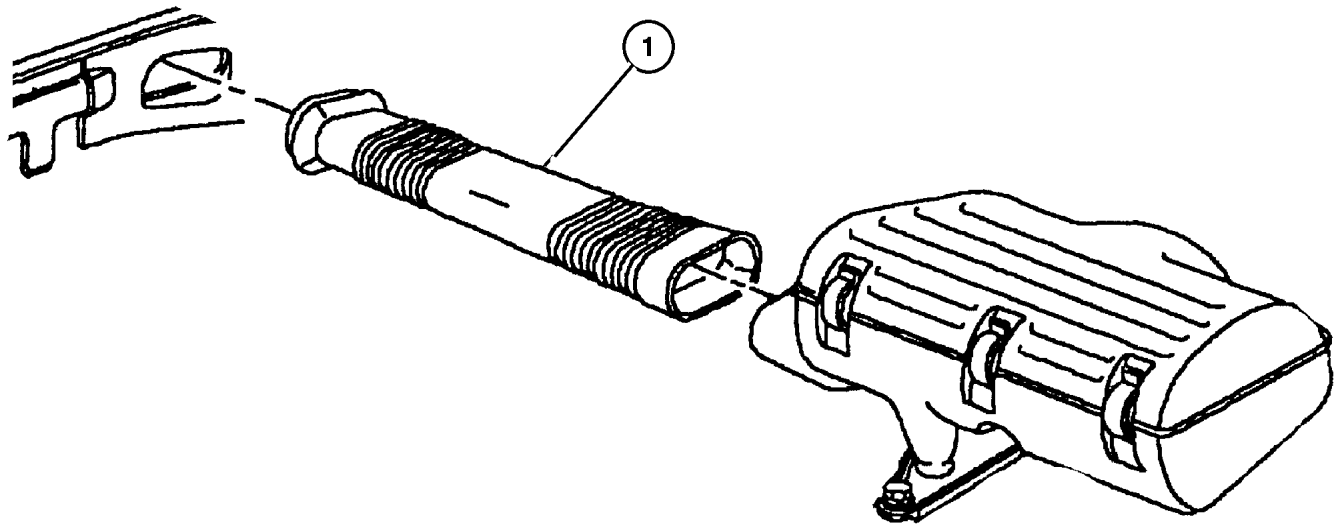
September 15, 2005

Air Intake System 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine  
Figure 014-920

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines.

|   |           |   |  |  |  |             |  |  |                   |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 5303 0304 | 1 |  |  |  | ELO,<br>EMO |  |  | DUCT, Ambient Air |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-------------------|



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

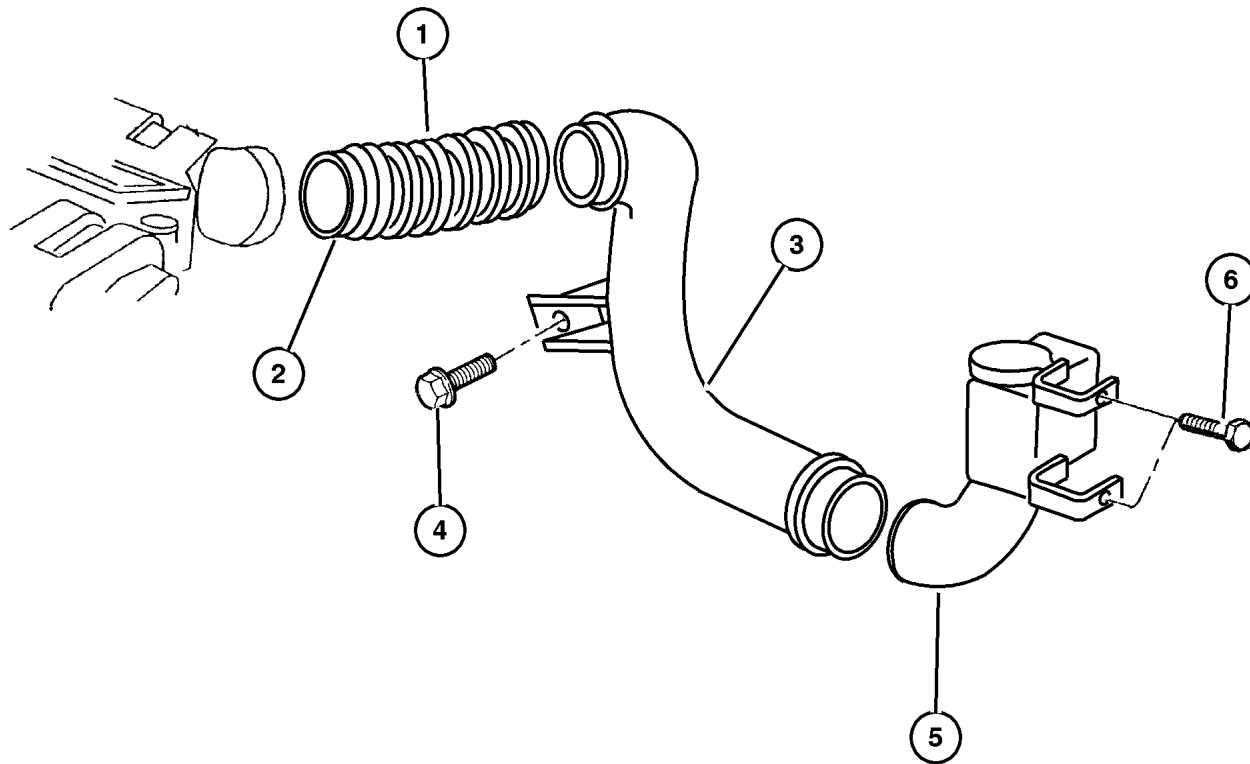
September 15, 2005

## Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

|   |           |   |     |                             |
|---|-----------|---|-----|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 5303 0165 | 1 | EW0 | HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body |
| 2 | 5300 6584 | 2 | EW0 | CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner  |
| 3 | 5304 1043 | 1 | EW0 | DUCT, Ambient Air           |
| 4 | 0154 555  | 1 | EW0 | SCREW                       |
| 5 | 5304 1042 | 1 | EW0 | DUCT, Ambient Air           |
| 6 | 6502 064  | 2 | EW0 | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20     |

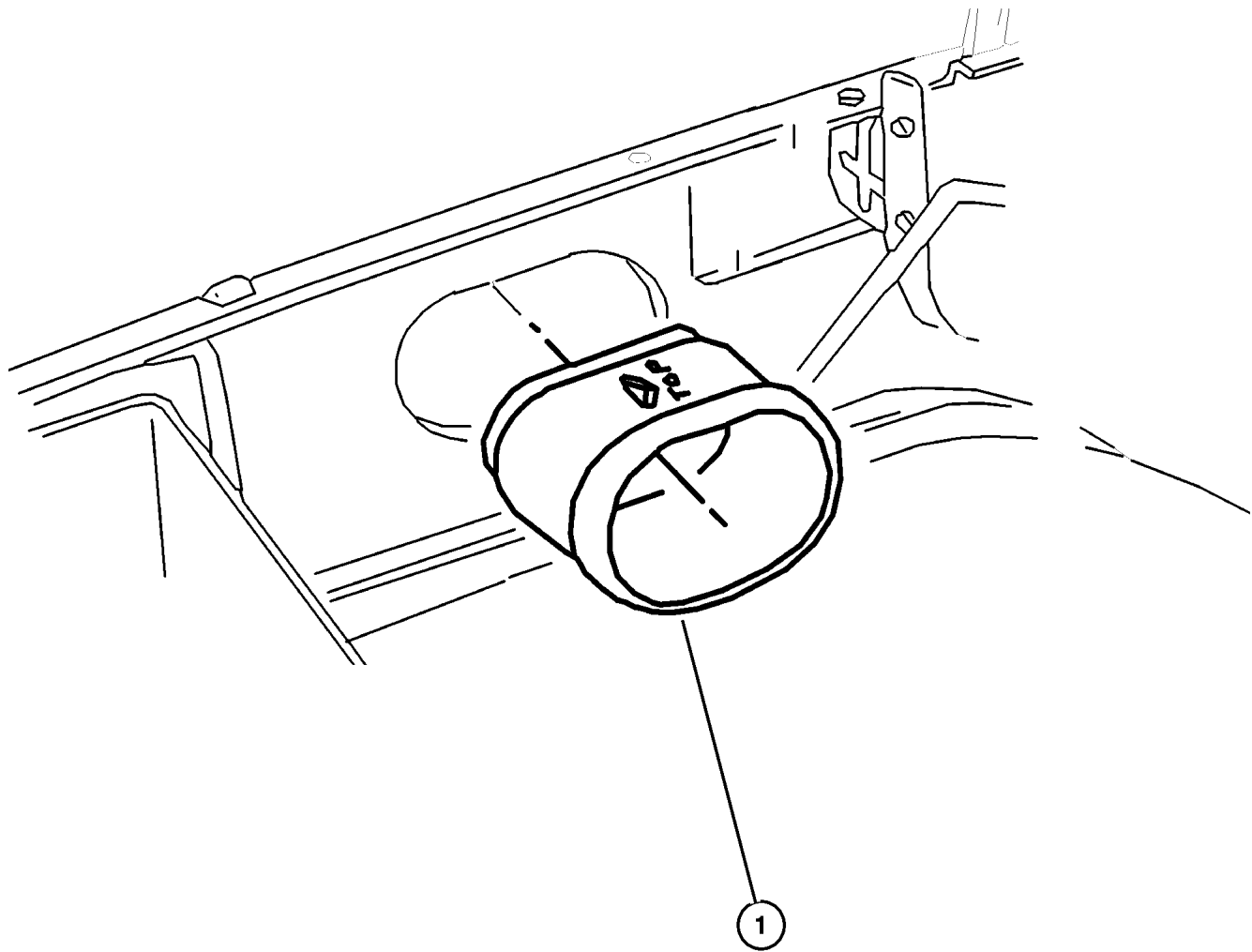


| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Intake System 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-935



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines.

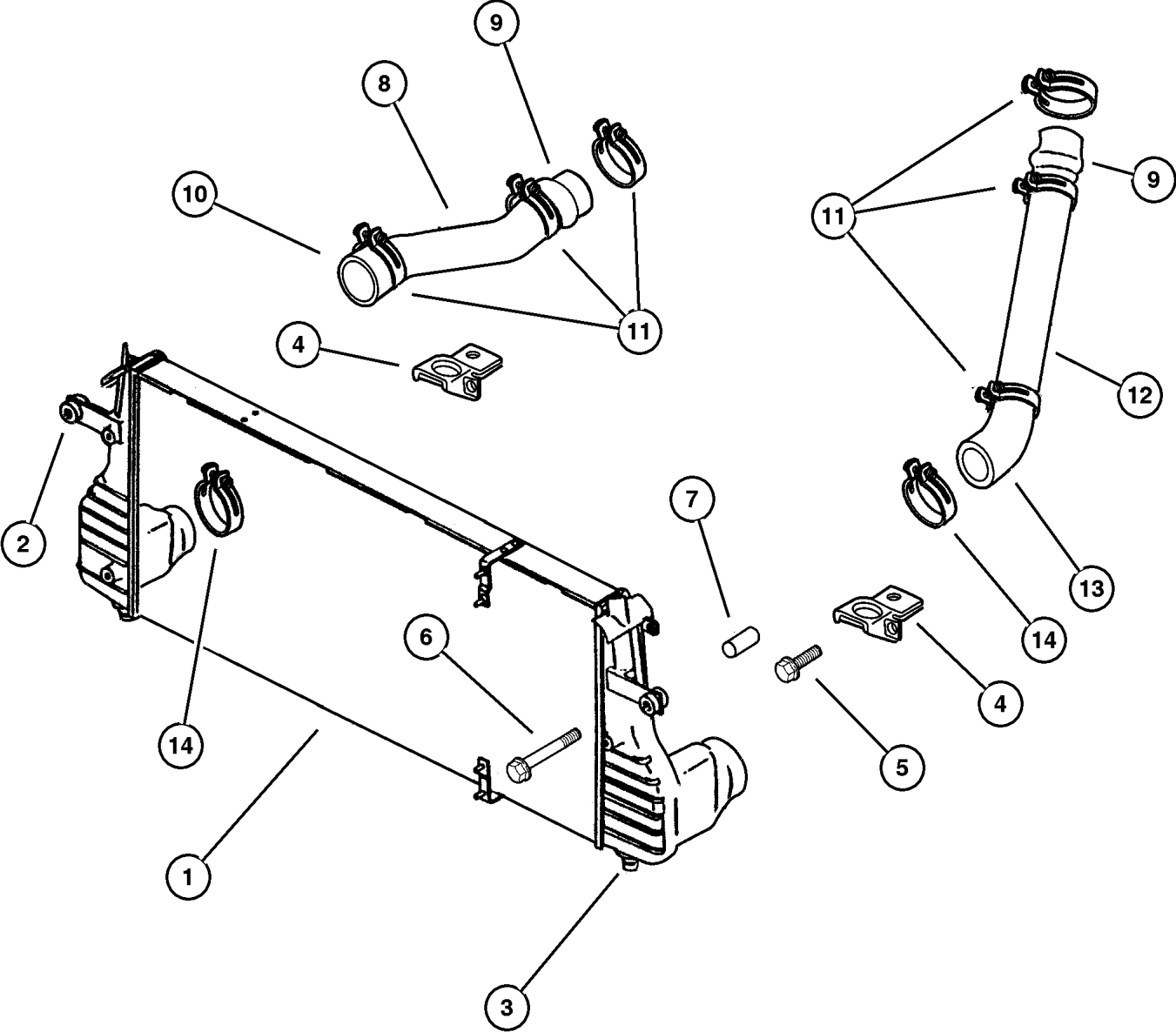
|   |           |   |  |  |  |     |  |  |                   |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|
| 1 | 5303 1610 | 1 |  |  |  | ETO |  |  | DUCT, Ambient Air |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|-----|--|--|-------------------|

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 014-945



| ITEM                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                            | 52028 724AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | COOLER, Charge Air                                     |
| 2                                                            | 5202 7827      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                                     |
| 3                                                            | 5202 7502      | 2   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | ISOLATOR, Radiator                                     |
| 4                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Intercooler                                   |
|                                                              | 5202 7724      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Right                                                  |
|                                                              | 5202 7725      | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 5                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7                                                            | 6503 245       | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure<br>Panel                  |
| 8                                                            | 5202 8489      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | DUCT, Charge Air Cooler                                |
| 9                                                            | 5202 7815      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | HOSE, Charge Air Cooler                                |
| 10                                                           | 5202 7990      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | HOSE, Intercooler Intake                               |
| 11                                                           | 5202 7813      | 2   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                            |
| 12                                                           | 52028 492AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | DUCT, Charge Air Cooler                                |
| 13                                                           | 5202 7516      | 1   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler                            |
| 14                                                           | 5202 7813      | 2   |      |        |      | ETC    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                            |
| -15                                                          | 5202 7814      | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    |       |      | CLAMP                                                  |

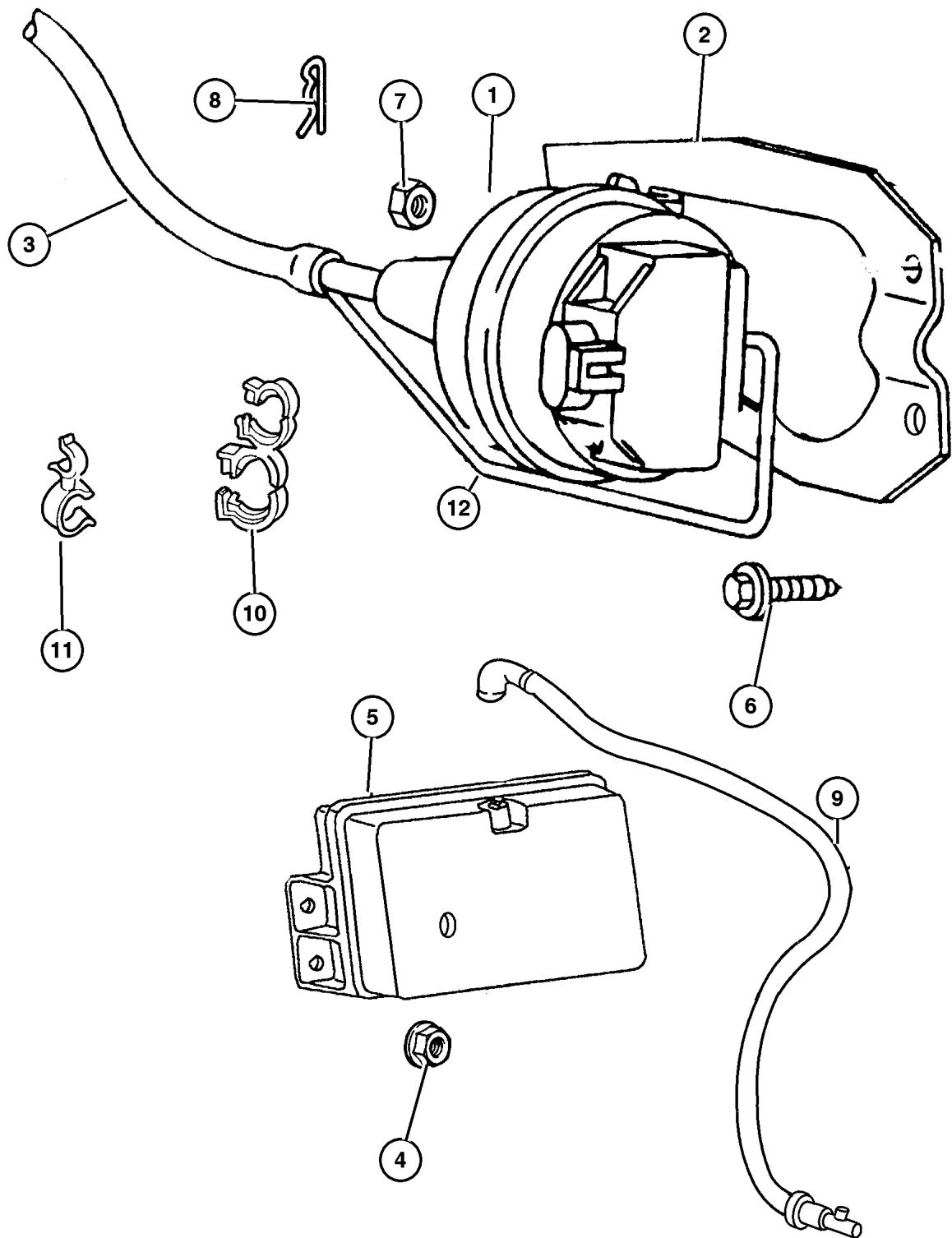
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-1030



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines,  
ETB= 12 Valve Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engines.

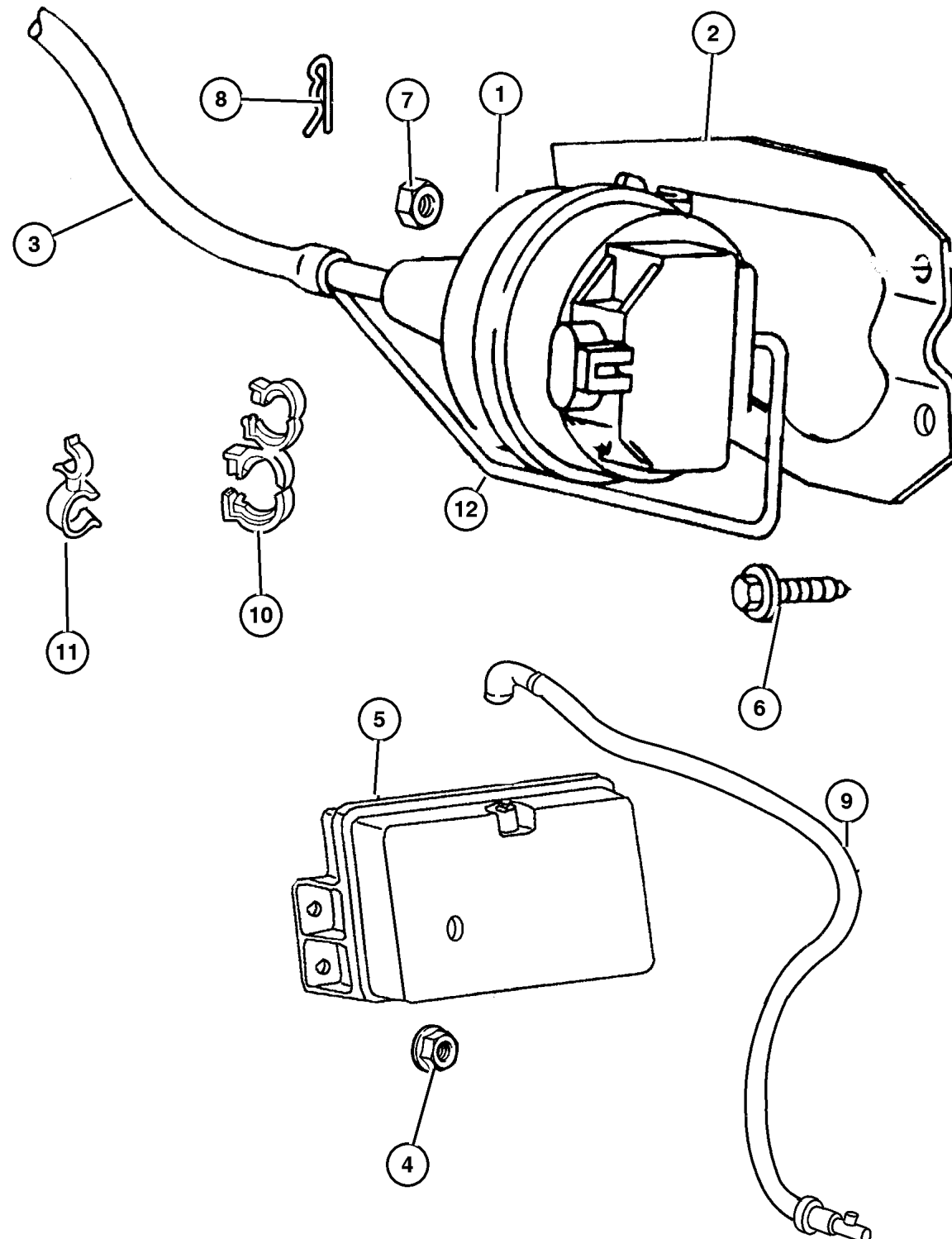
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
|---|-----------|---|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 4669 977  | 1 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  | SERVO, Speed Control          |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  | After 9-25-98                 |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  | After 9-25-98                 |
|   | 4669 979  | 1 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  | Up To 9-25-98                 |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  | Up To 9-25-98                 |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  | Up To 9-25-98                 |
| 2 | 5300 7958 | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  | BRACKET, Speed Control Servo  |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  |                               |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  |                               |
| 3 | 5303 1574 | 1 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  | CABLE, Speed Control          |
|   | 5207 8598 | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  |                               |
|   | 5207 9311 | 1 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  |                               |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
| 4 | 6100 775  | 2 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |  |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8        |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
| 5 | 5503 5614 | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |  |  | RESERVOIR, Vacuum             |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
| 6 | 6032 988  | 3 |  |  |  |                     |  |  | SCREW                         |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
| 7 | 6502 493  | 2 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  |                               |
|   |           | 2 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  |                               |
|   |           | 2 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  |                               |
| 8 | 6025 867  | 1 |  |  |  | ETC                 |  |  | CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach   |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |  |  |                               |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |
|   |           | 1 |  |  |  | EW0                 |  |  |                               |
| 9 |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  | HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control |
|   |           |   |  |  |  |                     |  |  |                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Speed Control 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine**  
**Figure 014-1030**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      | 5207 8323      | 1   |         |        |      | ETC                 |       |      |                          |
|      | 5207 8320      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EW0  |       |      |                          |
| 10   | 5207 8479      | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |       |      | CLIP, Vacuum Harness     |
| 11   | 6503 441       | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      | CLIP, Cruise Control     |
| 12   | 5505 5705      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum |
| -13  | 4549 209       | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |       |      | VALVE PACKAGE, Check     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

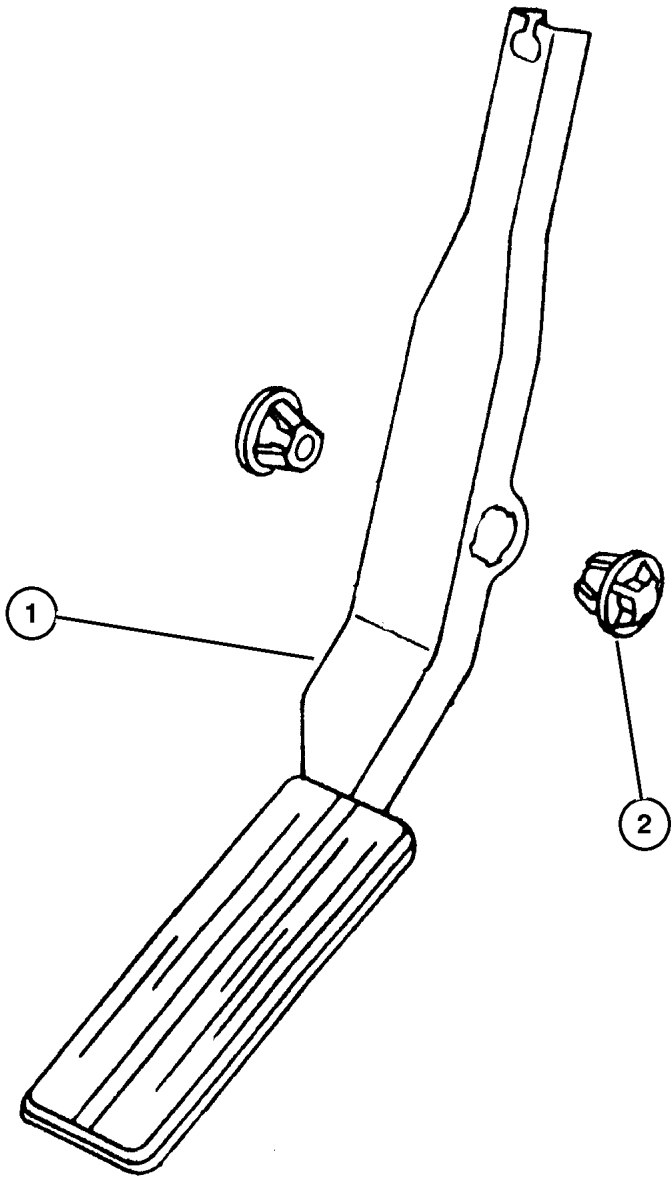
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Accelerator Pedal 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 014-1120

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 5303 1526      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Accelerator Linkage |
| 2    | 5207 8653      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

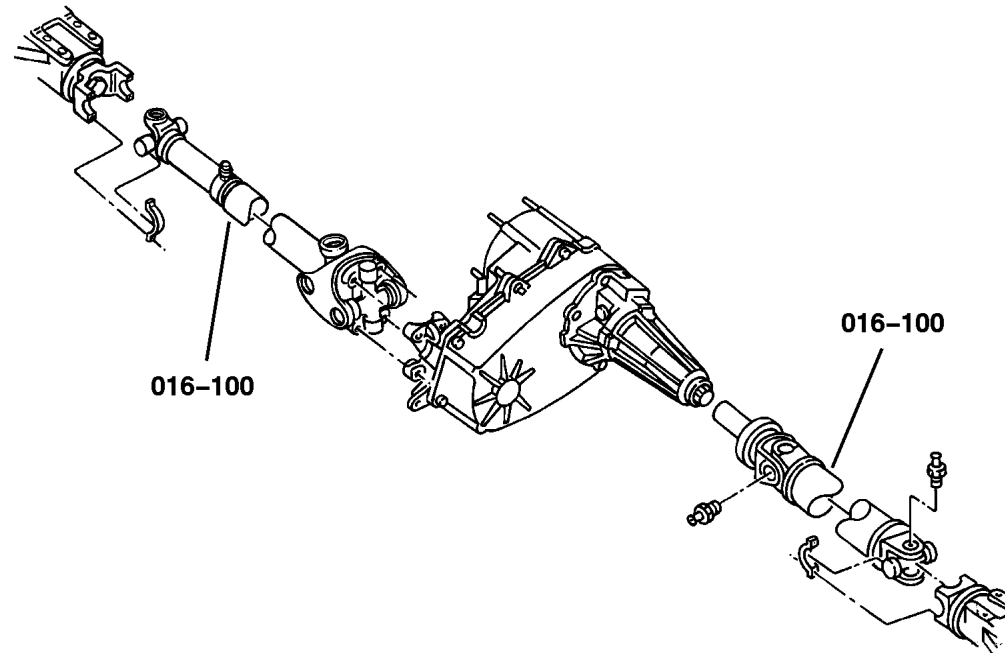
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

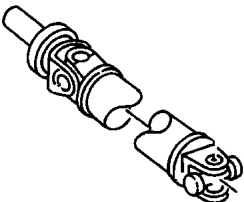
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

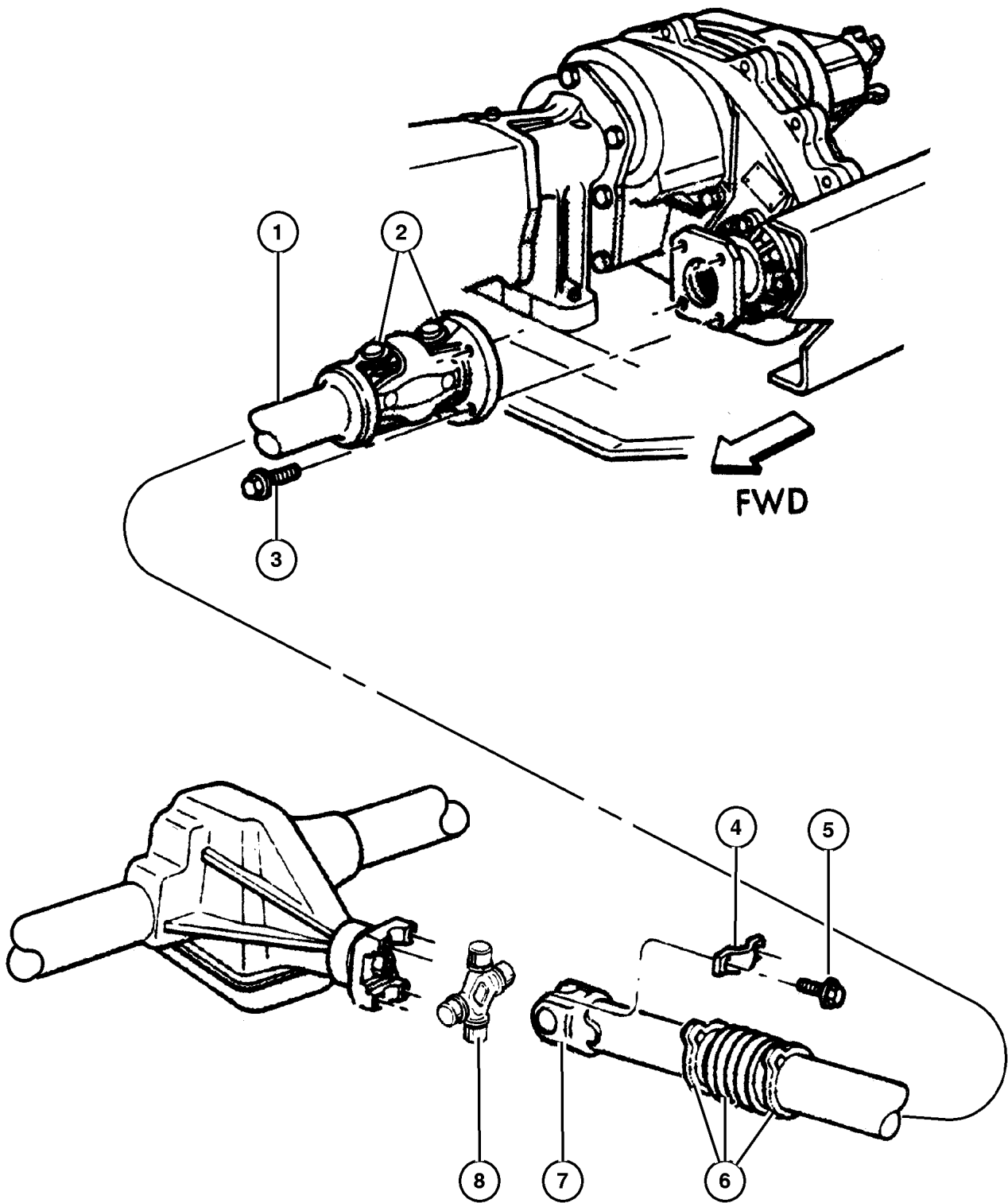
#### Propeller Shaft

|                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8 .....                         | Fig. 016-110 |
| Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7 .....     | Fig. 016-120 |
| Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2 .....         | Fig. 016-130 |
| Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8 ..... | Fig. 016-140 |



|                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>016-100</b><br>Propeller Shaft                                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8  
 Figure 016-110



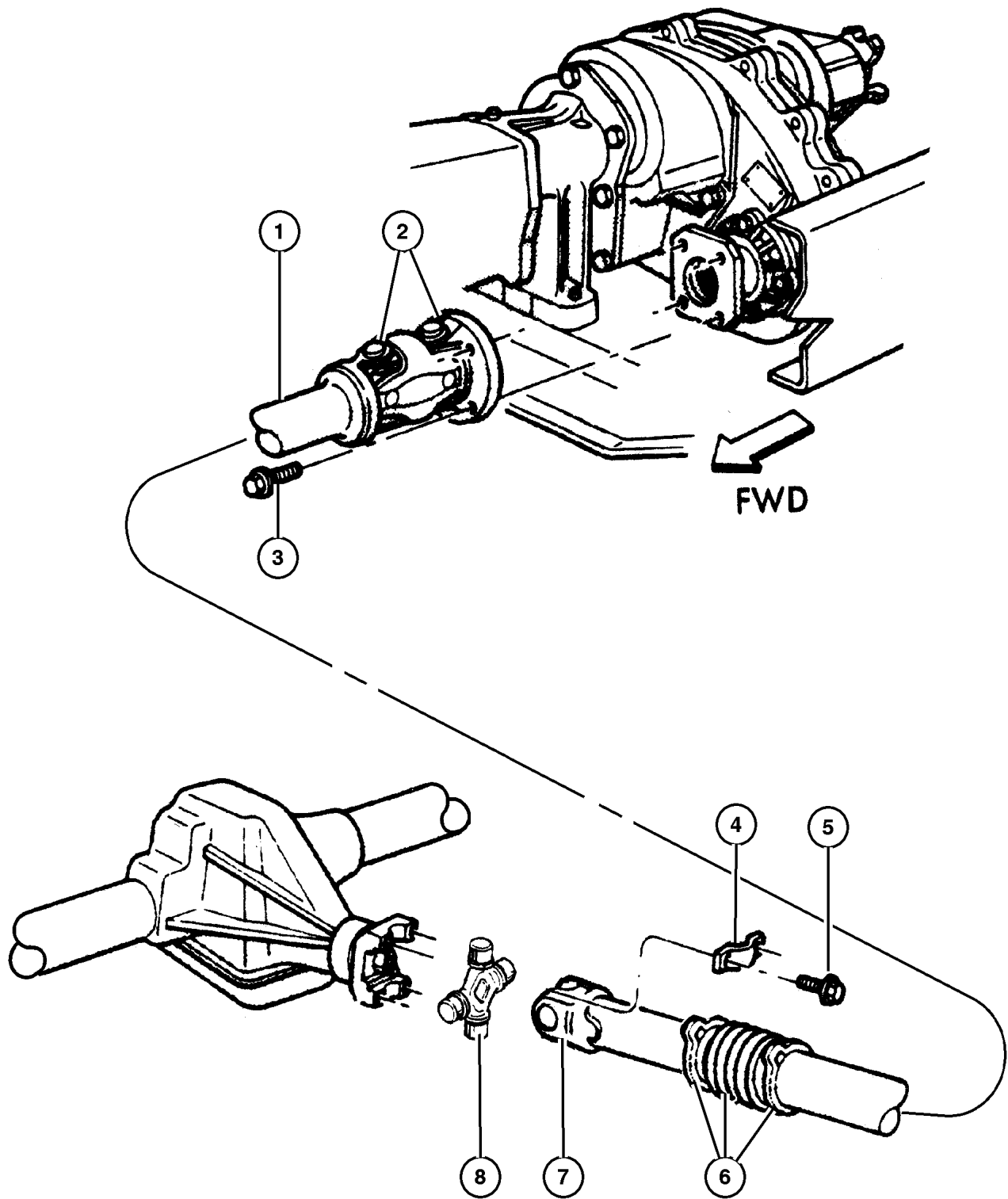
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|------------------------------------|
| Note:DJC=Dana 44 Front Axle---DJF=Dana 60 Front Axle---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission-<br>--DGP & DGT=4 Speed Automatic Transmission---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions---DHH & DHG=Shift-On-The-Fly Transfer |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      |                                    |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | SHAFT, Drive, Front                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 871AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DBB         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 840AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDP         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 871AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDX,<br>DGT |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 866AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 860AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 862AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHG]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 52105 860AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHH]                              |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | U JOINT                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5014 062AA     | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DBB         |      | Rear                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDP         |      | Rear                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDX,<br>DGT |      | Rear                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE         |      | Rear                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0         |      | Rear                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHH], Rear                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHG], Rear                        |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6033 358       | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |             |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Shaft |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2781 904       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |             |      | CLAMP, U-Joint                     |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6029 562       | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |             |      | BOLT, Hex Head                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | BOOT, Driveshaft                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5012 793AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DBB         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDP         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDX,<br>DGT |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHG]                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP         |      | [DHH]                              |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |     |         |        |      |        |             |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5014 056AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DBB         |      |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDP         |      |                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BE 6,7,8  
 Figure 016-110



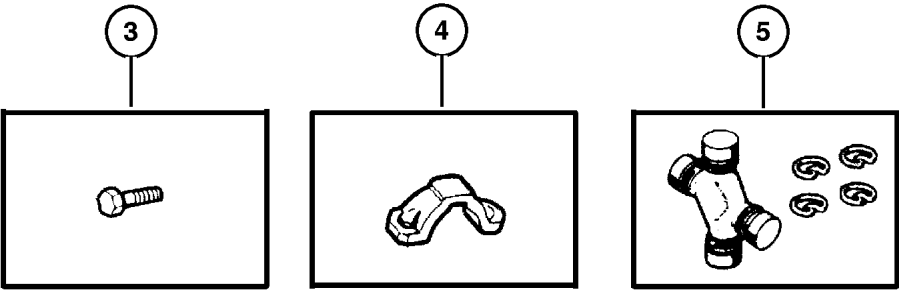
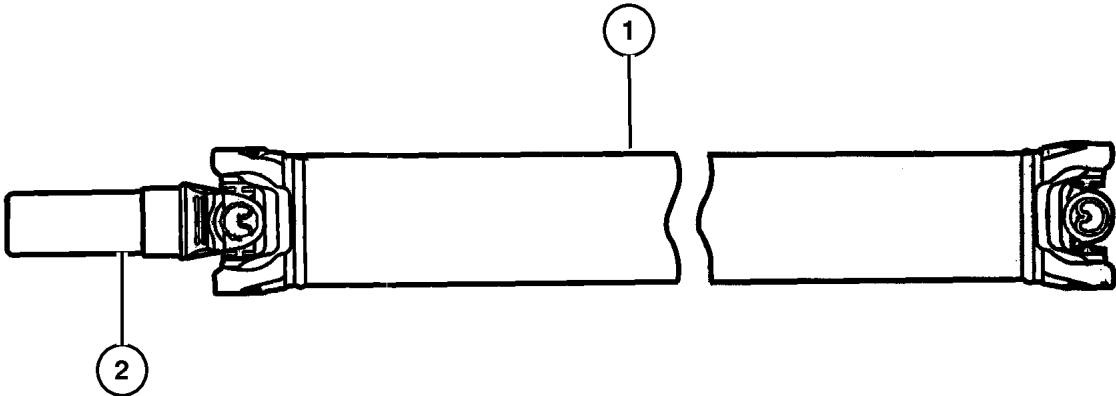
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM    | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|---------|--------------|
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDX,  |         |              |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        | DGT   |         |              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE   |         |              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |         |              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP   | [DHG]   |              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP   | [DHH]   |              |
| 8    | 5014 063AA  | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DBB   | U JOINT | Front        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDP   |         | Front        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DDX,  |         | Front        |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        | DGT   |         |              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DEE   |         | Front        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |         | Front        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP   |         | [DHH], Front |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DGP   |         | [DHG], Front |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7  
 Figure 016-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:DDC,DDP,DDX=5 Speed Manual Trans---DEE=6 Speed Manual Trans---DGP=47RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = 4 Spd. Auto Trans---DHH= Transfer Case- Shift-On-The-Fly---DHG=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly

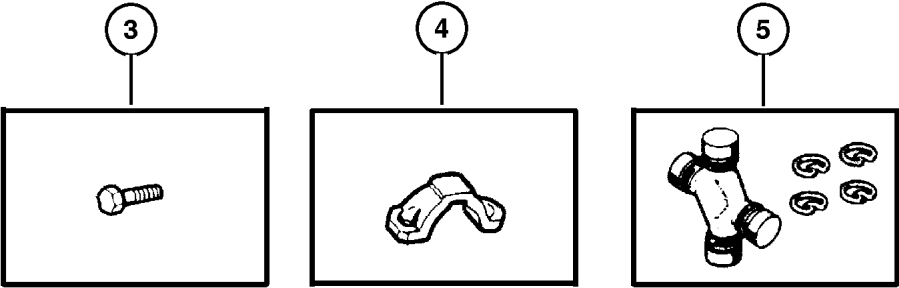
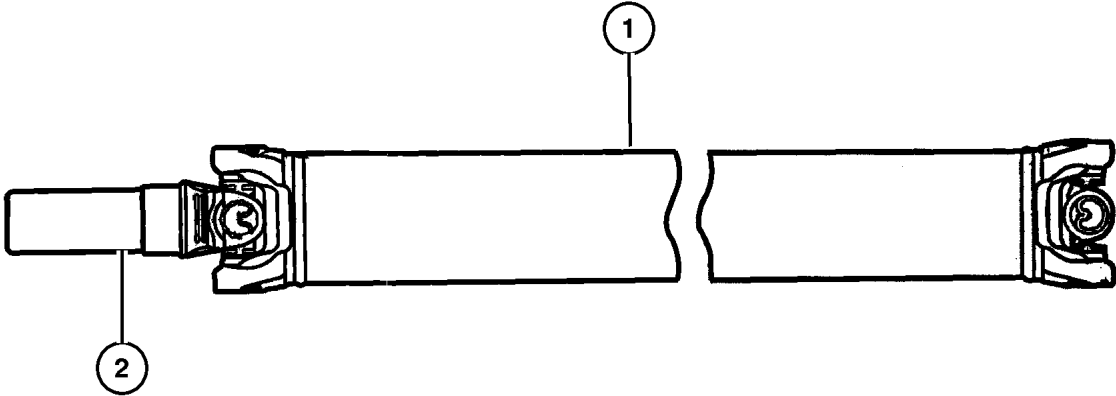
|   |                   |   |   |  |        |             |     |  |       |
|---|-------------------|---|---|--|--------|-------------|-----|--|-------|
| 1 | SHAFT, Drive      |   |   |  |        |             |     |  |       |
|   | 52105 690AD       | 1 | 1 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  |       |
|   | 52105 275AB       | 1 | 2 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGP |  |       |
|   | 52105 693AB       | 1 | 2 |  | 31, 33 | EML         | DGT |  |       |
|   | 52105 837AA       | 1 | 6 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDC |  |       |
|   | 52105 853AA       | 1 | 6 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  |       |
|   | 52105 283AB       | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DEE |  | [DHG] |
|   | 5210 5129         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDP |  | [DHG] |
|   | 5210 5130         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  | [DHG] |
|   | 5210 5122         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX |  | [DHG] |
|   | 5210 5290         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | [DHG] |
|   | 5209 9195         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  | [DHH] |
|   | 5209 9255         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDP |  | [DHH] |
|   | 52105 285AB       | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DEE |  | [DHH] |
|   | 5209 9183         | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | [DHH] |
|   | 52105 284AB       | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX |  | [DHH] |
| 2 | YOKE, Drive Shaft |   |   |  |        |             |     |  |       |
|   | 5003 633AA        | 1 | 1 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  |       |
|   | 5011 238AA        | 1 | 2 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGP |  |       |
|   |                   | 1 | 2 |  | 31, 33 | EML         | DGT |  |       |
|   | 5014 042AA        | 1 | 6 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDC |  |       |
|   | 5014 043AA        | 1 | 6 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  |       |
|   | 4882 185          | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DEE |  | [DHG] |
|   | 4773 015          | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDP |  | [DHG] |
|   |                   | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  | [DHG] |
|   |                   | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX |  | [DHG] |
|   | 4882 180          | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | [DHG] |
|   | 4773 015          | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DGT |  | [DHH] |
|   |                   | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DDP |  | [DHH] |
|   | 4773 017          | 1 | 7 |  | 31, 33 |             | DEE |  | [DHH] |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2,6,7  
 Figure 016-120



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|----------------|
|      | 4773 021       | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | [DHH]          |
|      | 4773 017       | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHH]          |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head |
|      | 6029 562       | 4   |      |        |        |             |       |      | [DRB]          |
|      | 6034 965       | 4   |      |        |        |             |       |      | [DRD,DRE,DRL]  |
| 4    | 2781 904       | 2   |      |        |        |             |       |      | CLAMP, U-Joint |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | U JOINT        |
|      | 4773 162       | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | Front          |
|      | 4882 690       | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | Rear           |
|      | 5003 146AA     | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGP   |      |                |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DGT   |      |                |
|      | 5014 062AA     | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | Front          |
|      | 5014 063AA     | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | Rear           |
|      | 5014 062AA     | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | Front          |
|      | 5014 063AA     | 1   | 6    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | Rear           |
|      | 5003 146AA     | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DEE   |      | [DHG]          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDP   |      | [DHG]          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | [DHG]          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHG]          |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | [DHG]          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DGT   |      | [DHH]          |
|      |                | 1   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDP   |      | [DHH]          |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 |             | DEE   |      | [DHH]          |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | [DHH]          |
|      |                | 2   | 7    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHH]          |

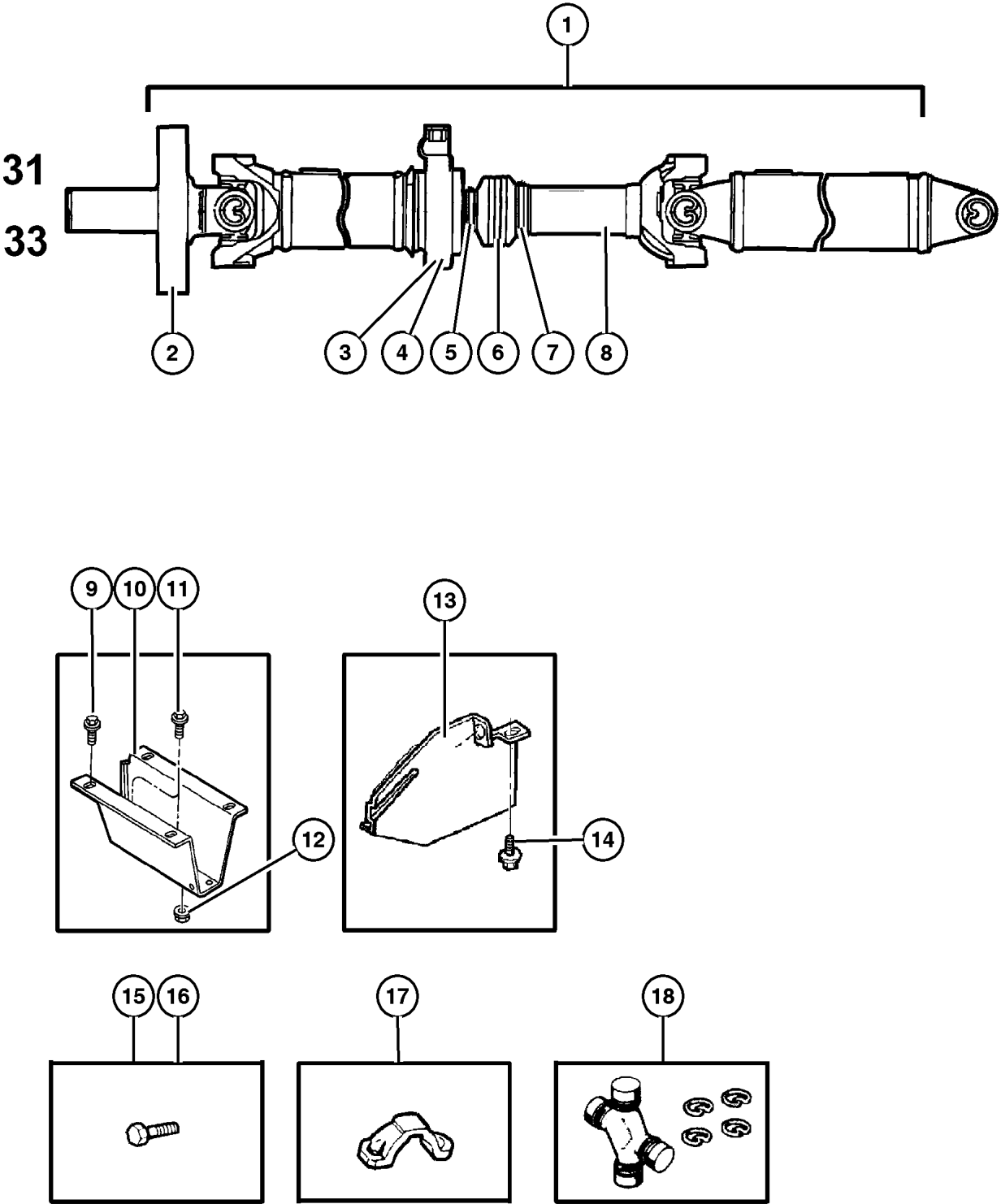
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2  
 Figure 016-130



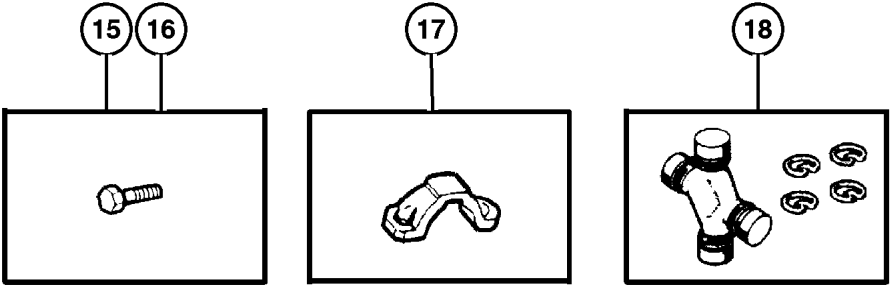
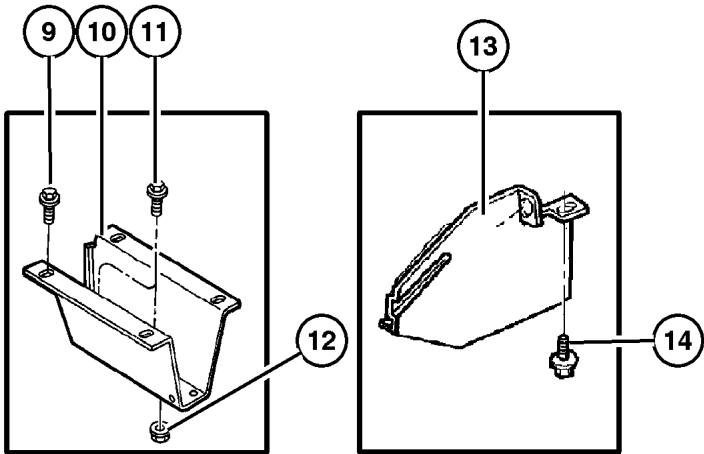
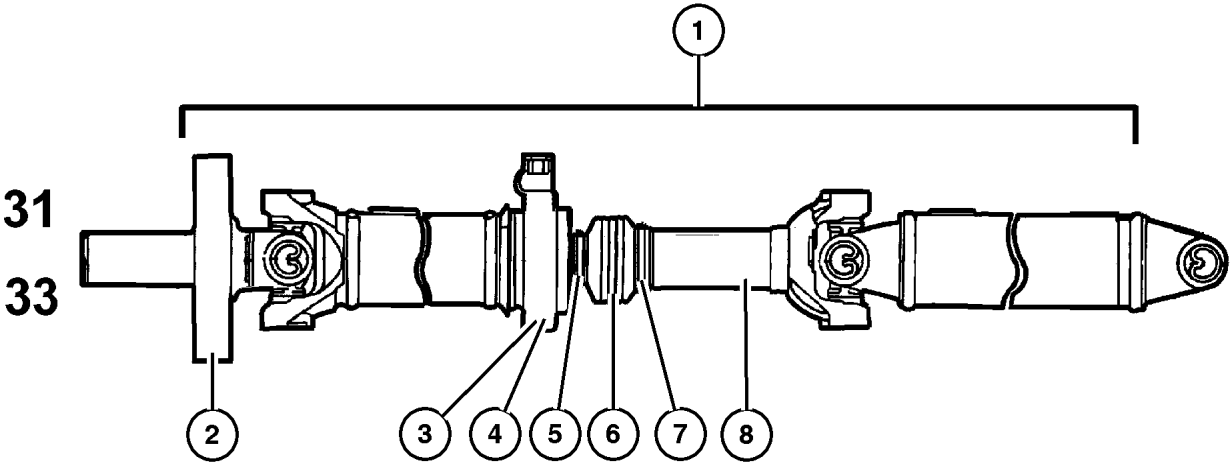
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Note:DDC,DDP,DDX=5 Speed Manual Trans---DEE=6 Speed Manual Trans---DGP=47RE 4 Spd, Auto Trans.DGT=46RE = 4 Spd.<br>Auto Trans---:EL0=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L 10 Cylinder Gas Engine--- |                |     |      |        |        |             |       |      |                                                     |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 52105 869AA    | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 52105 709AB    | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 52105 276AD    | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                                   |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5014 041AA     | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4773 015       | 2   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4882 170       | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft<br>BEARING, Drive Shaft |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5014 097AA     | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      |                                                     |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5014 586AA     | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | CLAMP, Boot                                         |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5212 720       | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | BOOT, Driveshaft<br>with Clamps                     |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5012 793AA     | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4428 807       | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | CLAMP, Boot                                         |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4428 808       | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      |                                                     |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5014 056AA     | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,33,BE 1,2  
 Figure 016-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 4428 804       | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 9    | 6101 060       | 4   | 1, 2 |        |        |             | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing and<br>Center Bearing Bracket Mounting |
| 10   | 52105 337AC    | 1   | 1, 2 |        | 31, 33 |             | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Prop Shaft                                                                              |
| 11   | 6101 060       | 4   | 1, 2 |        |        |             | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing<br>Mounting                            |
| 12   | 6101 696       | 6   | 1, 2 |        |        |             | DBB   |      | NUT, Center Bearing and Center<br>Bearing Bracket Mounting                                       |
| 13   | 52105 387AA    | 1   | 1, 2 |        | 31, 33 |             | DBB   |      | SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat                                                                     |
| 14   | 6101 060       | 2   | 1, 2 |        |        |             | DBB   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing Heat<br>Shield Mounting                |
| 15   | 6029 562       | 4   |      |        |        |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-28x.68, [DRB] Rear Propshaft<br>Mounting                      |
| 16   | 6034 965       | 4   |      |        |        |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]<br>Rear Propshaft Mounting                                         |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | CLAMP, U-Joint                                                                                   |
|      | 2781 904       | 2   |      |        |        |             |       |      | [DRB] Rear Propshaft Mounting                                                                    |
|      | 4428 723       | 2   |      |        |        |             |       |      | [DRD,DRE,DRL] Rear Propshaft<br>Mounting                                                         |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | U JOINT                                                                                          |
|      | 5014 062AA     | 2   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | Front and Center                                                                                 |
|      | 5014 063AA     | 1   | 1    |        | 31, 33 |             | DDC   |      | Rear                                                                                             |
|      | 5003 146AA     | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | EML         | DDP   |      | Front,Center and Rear                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | Front,Center and Rear                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 2    |        | 31, 33 | ET0         | DEE   |      | Front,Center and Rear                                                                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

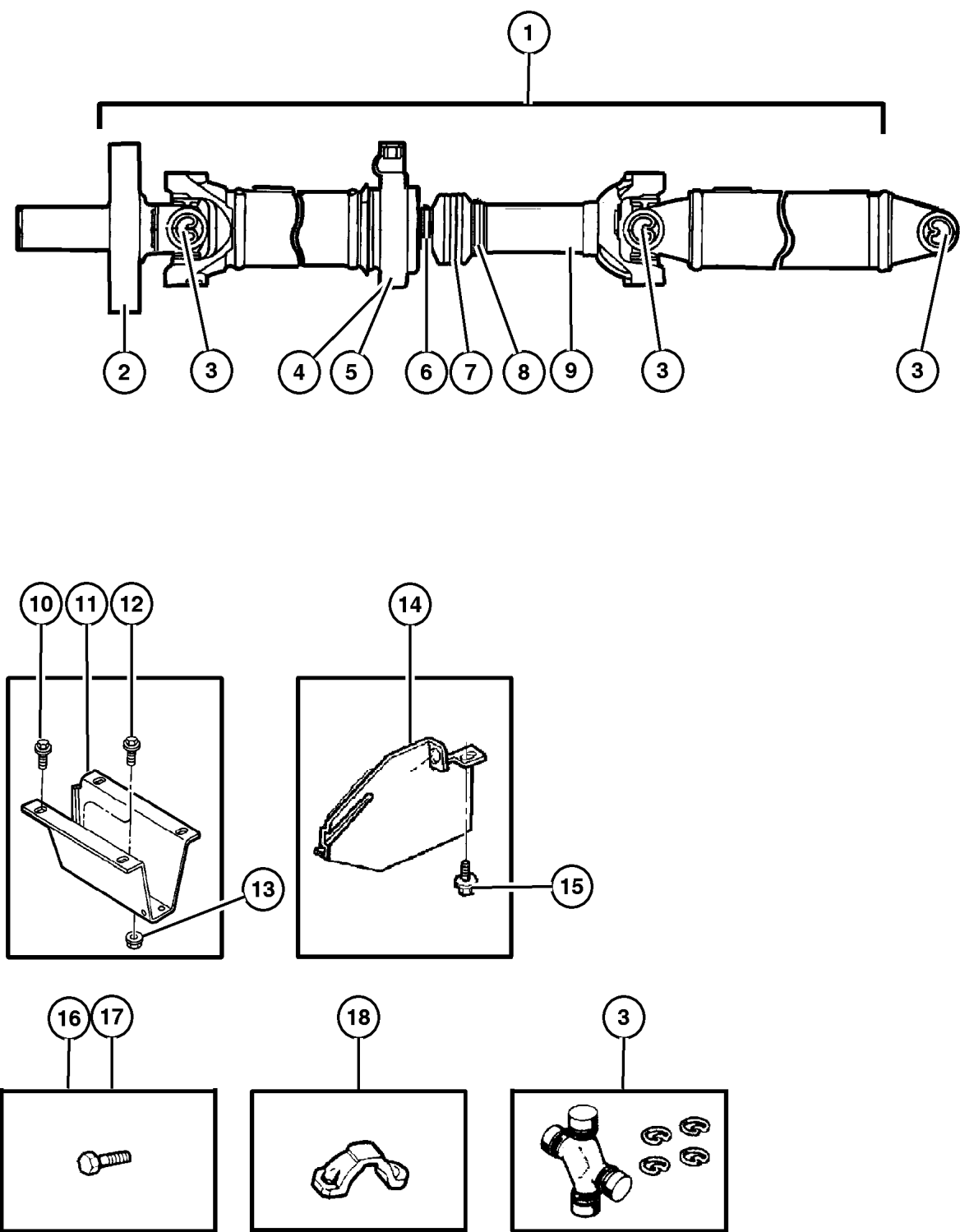
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Note:Sales Codes;<br>DHH= Transfer Case- Shift-On-The-Fly<br>DHG=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly<br>DDC=Transmission - 5-Speed HD Manual<br>DDP= Transmission - 5-Speed Manual<br>DDX= Transmission - 5 Speed HD Manual<br>DEE= Transmission - 6 Speed HD Manual<br>DGP= Transmission - 4 Speed, Automatic 47RE<br>DGT= Transmission - 4 Speed, Automatic 46RE |             |     |      |        |        |             |       |      |                       |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 836AA | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |             | DDC   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 835AA | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGT   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5516   | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGT   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5517   | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |             | DDP   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5521   | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGP   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 520AD | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0         | DEE   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5519   | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |             | DDP   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5518   | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |             | DGT   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5523   | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |             | DGP   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 854AA | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGT   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 838AA | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |             | DDC   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5529   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGP   |      | [DHH]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 535AC | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      | [DHH]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5536   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DDP   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5537   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGT   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5526   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DDP   |      | [DHH]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5527   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGT   |      | [DHH]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 277AB | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DEE   |      | [DHH]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5571   | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |             | DGP   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 552AC | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 52105 278AB | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |             | DEE   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5553   | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |             | DGP   |      | [DHG]                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5546   | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |             | DDP   |      |                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5210 5538   | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0         | DGT   |      |                       |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |        |        |             |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft     |

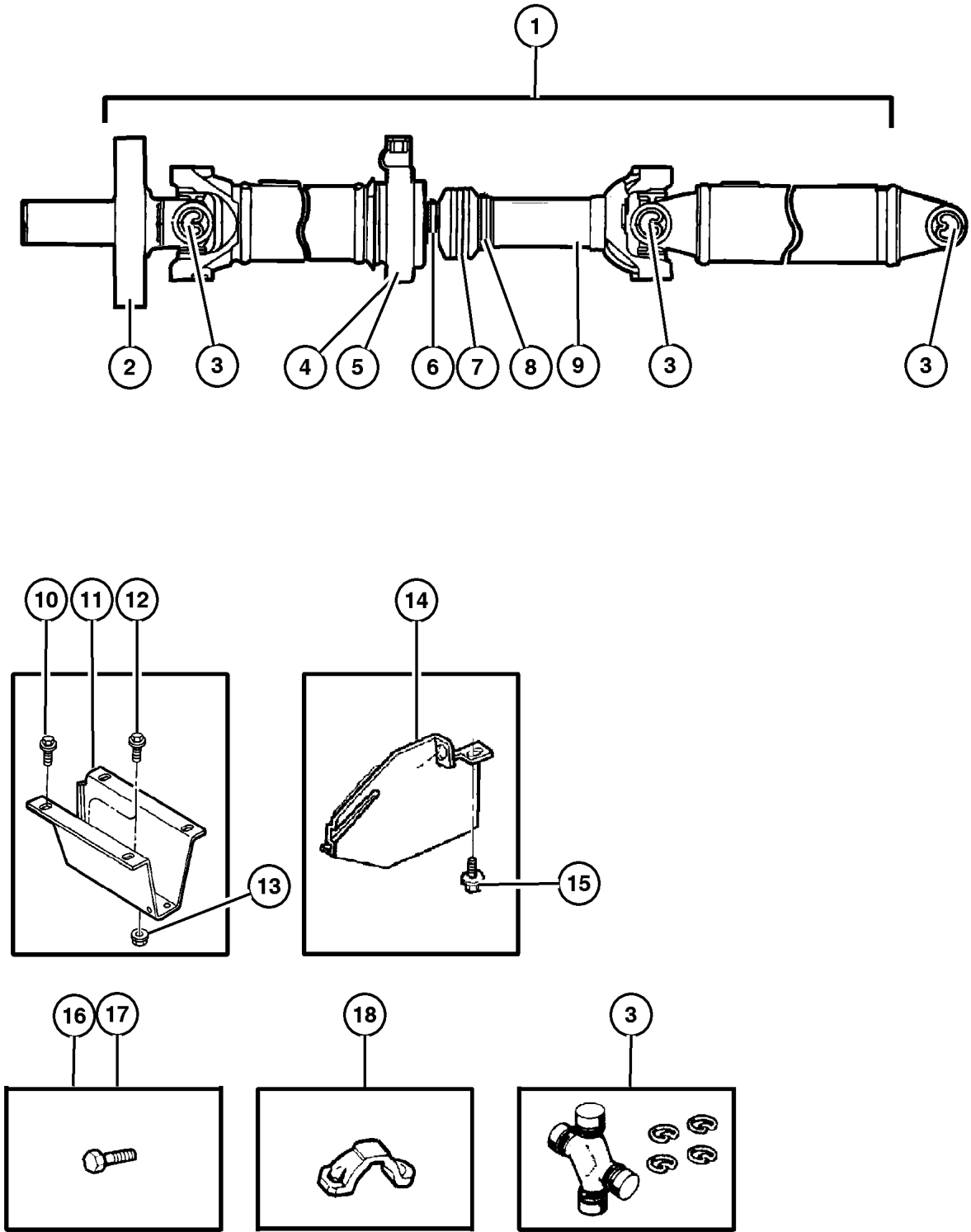
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------------|
|      | 5014 044AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |              |
|      | 5014 041AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |              |
|      | 4773 015    | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |              |
|      | 4882 170    | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0      | DEE   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      |              |
|      | 4773 015    | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |              |
|      | 5014 043AA  | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |              |
|      | 5014 042AA  | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |              |
|      | 4773 017    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      | [DHH]        |
|      | 4882 170    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]        |
|      | 4773 017    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]        |
|      | 4882 170    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]        |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      | [DHG]        |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]        |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |              |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0      | DGT   |      |              |
| 3    |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      | U JOINT      |
|      | 5014 062AA  | 2   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      | Front,Center |
|      | 5014 063AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      | Rear         |
|      | 5014 062AA  | 2   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | Front,Center |
|      | 5014 063AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | Rear         |
|      | 5003 146AA  | 3   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |              |
|      |             | 3   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      |              |
|      |             | 3   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |              |
|      |             | 3   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      |              |

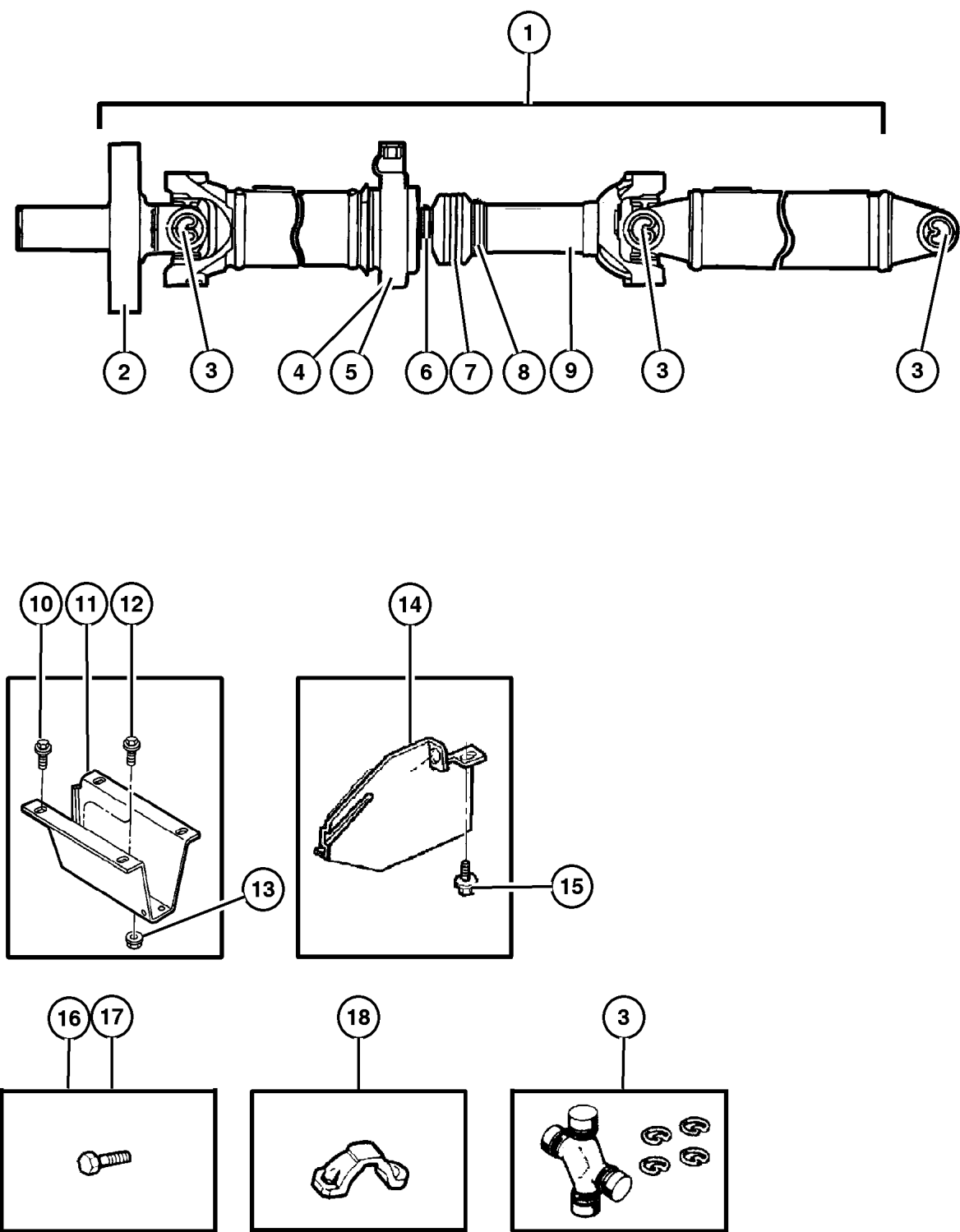
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|            |             | 3   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0      | DEE   |      |                             |
|            |             | 3   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |                             |
|            |             | 3   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |                             |
|            |             | 3   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                             |
| 5014 062AA |             | 2   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      | Front,Center                |
| 5014 063AA |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | Rear                        |
| 5014 062AA |             | 2   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      | Front,Center                |
| 5014 063AA |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      | Rear                        |
| 5003 146AA |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHH]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]                       |
|            |             | 3   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                             |
| 4          |             | 3   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0      | DGT   |      | CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft |
| 5014 097AA |             | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                             |
| 5          |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      | BEARING, Drive Shaft        |
| 4773 014   |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0      | DEE   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |                             |
|            |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                             |

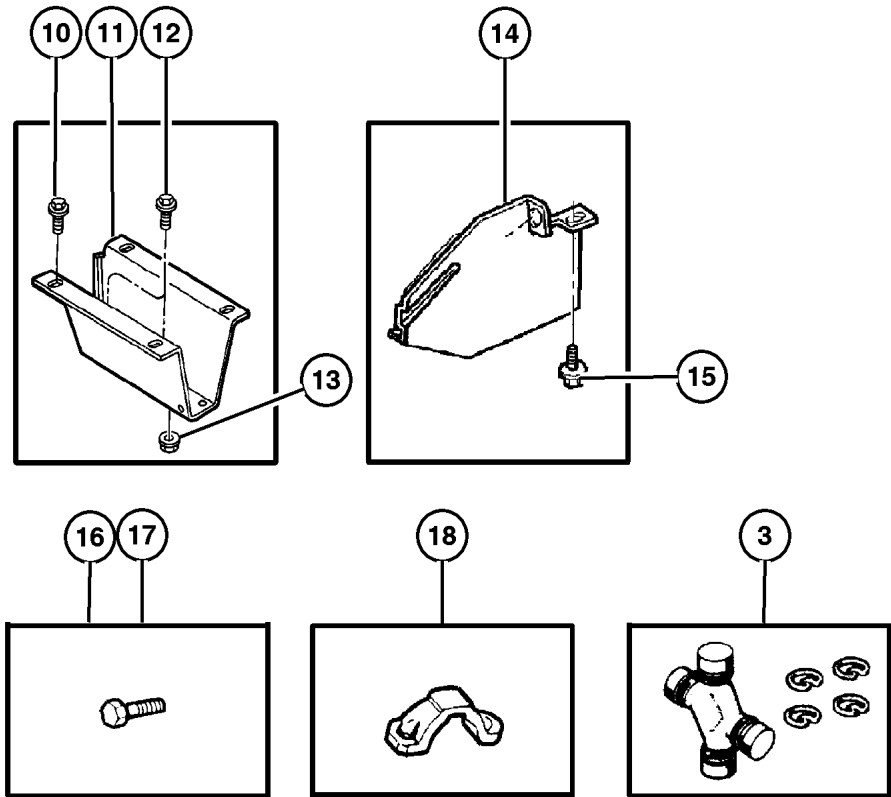
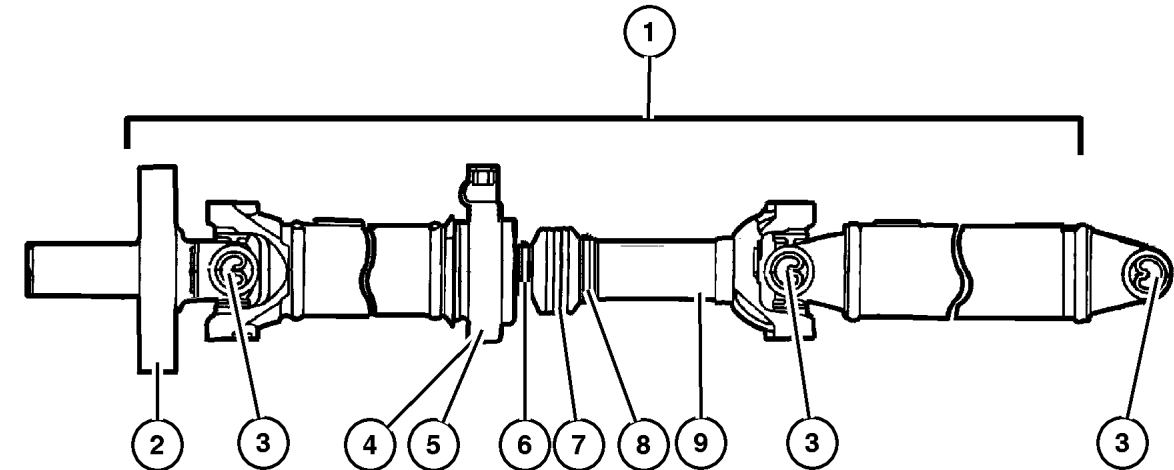
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0      | DGT   |      |             |
| 6    | 5212 720    | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | CLAMP, Boot |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0      | DEE   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHH]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHG]       |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]       |

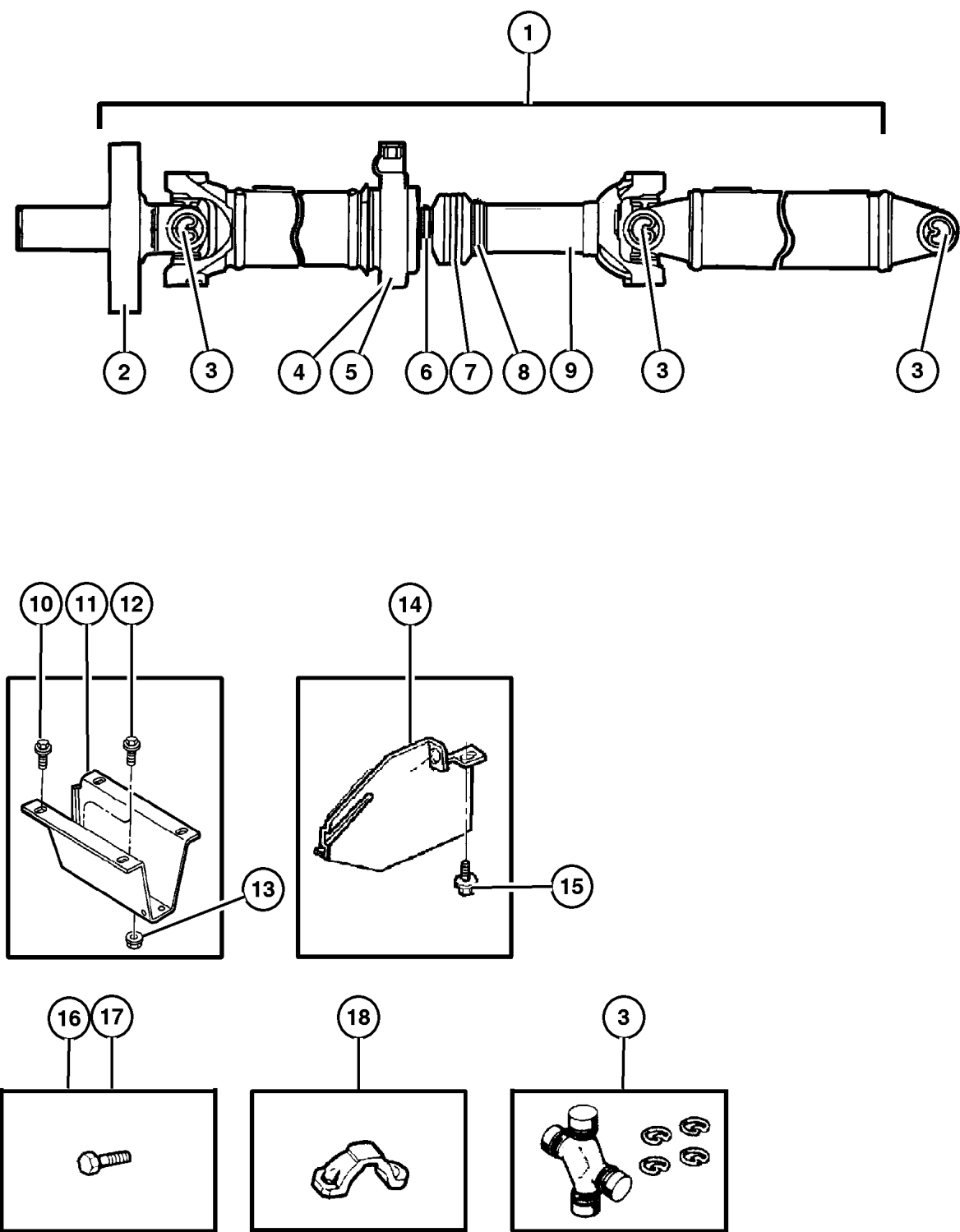
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION      |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------|
| 7    |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |        | DDP   |      | BOOT, Driveshaft |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0    | DGT   |      |                  |
|      | 5012 793AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDC   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      |                  |
|      | 4428 807    | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |        | EW0    |       |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0    | DEE   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |        | DDP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |        | DGT   |      |                  |
|      | 5012 793AA  | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |        | DGP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDC   |      |                  |
| 8    | 4428 807    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGP   |      | [DHH]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0,   | DDX   |      | [DHH]            |
|      |             |     |      |        |        | EW0    |       |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DEE   |      | [DHH]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDP   |      | [DHH]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      | [DHH]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDP   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGP   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0,   | DDX   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             |     |      |        |        | EW0    |       |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |        | DEE   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |        | DGP   |      | [DHG]            |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |        | DDP   |      | CLAMP, Boot      |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0    | DGT   |      |                  |
|      | 4428 808    | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DDP   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |        | DGT   |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                  |
|      |             |     |      |        |        | EW0    |       |      |                  |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0    | DEE   |      |                  |

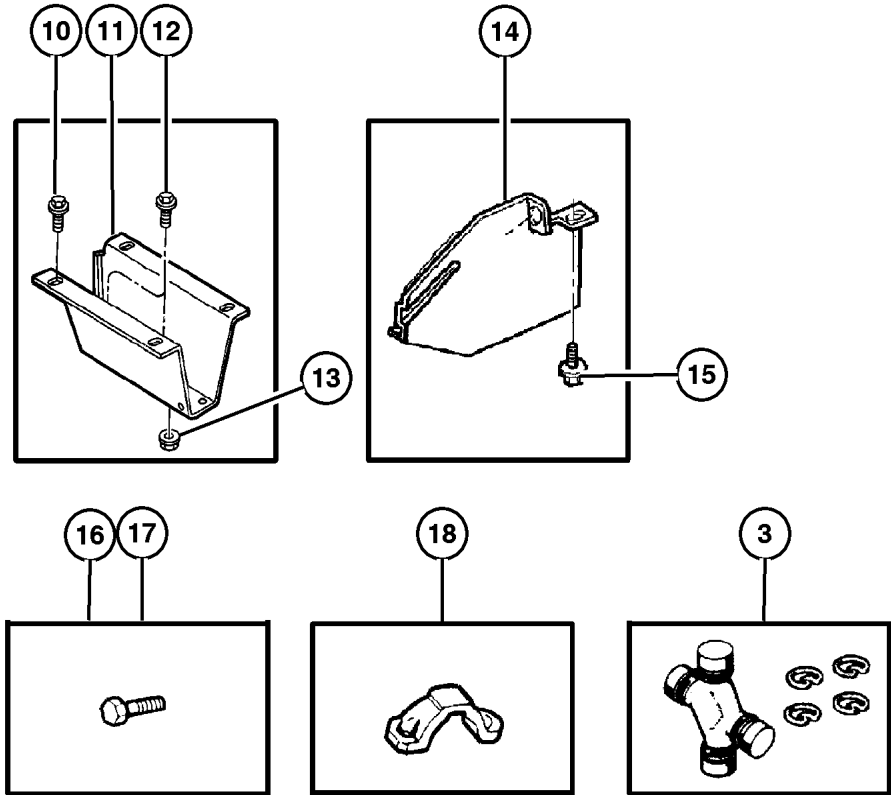
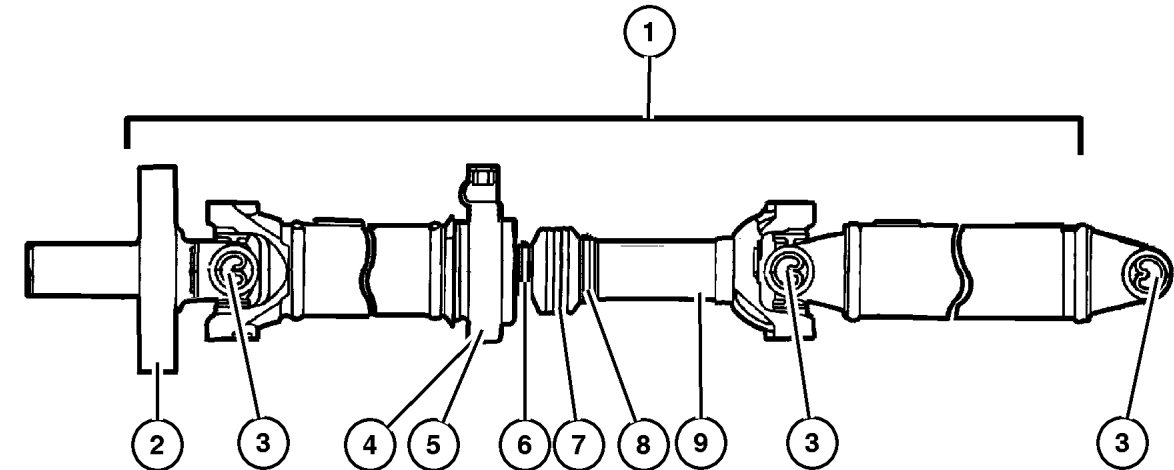
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EW0 = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION       |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|-------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 8    |        | 34     | EM0      | DGT   |      |                   |
| 9    |             |     |      |        |        |          |       |      | YOKE, Drive Shaft |
|      | 5014 056AA  | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                   |
|      | 4428 804    | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 2    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 2, 3 |        | 32, 34 | ET0      | DEE   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGT   |      |                   |
|      | 5014 056AA  | 1   | 3    |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      |                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDC   |      |                   |
|      | 4428 804    | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EWO | DDX   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHH]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHG]             |
|      |             | 1   | 7    |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHH]             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

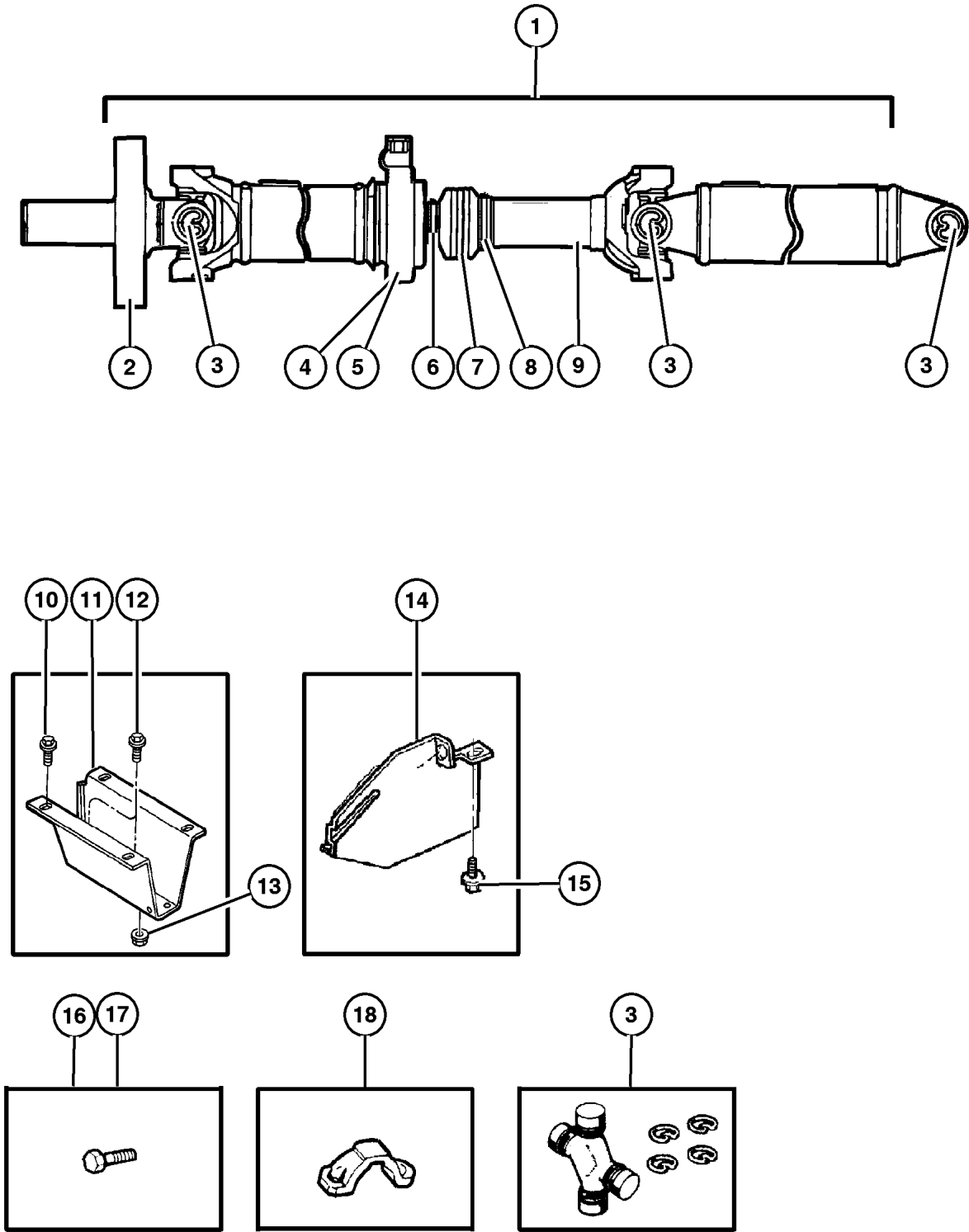
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 7       |        | 32, 34 |          | DGT   |      | [DHH]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7       |        | 32, 34 |          | DDP   |      | [DHG]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7       |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8    |        | 32, 34 | ET0, EW0 | DDX   |      | [DHG]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 7, 8    |        | 32, 34 |          | DEE   |      | [DHG]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34     |          | DGP   |      | [DHG]                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34     |          | DDP   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | 8       |        | 34     | EM0      | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 10   |             |     |         |        |        |          |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 |
|      | 6101 060    | 2   | 1, 2    |        |        |          | DBB   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2    |        |        |          | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 2       |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 3       |        | 34     |          |       |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
| 11   |             |     |         |        |        |          |       |      | BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing           |
|      | 5210 5280   | 1   | 1       |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
|      | 5210 5293   | 1   | 2, 3    |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
|      | 5210 5294   | 1   | 6       |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
|      | 5210 5268   | 1   | 7, 8    |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
| 12   |             |     |         |        |        |          |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30 |
|      | 6101 060    | 2   | 1, 2    |        |        |          | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2    |        |        |          | DBB   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 2       |        | 32, 34 |          | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 3       |        | 34     |          |       |      |                                        |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
| 13   |             |     |         |        |        |          |       |      | NUT                                    |
|      | 6101 696    | 6   | 1, 2    |        |        |          | DBB   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 6   | 1       |        | 32, 34 |          | DG0   |      |                                        |
|      |             | 4   | 3       |        | 34     |          |       |      |                                        |
|      |             | 4   | 7, 8    |        | 32, 34 |          |       |      |                                        |
| 14   |             |     |         |        |        |          |       |      | SHIELD, Center Bearing                 |
|      | 5209 7944   | 1   | 2, 3    |        | 32, 34 | EMM, EW0 |       |      |                                        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EMM, EW0 |       |      |                                        |
| 15   | 3420 1888   | 2   |         |        |        |          |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                        |

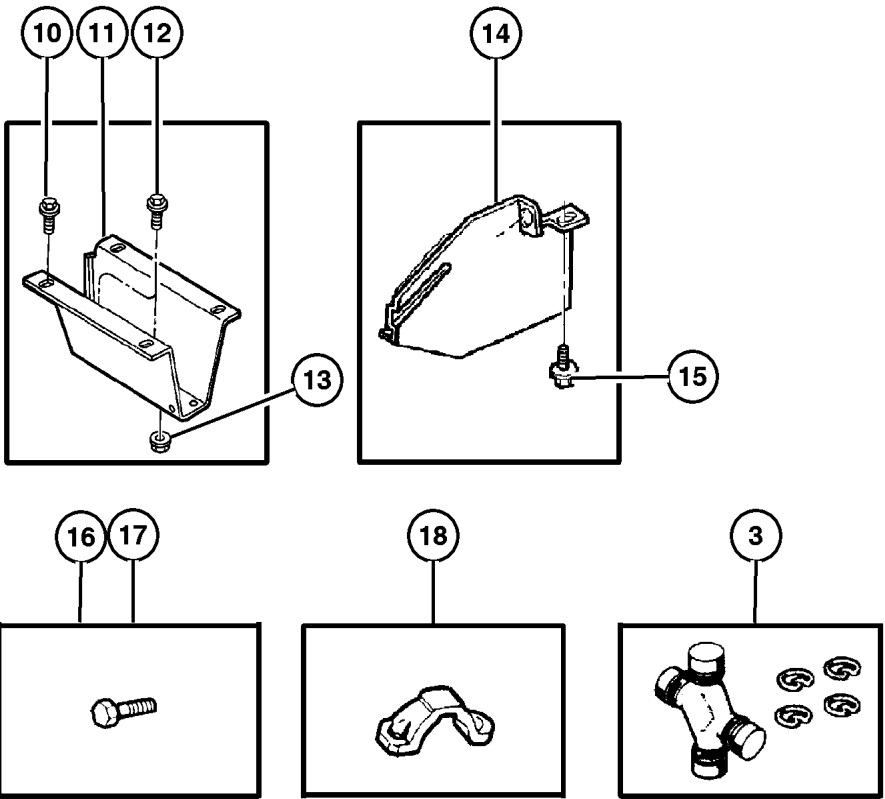
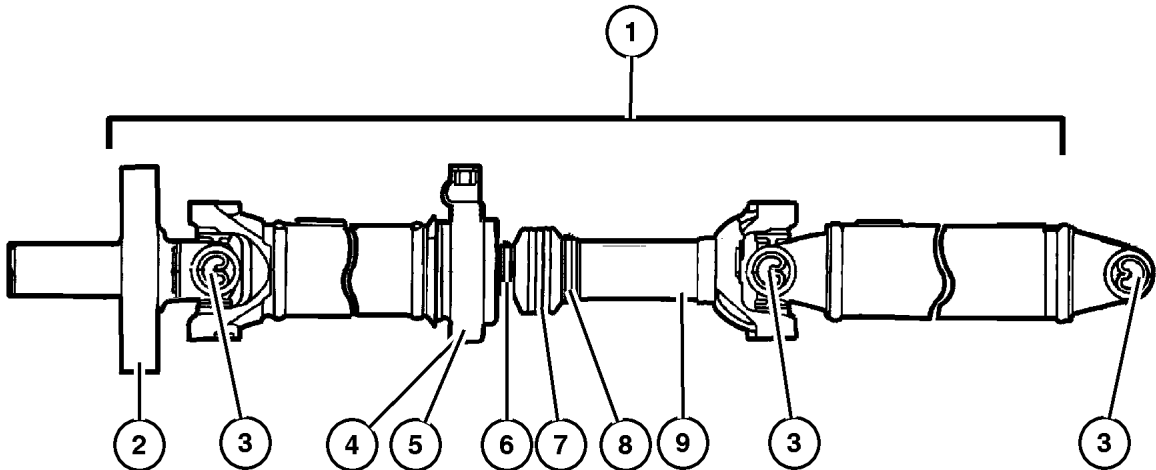
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 32,34,BE 1,2,3,6,7,8  
 Figure 016-140

32  
 34



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 6029 562    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68, [DRB] |
| 17   | 6034 965    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, [DRD,DRE,DRL]                 |
| 18   | 2781 904    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, U-Joint [DRB]                          |
|      | 4428 723    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | [DRD,DRE,DRL]                                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

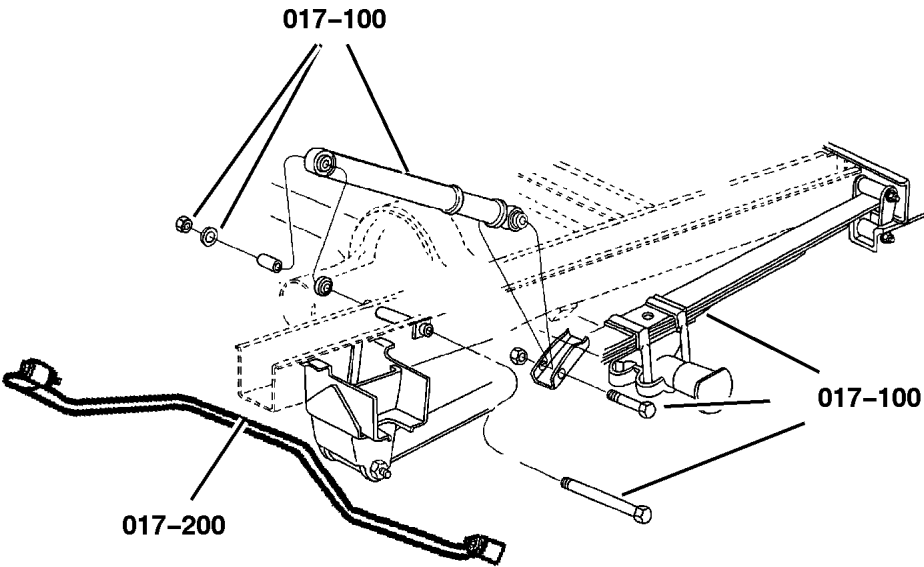


# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

| Illustration Title                              | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rear Suspension</b>                          |                |
| Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber ..... | Fig. 017-110   |
| <b>Rear Stabilizer</b>                          |                |
| Stabilizer, Rear .....                          | Fig. 017-210   |



|                                   |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>017-100</b><br>Rear Suspension | <b>017-200</b><br>Rear Stabilizer |  |  |
|                                   |                                   |  |  |

# Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110

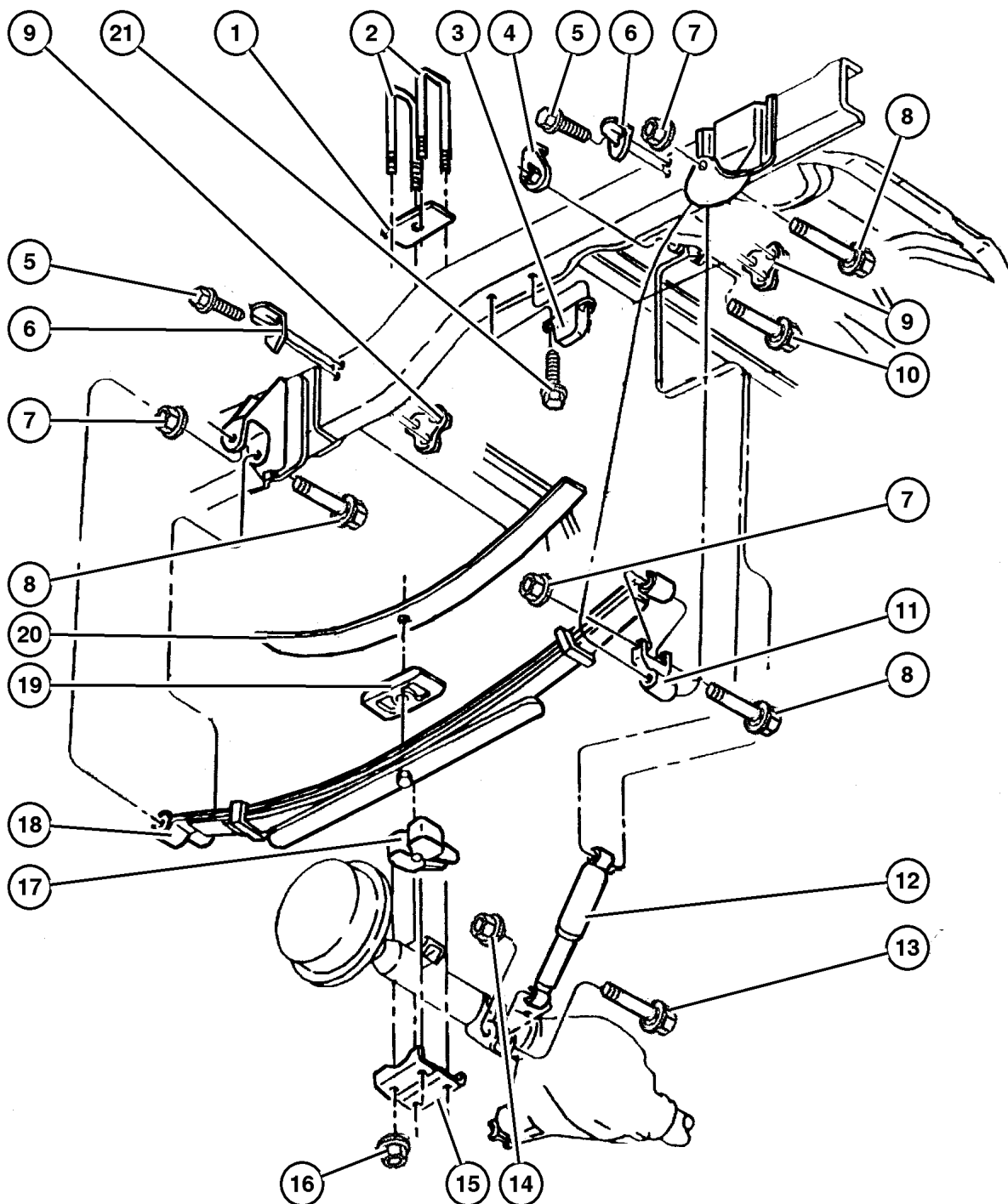
| ITEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: DRB=9.25 Light Duty Axle---DRG=9.25 Heavy Duty Axle---DRD=Dana 60 Heavy Duty Axle---DRE=Dana 70 Axle---<br>DRL=Dana 80 Axle--- AHJ = Camper Special Group---Check the Vin Number for the 'Z' Code GVW Rating. |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5203 8217      | 2   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAT, Spring<br>[Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 52038 310AB    | 2   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 52038 311AB    | 2   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z7B,DRL]                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | [Z3A,Z8B,DRL]                                                 |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5203 7932      | 4   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Spring<br>[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,-AHJ]                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8482      | 4   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z1B]                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8484      | 4   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE,-AHJ]                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8485      | 4   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B]                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8486      | 4   | 7          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,DRE,DRD,-AHJ]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8650      | 4   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B,DRL,-AHJ]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8720      | 4   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A,DRL,+AHJ]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8721      | 4   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B,DRL,+AHJ]                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8965      | 4   | 2          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,DRD,DRE+AHJ]                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5203 8966      | 4   | 7          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,DRE,DRD,+AHJ]                                            |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5203 8718      | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Jounce<br>Rear                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | Rear                                                          |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6502 817       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Upper Shock,<br>Mounting                  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6101 223       | 12  | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, [AHJ]                                        |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 52106 435AA    | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Bumper, [AHJ]                                        |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6502 698       | 6   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock<br>[Z1B,Z6B] Shackle, Mounting           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6502 396       | 6   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B] ] Shackle,<br>Mounting                      |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6505 599AA     | 6   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pilot Point<br>[Z1B,Z6B] Shackle, Mounting             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6504 782       | 6   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B] ] Shackle,<br>Mounting                      |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5203 8359      | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,<br>[AHJ]                       |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6502 818       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>00x80, Upper Shock, Mounting |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SHACKLE, Spring                                               |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

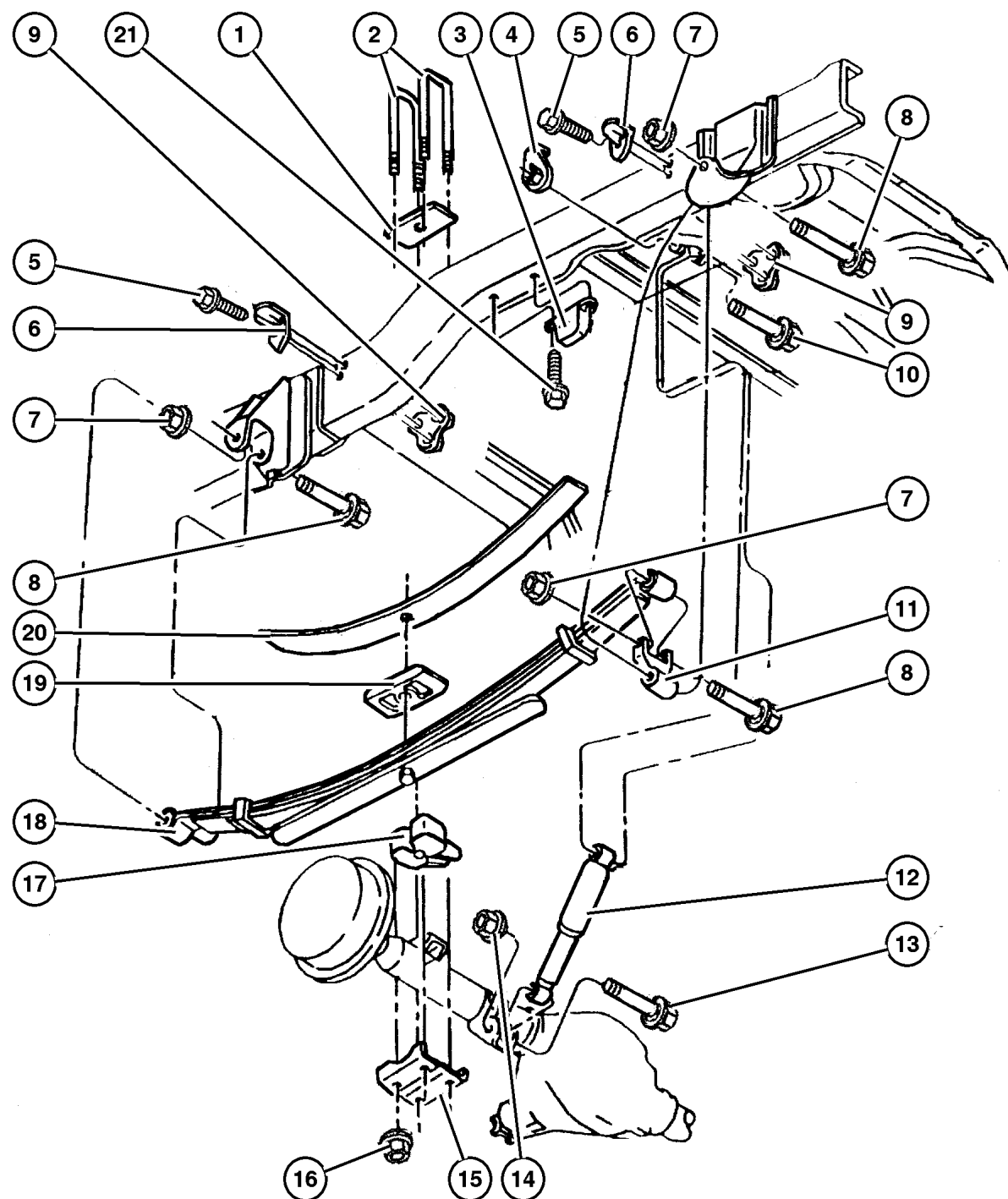
| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12   | 52039 479AA    | 2   | 1, 6       |        |        |             |       |      | [Z1B,Z6B], Mounting                                           |
|      | 5203 8664      | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |        |             |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A,Z7B,Z8B], Mounting                                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,<br>Rear                           |
|      | 52039 481AA    | 2   | 1          |        |        | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | [Z1B]                                                         |
|      | 52039 483AB    | 2   | 3          |        | 34     |             |       |      | [Z3A]                                                         |
|      | 52039 485AA    | 2   | 6          |        |        | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | [Z6B]                                                         |
|      | 52039 488AB    | 2   | 7          |        |        | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | [Z7B]                                                         |
|      |                | 2   | 7          |        | 32, 34 | EW0         |       |      | [Z7B]                                                         |
|      | 52039 490AB    | 2   | 7          |        | 32, 34 | ET0         |       |      | [Z7B]                                                         |
|      | 52039 492AB    | 2   | 8          |        | 34     |             |       |      | [Z8B]                                                         |
|      | 52106 082AB    | 2   | 2          |        |        | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | [Z2B]                                                         |
|      |                | 2   | 2          |        | 32, 34 | ET0,        |       |      | [Z2B]                                                         |
|      |                |     |            |        |        | EW0         |       |      |                                                               |
|      | 52106 261AB    | 2   | 2          |        | 31, 33 | EW0         |       |      | [Z2B]                                                         |
|      | 52106 264AB    | 2   | 2          |        | 31, 33 | ET0         |       |      | [Z2B]                                                         |
|      | 52106 265AB    | 2   | 7          |        | 31, 33 | ET0,        |       |      | [Z7B]                                                         |
|      |                |     |            |        |        | EW0         |       |      |                                                               |
|      | 13 6502 818    | 2   |            |        |        |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.<br>00x80, Lower Shock, Mounting |
|      | 14 6502 698    | 2   |            |        |        |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock<br>M14X2.0, Mounting        |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | PLATE, Rear Spring Clip                                       |
| 15   | 5203 8457      | 2   | 1, 6       |        |        |             |       |      | [Z1B,Z6B,DRB,DRD]                                             |
|      | 5203 8458      | 2   | 2, 7       |        |        |             |       |      | [Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE]                                             |
|      | 5203 8459      | 2   | 2, 7       |        |        |             |       |      | [Z2B,Z7B,DRL]                                                 |
|      |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |             |       |      | [Z3A,Z8B,DRL]                                                 |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock                                          |
|      | 6502 698       | 8   | 1, 2, 3    |        |        |             |       |      | [Z1B,Z2B,Z3A]-Spring Clip,<br>Mounting                        |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7       |        |        |             |       |      | [Z6B,Z7B] -Spring Clip, Mounting                              |
| 17   |                | 8   | 8          |        | 34     |             |       |      | [Z8B] -Spring Clip, Mounting                                  |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |             |       |      | SPACER, Spring                                                |
|      | 5203 8328      | 1   | 6          |        |        |             |       |      | [Z6B], Right                                                  |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

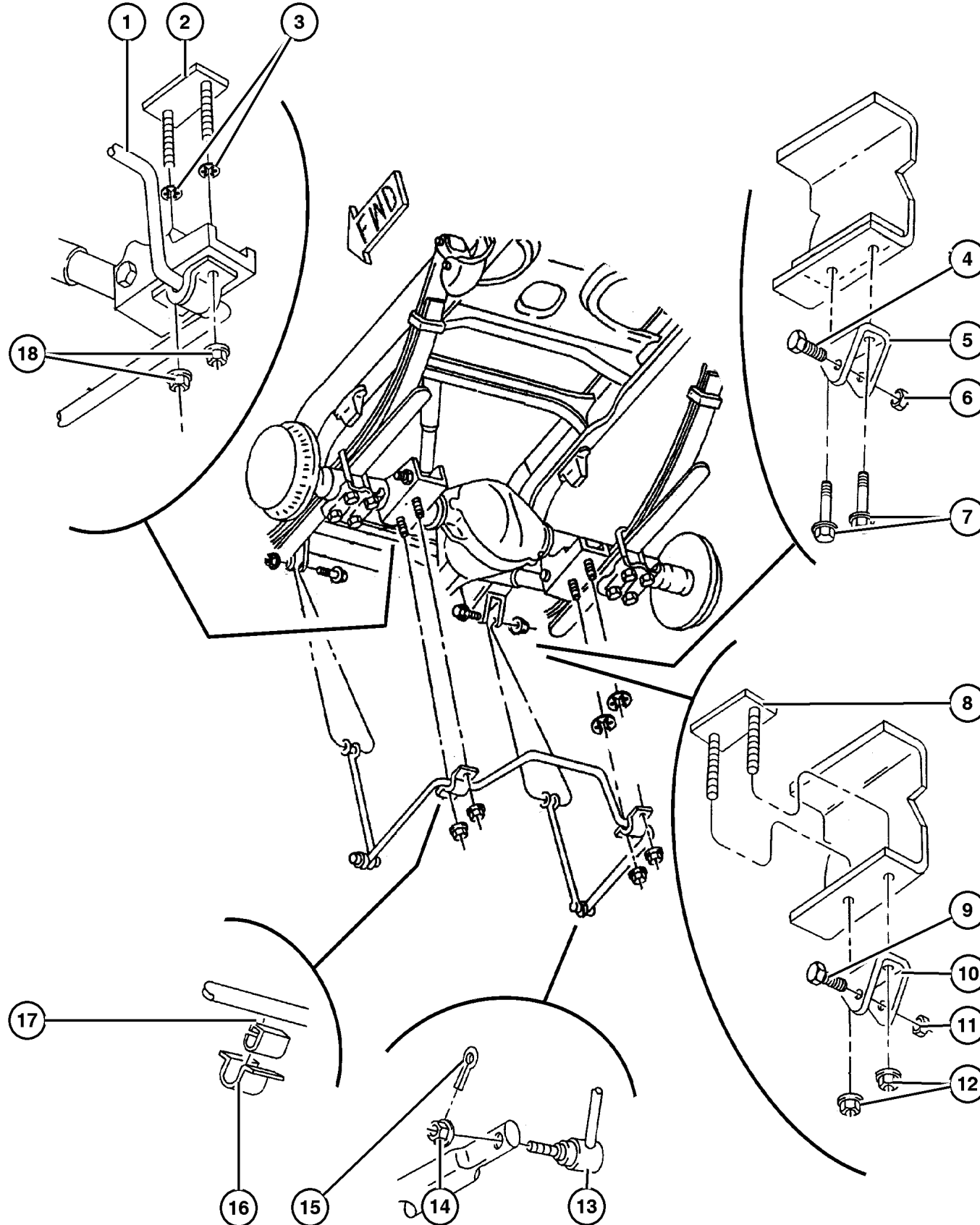
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[illegible]

September 15, 2005

# Stabilizer, Rear Figure 017-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BAR, Rear Sway                                                  |
|      | 5203 8907      | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 5203 9120      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 2    | 5203 8713      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to<br>Frame or Axle                 |
| 3    | J400 0235      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Push, .375, Stabilizer Bar Stud<br>Plate Retaining         |
| 4    | 1150 5098      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link     |
| 5    | 5203 8700      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar                                         |
| 6    | 6502 697       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame |
| 7    | 6101 223       | 12  | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                 |
| 8    | 5203 8713      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to<br>Frame or Axle                 |
| 9    | 1150 5098      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link     |
| 10   | 5203 8700      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar                                         |
| 11   | 6502 697       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame |
| 12   | 6502 696       | 4   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,<br>Stabilizer Bar Retainer       |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Sway Eliminator                                           |
|      | 52106 057AA    | 2   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 52106 058AA    | 2   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 14   | 6502 748       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Stabilizer to<br>Link Mounting              |
| 15   | 6100 017       | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, Stabilizer<br>Bar Link                 |
| 16   | 5208 7865      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing                                     |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Sway Bar                                               |
|      | 5203 8843      | 2   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
|      | 5203 7548      | 2   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                 |
| 18   | 6502 696       | 4   |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,<br>Stabilizer Bar Retainer       |

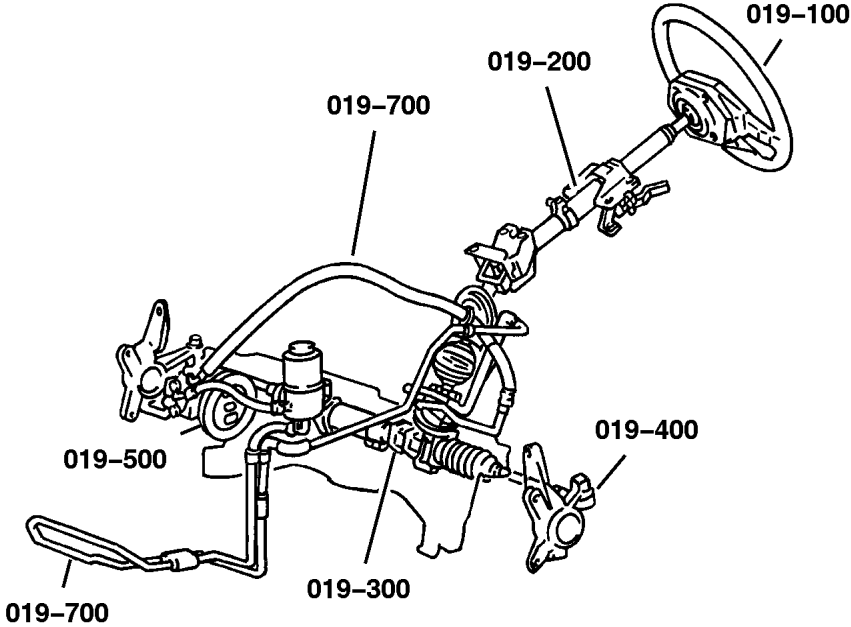
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

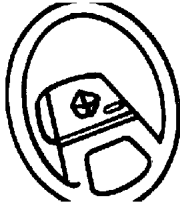
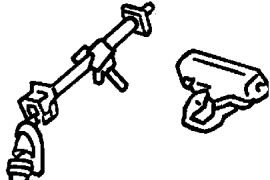
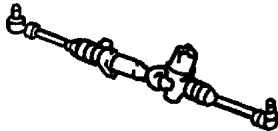
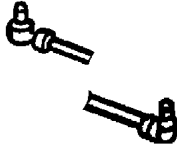
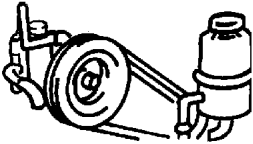
September 15, 2005

Group – 019  
Steering



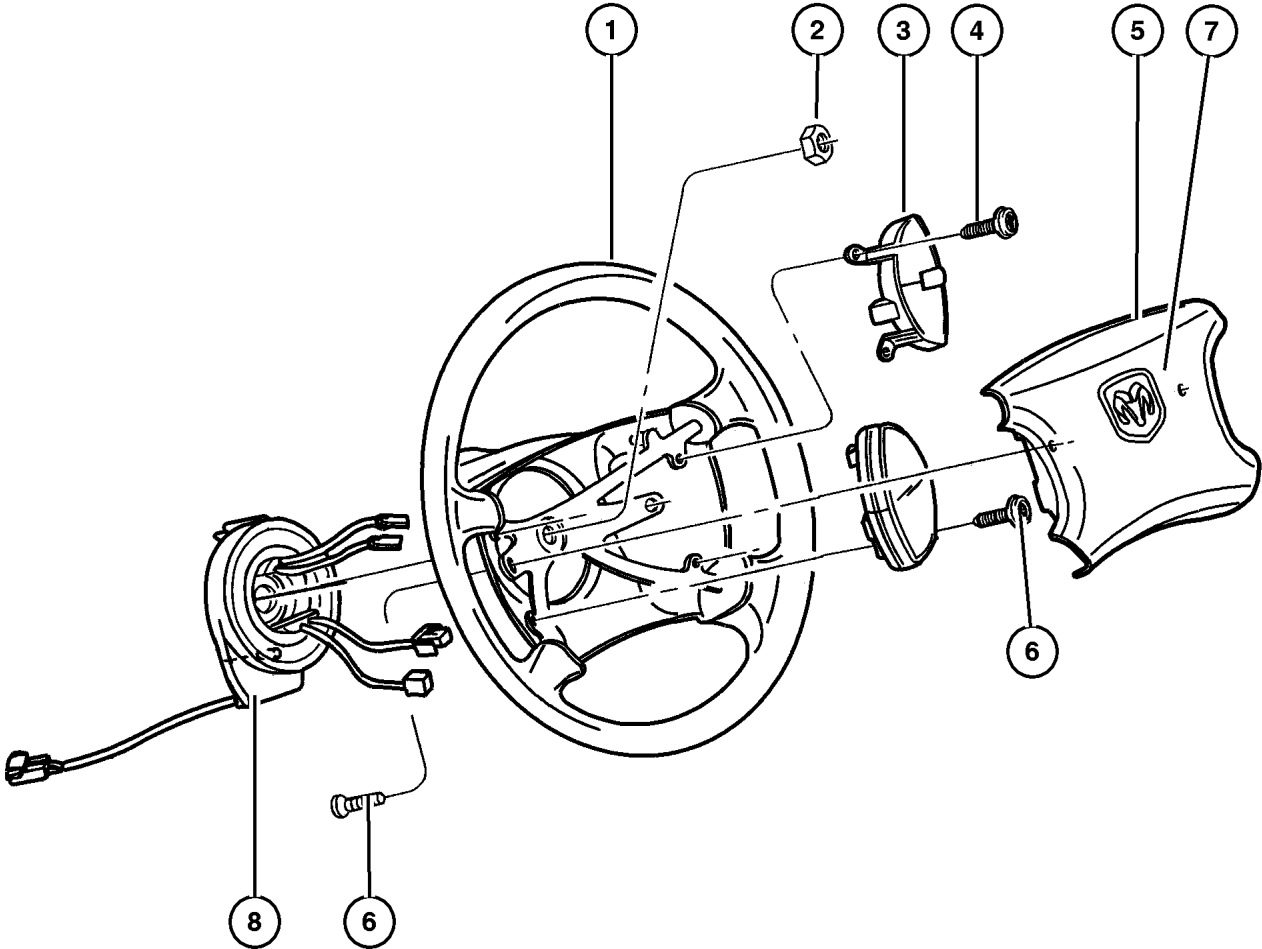
GROUP 19 - Steering

| Illustration Title                                                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Steering Wheel</b>                                                      |                |
| Wheel, Steering .....                                                      | Fig. 019-110   |
| <b>Steering Column</b>                                                     |                |
| Column, Steering,Upper And Lower .....                                     | Fig. 019-210   |
| <b>Steering Gear</b>                                                       |                |
| Power Steering Gear .....                                                  | Fig. 019-310   |
| <b>Steering Linkage</b>                                                    |                |
| Linkage, Steering,BE 1,2,3 .....                                           | Fig. 019-410   |
| Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8 .....                                            | Fig. 019-420   |
| <b>Power Steering Pump</b>                                                 |                |
| Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EL0,EM0 Gas .....                         | Fig. 019-510   |
| Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas .....                             | Fig. 019-520   |
| Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel .....                          | Fig. 019-530   |
| <b>Power Steering Hoses</b>                                                |                |
| Hoses,Power Steering with EL0,EM0 Gas .....                                | Fig. 019-710   |
| Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas .....                                    | Fig. 019-720   |
| Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines ..... | Fig. 019-730   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>019-100</b><br>Steering Wheel                                                    | <b>019-200</b><br>Steering Column                                                   | <b>019-300</b><br>Steering Gear                                                      | <b>019-400</b><br>Steering Linkage                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>019-500</b><br>Power Steering Pump                                               | <b>019-700</b><br>Power Steering Hoses                                              |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |



Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:CGW=Air Bags-Next Generation--- NHM=Speed Control---RDZ=Audio Controls-Steering Wheel Mounted---SCB=Steering Wheel-2 Spoke---SCV=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

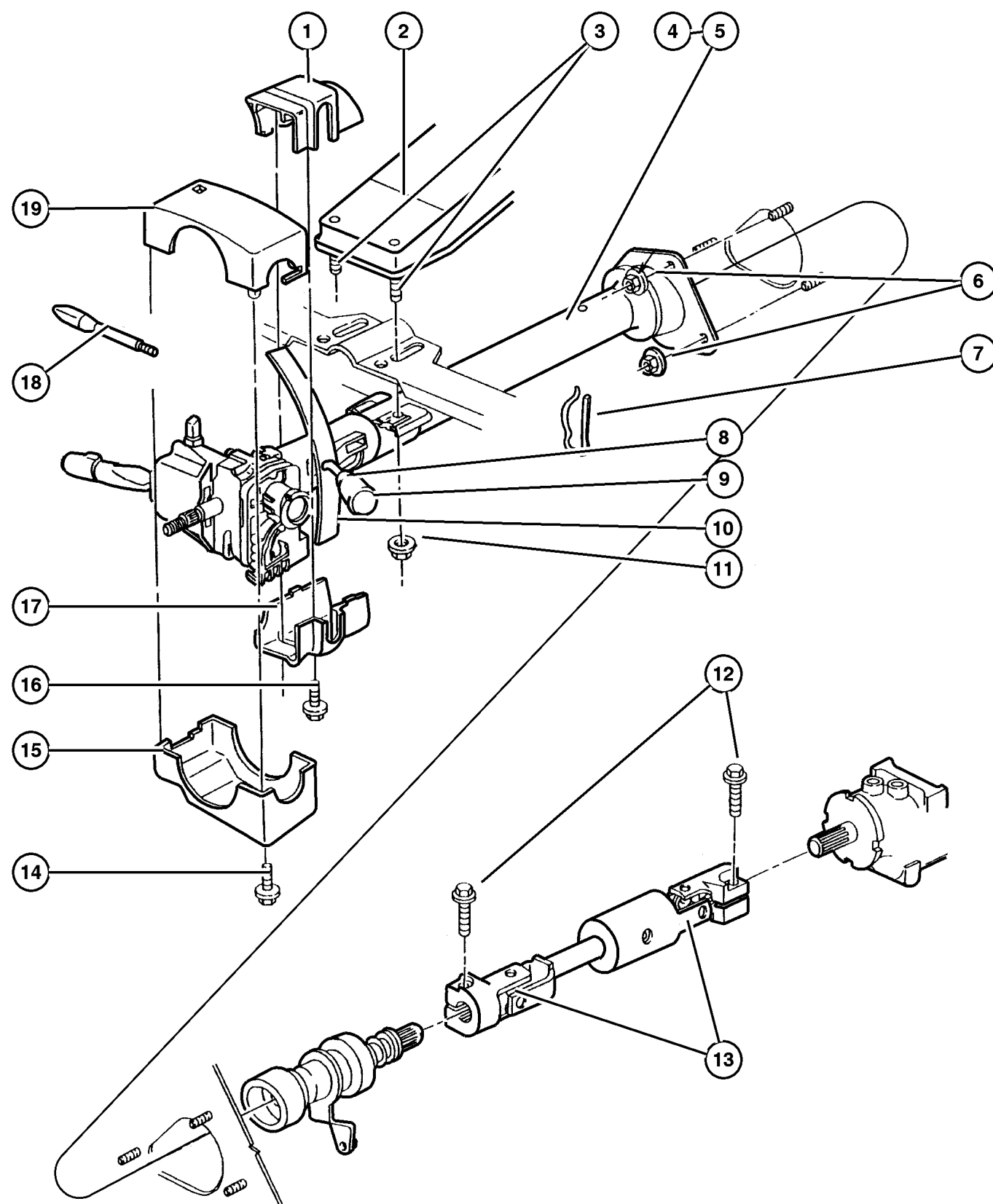
|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  |                                                                            |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-----|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | WHEEL, Steering                                                            |
|    | 5EH10 DX9AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Black [SCB,-NHM]                                                           |
|    | 5FM14 DX9AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Black [SCB,+NHM]                                                           |
|    | 5FL42 1X9AD | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Black [SCV,+NHM,-RDZ]                                                      |
|    | 5GC42 1X9AF | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Black [SCV,+NHM,+RDZ]                                                      |
| 2  | 6505 248AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  | DG0 |  | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Mounting                              |
| 3  |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SWITCH, Speed Control Right                                                |
|    | 56021 332AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Left                                                                       |
|    | 56021 333AB | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Left                                                                       |
| 4  | 6035 142    | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed Control Switch Mounting                         |
| 5  | 5GV11 DX9AA | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | AIR BAG, Driver                                                            |
| 6  | 6503 771    | 2 |  |  |  |  |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel Mounting |
| 7  | TK64 DX9AA  | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes                                            |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | Horn Switch                                                                |
| 8  |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | CLOCKSPRING                                                                |
|    | 56045 454AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | [-NHM,-RDZ]                                                                |
|    | 56045 455AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | [+NHM,-RDZ]                                                                |
|    | 56045 456AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | [+NHM,+RDZ]                                                                |
| -9 |             |   |  |  |  |  |     |  | SWITCH, Radio Control                                                      |
|    | 4685 619AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Right                                                                      |
|    | 4685 632AB- | 1 |  |  |  |  |     |  | Left                                                                       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Column, Steering,Upper And Lower Figure 019-210



| ITEM                                                                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:SUA=Tilt Steering Column---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                 |
| 1                                                                                              | 5CN6 7PX8      | 1   |         |        |      |        | DBB   |      | SHROUD, Steering Column<br>Front Fixed with Floor Shift [DBB],<br>Upper                         |
|                                                                                                | 5CE58 JX8AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | Front Fixed with Column Shift<br>[DG0], Upper                                                   |
| 2                                                                                              | 55351 014AD    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch<br>and Brake Pedal                                             |
| 3                                                                                              | 6503 761       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm,<br>Steering Column Upper                                               |
| 4                                                                                              | 4897 478AC     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | COLUMN, Steering, Tilt<br>[DG0]                                                                 |
|                                                                                                | 4897 479AC     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DBB   |      | [DBB]                                                                                           |
| 5                                                                                              | 4897 480AC     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | COLUMN, steering, non tilt<br>[DG0]                                                             |
|                                                                                                | 4897 481AC     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DBB   |      | [DBB]                                                                                           |
| 6                                                                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-<br>Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7                                                                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assembly,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                           |
| 8                                                                                              | 4690 522AB     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap<br>Hider and Overdrive Switch                                    |
| 9                                                                                              | 5602 1048      | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout, [DG0]                                                                |
| 10                                                                                             | 4470 108AB     | 1   |         |        |      |        | DG0   |      | GAP HIDER, Steering Column<br>Shroud, [DG0]                                                     |
| 11                                                                                             | 6503 014       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1                                                                       |
| 12                                                                                             | 6504 926AA     | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.<br>5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear<br>and Column Mounting       |
| 13                                                                                             | 55351 113AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Intermediate                                                                             |
|                                                                                                | 55351 114AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                                 |
| 14                                                                                             | 6035 142       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-32x1.00<br>Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering<br>Column Attaching                       |
|                                                                                                |                | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Lower Lock Housing to Steering<br>Column                                                        |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

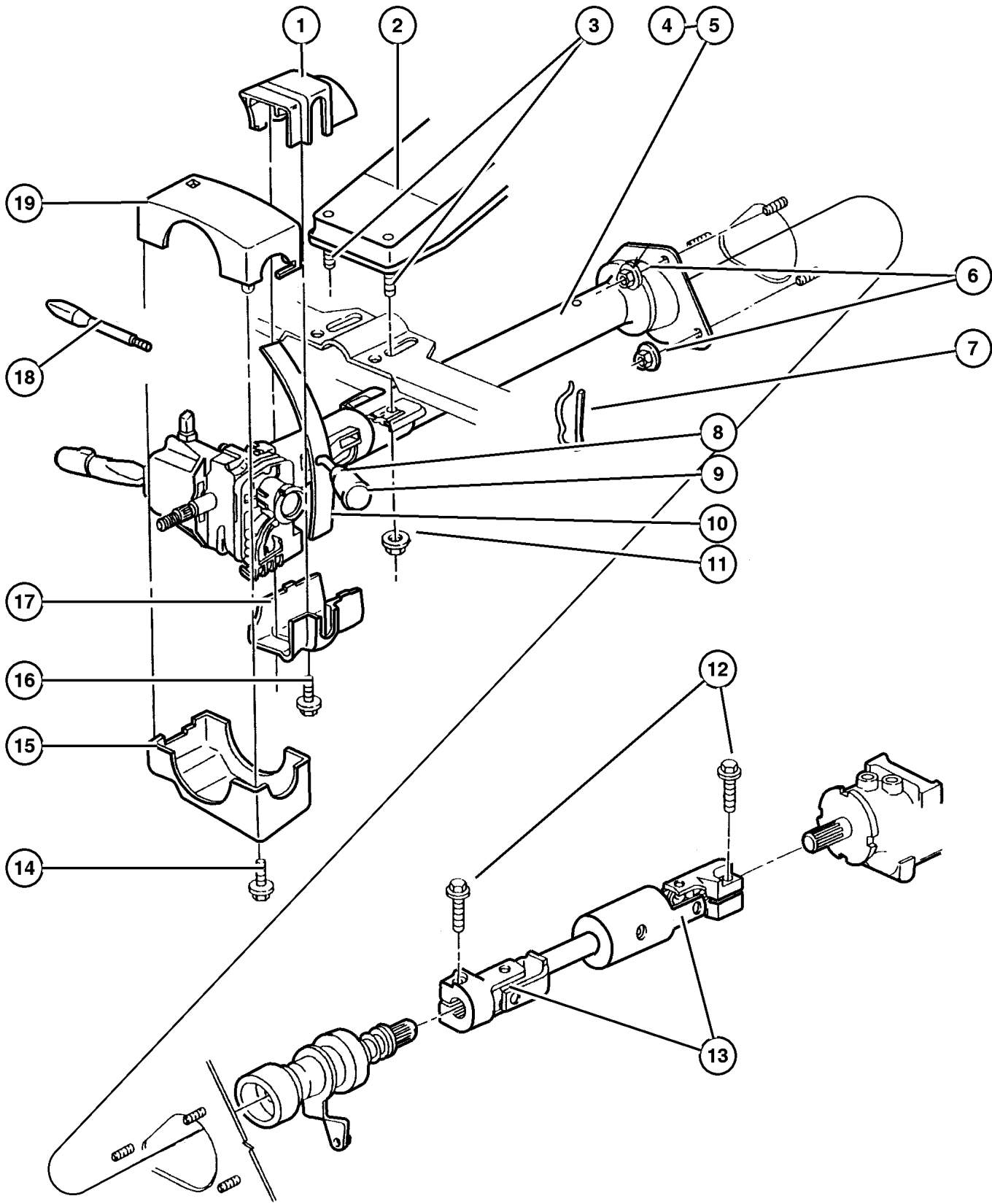
| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Column, Steering,Upper And Lower  
Figure 019-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15   | KJ95 JX8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear                                   |
| 16   | 4470 105       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower                                |
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25,<br>Upper to Lower Lock Housing |
| 18   | 5CT42 JX8AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | SHROUD, Steering Column                                         |
| 19   | 5CU51 JX8AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      | Front Fixed, Lower                                              |
| 20   | 4470 103       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Front Fixed, Lower                                              |
| 21   | DH72 JX8AB     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Tilt Column Release                                      |
| 22   | DH69 JX8AC     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHROUD, Lock Housing                                            |
| 23   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear [-SUA], Upper                                              |
| 24   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Rear [+SUA], Upper                                              |
| 25   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Ignition                                                |
| 26   | 5602 1346      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |
| 27   |                | 1   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
| 28   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Ignition Switch                                          |
| 29   | 6503 845       | 5   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |
| 30   |                | 5   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
| 31   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, 6 Lobed                                                  |
| 32   | 6506 514AA-    | 5   |      |        |      |        | DBB   |      |                                                                 |
| 33   |                | 5   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                                                                 |

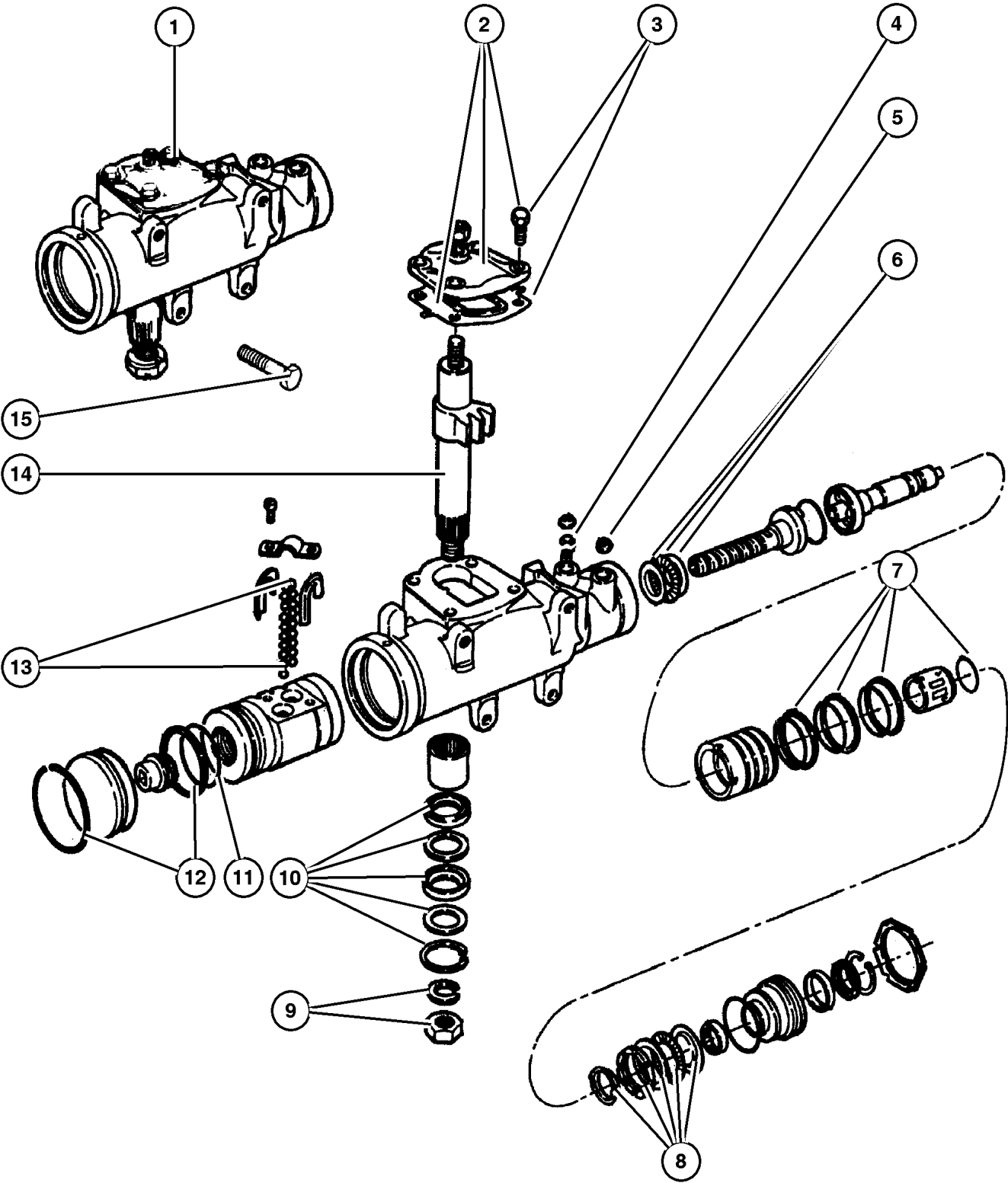
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Power Steering Gear  
Figure 019-310



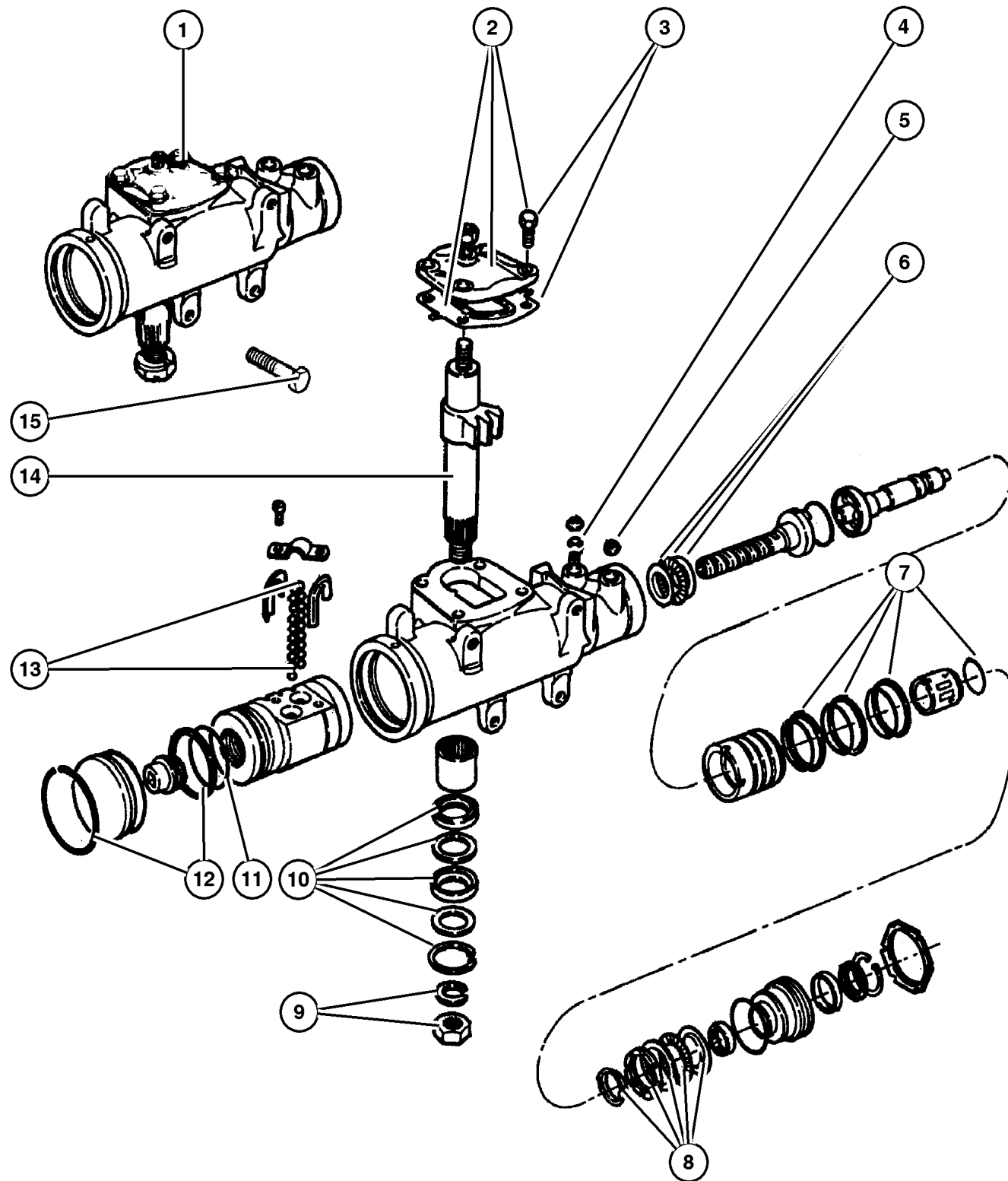
| ITEM                                                                                                                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification.---Parts not called out on the illustration is serviced with the Gearbox |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 1                                                                                                                                  | 52113 502AA    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Power Steering                         |
|                                                                                                                                    | 52113 500AB    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 2                                                                                                                                  | 3893 554       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Steering Gear Housing                 |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 3                                                                                                                                  | 3893 558       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Steering Gear Cover                    |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 4                                                                                                                                  | 4210 545       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Power Steering Gear                   |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 5                                                                                                                                  | J325 1183      | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Pump                  |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 6                                                                                                                                  | 4897 000AA     | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing,<br>Steering Gear |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 7                                                                                                                                  | 3491 350       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Steering Gear Valve                    |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 8                                                                                                                                  | 4886 349AA     | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster<br>plug     |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 9                                                                                                                                  | J320 0501      | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Gear Arm                       |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 10                                                                                                                                 | 4470 365       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman<br>shaft      |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 11                                                                                                                                 | 3893 559       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Steering Gear                          |
|                                                                                                                                    |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 12                                                                                                                                 |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Power Steering Gear Figure 019-310



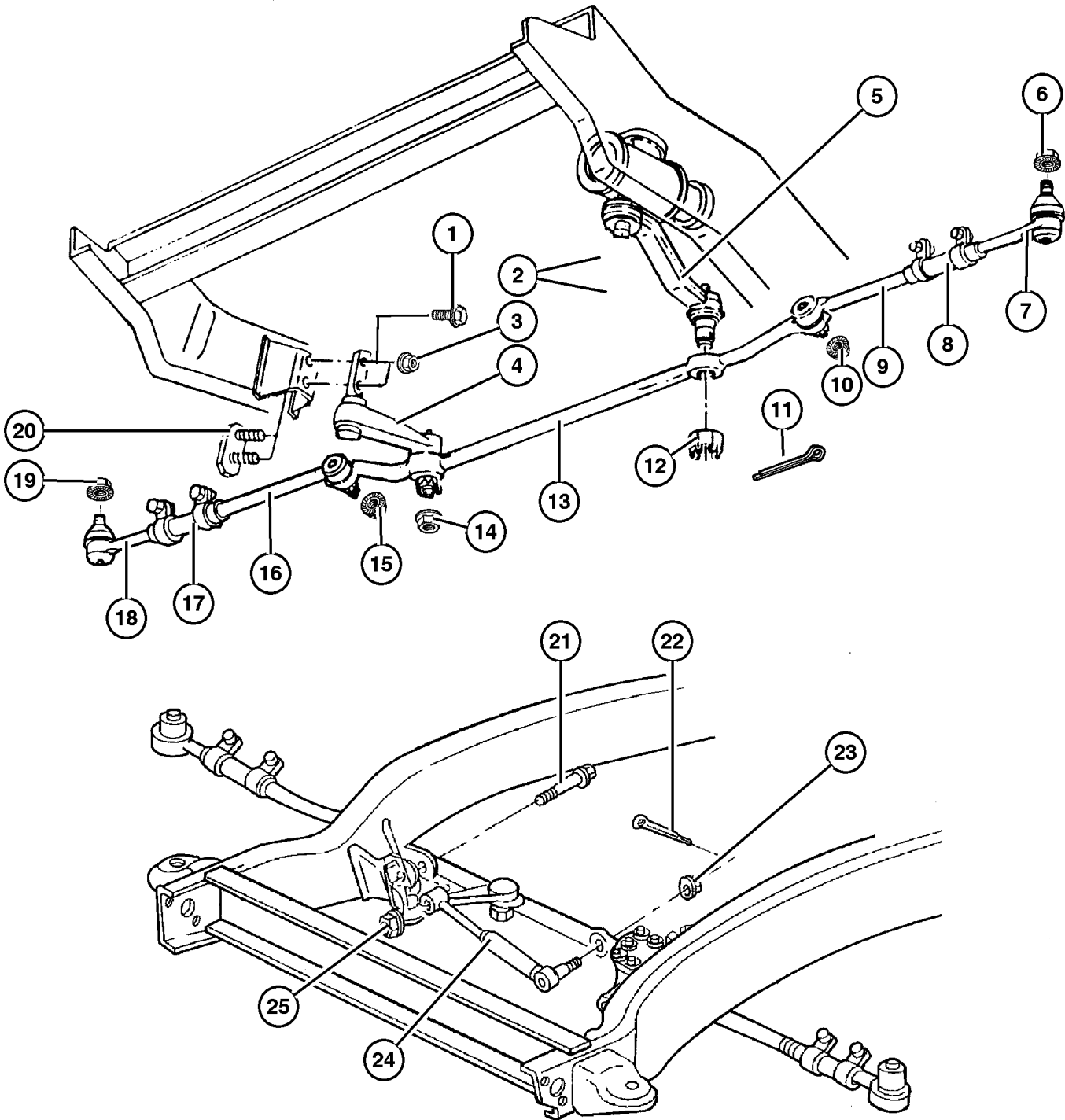
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
|      | 3893 557       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 13   |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BALL, Steering Gear                            |
|      | 3822 799       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Pitman                                  |
|      | 3491 343       | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 15   | 6504 742       | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M14 x 2 x 115.0 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Linkage, Steering, BE 1,2,3  
 Figure 019-410



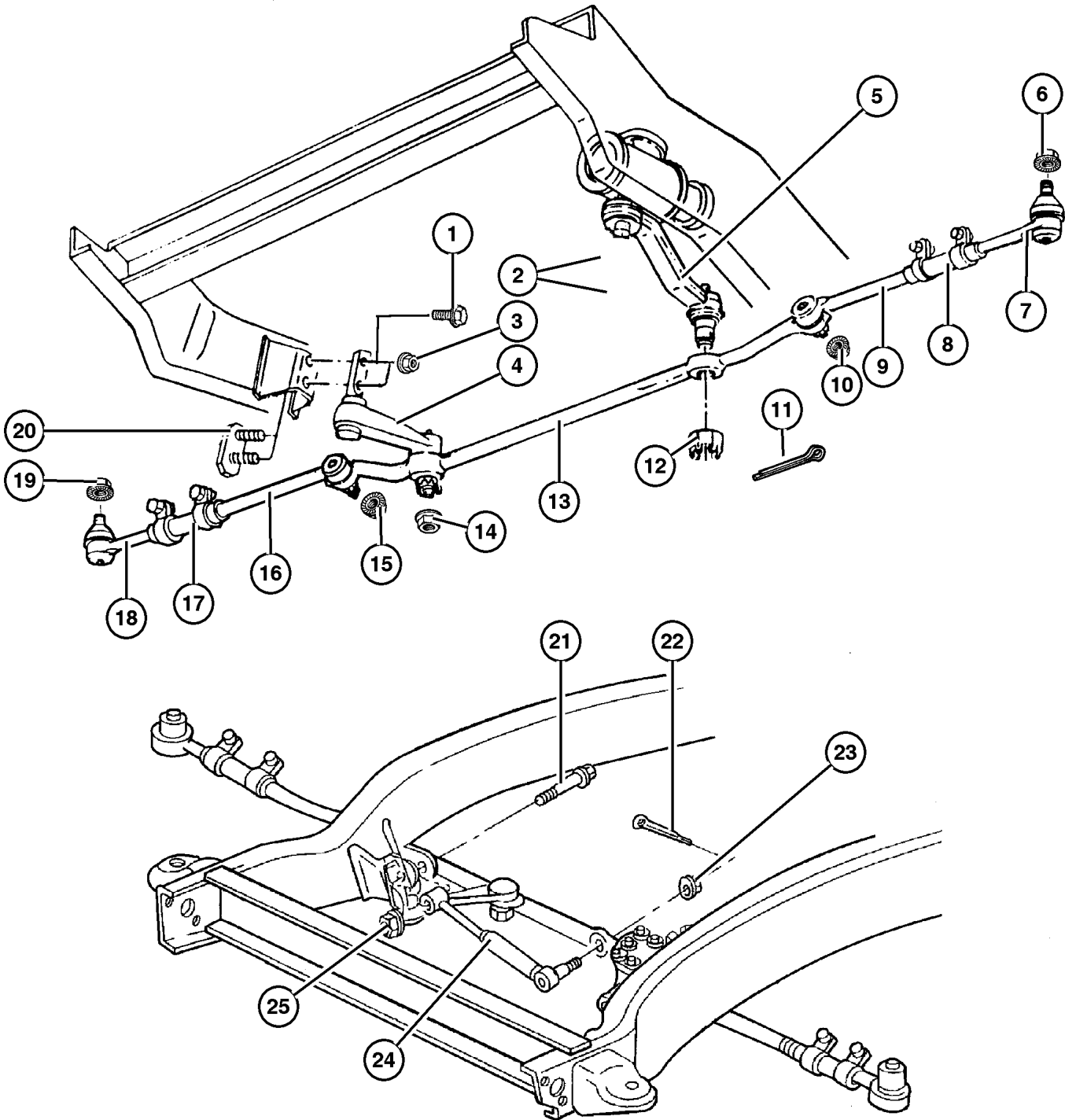
| ITEM                                                       | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Note:Check the VIN Number for the 'Z' Code Identification. |             |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| 1                                                          | 6503 814    | 2   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M16x2x50, [Z2B,Z3A]                   |
| 2                                                          | J320 0501   | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Steering Gear Arm, 2                               |
| 3                                                          | 6504 196    | 2   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, M12x1.75, [Z1B]                                    |
| 4                                                          | 5203 8728   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Idler [Z1B]                                        |
| 5                                                          | 5203 8589   | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                               |
|                                                            | 5203 7624   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Pitman [Z1B]                                       |
|                                                            | 5203 8587   | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                               |
| 6                                                          | 6502 749    | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting |
| 7                                                          | 5203 7584   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer [Z1B]                            |
|                                                            |             | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                               |
| 8                                                          | 5200 4472   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Steering Linkage [Z1B] Adjusting                |
|                                                            |             | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting                                     |
| 9                                                          | 5203 7583   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner [Z1B]                            |
|                                                            |             | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                               |
| 10                                                         | 6502 749    | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link      |
| 11                                                         | 6100 017    | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00                                 |
| 12                                                         | 6502 749    | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Steering Gear Arm to Center Link  |
| 13                                                         | 5203 7562   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Steering Center [Z1B]                             |
|                                                            | 5203 7563   | 1   | 2, 3       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                               |
| 14                                                         | 6502 749    | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Center Link to Idler Arm          |
| 15                                                         | 6502 749    | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Inner Tie Rod to Center Link      |
| 16                                                         | 5203 7583   | 1   | 1          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner [Z1B]                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

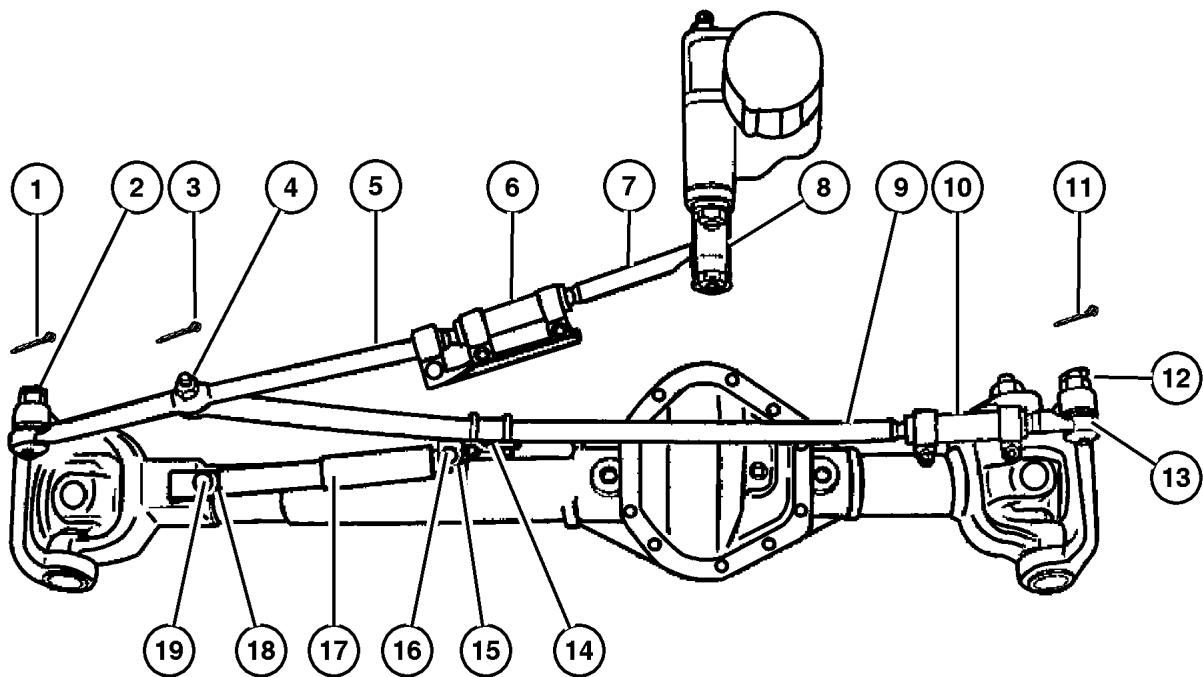
September 15, 2005

Linkage, Steering, BE 1,2,3  
 Figure 019-410

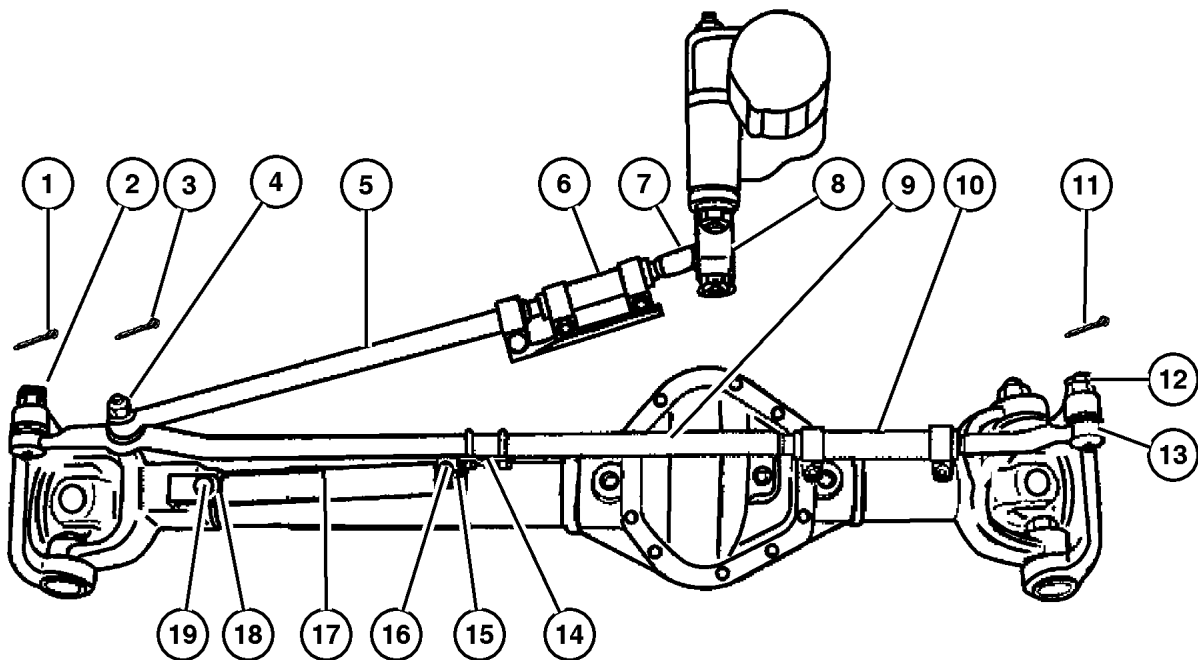


| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                                              |
| 17   | 5200 4472      | 1   | 1       |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Steering Linkage                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [Z1B] Adjusting                                                        |
| 18   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A] Adjusting                                                    |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer                                                 |
|      | 5203 7584      | 1   | 1       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z1B]                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | [Z2B,Z3A]                                                              |
| 19   | 6502 749       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Outer Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting                |
| 20   | 5203 8856      | 1   | 1       |        |      |        |       |      | STUD PLATE, Idler Arm, [Z1B]                                           |
| 21   | 6502 473       | 1   | 3       |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, [Z3A]                              |
| 22   | 6100 017       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00                                                |
| 23   | 6502 748       | 1   | 3       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, [Z3A] Damper Stud to Drag Link                     |
| 24   | 5203 9282      | 1   | 3       |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Steering, [Z3A]                                                |
| 25   | 6502 697       | 1   | 3       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [Z3A] Damper to Frame Bracket Mounting |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                        |

Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



HEAVY DUTY

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 0120 123       | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                   |
| 2    | 6502 749       | 3   | 1, 2, 3, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5          |
|      |                | 3   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting |
| 3    | 0120 123       | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                   |
| 4    | 6502 749       | 3   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5          |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3    |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting |
|      | 5203 9185      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Drag Link             |
|      | 5203 8934      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B], Outer                  |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B], Outer              |
|      | 5203 7600      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                 |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B]                         |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B]                     |
|      | 5203 7579      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Drag Link             |
|      |                | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B], Inner                  |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B], Inner              |
|      | 5203 7627      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Pitman                   |
|      | 52038 946AB    | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B]                         |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B]                     |
|      | 5203 9263      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod               |
|      | 5203 8937      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B], Inner                  |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B], Inner              |
|      | 5203 7600      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Tie Rod                 |
|      | 5203 9182      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B]                         |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B]                     |
| 12   | 0120 123       | 3   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Cotter                   |
|      | 6502 749       | 3   | 1, 2, 3, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Castle, M14x1.5          |
|      |                | 3   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SOCKET, Tie Rod               |
|      | 5203 7579      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B], Outer                  |
|      | 5203 9184      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B], Outer              |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Steering Damper      |
|      | 5203 9260      | 1   | 6          |        |      |        |       |      | [Z6B]                         |
|      | 5203 9179      | 1   | 7, 8       |        |      |        |       |      | [Z7B,Z8B]                     |
| 15   | 6502 473       | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | 75x65, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]          |

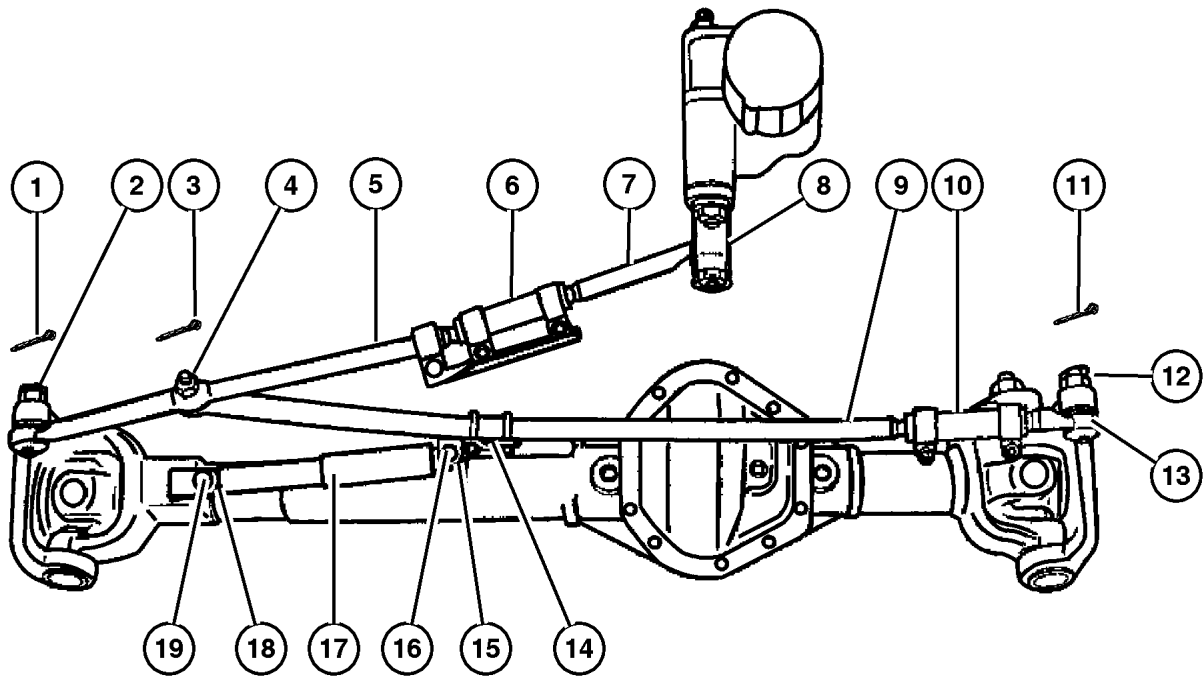
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

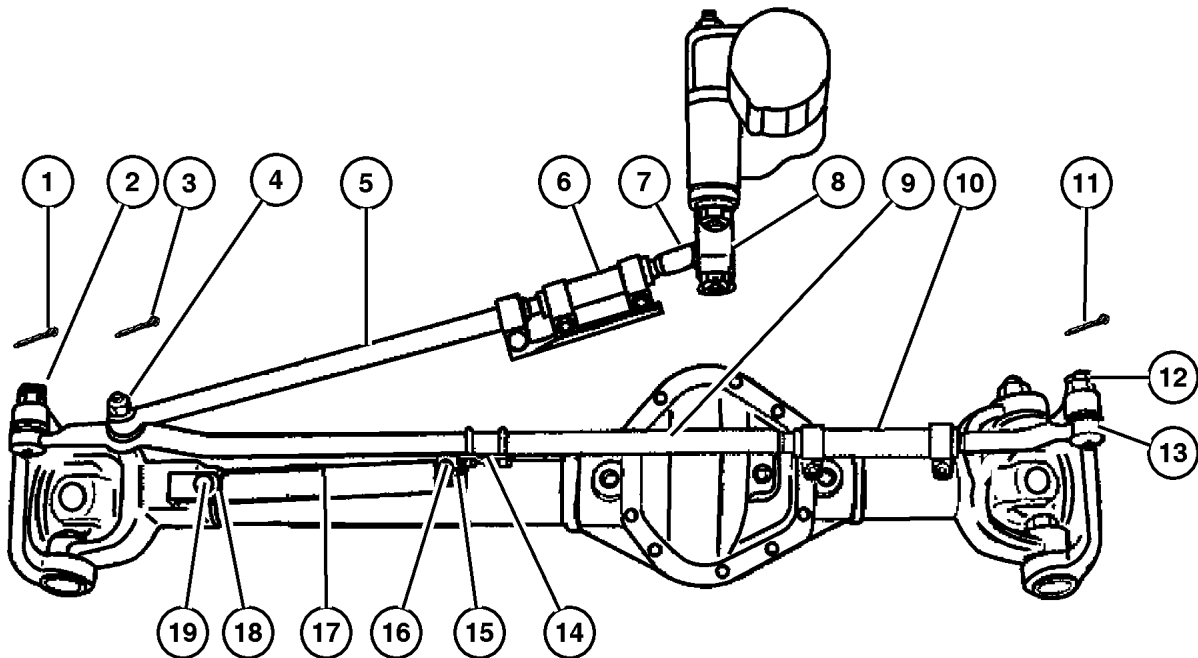
September 15, 2005



Linkage,Steering,BE 6,7,8  
Figure 019-420



LIGHT DUTY



HEAVY DUTY

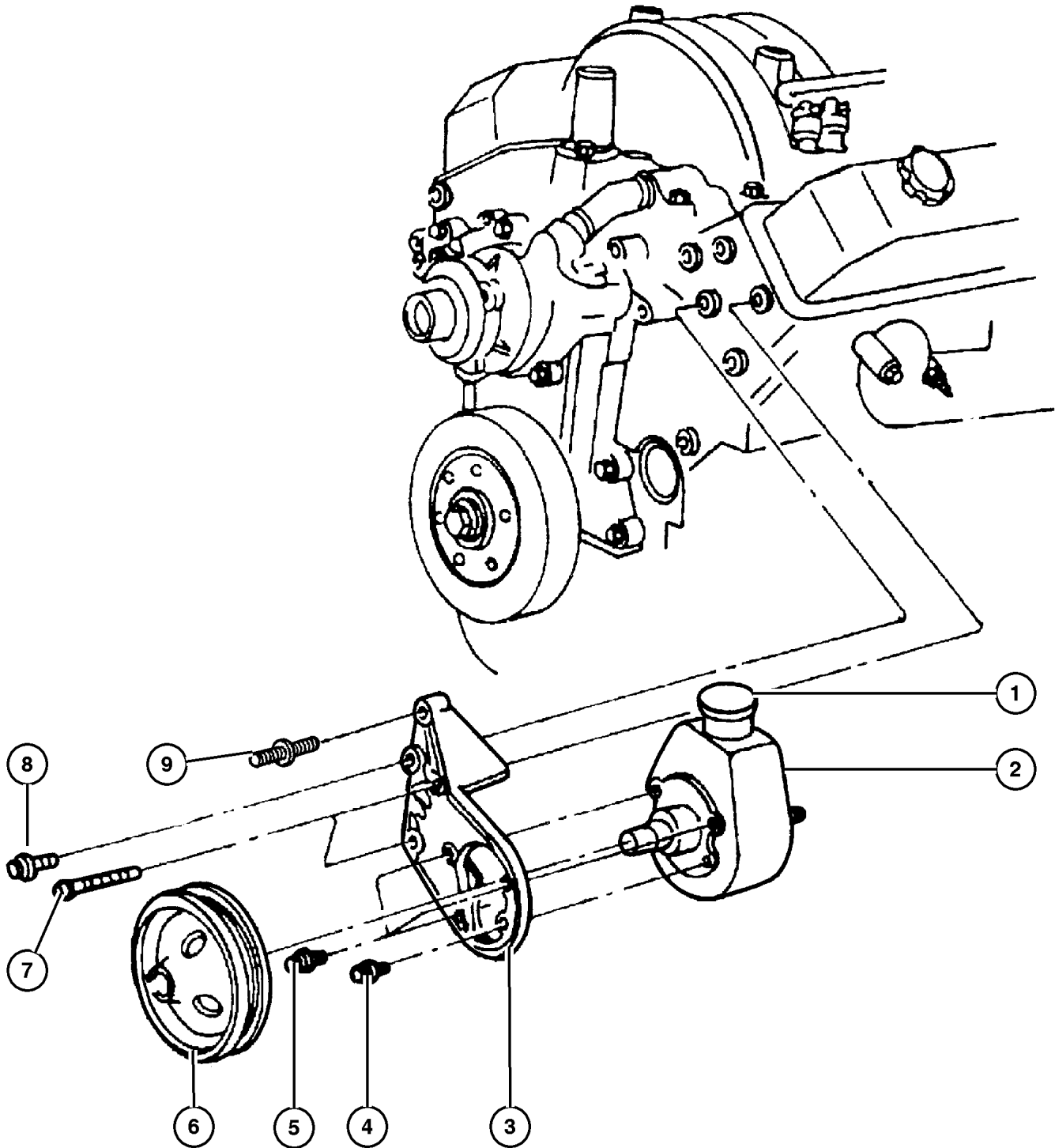
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 6502 748       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Damper to Tie<br>Rod Bracket Mounting |
| 17   | 5203 9280      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | DAMPER, Steering, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]                           |
| 18   | 6502 473       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.<br>75x65, [Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]     |
| 19   | 6502 697       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,<br>[Z6B,Z7B,Z8B]          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EL0,EM0 Gas  
Figure 019-510



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Note: EH0=3.9L V-6---EL0=5.2L V-8,EM0=5.9L V-8 |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                              |
| 1                                              | 4694 766       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EM0    |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump                                                     |
|                                                |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Reservior                                                                    |
|                                                |                | 1   |            |        |      | EL0    |       |      | Reservior                                                                    |
| 2                                              | 52039 145AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EM0    |       |      | PUMP, Power Steering                                                         |
|                                                | 52039 042AB    | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                                                              |
|                                                | 52039 145AB    | 1   |            |        |      | EL0    |       |      |                                                                              |
| 3                                              | 5300 5613      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EM0    |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump                                                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Mounting                                                                     |
|                                                |                | 1   |            |        |      | EL0    |       |      | Mounting                                                                     |
| 4                                              |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 5                                              |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28                                                  |
|                                                | 6502 501       | 3   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Power Steering Bracket to Pump                                               |
|                                                |                | 3   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Power Steering Bracket to Pump                                               |
|                                                |                | 3   |            |        |      | EL0    |       |      | Power Steering Bracket to Pump                                               |
| 6                                              | 5300 5614      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EM0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump                                                  |
|                                                |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                                                              |
|                                                |                | 1   |            |        |      | EL0    |       |      |                                                                              |
| 7                                              | 6034 247       | 2   |            |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25,                                                 |
|                                                |                |     |            |        |      | EM0,   |       |      | Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder                                           |
|                                                |                |     |            |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Head                                                                         |
| 8                                              | 6034 249       | 1   |            |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Power                                                      |
|                                                |                |     |            |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head                                            |
| 9                                              | 6034 985       | 1   |            |        |      | EL0,   |       |      | STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steering                                           |
|                                                |                |     |            |        |      | EM0    |       |      | Bracket to Cylinder Head                                                     |

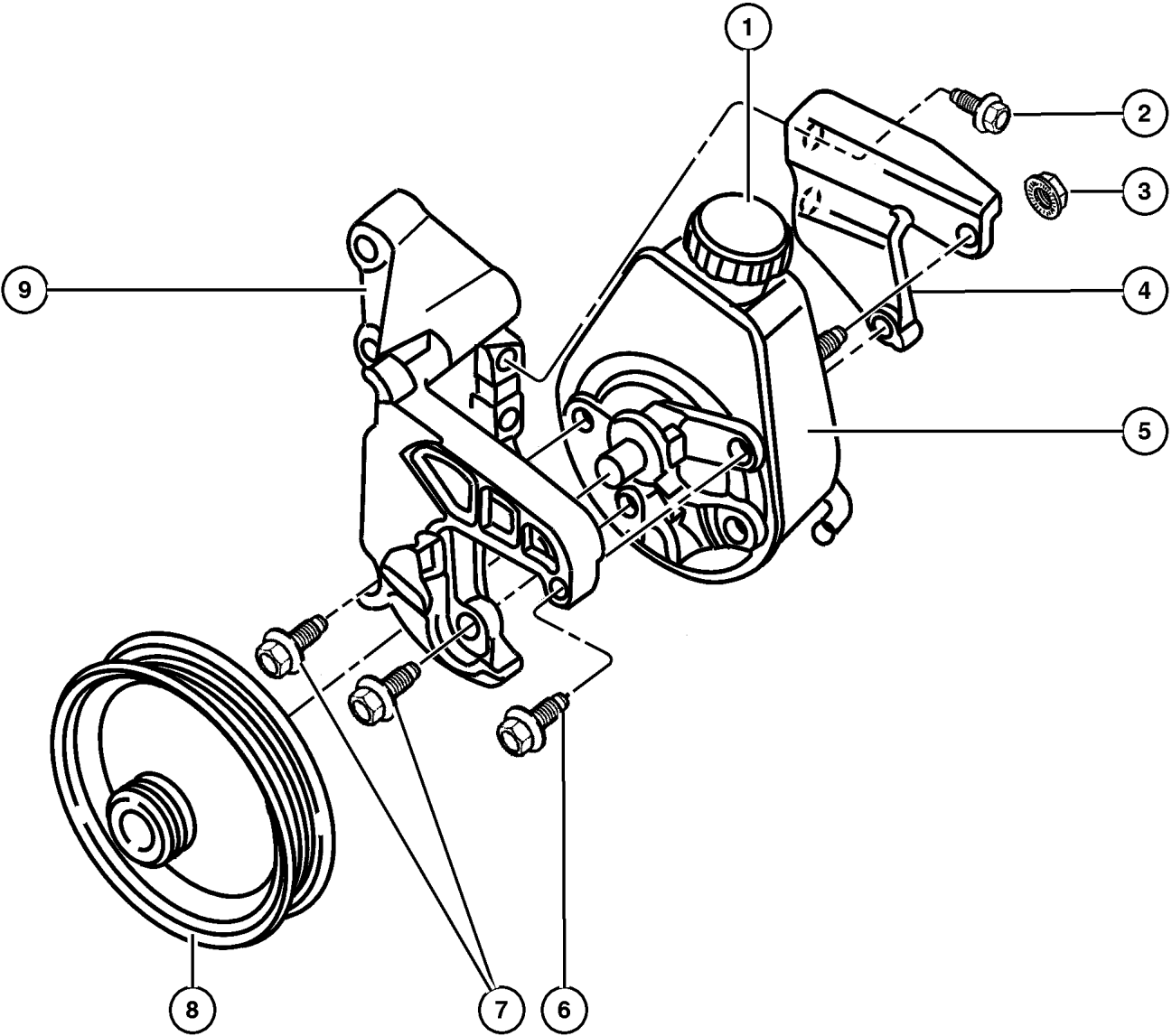
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas  
Figure 019-520



| ITEM                            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Notes: EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas Engine |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                               | 4694 766       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CAP, Power Steering Pump      |
|                                 |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Reservior                     |
| 2                               | 6034 549       | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94  |
|                                 |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Rear Bracket to Front Bracket |
| 3                               | 6502 135       | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5      |
|                                 |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Pump Stud to Rear Bracket     |
| 4                               | 5301 0011      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump  |
|                                 |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Rear                          |
| 5                               | 52039 145AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | PUMP, Power Steering          |
|                                 | 52039 042AB    | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                               |
| 6                               | 6502 501       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28   |
|                                 |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Front Bracket to Pump         |
| 7                               | 6101 864       | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SCREW, M10x1.5x35             |
|                                 |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Front Bracket to Pump         |
| 8                               | 5300 5614      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | PULLEY, Power Steering Pump   |
|                                 |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                               |
| 9                               | 5301 0002      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      | EW0    |       |      | BRACKET, Power Steering Pump  |
|                                 |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Front                         |

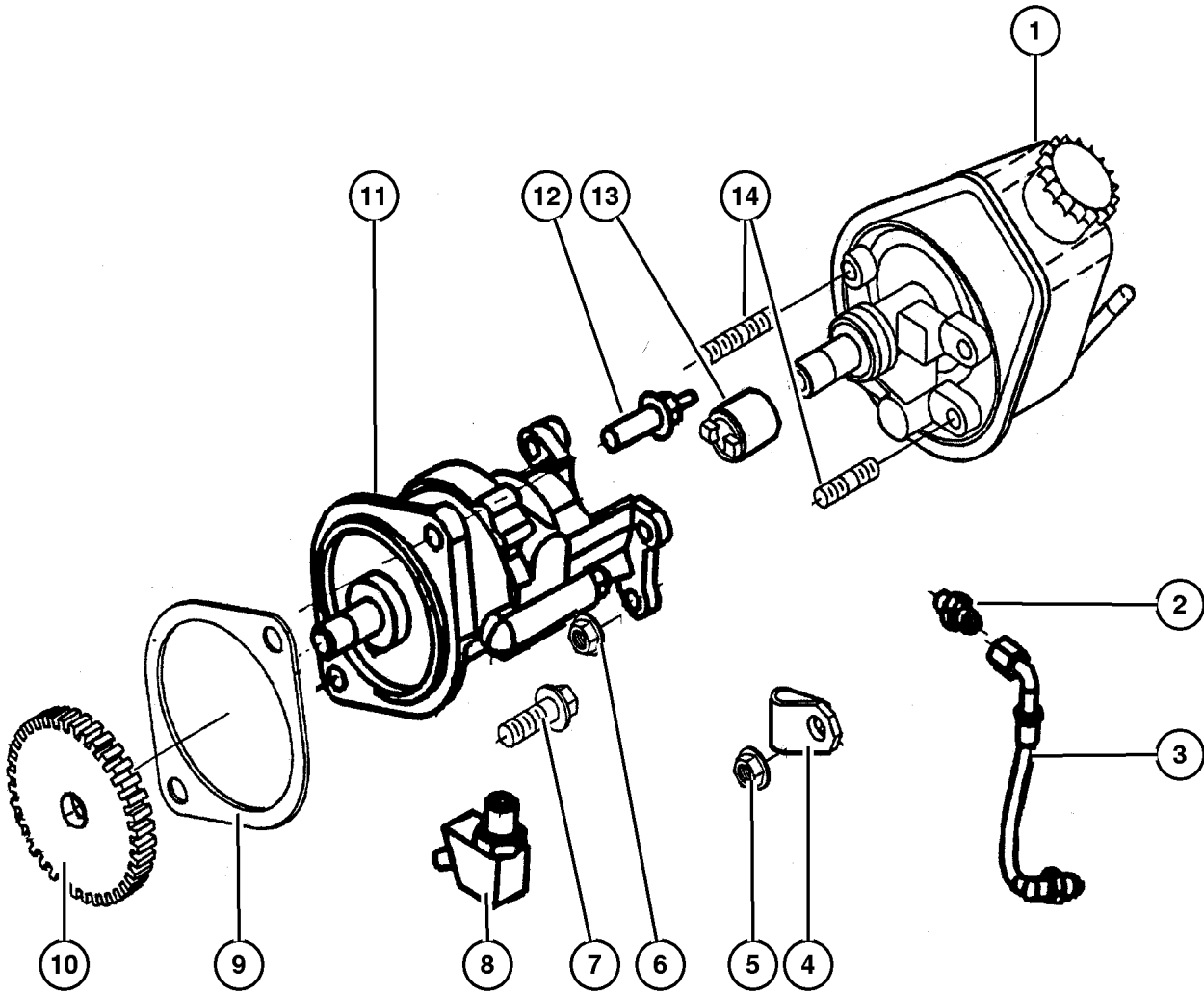
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel  
Figure 019-530

| ITEM                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note: ET0=All Diesel Engines---DBB=All Manual Transmissions |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                           | 4883 960AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | PUMP, Power Steering          |
|                                                             |                | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DG0   |      |                               |
| 2                                                           | 5003 637AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | NIPPLE, Pump                  |
| 3                                                           | 5011 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | HOSE, Vacuum Pump             |
| 4                                                           | 5011 799AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Vacuum Pump          |
| 5                                                           | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5      |
| 6                                                           | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5      |
| 7                                                           | 4429 637       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35 |
| 8                                                           | 5011 617AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump      |
| 9                                                           | 4638 531       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Hydraulic Pump        |
| 10                                                          | 5011 797AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Accessory Drive         |
| 11                                                          | 5011 796AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | PUMP, Vacuum                  |
| 12                                                          | 5011 421AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | SCREW                         |
| 13                                                          | 4728 162       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump     |
| 14                                                          | 4761 972       | 4   |      |        |      | ET0    | DBB   |      | STUD                          |

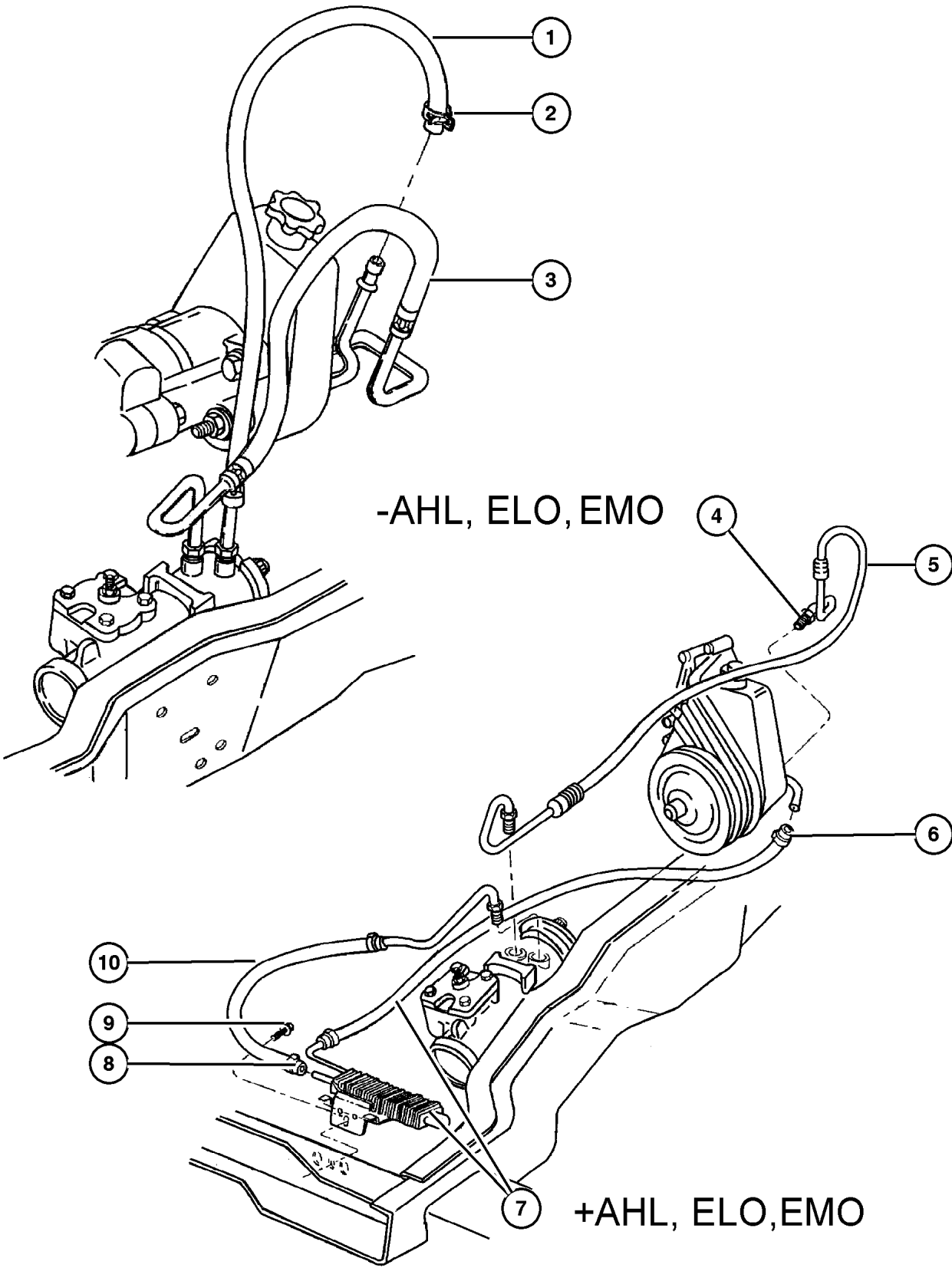


| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering with EL0,EM0 Gas  
Figure 019-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note:EL0=5.2L V-8---EM0=5.9L V8---AHC=Trailer Tow Prep Group

|    |             |   |         |  |  |             |  |  |                                                            |
|----|-------------|---|---------|--|--|-------------|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5203 8432   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Return,<br>[-AHC]                     |
| 2  | 2448 761    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                                |
| 3  | 5203 8430   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                              |
|    | 5203 9356   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  |                                                            |
| 4  | 5205 254    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | O RING, Power Steering Hose, As<br>Required On All Engines |
| 5  | 5203 8430   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                              |
|    | 5203 9356   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  |                                                            |
| 6  | 2448 761    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                                |
| 7  | 52106 395AA | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | HOSE AND COOLER, Power<br>Steering, [+AHC]                 |
| 8  | 2448 761    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | CLAMP, Hose                                                |
| 9  | 6502 064    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler<br>Mounting                |
| 10 | 5203 8567   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 |  |  | HOSE, Power Steering Return,<br>[+AHC]                     |

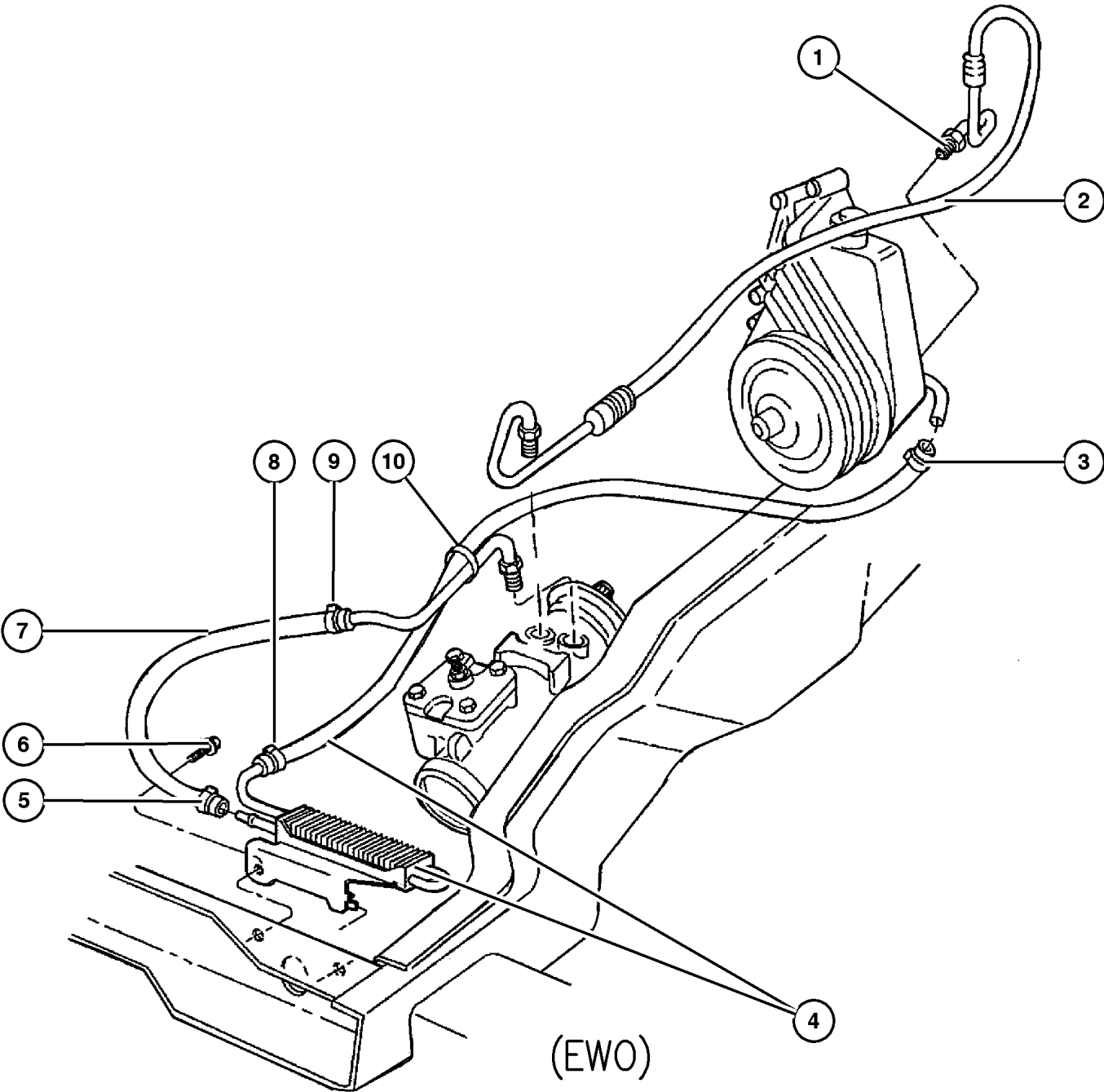
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas  
Figure 019-720



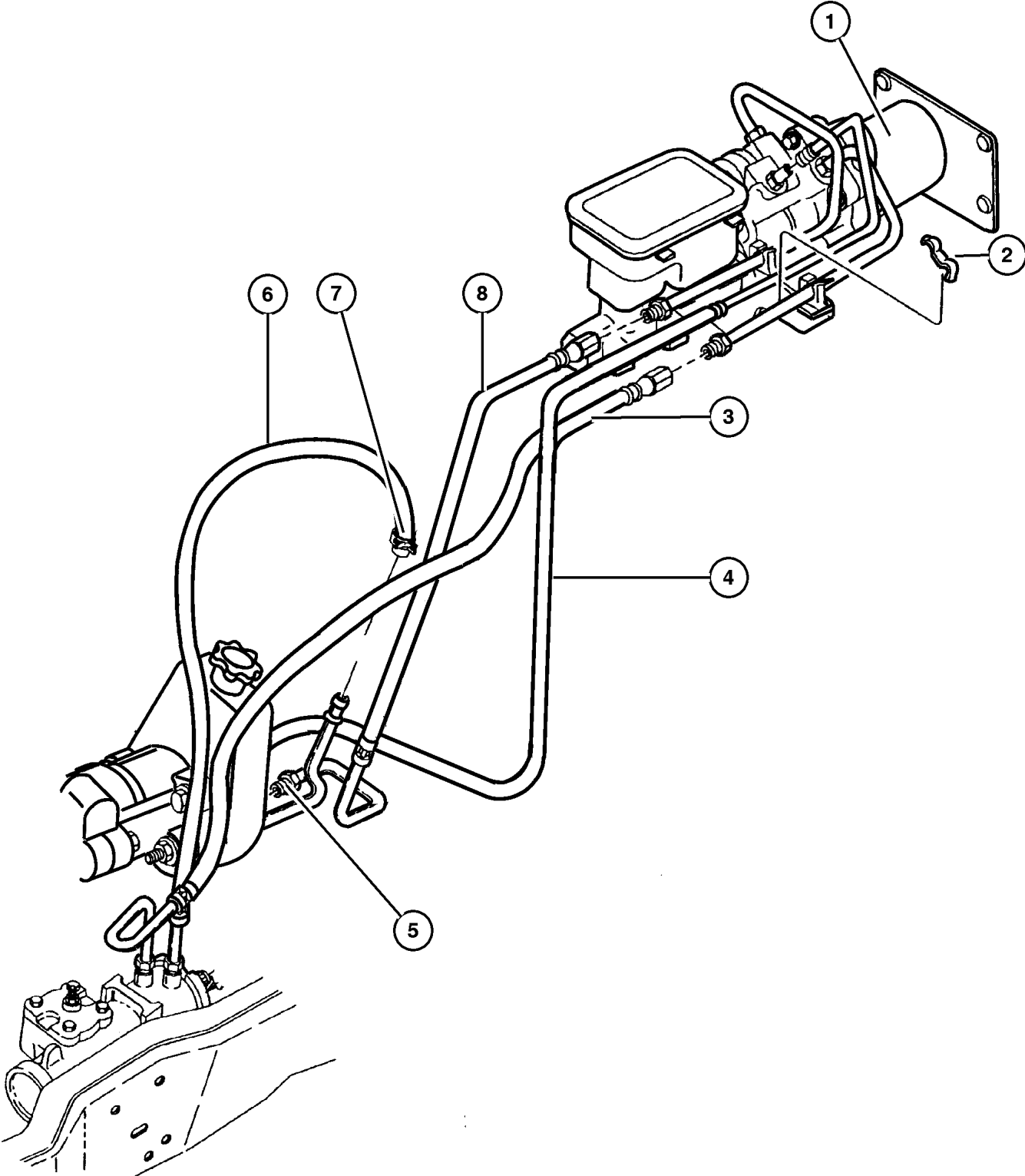
| ITEM            | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|-----------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| EW0=8.0L Engine |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                              |
| 1               | 5205 254       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use as required |
| 2               | 5203 8434      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure                |
| 3               | 2448 761       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
| 4               | 52106 395AA    | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering              |
| 5               | 2448 761       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
| 6               | 6502 064       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler Mounting     |
| 7               | 5203 8567      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return                  |
| 8               | 2448 761       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
| 9               | 2448 761       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                  |
| 10              | 4641 780       | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | STRAP, Tie                                   |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines  
Figure 019-730



| ITEM                                                                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| Note:EM0=5.9L V8---ET0= All Diesel Engines---EW0= 8.0L V-10 Gas Engine---AHC=Trailer Tow Prep Group |                |     |            |        |      |                     |       |      |                               |
| 1                                                                                                   | 5003 330AA     | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake    |
|                                                                                                     | 5003 330AB     | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      |                     |       |      |                               |
| 2                                                                                                   | 4695 734       | 2   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |       |      | CLIP, Power Steering Hose     |
|                                                                                                     |                | 2   |            |        |      | ET0                 |       |      |                               |
| 3                                                                                                   | 52039 358AC    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
|                                                                                                     |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |       |      | Gear to Hydroboost            |
| 4                                                                                                   |                |     |            |        |      |                     |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return   |
|                                                                                                     | 52106 085AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | Hydroboost                    |
|                                                                                                     | 52106 996AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |       |      | Pump to Hydroboost            |
| 5                                                                                                   | 5205 254       | 2   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | O RING, Power Steering Hose   |
|                                                                                                     |                | 2   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |       |      | as Required                   |
| 6                                                                                                   | 5200 6724      | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Return   |
|                                                                                                     | 5203 8567      | 1   |            |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      | Gear to Pump                  |
|                                                                                                     |                | 1   |            |        |      | EW0                 |       |      | Gear to Pump                  |
| 7                                                                                                   | 2448 761       | 1   |            |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>ET0 |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                   |
| 8                                                                                                   | 52106 302AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0                 |       |      | HOSE, Power Steering Pressure |
|                                                                                                     |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |       |      | Pump to Hydroboost            |

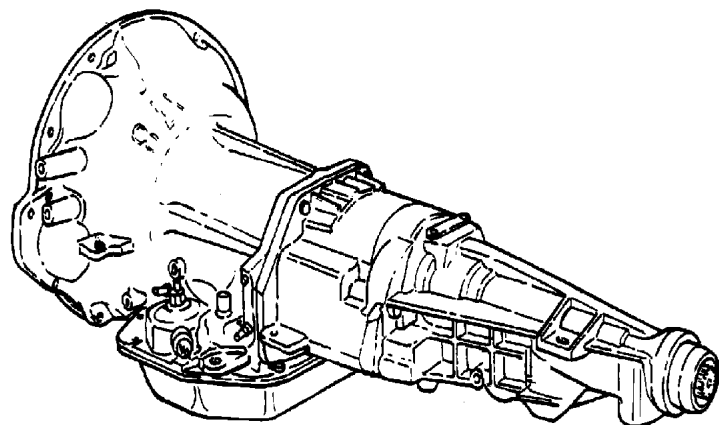
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

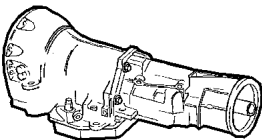
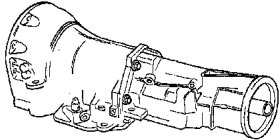
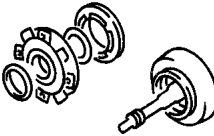
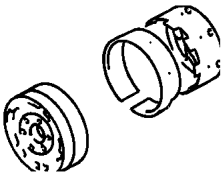
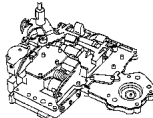
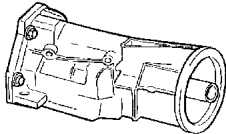
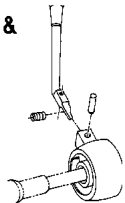
# Group – 46RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



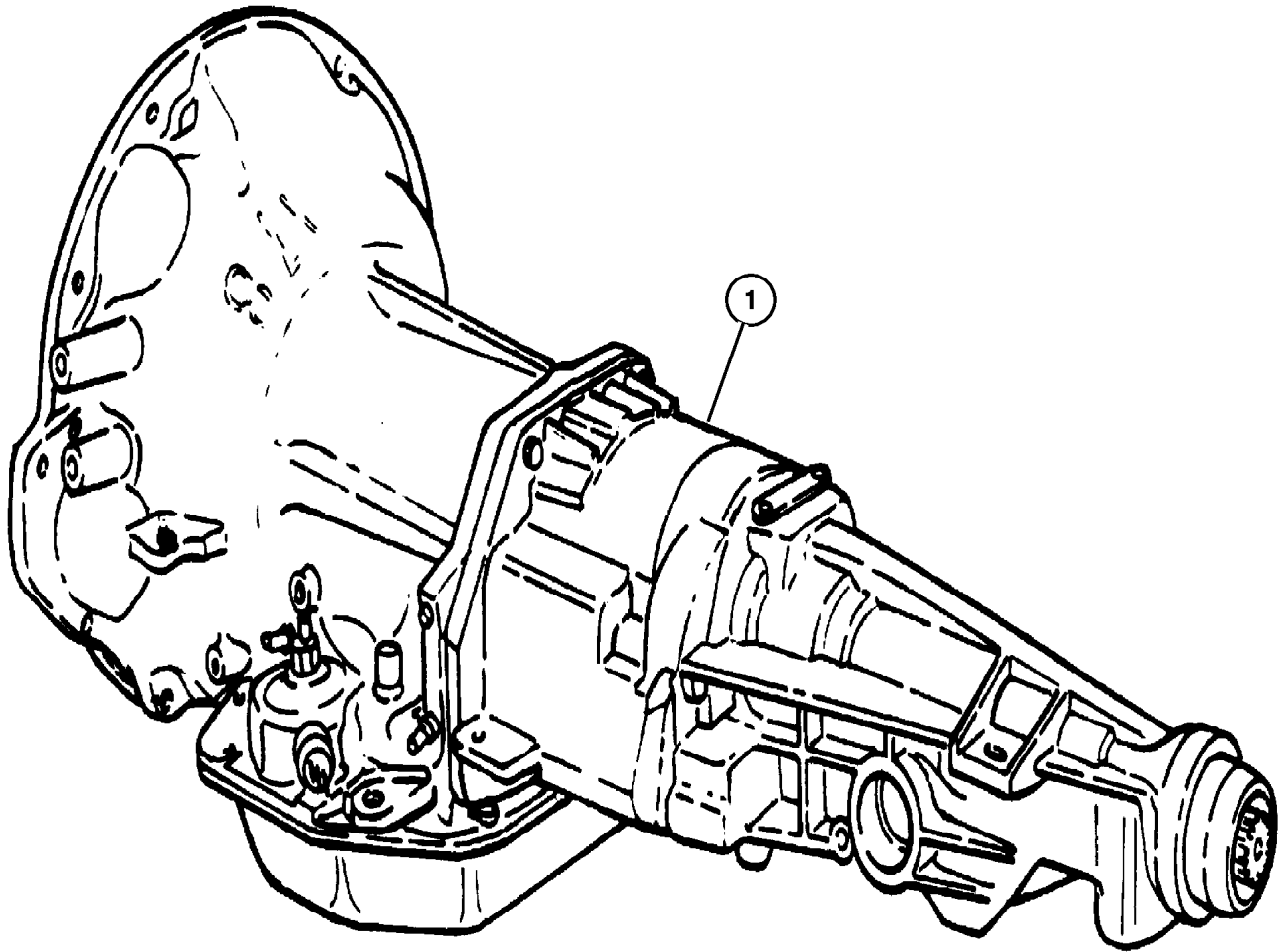
### GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title                                 | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>                       |                |
| Transmission Assembly [DGT] .....                  | Fig. 46RE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                          |                |
| Case and Related [DGT] .....                       | Fig. 46RE-210  |
| Extensions [DGT] .....                             | Fig. 46RE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                                    |                |
| Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT] .....          | Fig. 46RE-310  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                                  |                |
| Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT] ..... | Fig. 46RE-410  |
| Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] .....      | Fig. 46RE-420  |
| Output Shaft [DGT] .....                           | Fig. 46RE-430  |
| <b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>                 |                |
| Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT] .....            | Fig. 46RE-510  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                                  |                |
| Valve Body [DGT] .....                             | Fig. 46RE-710  |
| Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT] .....  | Fig. 46RE-720  |
| Parking Sprag [DGT] .....                          | Fig. 46RE-730  |
| <b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>                        |                |
| Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] .....       | Fig. 46RE-1010 |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                          |                |
| Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT] .....             | Fig. 46RE-1210 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>46RE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>46RE-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>46RE-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                          | <b>46RE-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>46RE-500</b><br>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown                                      | <b>46RE-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                       | <b>46RE-1000</b><br>Overdrive Gear Train                                             | <b>46RE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                                |
|  |  |  |  |



Transmission Assembly [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |                      |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                             |
|----|----------------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                             |
|    | 5013 405AA           | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | 52119820AA (Package Contains 52119820AA Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1949765 Screws.) |
|    | 5013 406AA           | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | 52119821AA (Package Contains 52119821AA Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1949765 Screws.) |
|    | 5013 407AA           | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | 52119822AA (Package Contains 52119822AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws.) |
|    | 5013 408AA           | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | 52119823AA (Package Contains 52119823AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws.) |
| -2 | OVERDRIVE            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                                             |
|    | 5211 8784            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                                                                             |
|    | 5211 8156            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                                                                             |
|    | 5211 8784            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                                             |
|    | 5211 8156            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |   |         |  |  |                     |     |  |                                          |
|----|-------------|---|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------------------------|
| -1 |             |   |         |  |  |                     |     |  | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,<br>Transmission |
|    | 4863 884    | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
| 2  | 5211 8629   | 1 |         |  |  | EM0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
| 3  | 0181 112    | 1 |         |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube                    |
|    |             |   |         |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00           |
| 4  | 5211 8620   | 1 |         |  |  |                     | DGT |  | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler            |
| 5  | 52107 769AA | 1 |         |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level      |
| 6  | 6024 473    | 2 |         |  |  |                     | DG0 |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00 |
| 7  | 6023 092    | 3 |         |  |  |                     | DGT |  | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50   |
| 8  | 6022 266    | 4 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO | DG0 |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5             |
| 9  | 5211 7772   | 1 |         |  |  |                     | DGT |  | STRUT, Transmission to Block, Right      |
| 10 | 4130 503    | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DGT |  | COVER, Transmission Dust                 |
| 11 | 5211 7709   | 1 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         |     |  | GROMMET, Timing Probe                    |
| 12 |             |   |         |  |  |                     |     |  | CLIP                                     |
|    | 5211 8181   | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 2 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
| 13 | 6022 266    | 5 |         |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DBB |  | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5             |
| 14 |             |   |         |  |  |                     |     |  | CASE, Transmission                       |
|    | 5211 8756   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0                 | DGT |  |                                          |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0                 | DGT |  |                                          |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 15   | 6028 095       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLUG, Pressure Check                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 16   | 5602 8181      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 17   | 6501 701       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 18   | 4723 548       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.625 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 19   | 5211 8780      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 20   | 3681 601       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 21   | 2464 324       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | GASKET, Oil Pan                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                             |
| 22   | 5211 7771      | 1   |         |        |      |        | DGT   |      | STRUT, Transmission to Block, Left          |
| 23   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-210

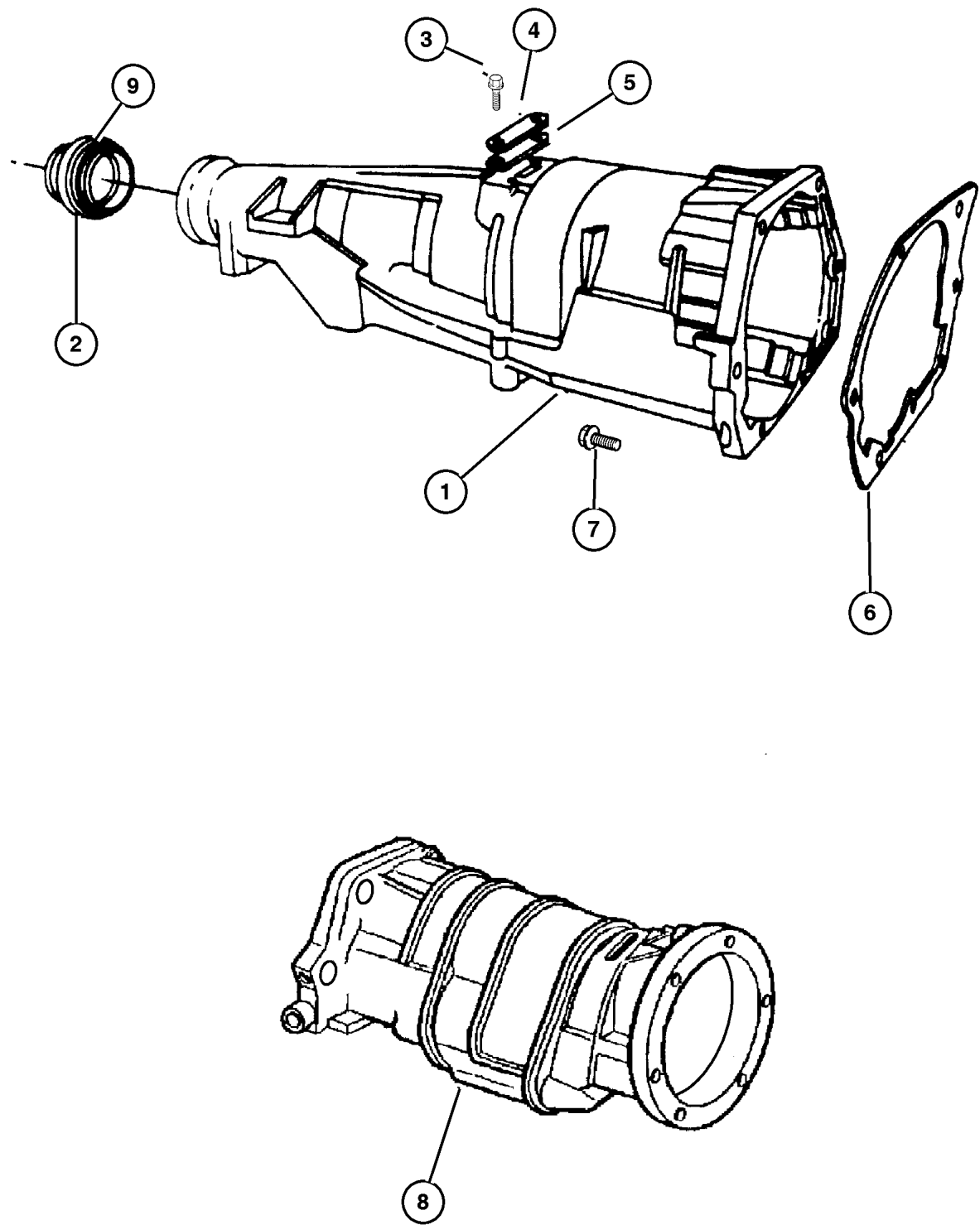
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 24   | 6036 036AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      | 6033 879       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 25   |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | O RING, Trans Speed Sensor           |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      | 6501 701       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 26   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output<br>Speed |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 27   | 4412 879       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      | 6036 036AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Extensions [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

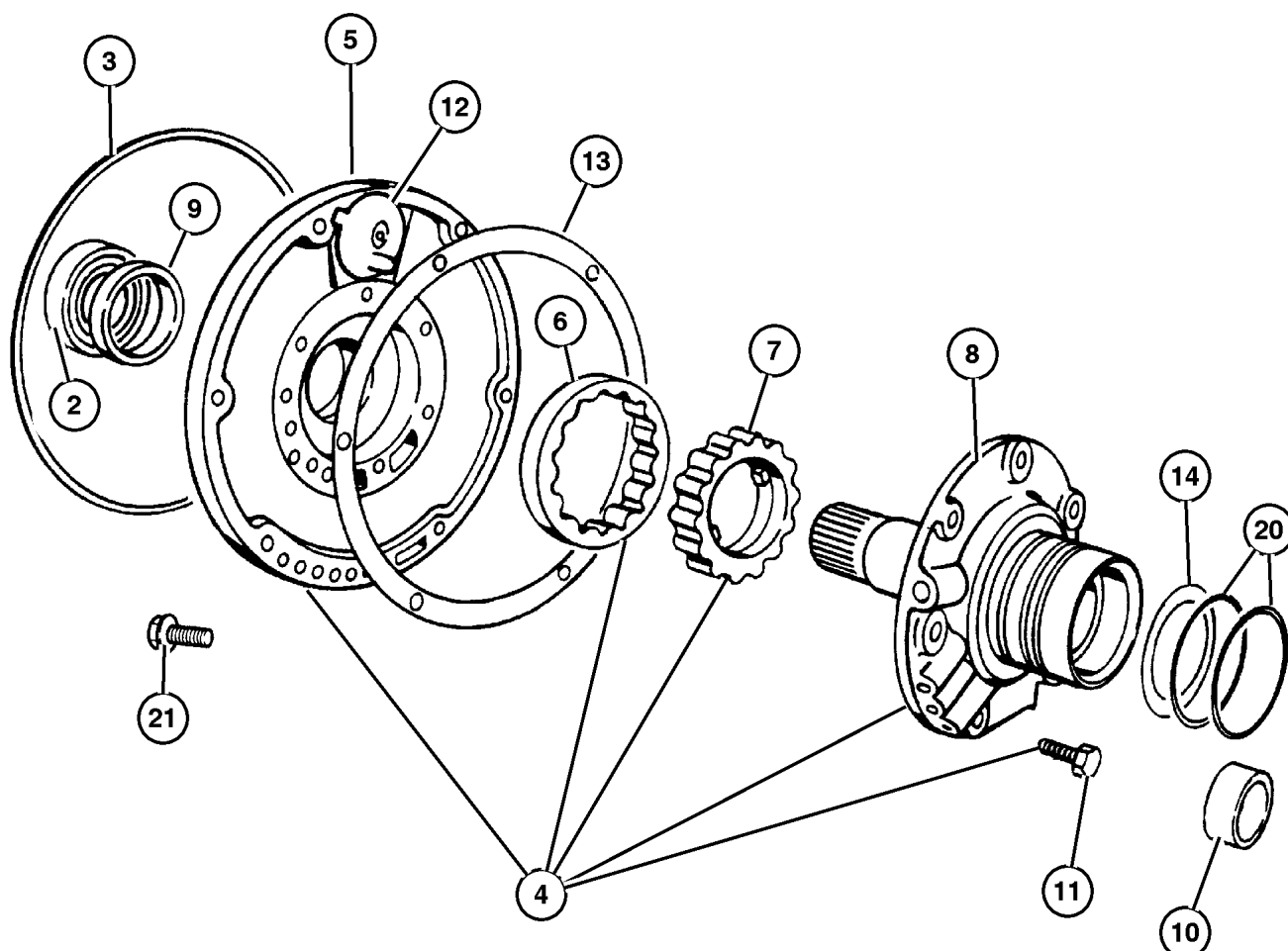
|   |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | CASE, Transmission Rear              |
|   | 5003 231AA | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 2 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Extension Yoke                 |
|   | 4531 216   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 3 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | COVER, Transmission Converter        |
|   | 2466 957   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 5 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET, Transmission                 |
|   | 2801 398   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 6 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer    |
|   | 4471 565   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 7 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
|   | 6036 046AA | 7 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 7 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 8 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | ADAPTER, Transfer Case               |
|   | 4798 535   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |
| 9 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL, Adapter                        |
|   | 4269 956   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                      |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-310**



| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                |
| -1                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Oil Pump                              |
|                                             | 4746 109       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
| 2                                           | 4531 225       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | T/C Impeller Hub                                                               |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | T/C Impeller Hub                                                               |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | T/C Impeller Hub                                                               |
| 3                                           | 1942 021       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Front Pump Housing                                                       |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Pump Housing                                                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Pump Housing                                                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Pump Housing                                                             |
| 4                                           | 4796 467       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission                                                     |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Pump, Serviced In Pump<br>Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)   |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In<br>Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROTOR, Oil Pump, Serviced In<br>Pump Package, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 8                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump<br>Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |

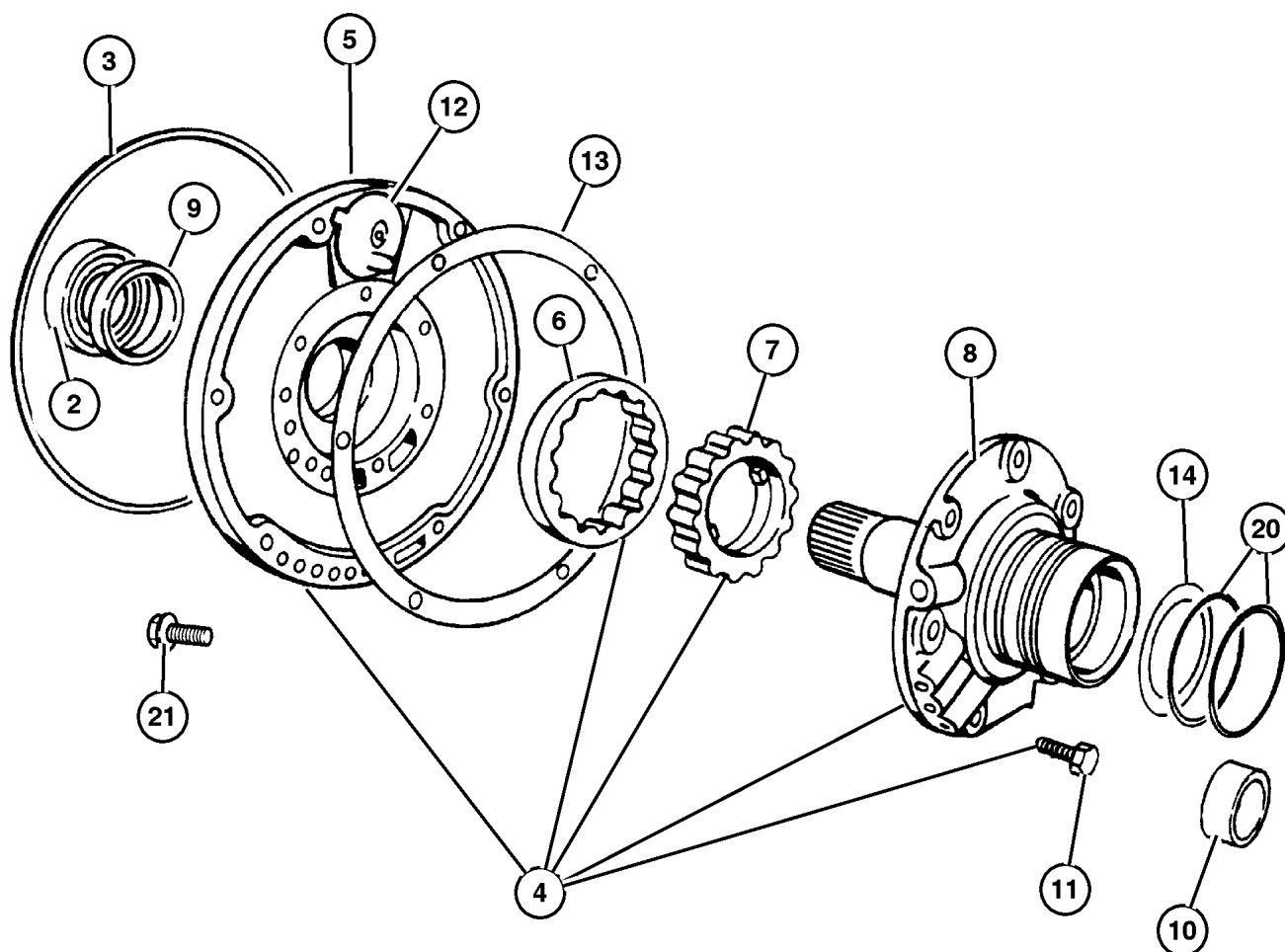
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Serviced In Pump<br>Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Serviced In Pump<br>Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 11   | 0179 815       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687<br>Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"               |
|      |                | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                                                |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                                                |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"                                                |
| 12   | 3420 087       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump<br>w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent<br>***         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent<br>***                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent<br>***                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent<br>***                                 |
| 13   | 4028 377       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump<br>Front Pump Housing                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front Pump Housing                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front Pump Housing                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front Pump Housing                                                     |
| 14   | 4617 161       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch<br>.062" Thick                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .062" Thick                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .062" Thick                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .062" Thick                                                            |
| -15  | 4617 162       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,<br>Pink .085                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                        |
| -16  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,<br>Yellow .103                            |

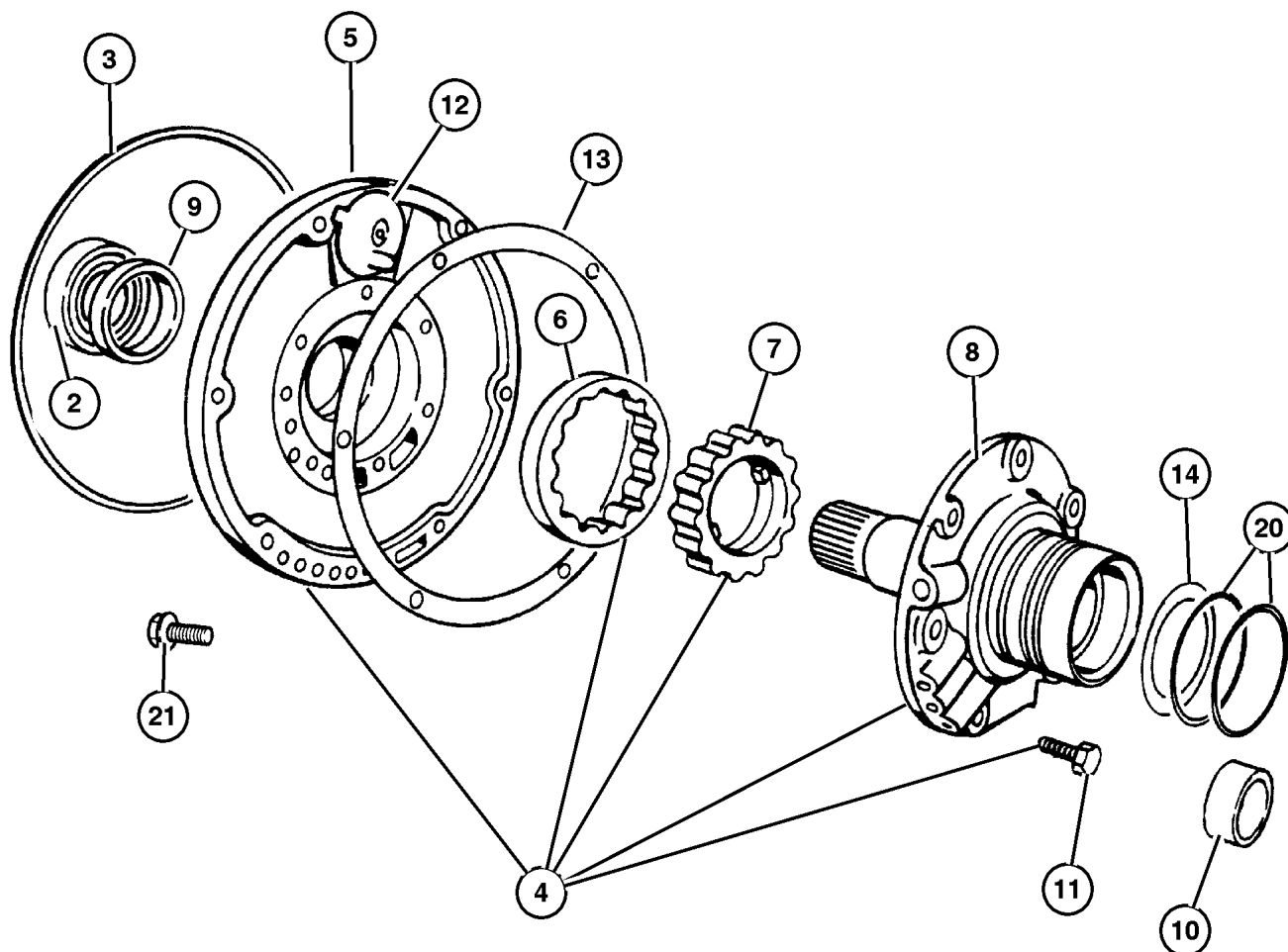
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|      | 4617 163       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
| -17  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,<br>Orange .121         |
|      | 4617 164       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
| -18  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,<br>Blue .139"          |
|      | 4617 165       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
| -19  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch,<br>Black .157          |
|      | 4617 166       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                     |
| 20   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Reaction Shaft                                |
|      | 3743 689       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reaction Shaft Support ***                          |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reaction Shaft Support ***                          |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reaction Shaft Support ***                          |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reaction Shaft Support ***                          |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .312-18x1.375 |
|      | 6023 943       | 7   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                     |
|      |                | 7   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                     |
|      |                | 7   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                     |
|      |                | 7   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"                     |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

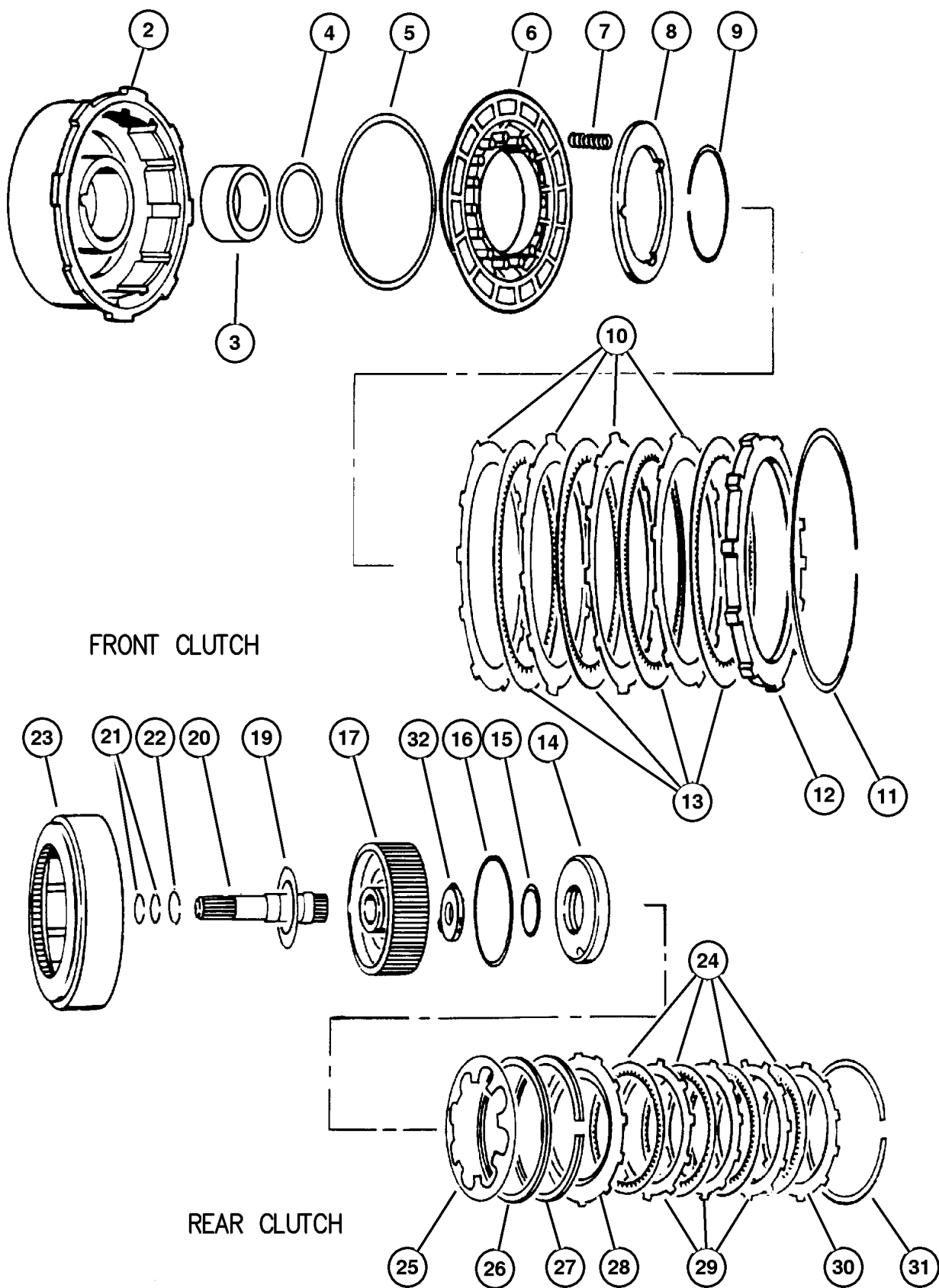


Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| -1                                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission<br>Clutch |
|                                             | 4637 078       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 2                                           | 4058 437AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | RETAINER, Clutch                     |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 3                                           | 4058 647       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | BUSHING, Front Clutch                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 4                                           | 3410 226       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston            |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Inner, Inner                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Inner, Inner                         |
| 5                                           | 4058 484       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch            |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Outer, Outer                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Outer, Outer                         |
| 6                                           | 2464 651AB     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Outer, Outer                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | PISTON, Clutch                       |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
| 7                                           | 2801 243       | 9   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Front Clutch                 |
|                                             |                | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 8    | 4617 205       | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | RETAINER, Transmission                                 |
|      |                | 9   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      | 2801 949       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 9    |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING<br>Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      | 2124 824       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 10   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 11   | 52118 812AA    | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                                |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 12   | 3410 570       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING<br>Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"<br>O.D. |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 13   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | O.D.<br>Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"<br>O.D.      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 14   | 4617 567       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | O.D.<br>Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64"<br>O.D.      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 13   | 4617 201AB     | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                                    |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
| 14   |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PISTON, Clutch                                         |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                        |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

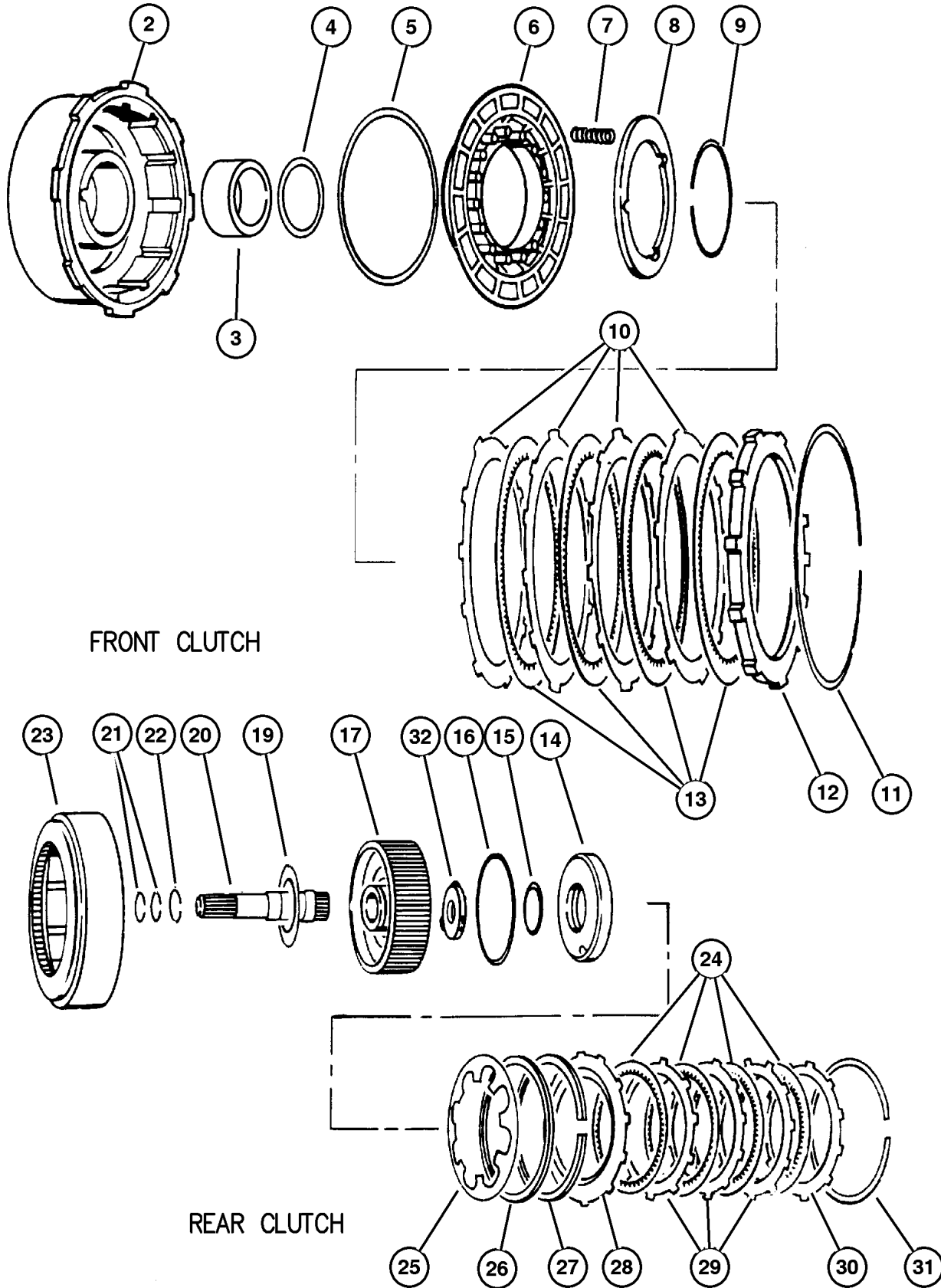
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
|      | 3743 624AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
| 15   | 1942 054       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Inner                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Inner                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Inner                             |
| 16   | 2124 835       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Outer                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Outer                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Outer                             |
| 17   | 4617 855       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | RETAINER, Transmission            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear Clutch Piston                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rear Clutch Piston                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear Clutch Piston                |
| -18  | 4058 443       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | O.D.                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | O.D.                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | O.D.                              |
| 19   | 4617 161       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
| 20   | 4617 396       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                   |
| 21   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                 |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

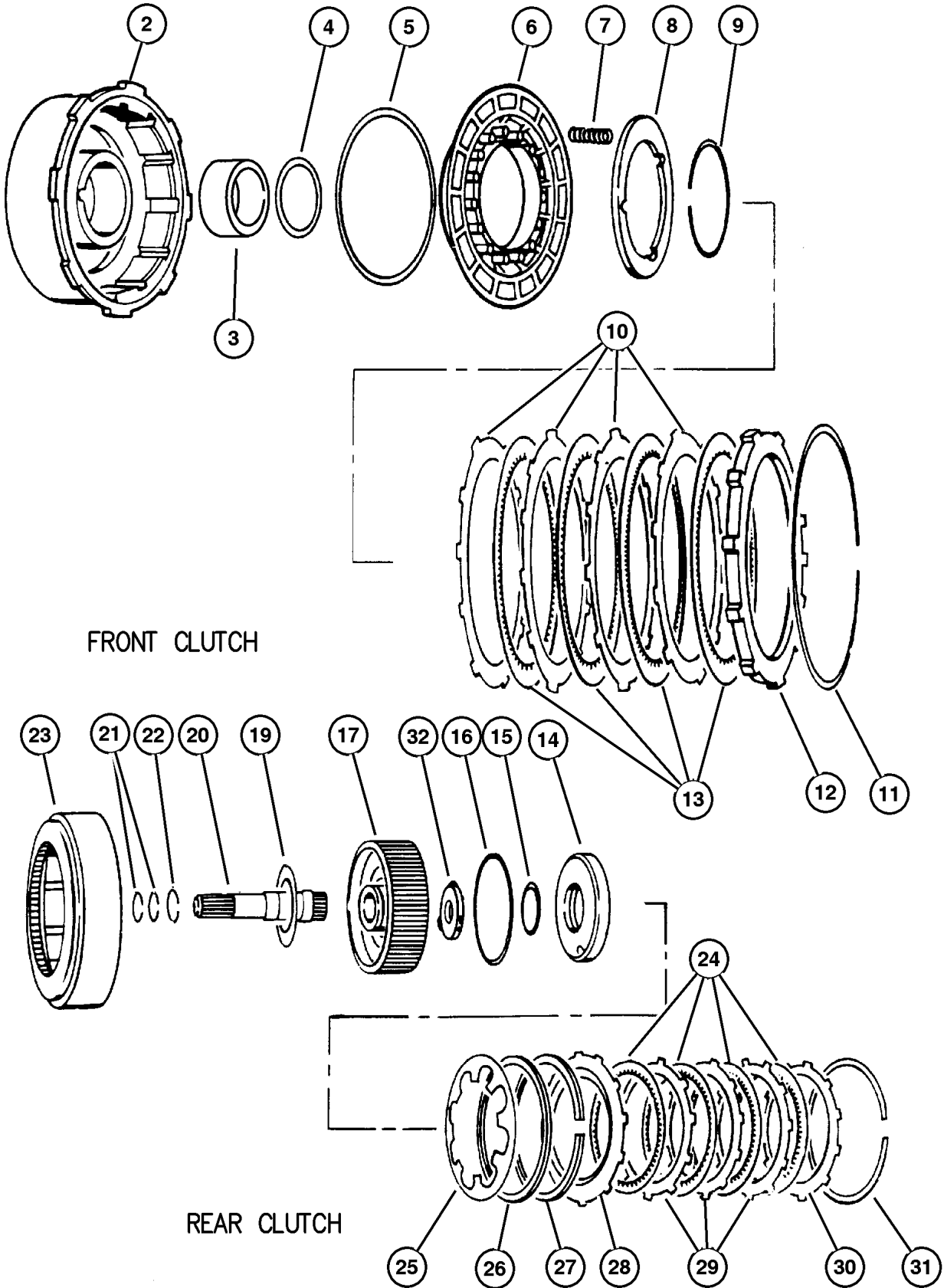


Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

| ITEM                             | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY                                    | LINE    | SERIES                                                                                           | BODY | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANS | TRIM                                                                                                     | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                  | 4741 836       | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| 22                               | 2124 872       | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | SNAP RING                                     |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Rr. Clutch Piston , .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D. |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.   |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Rr. Clutch Piston .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.   |
| 23                               | 3743 622       | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | RETAINER, Rear Clutch                         |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| 24                               | 2801 992AB     | 4                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | DISC, Clutch                                  |
|                                  |                | 4                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 4                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 4                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| 25                               | 3743 621AB     | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston                    |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| 26                               | 3515 077       | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston                    |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D                         |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D                         |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D                         |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D                         |
| 27                               | 2466 806       | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          | SPRING, Rear Clutch                           |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 1, 2, 3 |                                                                                                  |      | EM0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
|                                  |                | 1                                      | 6, 7, 8 |                                                                                                  |      | EL0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DGT   |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| 28                               |                |                                        |         |                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                          | PLATE, Clutch Pressure                        |
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                |                                        |         |                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                          |                                               |
| SERIES                           |                | LINE                                   |         | BODY                                                                                             |      | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |                                               |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         |                | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 |         | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) |      | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel |       | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |                                               |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 2466 803       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front                                                             |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                                           |
|      | 2124 826AB     | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 30   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction                            |
|      | 4617 567       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rear                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rear                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear                                                              |
| 31   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                                                         |
|      | 1942 063       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .060" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .060" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .060" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .060" Thick                                                       |
|      | 1942 064       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .074" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .074" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .074" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .074" Thick                                                       |
|      | 1942 065       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .088" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .088" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .088" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .088" Thick                                                       |
|      | 2466 811       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .106" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .106" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .106" Thick                                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .106" Thick                                                       |
| 32   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,<br>Red .068                          |
|      | 4505 186       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3<br>Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk. |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3<br>Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk. |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

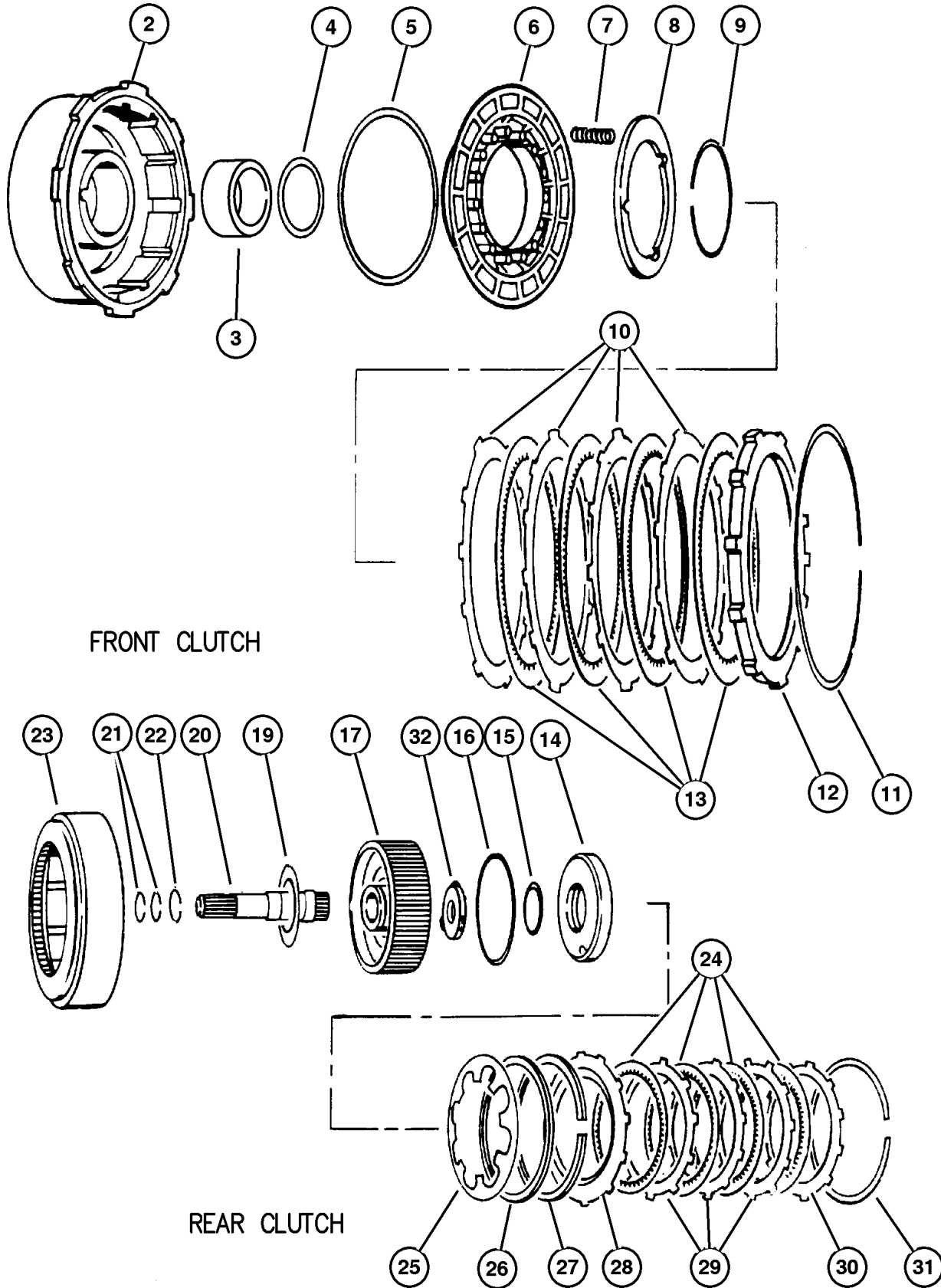
BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Figure 46RE-410



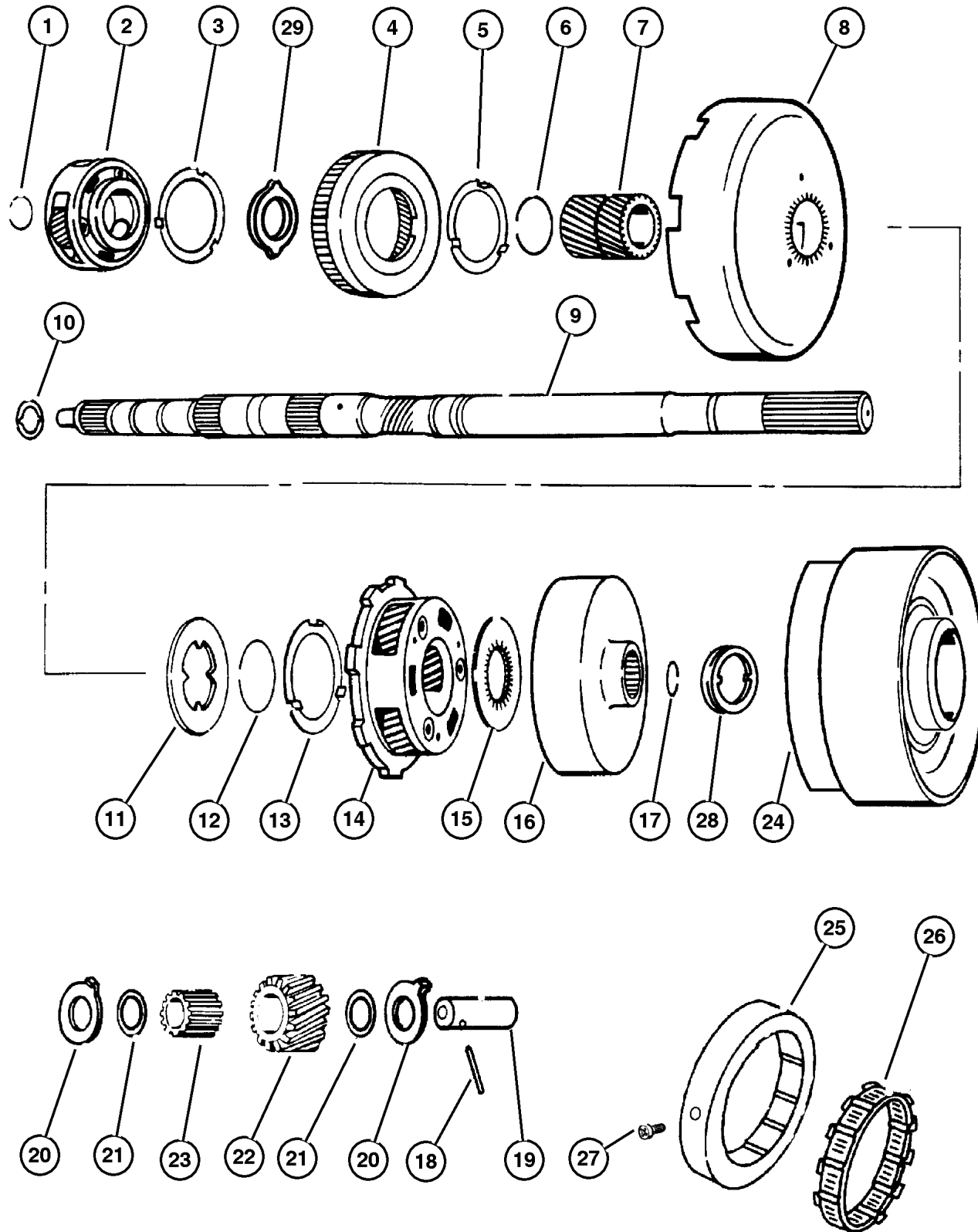
## REAR CLUTCH

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                               |
| 1                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter                |
|                                             | 6024 312    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
| 2                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion                     |
|                                             | 4617 612    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             | 5211 8693   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                               |
| 3                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier              |
|                                             | 2801 060    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D. |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D. |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D. |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Frnt. Carrier Thrust, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D. |
|                                             | 4539 129    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | With 5 Tabs                                   |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | With 5 Tabs                                   |
| 4                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Front Annulus                           |
|                                             | 2892 656    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole ***        |
| 5                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER                                        |
|                                             | 4618 000    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | With 6 Tabs                                   |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | With 6 Tabs                                   |

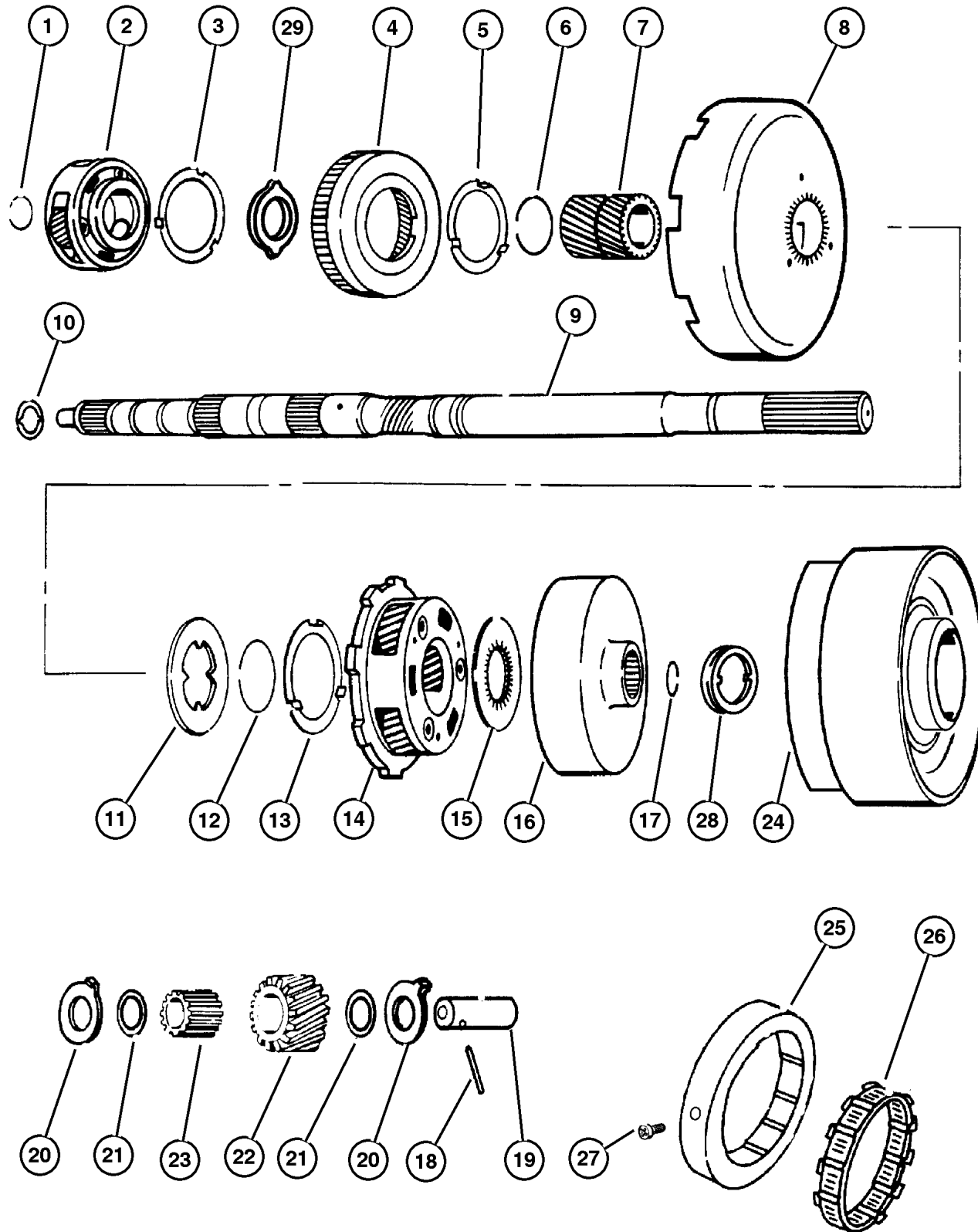
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6    | 1736 521    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | With 6 Tabs                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | With 6 Tabs                                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, Sun Gear                                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
| 7    | 2801 311    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | GEAR, Sun w/Bushing,                                        |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Bushing,                                                  |
| 8    | 4617 978    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Bushing,                                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Bushing,                                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SHELL, Sun Gear                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
| 9    | 4617 611    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission                            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
| 10   | 4505 188    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Module Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
| 11   | 1942 080    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Thick Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"                      |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
| 12   |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Thick Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060"                      |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                             |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

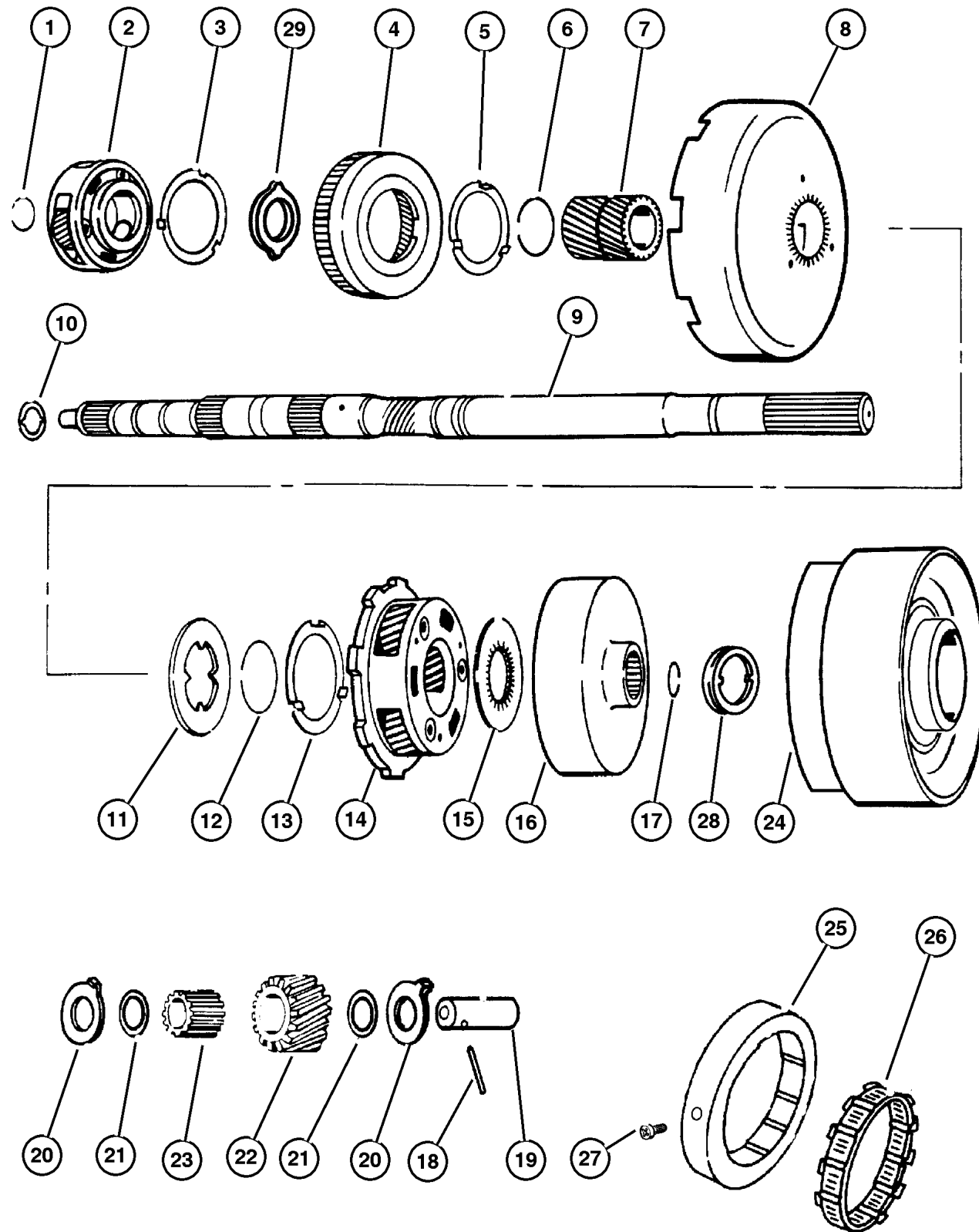
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
|      | 1736 521    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Shell Lock                       |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Shell Lock                       |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Shell Lock                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Shell Lock                       |
| 13   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary         |
|      | 2801 060    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Carrier                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.    |
|      | 4617 888    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | 2 1/4 ID                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | 2 1/4 ID                         |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion        |
|      | 2801 061    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
| 15   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust       |
|      | 2400 580    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D. |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D. |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D. |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D. |
| 16   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Rear Annulus               |
|      | 4810 002AB  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|      | 6033 591    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Drum Retaining           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Drum Retaining           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Drum Retaining           |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Drum Retaining           |
| 18   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DOWEL, .108x1.00                 |
|      | 6024 666    | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                  |
| 19   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Planetary                 |

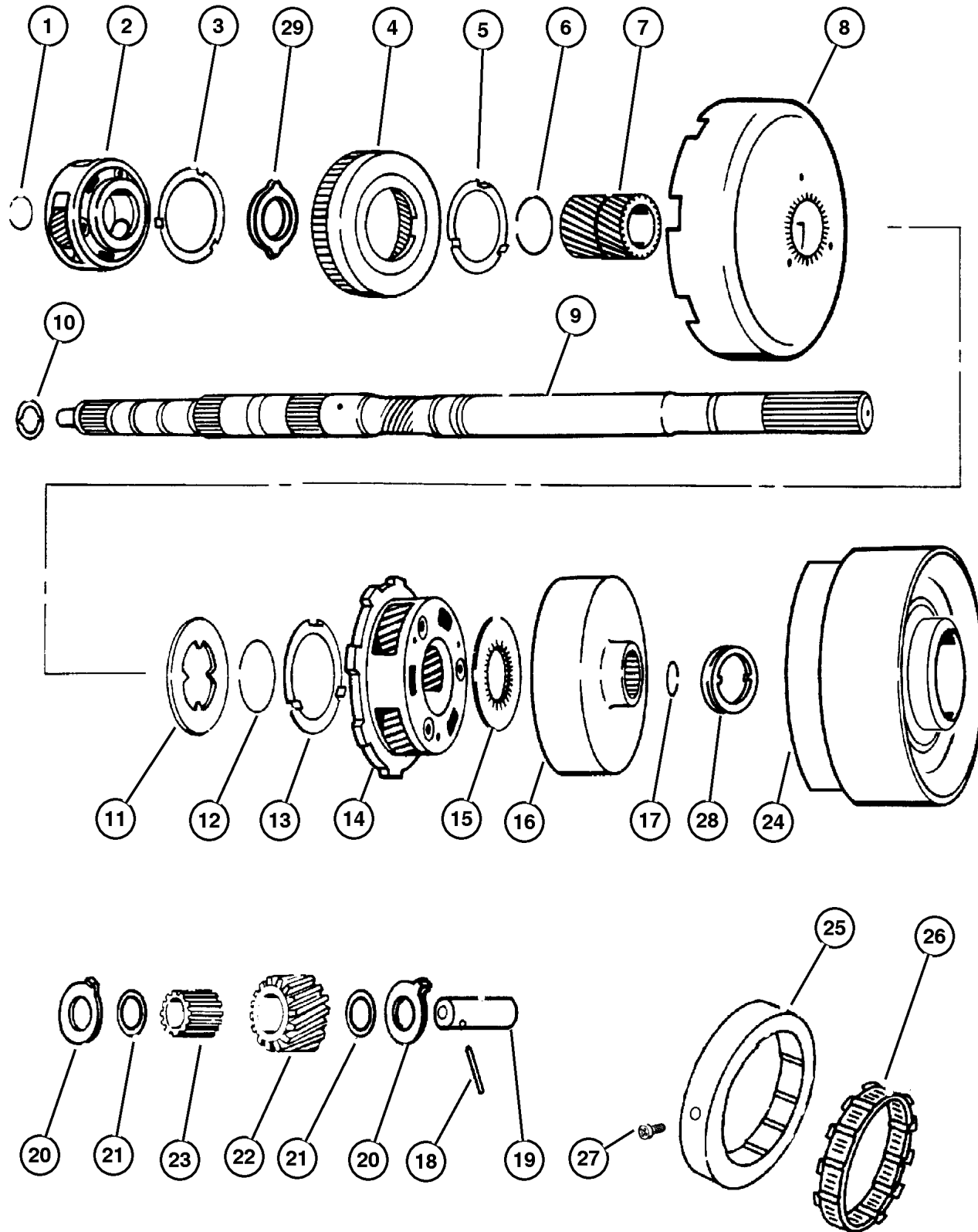
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 4428 223    | 5   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
| 20   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary       |
|      | 2801 315    | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Carrier                        |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
| 21   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary       |
|      | 2204 649    | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
| 22   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Transmission Planetary |
|      | 2400 667    | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Planet Pinion   |
| 23   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion  |
|      | 3743 664    | 92  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Pinion          |
|      |             | 115 | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Pinion          |
|      |             | 92  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Pinion          |
|      |             | 115 | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Front and Rear Pinion          |
| 24   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DRUM, Automatic Transmission   |
|      | 5211 8057   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Race, Reverse ***            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Race, Reverse ***            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | w/Race, Reverse ***            |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | w/Race, Reverse ***            |
| 25   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CAM, Overrunning Clutch        |
|      | 4471 473    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | (14 Cam Lobes)                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | (14 Cam Lobes)                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | (14 Cam Lobes)                 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | (14 Cam Lobes)                 |
| 26   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLUTCH, Overrunning            |
|      | 4617 199    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | 14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O"    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | Running Clutch ***             |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



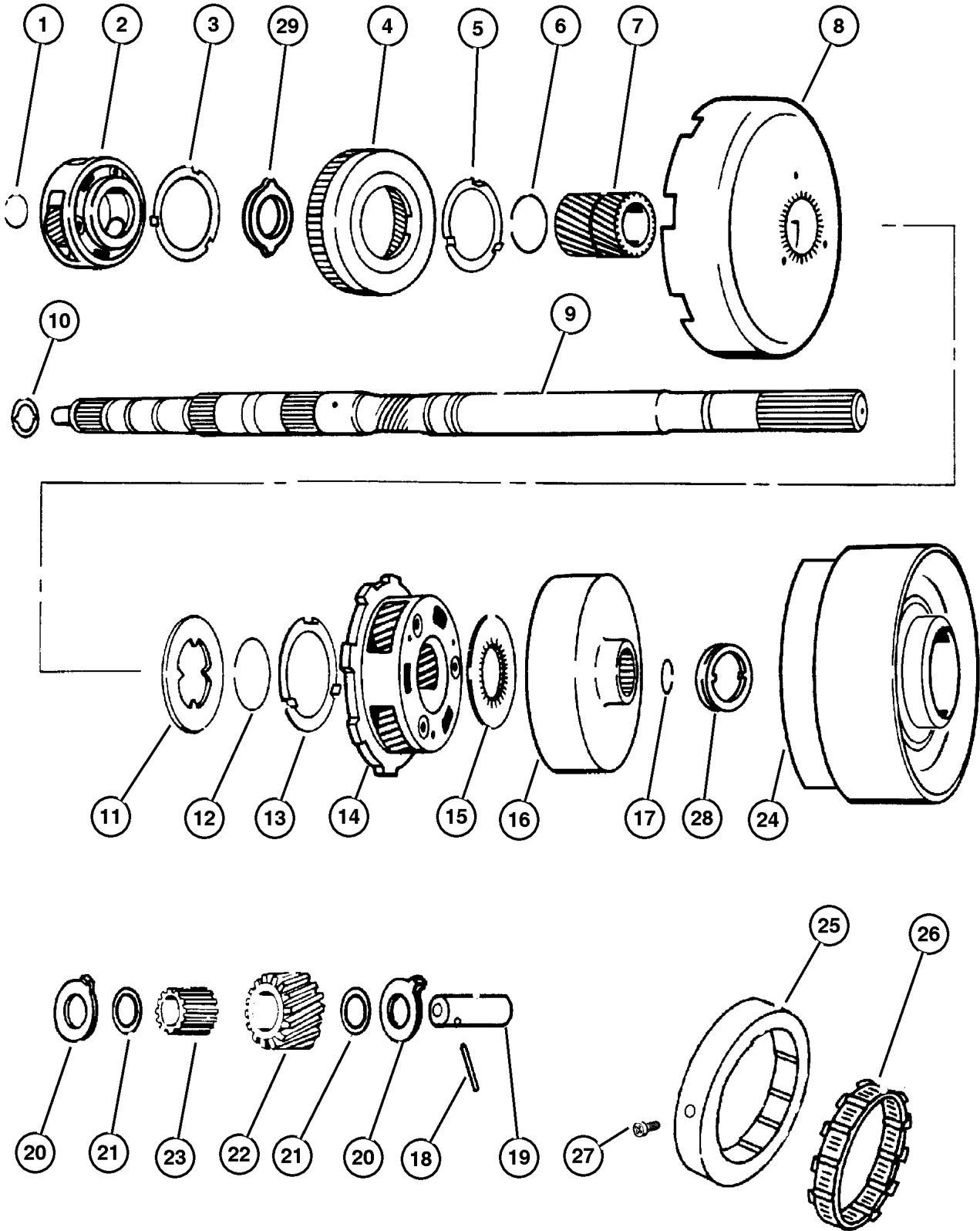
Intermediate Shaft and Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | 14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Running Clutch ***          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | 14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Running Clutch ***          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | 14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Running Clutch ***          |
| 27   | 0152 796       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW, .25-20               |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Cam Retainer                |
|      |                | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Cam Retainer                |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Cam Retainer                |
| 28   | 5211 8059      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                             |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust  |
|      | 2400 580       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                             |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Output Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-430

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                        |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SHAFT, Output                          |
|   | 4798 536   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   | 5003 232AA | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
| 2 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING, Output Shaft                  |
|   | 4461 008   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
| 5 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BEARING, Output Shaft                  |
|   | 2466 224   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
| 6 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING                              |
|   | 4461 068   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
| 7 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING                              |
|   | 4461 057   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |
| 8 |            |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING                              |
|   | 4461 069   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                                        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                        |

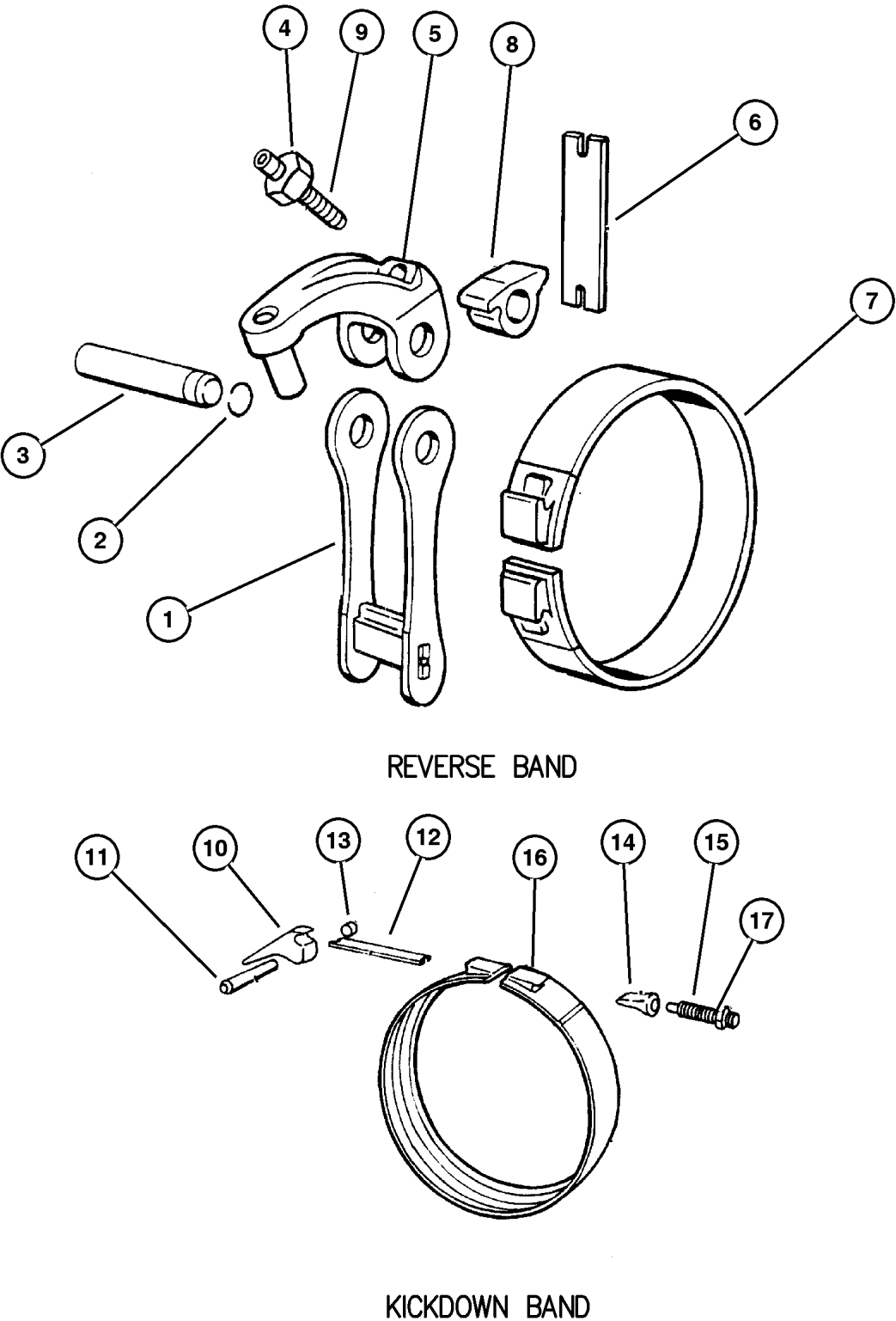
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-510



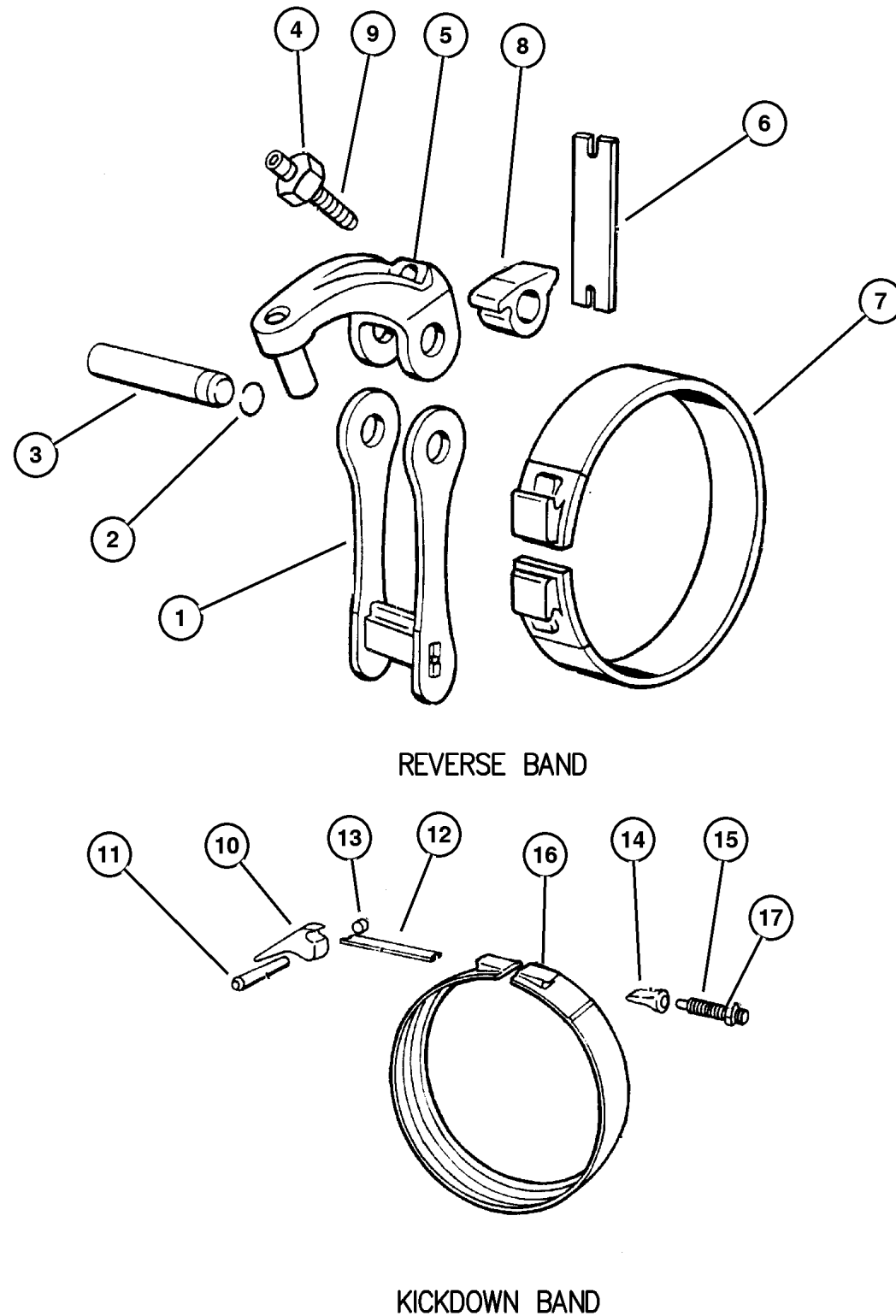
| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Transmission Reverse Band |
|                                             | 4617 044       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Reverse Band              |
|                                             | 6030 910       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Band Lever               |
|                                             | 2124 857       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reverse                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reverse                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reverse                         |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reverse                         |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, .42-20                |
|                                             | 0271 506       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Adj. Screw Lock,                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Adj. Screw Lock,                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Adj. Screw Lock,                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Adj. Screw Lock,                |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Reverse Band             |
|                                             | 4617 028AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | STRUT, Reverse Band             |
|                                             | 4471 497AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BAND, Reverse                   |
|                                             | 4471 476AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT]**  
**Figure 46RE-510**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                      |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8    | 4617 014AB     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | LEVER, Reverse Band                                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 9    | 1942 141       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band<br>Adjusting, .437-20x1.5                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 10   | 5211 8264      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | LEVER, Kickdown                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 11   | 4531 181       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SHAFT, Band Lever                                                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 12   | 2124 848       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | STRUT, Kickdown Band                                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                                                           |
| 14   | 3743 338       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | ANCHOR, Kickdown Band                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                                                  |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band<br>Adjusting, .5-20x2.54, 02400389,<br>(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BAND, Kickdown                                                                                   |

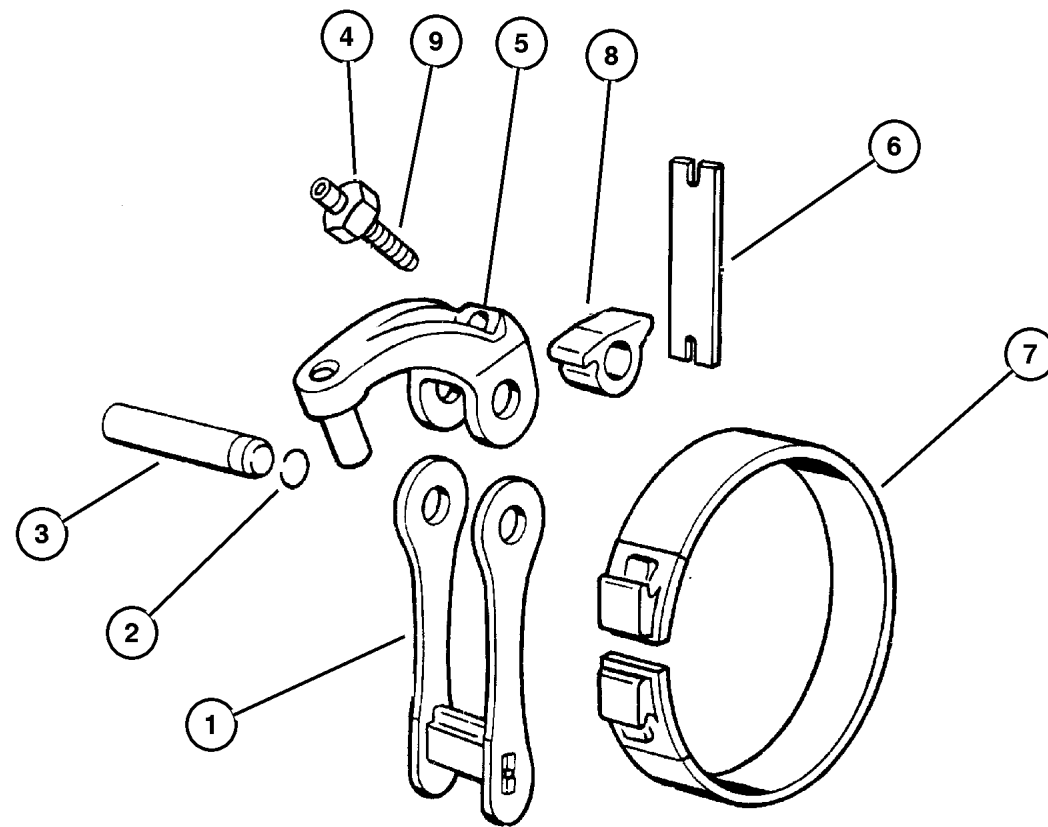
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

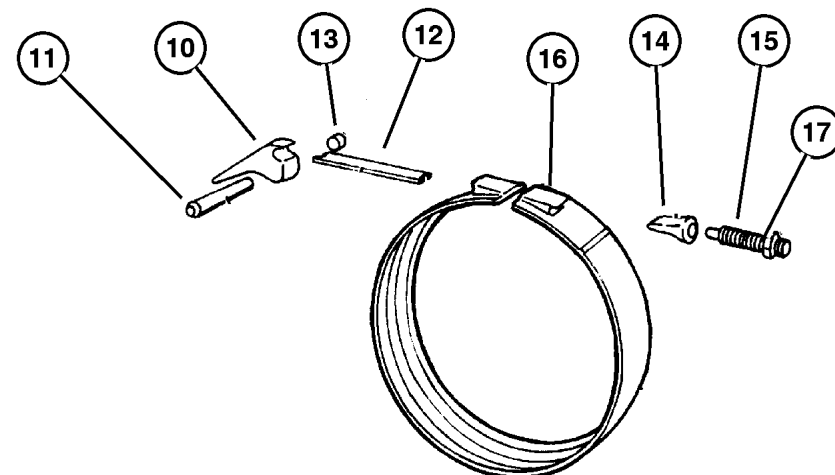
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Bands, Kickdown and Reverse [DGT]**  
**Figure 46RE-510**



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

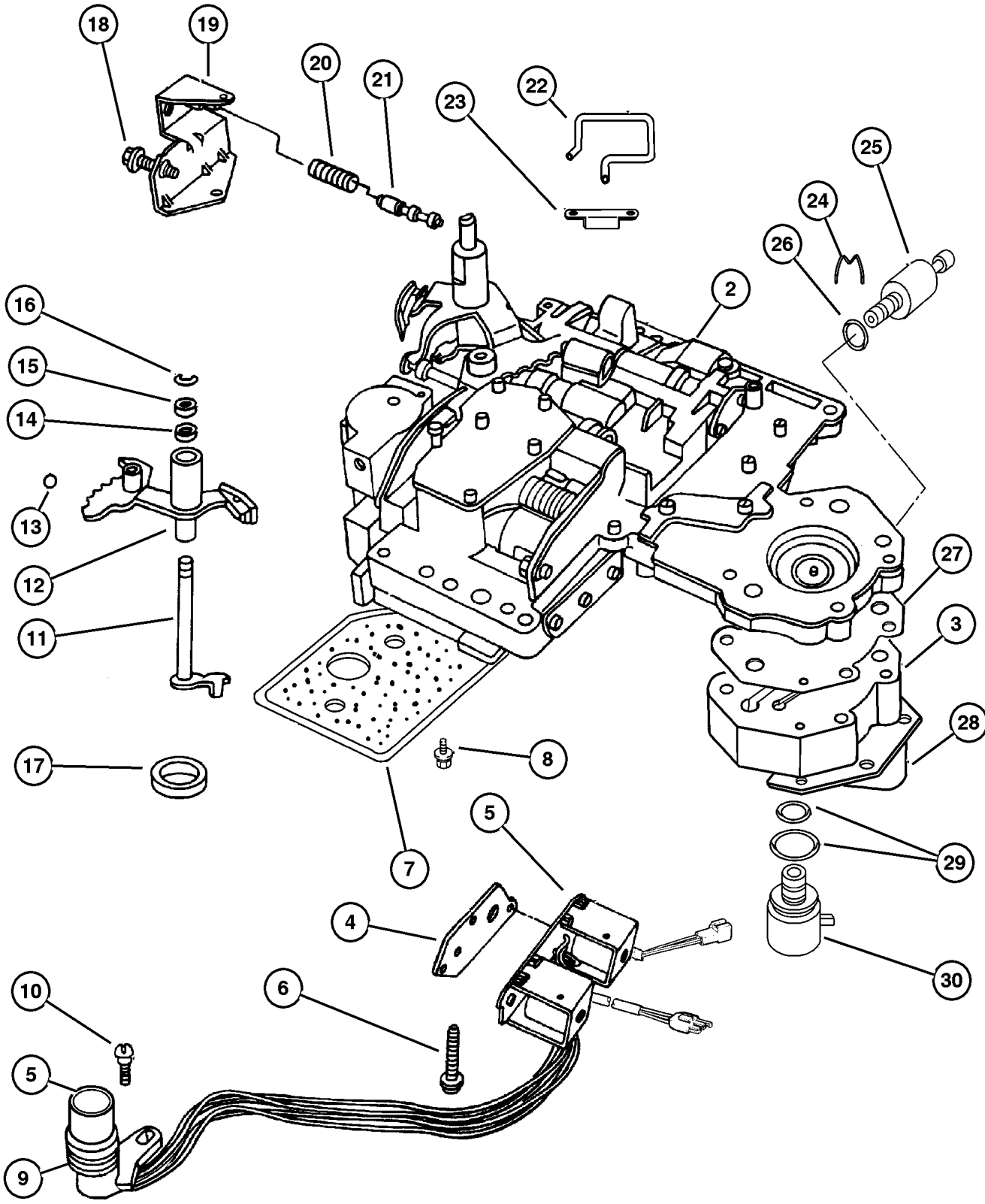
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
|      | 4329 853       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                      |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20 |
|      | 0124 934       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE

[ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                                                           |
|----|-------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1 |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,<br>Valve Body and Servo                          |
|    | 4863 892AC- | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
| 2  | 5211 8793   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  | VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY                                                       |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
| 3  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BODY, Governor, Serviced In<br>Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission<br>Solenoid                                  |
|    | 4886 333AA  | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
| 5  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive                                          |
|    | 5211 8500   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
| 6  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75                                             |
|    | 0181 071    | 3 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 3 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 3 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 3 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
| 7  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | FILTER, Valve Body                                                        |
|    | 5211 8789   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ELO | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                                                                           |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

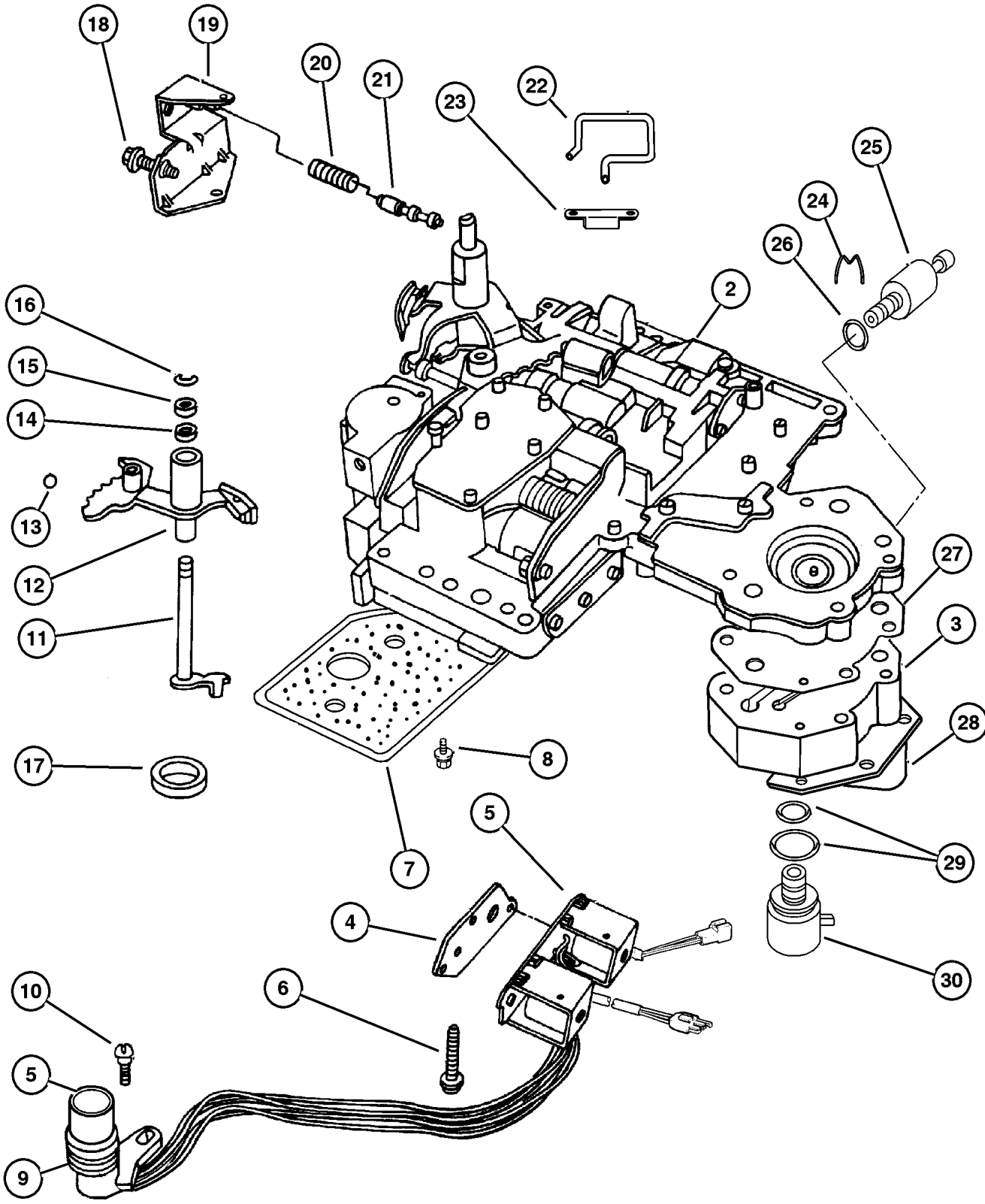
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



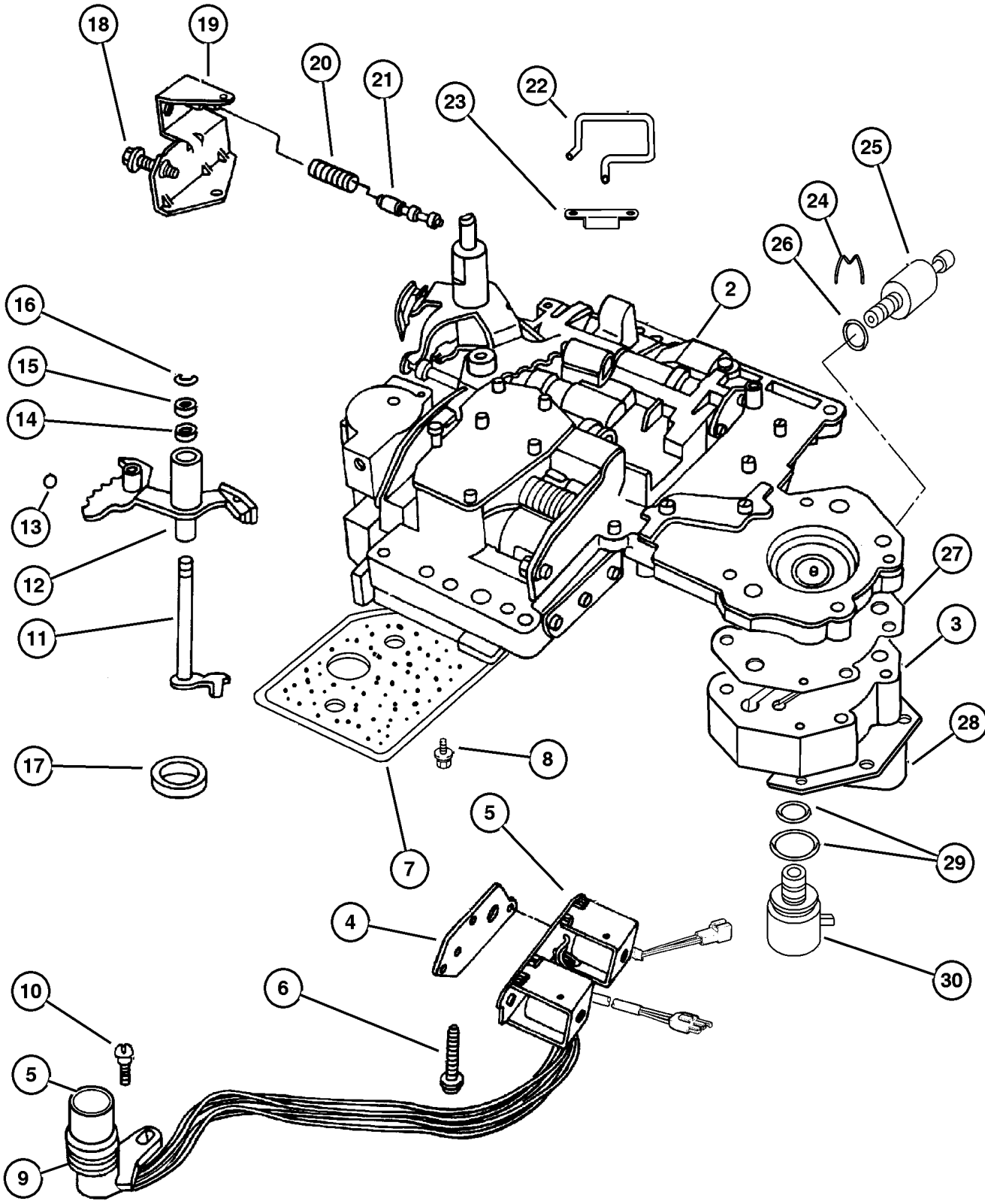
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8    |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter<br>Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.<br>500 |
|      | 6033 826       | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Solenoid Wiring,<br>Transmission                                   |
|      | 6034 748       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75                                                 |
|      | 6033 985       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                                      |
|      | 3681 227       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 12   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Manual Valve                                                        |
|      | 4617 439       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343<br>Diameter                                |
|      | 0147 488       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift<br>Rubber, 5/8" O.D.                               |
|      | 2466 548       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



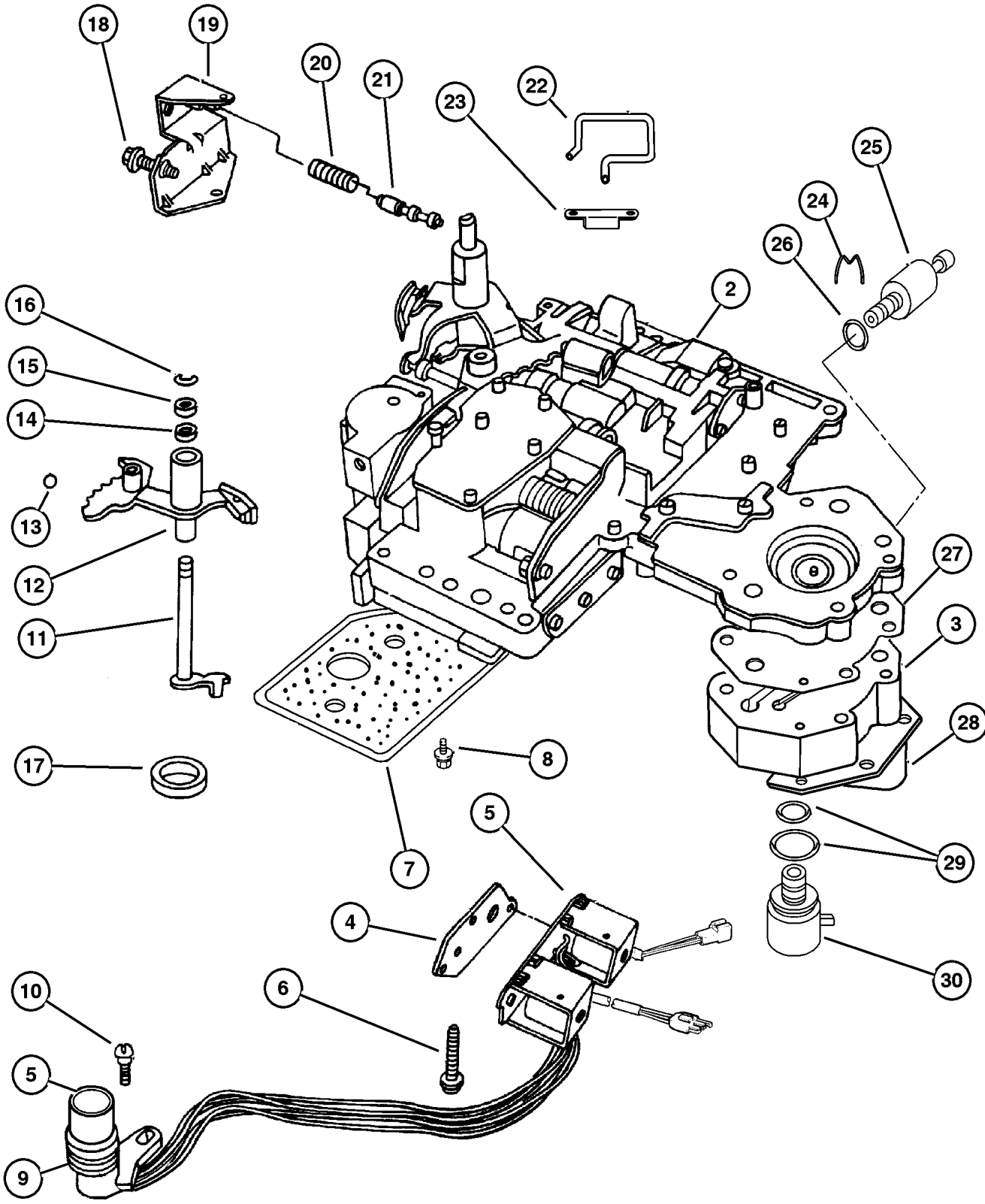
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 15   | 2538 062    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rubber, 5/8" O.D.                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rubber, 5/8" O.D.                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 16   | 6035 208    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 17   | 4505 098    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 18   | 6030 609    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 19   | 4617 010    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 20   | 4130 492    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Switch Valve               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 21   | 4505 036    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 22   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Boost Valve                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



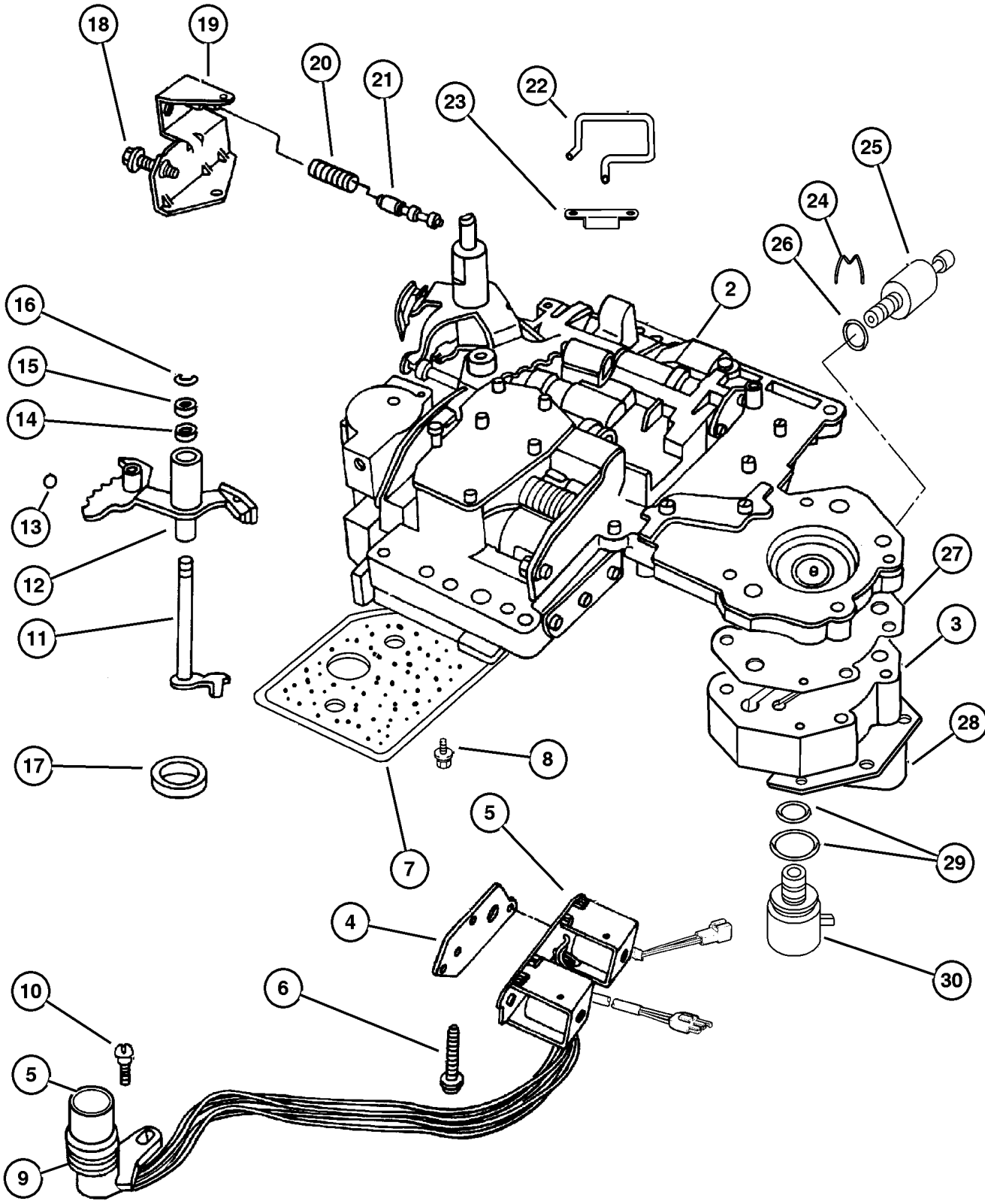
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | 4617 008    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 23   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube    |
|      | 5211 7958   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 24   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer   |
|      | 4617 219    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 25   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor              |
|      | 56041 403AA | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 26   | 6034 493    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | O RING, Pressure Switch .369 I.D.        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .369 I.D.                                |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .369 I.D.                                |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .369 I.D.                                |
| 27   | 4617 216    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid            |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 28   | 4617 211    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                          |
| 29   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 4723 549       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Solenoid, .494 I.D., .873 I.D. ***   |
| 30   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SOLENOID, Transmission Governor      |
|      | 4617 210       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Pressure, 2 Prong Connector          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Pressure, 2 Prong Connector          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Pressure, 2 Prong Connector ***      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Pressure, 2 Prong Connector          |
| -31  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve |
|      | 3878 313       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |                               |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|------------------------|
| 1 | SNAP RING                     |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 1942 130                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
| 2 | SEAL                          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 1942 123                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
| 3 | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo         |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 3410 441                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Kickdown Servo Guide   |
| 4 | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 4617 528                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Except 5.9             |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | 5.9 With PTO           |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | 5.9 W/O PTO            |
| 5 | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 3410 444                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Piston, Inner, 6 Coils |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Piston, Inner, 6 Coils |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Piston, Inner, 6 Coils |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Piston, Inner, 6 Coils |
| 6 | PISTON, Kickdown Servo        |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 3410 445                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Inner                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Inner                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Inner                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Inner                  |
| 7 | SEAL                          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   | 1942 123                      | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Large                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  | Large                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Large                  |
|   |                               | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  | Large                  |
| 8 | PISTON, Kickdown Servo        |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   |                               |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   |                               |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |
|   |                               |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                        |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

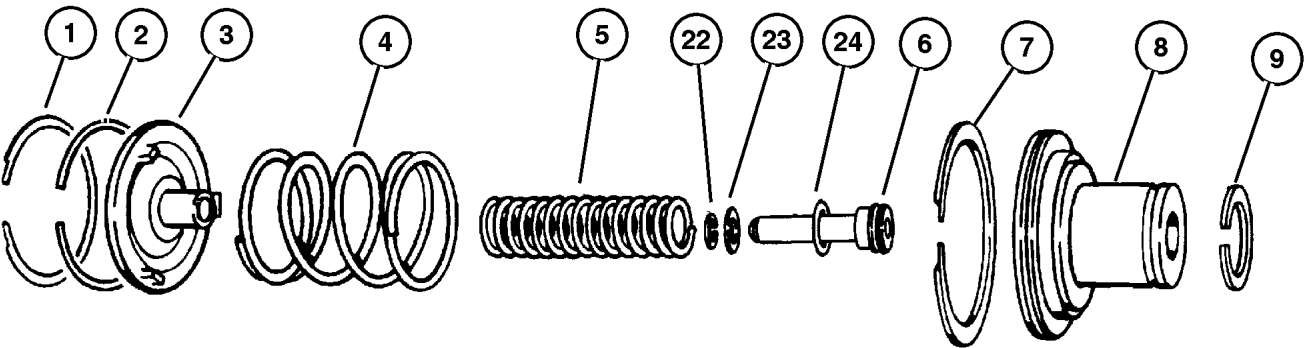
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 3410 440       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 9    | 4412 444       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL                                                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 10   | 1942 130       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING<br>Reverse Servo Piston Spring<br>Retainer              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Servo Piston Spring                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Retainer<br>Reverse Servo Piston Spring                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Retainer<br>Reverse Servo Piston Spring                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Reverse Servo Piston Spring                                       |
| 11   | 1942 150       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Retainer<br>RETAINER, Transmission Reverse<br>Servo Piston Spring |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 12   | 2801 241       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 13   | 52118 740AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
| 14   | 52118 759AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                   |

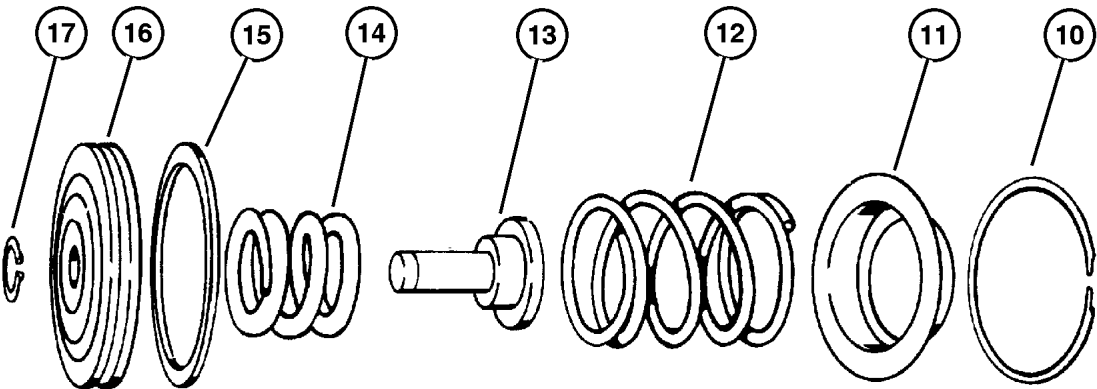
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

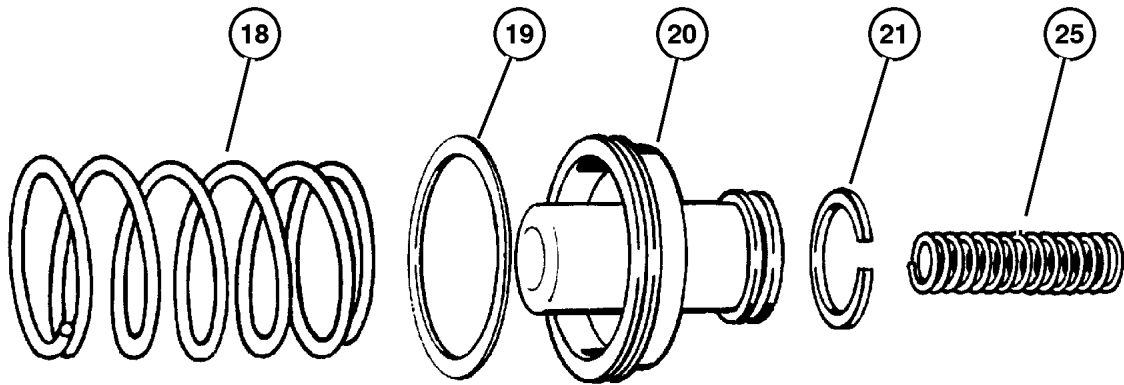
September 15, 2005



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

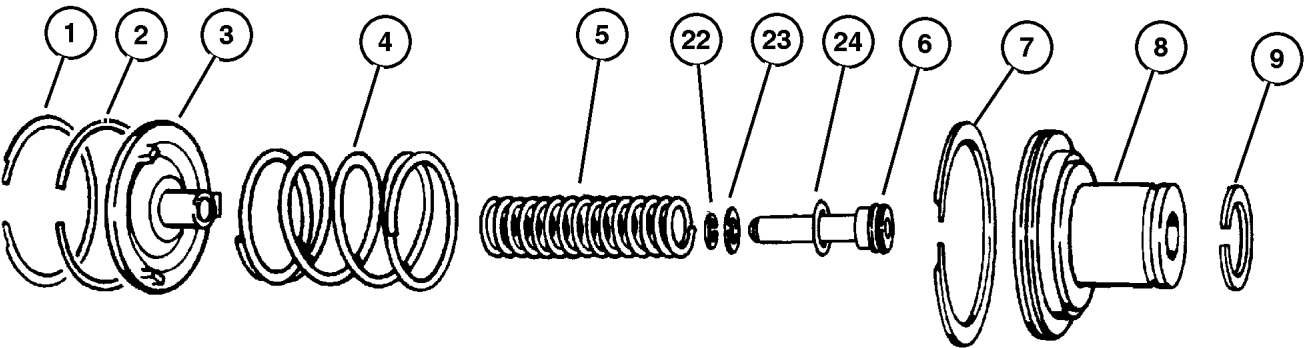
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 15   | 4058 741       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Rubber                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rubber                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Rubber                             |
| 16   | 2801 281       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PISTON, Reverse Servo              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 17   | 6027 153       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, .435 ID                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .                                  |
| 18   | 3515 079       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Accumulator Piston         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Lower                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Lower                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Lower                              |
| 19   | 3743 013       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Large                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Large                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Large                              |
| 20   | 3743 650       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PISTON, Accumulator                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| 21   | 3743 010       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Small                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Small                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Small                              |
| 22   | 6031 392       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder   |

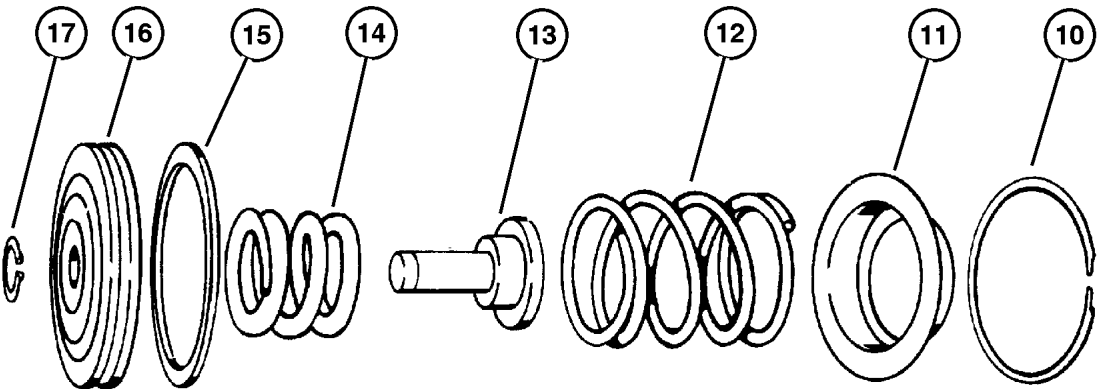
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

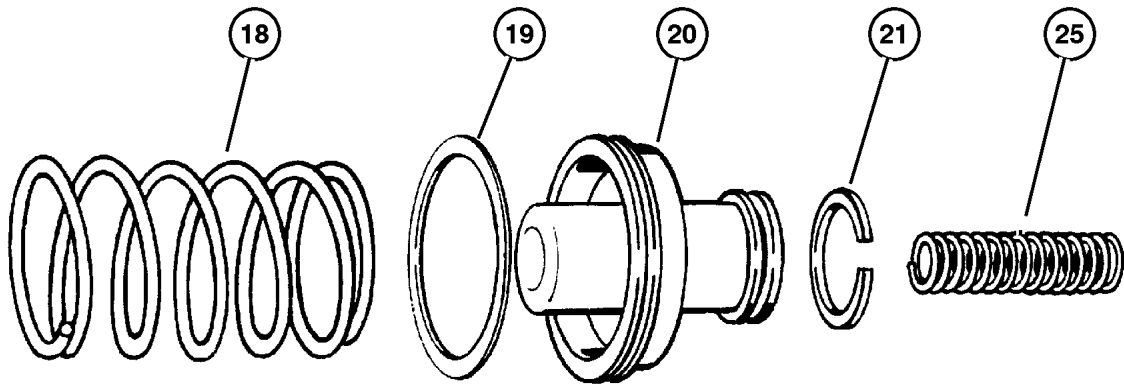
September 15, 2005



KICKDOWN SERVO

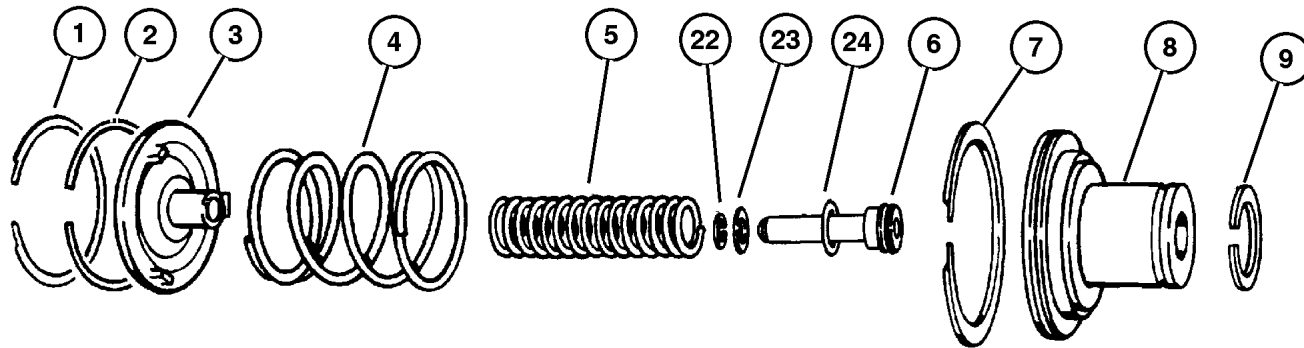


LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

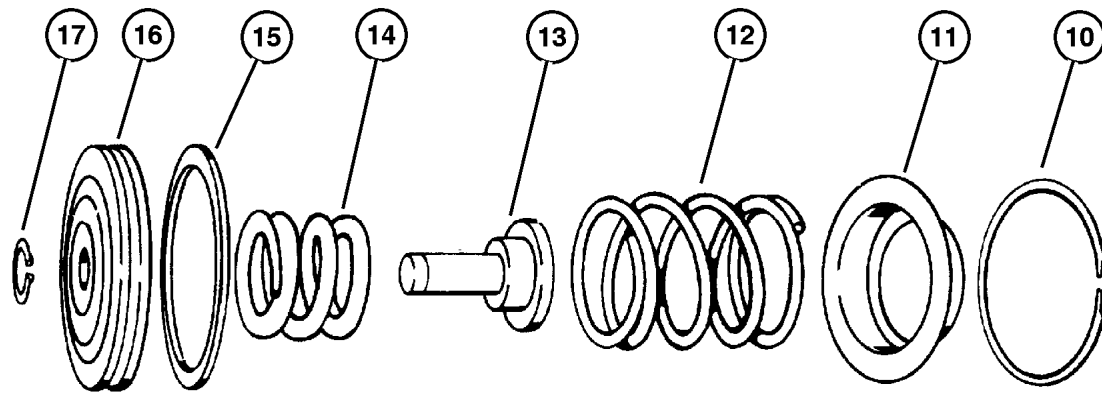


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

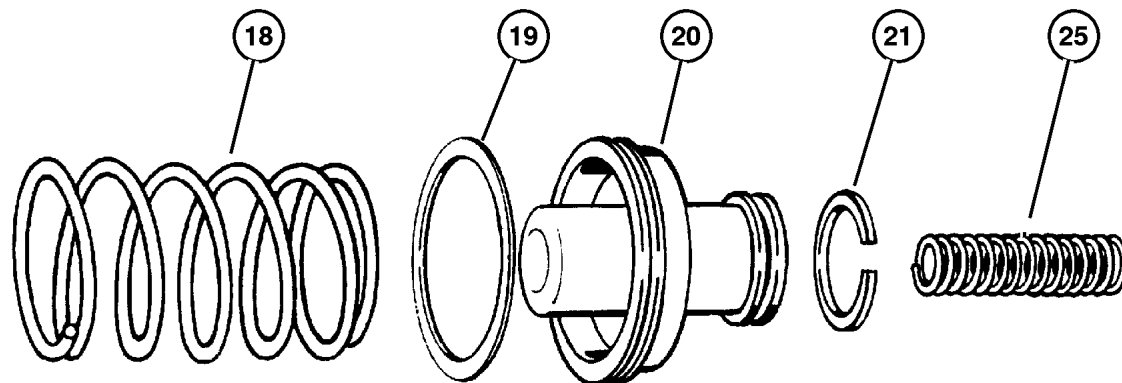
**Figure 46RE-720**



## KICKDOWN SERVO



## LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



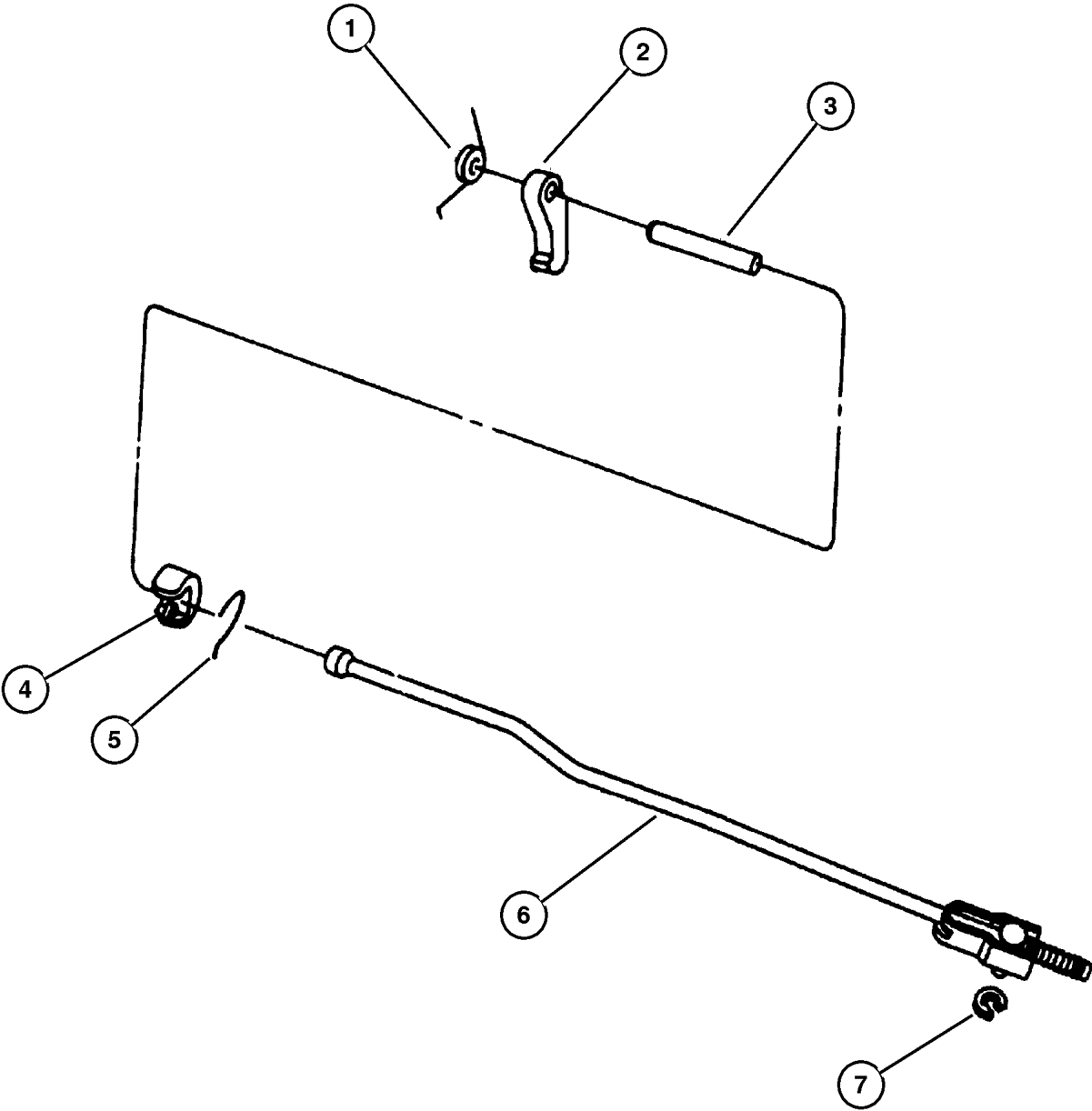
## ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| 23   | 3410 437       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | RETAINER, Kick Down<br>Piston Inner |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Piston Inner                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Piston Inner                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Piston Inner                        |
| 24   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Kick Down Servo             |
|      | 6028 864       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x3/32"        |
| 25   | 4617 529       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Accumulator Piston          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |



Parking Sprag [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

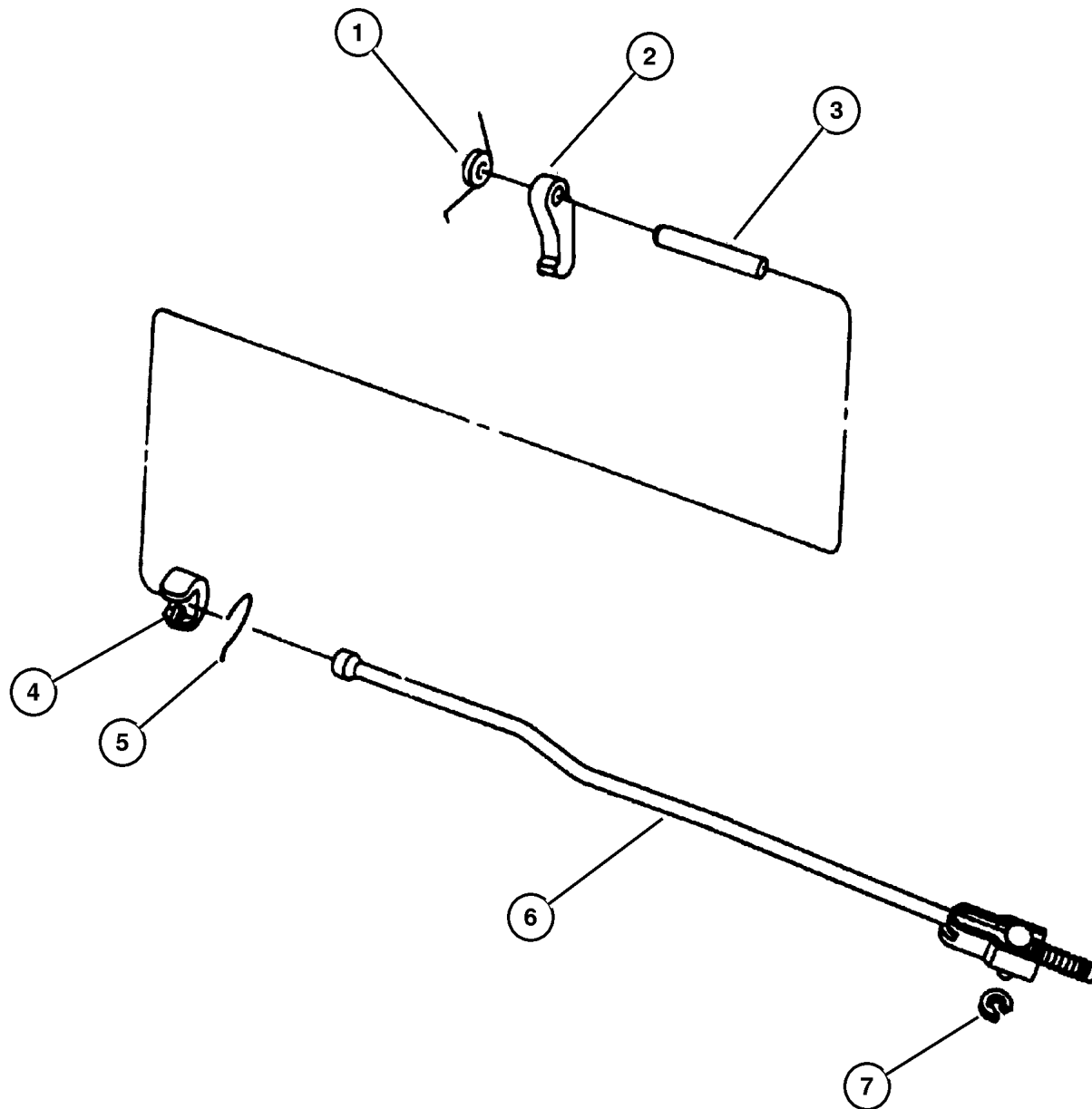
|   |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                             |
|---|----------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SPRING, Parking Sprag       |
|   | 2466 909 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 2 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
|   | 4471 415 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 3 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SHAFT, Parking Sprag        |
|   | 2466 892 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 4 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING, Rod              |
|   | 6035 256 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 5 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | PLUG, Parking Sprag         |
|   | 2538 042 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 6 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
|   | 2538 034 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
| 7 |          |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
|   | 4471 478 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0 | DGT |  |                             |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0 | DGT |  |                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Parking Sprag [DGT]**  
**Figure 46RE-730**

[illegible]

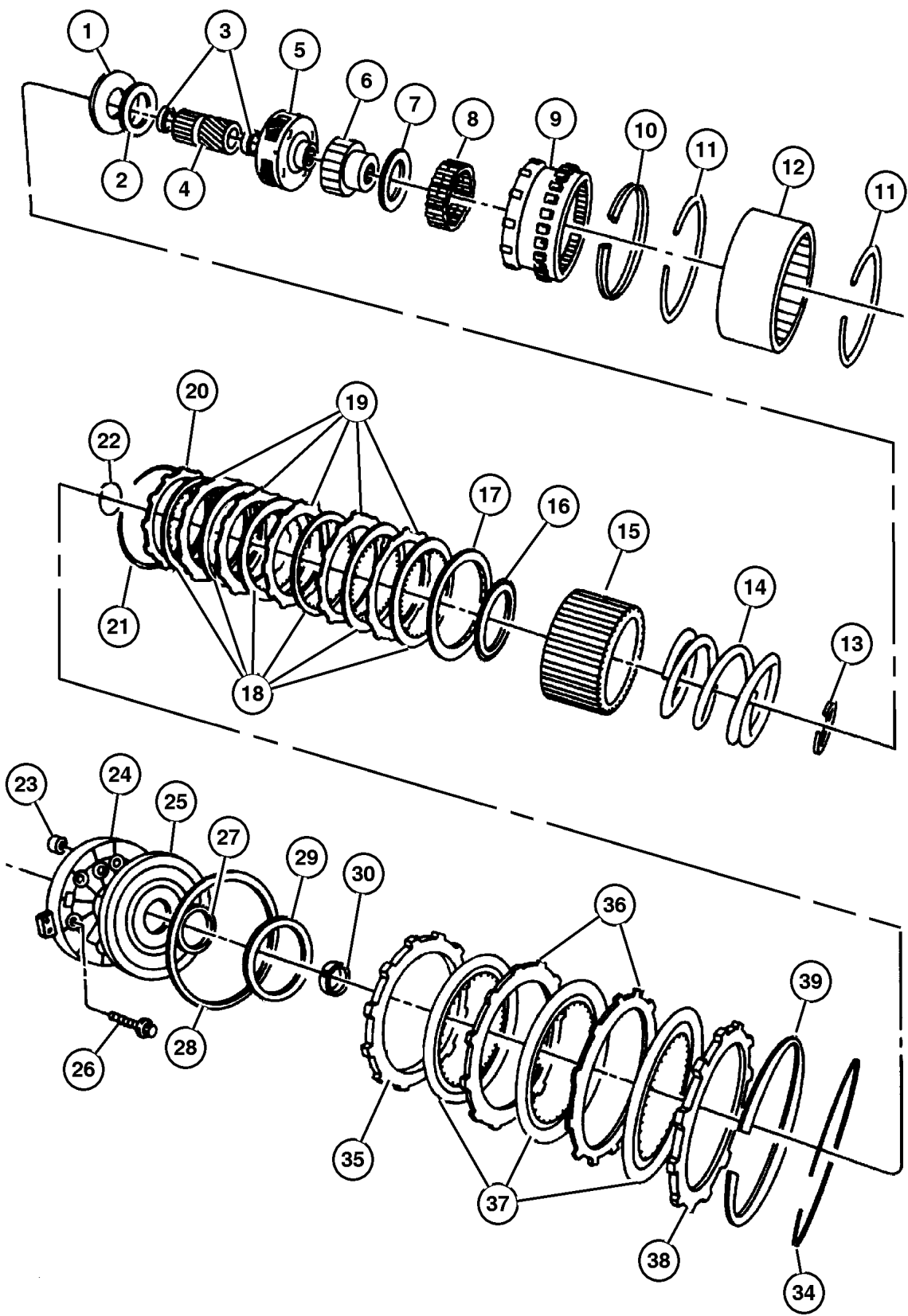
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010



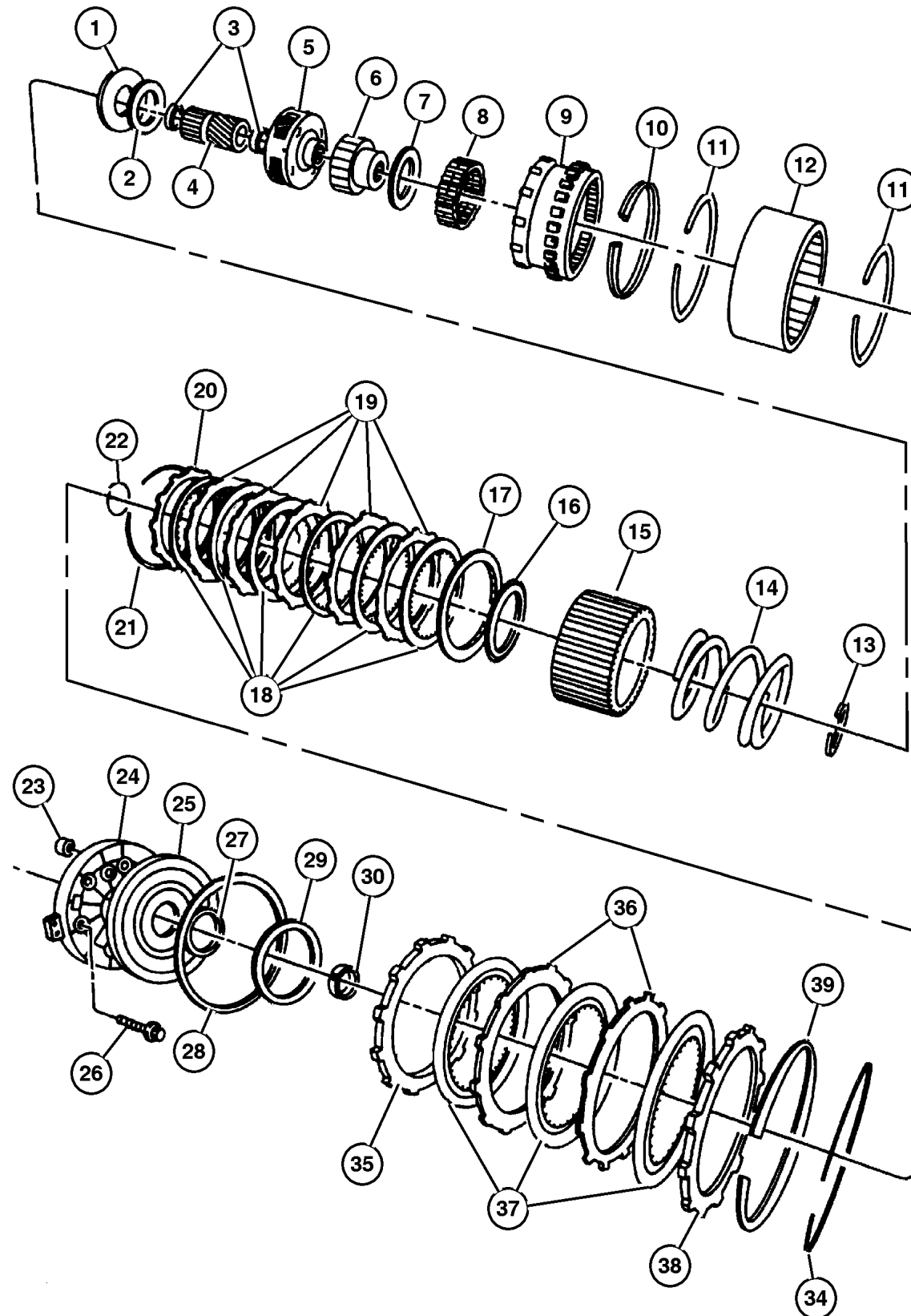
| ITEM                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| [DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines     |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                          |
| 1                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module                                       |
|                                             | 4740 774    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
| 2                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Serviced In Plate Pkg. (4740774), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Serviced In Sun Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)             |
| 4                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, Overdrive Sun                                                      |
|                                             | 4778 742    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
| 5                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion                                           |
|                                             | 4798 520    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
| 6                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RACE, Overrunning Clutch                                                 |
|                                             | 4461 124    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
| 7                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position                                  |
|                                             | 4461 014    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |
| 8                                           |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning                                            |
|                                             | 4461 015    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                                          |

|                                  |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 9    | 4761 010    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus                            |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 10   | 4461 059    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 11   | 4461 060    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD<br>DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 13   | 4461 063    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD                               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 14   | 4461 027    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch                              |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 15   | 4461 072    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | HUB, Direct Clutch                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
| 16   | 4446 724    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive                          |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                    |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

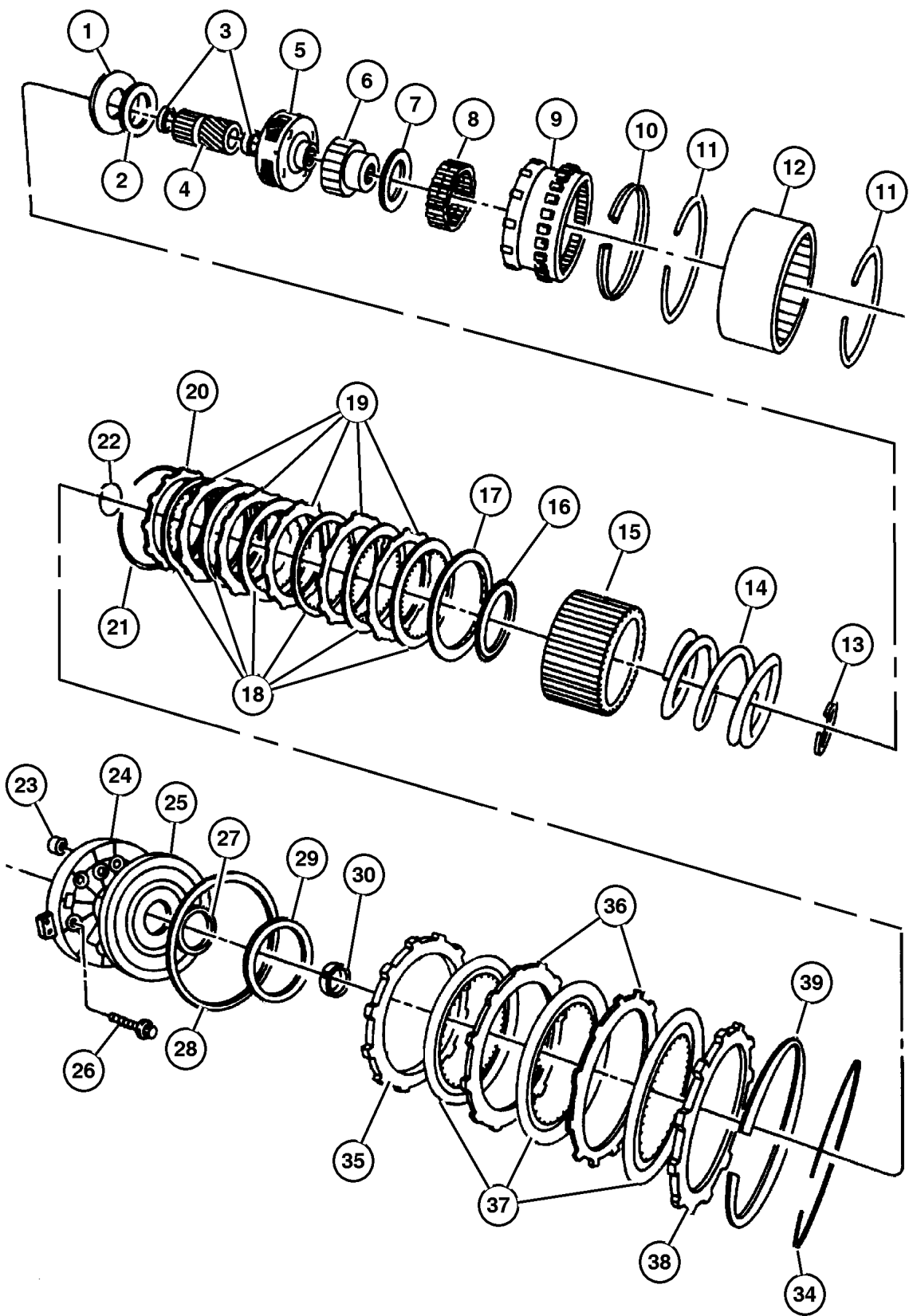
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010



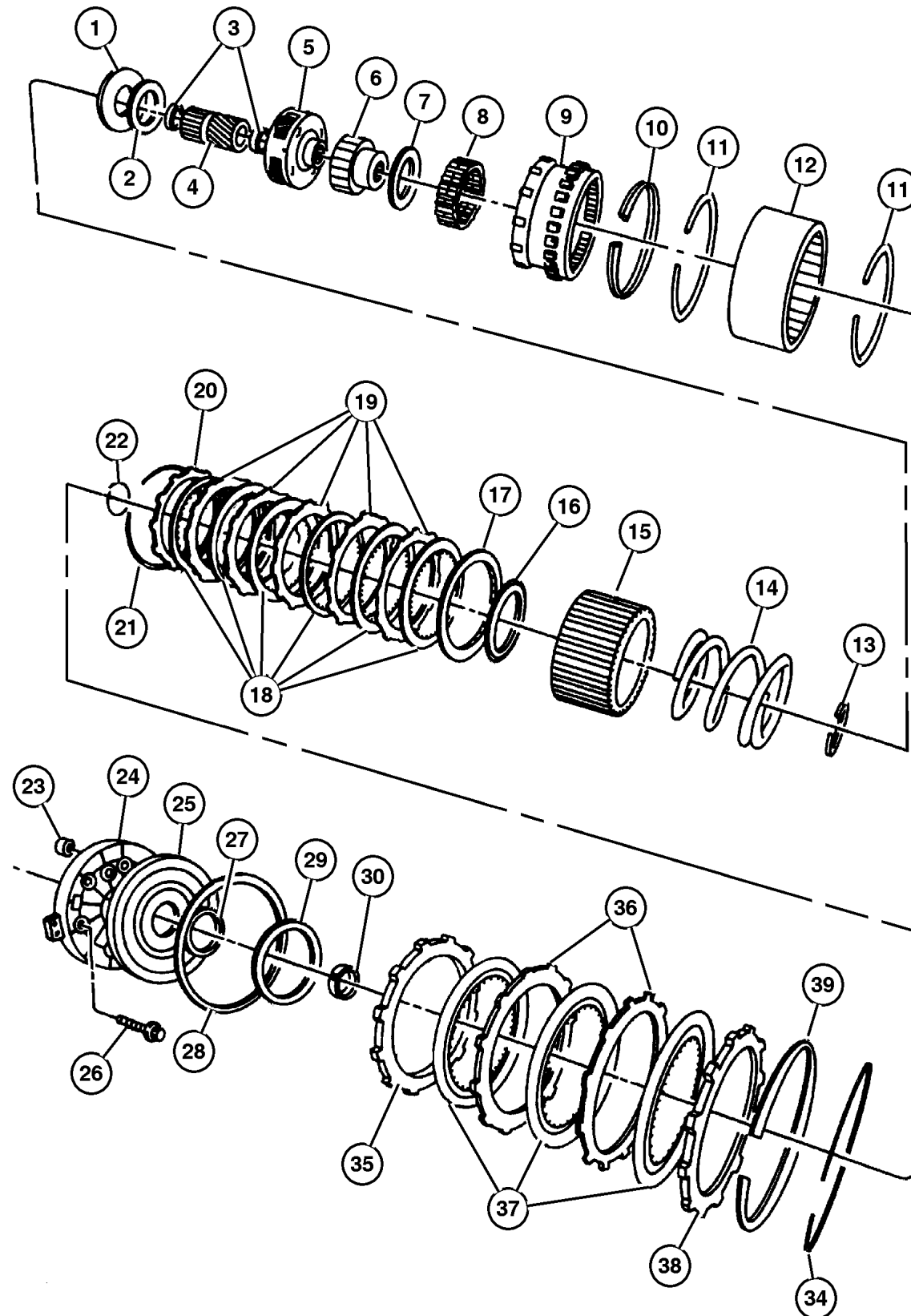
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 17   | 4461 030       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 18   | 4461 031       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      | 4461 042       | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 19   | 4461 054       | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      |                | 7   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 7   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 20   | 4461 031       | 7   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 21   | 4461 032       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      | 4461 032       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 22   | 4461 064       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
| 23   | 4412 583       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch               |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      | 4412 583       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 24   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive<br>Clutch Piston |
|      | 5211 7975      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
| 25   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch                        |
|      | 5211 8599      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
| 26   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .25-20                                   |
|      | 0152 796       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
| 27   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                   |
|      | 4431 697       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
| 28   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                   |
|      | 4431 696       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                                 |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch              |
|      | 4431 585       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .123-.125" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .123-.125" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .123-.125" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .123-.125" Thick                                |
|      | 4431 586       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .153-.155" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .153-.155" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .153-.155" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .153-.155" Thick                                |
|      | 4431 587       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .183-.185" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .183-.185" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .183-.185" Thick                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .183-.185" Thick                                |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

### SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

### LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

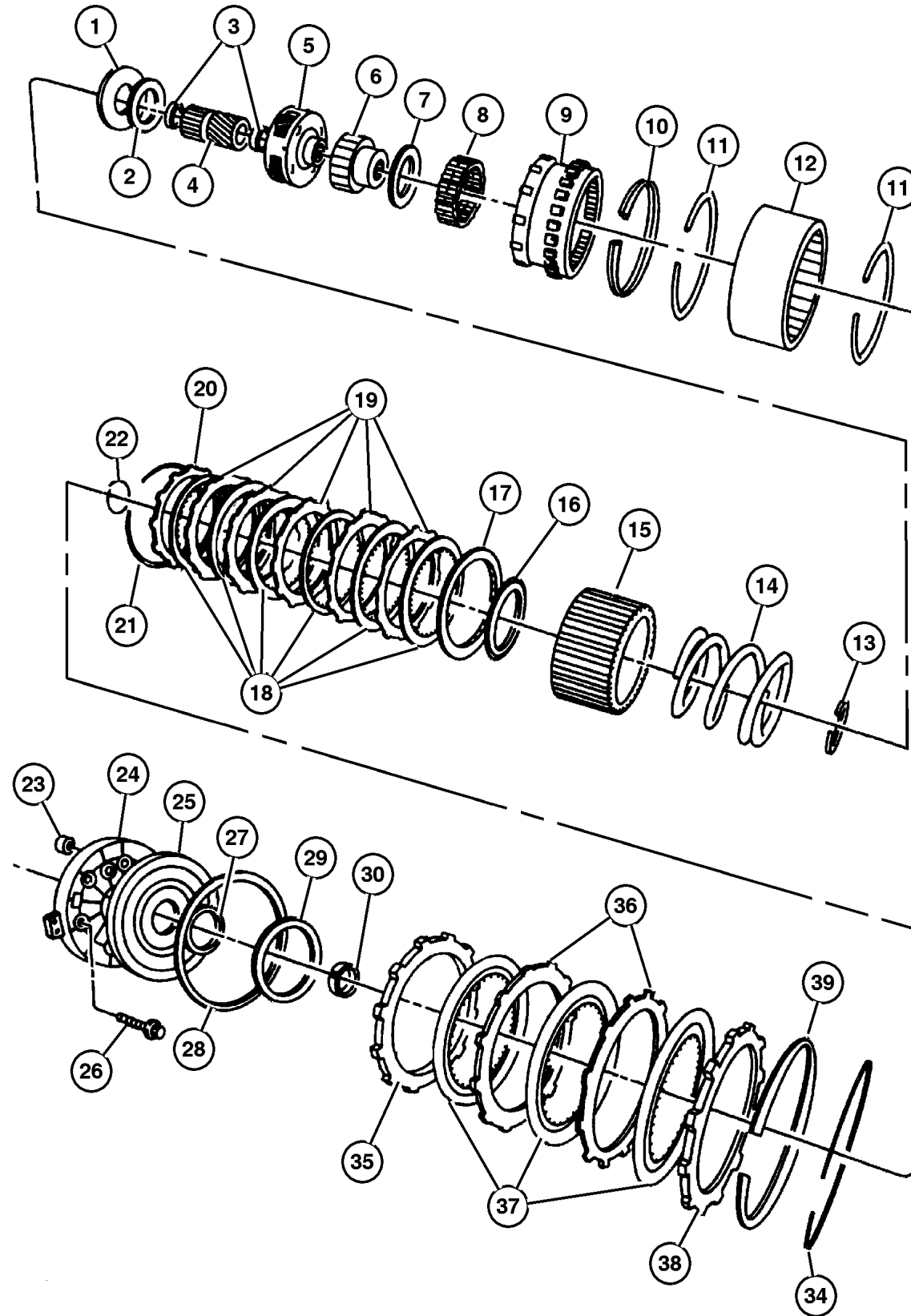
### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT] Figure 46RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 4431 588    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .213-.215" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .213-.215" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .213-.215" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .213-.215" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 590    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .243-.245" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .243-.245" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .243-.245" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .243-.245" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 731    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .138-.140" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .138-.140" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .138-.140" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .138-.140" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 732    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .168-.170" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .168-.170" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .168-.170" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .168-.170" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 733    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .198-.200" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .198-.200" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .198-.200" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .198-.200" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 734    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .228-.230" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .228-.230" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .228-.230" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .228-.230" Thick                   |
|      | 4431 735    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .108-.110" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .108-.110" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      | .108-.110" Thick                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | .108-.110" Thick                   |
| 30   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm |
|      | 4431 916    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
| -31  |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175   |
|      | 4431 917    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                    |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

### SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

### LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

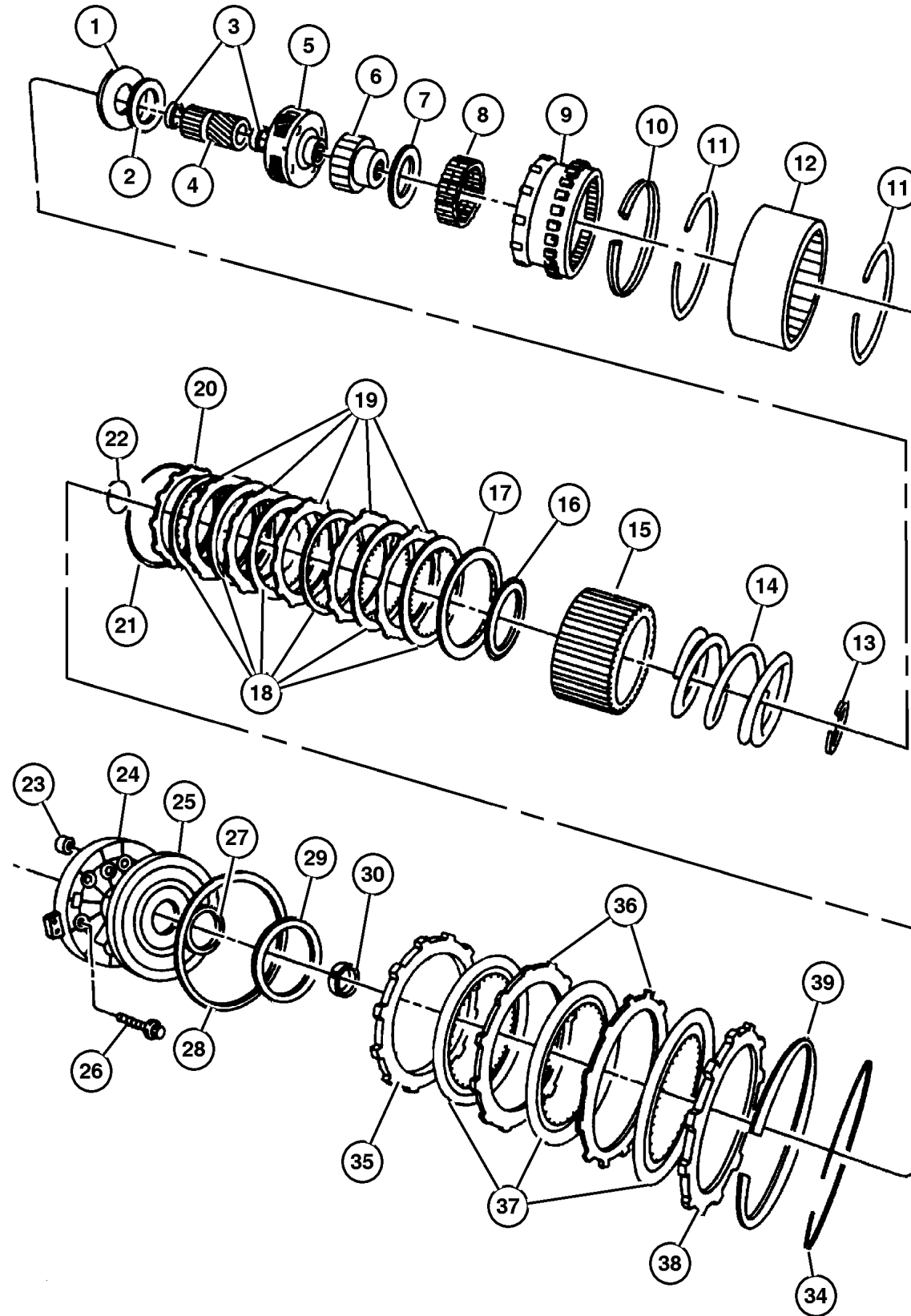
### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

### TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Clutch, Overdrive and Gear Train [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| -32  | 4431 918    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| -33  | 4431 919    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| 34   | 4461 065    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SNAP RING, 6.50 OD                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| 35   | 4461 033    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 36   | 4461 047    | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 37   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                 |
|      | 4461 181    | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
| 38   | 4461 033    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction |
| 39   | 4461 066    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DGT   |      |                                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DGT   |      |                                     |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual



Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  |                                     |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | GROMMET, Control Rod Front          |
|    | 3575 333    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | With Tilt Column                    |
|    |             | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | With ou Tilt Column                 |
| 2  | J012 0393   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | WASHER, Flat, Flat                  |
| 3  | 3575 354    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,      |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Control Rod Adjusting               |
| 4  | 3467 800    | 2 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,    |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Torque Shaft                        |
| 5  | 6504 763    | 2 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | WASHER, Flat, M13.5                 |
| 6  | 6034 943    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | WASHER                              |
| 7  | J400 4295   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod  |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever          |
| 8  | 6028 114    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket          |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Mounting. Lock 7/16-14              |
| 9  | 0391 888    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010,       |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Spring                              |
| 10 | 0181 082    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2         |
| 11 | 5207 7802   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft,   |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Frame End                           |
| 12 |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not          |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Serviced)                           |
| 13 | 6032 475    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | RING, Transmission Torque Shaft     |
| 14 | 5210 7734   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod         |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Swivel ***                          |
| 15 | 3575 334    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,      |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Control Rod Clamp ***               |
| 16 | 5207 7803   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT |  | BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft    |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Mounting Transmission End           |
| 17 | 52107 699AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control             |
| 18 | 5207 8718   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring      |
| 19 | 5300 9055   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0 |  | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return       |
| 20 | 52079 030AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGT |  | TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift             |
| 21 | 5207 7621   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGT |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control,            |
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |     |  | Transmission, G/Shift Control, Rear |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 22   | 52077 804AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGP,  |      | LEVER, Manual Control                      |
| 23   | 0180 034       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGT   |      |                                            |
| 24   | 0115 984       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGP,  |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x1.50 |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        | DGT   |      | NUT, Brake Line                            |
| 25   | 5207 9065      | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                      |
| 26   | 0181 065       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00                |
| 27   | 0138 165       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DG0   |      | WASHER, Lock                               |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

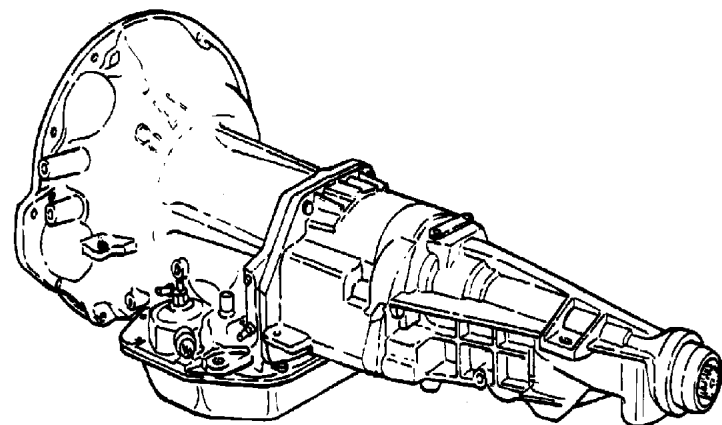
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



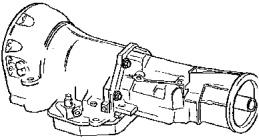
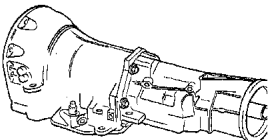
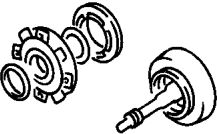
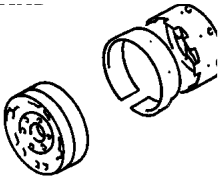
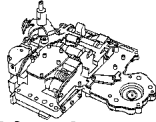
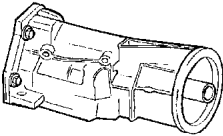
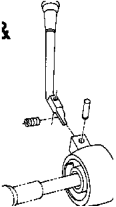
# Group – 47RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



### GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

| Illustration Title                                          | Group-Fig. No. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>                                |                |
| Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE .....                    | Fig. 47RE-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>                                   |                |
| Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE .....                   | Fig. 47RE-210  |
| Extension,4 Speed 47RE .....                                | Fig. 47RE-220  |
| <b>Oil Pump</b>                                             |                |
| Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE .....            | Fig. 47RE-320  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                                           |                |
| Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE .....  | Fig. 47RE-410  |
| Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE .....        | Fig. 47RE-420  |
| Output Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE .....                            | Fig. 47RE-430  |
| <b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>                          |                |
| Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE ..... | Fig. 47RE-510  |
| <b>Valve Body</b>                                           |                |
| Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE .....                               | Fig. 47RE-710  |
| Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE .....    | Fig. 47RE-720  |
| Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE .....                            | Fig. 47RE-730  |
| <b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>                                 |                |
| Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE .....        | Fig. 47RE-1010 |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                                   |                |
| Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE .....               | Fig. 47RE-1210 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>47RE-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>47RE-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>47RE-300</b><br>Oil Pump                                                          | <b>47RE-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                         |
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>47RE-500</b><br>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown                                      | <b>47RE-700</b><br>Valve Body                                                       | <b>47RE-1000</b><br>Overdrive Gear Train                                             | <b>47RE-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                                |
|  |  |  |  |

Transmission Assembly,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE  
[EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines  
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |                      |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |  |
|----|----------------------|---|---------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--|
| 1  | TRANSMISSION PACKAGE |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |  |
|    | 5013 628AA           | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0         | DGP |  |  |
|    | 5013 629AA           | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EW0         | DGP |  |  |
|    | 5013 630AA           | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0         | DGP |  |  |
|    | 5013 631AA           | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0         | DGP |  |  |
| -2 | OVERDRIVE            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |  |
|    | 5211 8158            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  |  |
|    | 5211 8786            | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

# Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

## NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE

[EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

|            |             |   |         |                            |            |                          |                                                                     |
|------------|-------------|---|---------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -1         |             |   |         |                            |            | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, |                                                                     |
|            |             |   |         |                            |            | Transmission             |                                                                     |
| 4863 884   |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
|            |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
| 2<br>3     | 5211 7614   | 1 |         |                            | EW0<br>EW0 | DGP                      | COVER, Transmission Case<br>SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 4<br>5     | 5211 8629   | 1 |         |                            | DG0        |                          | SEAL, Oil Filler Tube<br>SCREW                                      |
| 6036 115AA |             | 1 | 1, 2, 3 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
|            |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
| 6          | 3681 601    | 1 | 1, 2, 3 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      | MAGNET, Transmission                                                |
|            |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 | ET0,<br>EW0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
| 7          | 2464 324    | 1 | 1, 2, 3 | ET0,<br>EW0                |            | DGP                      | GASKET, Oil Pan                                                     |
|            |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 | ET0,<br>EW0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |            | DGP                      |                                                                     |
| 8          | 6024 473    | 2 |         |                            | DG0        |                          | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.437-14x2.00                         |
| 9          | 5211 8621   | 1 |         |                            | DGP        |                          | TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler                                       |
| 10         | 52107 769AA | 1 |         |                            | DG0        |                          | INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid<br>Level                              |
| 11         | 6024 473    | 2 |         |                            | DG0        |                          | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.437-14x2.00                         |
| 12         |             |   |         |                            |            |                          | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)                             |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE       | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 5211 7709      | 1   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0  |       |      | GROMMET, Timing Probe                       |
| 14   | 5211 8780      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      | PAN, Transmission Oil                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |              |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x.625 |
|      | 4723 548       | 12  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 16   | 4428 472       | 1   |         |        |      |              | DGP   |      | COVER, Transmission Dust                    |
| 17   | 6028 095       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      | PLUG, Pressure Check                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 18   | 6022 266       | 4   |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0, | DG0   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0          |       |      |                                             |
| 19   | 5211 8758      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      | CASE, Transmission                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 20   | 52028 764AA    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube                  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 21   | 5602 8181      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      | SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0  | DGP   |      |                                             |
| -22  |                |     |         |        |      |              |       |      | SENSOR, Transmission Output<br>Speed        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

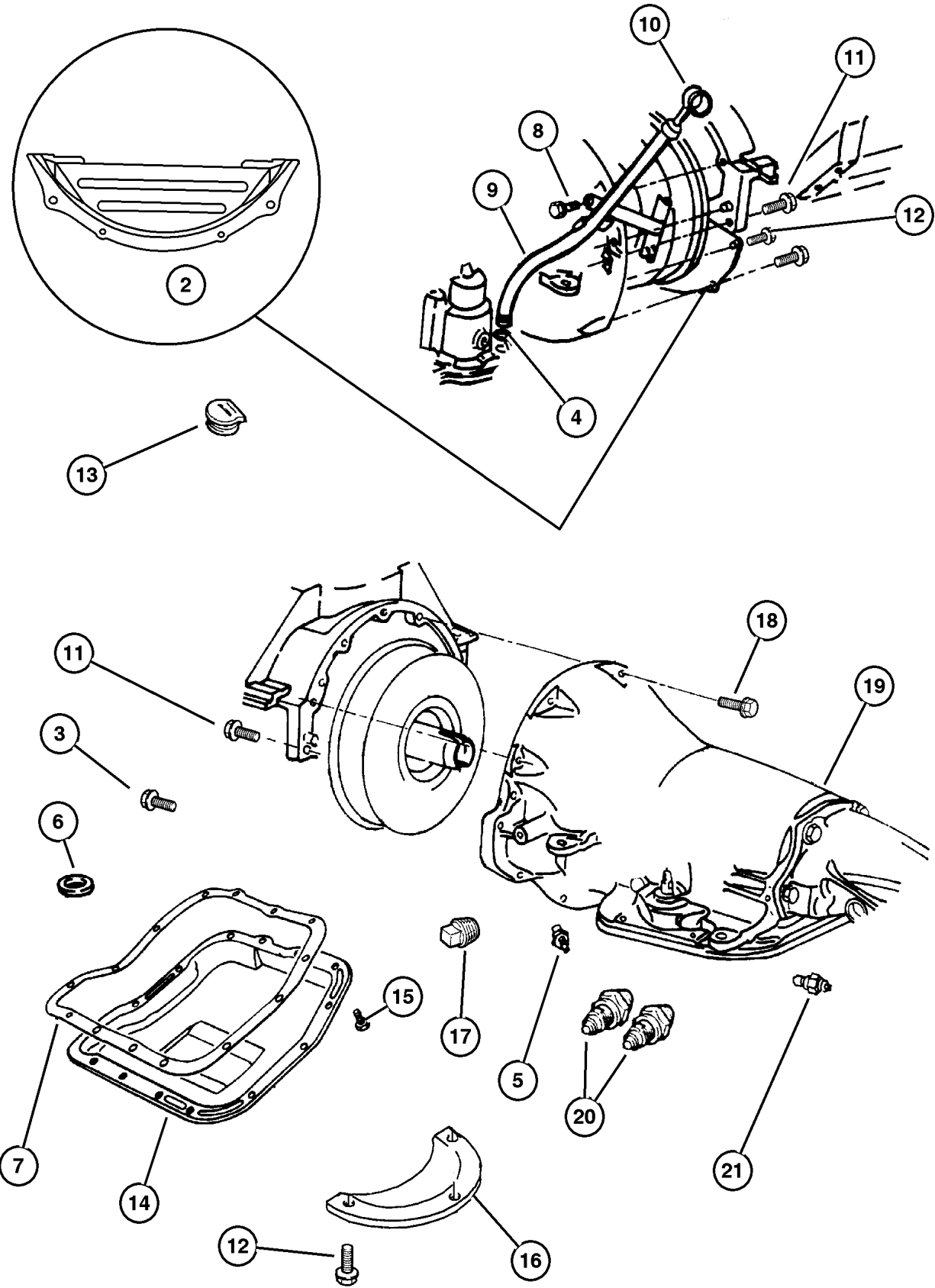
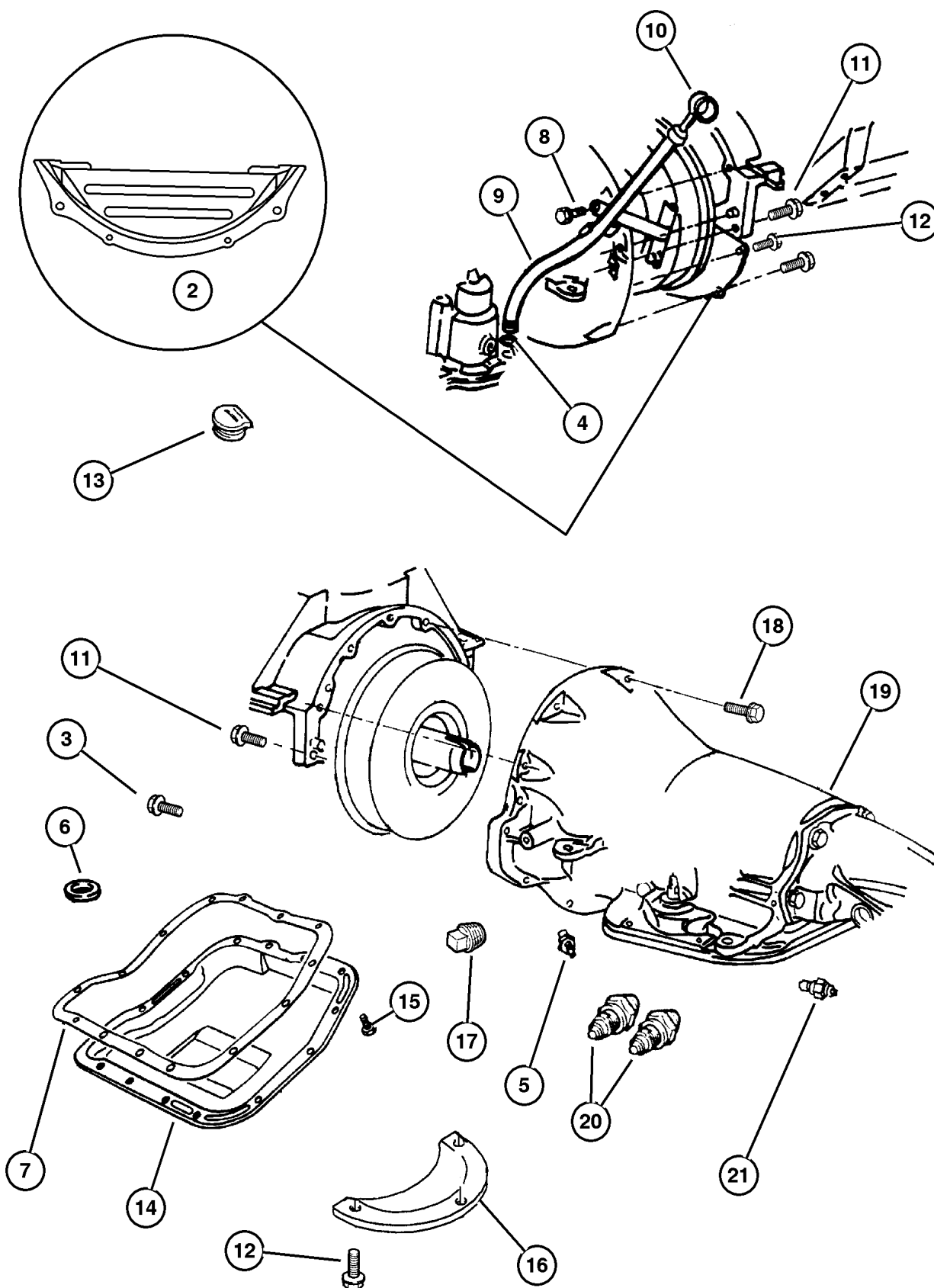


**Figure 47RE-210**

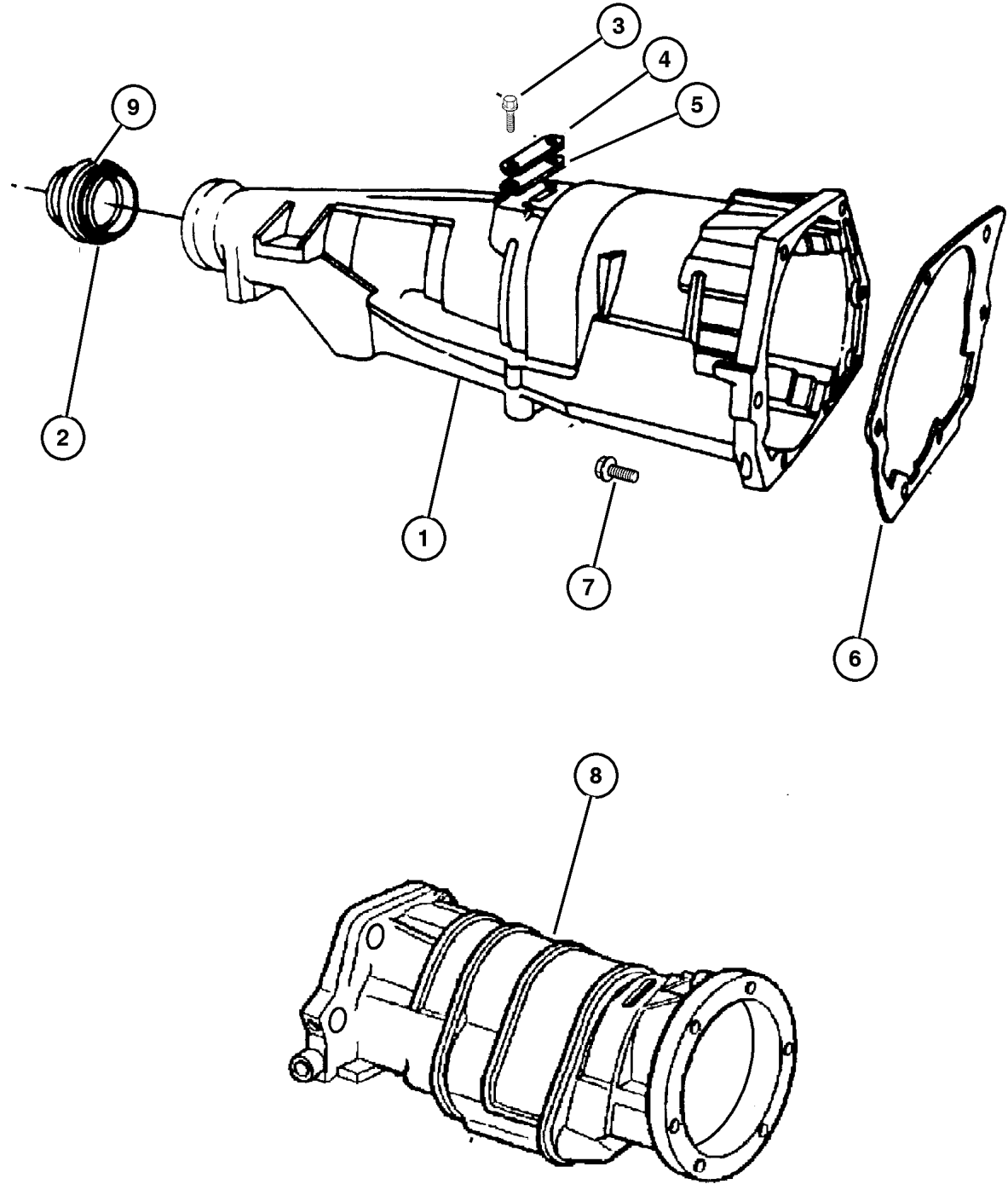
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Extension,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                             |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|---|---------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                                      |
| 1                                           | 5003 231AA | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | CASE, Transmission Rear              |
| 2                                           | 4531 216   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | SEAL, Extension Yoke                 |
| 3                                           |            |   |         |  |  |             |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                                           | 2466 957   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | COVER, Transmission Converter        |
| 5                                           | 2801 398   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | GASKET, Transmission                 |
| 6                                           | 4471 565   | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer    |
| 7                                           |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38 |
|                                             | 6036 046AA | 7 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  |                                      |
|                                             |            | 7 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  |                                      |
| 8                                           | 4798 535   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | ADAPTER, Transfer Case               |
| 9                                           | 4269 956   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP |  | SEAL, Adapter                        |

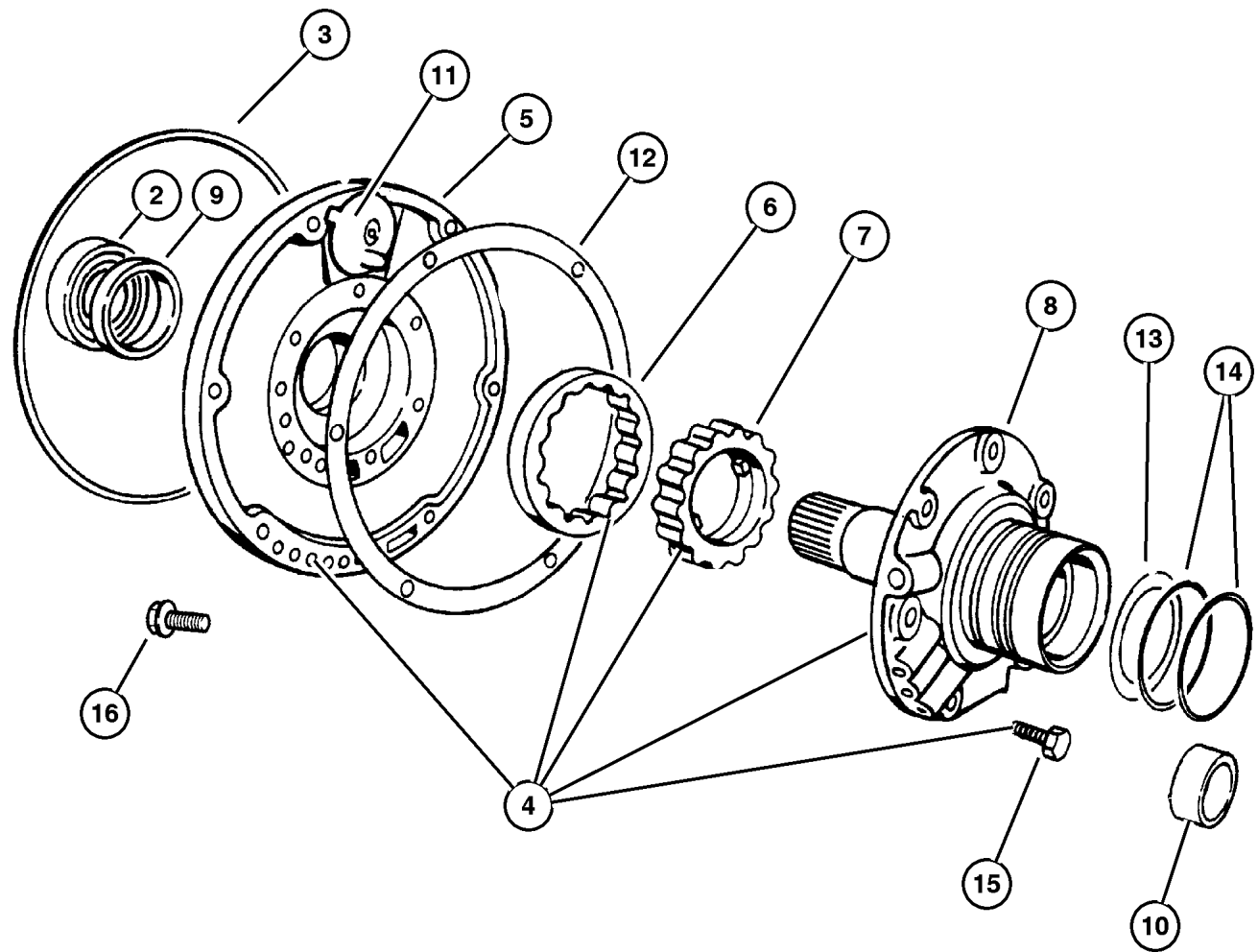
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-320



| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                   |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                   |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                   |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                   |
| -1                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE,<br>Transmission Oil Pump |
|                                             | 4746 109       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                   |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                   |
| 2                                           | 4531 225       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD                    |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                   |
| 3                                           | 1942 021       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Front Pump Housing                          |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                   |
| 4                                           | 4505 030       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PUMP, Transmission Oil                            |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                   |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced)   |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 8                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)           |
| 9                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)         |
| 10                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)         |
| 11                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-320

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|      | 3420 087       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
| 12   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump                       |
|      | 4028 377       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch                         |
|      | 4617 161       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Reaction Shaft                                |
|      | 3743 689       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687                       |
|      | 0179 815       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange<br>Head, .312-18x1.375 |
|      | 6023 943       | 7   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |
|      |                | 7   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



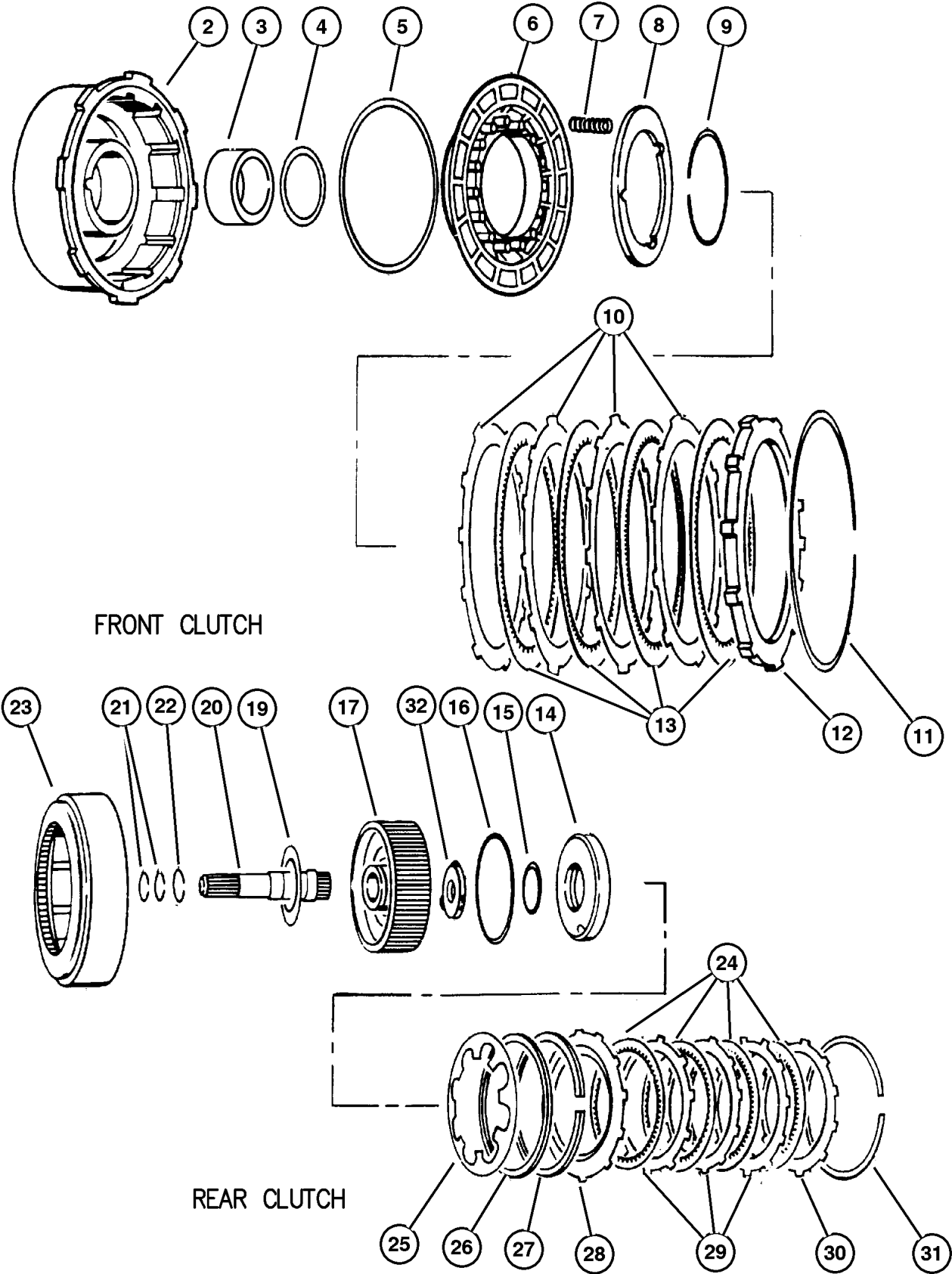
Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-410

| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                      |
| -1                                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission<br>Clutch |
|                                             | 4637 078       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                      |
| 2                                           | 4058 648AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Clutch                     |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                      |
| 3                                           | 4058 647       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | BUSHING, Front Clutch                |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                      |
| 4                                           | 3410 226       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Front Clutch Piston<br>Inner   |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Inner                                |
| 5                                           | 4058 484       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Front Piston Clutch<br>Outer   |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Outer                                |
| 6                                           | 2464 651AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Clutch                       |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                      |
| 7                                           | 2801 243       | 9   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SPRING, Front Clutch                 |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES  | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 8    | 2801 949       | 1   | 9       | 6, 7, 8 |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Transmission                 |
|      |                |     | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | EW0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 9    | 2124 824       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | SNAP RING                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 10   | 2124 826AB     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 11   | 3410 570       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | SNAP RING                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 12   | 4617 567       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 13   | 4617 201AB     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                    |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 14   | 3743 624AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | PISTON, Clutch                         |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | EW0    | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |         |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 15   |                |     |         |         |      | EW0    |       |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 1942 054       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Inner                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Inner                               |
| 16   | 2124 835       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston<br>Outer   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Outer                               |
| 17   | 4617 855       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Transmission<br>Rear      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Rear                                |
| -18  | 4058 443       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 19   | 4617 161       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch<br>Rear |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Rear                                |
| 20   | 4617 396       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | INPUT SHAFT, Transmission           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 21   | 4741 836       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 22   | 2124 872       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING                           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 23   | 3743 622       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Rear Clutch                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 24   | 2801 992AB     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | DISC, Clutch                           |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 25   | 3743 621AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 26   | 3515 077       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 27   | 2466 806       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | SPRING, Rear Clutch<br>Wave            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 28   | 2466 803       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | PLATE, Clutch Pressure<br>Rear         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 29   | 2124 826AB     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      | PLATE, Clutch Separator                |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 30   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

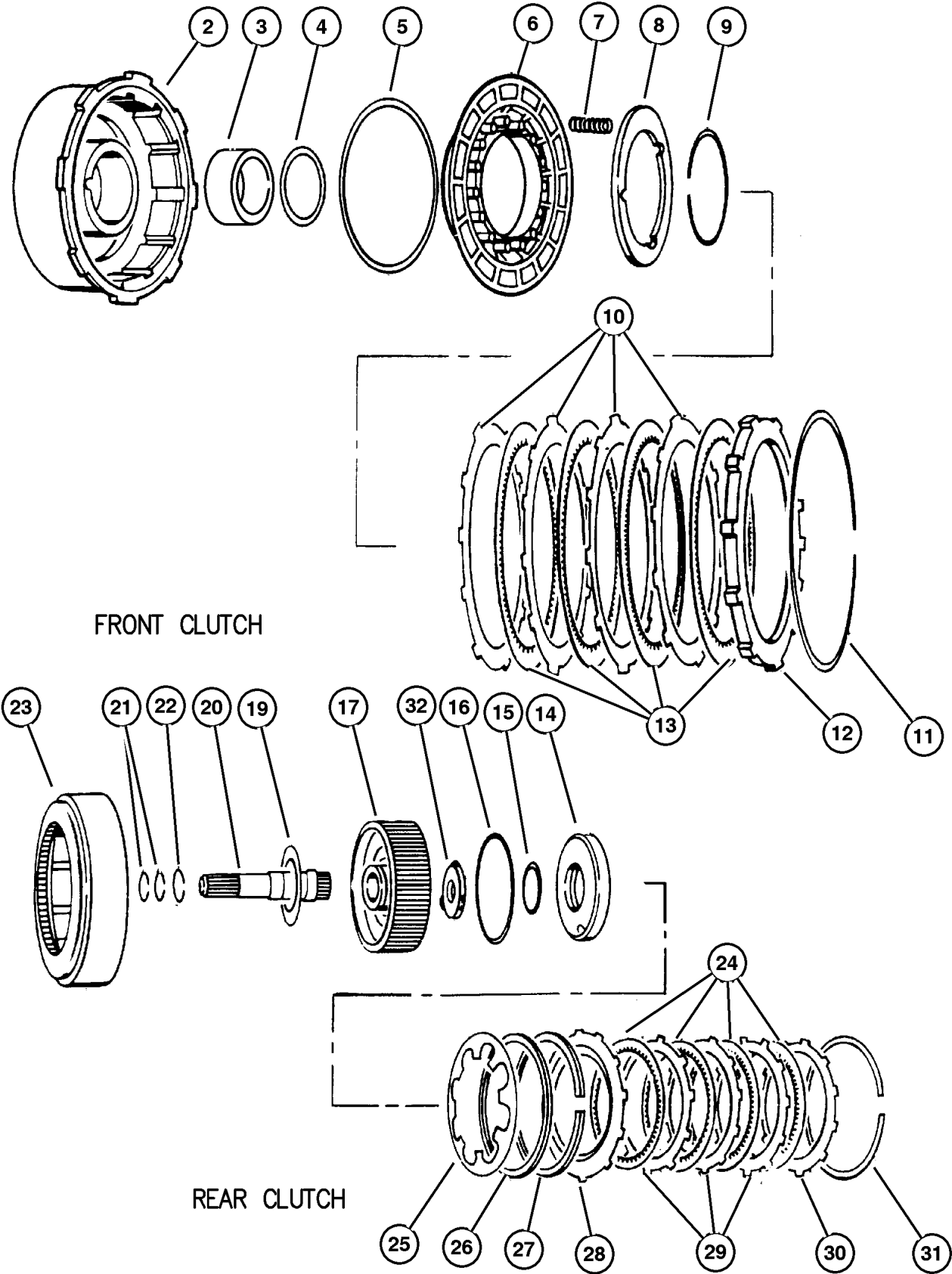
Clutch, Front and Rear, with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | 4617 567       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |
| 31   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                                |
|      | 1942 064       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .074" Thick                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .074" Thick                              |
|      | 1942 065       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .088" Thick                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .088" Thick                              |
|      | 2466 811       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .106" Thick                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .106" Thick                              |
|      | 1942 063       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .060" Thick                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .060" Thick                              |
| 32   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,<br>Red .068 |
|      | 4505 186       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |
| -33  |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CHECK BALL, Dia-.187                     |
|      | 0147 483       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



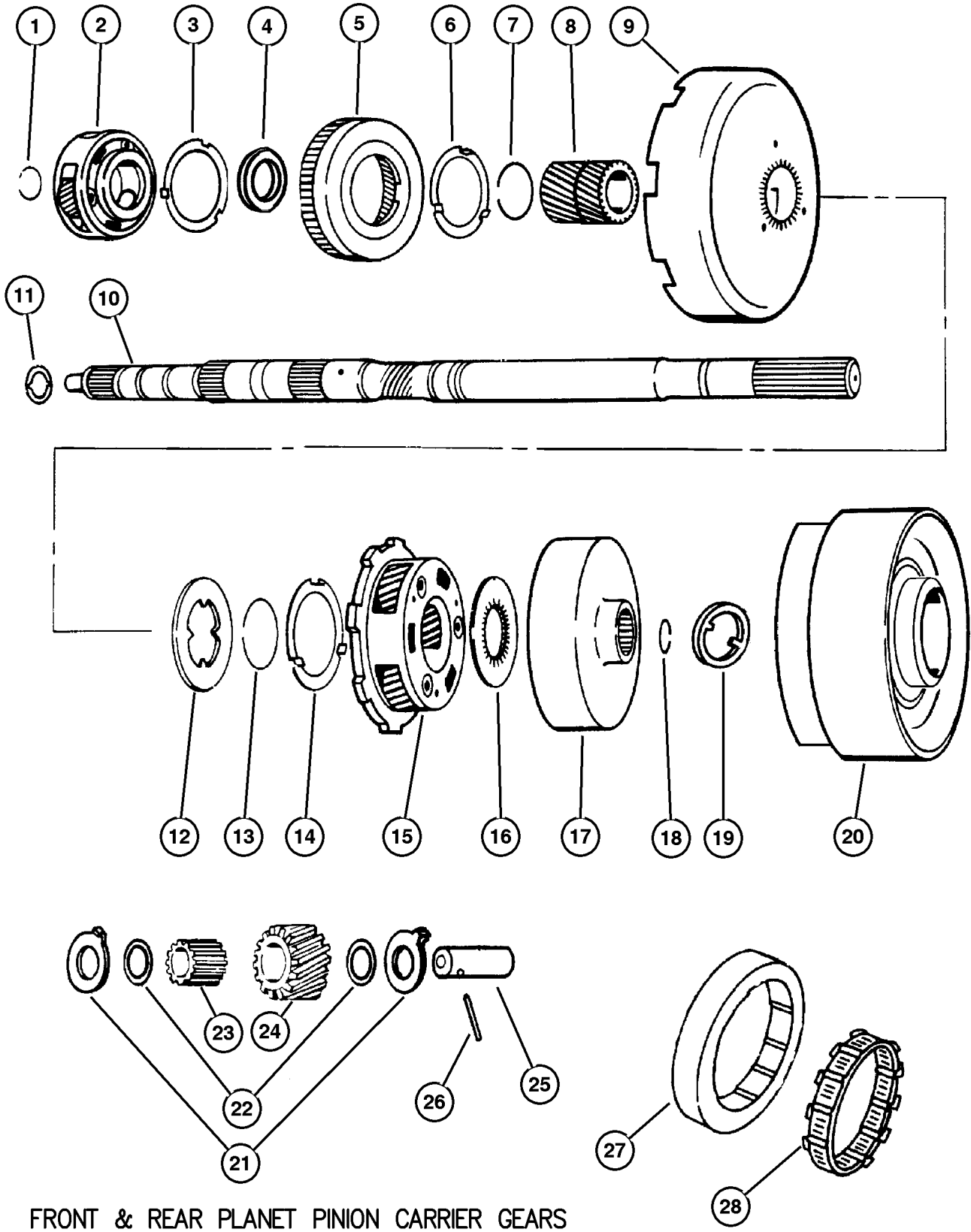
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-420

| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter   |
|                                             | 6024 311       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .055-.059" Thick                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .055-.059" Thick                 |
|                                             | 6024 312       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .062-.066" Thick                 |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .062-.066" Thick                 |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion        |
|                                             | 4617 998       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier |
|                                             | 4539 129       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, Support Case            |
|                                             | 4617 951       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Front Annulus              |
|                                             | 2892 656       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER                           |
|                                             | 4618 000       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

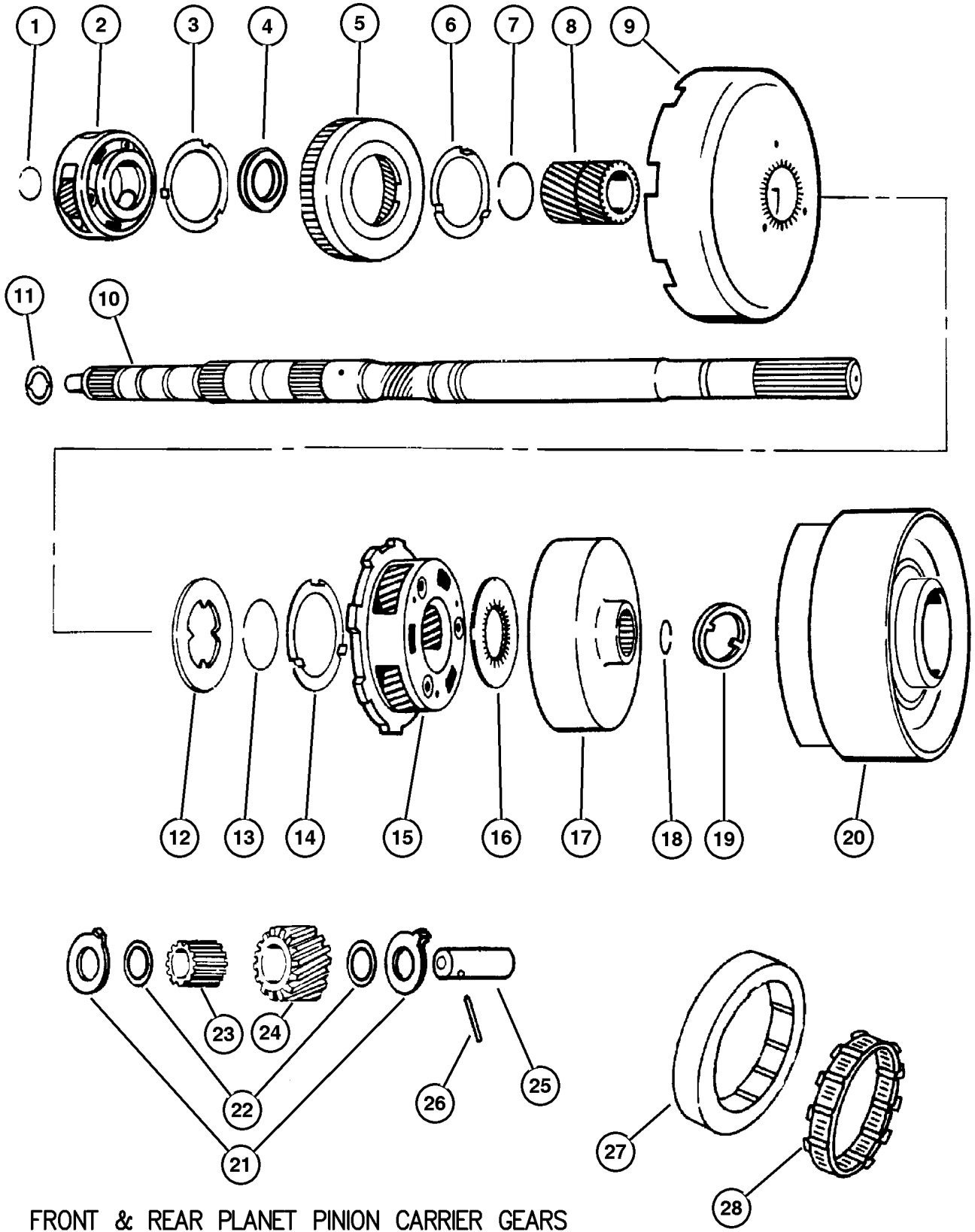




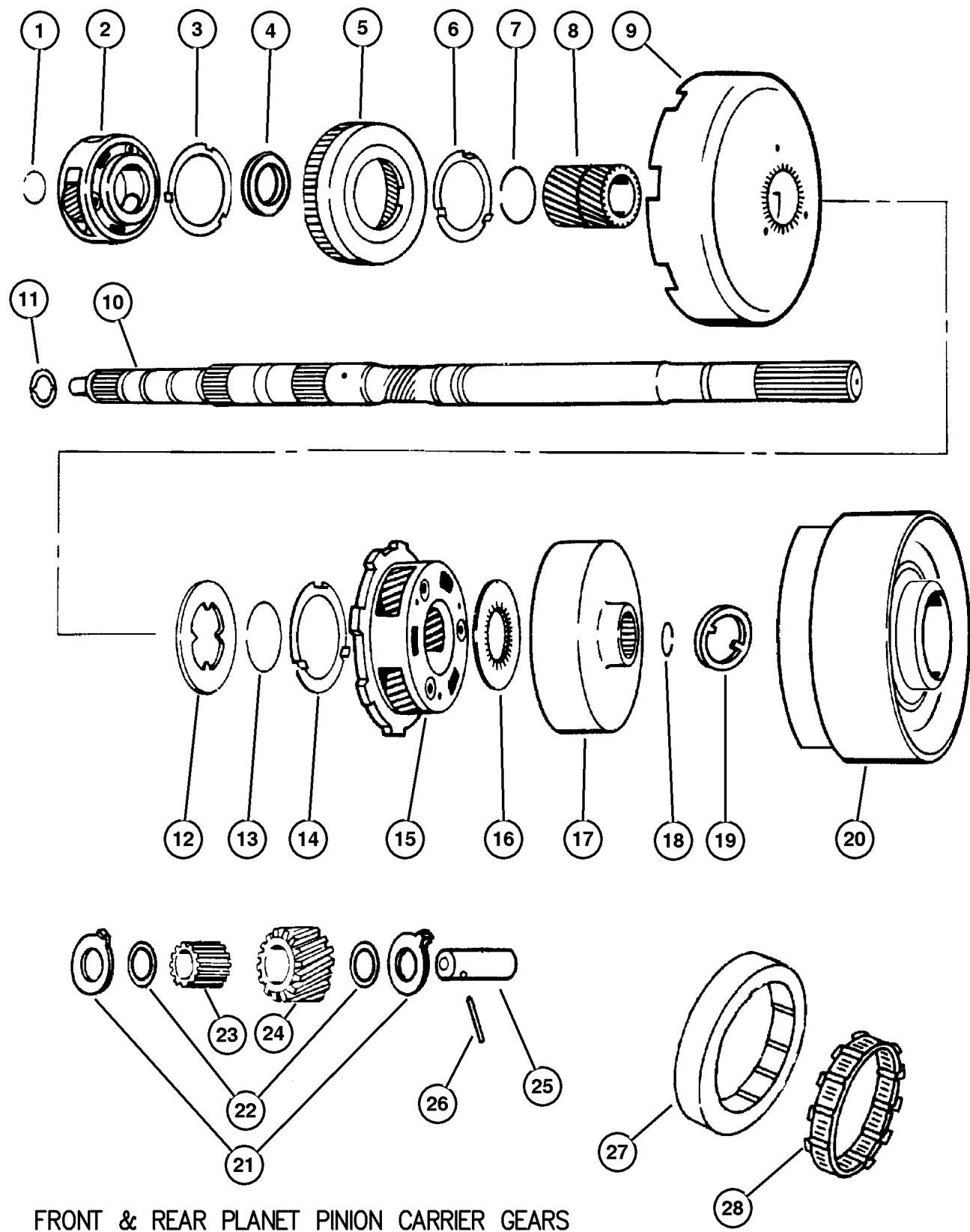
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-420

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 7    | 1736 521    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, Sun Gear                 |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 8    | 2801 311    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | GEAR, Sun                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 9    | 4617 978    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SHELL, Sun Gear                     |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 10   | 4617 611    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | INTERMEDIATE SHAFT,<br>Transmission |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 11   | 4505 188    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PLATE, Transmission Module          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 12   | 1942 080    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell       |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 13   | 1736 521    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, Sun Gear                 |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |



Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier |
|      | 4617 888       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CARRIER, Planetary Pinion           |
|      | 2801 061       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust          |
|      | 2400 580       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Rear Annulus                  |
|      | 4810 002AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 18   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                           |
|      | 6033 591       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum         |
|      | 5211 8059      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 20   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | DRUM, Automatic Transmission        |
|      | 5211 8057      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                     |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier |

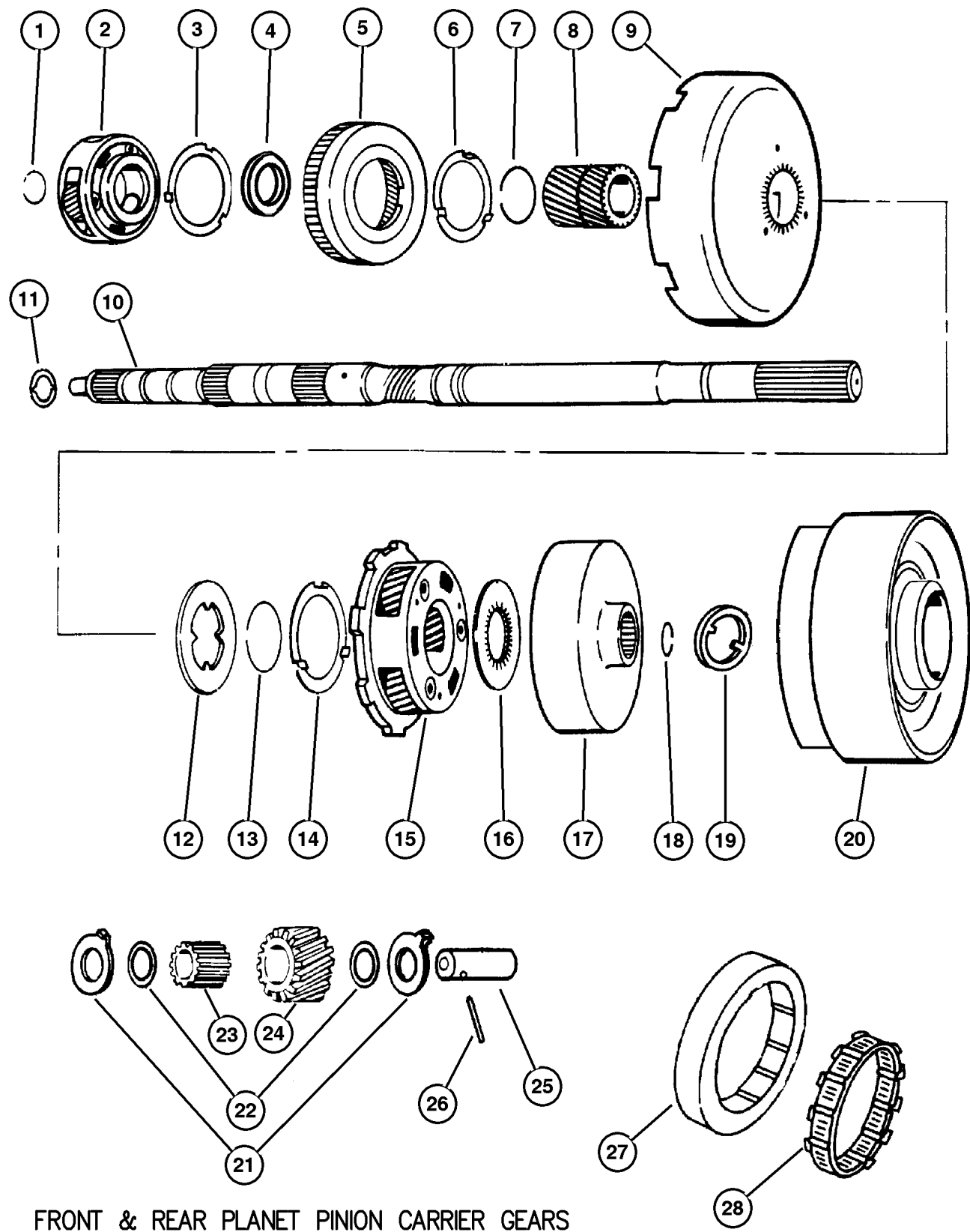
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-420



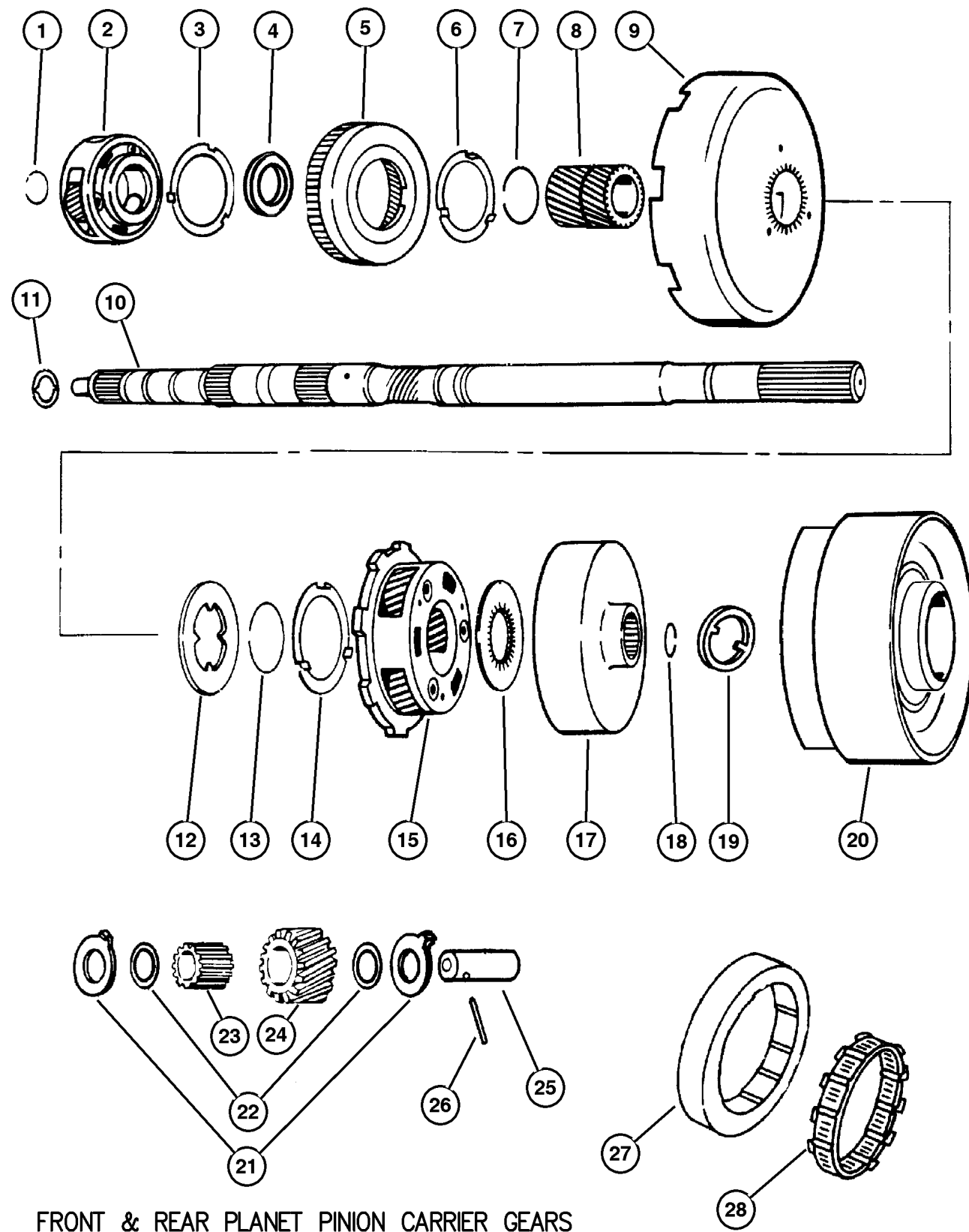
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 2801 315    | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 10  |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 10  |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
| 22   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion   |
|      | 2204 649    | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 10  |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 10  |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
| 23   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion  |
|      | 3743 664    | 92  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 115 |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 92  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 115 |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
| 24   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PINION, Transmission Planetary |
|      | 2400 667    | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 5   |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
|      |             | 5   |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Front                          |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |
| 25   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Planetary               |
|      | 4428 223    | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | Rear                           |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-420

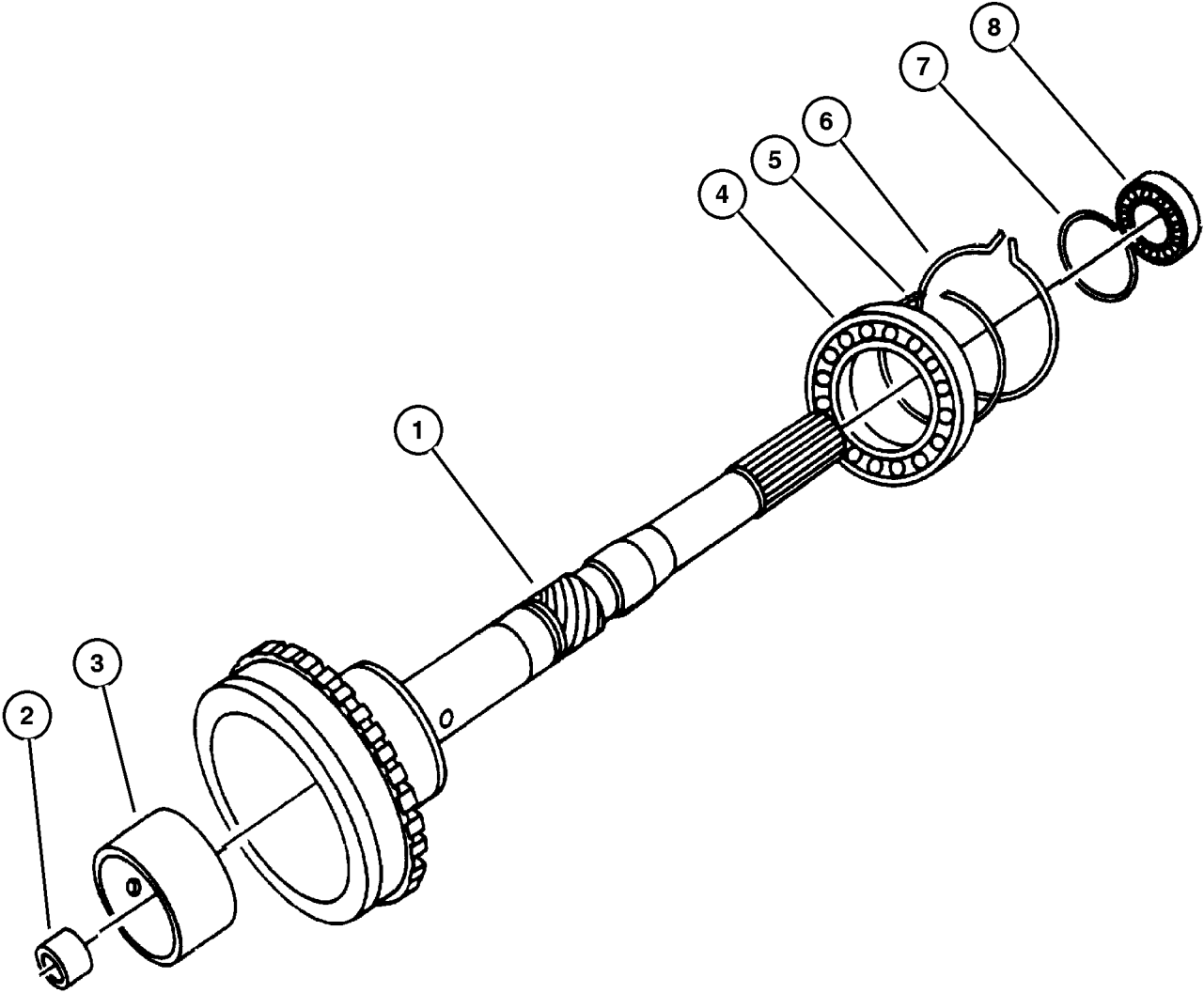
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Output Shaft, 4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-430



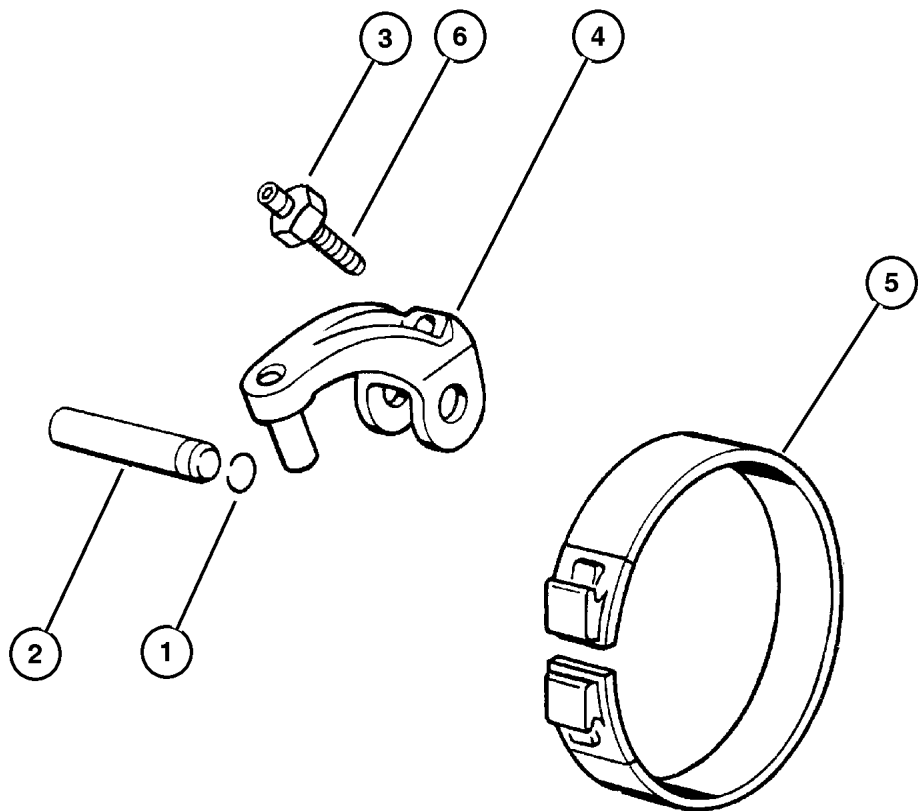
| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission             |
|                                             | 4874 036       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|                                             | 5003 233AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                  |
|                                             | 4461 008       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                              |
|                                             | 4461 068       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                              |
|                                             | 4461 057       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                              |
|                                             | 4461 069       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 8                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                  |
|                                             | 2466 224       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |             | DG0   |      |                                        |
|                                             |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

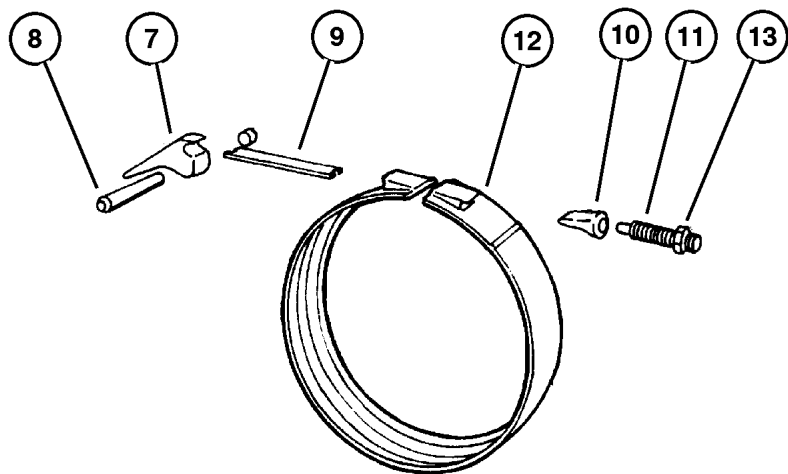
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

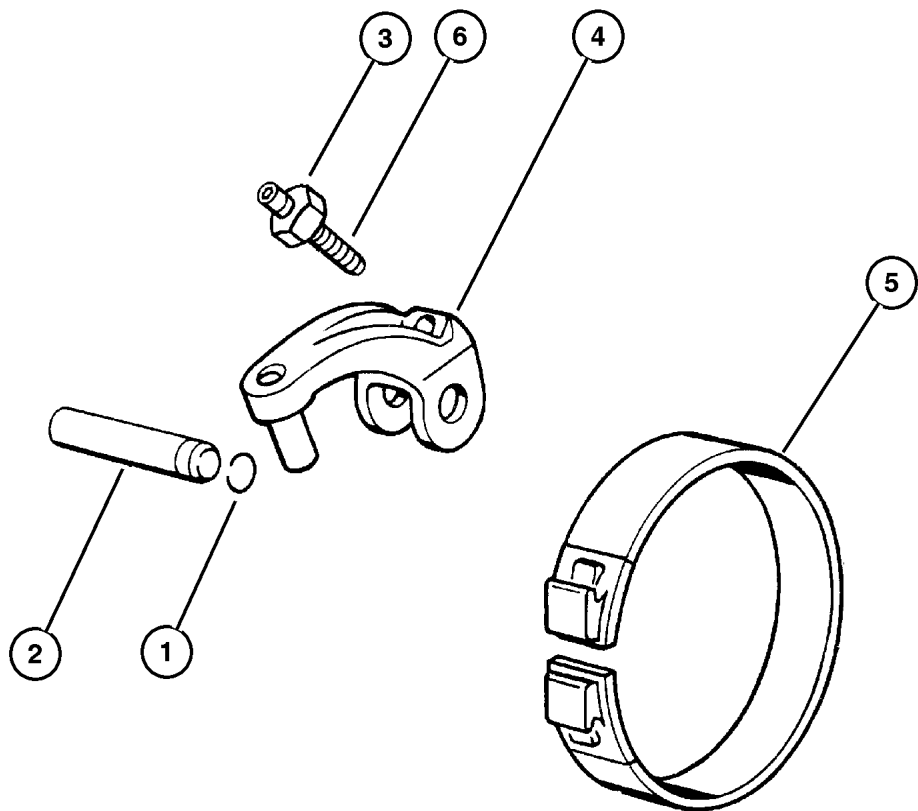
| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                      |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                      |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                      |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                                      |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | O RING                                               |
|                                             | 1556 385       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SHAFT, Band Lever                                    |
|                                             | 4531 234       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex, .375-24                                    |
|                                             | 0114 942       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | LEVER, Reverse Band                                  |
|                                             | 4531 226AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BAND, Reverse                                        |
|                                             | 4531 231       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band<br>Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
|                                             | 2538 472       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | LEVER, Kickdown                                      |
|                                             | 2125 067       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

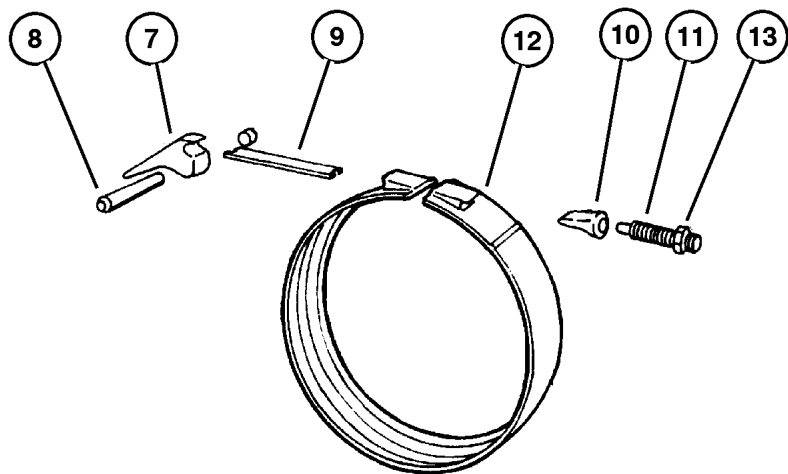
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

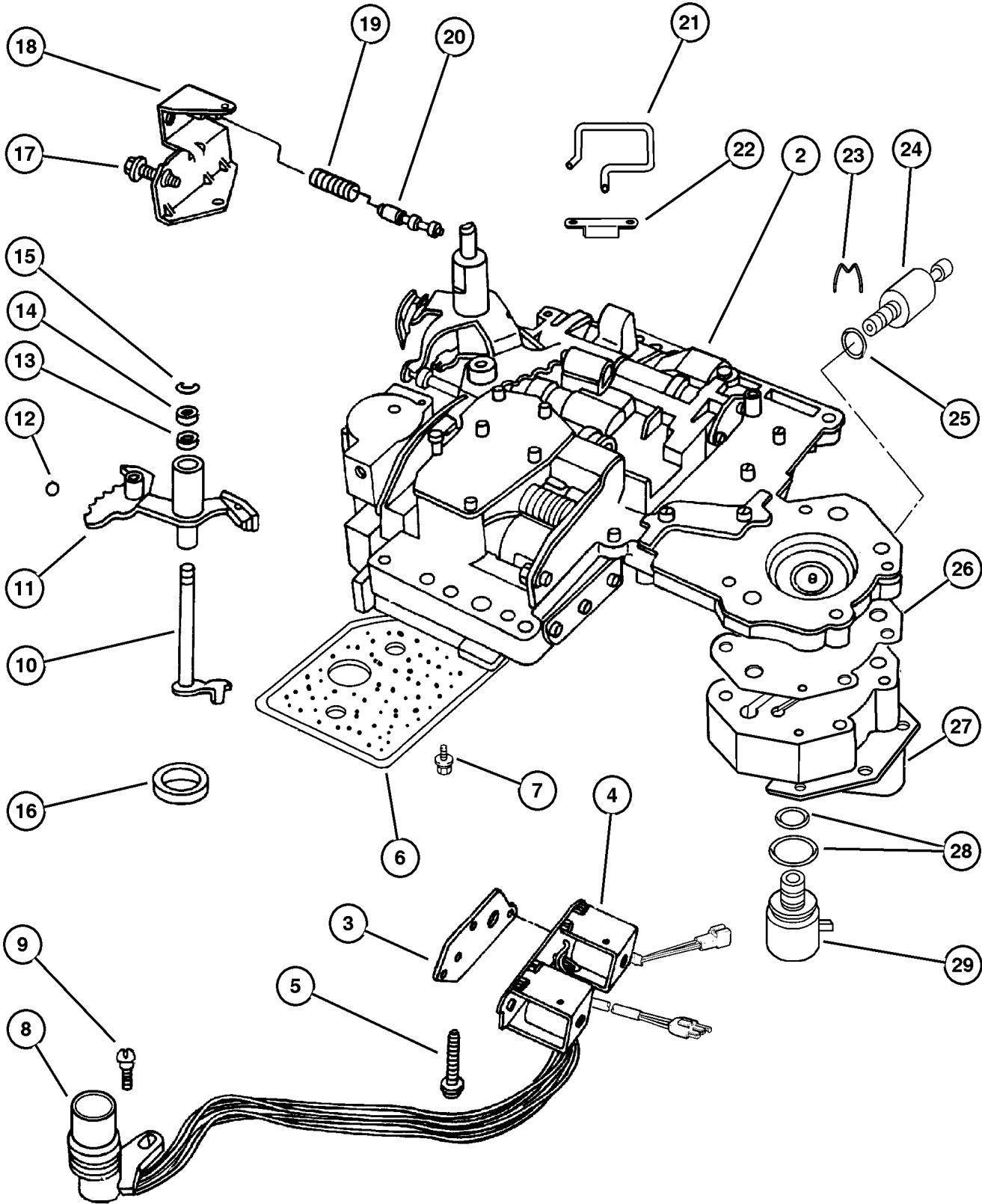
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 8    | 4531 181       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SHAFT, Band Lever                                    |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 9    | 2124 848       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | STRUT, Kickdown Band                                 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 10   | 3743 338       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | ANCHOR, Kickdown Band                                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 11   | 2538 472       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SCREW, Trans Reverse Band<br>Adjusting, .375-24-1.88 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 12   | 4329 853       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | BAND, Kickdown                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |
| 13   | 0124 934       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20                                 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-710



| ITEM                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                                                     |
| -1                                          |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo                       |
|                                             | 4863 892AC- | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 2                                           | 5211 8796   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      | BODY, Transfer Plate                                                |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 3                                           | 5211 8510   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid                                       |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 4                                           | 5211 8500   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      | SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive                                    |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 5                                           | 0181 071    | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      | BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75                                       |
|                                             |             | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 6                                           | 5211 8789   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      | FILTER, Valve Body                                                  |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                                     |
| 7                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500 |

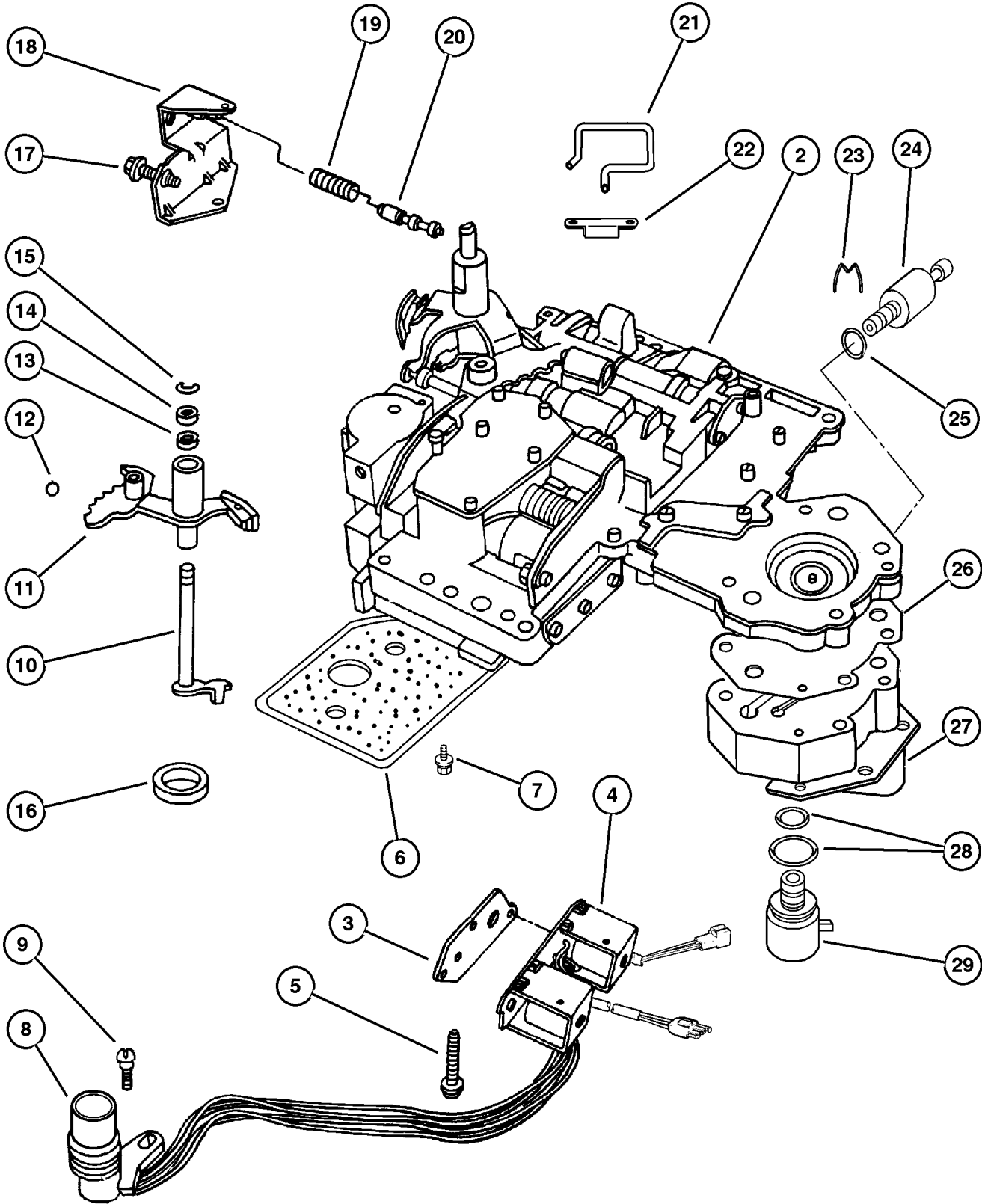
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-710



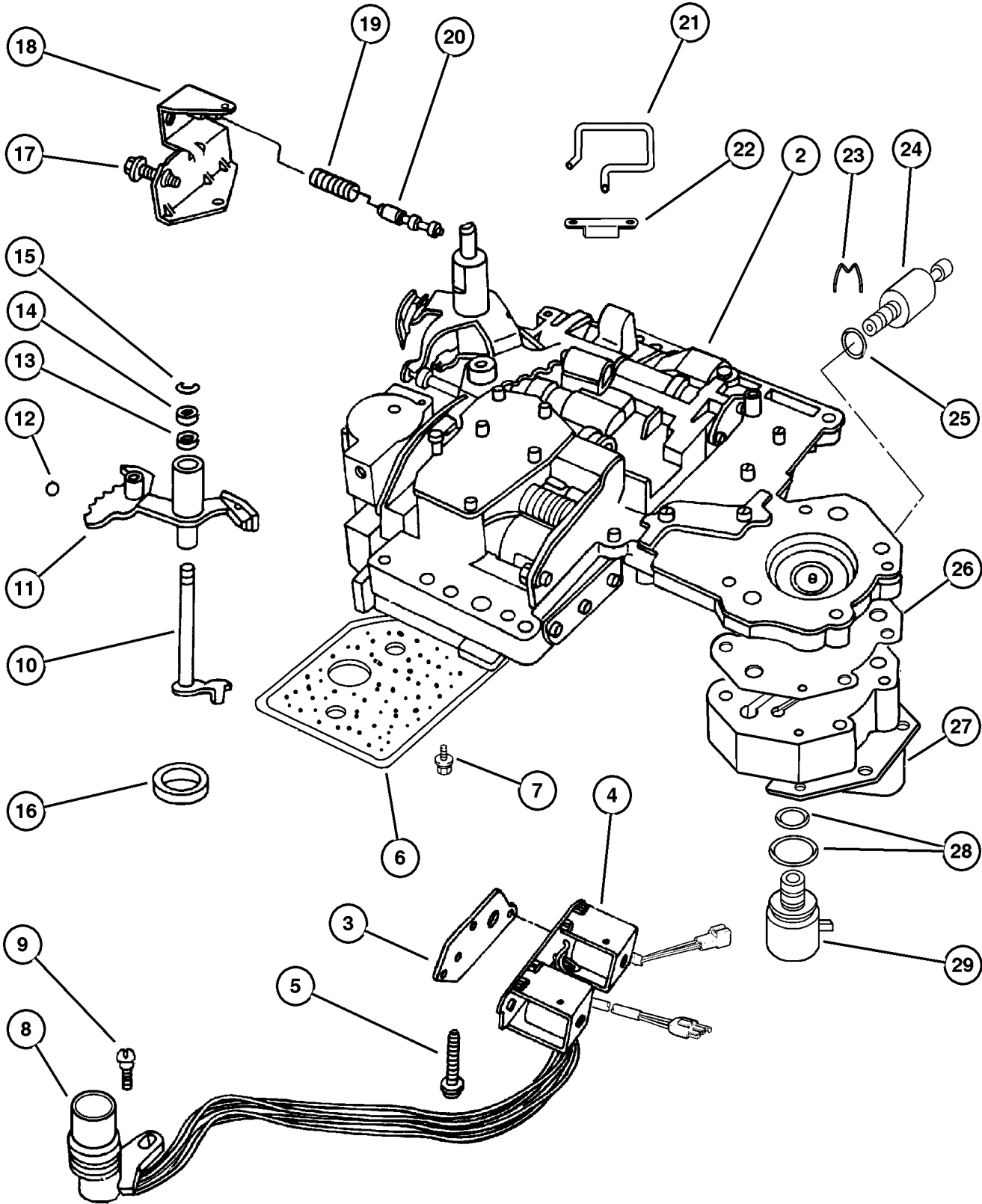
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|      | 6033 826       | 3   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 8    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | O RING, Solenoid Wiring,<br>Transmission    |
|      | 6034 748       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 9    | 6033 985       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75                  |
|      | 3681 227       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | LEVER, Throttle Valve                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
|      | 4617 439       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | LEVER, Manual Valve                         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 12   | 0147 488       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343<br>Diameter |
|      | 2466 548       | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Valve Lever Shift                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 14   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | WASHER, Manual Valve Lever                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 2538 062    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 15   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING                          |
|      | 6035 208    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 16   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD  |
|      | 4505 098    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25 |
|      | 6030 609    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 18   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Valve Body Switch         |
|      | 4617 010    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 19   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Switch Valve               |
|      | 4130 492    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 20   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch         |
|      | 4505 036    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 21   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, Boost Valve                  |
|      | 4617 008    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |

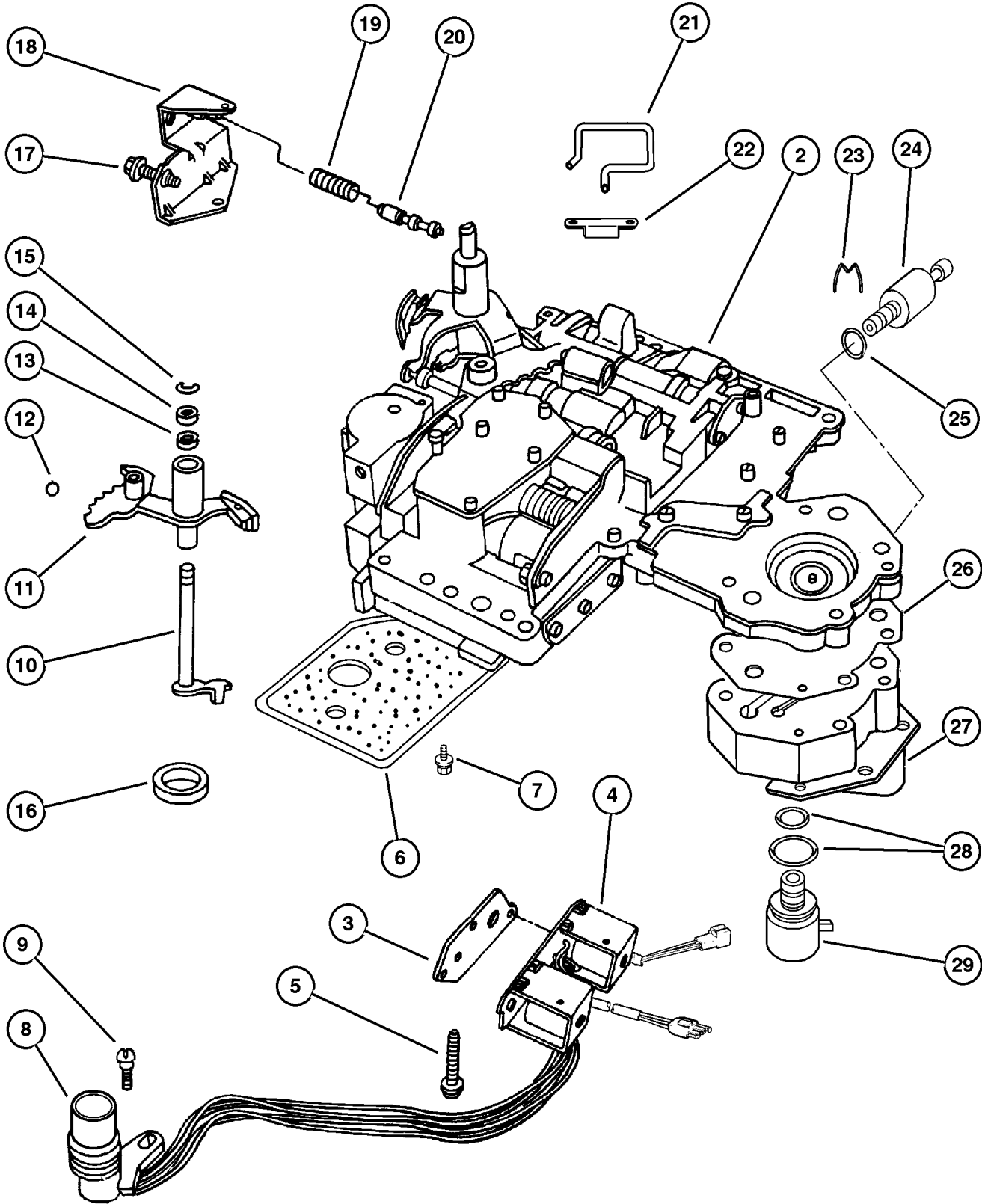
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-710



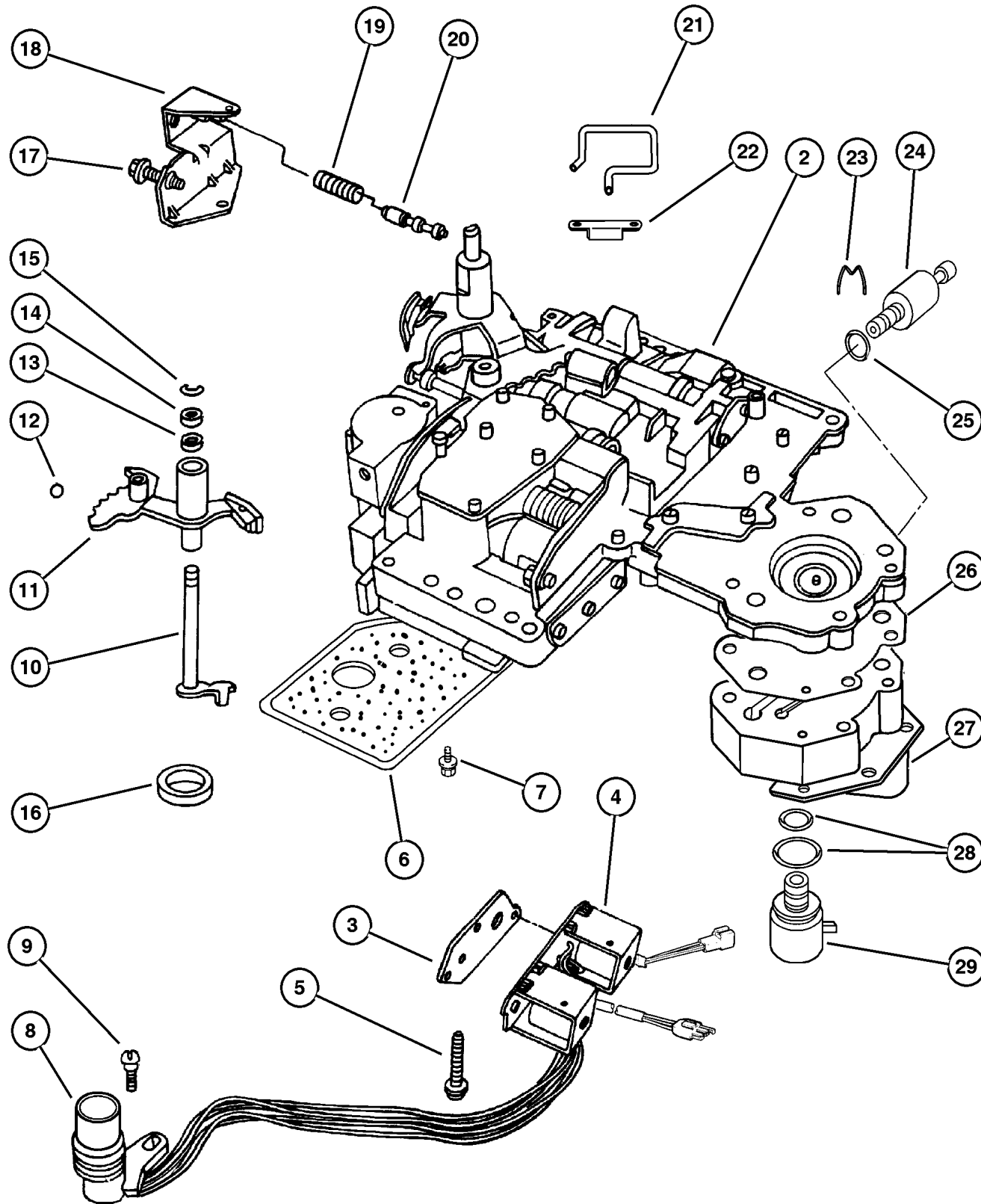
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 22   | 5211 7958      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply<br>Tube    |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 23   | 4617 219       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | CLIP, Transmission Governor<br>Transducer   |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 24   | 56041 403AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor                 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 25   | 6034 493       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | O RING, Pressure Switch                     |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 26   | 4617 216       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | GASKET, Transmission Solenoid               |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 27   | 4617 211       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Governor<br>Solenoid |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |
| 28   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body,<br>Transmission |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Valve Body,4 Speed 47RE**  
**Figure 47RE-710**

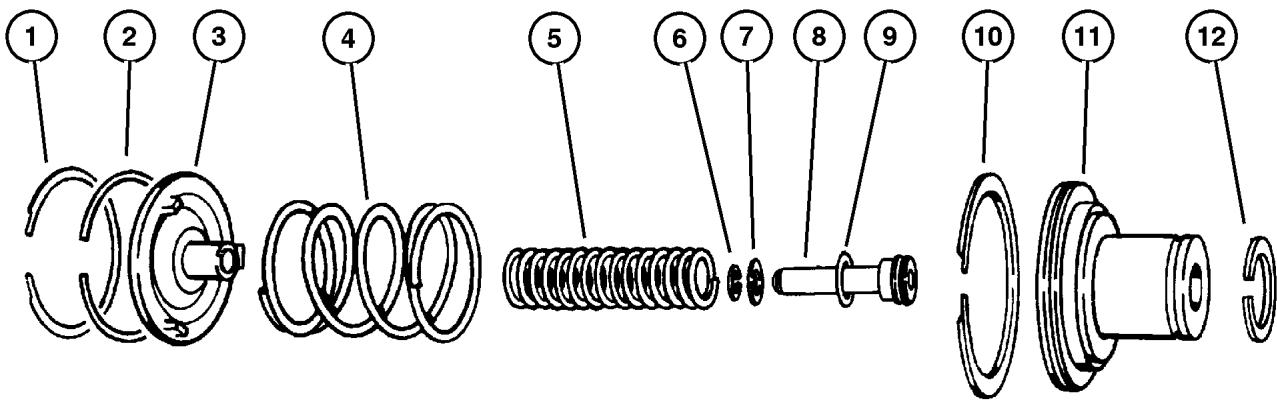
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

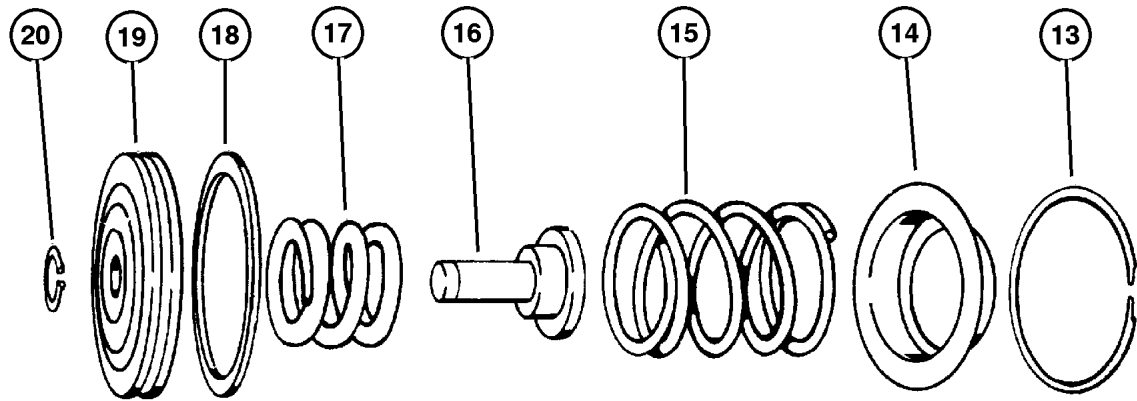
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

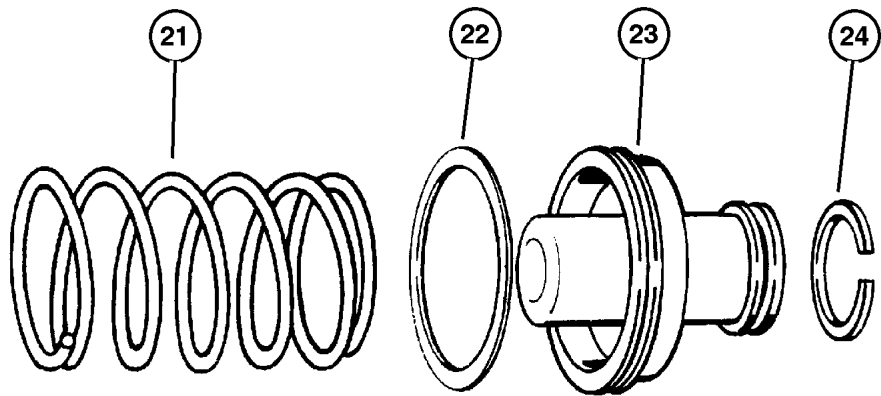
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

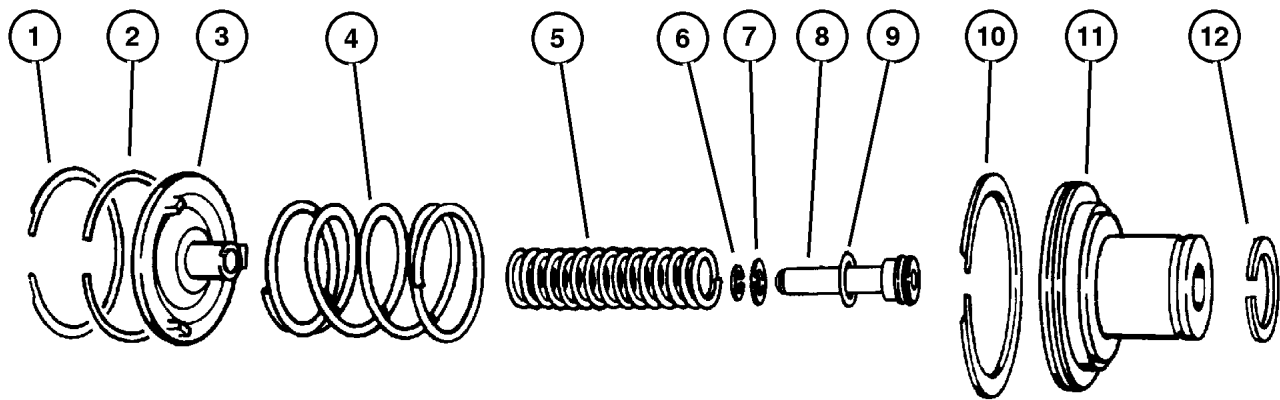
| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                  |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING                        |
|                                             | 1942 130       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL                             |
|                                             | 1942 123       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GUIDE, Kickdown Servo            |
|                                             | 3410 441       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston    |
|                                             | 3410 518       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston    |
|                                             | 3410 444       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder |
|                                             | 6031 392       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | RETAINER, Kick Down              |
|                                             | 3410 437       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

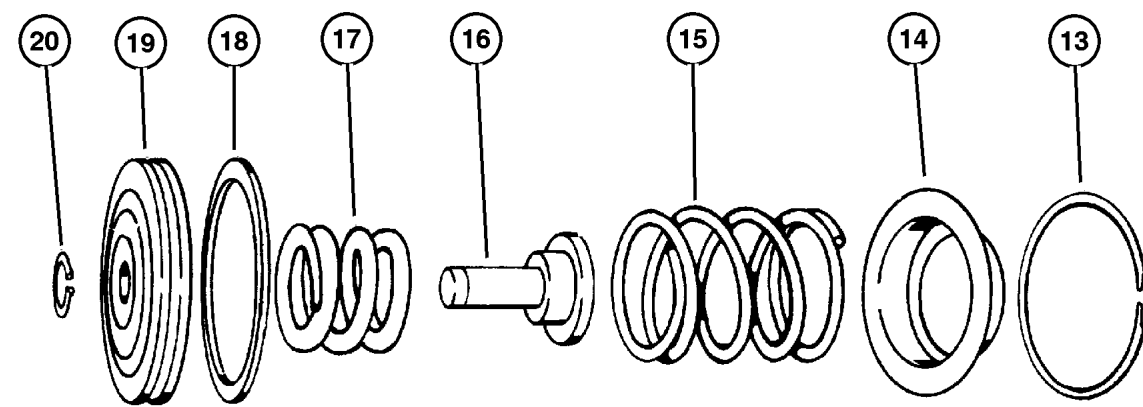
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

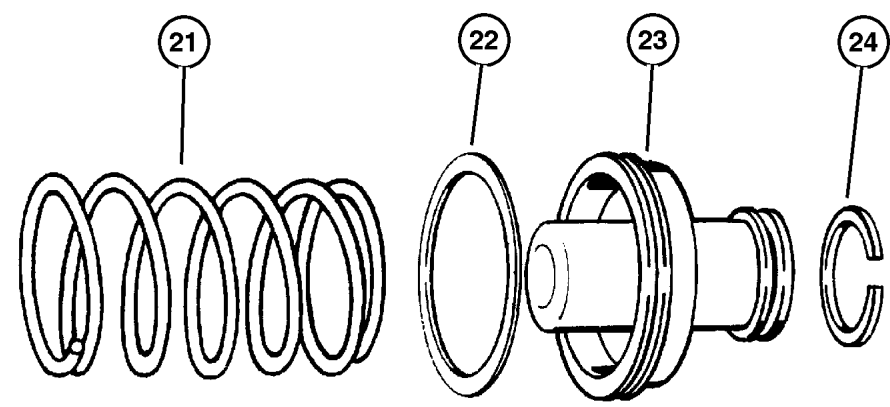
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 8    | 3410 445       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Kickdown Servo<br>Inner                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | Inner                                                 |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | O RING, Kick Down Servo                               |
| 9    | 6028 864       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 10   | 1942 123       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL                                                  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 11   | 3410 440       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Kickdown Servo                                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 12   | 4412 444       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL                                                  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 13   | 1942 130       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING                                             |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 14   | 5211 8342      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Reverse<br>Servo Piston Spring |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston                          |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                       |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

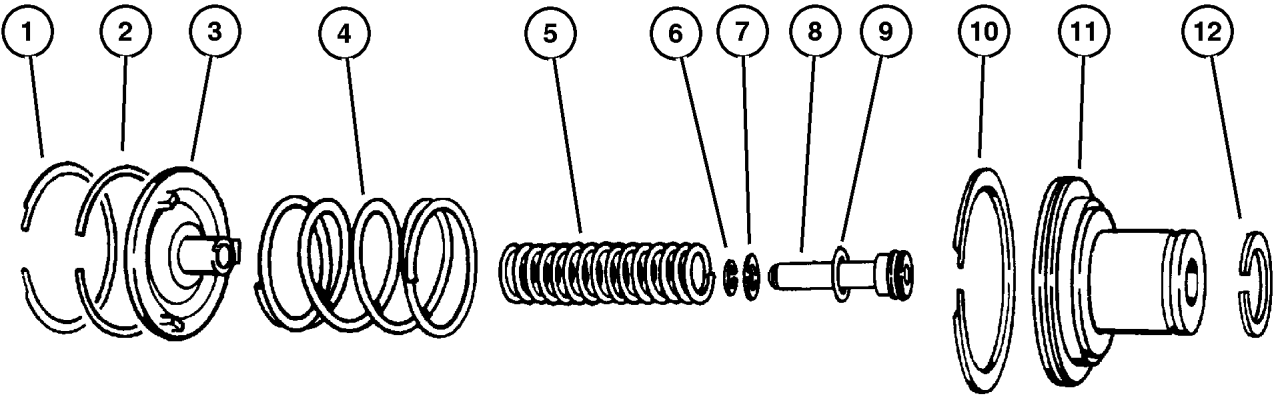
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-720

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 4617 773       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 16   | 52118 742AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 17   | 3515 079       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 18   | 4531 233       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 19   | 5211 8745      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Reverse Servo      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 20   | 6027 153       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, .435 ID         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 21   | 3515 079       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SPRING, Accumulator Piston |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                            |
| 22   | 3743 013       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator   |

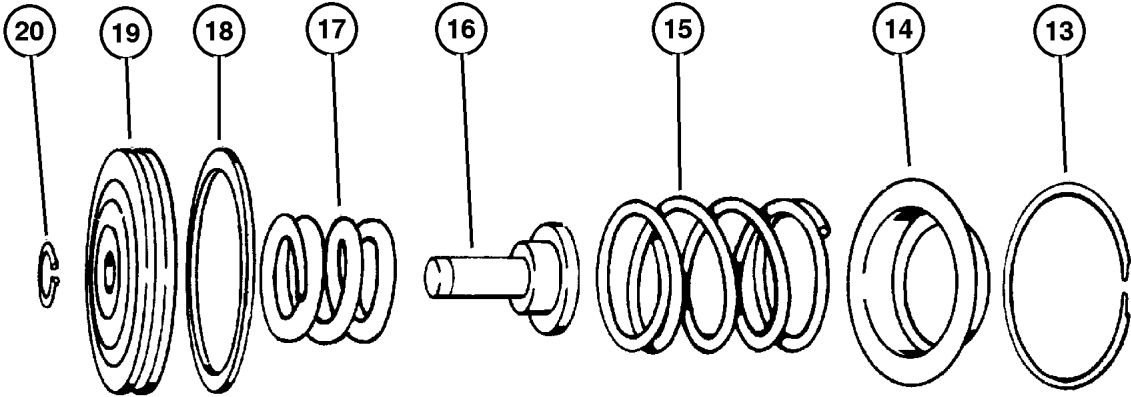
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

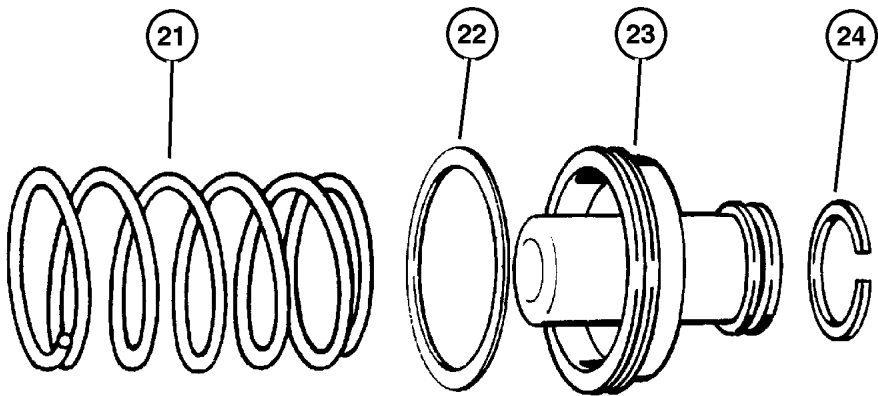
September 15, 2005



KICKDOWN SERVO



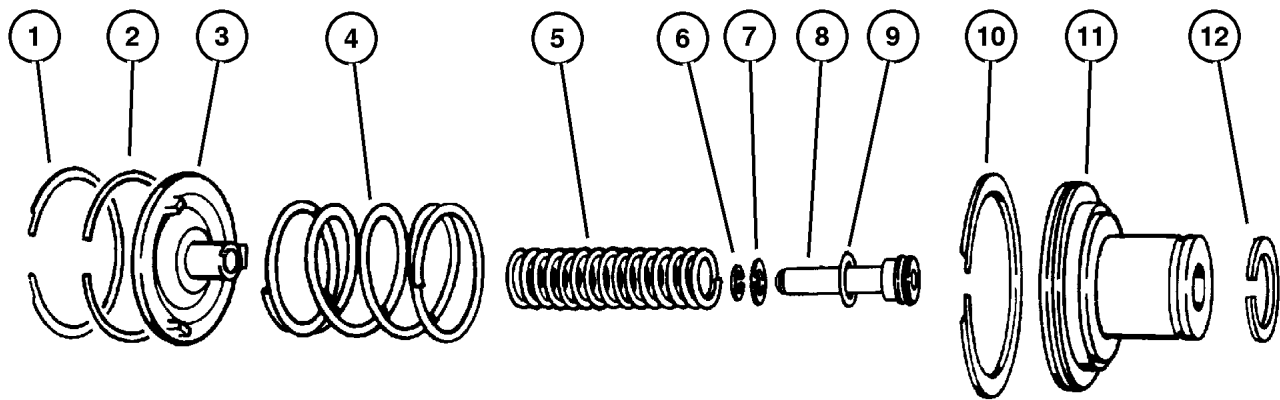
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



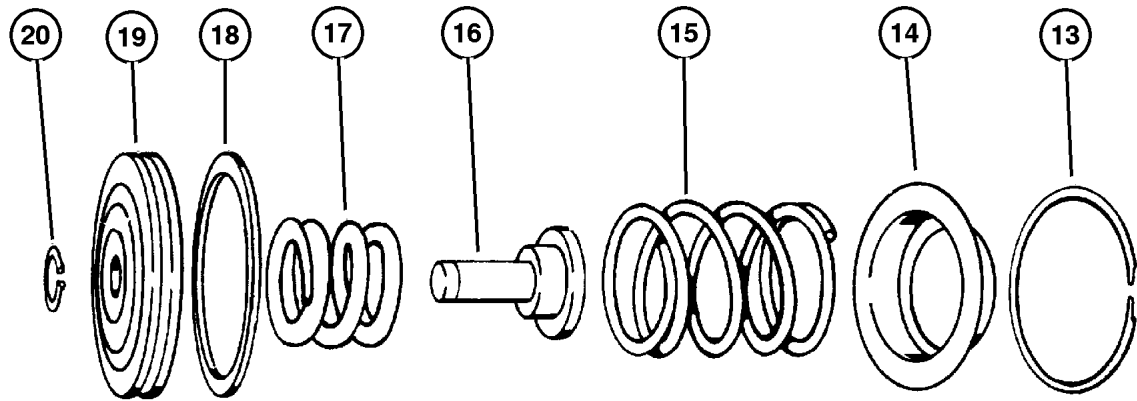
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-720

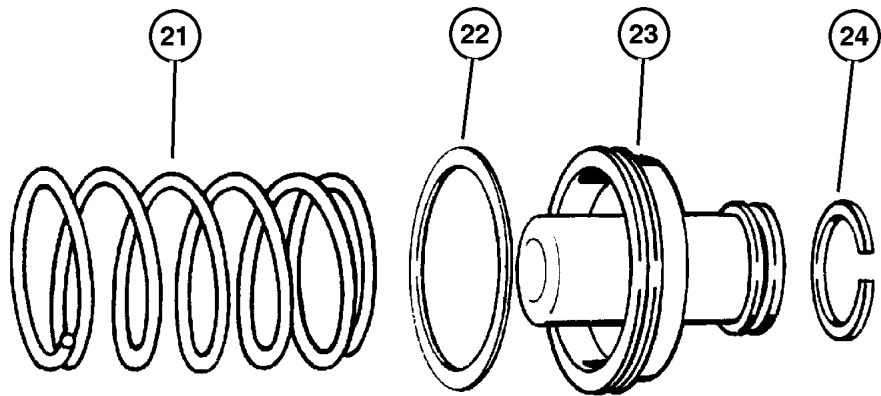
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 23   | 3743 650       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Accumulator      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                          |
| 24   | 3743 010       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Piston Accumulator |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                          |



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

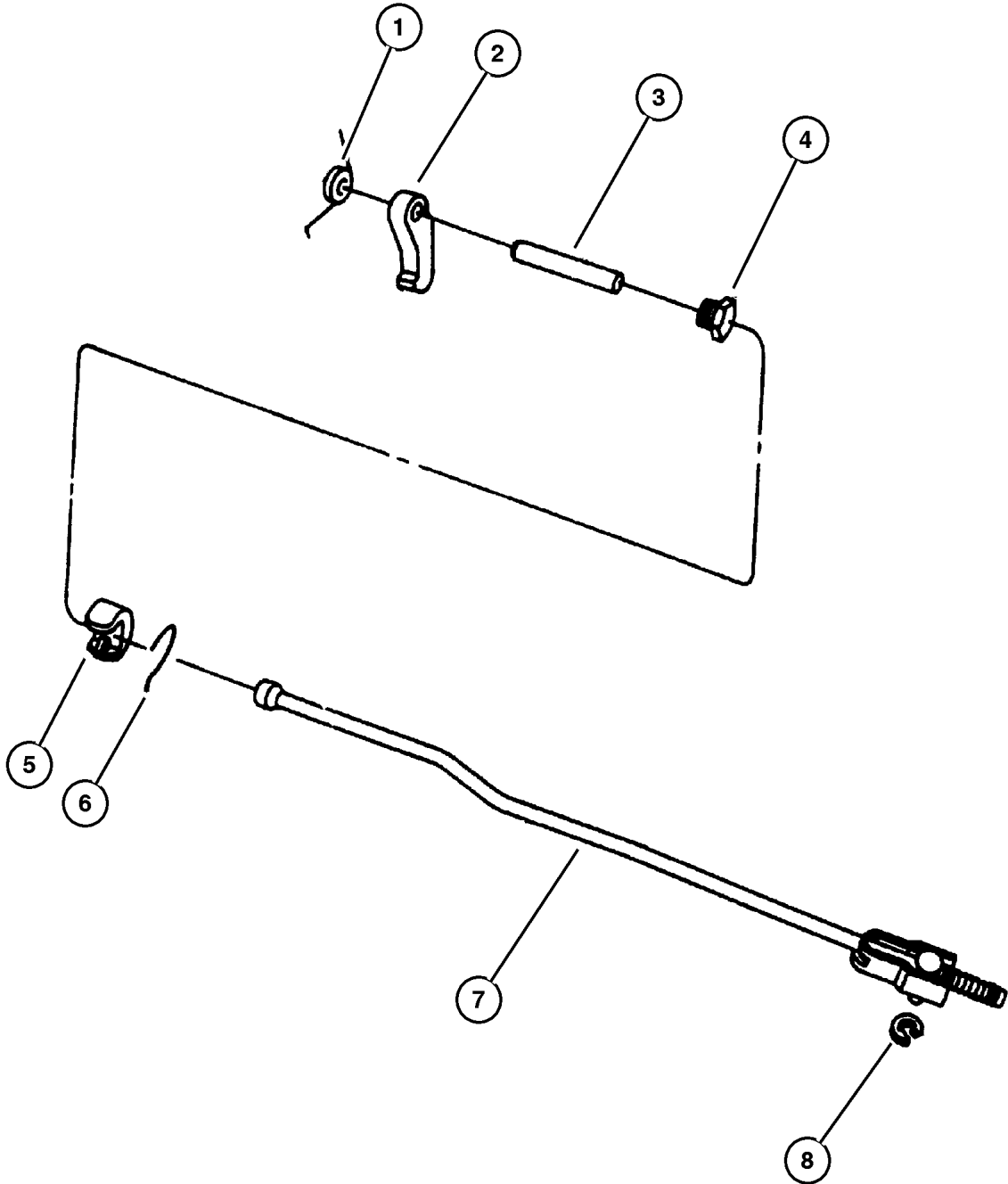
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |



| ITEM                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                             |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                             |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                             |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                             |
| 1                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Parking Sprag       |
|                                             | 2466 909       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 2                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRAG, Transmission Parking |
|                                             | 4471 415       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 3                                           |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | SHAFT, Parking Sprag        |
|                                             | 2466 892       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 4                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SCREW                       |
|                                             | 8350 3127      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 5                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLUG, Parking Sprag         |
|                                             | 2538 042       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 6                                           |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, Transmission     |
|                                             | 2538 034       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
|                                             |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |
| 7                                           |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | ROD, Parking Sprag          |
|                                             | 4471 478       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                             |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |

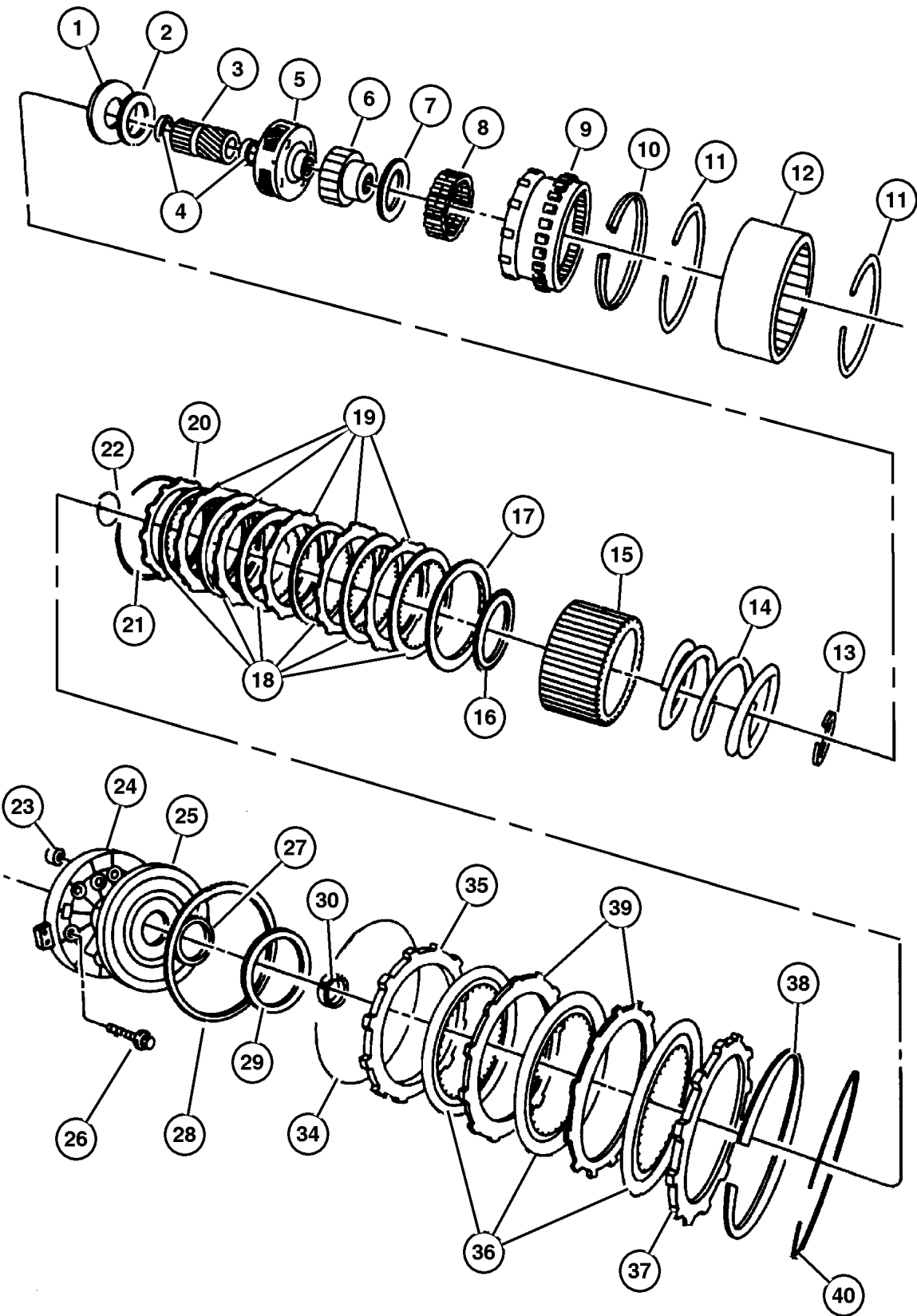
Parking Sprag,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-730



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------|
| 8    | 6035 256       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, Rod |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                |



Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-1010



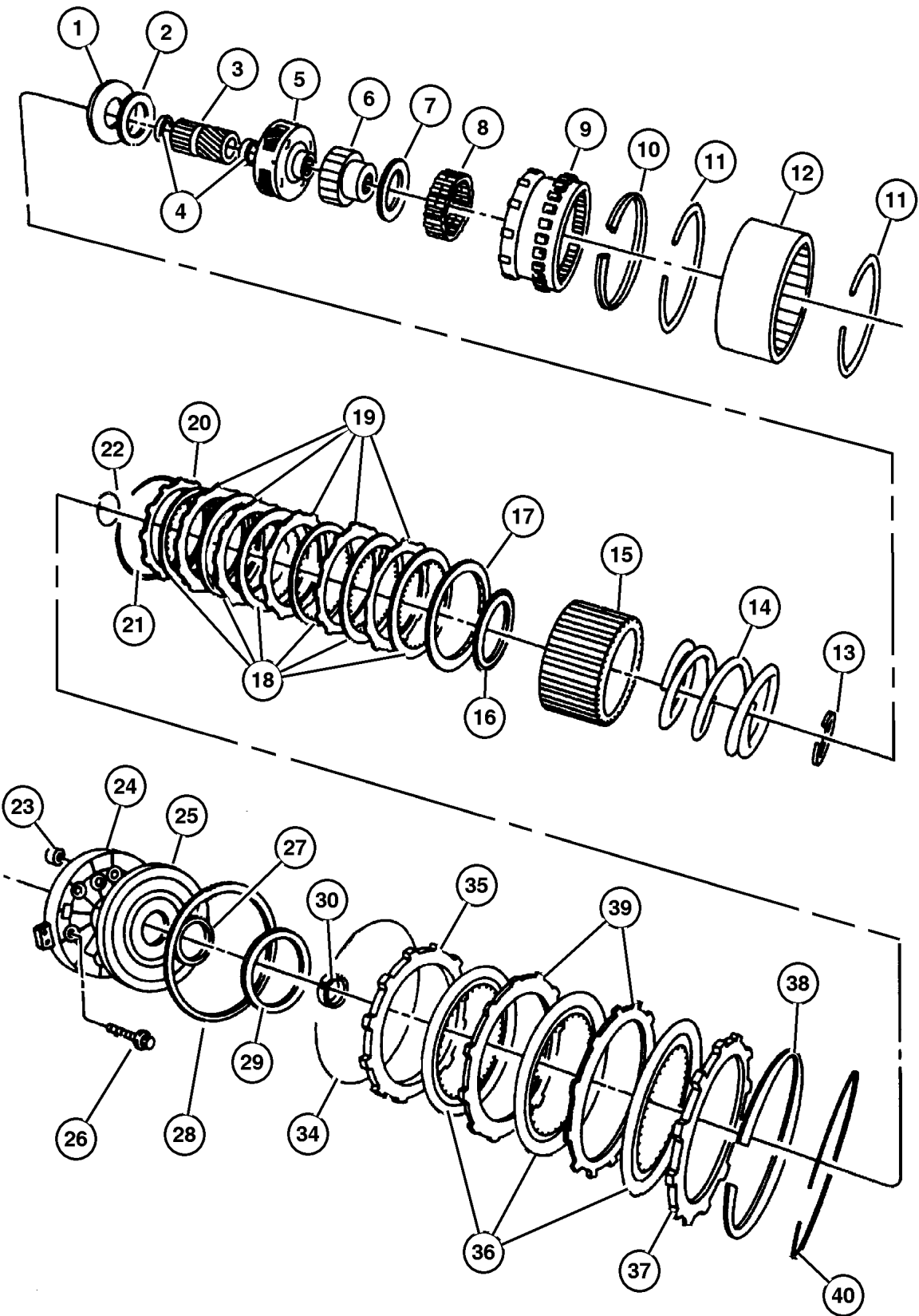
| ITEM                                        | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE   | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                          |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                         |
| [DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                         |
| [EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                         |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines       |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module      |
|                                             | 4740 774    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
|                                             |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 |       |      |                                         |
| 2                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 3                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | GEAR, Overdrive Sun                     |
|                                             | 4778 742    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
| 4                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |
| 5                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion          |
|                                             | 4761 011    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
| 6                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | RACE, Overrunning Clutch                |
|                                             | 4461 124    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
| 7                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position |
|                                             | 4461 014    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
|                                             |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |
| 8                                           |             |     |         |        |      |          |       |      | CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning           |
|                                             | 4461 015    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0, EW0 | DGP   |      |                                         |

|                                  |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EW0 = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 9    | 4761 010       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | GEAR, Overdrive Annulus      |
|      |                |     | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 10   | 4461 059       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, 5.25 OD           |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 11   | 4461 060       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, 6.00 OD           |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 12   | 5211 8057      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | DRUM, Automatic Transmission |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 13   | 4461 063       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD         |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 14   | 4461 032       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch        |
|      |                |     | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 15   | 4461 072       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | HUB, Direct Clutch           |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
|      |                |     | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                              |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST BEARING, Overdrive    |

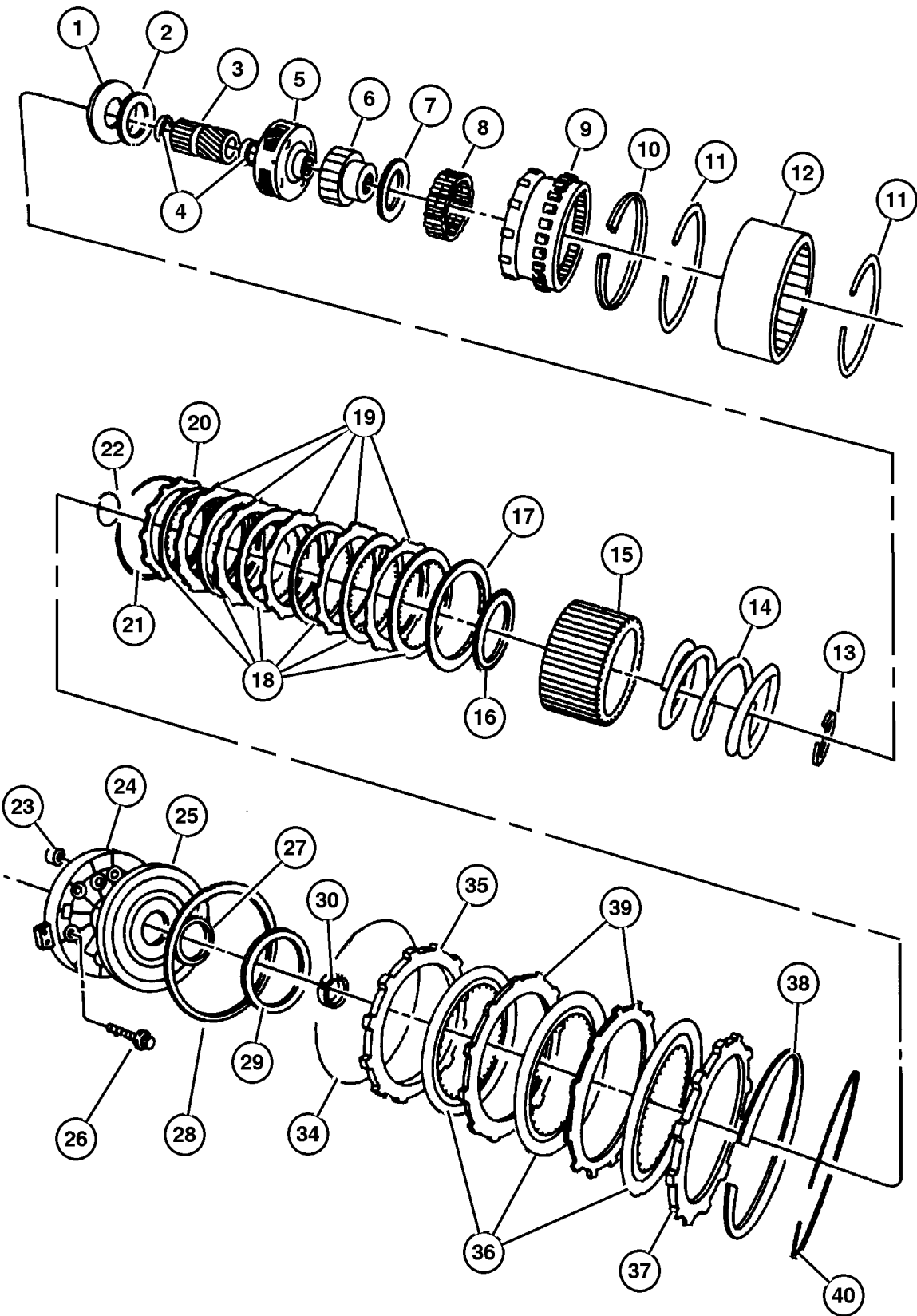
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-1010



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 4446 724       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      | 4461 030       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 18   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                    |
|      | 4461 042       | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Valve Body         |
|      | 4864 053       | 9   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 20   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Pressure                        |
|      | 4461 183       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Direct Clutch                  |
|      | 4461 032       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 22   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, 1.875" OD                   |
|      | 4461 064       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 23   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | FILTER, Overdrive Clutch               |
|      | 4412 583       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |

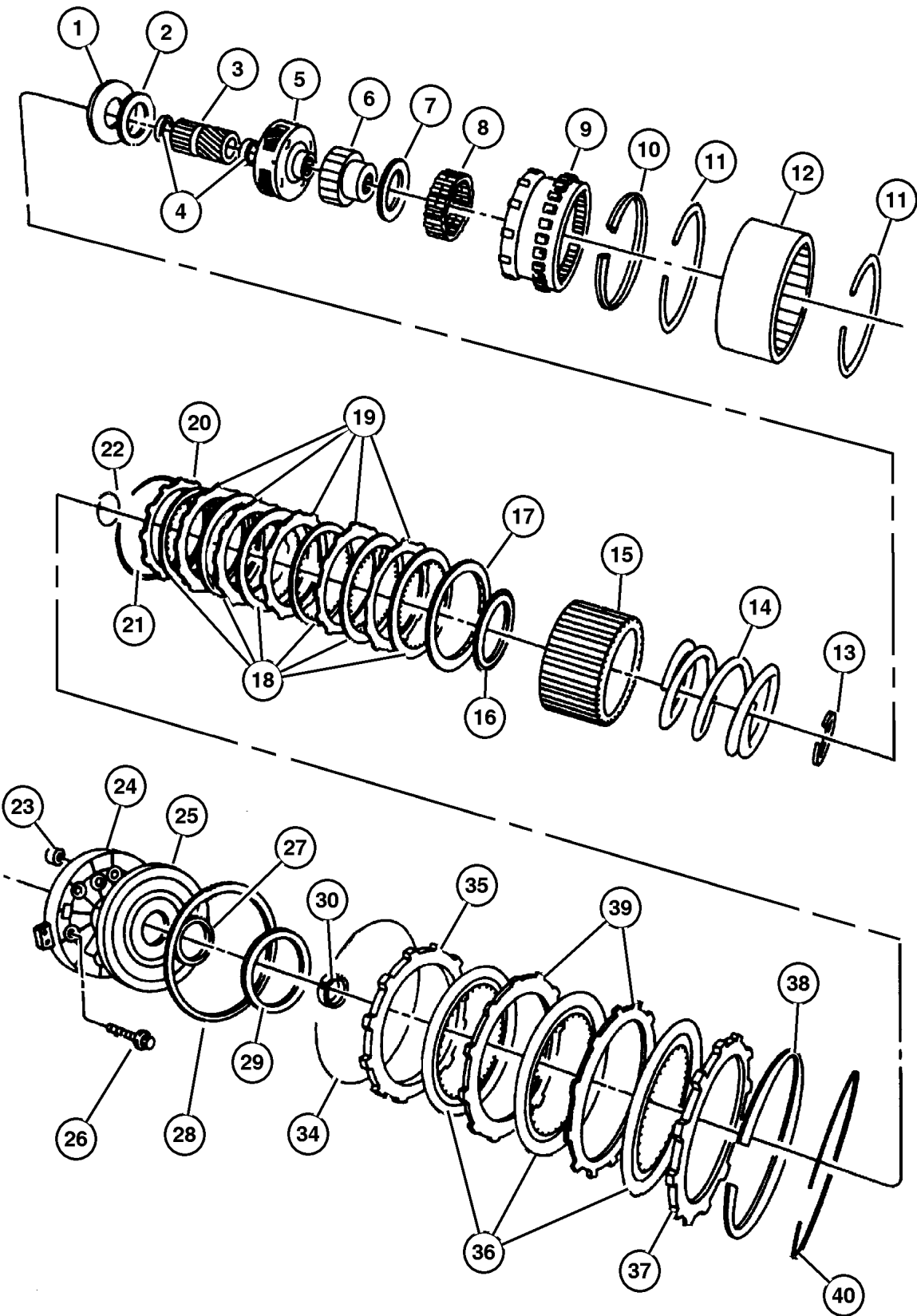
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-1010



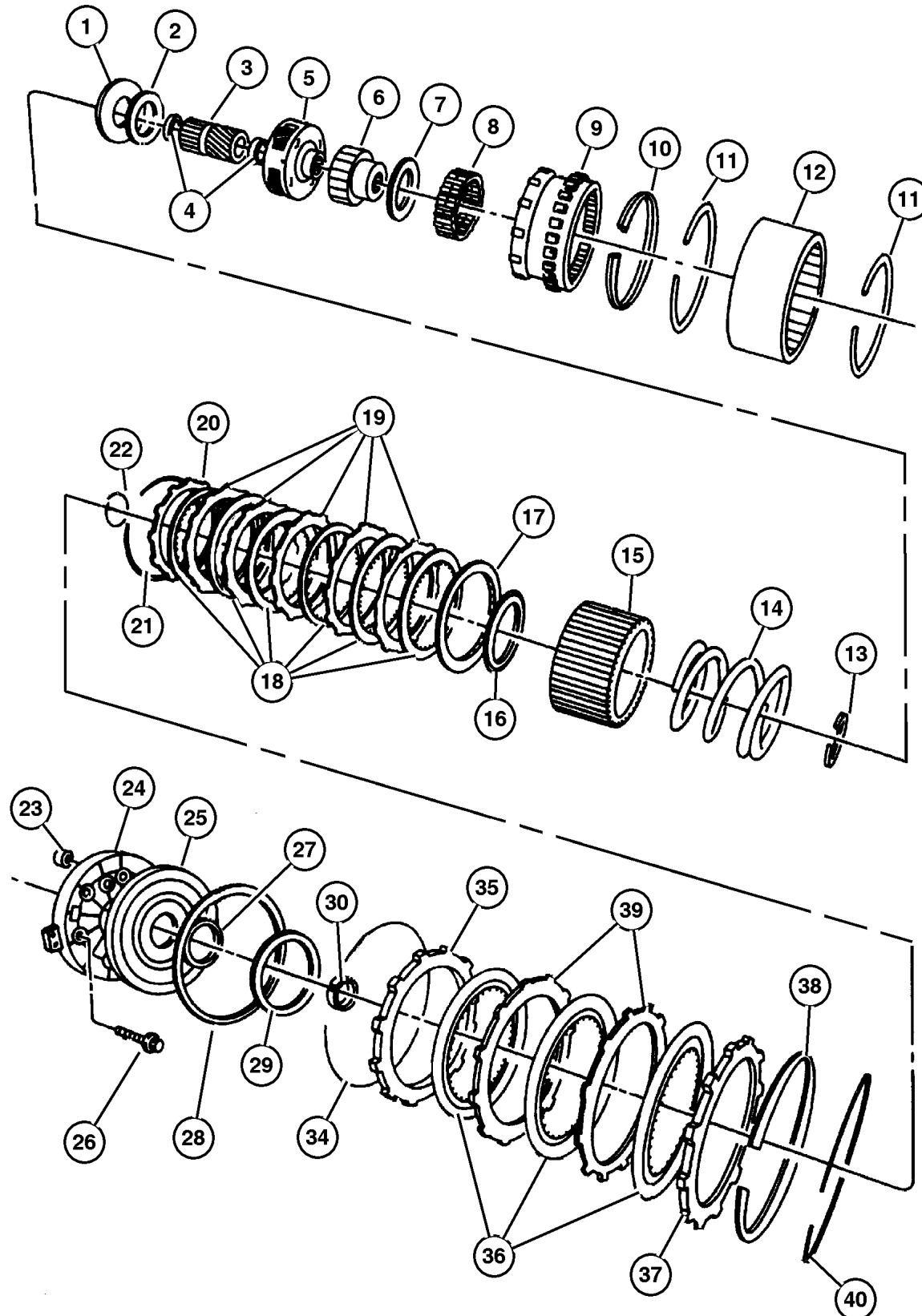
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 24   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive<br>Clutch Piston        |
|      | 5211 7975      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
| 25   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | PISTON, Overdrive Clutch                               |
|      | 5211 8599      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
| 26   |                | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SCREW, .25-20                                          |
|      | 0152 796       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
| 27   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                          |
|      | 4431 697       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
| 28   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston                          |
|      | 4617 352       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch<br>.123-.125" Thick |
|      | 4431 585       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      | 4431 586       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      | .153"-.155" Thick                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-1010



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 4431 587    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .183"-.185" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .183"-.185" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 588    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .213"-.215" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .213"-.215" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 590    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .243"-.245" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .243"-.245" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 731    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .138"-.140" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .138"-.140" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 732    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .168"-.170" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .168"-.170" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 733    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .198"-.200" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .198"-.200" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 734    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .228"-.230" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .228"-.230" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      | 4431 735    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .108"-.110" Thick                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      | .108"-.110" Thick                  |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| 30   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm |
|      | 4431 916    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DGP   |      |                                    |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                    |
| -31  |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175   |

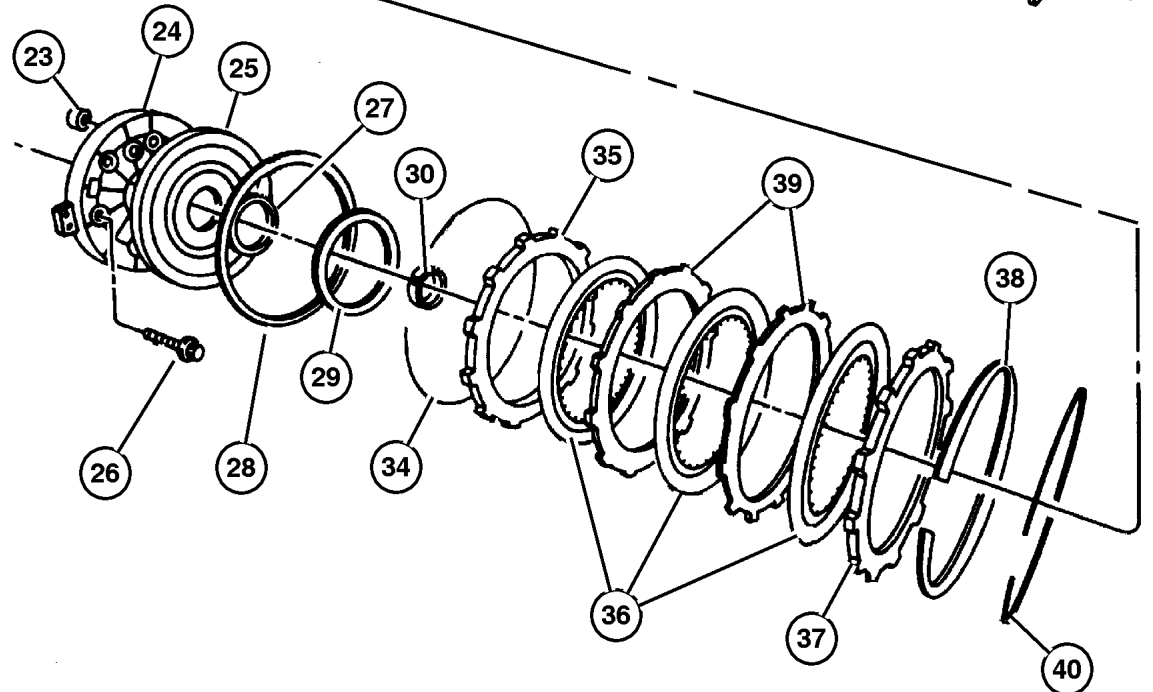
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Figure 47RE-1010**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      | 4431 917       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| -32  |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193       |
|      | 4431 918       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| -33  |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211       |
|      | 4431 919       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 34   |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch            |
|      | 4461 082       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 35   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      | 4461 033       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 36   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | DISC, Direct Clutch                    |
|      | 4461 181       | 5   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 5   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 37   |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Clutch<br>Reaction |
|      | 4461 033       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DGP   |      |                                        |
| 38   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Overdrive Clutch               |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

## BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

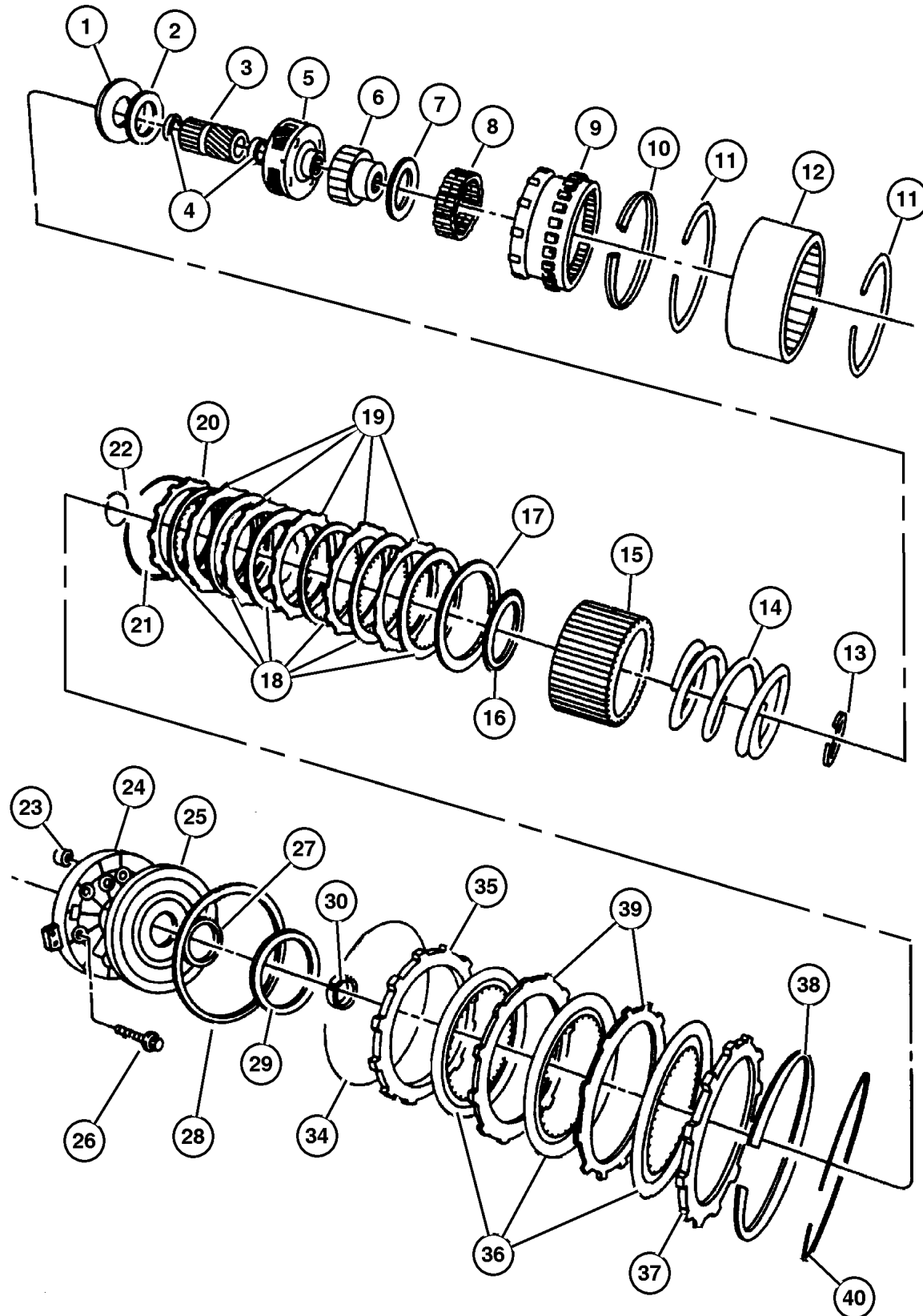
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train,4 Speed 47RE Figure 47RE-1010

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE  
Figure 47RE-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGP] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE

[EM0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

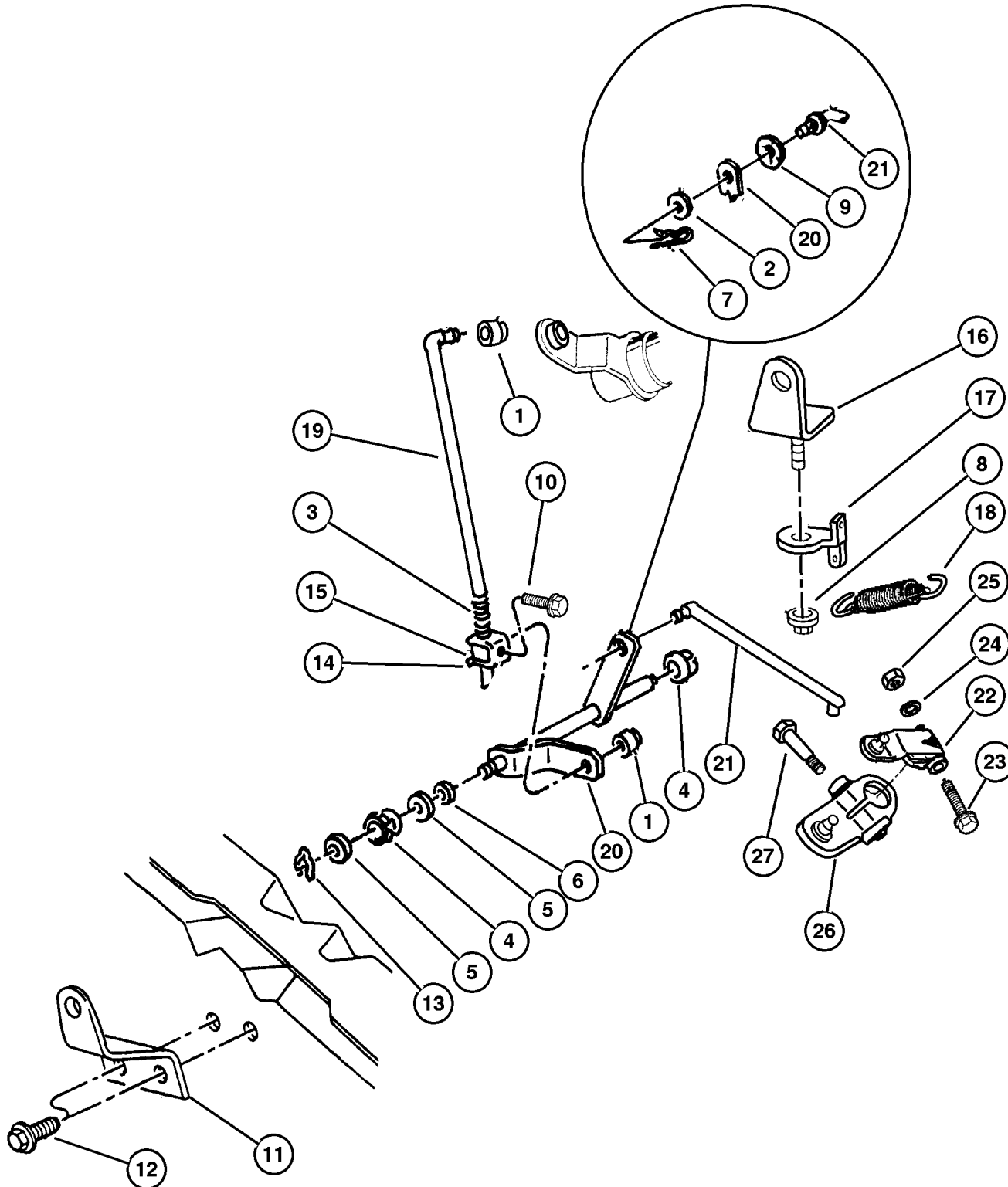
|    |             |   |  |  |  |             |             |  |                                                      |
|----|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 3575 333    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | GROMMET, Control Rod Front                           |
| 2  | J012 0393   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | WASHER, Flat                                         |
| 3  | 3575 354    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,<br>Adjusting          |
| 4  | 3467 800    | 2 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft                      |
| 5  | 6504 763    | 2 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | WASHER, Flat, M13.5                                  |
| 6  | 6034 943    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | WASHER                                               |
| 7  | J400 4295   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever                        |
| 8  | 6028 114    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg.<br>Lock 7/16-14      |
| 9  | 0391 888    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | WASHER, Wave, .359x.593x.010                         |
| 10 | 0181 082    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2                          |
| 11 | 5207 7802   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft,<br>Frame End       |
| 12 |             |   |  |  |  |             |             |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced)              |
| 13 | 6032 475    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | RING, Transmission Torque Shaft                      |
| 14 | 5210 7734   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | CLAMP                                                |
| 15 | 3575 334    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod                        |
| 16 | 5207 7803   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DGT         |  | BRACKET, Gearshift, Torque Shaft<br>Mtg., Trans. End |
| 17 | 5207 8718   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring                       |
| 18 | 5300 9055   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | SPRING, Throttle Valve Return                        |
| 19 | 52107 699AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control                              |
| 20 | 52079 228AB | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGP         |  | TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift                              |
| 21 | 5207 7630   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGP         |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control,<br>Transmission             |
| 22 | 5207 9065   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | LEVER, Throttle Valve                                |
| 23 | 0181 065    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00                          |
| 24 | 0138 165    | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | WASHER, Lock                                         |
| 25 | J012 0375   | 1 |  |  |  |             | DG0         |  | NUT, Hex, .250-20                                    |
| 26 | 52077 804AC | 1 |  |  |  |             | DGP,<br>DGT |  | LEVER, Manual Control                                |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

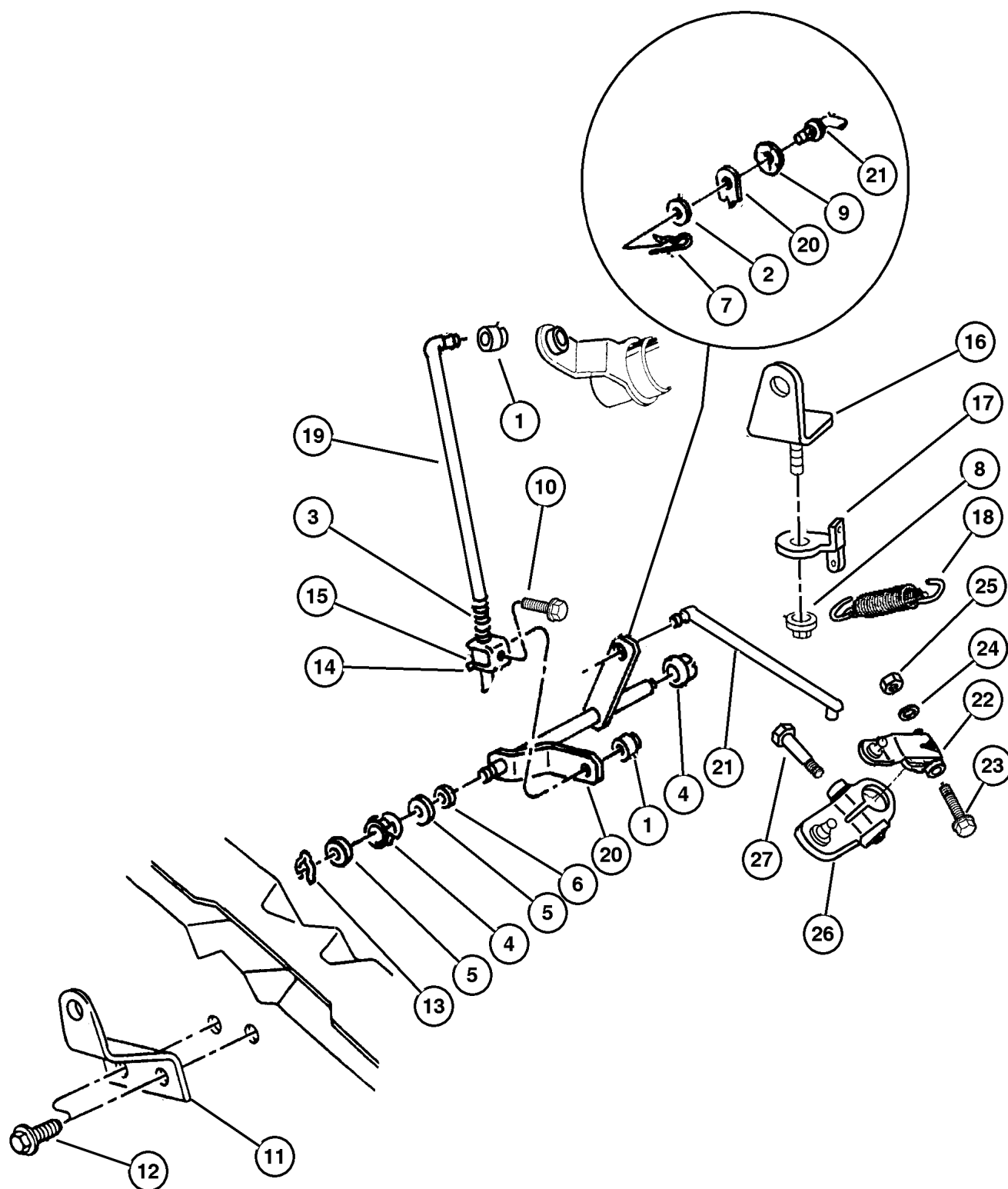
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





**Controls, Gearshift, Lower,4 Speed 47RE**  
**Figure 47RE-1210**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 27   | 0180 034       | 1   |      |        |      |        | DGP,<br>DGT |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.25-20x1.50 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

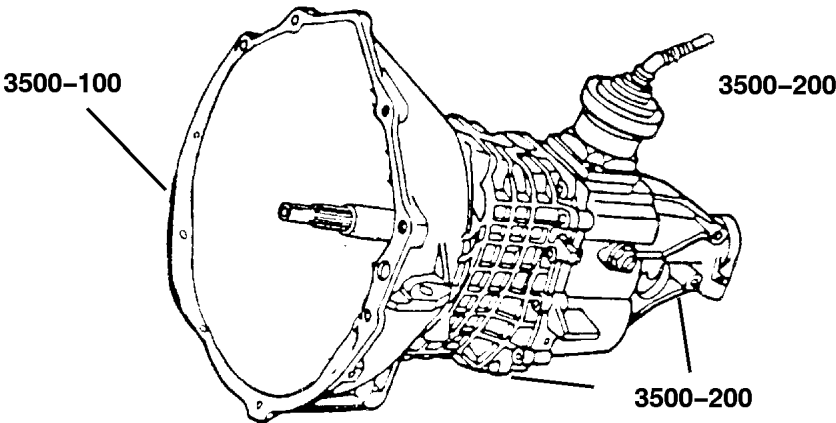
# Group – 3500

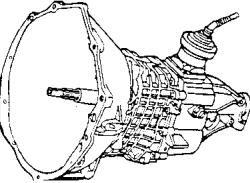
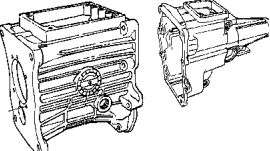
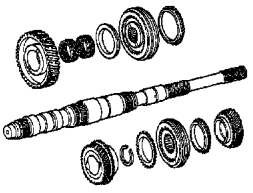
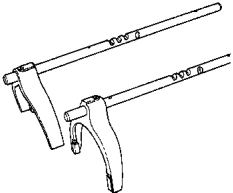
## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

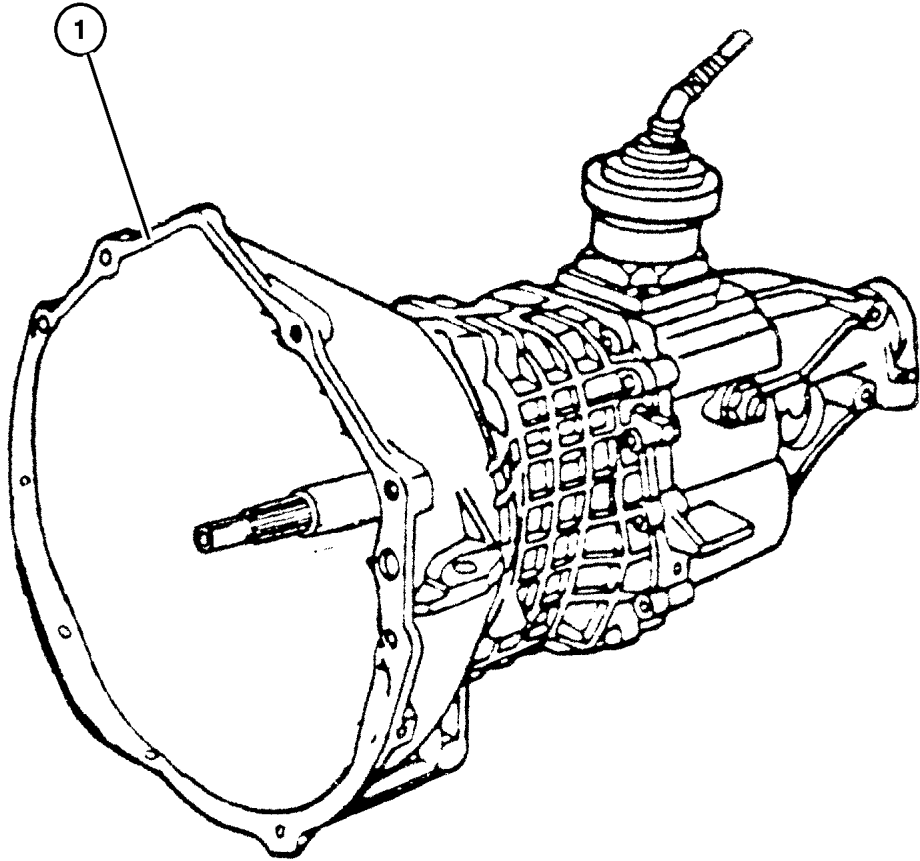
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

|                                        |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transmission Assembly</b>           |                |
| Transmission Assembly 3500 [DDC] ..... | Fig. 3500-110  |
| <b>Case and Extension</b>              |                |
| Case and Extensions [DDC] .....        | Fig. 3500-210  |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                      |                |
| Gear Train [DDC] .....                 | Fig. 3500-410  |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>                  |                |
| Shift Forks and Rails [DDC] .....      | Fig. 3500-910  |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>              |                |
| Gear Shift Controls [DDC] .....        | Fig. 3500-1210 |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>3500-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>3500-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>3500-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                        | <b>3500-900</b><br>Fork and Rails                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>3500-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Transmission Assembly 3500 [DDC]  
Figure 3500-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DDC] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions  
[ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
1 TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed

|           |   |         |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|-----------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 5210 8132 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | ELO | DDC |  |  |
| 5210 8133 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  | ELO | DDC |  |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

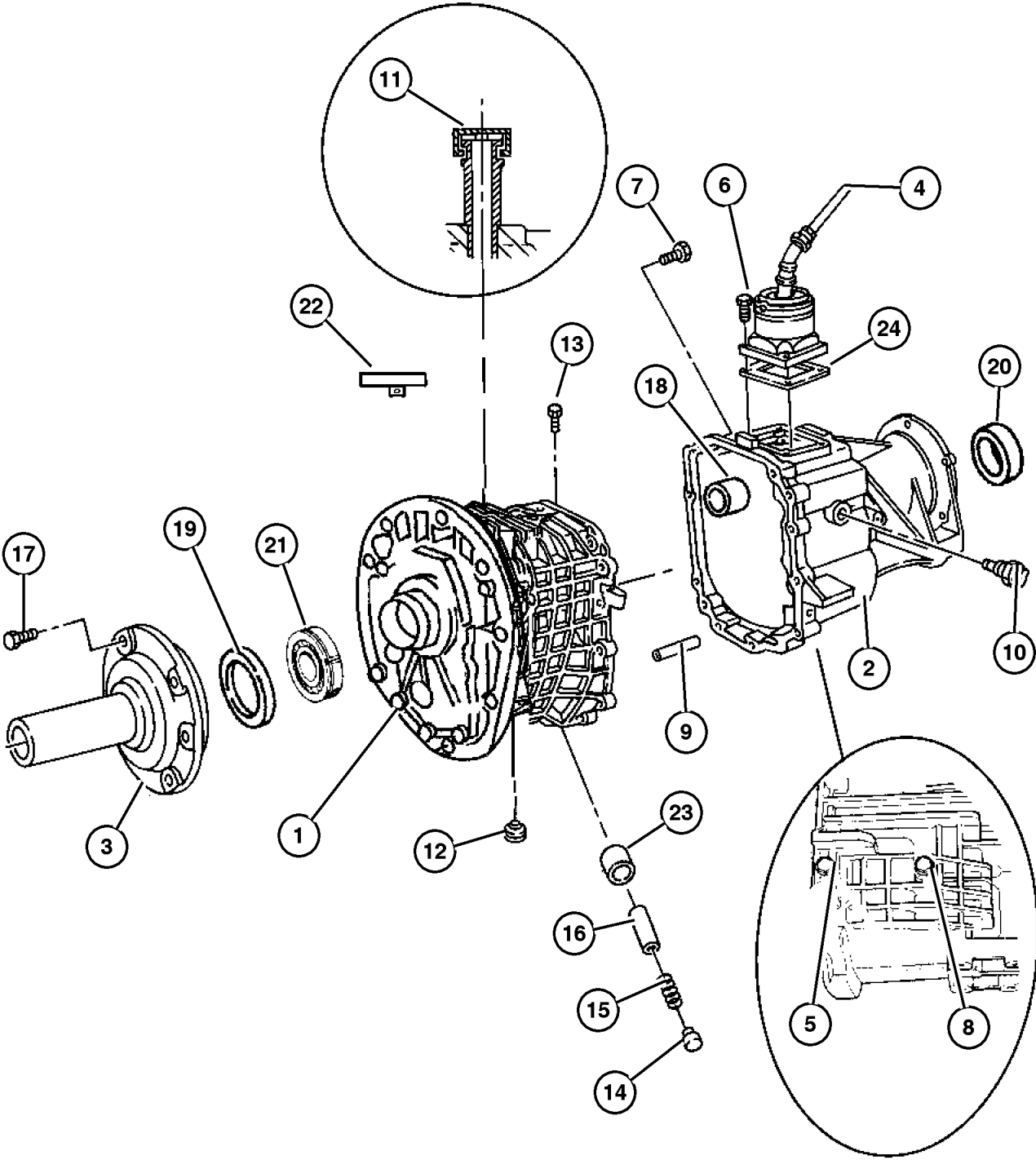
Case and Extensions [DDC]  
Figure 3500-210

| ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                                  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DDC] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 1                                                   | 4874 311       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | CASE, Transmission         |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 2                                                   | 5003 287AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | CASE, Transmission Rear    |
|                                                     | 4740 988       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 3                                                   | 4874 019       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | RETAINER, Shaft            |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 4                                                   | 4886 199AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | LEVER, Gearshift           |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 5                                                   | 4741 313       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BOLT, M8-1.25x70           |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 6                                                   | 4741 144       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BOLT, Hex Head             |
|                                                     |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 7                                                   | 4741 123       | 11  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 |
|                                                     |                | 11  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 8                                                   | 4741 115       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BOLT, Hex                  |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 9                                                   | 4741 122       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PIN, Locating              |
|                                                     |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 10                                                  | 4741 121       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp       |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 11                                                  | 4740 901       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | VENT, Transmission         |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 12                                                  | 4882 280       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill             |

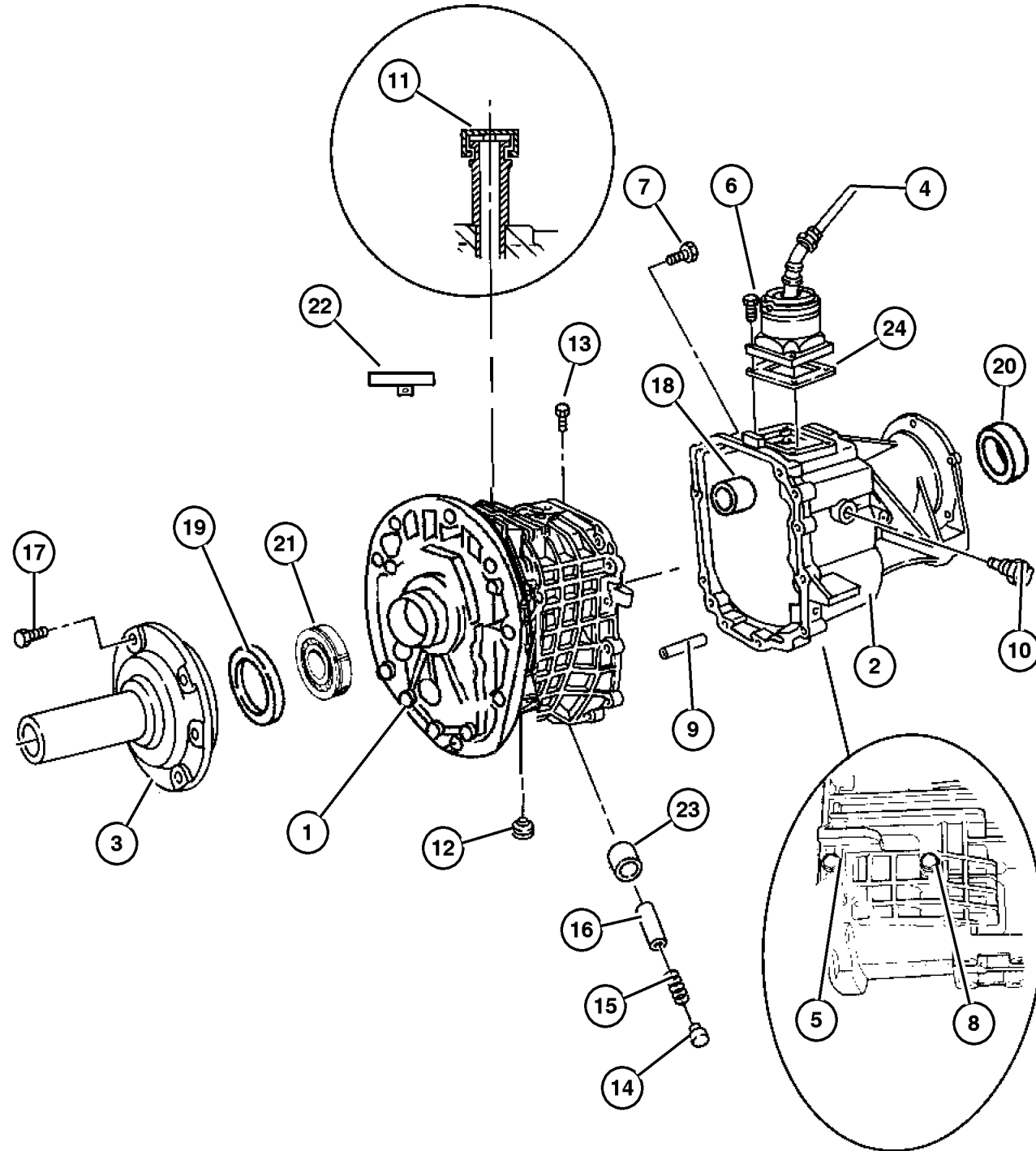
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Extensions [DDC]  
Figure 3500-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 13   | 4740 904       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PIN, Detent                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 14   | 4741 128       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | CAP, Detent                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 15   | 4773 182       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SPRING, Shift Detent       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 16   | 4741 129       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PLUNGER                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 17   | 4741 300       | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25 |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 18   | 4741 112       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Ball              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 19   | 4741 296       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SEAL, Input Shaft          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 20   | 4741 119       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SEAL, Output Shaft         |
|      | 4741 118       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 21   | 4874 174       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 22   | 4740 901       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | VENT, Transmission         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 23   | 4740 892       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BUSHING, Detent            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |
| 24   | 4886 153AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SEAL, Shift Lever          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                            |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

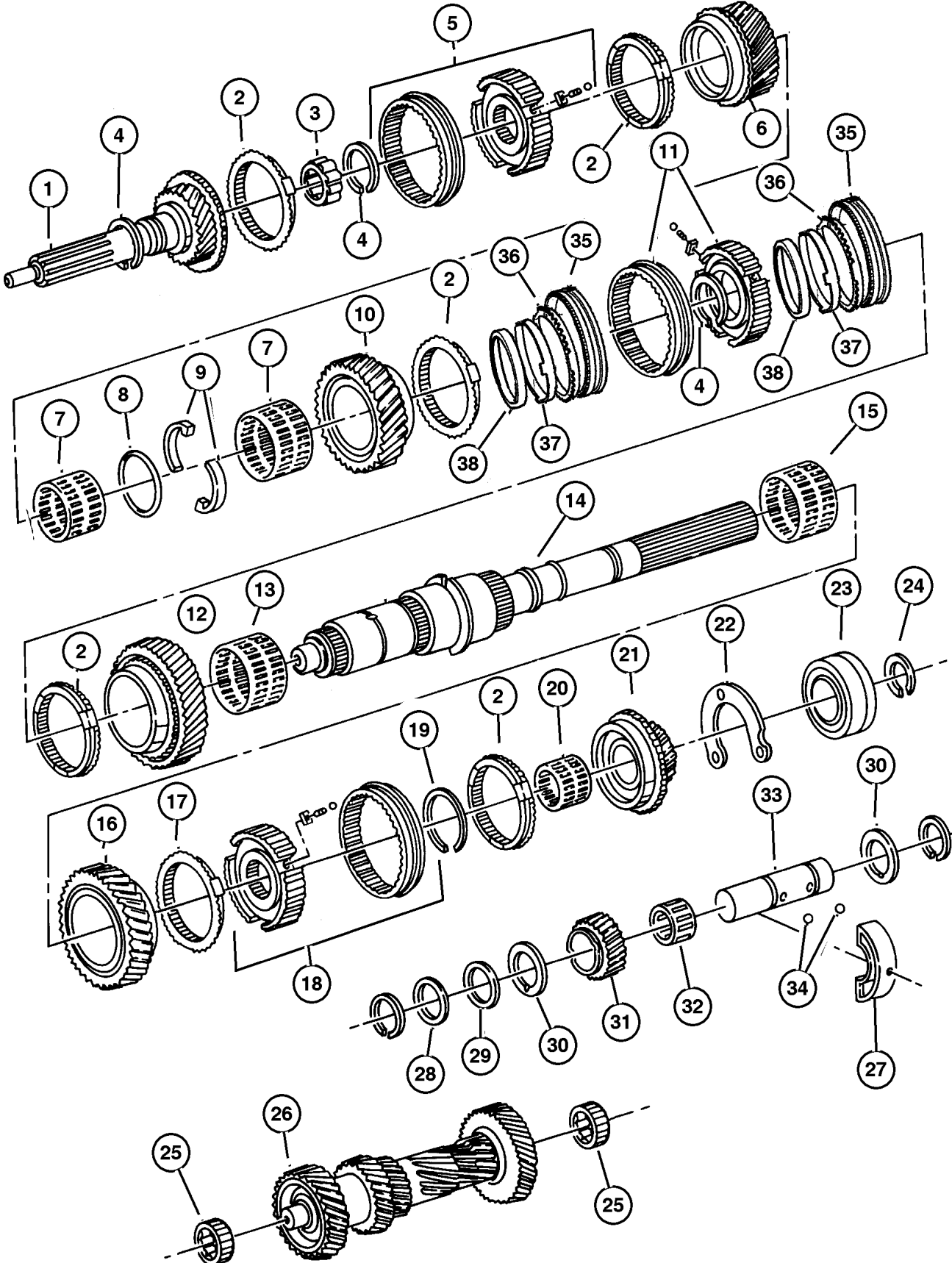
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                                  |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [DDC] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| [ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                      |
| 1                                                   | 4883 472AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SHAFT, Input                         |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 2                                                   | 4741 277    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer              |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 3                                                   | 4741 878    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft          |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 4                                                   | 4741 266    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing      |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 5                                                   | 4741 293    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth       |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 6                                                   | 4874 312    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | GEAR, Third                          |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 7                                                   | 4741 874    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear          |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 8                                                   | 4897 922AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SNAP RING                            |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 9                                                   | 4746 070    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear |
|                                                     |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 10                                                  | 4874 358    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | GEAR, Second                         |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 11                                                  | 4874 356    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second       |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                      |
| 12                                                  |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, First                          |

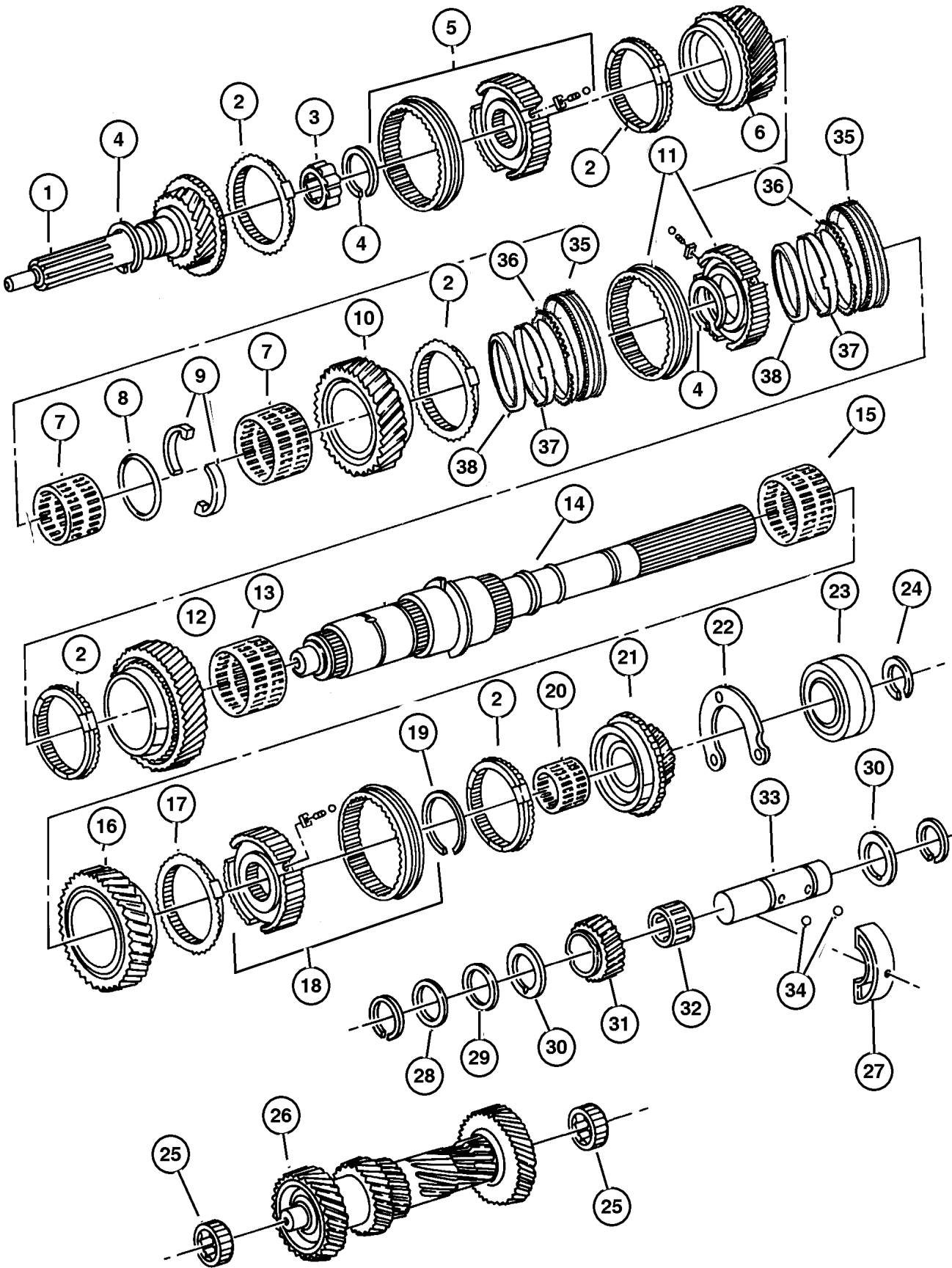
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410



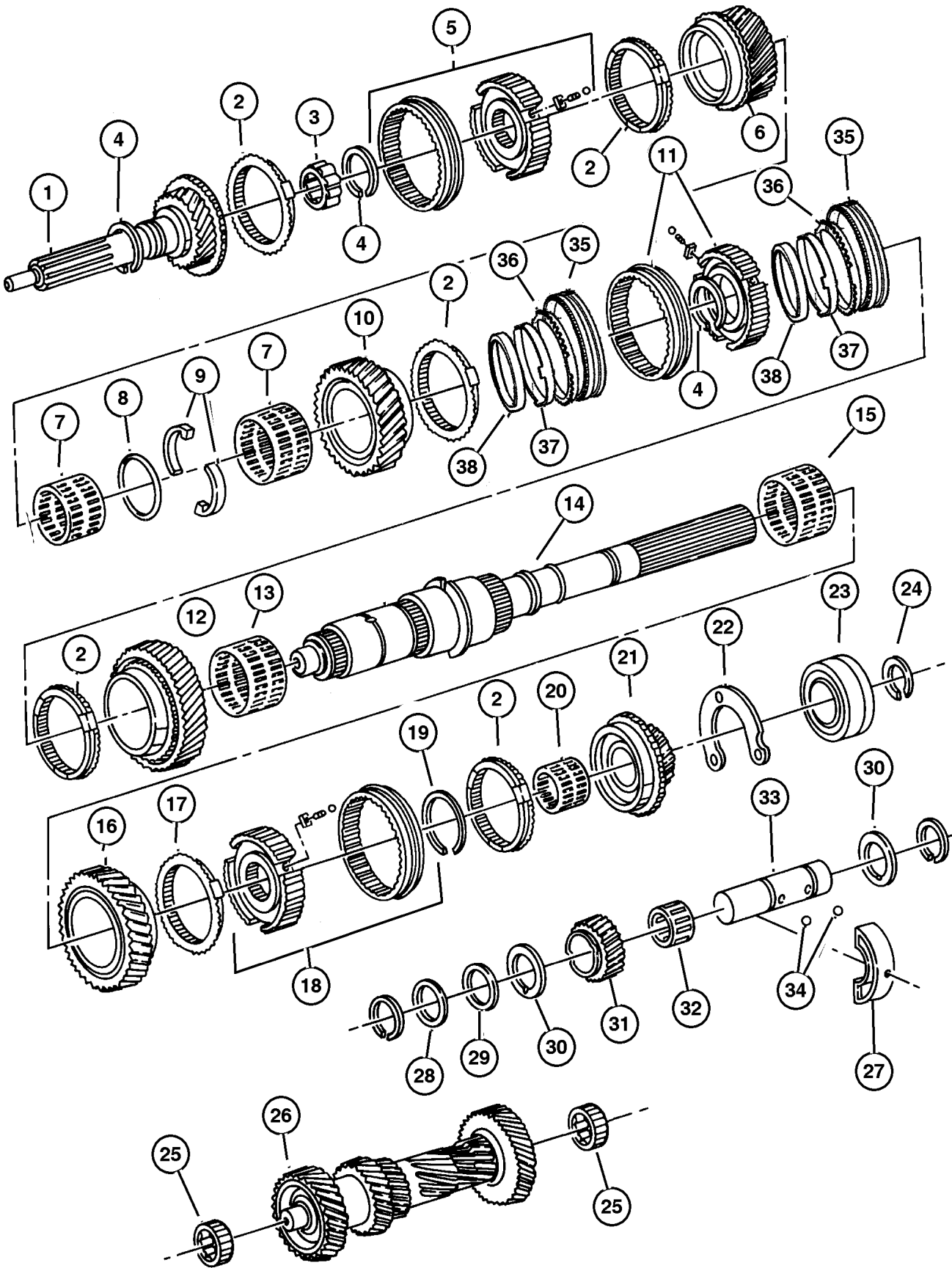
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| 13   | 4874 355    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission                |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
|      | 4741 871    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 14   | 5003 288AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SHAFT, Output                               |
|      | 5003 289AA  | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 15   | 4741 871    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission                |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 16   | 4741 284    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | GEAR, Reverse                               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 17   | 4741 285    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | STOP RING, Synchronizer                     |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 18   | 4741 278    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 19   | 4741 805    | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | RING, Transmission                          |
|      |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 20   | 4741 273    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Needle                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 21   | 4874 361    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | GEAR, Fifth                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 22   | 4741 116    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing |
|      | 4741 114    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 23   | 4741 866    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                                             |
| 24   | 4741 266    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing             |
|      |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 25   | 4740 900    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Countershaft        |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 26   | 4874 310    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SHAFT, Counter               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 27   | 4741 312    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 28   | 4741 310    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | WASHER, Flat                 |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 29   | 4741 309    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | WASHER, Idler Gear           |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 30   | 4741 307    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 31   | 4741 306    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | GEAR, Reverse Idler          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 32   | 4874 359    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BEARING, Idler               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 33   | 4741 303    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | IDLER SHAFT, Transmission    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 34   | 4741 891    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BALL, Check, 4 mm            |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 35   | 4874 403    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | RING                         |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 36   | 4874 363    | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | RING, Synchronizer Blocker   |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                              |
| 37   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CONE, Synchronizer           |

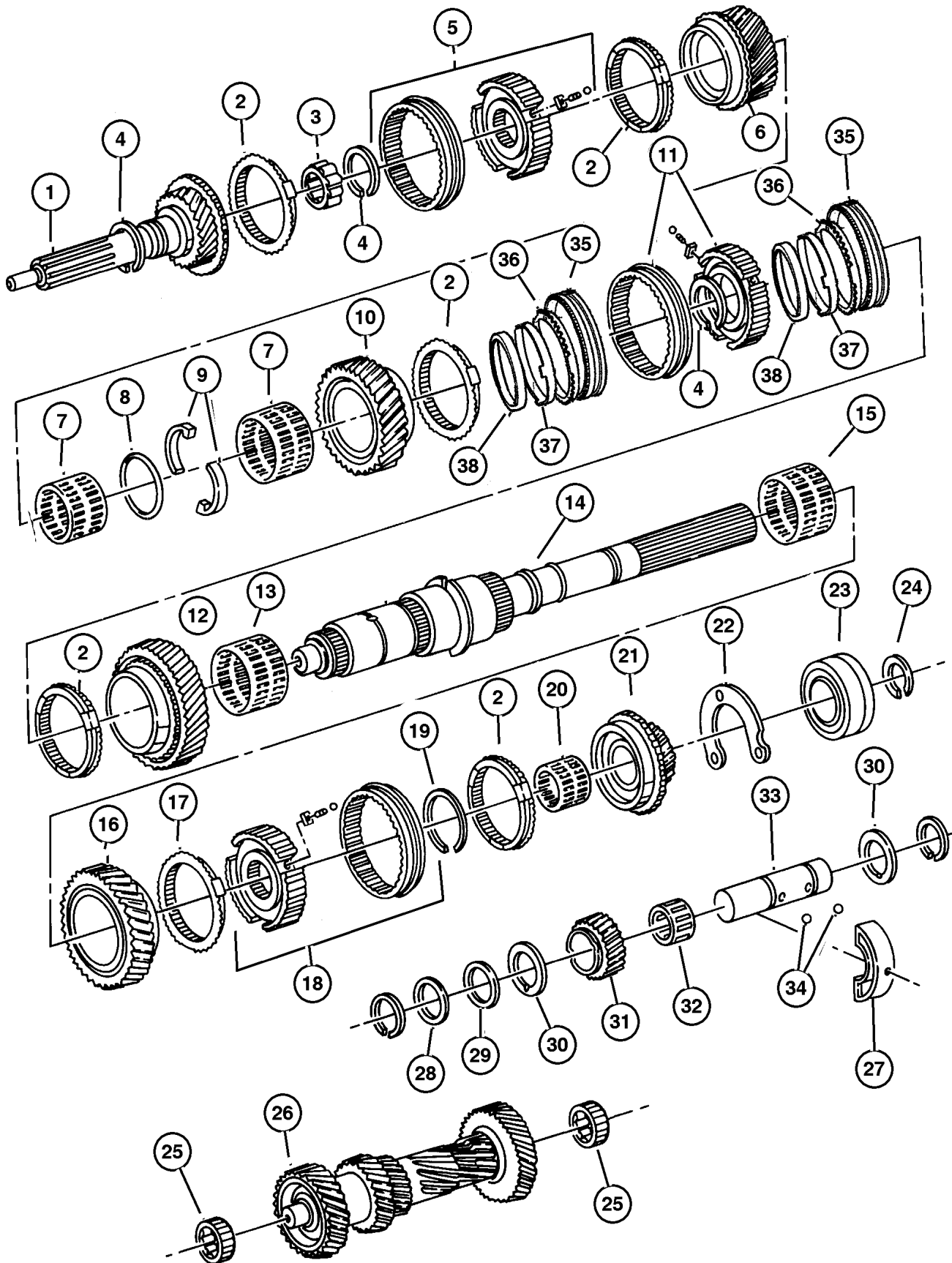
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Gear Train [DDC] Figure 3500-410



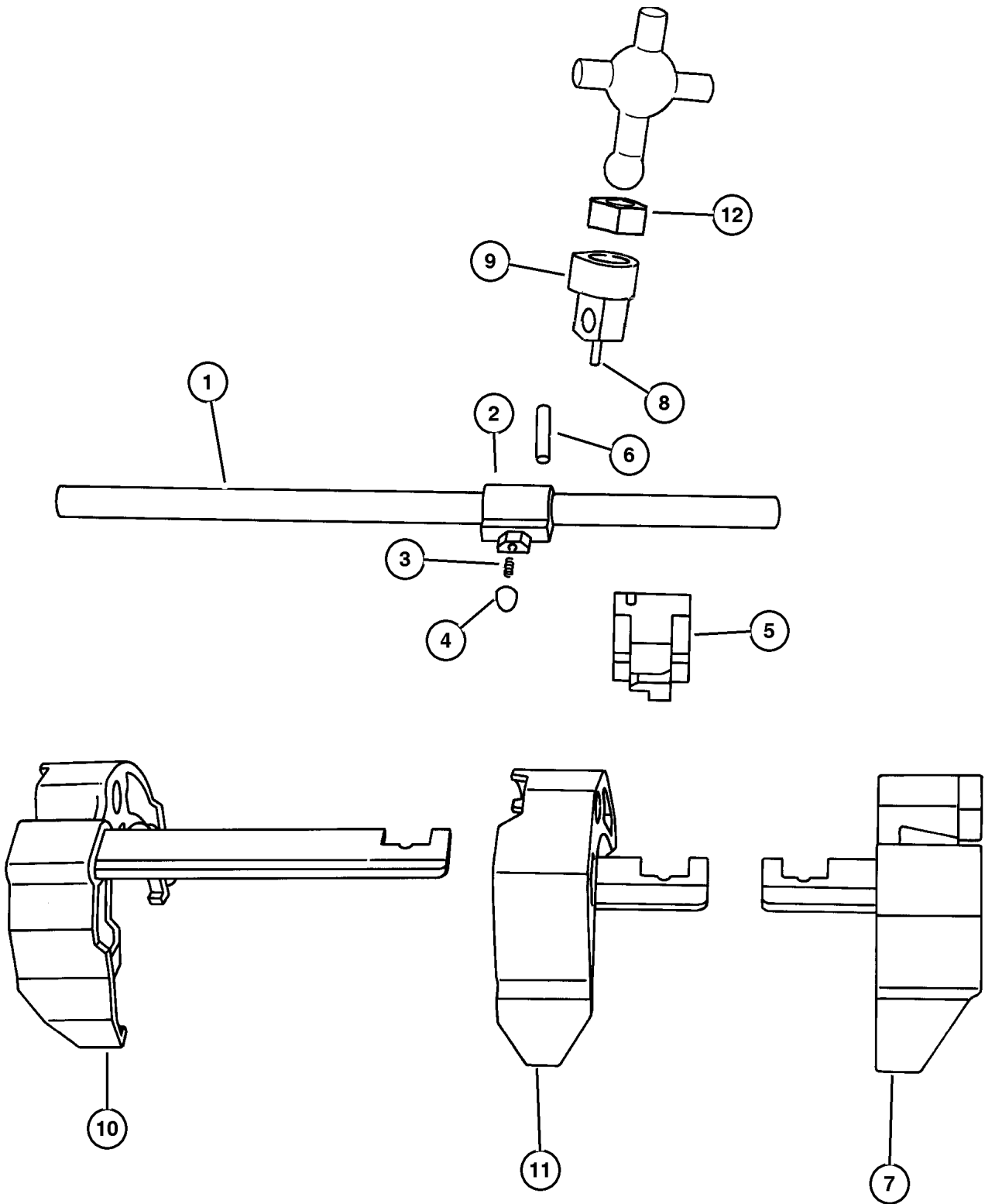
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 4874 405       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    |       |      |             |
| 38   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RING        |
|      | 4874 404       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    |       |      |             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shift Forks and Rails [DDC]  
Figure 3500-910



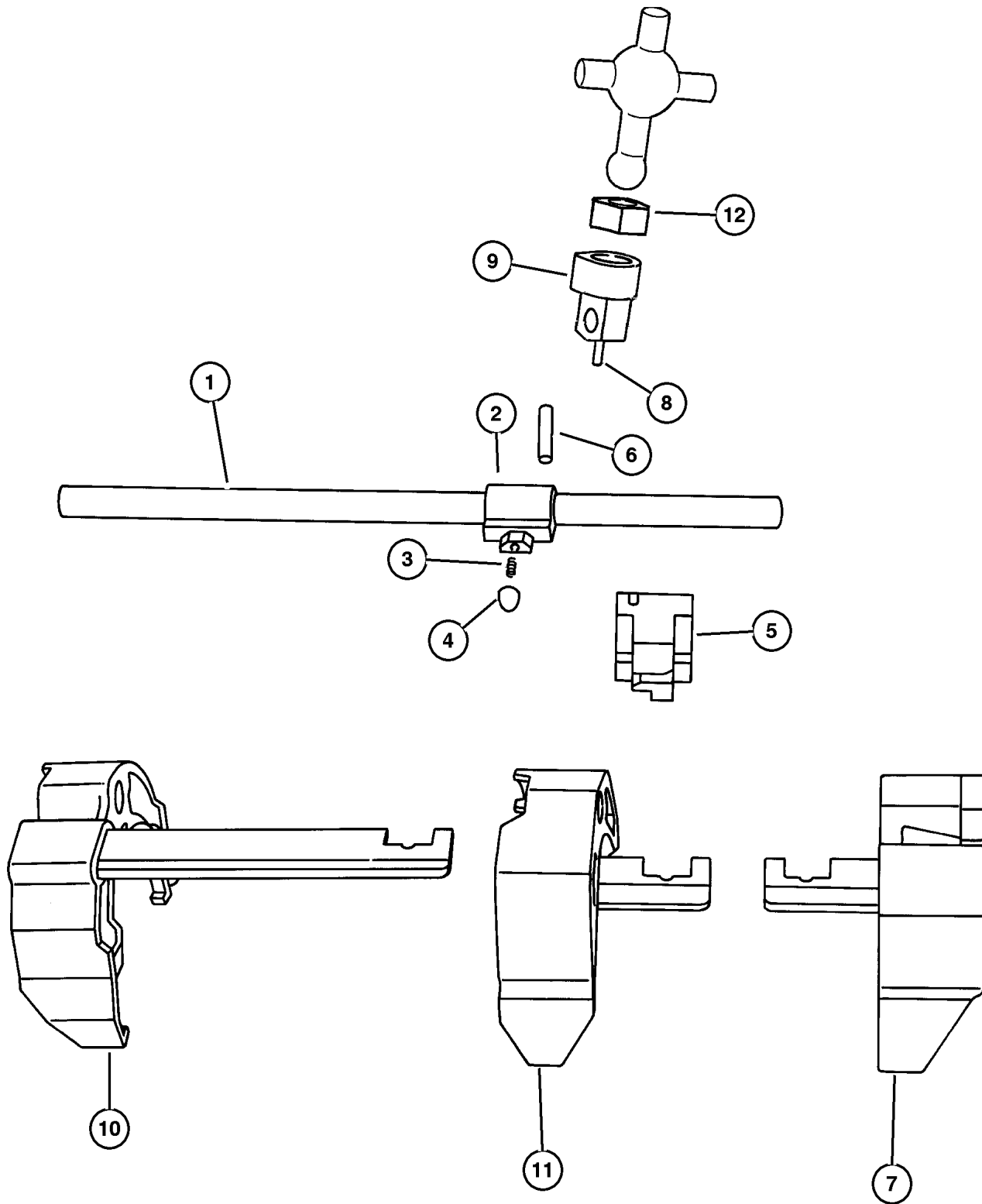
| ITEM                                                | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                                  |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| [DDC] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                        |
| 1                                                   | 4798 770    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SHAFT, Selector        |
|                                                     | 4798 771    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 2                                                   | 4856 988    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | LEVER, Shift Shaft     |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 3                                                   | 4741 137    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SPRING, Lever          |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 4                                                   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUNGER                |
|                                                     | 4761 634    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 5                                                   | 5012 337AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | BUSHING, Transmission  |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 6                                                   | 4741 138    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft       |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 7                                                   | 4886 076AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | FORK, Third and Fourth |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 8                                                   | 4741 139    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft       |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | Roll                   |
| 9                                                   | 4874 352    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | Roll                   |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | SOCKET, Shift Shaft    |
| 10                                                  | 4773 564    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | FORK, Transmission     |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 11                                                  | 4886 077AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | FORK, First and Second |
|                                                     |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      |                        |
| 12                                                  | 5012 020AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0    | DDC   |      | ISOLATOR, Shift Lever  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Figure 3500-910**

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Shift Controls [DDC]  
Figure 3500-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions  
[ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |             |   |         |  |  |  |     |  |                                                                  |
|---|-------------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|--|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4446 921    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DD0 |  | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob,<br>Shift Pattern                |
| 2 | 6502 556    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift<br>Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5 |
| 3 | 5210 4174   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever<br>***                         |
| 4 | 52107 614AB | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever                                           |
| 5 | 6101 946    | 6 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | DBB |  | SCREW, Tapping                                                   |
| 6 | 5210 7612   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | LEVER, Gearshift                                                 |
| 7 |             |   |         |  |  |  |     |  | CONSOLE, Floor                                                   |
|   | 5EZ5 4LAZ   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | AGATE                                                            |
|   | 5EZ5 4RC8   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | Dark Cirrus                                                      |
|   | 5EZ5 4VK9   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | Dark Suede                                                       |
| 8 | 52107 613AB | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever                                           |
| 9 | 6101 946    | 6 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | DBB |  | SCREW, Tapping                                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 4500

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Transmission Assembly**

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-110

**Case and Extension**

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-210

**Gear Train**

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-410

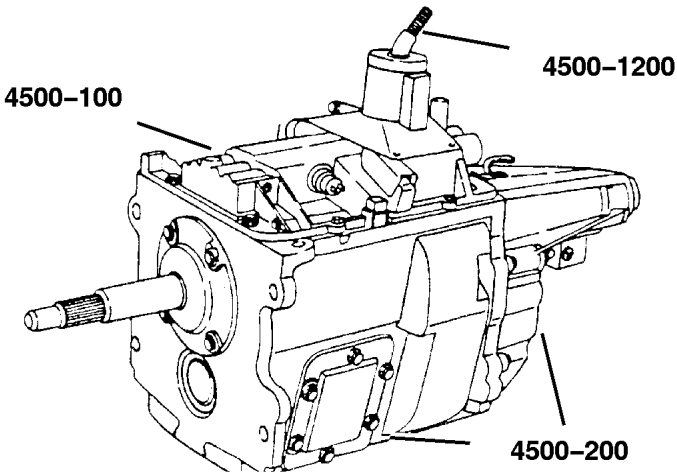
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-420

**Fork and Rails**

Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-910

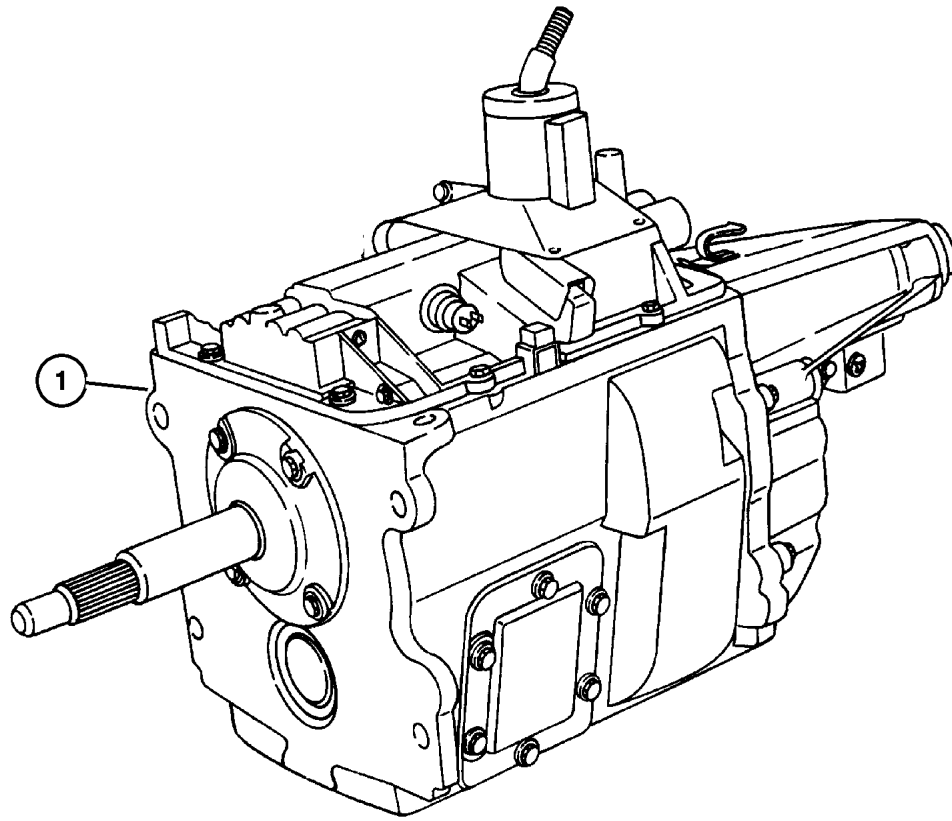
**Gearshift Controls**

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] ..... Fig. 4500-1210



|                                          |                                       |                               |                                   |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>4500-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly | <b>4500-200</b><br>Case and Extension | <b>4500-400</b><br>Gear Train | <b>4500-900</b><br>Fork and Rails |
|                                          |                                       |                               |                                   |
| <b>4500-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls   |                                       |                               |                                   |
|                                          |                                       |                               |                                   |

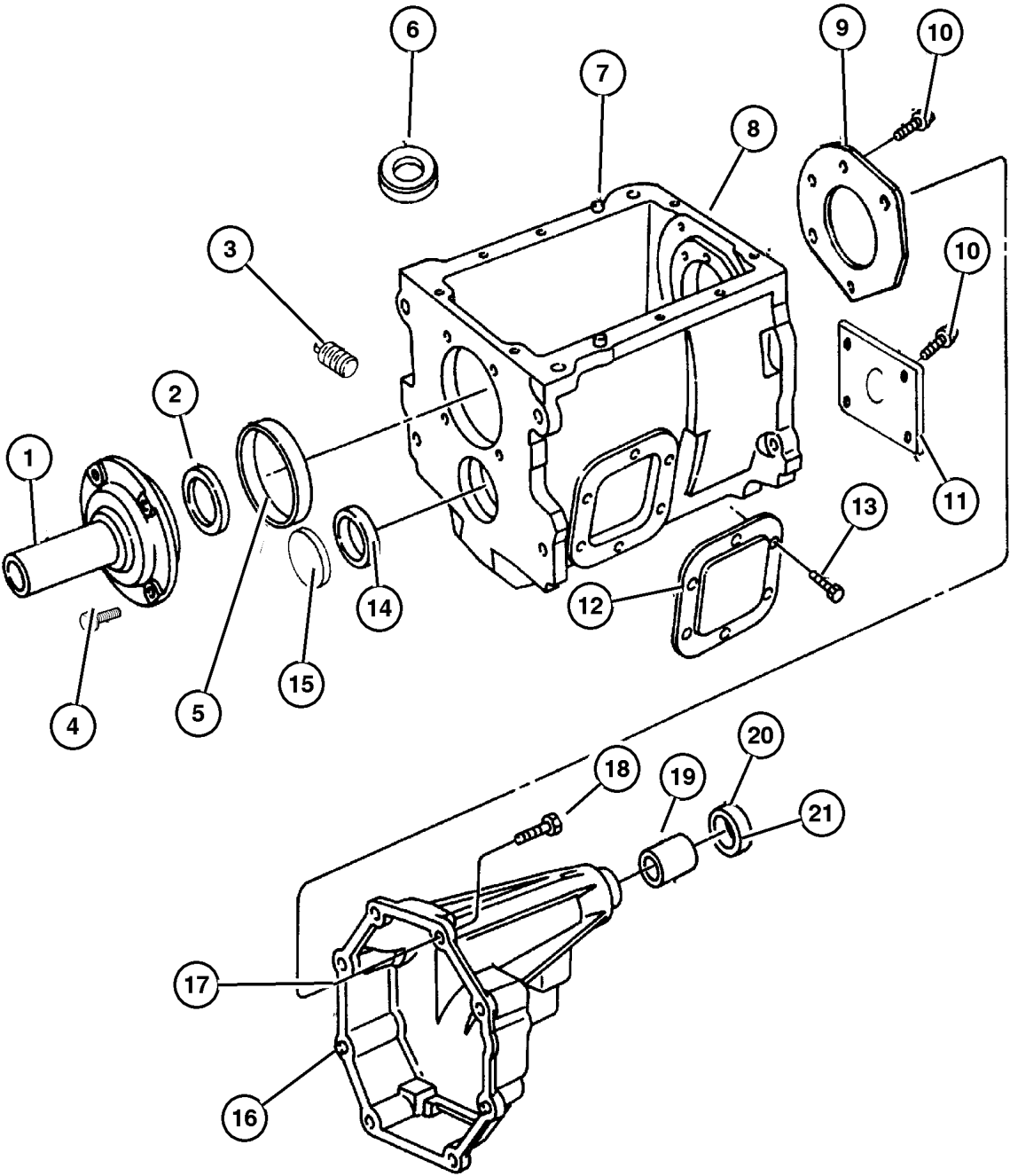
|                                                                                     | ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS                 | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------|
|  | NOTES: Sales Codes                                  |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [DDP] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [DDX] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                        |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     | 1                                                   |                |     |         |        |      |                    | TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 5210 8128      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDP                   |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 5210 8129      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDP                   |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 5210 8130      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,               | DDX                   |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | 5210 8131      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX                   |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |
|                                                                                     |                                                     |                |     |         |        |      |                    |                       |      |             |

[illegible]

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year



Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-210



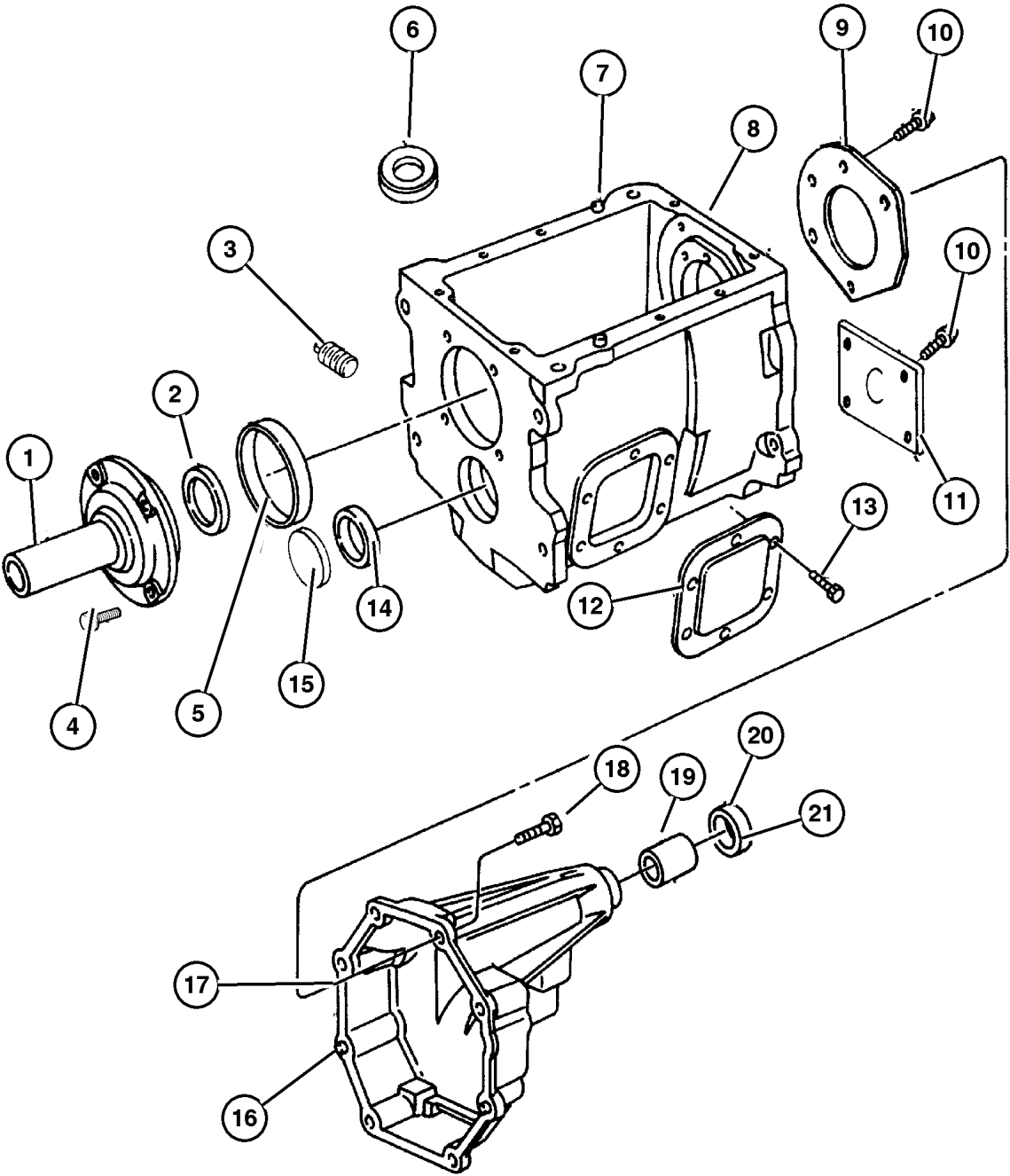
| ITEM                                                | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                                  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [DDP] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [DDX] = All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                   |
| 1                                                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gear |
|                                                     | 4741 542       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     | 4741 543       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
| 2                                                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Input                       |
|                                                     | 5012 115AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
| 3                                                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                    |
|                                                     | 4637 849       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                                   |
| 4                                                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Drive Gear                 |
|                                                     | 4637 777       | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                                   |
|                                                     |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5    |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | CUP, Transmission Drive Gear<br>Bearing |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                                         |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                         |
| 6    | 4741 544       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | MAGNET, Transmission                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
| 7    | 4773 012       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
| 8    | 4637 847       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | CASE, Transmission                      |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                                         |
|      | 4882 319       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                         |

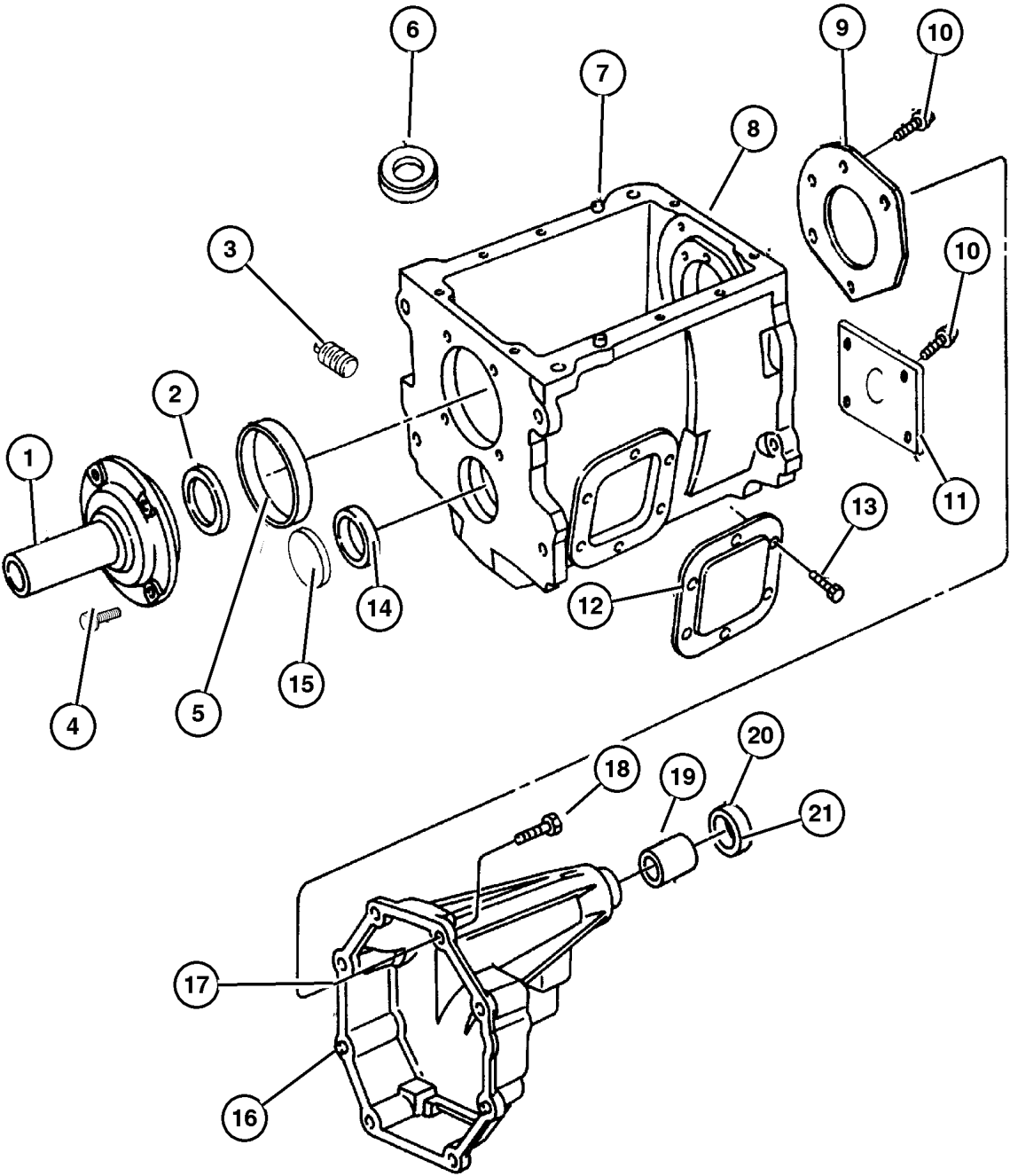
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-210



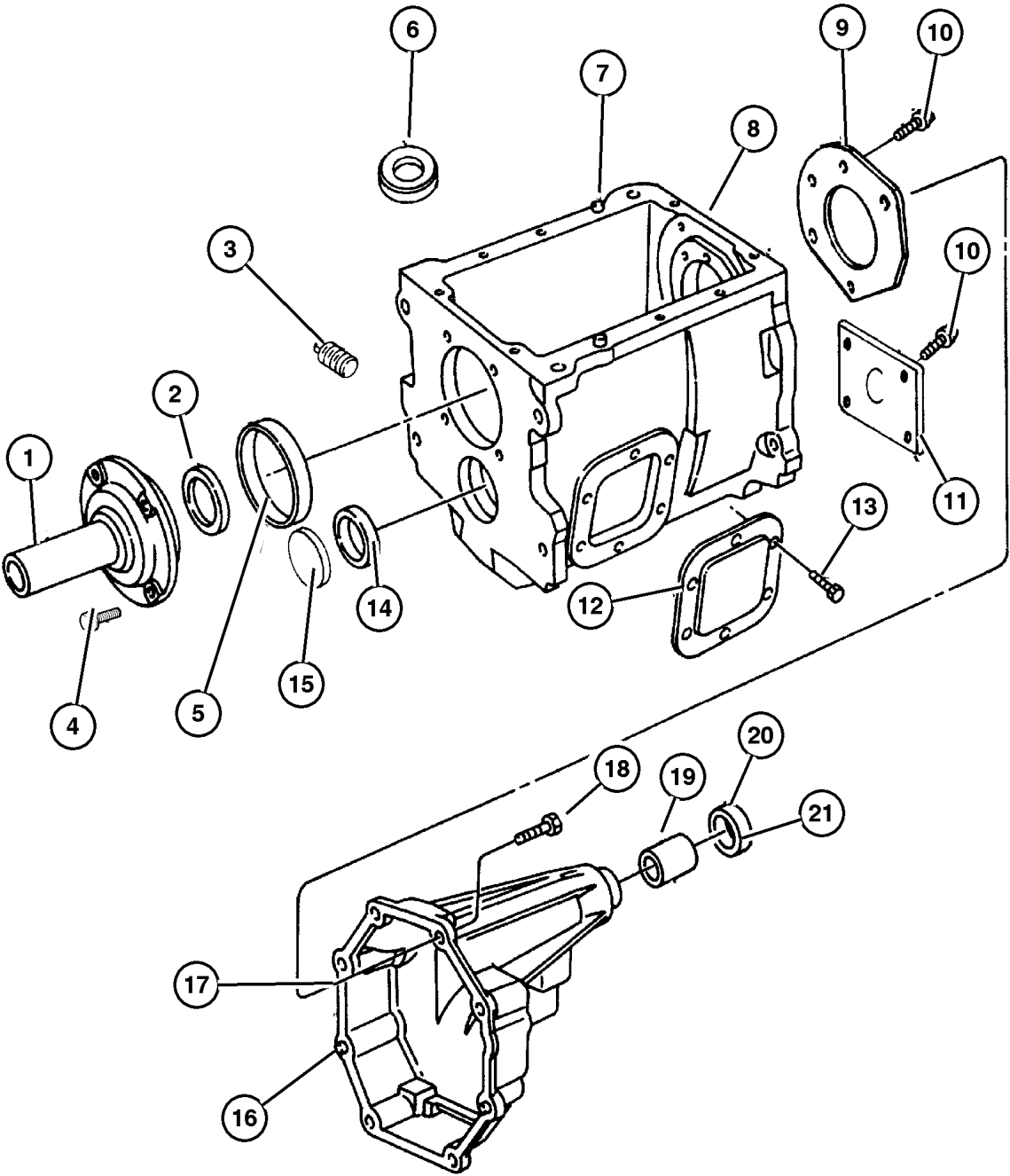
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Module   |
|      | 4637 784       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
|      | 0181 088       | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLATE, Transmission Module   |
|      | 4637 785       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO | DDX   |      |                              |
| 12   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | COVER, Power Take Off        |
|      | 0556 875       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EWO |       |      |                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-210



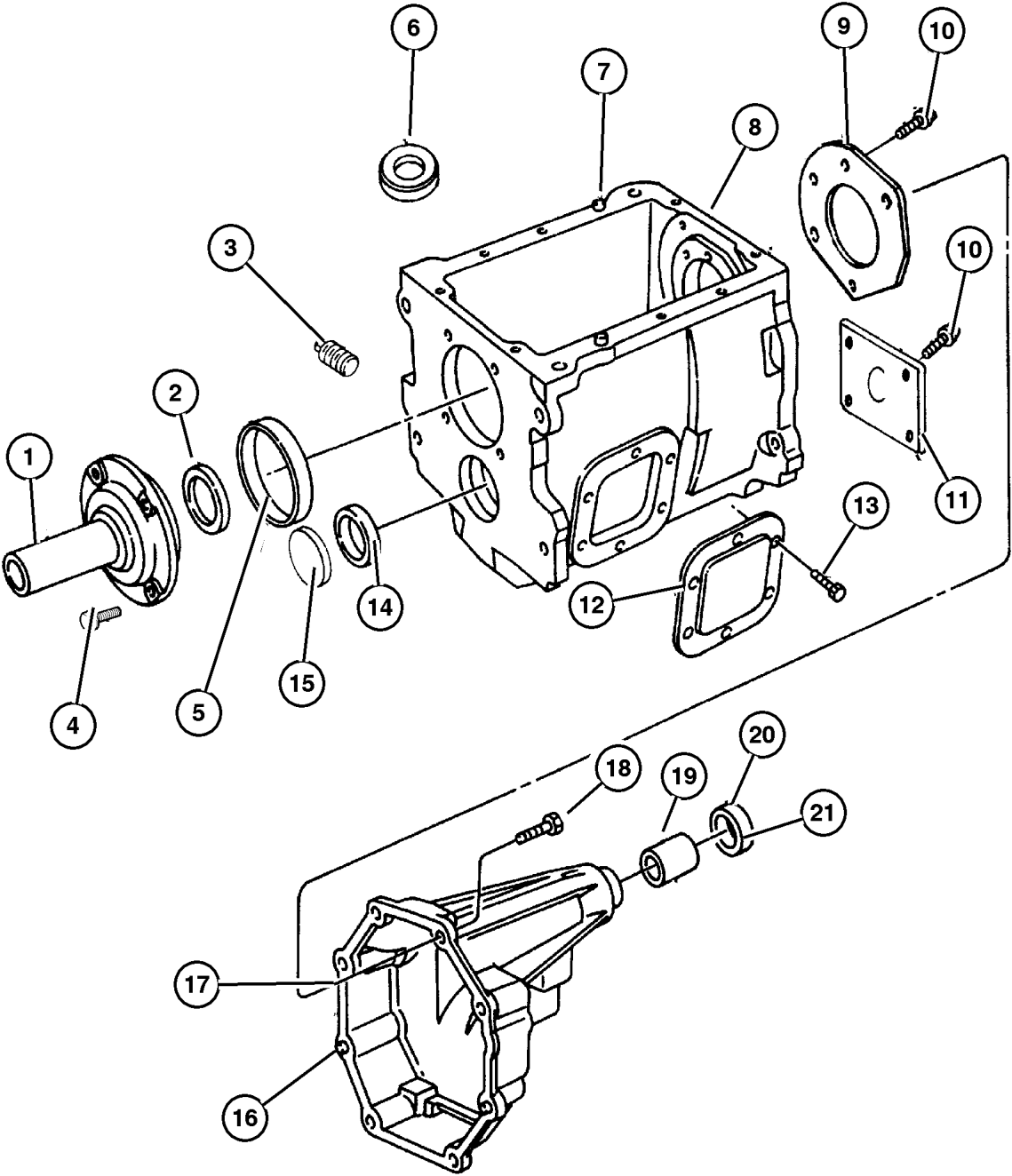
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|
| 13   | 4637 851       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      | BOLT, Transfer Case              |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                  |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0         | DDP         |      |                                  |
| 14   | 4637 691       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      | BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
| 15   | 4637 689       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      | PLUG, Countershaft               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
| 16   | 4637 804       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      | DOWEL, Transmission Case         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
| 17   | 5003 034AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP         |      | RETAINER, Transmission Case Rear |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX         |      |                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| 18   | 5014 479AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      | SCREW, Hex Head            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |
| 19   | 4637 805       | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      | BUSHING, Extension Housing |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
| 20   |                | 8   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   |       |      | SEAL, Output Shaft         |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |
| 21   | 2801 724       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      | SEAL, Adapter              |
|      | 5003 210AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |
| 22   | 4741 119       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      | SEAL, Output Shaft         |
|      | 4741 920       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |
| 23   | 4269 956       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      | SEAL, Adapter              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

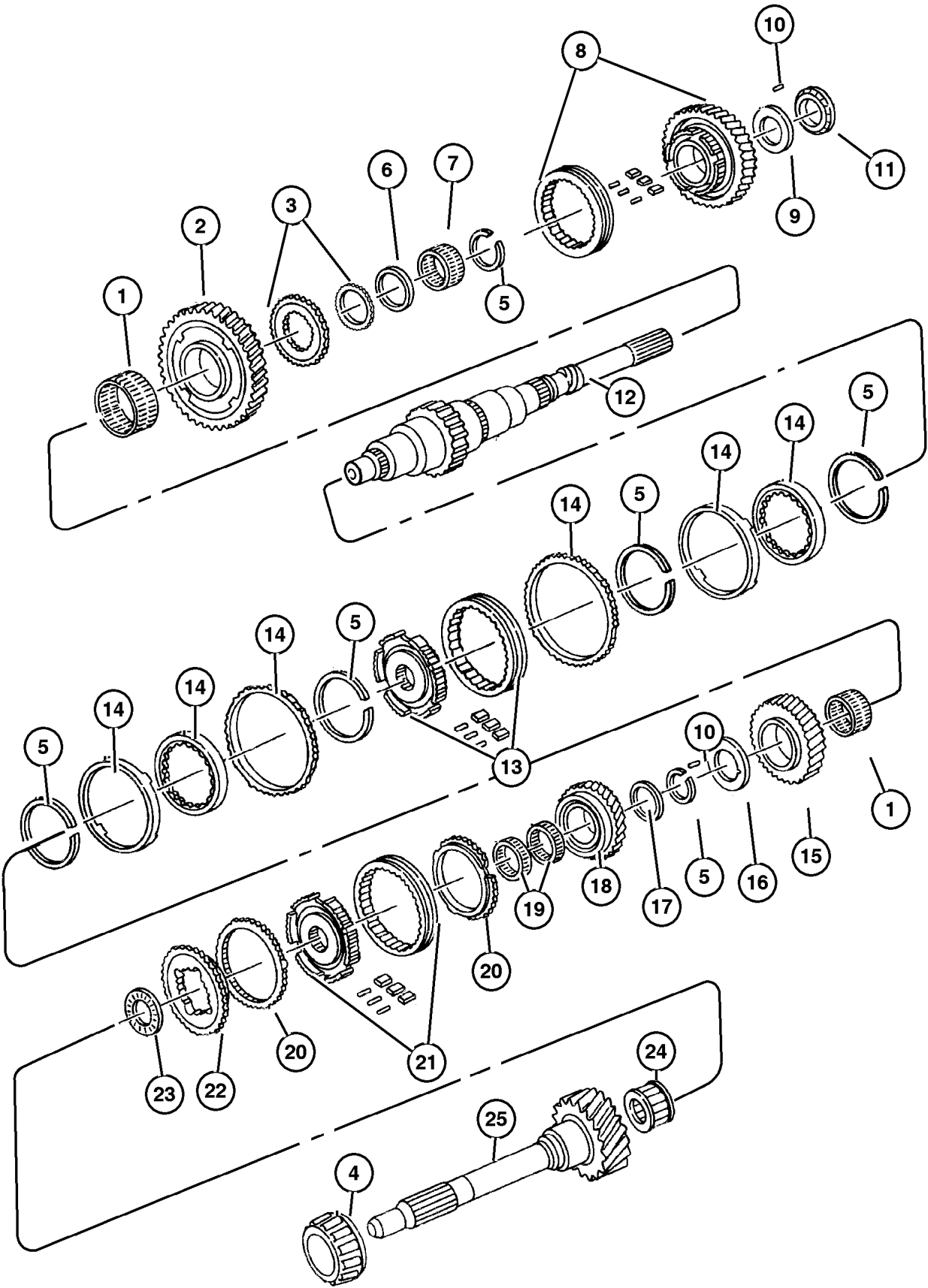
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission            |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
| 1                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, First Gear          |
|                                                | 4798 769       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
| 2                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR, First                  |
|                                                | 4637 728       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
| 3                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch |
|                                                | 5003 055AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                              |
| 4                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING, Drive Gear          |
|                                                | 4723 145       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                              |

|                                  |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EW0 = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING PACKAGE,<br>Transmission |
|      | 5003 056AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer       |
|      | 4882 542       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer      |
|      | 4637 761       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 8    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse              |
|      | 4882 374       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

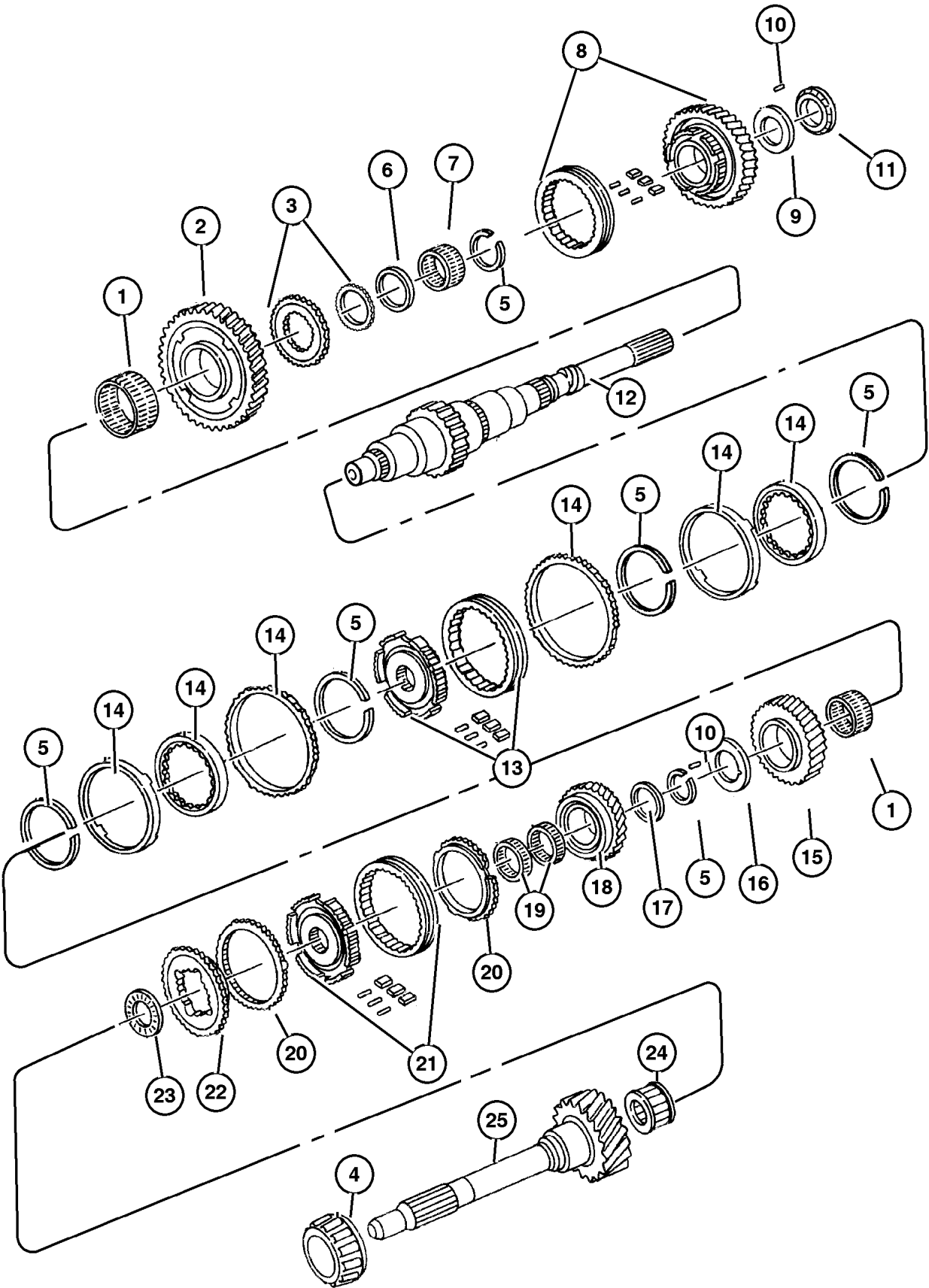
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 9    | 4637 763       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
| 10   | 4773 176       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | PIN, Split Thrust Washer    |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
| 11   | 4637 771       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | BEARING CONE, Main Shaft    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |
| 12   | 5003 037AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | MAINSHAFT, Transmission     |
|      | 5003 215AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                             |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





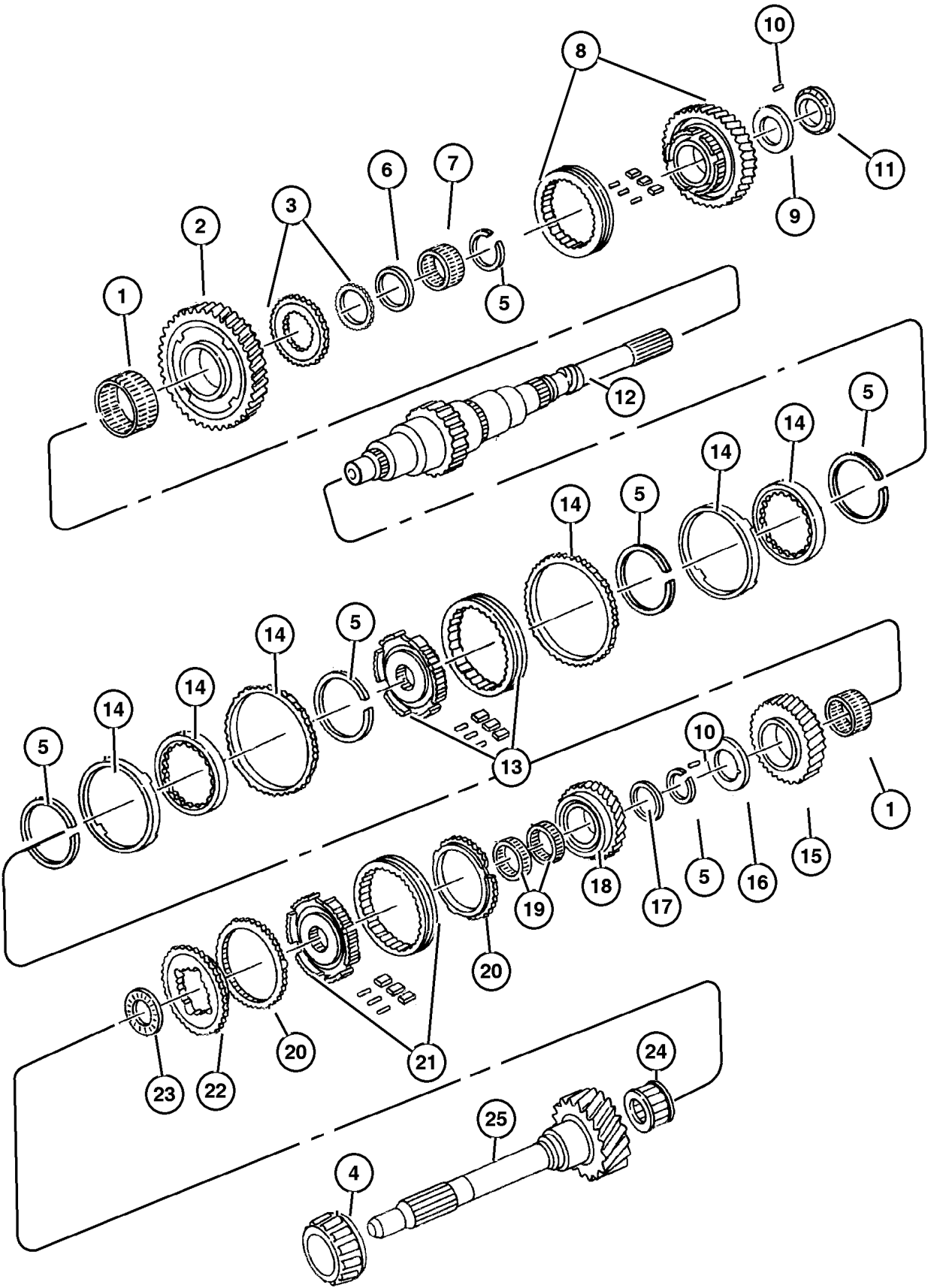
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 5003 038AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      | 5003 218AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second     |
|      | 4796 270       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | STOP RING PACKAGE,<br>Synchronizer |
|      | 4637 726       | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                                    |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Second                       |
|      | 4637 730       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Third Gear          |
|      | 4637 732       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 17   | 4882 540       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | SPACER, Third Gear  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
| 18   | 4874 369       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | GEAR, Third         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
| 19   | 4798 768       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | BEARING, Third Gear |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
| 20   | 4897 883AA     | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | RING, Blocker       |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                     |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                     |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-410

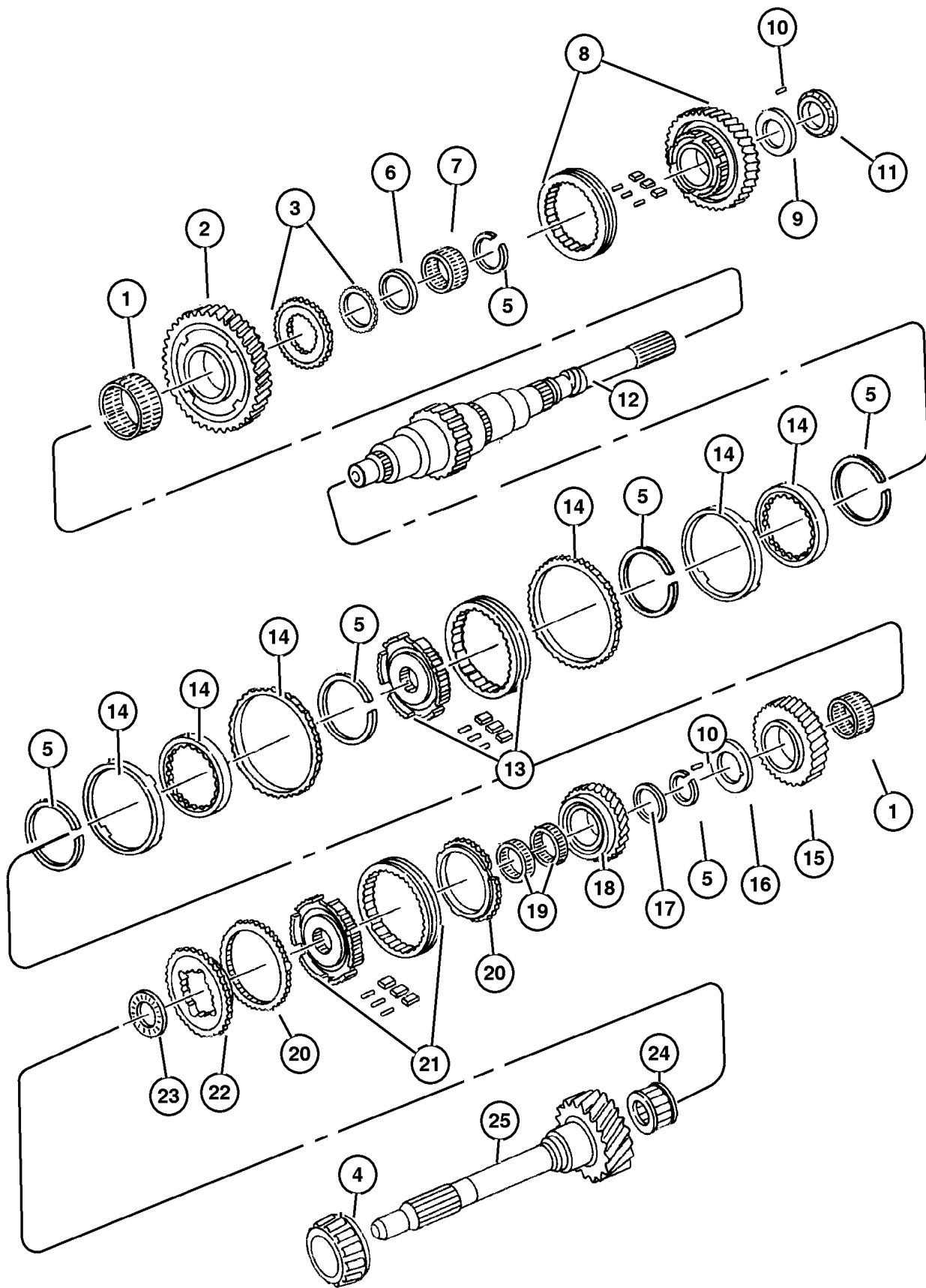
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 21   | 4740 824       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                |
| 22   | 4874 370       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | GEAR, Clutch Drive             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                |
| 23   | 4637 755       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                |
| 24   | 4637 774       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                |
| 25   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | SHAFT, Input                   |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-410

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

|   |          |   |         |  |  |      |     |  |                                         |
|---|----------|---|---------|--|--|------|-----|--|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 |          |   |         |  |  |      |     |  | BEARING CUP, Main Shaft                 |
|   | 4637 782 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
| 2 |          |   |         |  |  |      |     |  | SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft<br>Bearing |
|   | 4864 284 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
| 3 |          |   |         |  |  |      |     |  | GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft               |
|   | 4637 798 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   | 4741 551 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0, | DDX |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EW0  |     |  |                                         |
| 4 |          |   |         |  |  |      |     |  | WASHER, Overdrive Gear                  |
|   | 4637 801 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EL0, | DDP |  |                                         |
|   |          | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | EM0  |     |  |                                         |

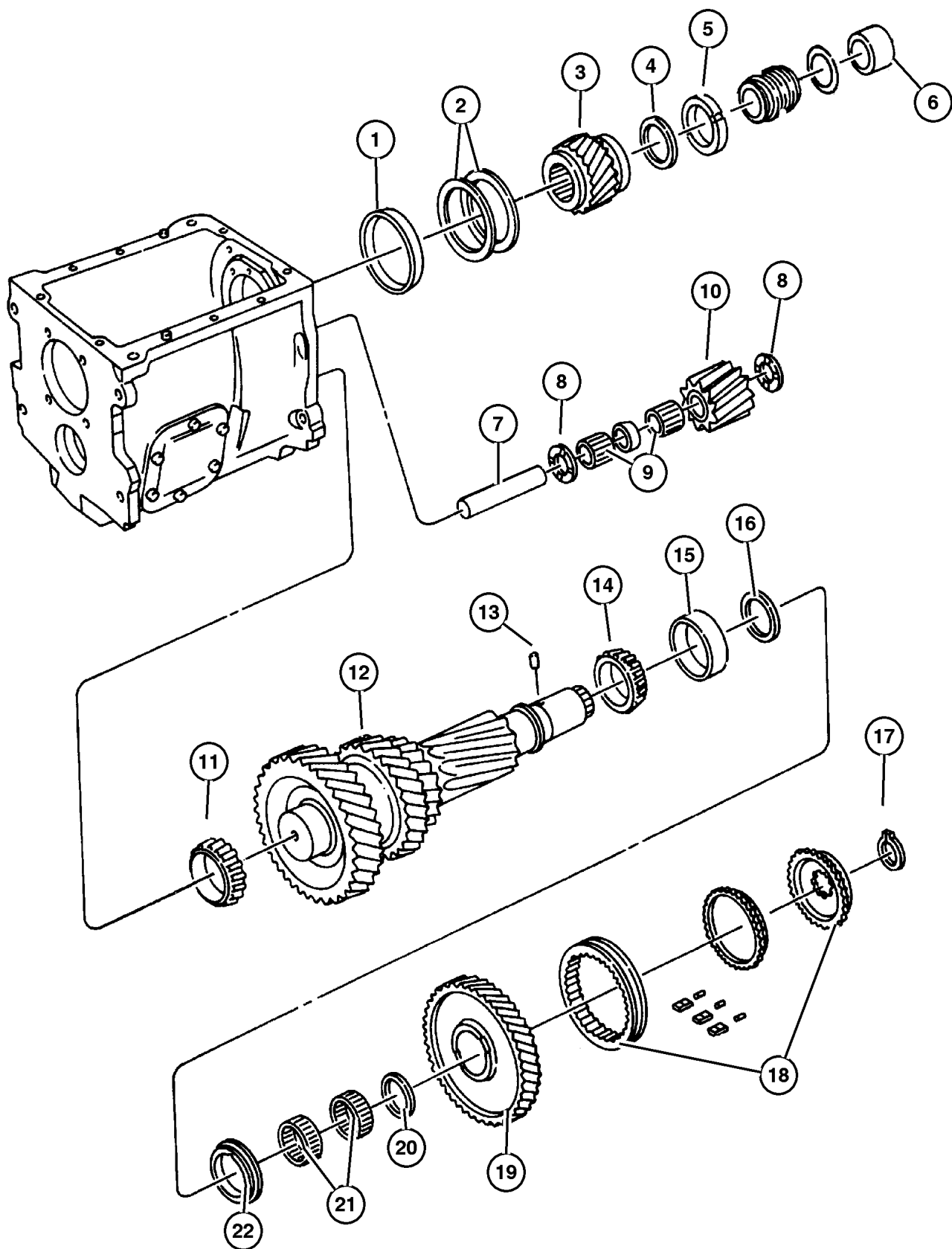
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-420



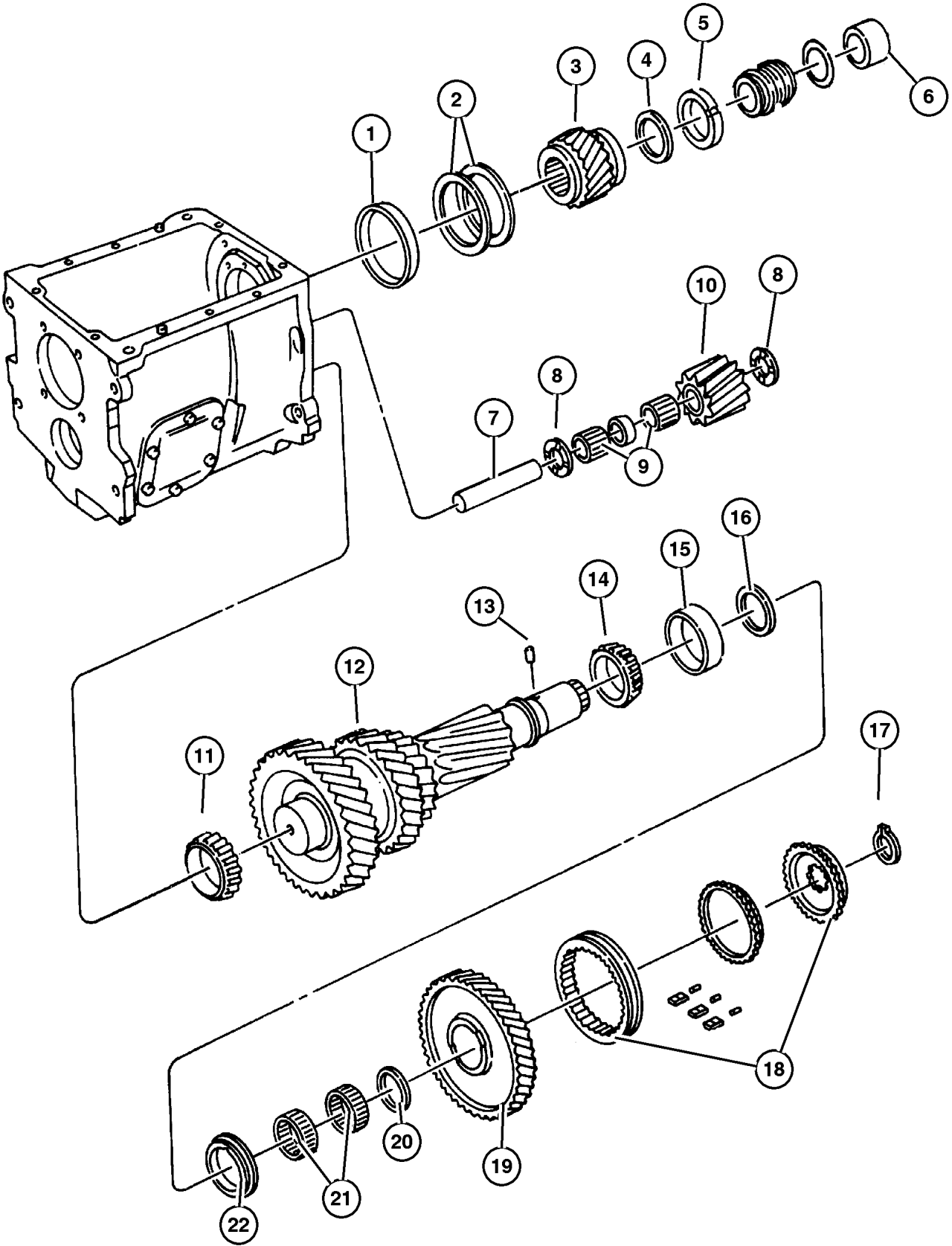
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                        |
|      | 4741 552       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
| 5    | 4897 347AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                        |
|      | 4897 348AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
| 6    | 4269 956       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SEAL, Adapter          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
| 7    | 4882 366       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SHAFT, Idler           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
| 8    | 4882 538       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | WASHER, Reverse Idler  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                        |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                        |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                        |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      | BEARING, Idler Gear    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

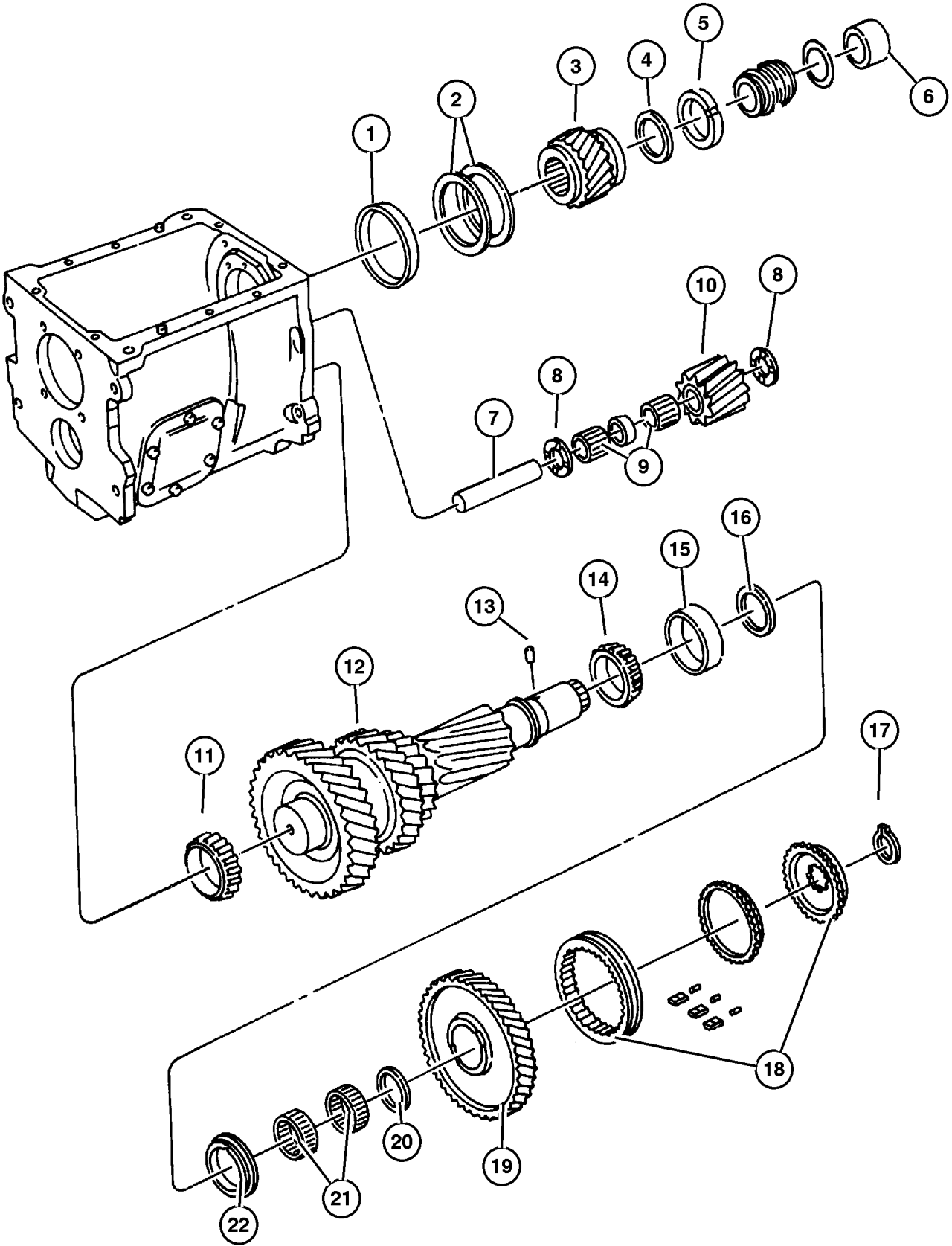
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 4882 365       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
| 10   | 4882 364       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |             |
| 11   | 4637 705       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
| 12   | 4882 367       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |             |
| 13   | 4773 176       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-420



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 14   | 4637 708       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 15   | 4637 707       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      | BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 16   | 4637 780       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                    |
| 17   | 5003 056AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SNAP RING PACKAGE,<br>Transmission |

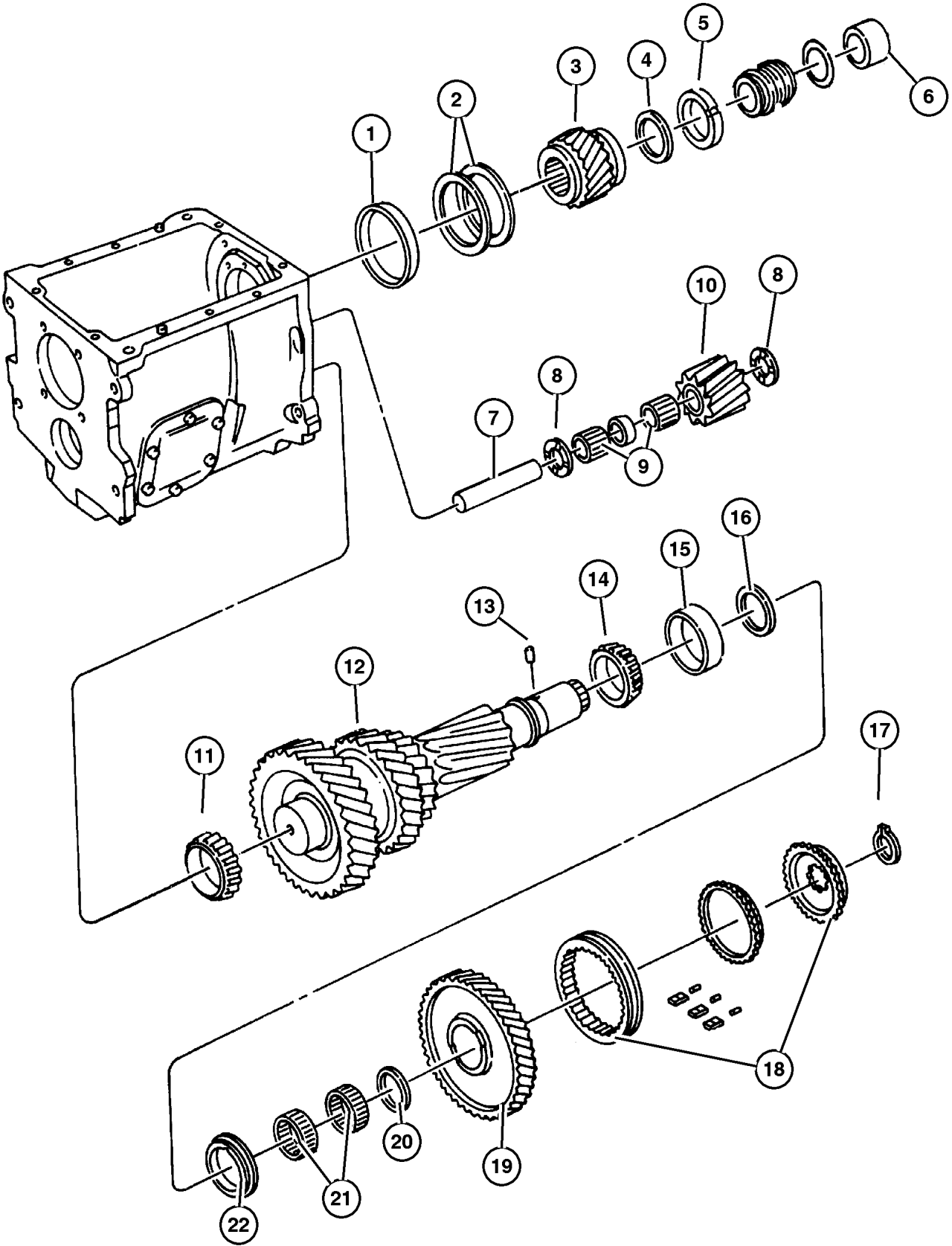
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-420



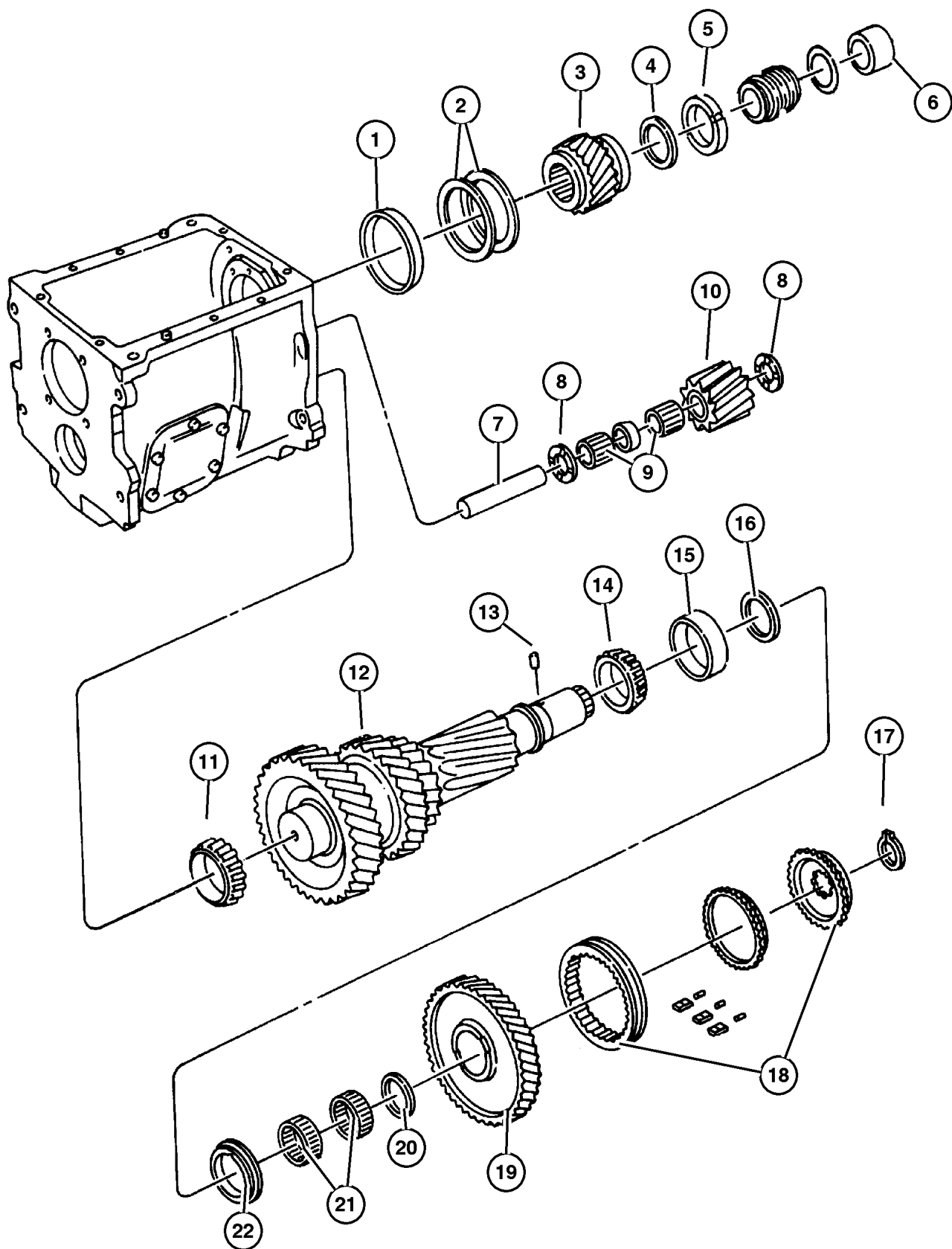
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
| 18   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE,<br>Overdrive         |
|      | 5003 156AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Countershaft                         |
|      | 4637 786       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
| 20   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GEAR, Speedometer Drive, (NOT<br>REQUIRED) |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BEARING, Overdrive                         |
|      | 4882 541       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                                            |
| 22   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | THRUST WASHER, Countershaft                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-420

[illegible]

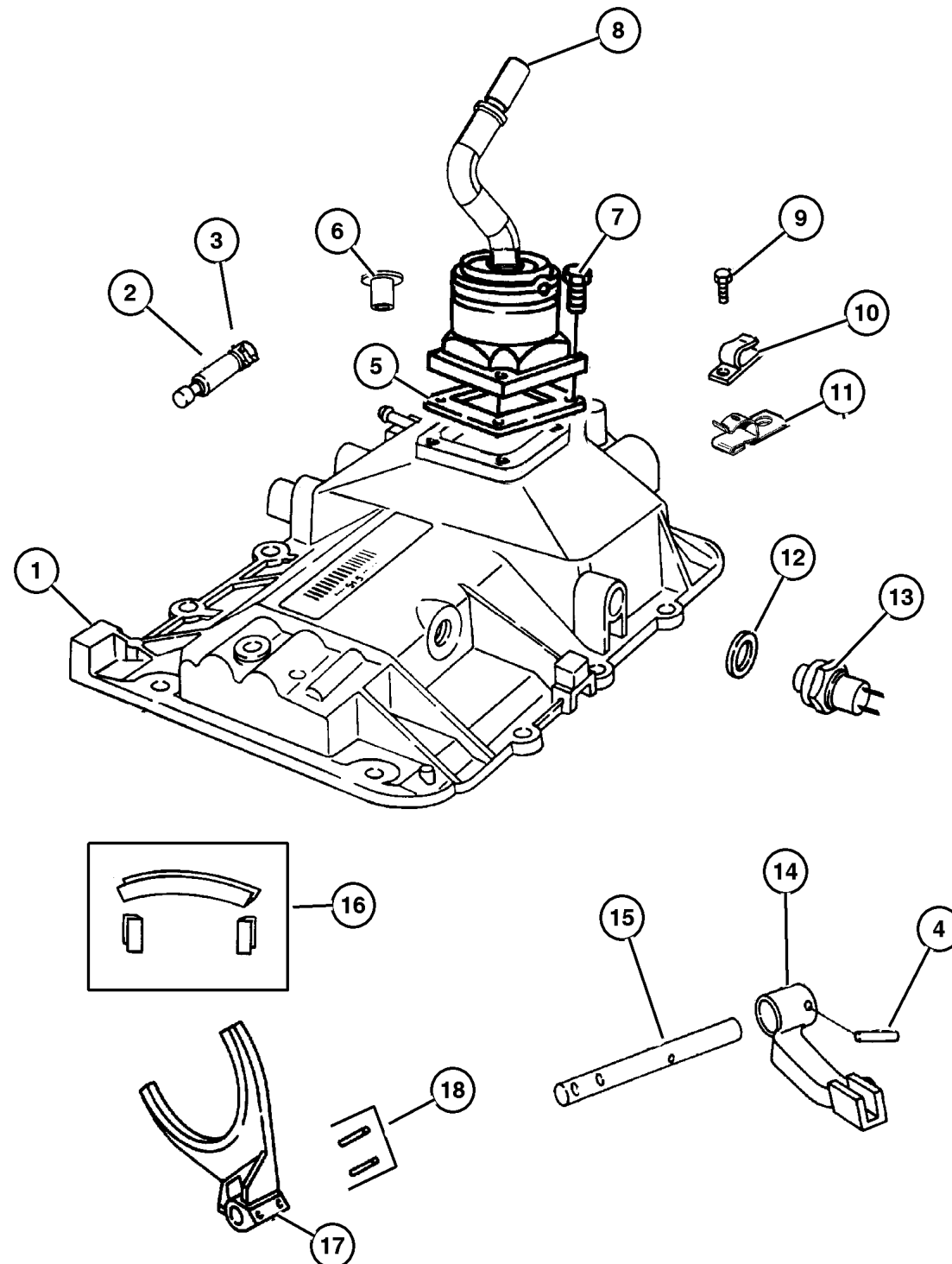
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-910



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission            |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines              |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |                            |       |      |                      |
| 1                                              | 5003 036AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | HOUSING, Shift Lever |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
| 2                                              | 4741 660       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP   |      | VENT, Transmission   |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
| 3                                              | 4638 633       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | CLIP, Vent Tube      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX   |      |                      |
| 4                                              | 1664 355       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                | DDP   |      | PIN, Shift Fork      |

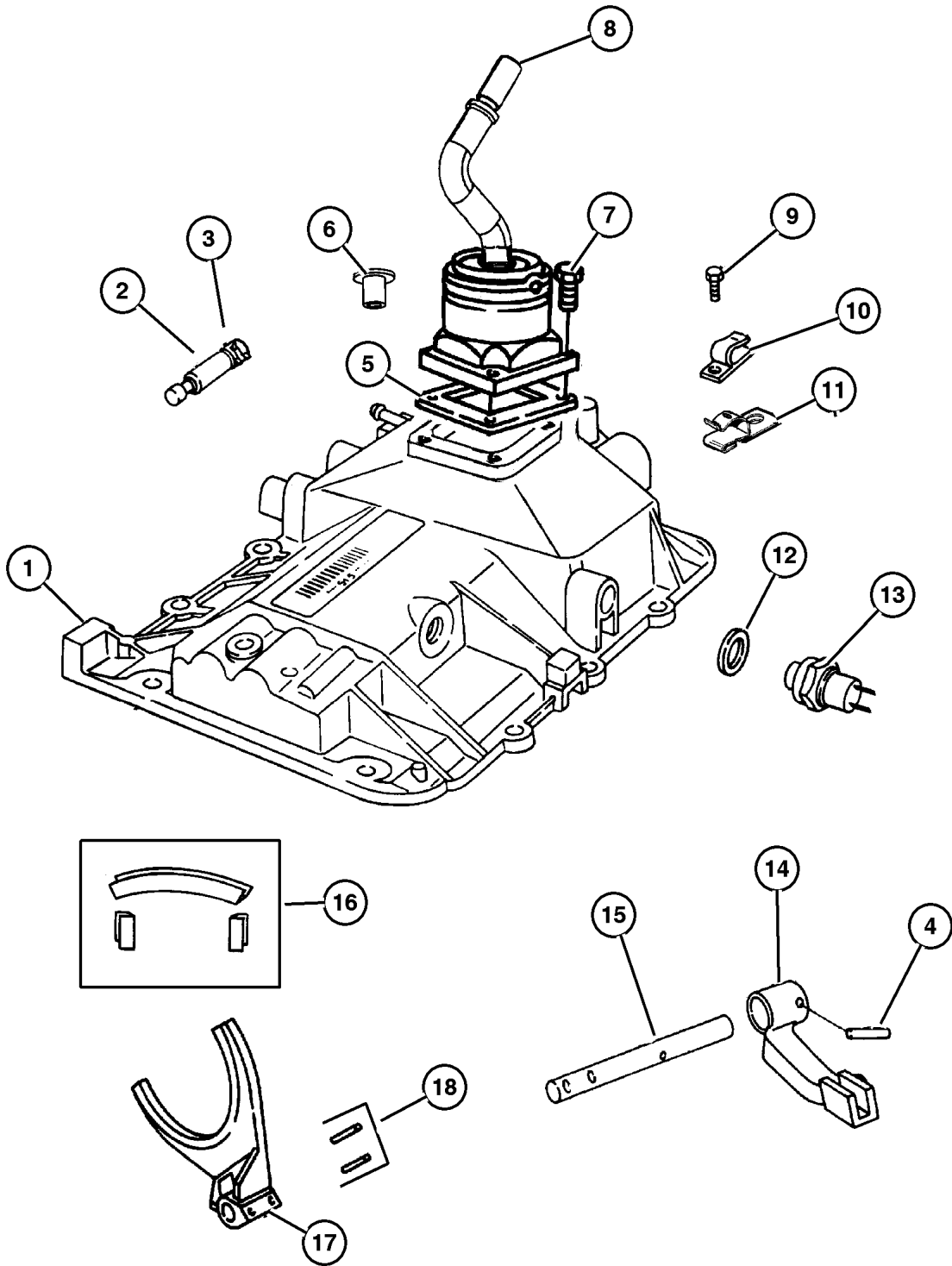
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-910



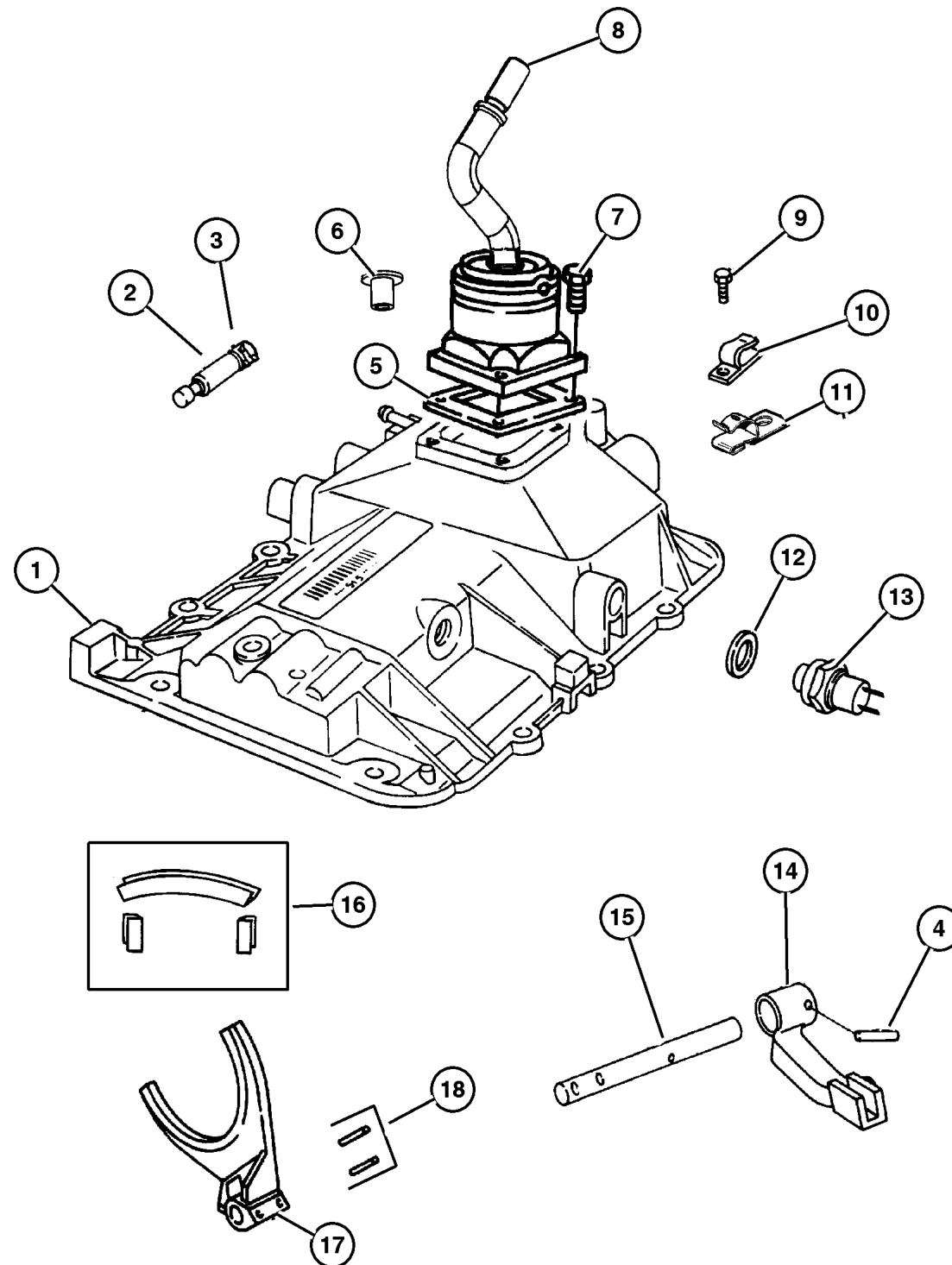
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
| 5    | 5003 214AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | SPACER, Shift Tower      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
| 6    | 5003 212AA     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | BUSHING, Gearshift Lever |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                          |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
| 7    | 5003 213AA     | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | BOLT                     |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                          |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                          |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                          |
| 8    | 5003 211AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | LEVER, Gearshift         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX] Figure 4500-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00 |
|      | 0181 088       | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP                         |
|      | 5211 8181      | 5   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 5   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 5   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 5   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CLIP, Vacuum Harness         |
|      | 6016 203       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
| 12   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch  |
|      | 1302 807       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX   |      |                              |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp         |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

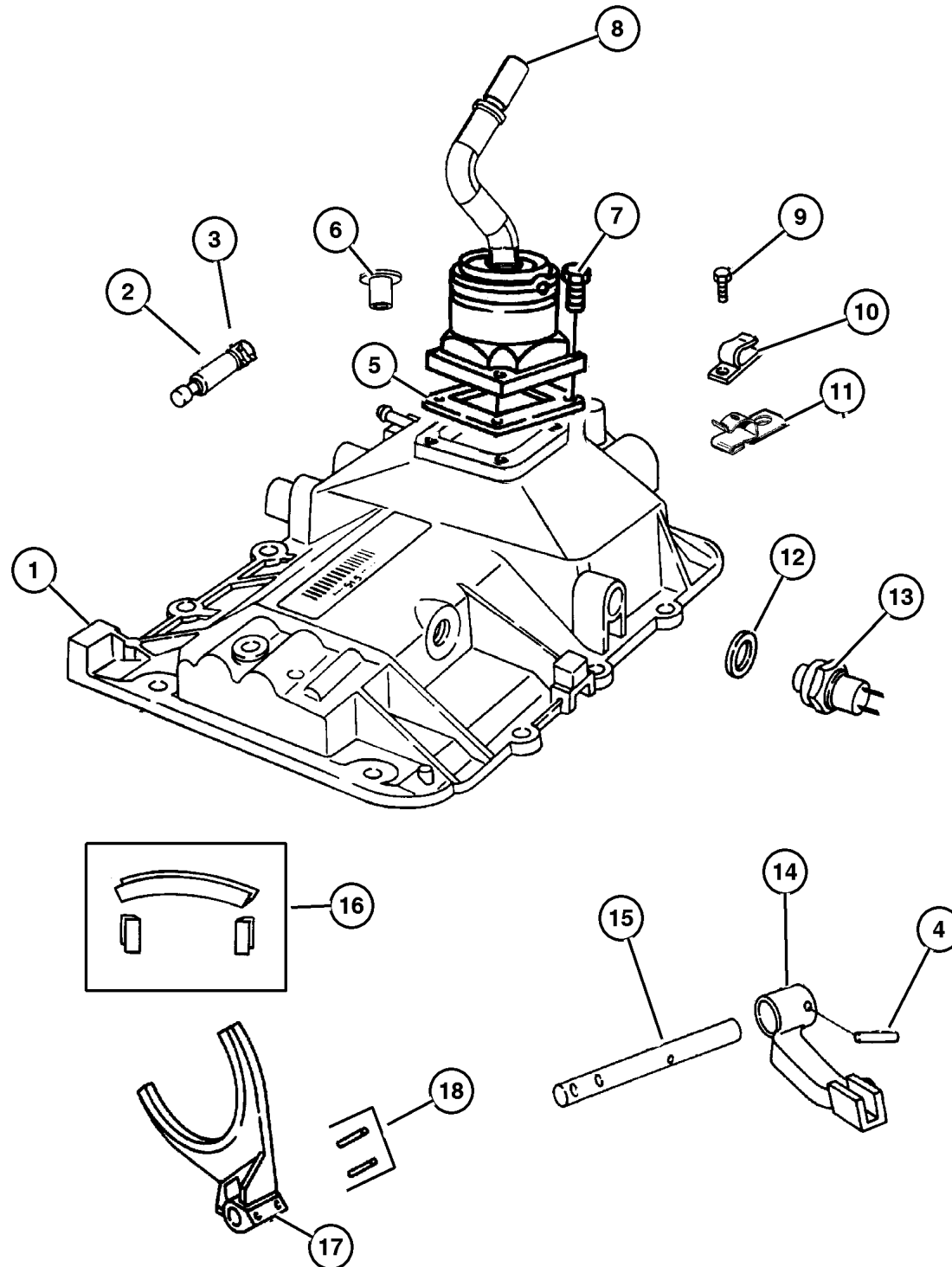
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks and Controls 5 speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      | 5600 7270   | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
| 14   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LUG, Overdrive          |
|      | 4637 692    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
| 15   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | RAIL, Over Drive Lug    |
|      | 4778 216    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
| 16   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork |
|      | 5012 019AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX   |      |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                         |
| 17   |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | FORK, Transmission      |
|      | 4773 178    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                         |
|      |             |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                         |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

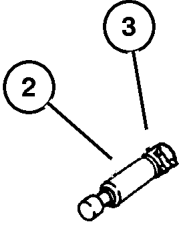
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure 4500-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|--|
| 18   | 1664 355       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,               | DDX   |      | PIN, Shift Fork |  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                 |  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,               | DDX   |      |                 |  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | EW0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                 |  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDP   |      |                 |  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0        |       |      |                 |  |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0        | DDX   |      |                 |  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                 |  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                 |  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                 |  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP],[DDX]  
Figure 4500-1210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

|   |             |   |         |  |  |  |     |  |                                                         |
|---|-------------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|--|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4446 921    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DD0 |  | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob,<br>Shift Pattern       |
| 2 | 6502 556    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift<br>Control Selector Lever |
| 3 | 5210 4174   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever<br>***                |
| 4 | 52107 614AB | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever                                  |
| 5 | 6101 946    | 6 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | DBB |  | SCREW, Tapping                                          |
| 6 | 5210 7612   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | LEVER, Gearshift                                        |
| 7 |             |   |         |  |  |  |     |  | CONSOLE, Floor                                          |
|   | 5EZ5 4LAZ   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | AGATE                                                   |
|   | 5EZ5 4RC8   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | Dark Cirrus                                             |
|   | 5EZ5 4VK9   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | Dark Suede                                              |
| 8 | 52107 613AB | 1 |         |  |  |  | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever                                  |
| 9 | 6101 946    | 6 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | DBB |  | SCREW, Tapping                                          |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – 5600

## Manual Transmission 6 Speed

### GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft ..... Fig. 5600-410

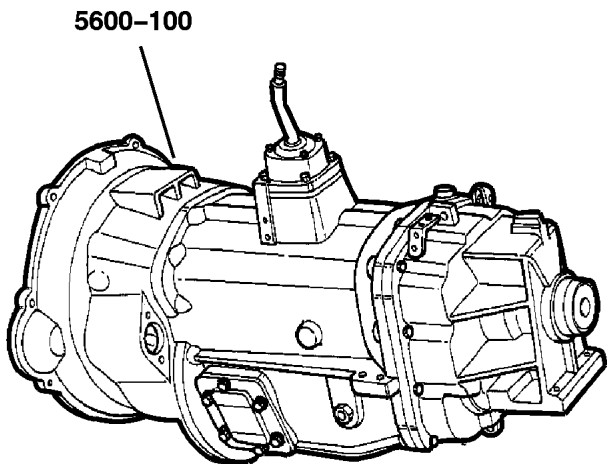
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft ..... Fig. 5600-420

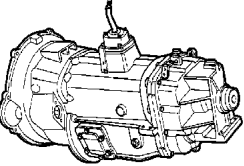
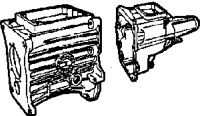
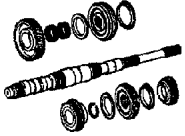
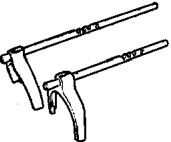
#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600-910

#### Gear Shift Controls

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] ..... Fig. 5600-1210



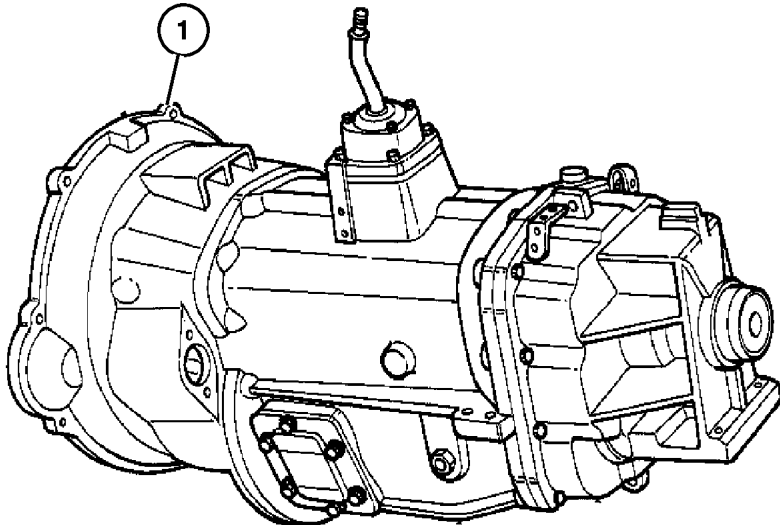
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5600-100</b><br>Transmission Assembly                                            | <b>5600-200</b><br>Case and Extension                                               | <b>5600-400</b><br>Gear Train                                                        | <b>5600-900</b><br>Fork and Rails                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>5600-1200</b><br>Gear Shift Controls                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |

Transmission - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]  
Figure 5600-110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel  
1 TRANSMISSION, 6 speed

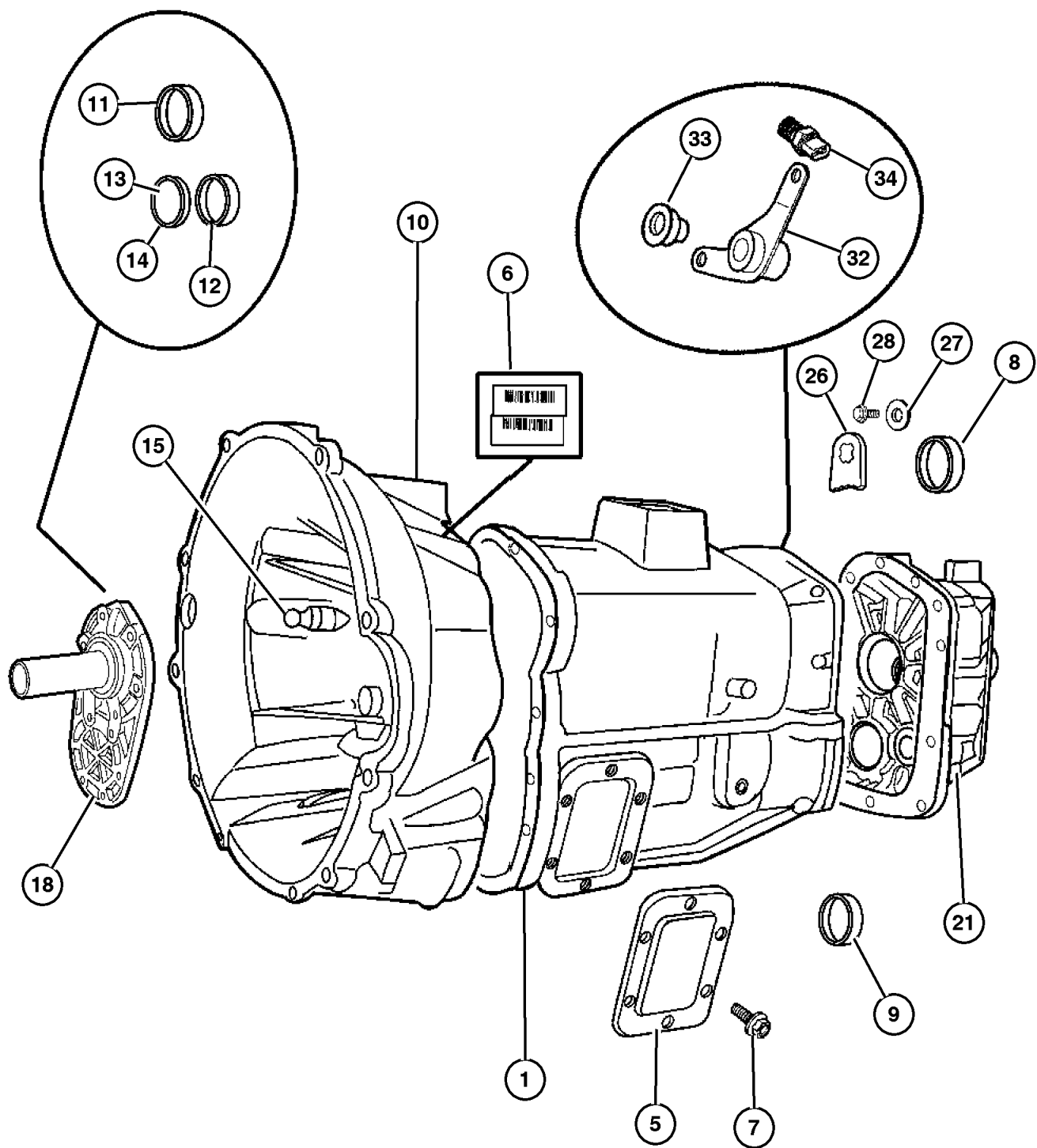
|           |   |         |  |  |  |     |     |  |  |
|-----------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----|-----|--|--|
| 5210 8401 | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |  |
| 5210 8402 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |  |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]  
Figure 5600-210



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                 |
| 1                                              | 5003 578AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | CASE, Transmission              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| -2                                             | 4882 280       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PLUG, Oil Fill                  |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| -3                                             | 5003 579AA-    | 6   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BUSHING, Shift Rail             |
|                                                |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| -4                                             | 4761 099       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PIN, Locating                   |
| 5                                              | 0556 875       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | COVER, Power Take Off           |
|                                                |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 6                                              | 5016 174AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | LABEL, Equipmemt Identification |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 7                                              | 5015 221AA     | 12  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SCREW                           |
|                                                |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 8                                              | 5003 580AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft       |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 9                                              | 5012 134AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | CUP, Bearing Inner              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | [Timken# 554241]                |
| 10                                             | 5003 582AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | HOUSING, Clutch                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 11                                             | 5003 583AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CUP, Input Shaft        |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 12                                             | 5003 584AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft       |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                 |
| 13                                             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Oil                      |

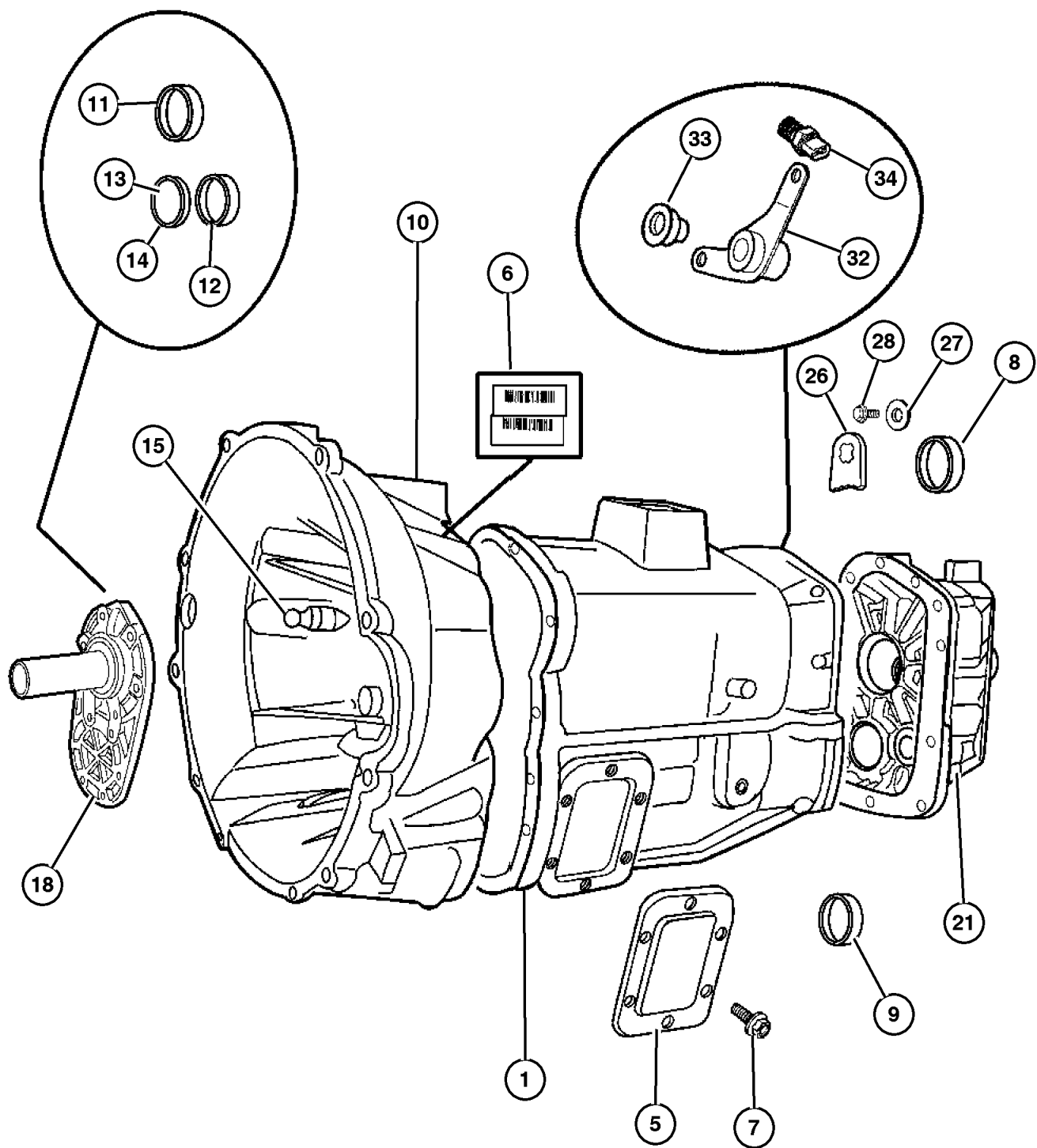
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]  
Figure 5600-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| 14   | 5012 112AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GUIDE, Oil                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      | 5012 112AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 15   | 5208 7542      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PIVOT, Clutch Release                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -16  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Clutch Pivot                    |
| -17  | 6022 190       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | DOWEL                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      | 5222 757       | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 18   | 5012 114AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -19  | 5012 113AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GUIDE, Oil                              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -20  | 5012 115AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SEAL, Input                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 21   | 5003 585AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | HOUSING, Transmission Rear<br>Extension |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      | 5003 586AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -22  | 4740 901       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | VENT, Transmission                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -23  | 5003 587AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BUSHING, Crossover Shaft                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      | 4741 920       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -24  | 4269 956       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SEAL, Adapter                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      | 5003 210AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| -25  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Extension Housing              |
| 26   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CAM, Alignment                          |

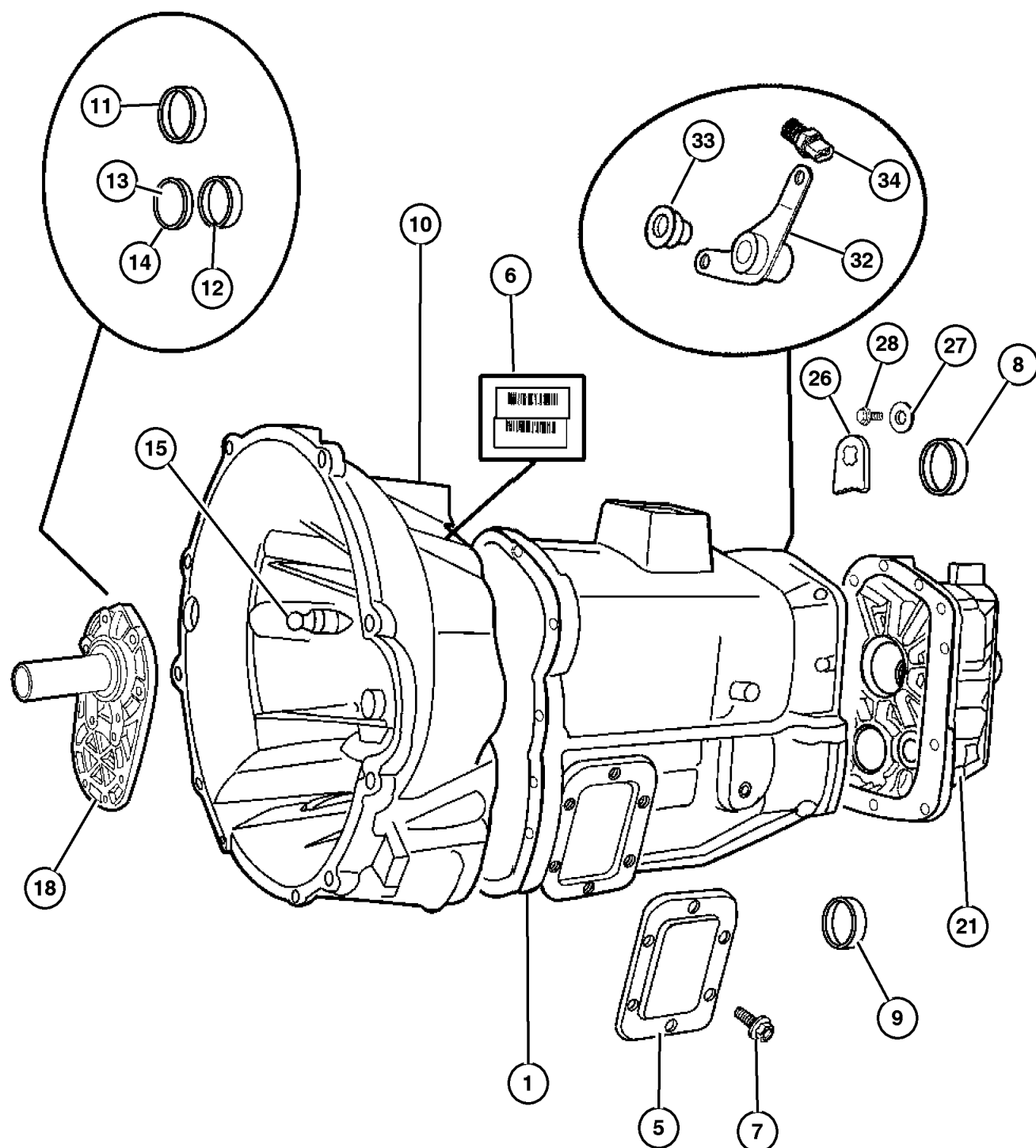
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure 5600-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      | 5011 966AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| 27   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | WASHER                               |
|      | 6100 880       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| 28   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16           |
|      | 6501 474       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -29  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUNGER                              |
|      | 5003 589AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -30  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Crossover Lever              |
|      | 5011 967AB-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -31  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Detent |
|      | 4210 616       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| 32   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case      |
|      | 5210 3101      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| 33   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger              |
|      | 5208 5085      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| 34   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, Back Up Lamp                 |
|      | 5600 7270      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -35  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch          |
|      | 5012 138AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -36  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP                                 |
|      | 5300 8550      | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
| -37  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Wiring                         |
|      | 5012 136AA-    | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                      |

| SERIES | LINE |
|--------|------|
|--------|------|

0000

1.6 = 1500

31 = C

01.  $\frac{1}{2} \text{ mole CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$

---

ed part # = New this mo

FI F = 5.2

ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel

EAG = All Gas Engines

EMO = All 5.9L Engines

EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl En

ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

ETC = All 5.5E Turbo DIO

year

DGP = 47RF 4 S

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP DDX DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEF = 6 Spd. Manual

DEE - 6 Spd. Manual

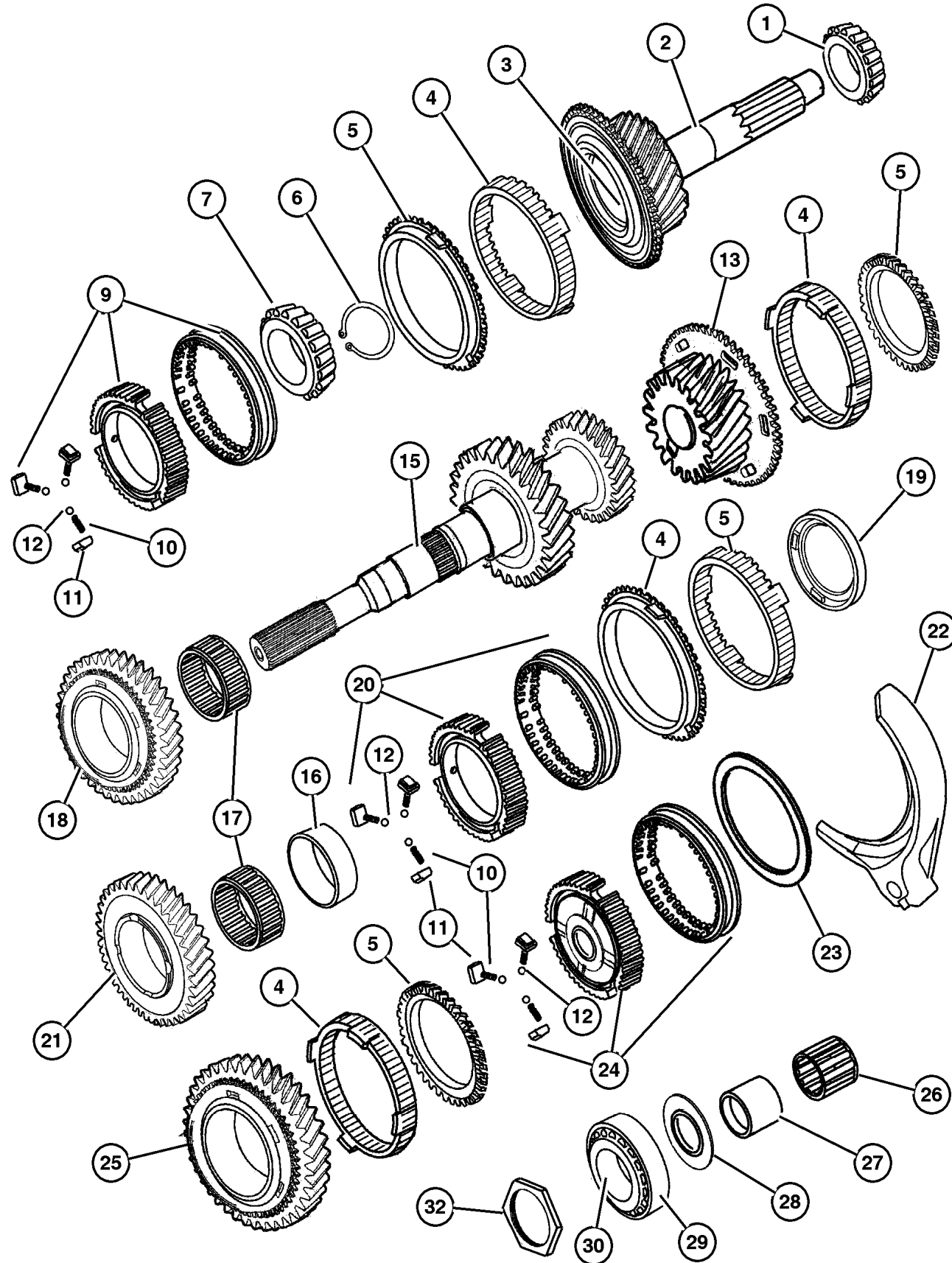
---

September 15, 2000

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410



| ITEM                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel              |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                            |
| 1                                              | 5010 047AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CONE, Input Shaft  |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 2                                              | 5010 045AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SHAFT, Input               |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 3                                              | 5010 046AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CUP, Input Shaft   |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 4                                              | 5010 053AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | CONE, Input Shaft          |
|                                                |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 5                                              | 5010 054AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RING, Blocker              |
|                                                |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 6                                              | 5010 058AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RETAINING RING, Bearing    |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 7                                              | 5010 057AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| -8                                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion |
|                                                | 5011 376AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | Bearing                    |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 9                                              | 5010 055AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth        |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 10                                             | 5012 350AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer       |
|                                                |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 11                                             | 5010 056AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | KEY, Synchronizer          |
|                                                |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                            |
| 12                                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BALL, Shift Lever, M5      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

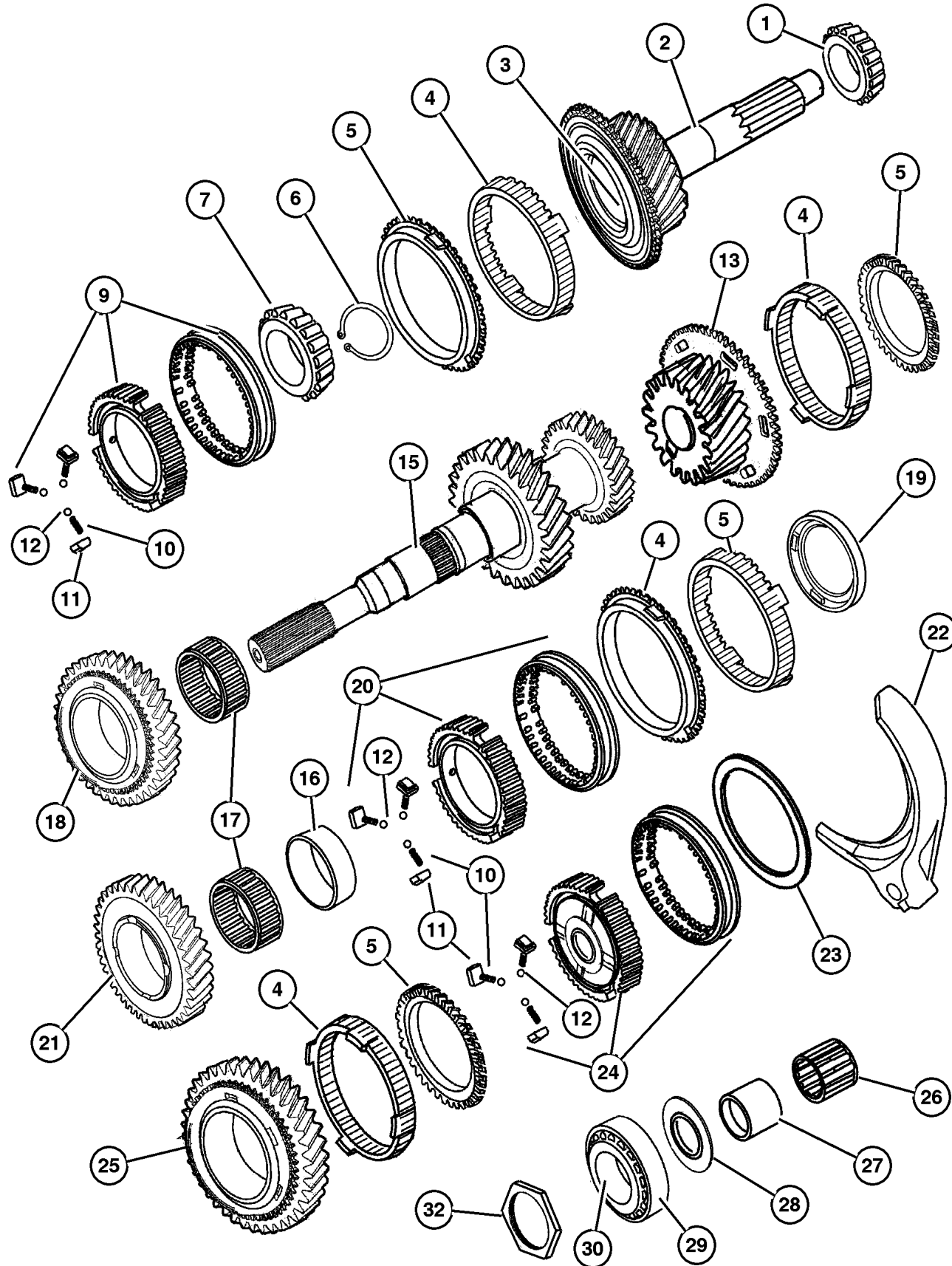
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 13   | 4741 136    | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Sixth                    |
|      |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
|      | 5010 052AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| -14  | 5010 051AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING, Sixth Gear            |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 15   | 5010 049AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SHAFT, Output                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 16   | 5010 050AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SLEEVE, First Gear             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 17   | 5010 077AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING                        |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 18   | 5010 059AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Second                   |
|      |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 19   | 5010 060AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RING, Blocker                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 20   | 5010 061AA  | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second |
|      |             | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 21   | 5010 062AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, First                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 22   | 5010 063AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | FORK, Transmission, Reverse    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 23   | 5012 128AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RING                           |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 24   | 5012 127AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |
| 25   | 5012 125AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Reverse                  |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

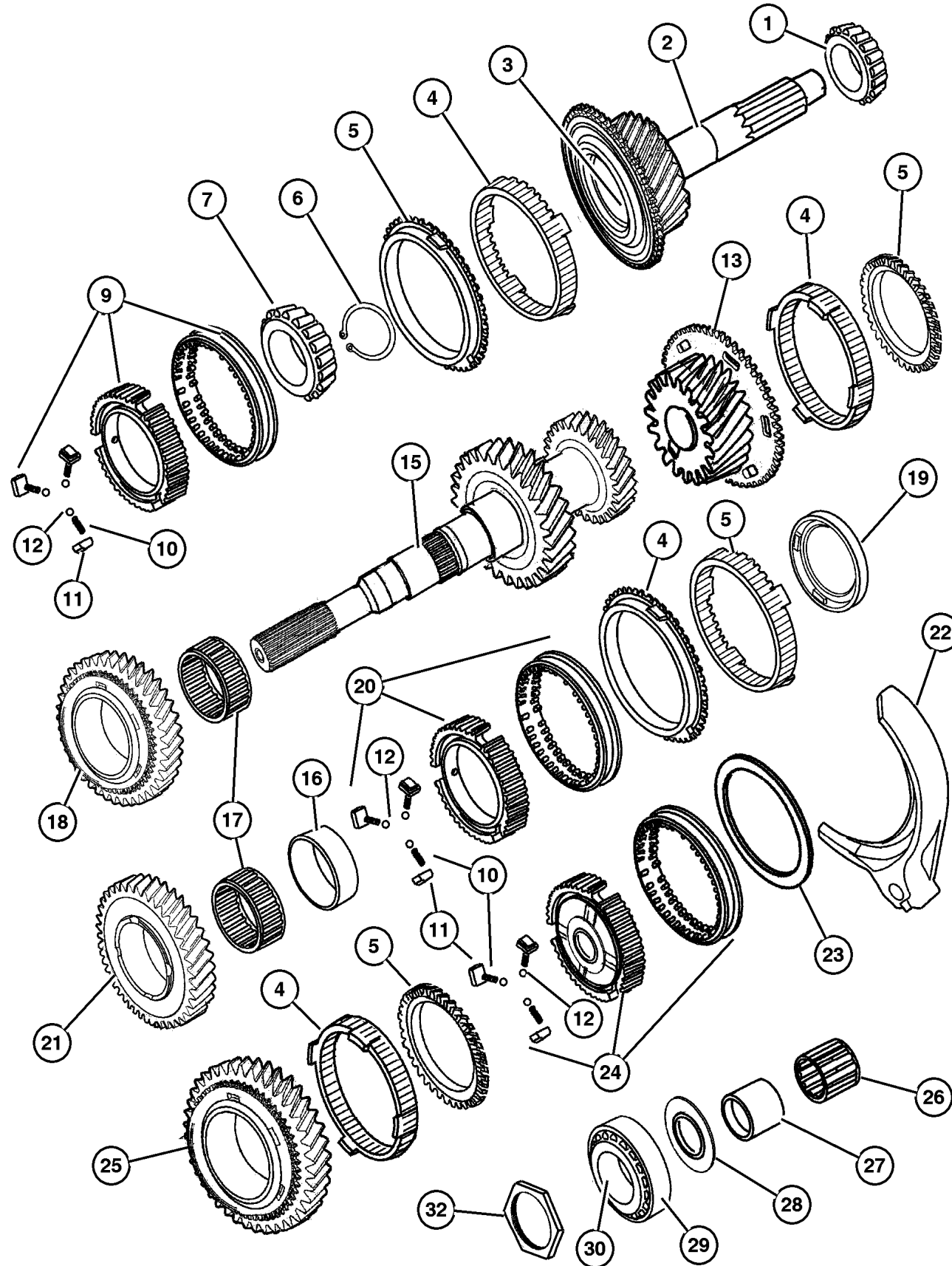
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Figure 5600-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
|      | 5012 130AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 26   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer |
|      | 4637 761       | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 27   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Reverse               |
|      | 5012 129AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 28   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WASHER, Reverse Thrust        |
|      | 5012 131AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft     |
|      | 5003 580AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 30   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BEARING CONE, Output Shaft    |
|      | 5010 065AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| -31  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft  |
|      | 5011 352AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
| 32   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Locking                  |
|      | 5012 133AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



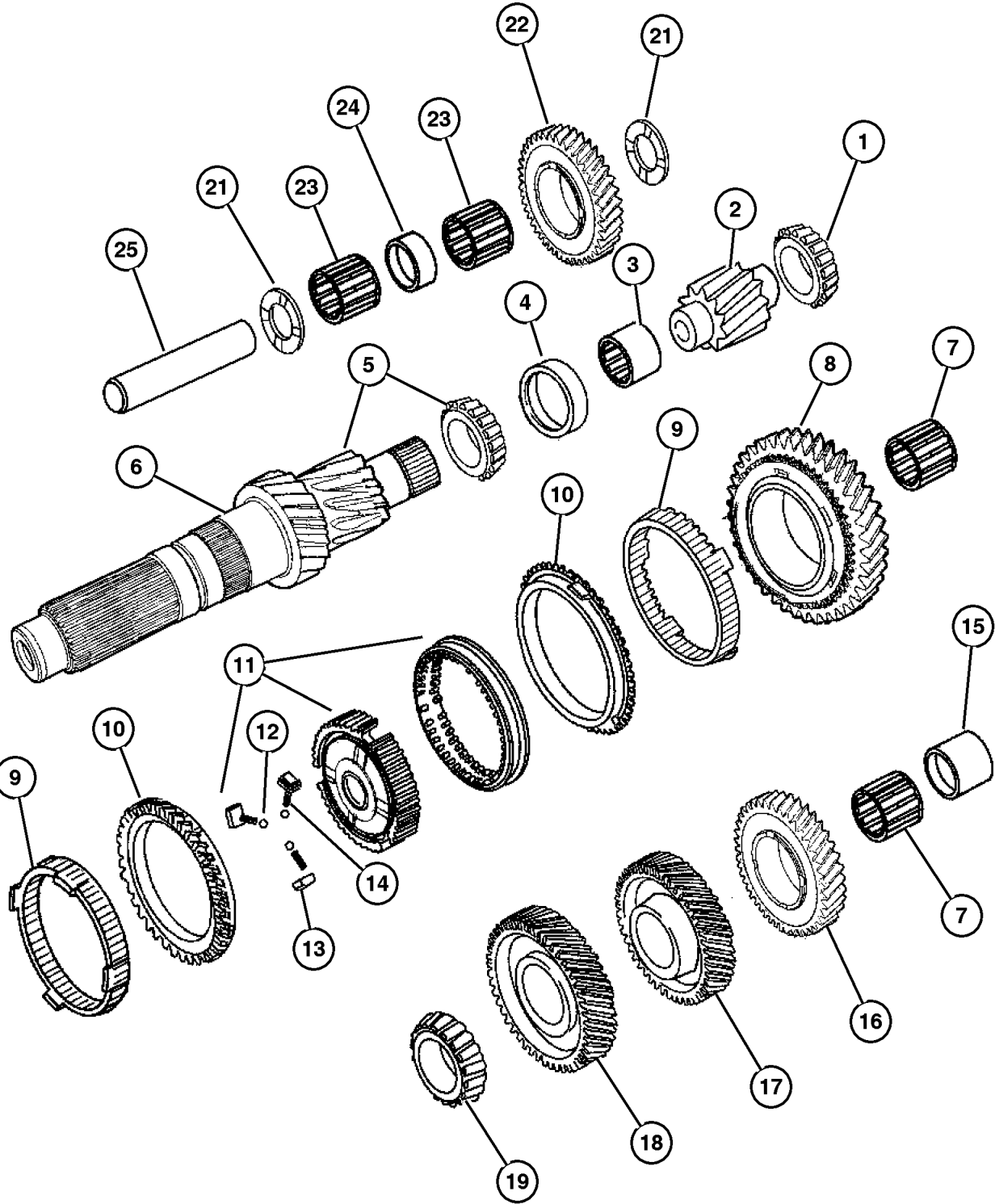
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft  
Figure 5600-420

| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                             |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                         |
| 1                                              | 5012 124AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft             |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 2                                              | 5012 122AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse             |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 3                                              | 5012 123AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SLEEVE, Reverse                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 4                                              | 5003 581AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING CUP, Output Shaft               |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | [Timken#NP88200]                        |
| 5                                              |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/<br>Bearing    |
|                                                | 5010 066AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 6                                              | 4798 769       | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING, First Gear                     |
|                                                |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 7                                              | 5010 068AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | THRUST WASHER, Second And<br>Third Gear |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 8                                              | 5010 069AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Third                             |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 9                                              | 5010 053AA     | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | CONE, Input Shaft                       |
|                                                |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 10                                             | 5010 054AA     | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RING, Blocker                           |
|                                                |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 11                                             | 5010 070AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth          |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                         |
| 12                                             |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BALL, Shift Lever, M5                   |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



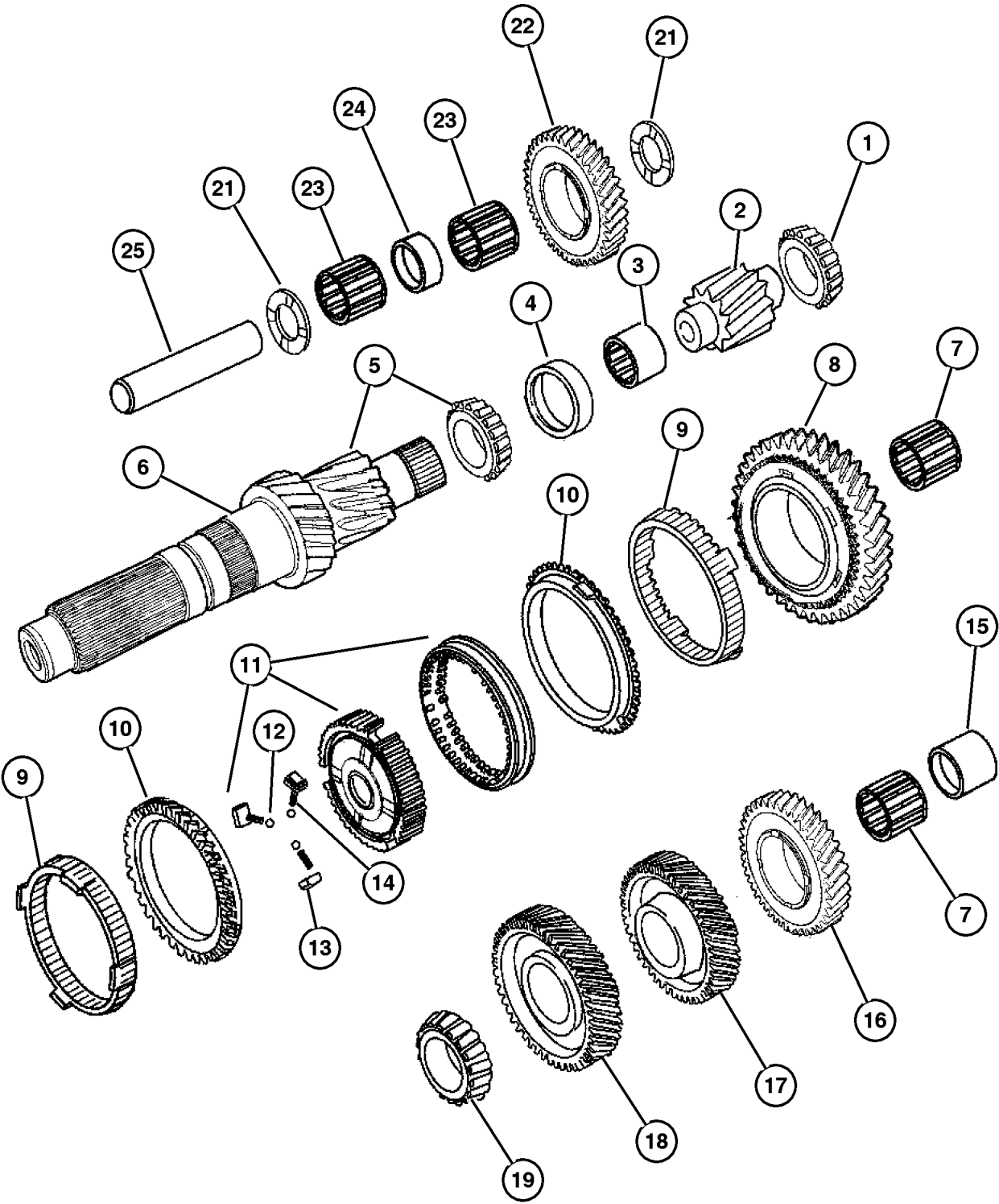
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft  
Figure 5600-420

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
|      | 4741 136       | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 13   | 5010 056AA     | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | KEY, Synchronizer                     |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 14   | 5012 350AA     | AR  | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer                  |
|      |                | AR  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 15   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SLEEVE, Fourth Gear                   |
|      | 5010 071AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 16   | 5010 072AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Fourth                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 17   | 5010 074AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 18   | 5010 073AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Countershaft, Input             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft,<br>Front |
|      | 5010 075AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| -20  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SNAP RING PACKAGE,<br>Countershaft    |
|      | 5011 358AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 21   | 5012 118AA     | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | WASHER, Idler Gear                    |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 22   | 5012 121AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GEAR, Idler                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 23   | 5012 119AA     | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BEARING, Idler                        |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                       |
| 24   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER, Idler                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

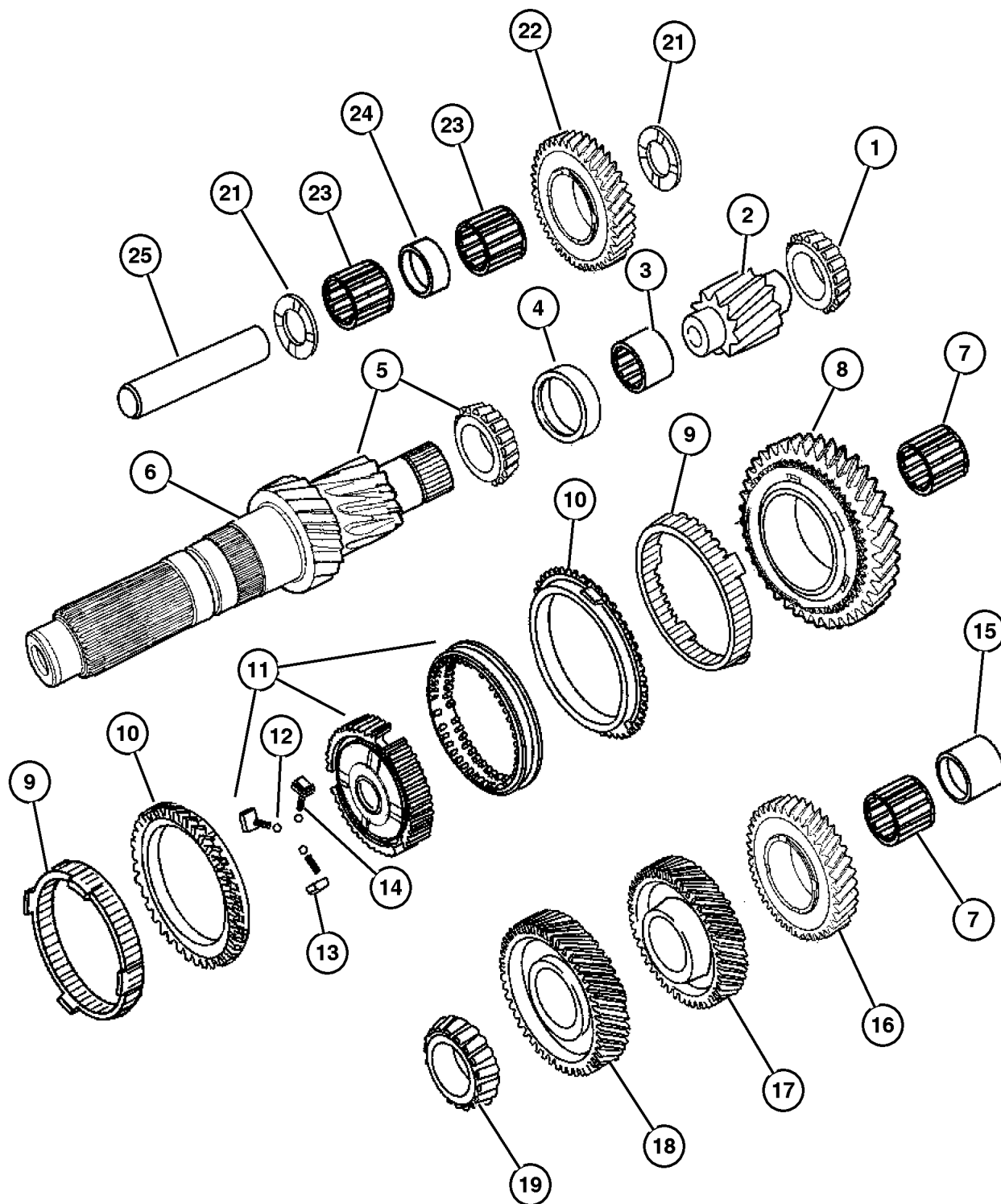
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





### Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Figure 5600-420



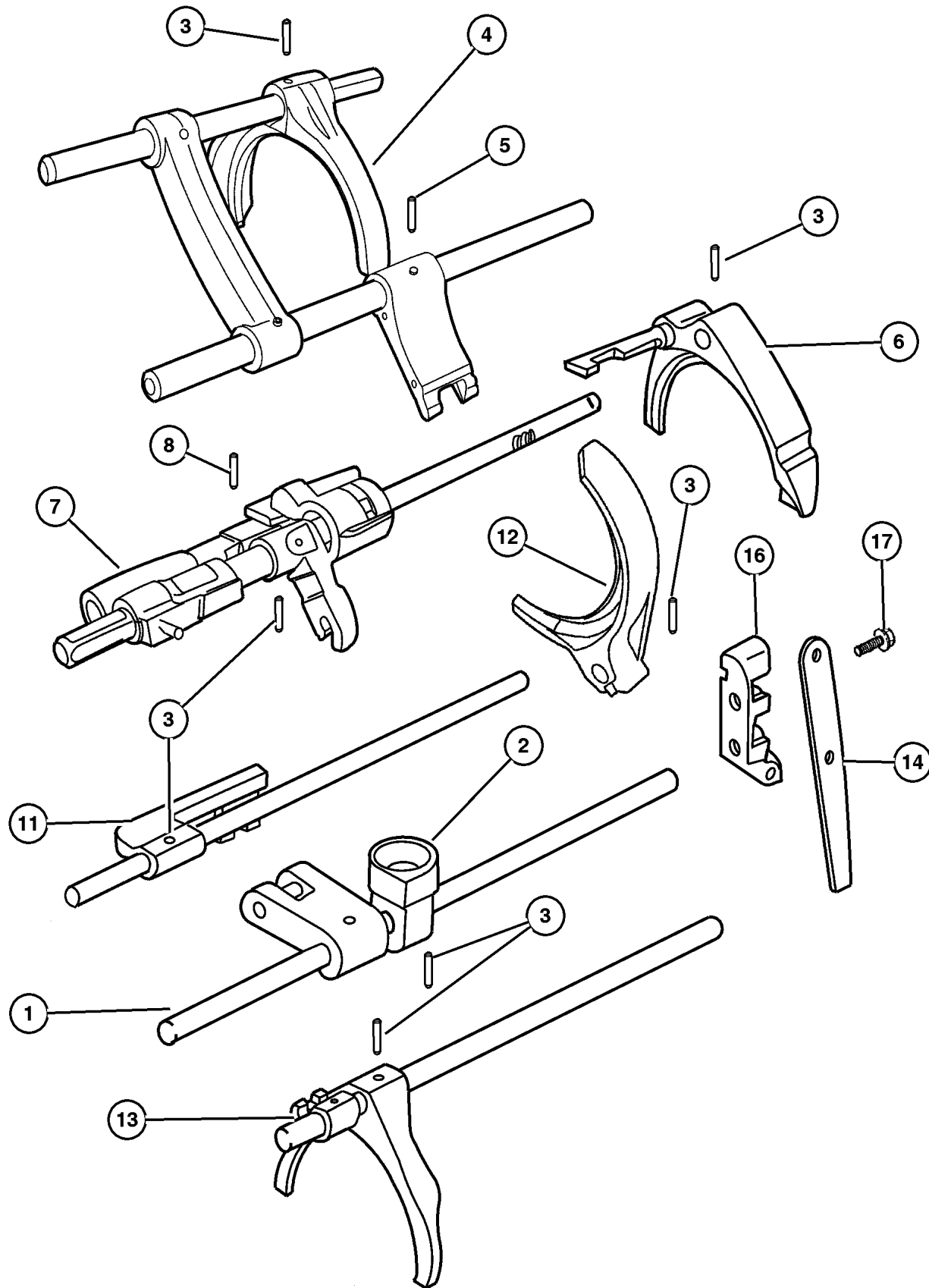
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------|
| 25   | 5012 120AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |              |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHAFT, Idler |
|      | 5012 117AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-910



| ITEM                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| [ET0] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel              |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                         |
| 1                                              | 5010 078AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RAIL, Shift                                             |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 2                                              | 5010 086AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | SOCKET, Shift Shaft                                     |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 3                                              | 4741 139    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PIN, Shift Shaft                                        |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 4                                              | 5010 090AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | FORK, Third and Fourth                                  |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 5                                              | 5010 083AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PIN, Roll                                               |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 6                                              | 5010 091AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | FORK, First and Second                                  |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 7                                              | 5010 079AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RAIL, Shift                                             |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 8                                              | 5010 082AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | PIN, Roll                                               |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| -9                                             | 5010 088AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | BLOCKER, Shift                                          |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| -10                                            | 5010 089AA- | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | GATE, Gearshift Rod                                     |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 11                                             | 5010 097AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate Serviced in Assembly |
|                                                |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                                                         |
| 12                                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | FORK, Transmission, Reverse                             |

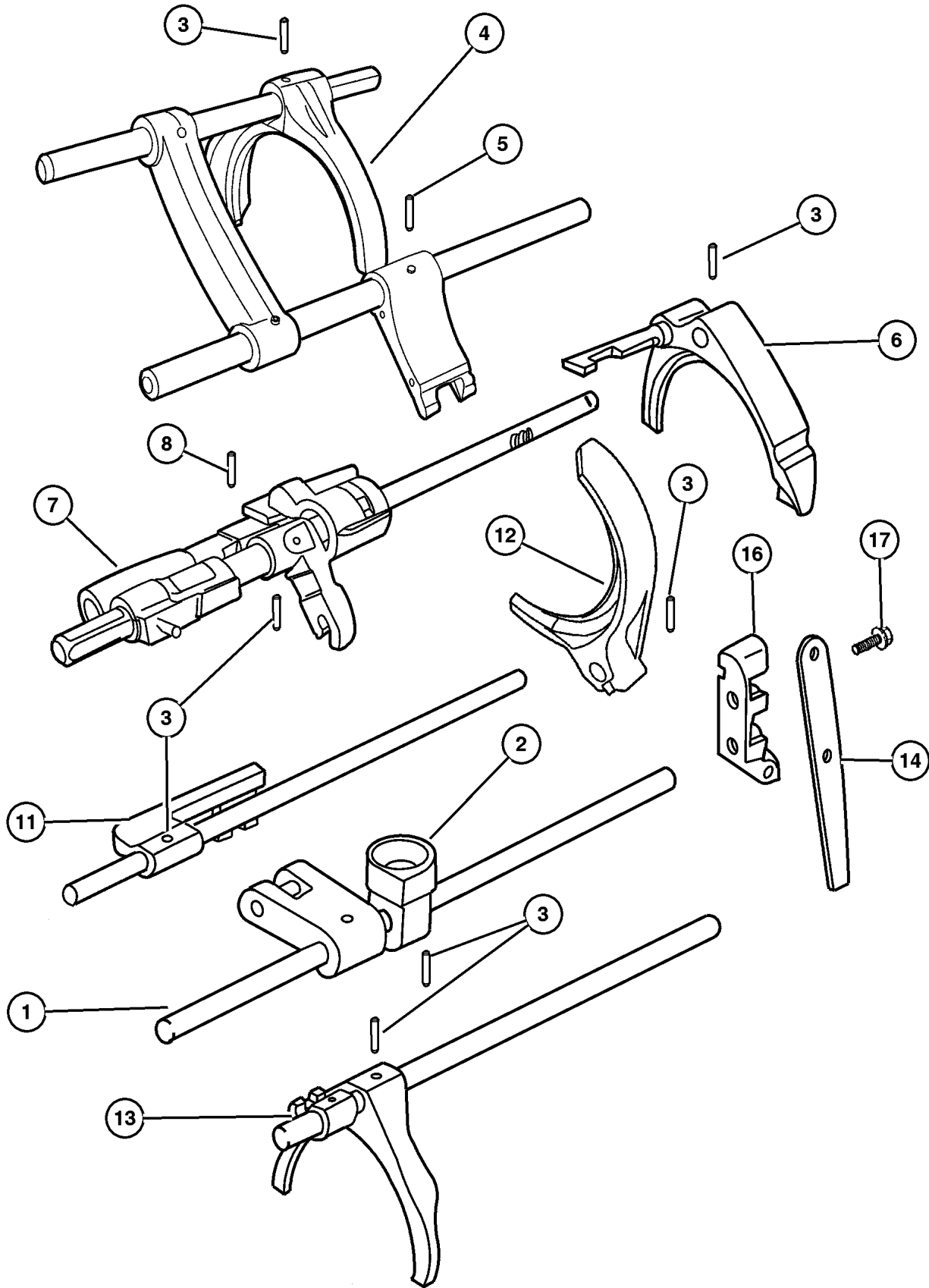
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure 5600-910



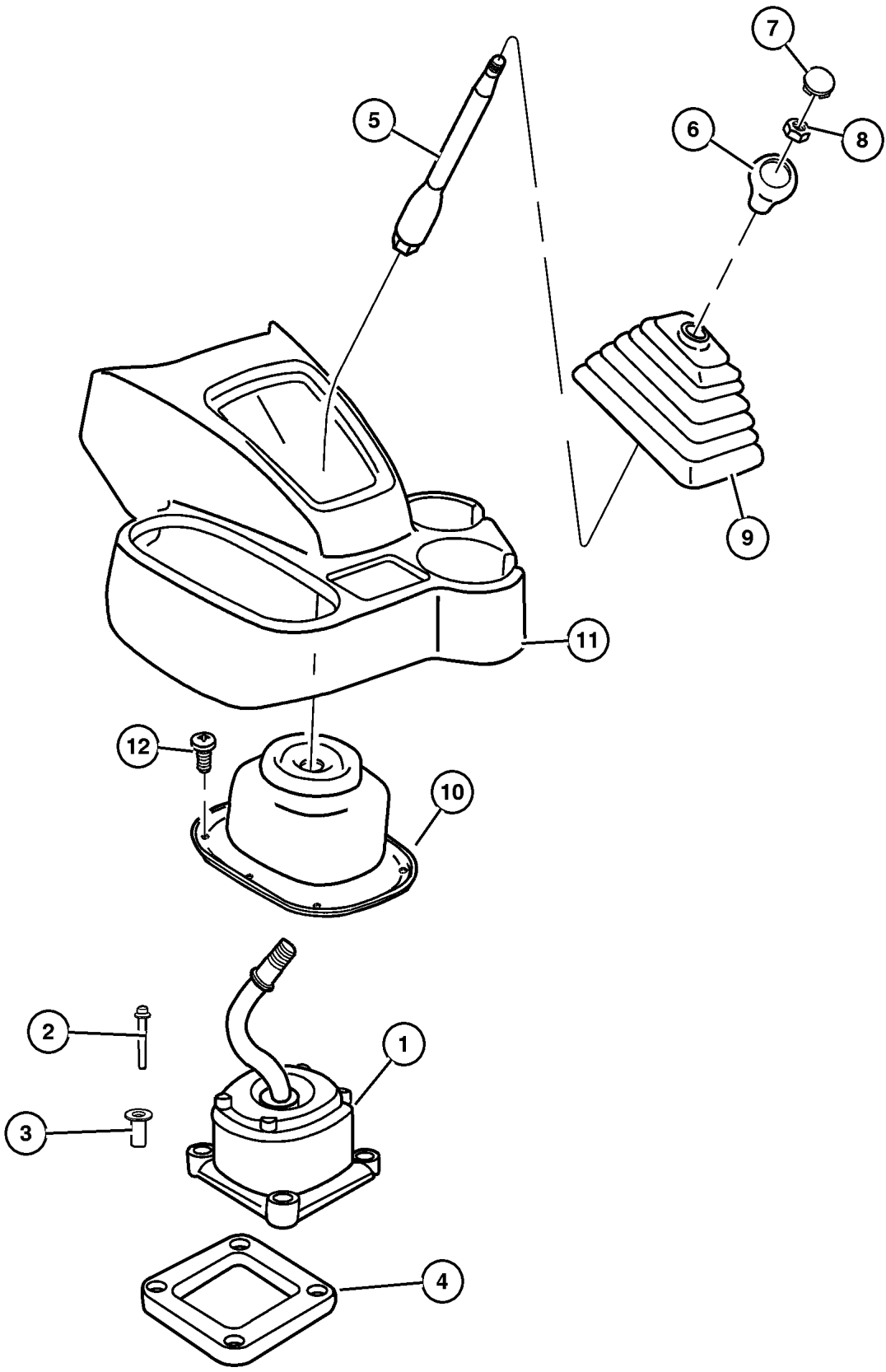
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      | 5012 128AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
| 13   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      | FORK, Fifth Shift       |
|      | 5010 093AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Transmission Shift |
|      | 5016 173AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
| -15  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PIN, Shift Shaft        |
|      | 5010 084AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
| 16   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Shift Fork     |
|      | 5010 095AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, M8                |
|      | 5010 096AA     | 2   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0    | DEE   |      |                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]  
Figure 5600-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

|    |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  |                                      |
|----|-------------|---|---------|--|--|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | LEVER, Gearshift                     |
|    | 5012 139AA  | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
| 2  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BOLT                                 |
|    | 5003 213AA  | 4 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
|    |             | 4 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
| 3  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | BUSHING, Gearshift Lever             |
|    | 5003 212AA  | 4 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
|    |             | 4 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
| 4  |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SPACER, Shift Tower                  |
|    | 5003 214AA  | 1 | 1, 2, 3 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
|    |             | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  |                                      |
| 5  | 5210 7612   | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | LEVER, Gearshift                     |
| 6  | 5210 4174   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |     |     |  | KNOB, Gearshift                      |
| 7  | 5210 8192   | 1 |         |  |  | ET0 | DEE |  | INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob      |
| 8  | 6502 556    | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |     |     |  | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5                    |
| 9  | 52107 614AB | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever               |
| 10 | 52107 613AB | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | BOOT, Gear Shift Lever               |
| 11 |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | CONSOLE, Floor                       |
|    | 5EZ5 4LAZ   | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | [AGate]                              |
|    | 5EZ5 4RC8   | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | [Dark Mist Gray]                     |
|    | 5EZ5 4VK9   | 1 |         |  |  |     | DBB |  | [Dark Tan]                           |
| 12 |             |   |         |  |  |     |     |  | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

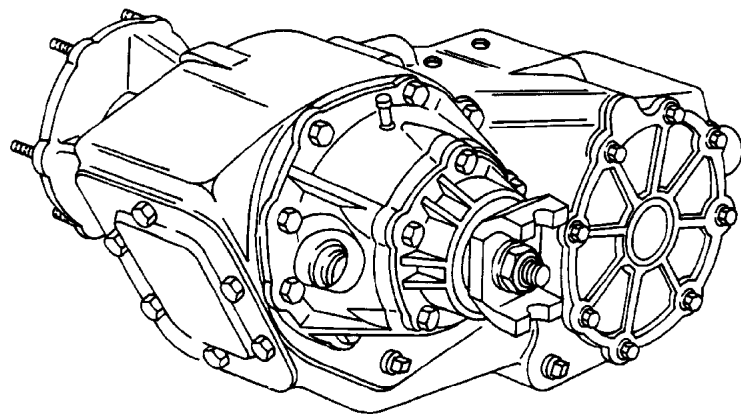
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 231

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

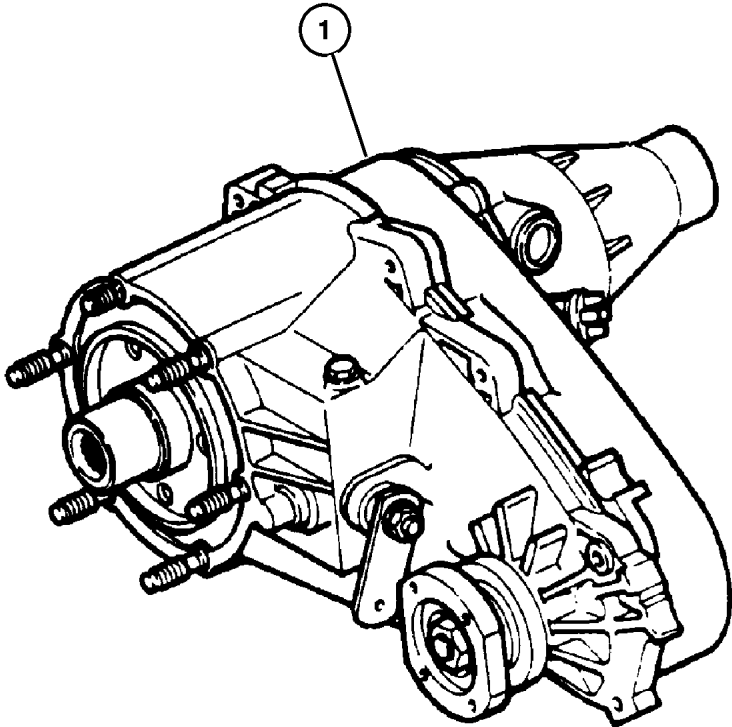


### GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

| Illustration Title                          | Group-Fig. No. |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>               |                |
| Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK] .....      | Fig. 231-110   |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b>               |                |
| Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK] .....      | Fig. 231-210   |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                           |                |
| Gear Train 231 [DHK] .....                  | Fig. 231-410   |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>                       |                |
| Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK] ..... | Fig. 231-910   |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                   |                |
| Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK] .....     | Fig. 231-1210  |

|                                          |                                          |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>231-100</b><br>Transfer Case Assembly | <b>231-200</b><br>Case and Related Parts | <b>231-400</b><br>Gear Train | <b>231-900</b><br>Fork and Rails |
|                                          |                                          |                              |                                  |
| <b>231-1200</b><br>Gearshift Controls    |                                          |                              |                                  |
|                                          |                                          |                              |                                  |

Transfer Case Assembly 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

|   |           |   |         |  |  |             |     |  |                         |
|---|-----------|---|---------|--|--|-------------|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 1 |           |   |         |  |  |             |     |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP231 HD |
|   | 5210 5021 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC |  |                         |
|   | 5210 5022 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0 |  |                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



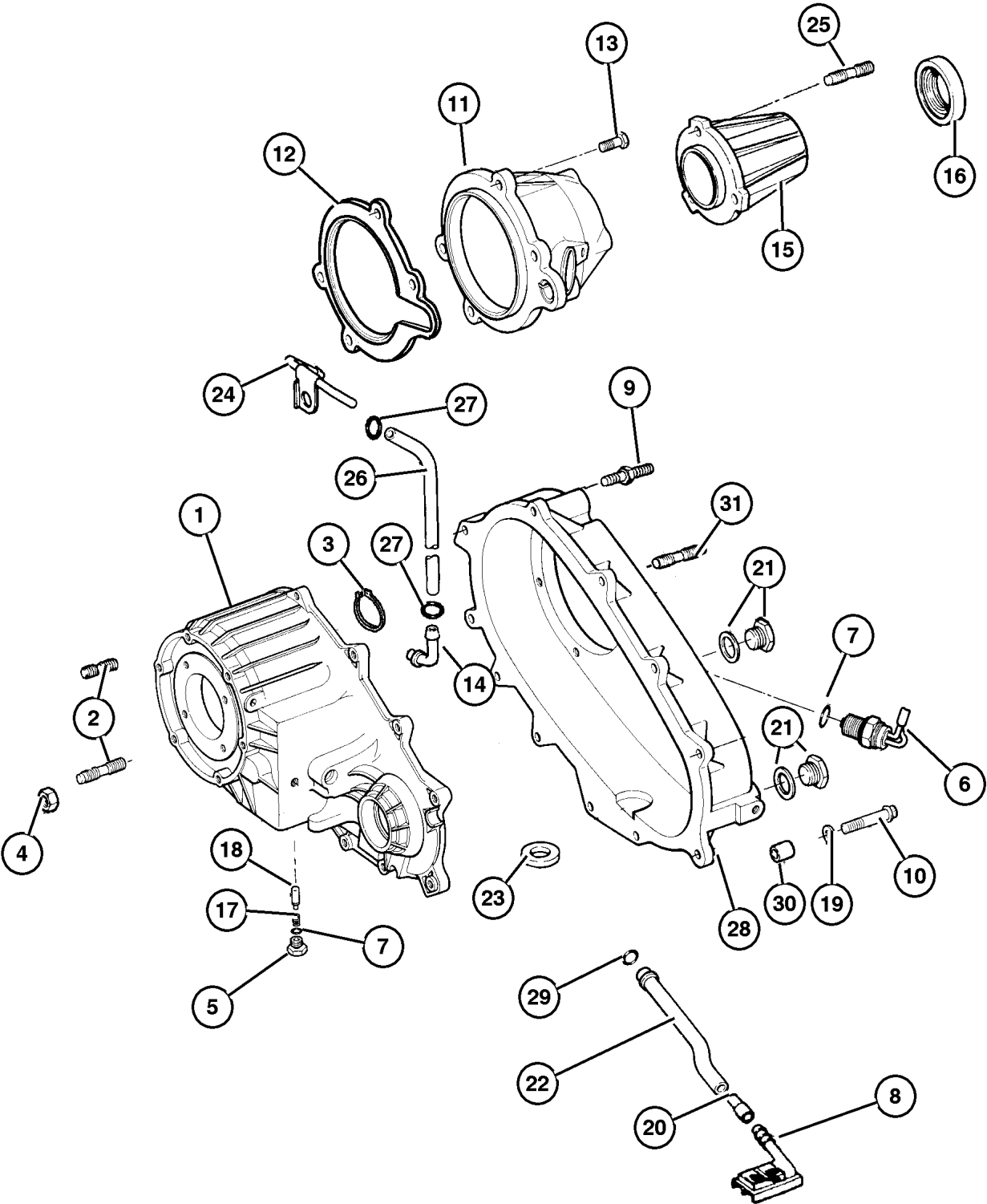
Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-210

| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                                    |
| [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                                    |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                                    |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                                    |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                    |       |      |                                    |
| 1                                              | 4798 111       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDC   |      | CASE, Transfer Front<br>[52105021] |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,               | DG0   |      | [52105022]                         |
|                                                | 5015 430AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022AB]                       |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,               | DDC   |      | [52105021AB]                       |
| 2                                              | 4746 253       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDC   |      | STUD<br>[52105021]                 |
|                                                |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DG0   |      | [52105022]                         |
|                                                | 4505 365       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DG0   |      | [52105022AB]                       |
|                                                |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDC   |      | [52105021AB]                       |
| 3                                              | 4219 065       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,               | DDC   |      | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear            |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                    |
| 4                                              | 6033 172       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24       |
| 5                                              | 4886 473AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0        | DDC   |      | SCREW                              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,               | DG0   |      |                                    |
| 6                                              | 5300 1101      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case              |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



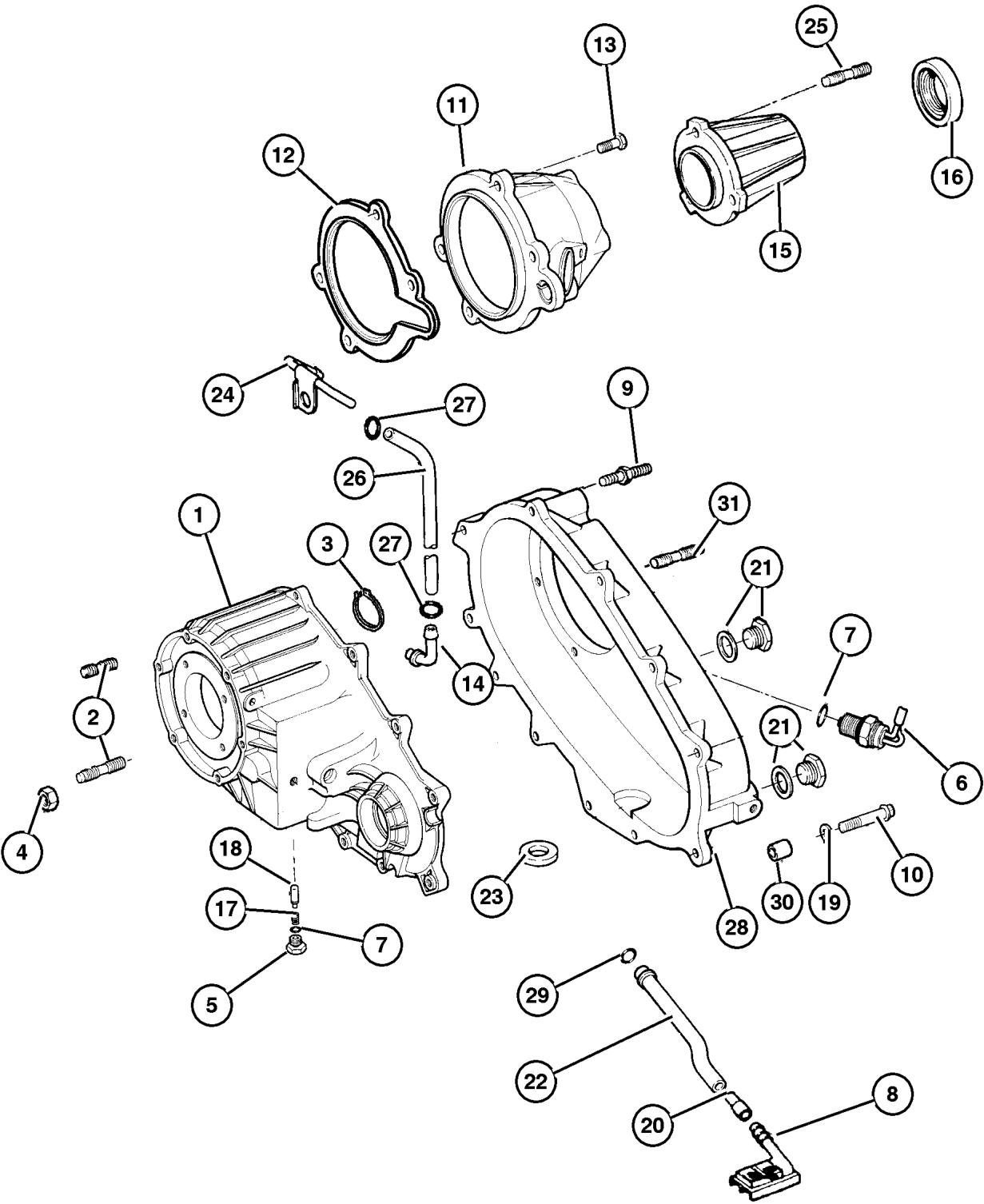
Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 7    | 4338 956       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, Vacuum Switch          |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                              |
| 8    | 4338 943       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                              |
| 9    | 4210 617       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BOLT, Transfer Case          |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                              |
| 10   | 4210 614       | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head        |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                              |
| 11   | 4897 956AA     | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                              |
| 12   | 4897 958AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | GASKET, Transfer Case        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                              |
| 13   | 6500 318       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BOLT                         |
|      |                | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                              |
| 14   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | VENT, Transfer Case          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





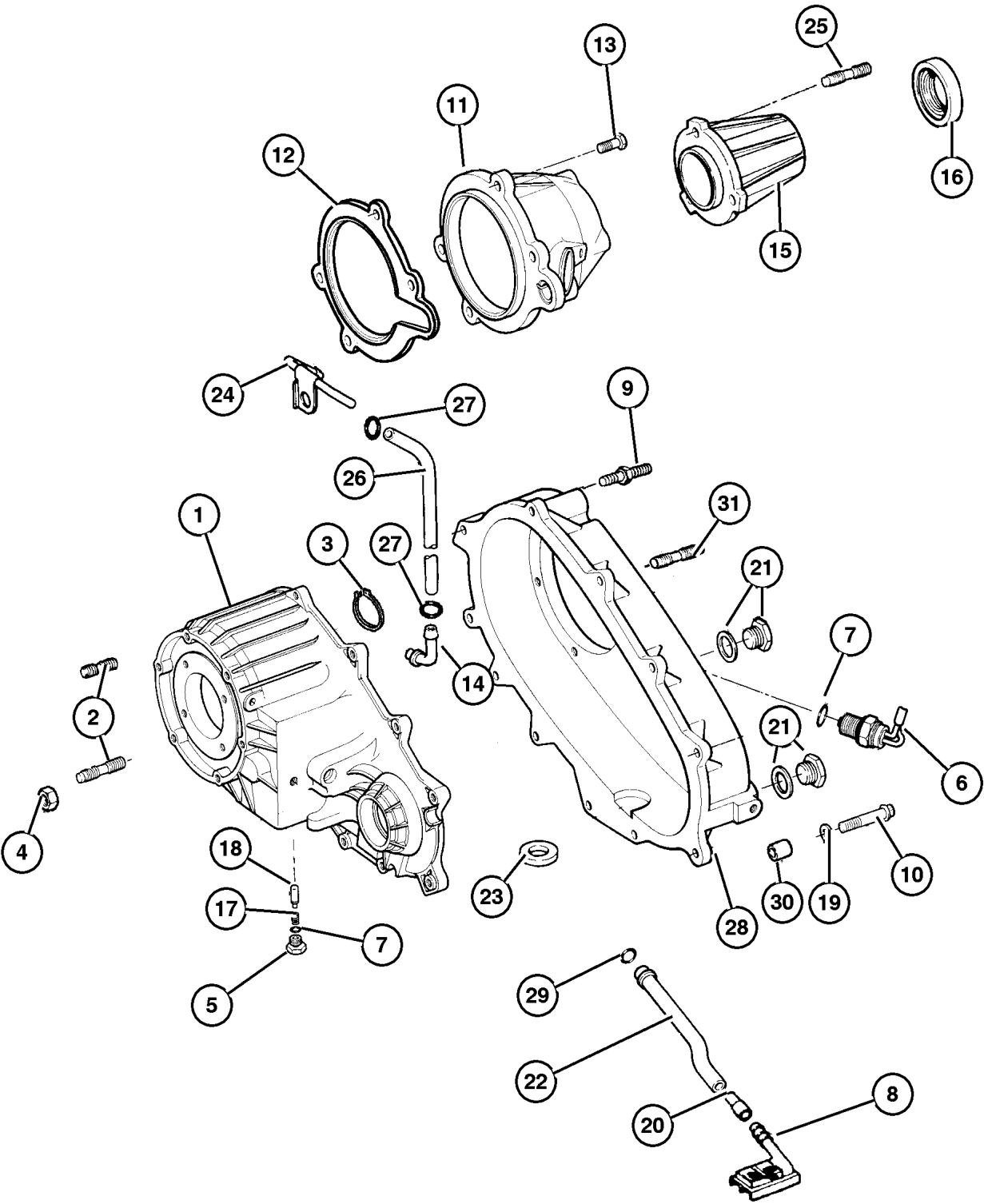
Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      | 4796 910       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
|      | 5300 7494      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |             |       |      | Hydrophobic                |
| 15   | 4746 150       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case   |
| 16   | 4746 258       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, Output Shaft         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
| 17   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SPRING, Poppet             |
|      | 4798 257       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
| 18   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLUNGER                    |
|      | 5300 8217      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
| 19   |                |     |         |        |      | EM0         |       |      | WASHER, Flat               |
|      | 4210 983       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
| 20   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
|      | 4338 944       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PLUG, Oil Fill             |
|      | 4856 641       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                            |
| 22   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



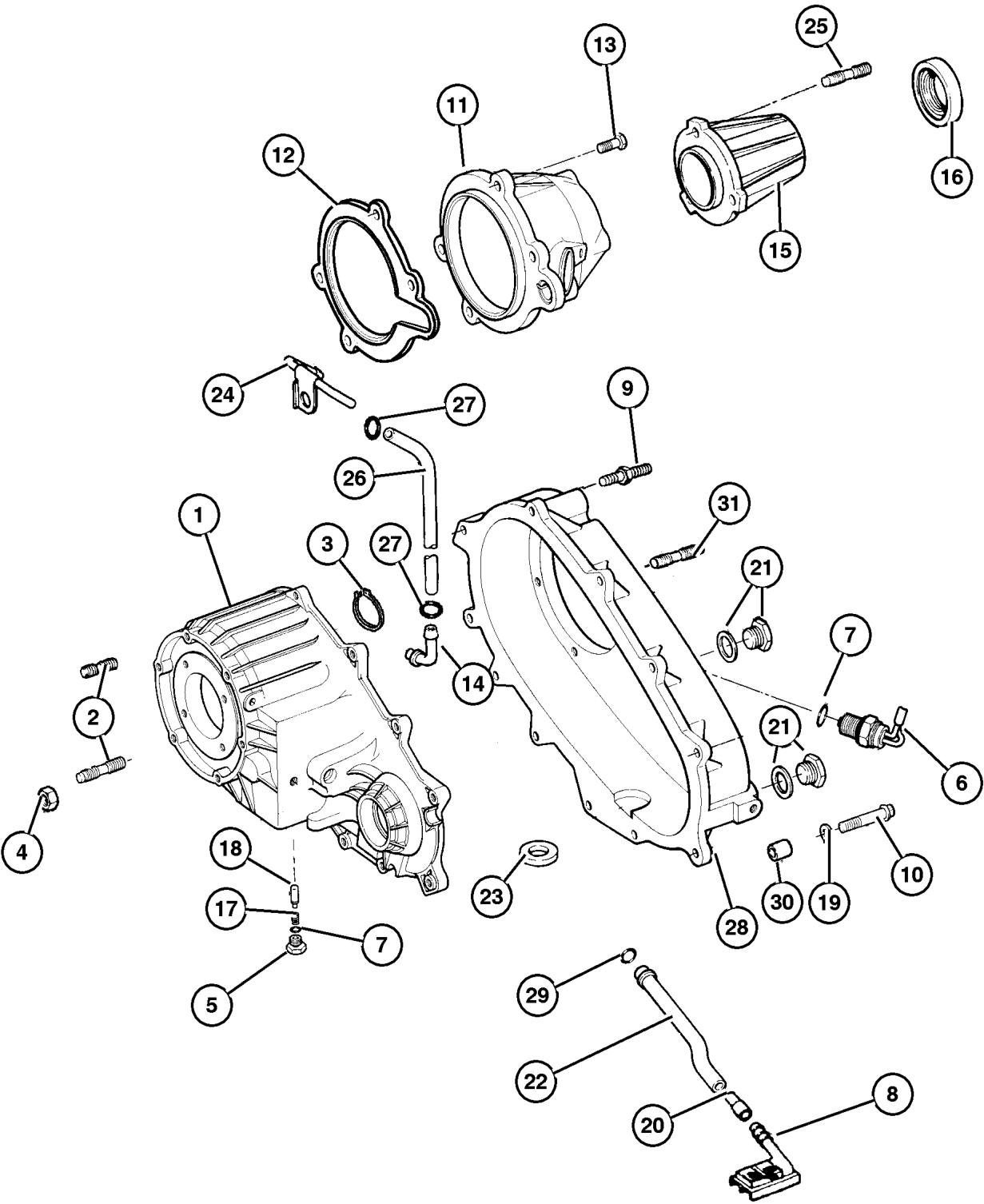
Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 4338 941       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
| 23   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | MAGNET, Transmission                                       |
|      | 3681 601       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
| 24   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | TUBE, Transfer Case Vent, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 25   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                                        |
|      | 4210 617       | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 10  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
| 26   | 4443 176       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |             |       |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll                          |
| 27   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)   |
| 28   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear                                        |
|      | 4741 242       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
| 29   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL, Oil                                                  |
|      | 4338 942       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
| 30   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                                       |
|      | 4116 310       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                                            |
| 31   |                |     |         |        |      | EM0         |       |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                                        |
|      | 5016 563AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

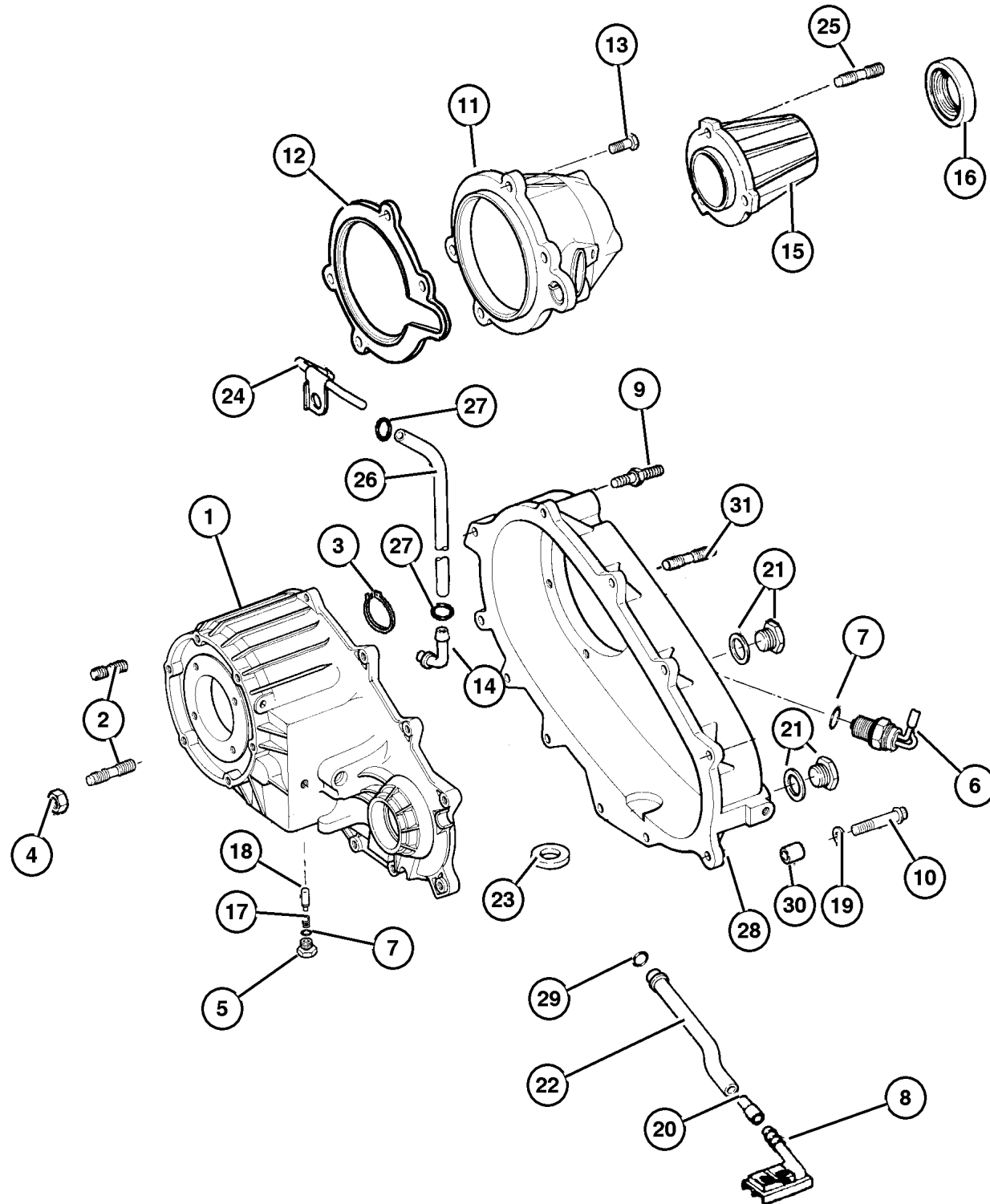
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Case and Related Parts 231 [DHK] Figure 231-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |             |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

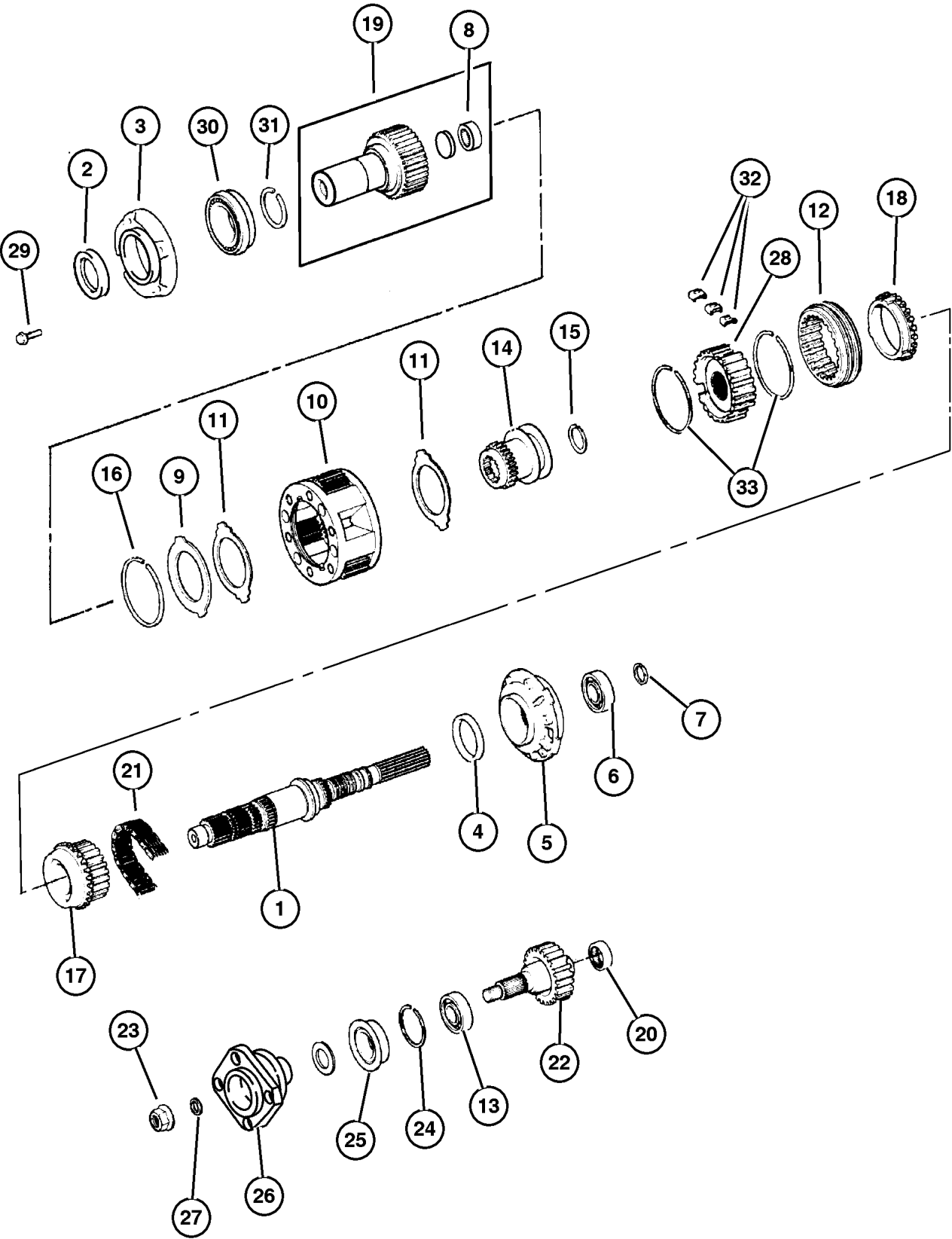
Gear Train 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-410

| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
| [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                          |
| 1                                              | 4797 022       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                          |
| 2                                              | 4167 929       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SEAL, Input Gear         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                          |
| 3                                              | 4338 973       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                          |
| 4                                              | 4210 603       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, Main Shaft         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                          |
| 5                                              | 4338 936       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil  |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                          |
| 6                                              | 4897 981AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft    |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                          |
| 7                                              | 6025 755       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SNAP RING, 1.28 ID       |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 8    | 8350 3507      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BEARING, Input Shaft                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
| 9    | 4338 909       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | RING                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
| 10   | 4796 903       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
| 11   | 4338 908       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
| 12   | 4746 144       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SLEEVE, Synchronizer                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
| 13   | 4338 892       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BEARING                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |
| 14   | 4797 013       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SLEEVE, Range Fork<br>[52105021]    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 15   | 4797 013       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022AB]            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | [52105021AB]            |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING               |
| 16   | 4338 933       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING               |
| 17   | 4797 023       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                         |
| 18   | 4746 139       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | RING, Blocker           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                         |
| 19   | 4796 965       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | GEAR, Input             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105021]              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022]              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022AB]            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | [52105021AB]            |
| 20   | 4269 189       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                         |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                         |
| 21   |                |     |         |        |      | EM0         |       |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case    |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-410

| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      | 4636 961    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
| 22   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
|      | 4636 965    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 23   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange             |
|      | 4446 488    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 24   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SNAP RING, Bearing          |
|      | 4338 894    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 25   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | SEAL                        |
|      | 4798 112    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 26   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | YOKE, Transfer Case         |
|      | 4897 960AA  | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 27   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | WASHER, Flat                |
|      | 4446 487    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                             |
| 28   |             |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | HUB, Synchronizer           |
|      | 4746 143    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-410

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 29   | 6500 318       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | BOLT                              |
|      |                | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 9   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                   |
| 30   | 4746 155       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | BEARING, Input Gear<br>[52105021] |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022]                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | [52105022AB]                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | [52105021AB]                      |
| 31   | 3821 558       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      | SNAP RING                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                                   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                   |
| 32   | 4746 137       | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | KEY, Synchronizer                 |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                                   |
| 33   | 4746 138       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SPRING, Synchronizer              |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      |                                   |

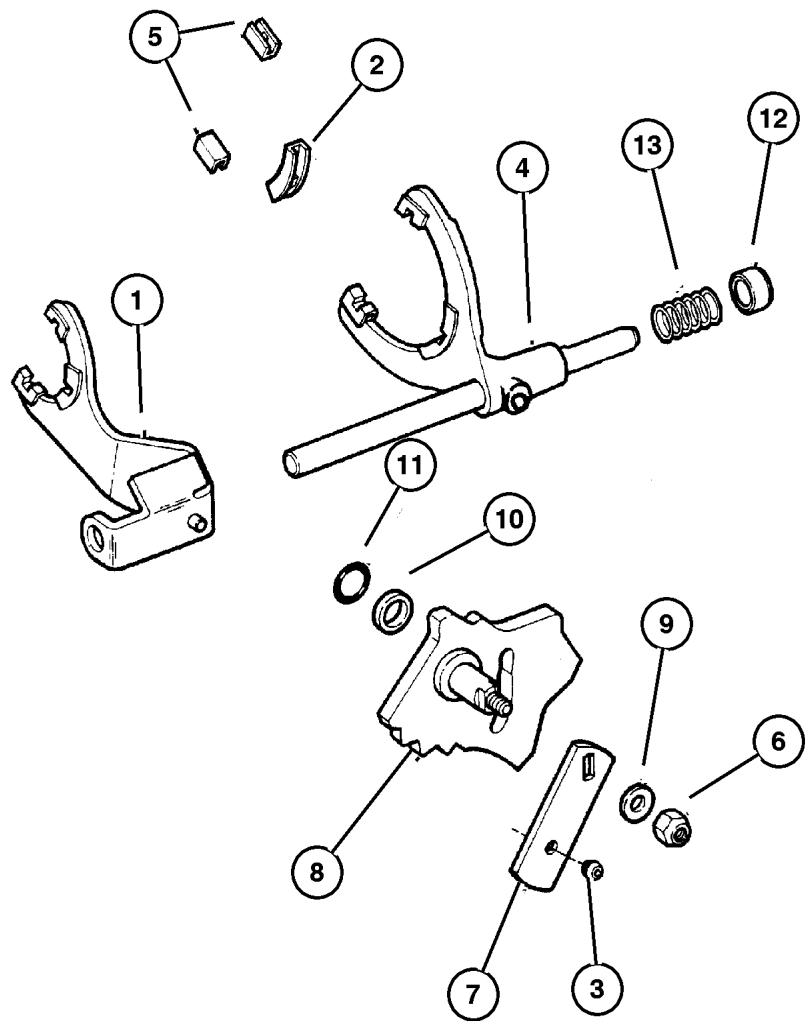
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-910



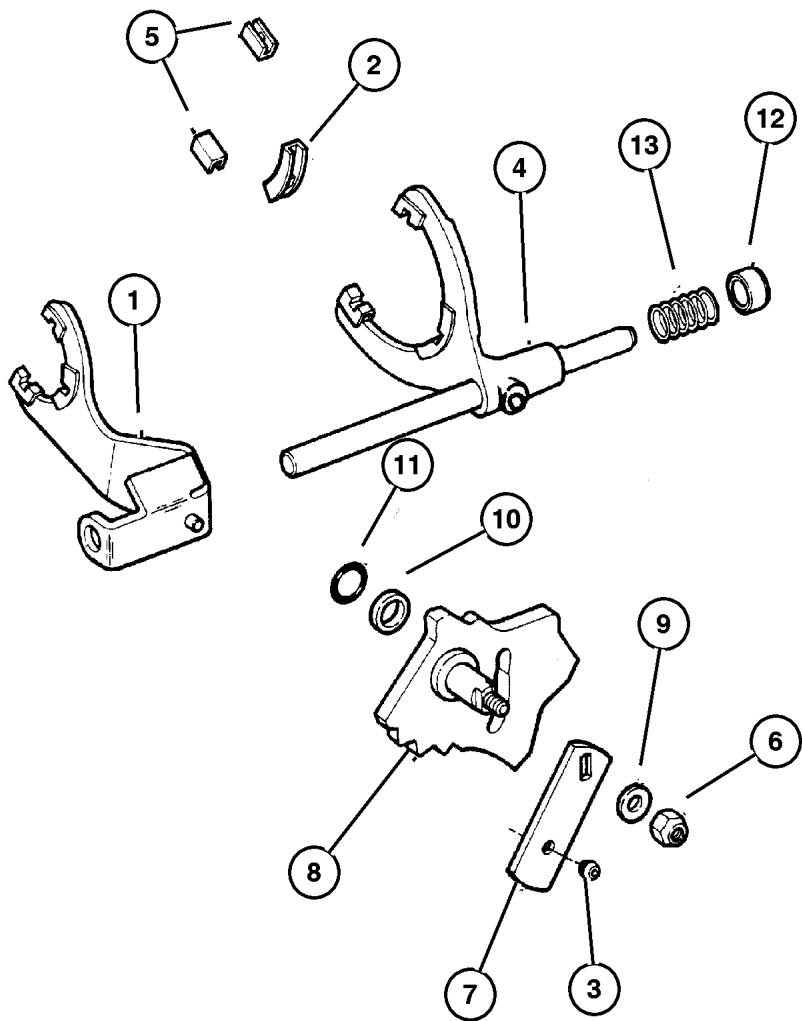
| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|----------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                      |
| [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                      |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                      |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                      |
| 1                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | FORK, Range          |
|                                                | 4798 136       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 2                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PAD, Shift Fork      |
|                                                | 4746 140       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 3                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | GROMMET, Shift Lever |
|                                                | 3467 791       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 4                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | FORK, Mode           |
|                                                | 4746 136       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 5                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | PAD, Shift Fork      |
|                                                | 4167 969       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 6                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock |
|                                                | 0152 345       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      |                      |
| 7                                              |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      | LEVER, Transfer Case |
|                                                | 4897 959AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-910



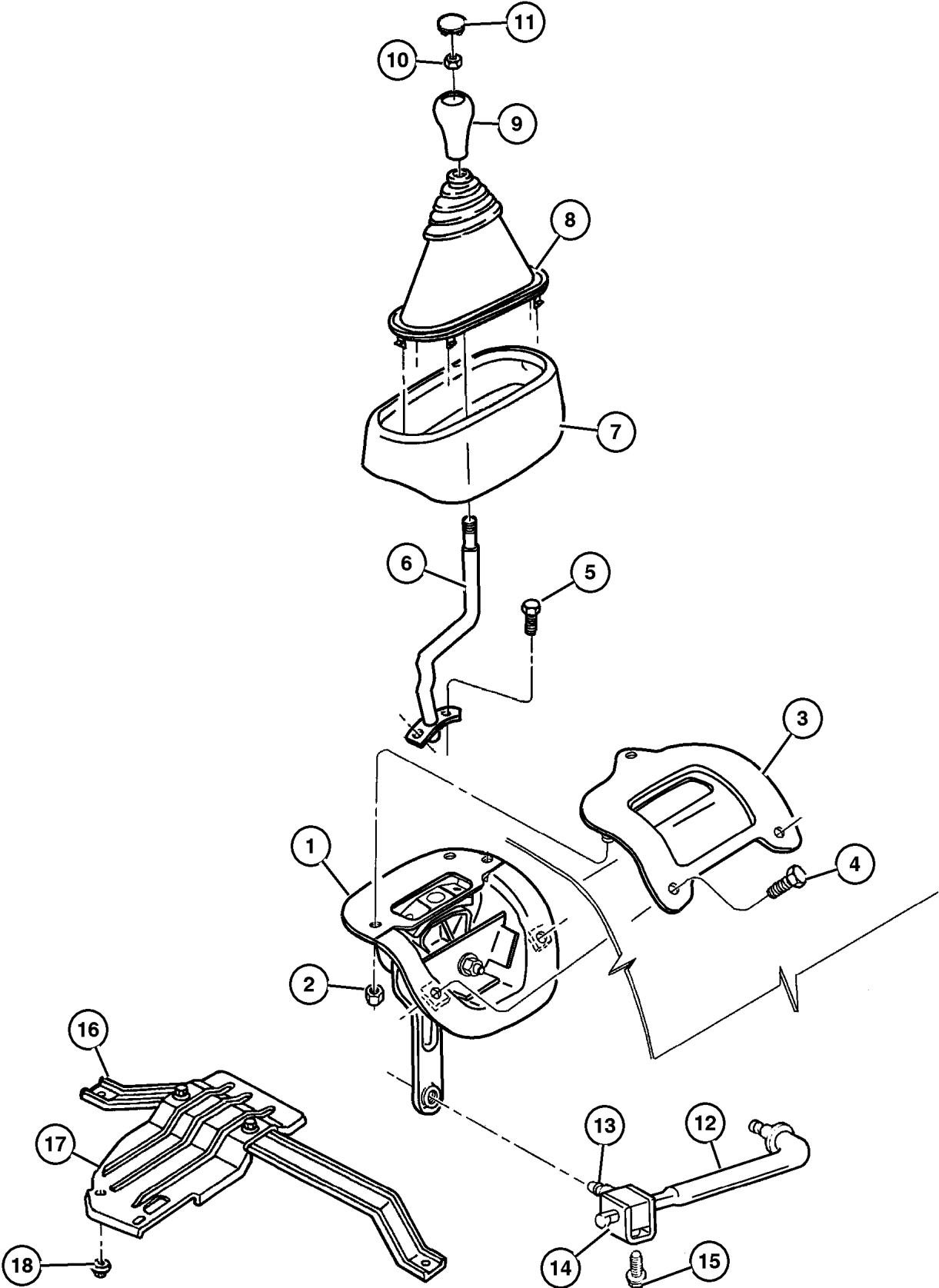
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 8    | 4897 952AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SECTOR, Transfer Case  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |
| 9    | S243 6163      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | WASHER, Flat           |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |
| 10   | 4167 964       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | RETAINER, Rear Clutch  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |
| 11   | 4167 963       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SEAL, O-Ring           |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |
| 12   | 8350 3515      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |
| 13   | 0013 816       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DG0   |      | SPRING, Mode Fork      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDC   |      |                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Transfer Case 231 [DHK]  
Figure 231-1210



| ITEM                                           | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS    | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      |                                               |
| [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      |                                               |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      |                                               |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      |                                               |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      |                                               |
| 1                                              | 52105 214AE | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                        |
| 2                                              | 6101 467    | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25                      |
| 3                                              | 52105 216AB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | RING                                          |
| 4                                              | 6502 064    | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                       |
| 5                                              | 6101 727    | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | BOLT, Hex Head                                |
| 6                                              | 5210 5005   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | LEVER, Transfer Case                          |
| 7                                              |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      | BEZEL, Transfer Case                          |
|                                                | 5FB39 LAZAB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0      |      | Agate                                         |
|                                                | 5FB39 RC8AB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0      |      | Dark Cirrus                                   |
|                                                | 5FB39 VK9AB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0      |      | Dark Suede                                    |
| 8                                              | 52105 059AB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | BOOT, Gearshift                               |
| 9                                              | 5210 4174   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | KNOB, Gearshift                               |
| 10                                             | 6502 556    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5                             |
| 11                                             | 5210 5001   | 1   |         |        |      |        |          |      | INSERT, Gearshift Knob                        |
| 12                                             | 5210 5006   | 1   |         |        |      |        | DDC, DG0 |      | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case        |
| 13                                             | 3467 790    | 1   |         |        |      |        | DDC, DG0 |      | SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod                 |
| 14                                             | 4377 309    | 1   |         |        |      |        | DDC, DG0 |      | CLAMP, Shift Rod                              |
| 15                                             | 0181 086    | 1   |         |        |      |        |          |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75                   |
| 16                                             | 5205 8673   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF         |
| 17                                             | 52058 674AB | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF               |
| 18                                             | 6101 340    | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |          |      | U-NUT, M10-1.50, With S/C XEF                 |
| -19                                            |             |     |         |        |      |        |          |      | BOLT, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |

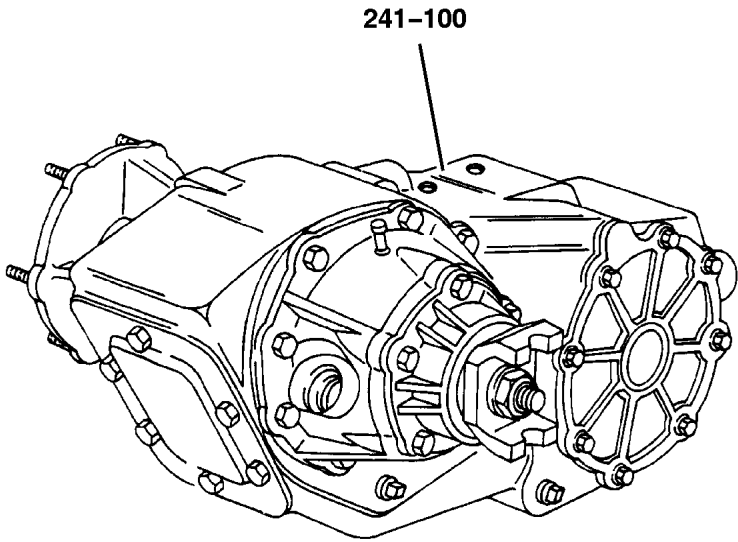
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 241

## Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

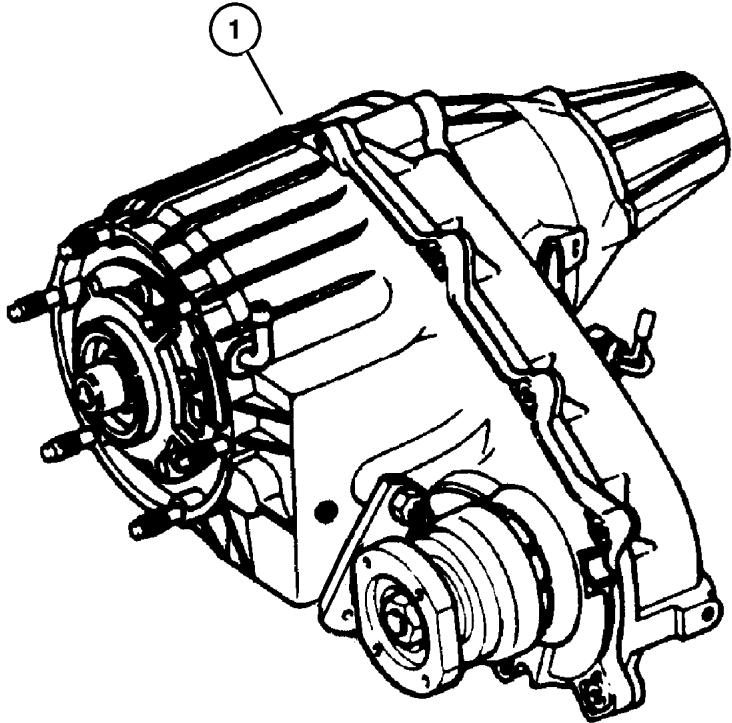


GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

| Illustration Title                           | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>                |                |
| Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG] .....          | Fig. 241-110   |
| <b>Case and Related Parts</b>                |                |
| Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG] ..... | Fig. 241-210   |
| <b>Gear Train</b>                            |                |
| Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG] .....             | Fig. 241-410   |
| <b>Fork and Rails</b>                        |                |
| Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG] .....                  | Fig. 241-910   |
| <b>Gearshift Controls</b>                    |                |
| Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG] .....               | Fig. 241-1210  |

|                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                               |                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><div>241-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>241-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>241-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div> | <div><div>241-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div> |
| <div><div>241-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>    |                                                                           |                                                               |                                                                   |

Transfer Case 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-110



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels  
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

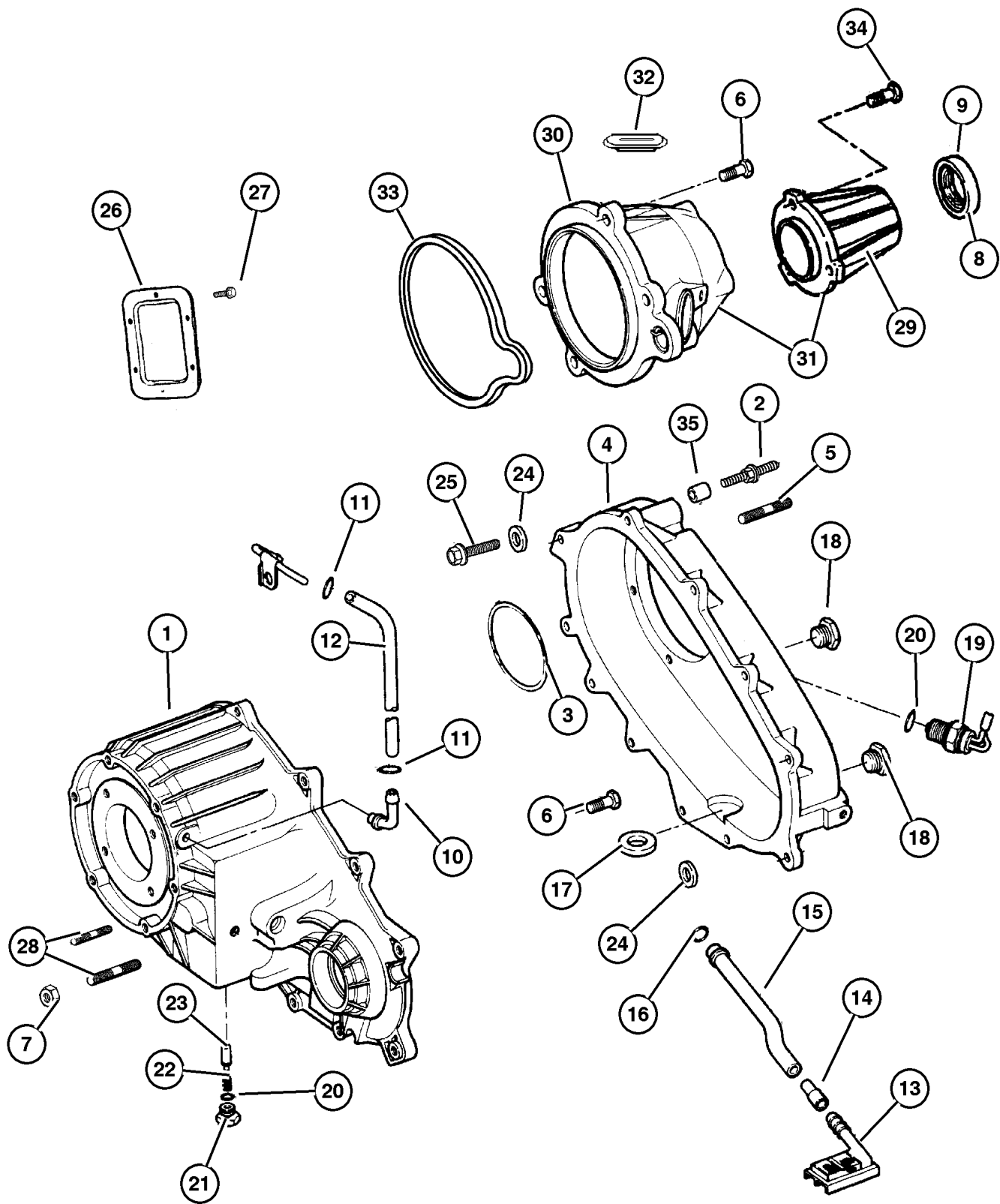
|    |           |   |         |  |  |                     |             |  |                                      |
|----|-----------|---|---------|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | 5210 5027 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 29<br>Tooth |
| -2 |           |   |         |  |  |                     |             |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD, 23<br>Tooth |
|    | 5210 5026 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0                 | DDP         |  |                                      |
|    | 5210 5028 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |  |                                      |
| -3 | 5210 5024 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 29 Tooth       |
| -4 |           |   |         |  |  |                     |             |  | TRANSFER CASE, NP241, 23 Tooth       |
|    | 5210 5023 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |  |                                      |
|    | 5210 5025 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |                     | DG0         |  |                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

|   |            |   |         |  |  |                     |             |  |                         |
|---|------------|---|---------|--|--|---------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | 4897 961AA | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |                     | DG0         |  | CASE, Transfer Front    |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  |                         |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |  |                         |
|   | 4897 993AA | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |  |                         |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | Heavy Duty              |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0                 | DDP         |  |                         |
| 2 | 6501 289   | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | STUD                    |
|   |            | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |  |                         |
|   |            | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | Heavy Duty              |
|   |            | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0                 | DDP         |  |                         |
| 3 | 4219 065   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |                     | DG0         |  | SNAP RING, Annulus Gear |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |  |                         |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  |                         |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | EM0                 | DDP         |  |                         |
|   |            | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |  | Heavy Duty              |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

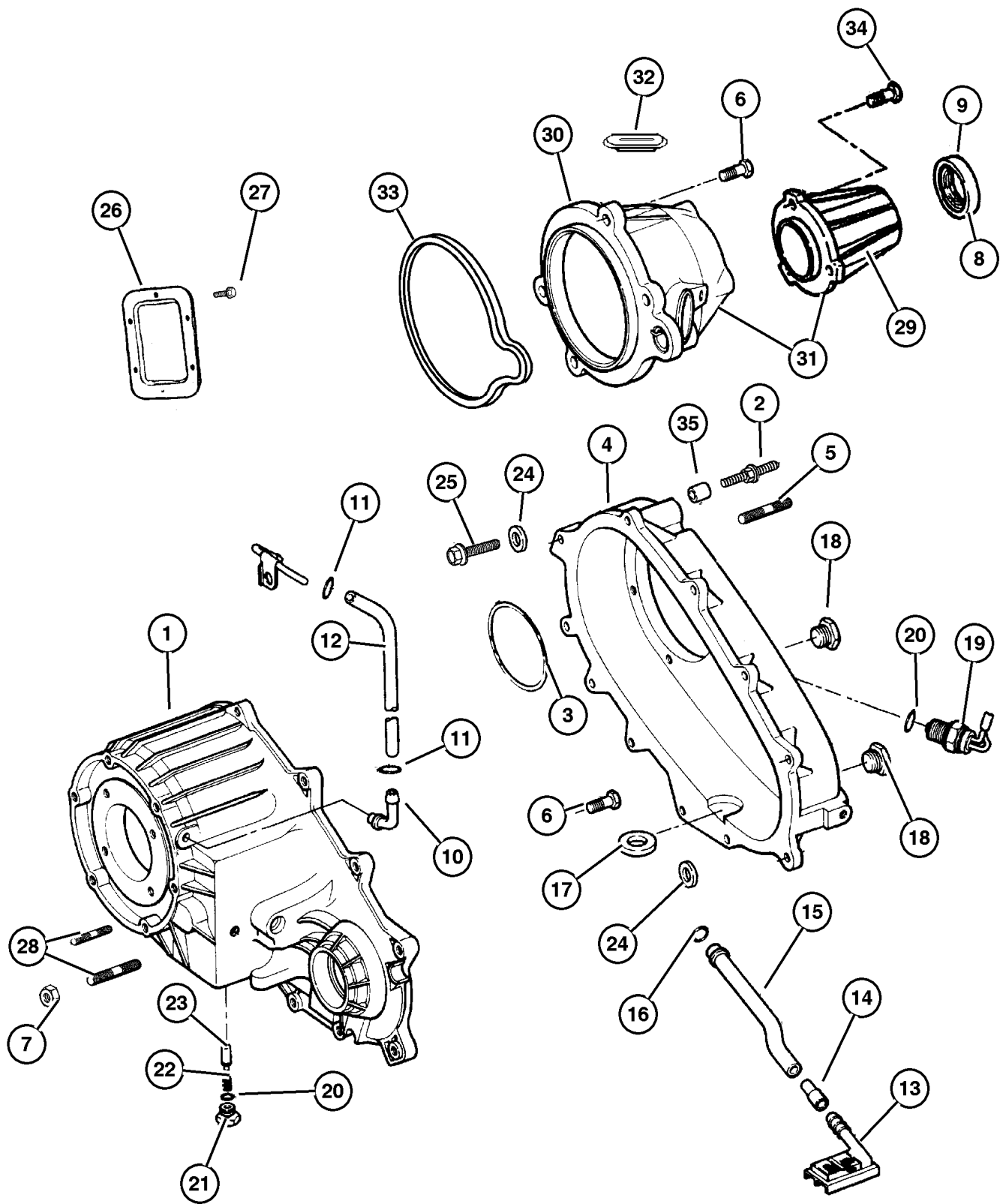
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



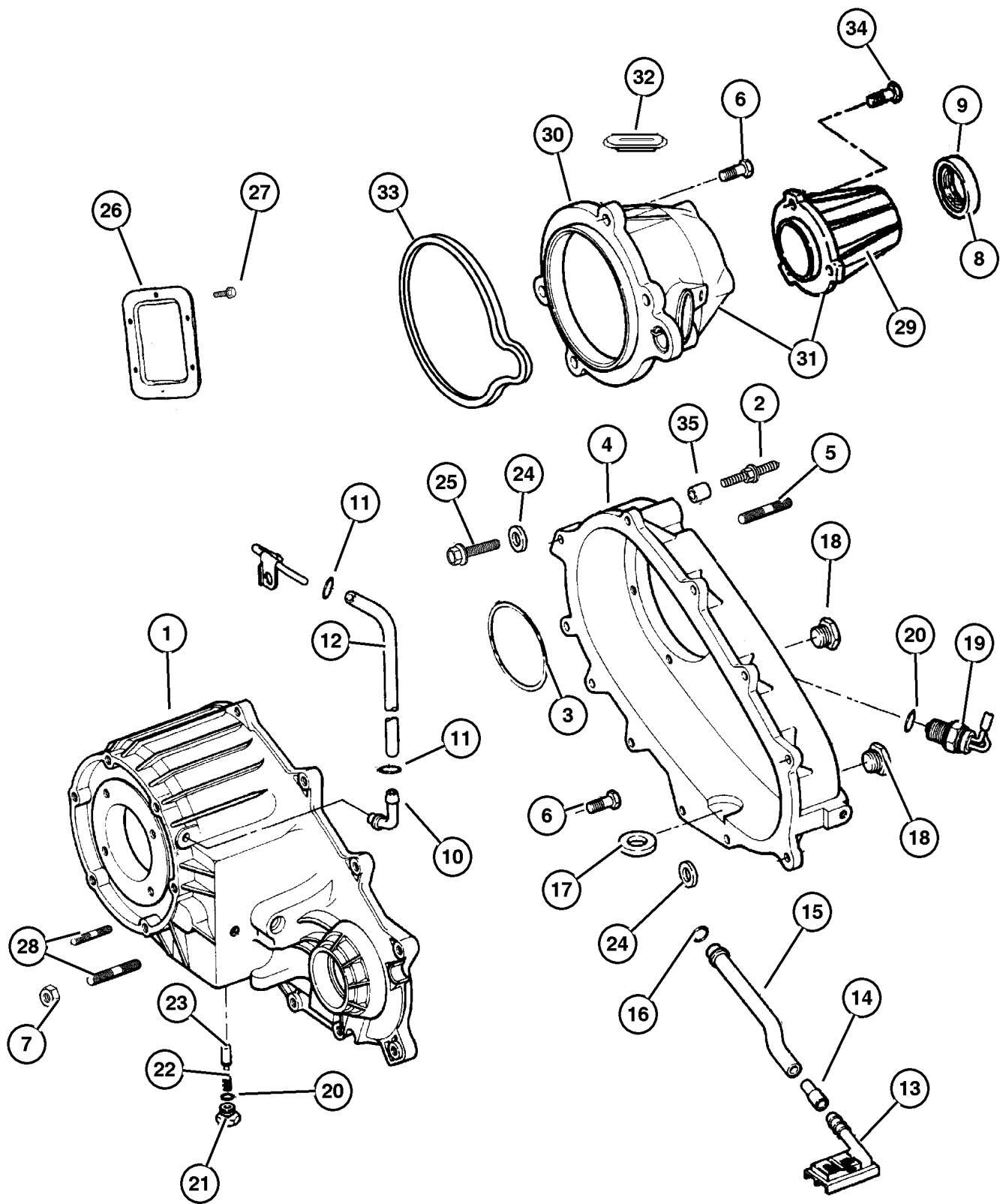
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS                     | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 4    | 4797 550       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                       |      | CASE, Transfer Rear |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP                       |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0        |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP<br>DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      | Heavy Duty          |
| 5    | 4210 617       | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |                           |      | BOLT, Transfer Case |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP<br>DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                     |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DDP        |      | Heavy Duty          |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         |                           |      |                     |
| 6    | 6501 371       | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |                           |      | BOLT, Retainer      |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DDP        |      |                     |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP<br>DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty          |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  |                           |      |                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|      |             | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        |             |      |                                                       |
| 7    | 6033 172    | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            |             |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24                          |
| 8    | 4741 920    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0         |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                       |
| 9    | 4746 258    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                        | DDP         |      | SEAL, Output Shaft                                    |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            | DG0         |      |                                                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP         |      |                                                       |
| 10   | 4796 910    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            | DG0         |      | VENT, Transfer Case                                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            | DDP         |      | Air Breather                                          |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                        | DDP         |      |                                                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                                            |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0<br>EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DEE<br>DG0  |      |                                                       |
| 11   |             |     |         |        |      |                            |             |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 4443 176    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            |             |      | HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll                     |
| 13   | 4338 943    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            |             |      | FILTER, Transfer Case Oil                             |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                | DG0<br>DDP  |      |                                                       |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                       |

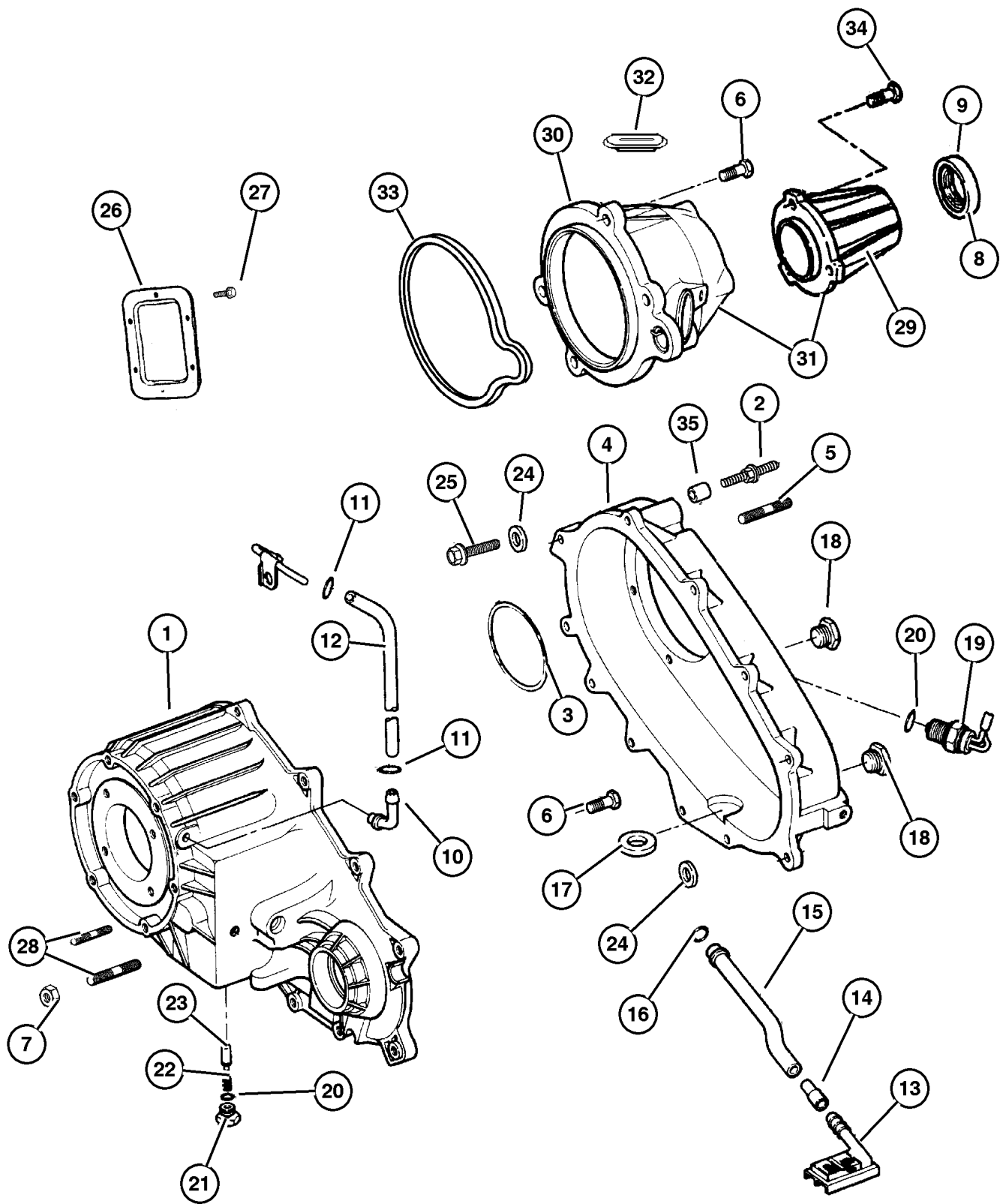
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



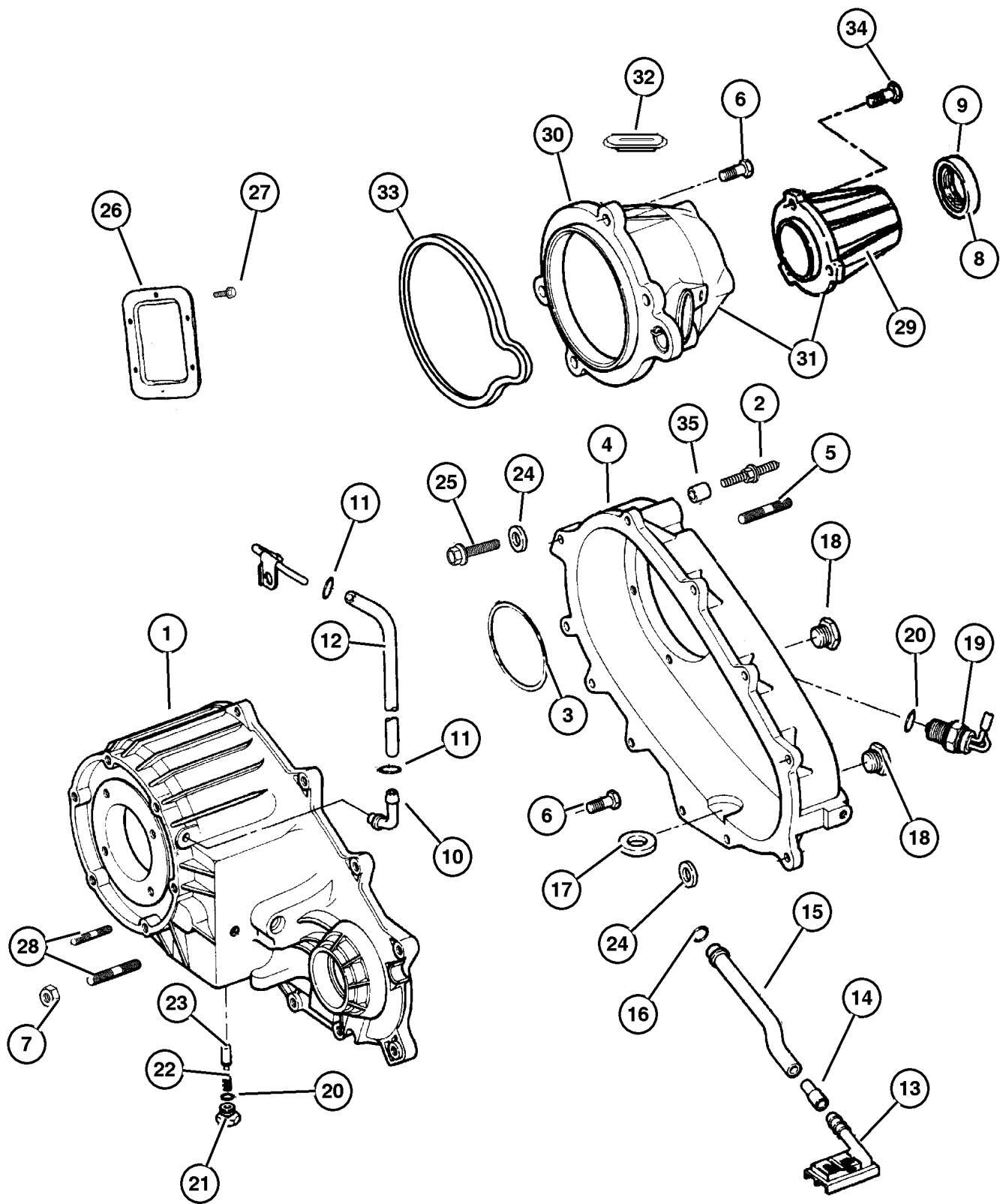
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                            |
| 14   | 4338 944       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                            |
| 15   | 8350 3523      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | TUBE, Oil Pickup           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                            |
| 16   | 4338 942       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | SEAL, Oil                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



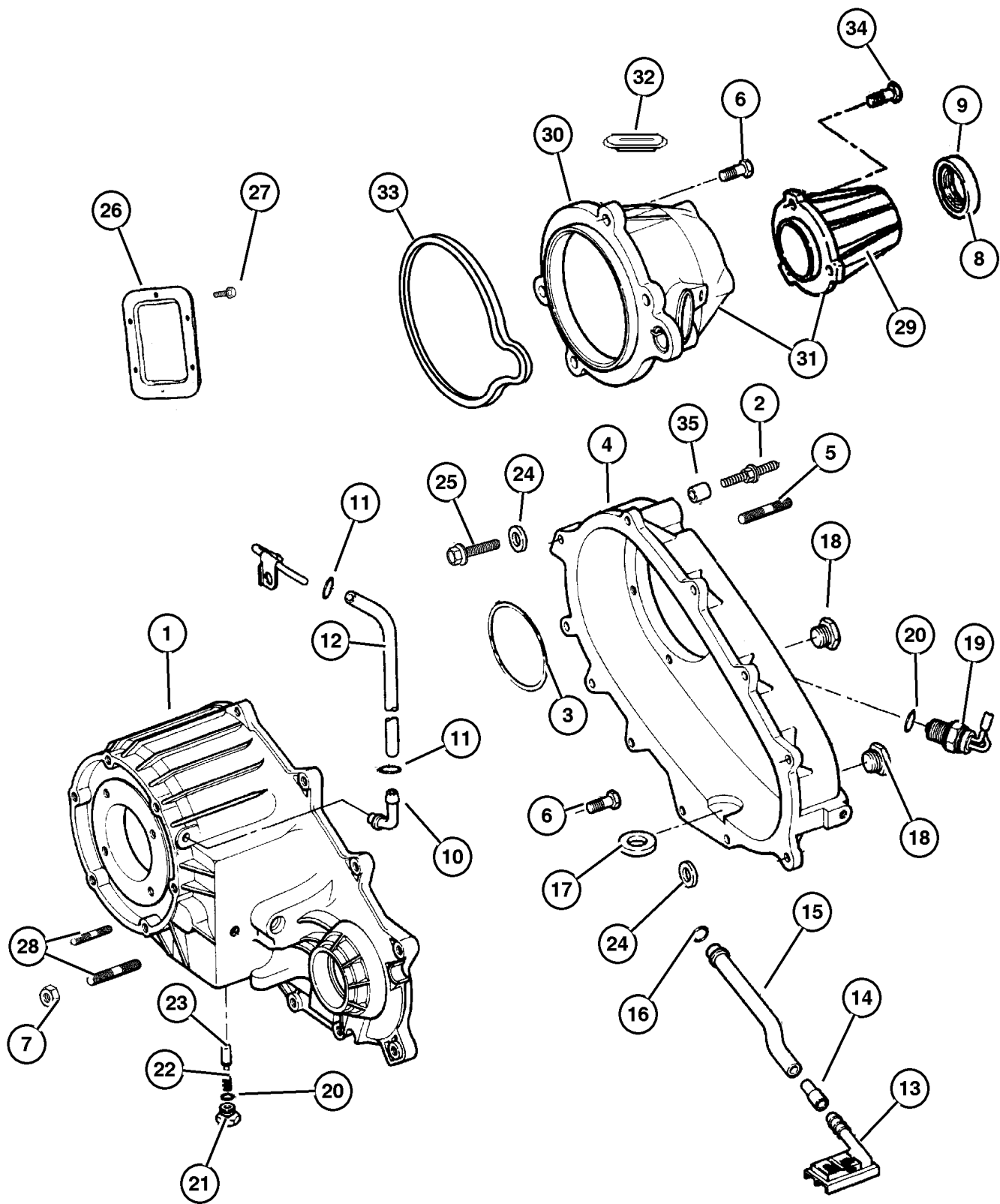
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                              |
| 17   | 3681 601    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | MAGNET, Transmission         |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                   |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                              |
| 18   | 4856 641    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | PLUG, Oil Fill               |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                   |
|      |             | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |             |      |                              |
| 19   | 5300 1101   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | SWITCH, Transfer Case Vacuum |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                              |
|      |             | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



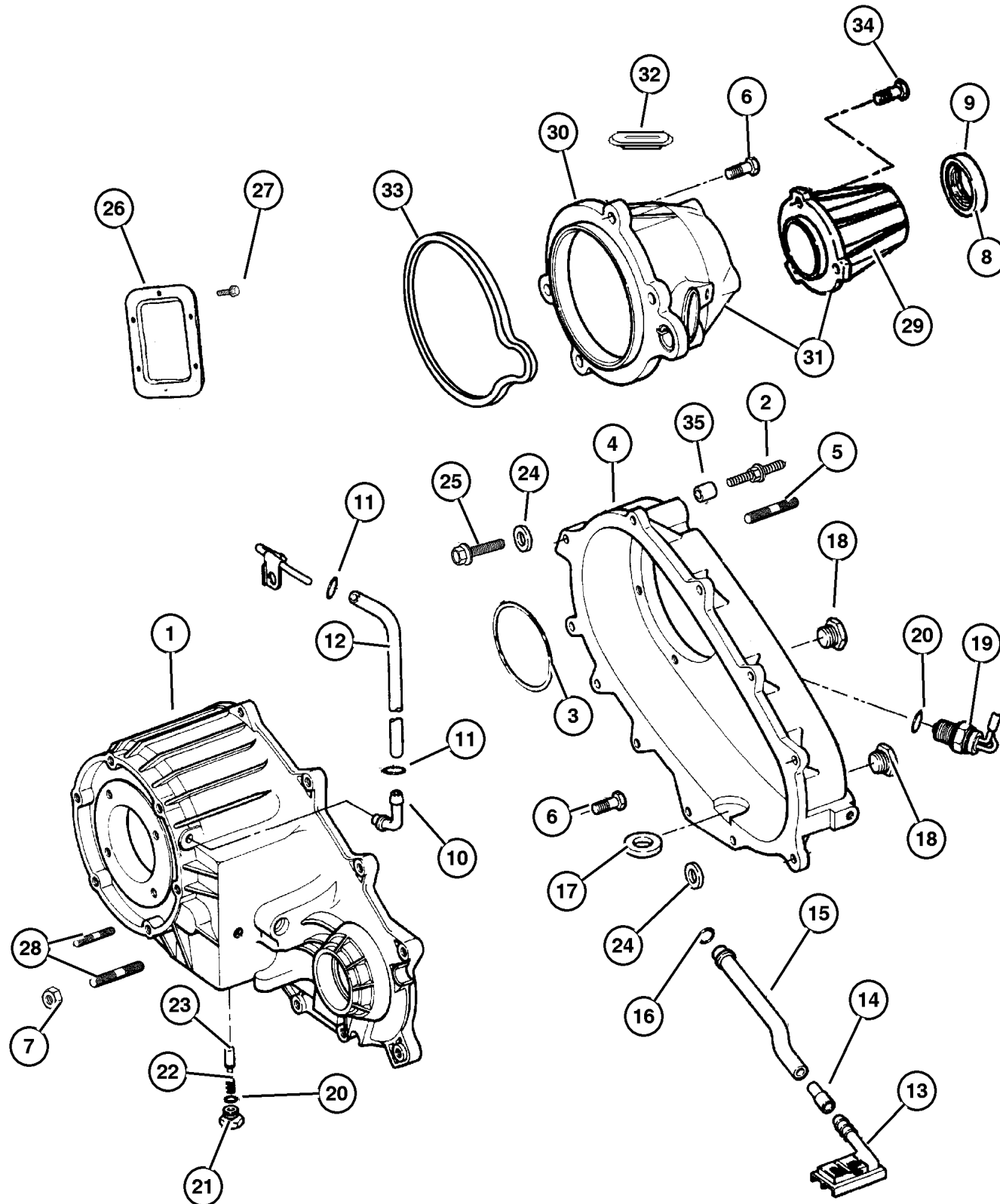
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                      | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------|
| 20   | 4338 956       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0         | DG0                |      | SEAL, Vacuum Switch |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP                |      |                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                 | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0<br>EM0,<br>ET0, | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0<br>EM0                  | DDP                |      |                     |
| 21   | 4886 473AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP                |      | SCREW               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                 | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0          | DDP                |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0<br>EM0,<br>ET0, | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0                         | DDP                |      |                     |
| 22   | 4798 257       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                 |                    |      | SPRING, Poppet      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP                |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                 | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0          | DDP                |      |                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                 | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                     |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210**



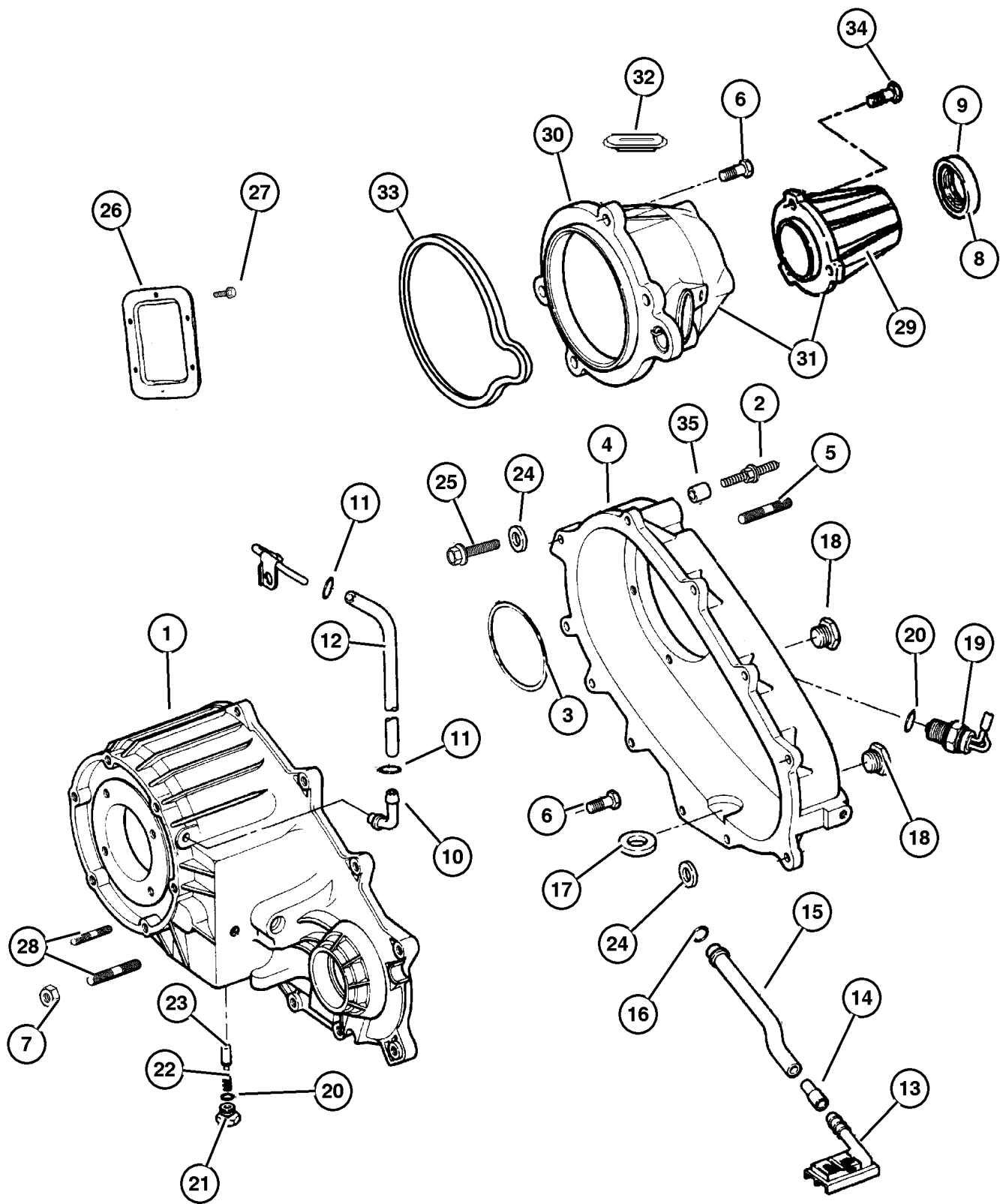
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                       |
| 23   | 5300 8217      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | PLUNGER               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,                | DG0         |      |                       |
| 24   | 4210 983       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |             |      | WASHER, Flat          |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 |             |      |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,                |             |      |                       |
| 25   | 4210 614       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |             |      | BOLT, Hex Flange Head |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EW0 = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



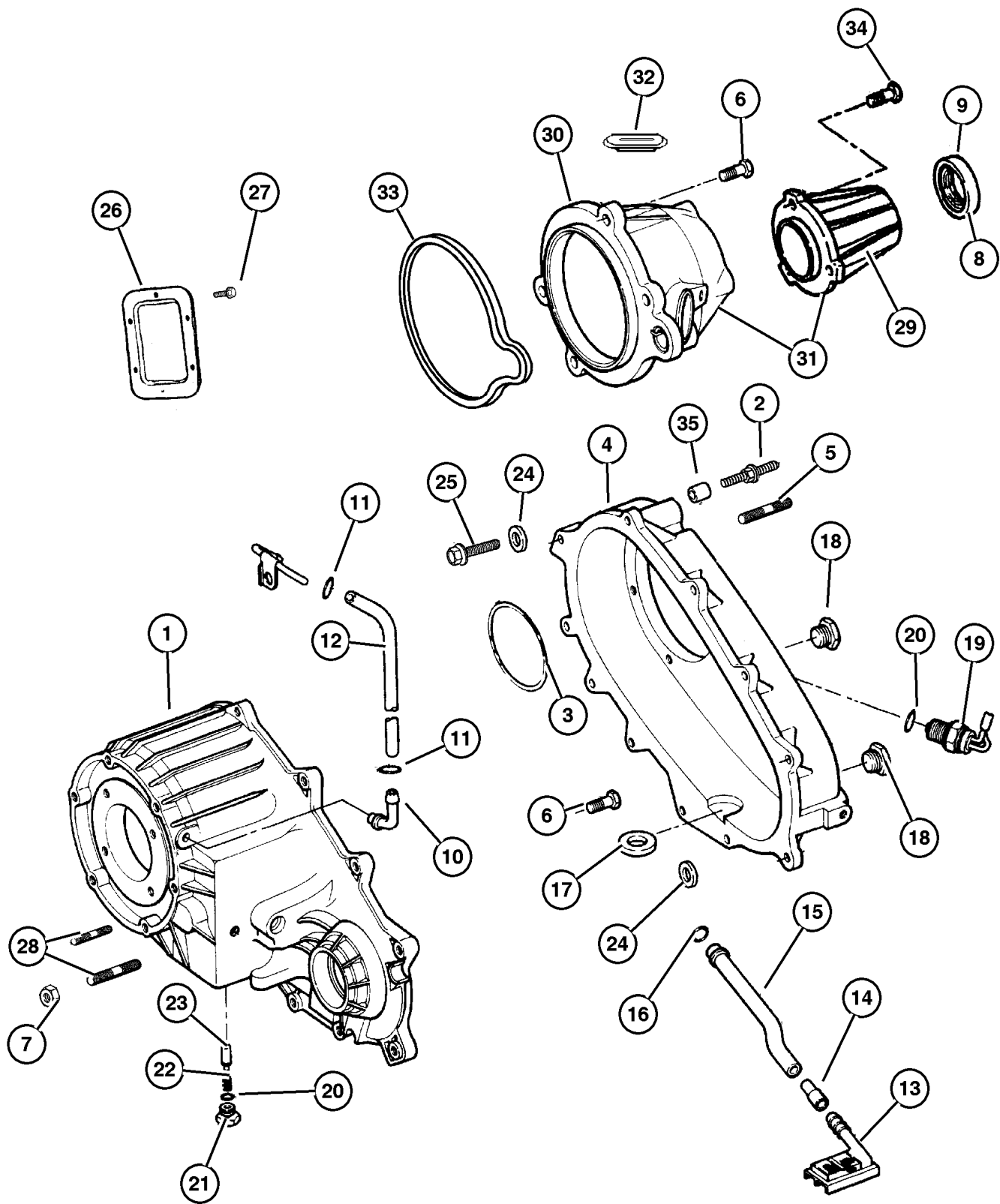
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                          |
| 26   | 0556 875       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | COVER, Power Take Off    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                          |
| 27   | 4637 851       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | BOLT, Transfer Case      |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                          |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |             |      |                          |
| 28   | 4746 253       | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | STUD                     |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |             |      |                          |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                          |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                          |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>EW0         | DG0         |      |                          |
|      |                | 6   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty               |
| 29   | 4798 002       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | 241 Light Duty           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      | 241 Light Duty           |
| 30   | 4897 980AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |             |      | 241 Light Duty           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |  |  |  |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | 241 Light Duty                                 |
| 31   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | 241 Light Duty                                 |
|      | 4897 996AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear<br>241 Heavy Duty |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | 241 Heavy Duty                                 |
| 32   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | 241 Heavy Duty                                 |
|      | 5010 123AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | PLUG                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                                                |
| 33   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer                 |
|      | 4856 645       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                                                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                                                |
| 34   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | BOLT, Transfer Case                            |
|      | 4210 617       | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                                |
|      |                | 12  | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                                |
|      |                | 8   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                                                |
| 35   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | DOWEL, Transfer Case                           |

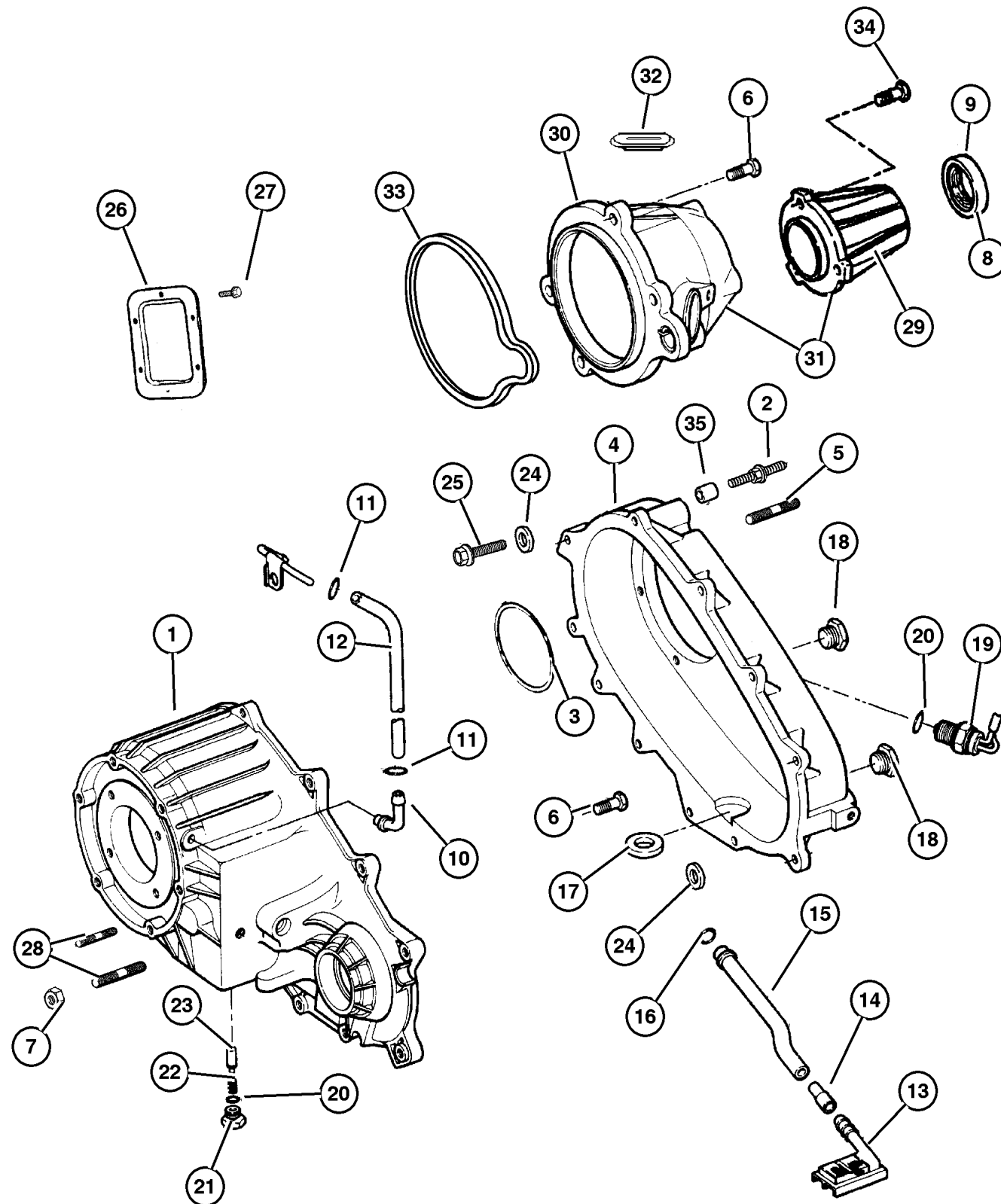
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Case and Related Parts 241 [DHH],[DHG]**  
**Figure 241-210**



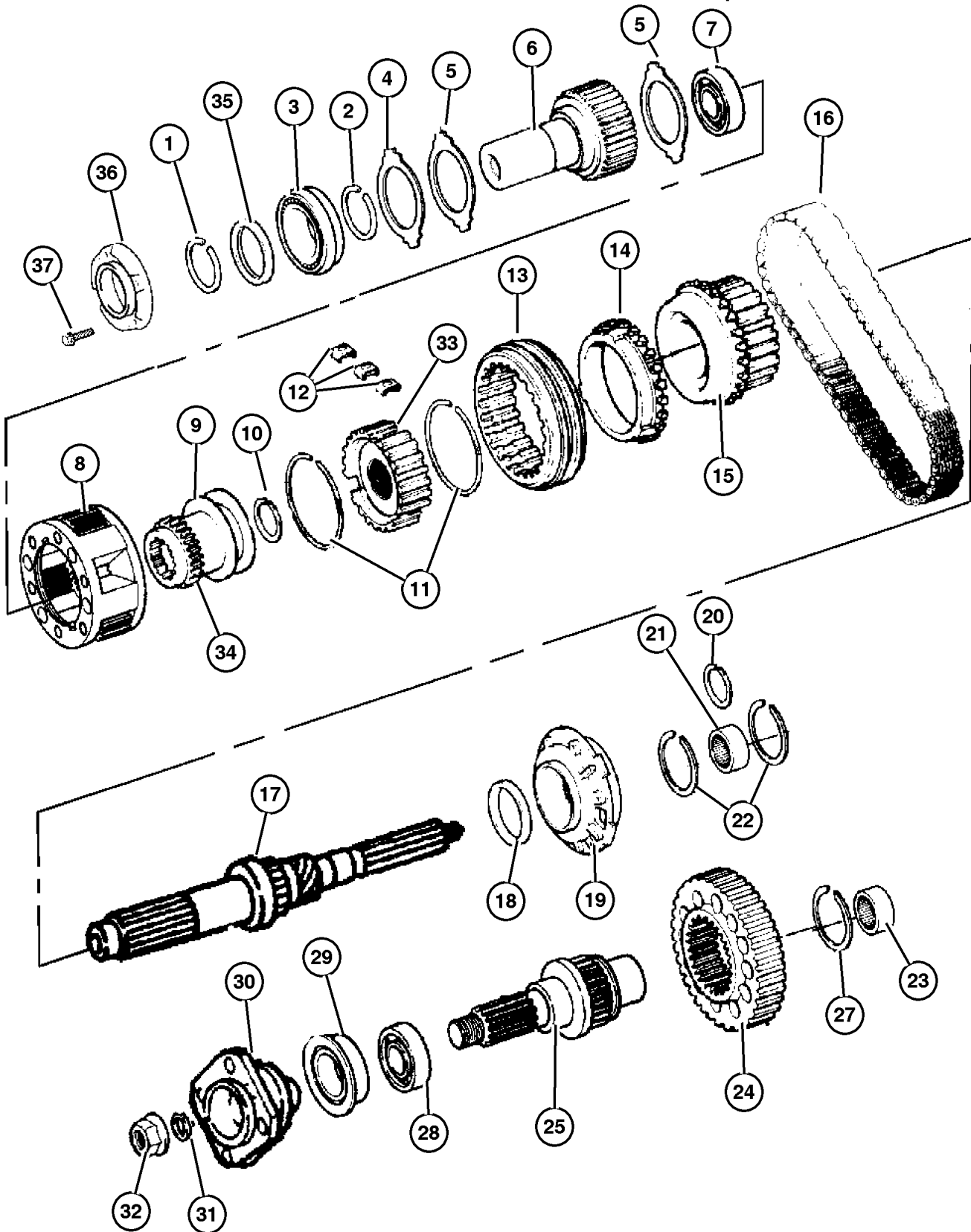
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|      | 4116 310       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      |             |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      |             |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,   |       |      |             |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      |             |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410



| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission            |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels                 |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      |                         |
| 1                                              | 3821 558       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | SNAP RING<br>Heavy Duty |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0                 | DG0         |      |                         |
| 2                                              | 4338 910       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | SNAP RING<br>Heavy Duty |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP         |      |                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0                 | DG0         |      |                         |
| 3                                              | 4746 155       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | BEARING, Input Gear     |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |

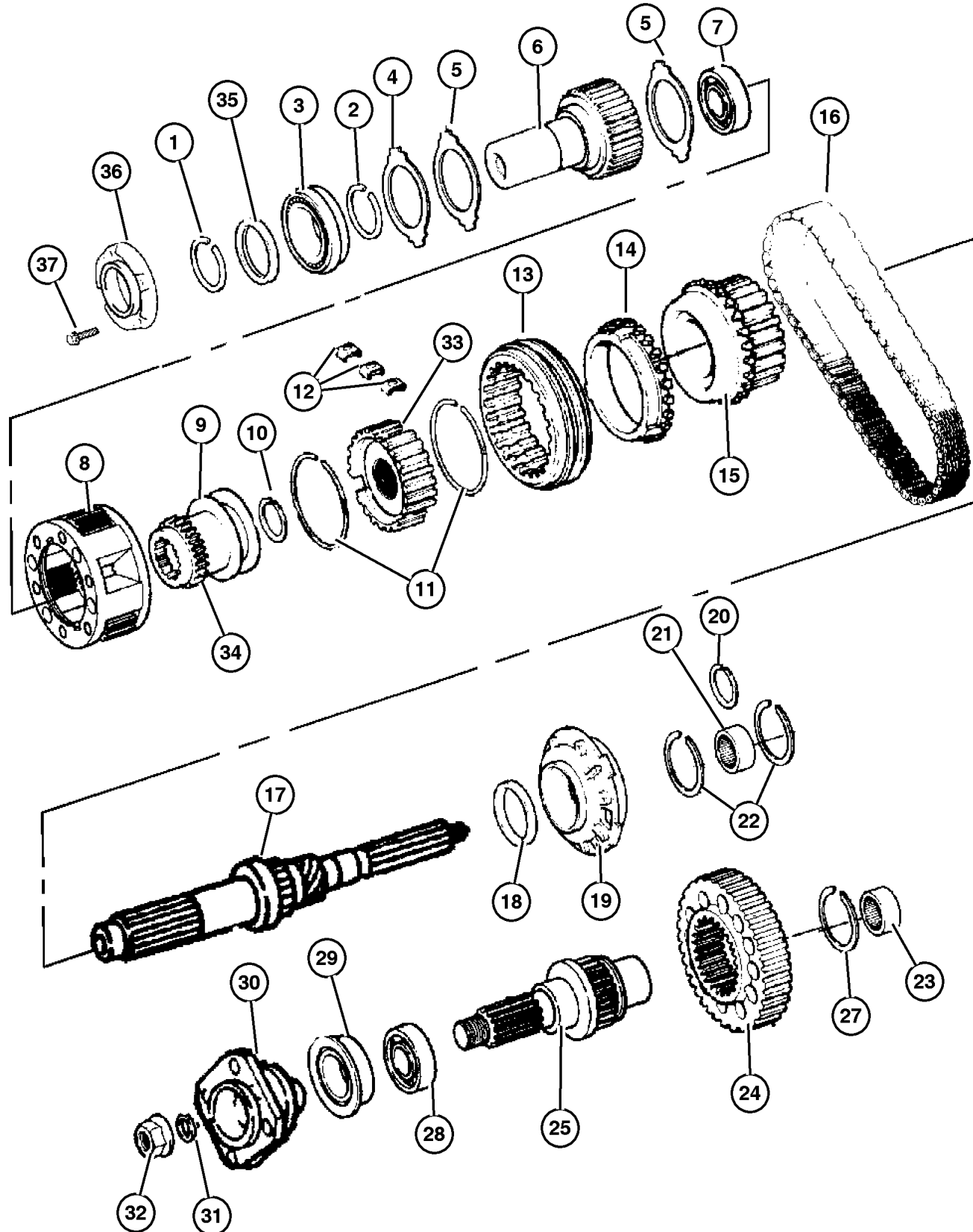
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                          |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | RING                                |
|      | 4338 909       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                                     |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | THRUST WASHER, Planetary<br>Carrier |
|      | 4338 908       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                     |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                          |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |             |      | Heavy Duty                          |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | GEAR, Input                         |
|      | 4856 628       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                                     |
|      | 4856 629       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                                     |

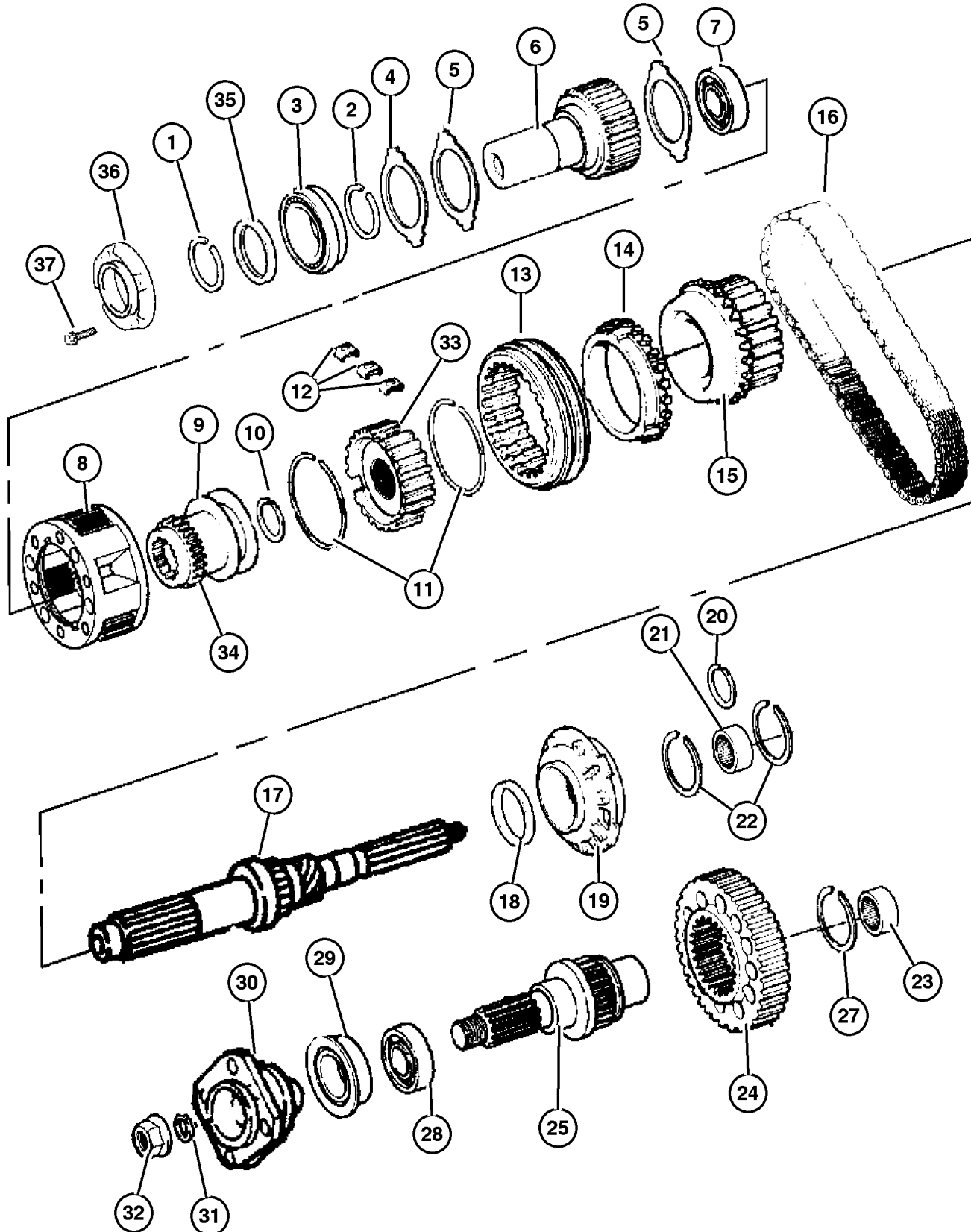
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 4897 963AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                            | DG0                |      |                                    |
|      | 4856 628       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                        | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      | 4856 629       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      | 4897 963AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
| 7    | 4746 127       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | BEARING, Input Shaft<br>Heavy Duty |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                | DDP                |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                        | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                                    |
| 8    | 4797 030       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0                | DDP                |      | PLANETARY, Transfer Case           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                    |
|      | 4797 032       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
| 9    | 4746 129       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                        | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty<br>SLEEVE, Range Fork   |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      | 4897 994AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP<br>DG0         |      | Heavy Duty<br>Heavy Duty           |

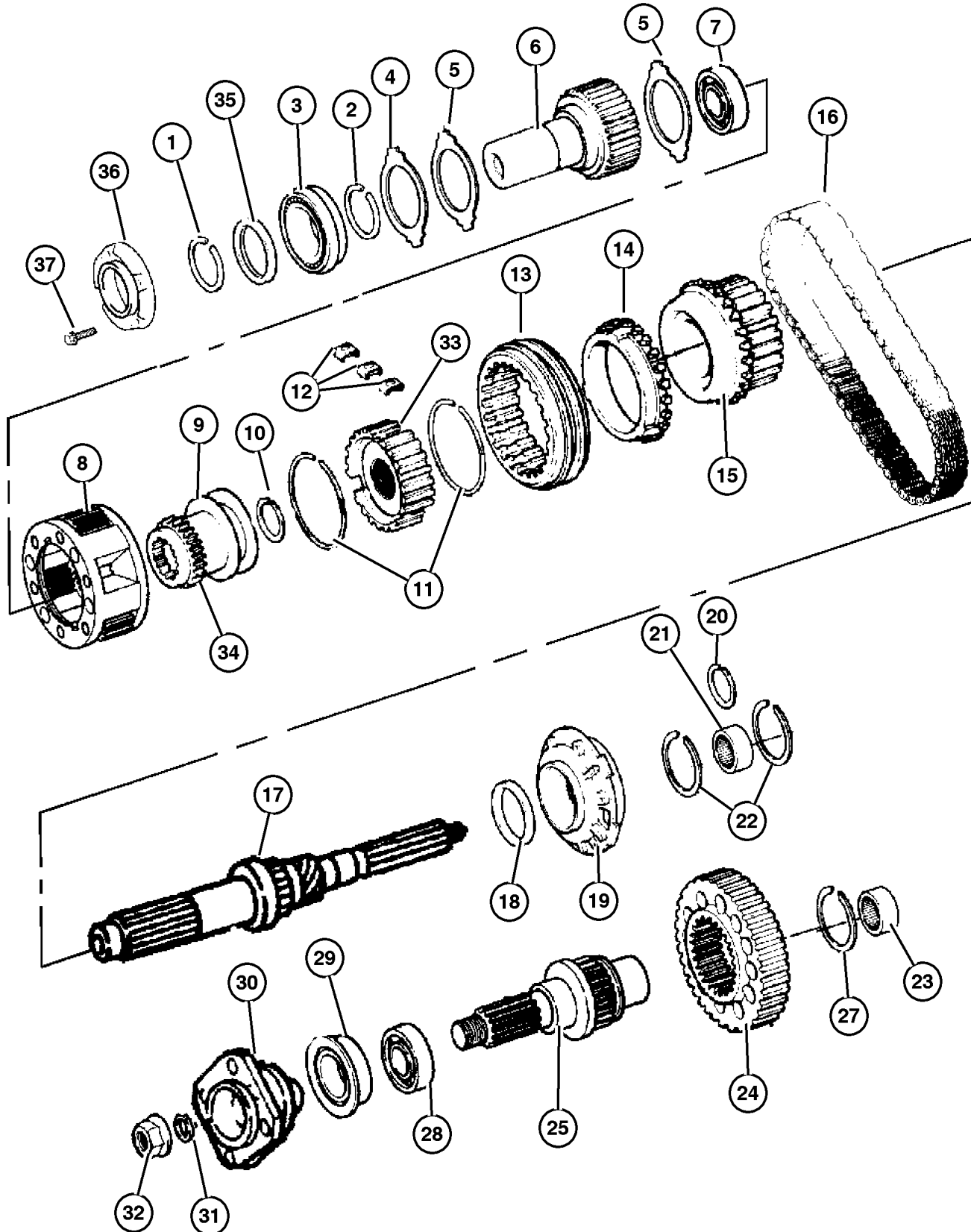
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                        |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------|------|------------------------------------|
|      | 4797 013       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                    |
|      | 4897 955AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      |                                    |
| 10   | 4746 128       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      | SNAP RING, Mainshaft<br>Heavy Duty |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty<br>SPRING, Synchronizer |
|      | 4746 138       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |                    |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                                    |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0                |      |                                    |
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |                    |      |                                    |
| 12   | 4746 137       | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |                    |      | KEY, Synchronizer                  |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |                    |      | Heavy Duty                         |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                                    |
|      |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                                    |
| 13   |                | 3   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | SLEEVE, Synchronizer               |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

**LINE**

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

**BODY**

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

**ENGINE**

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

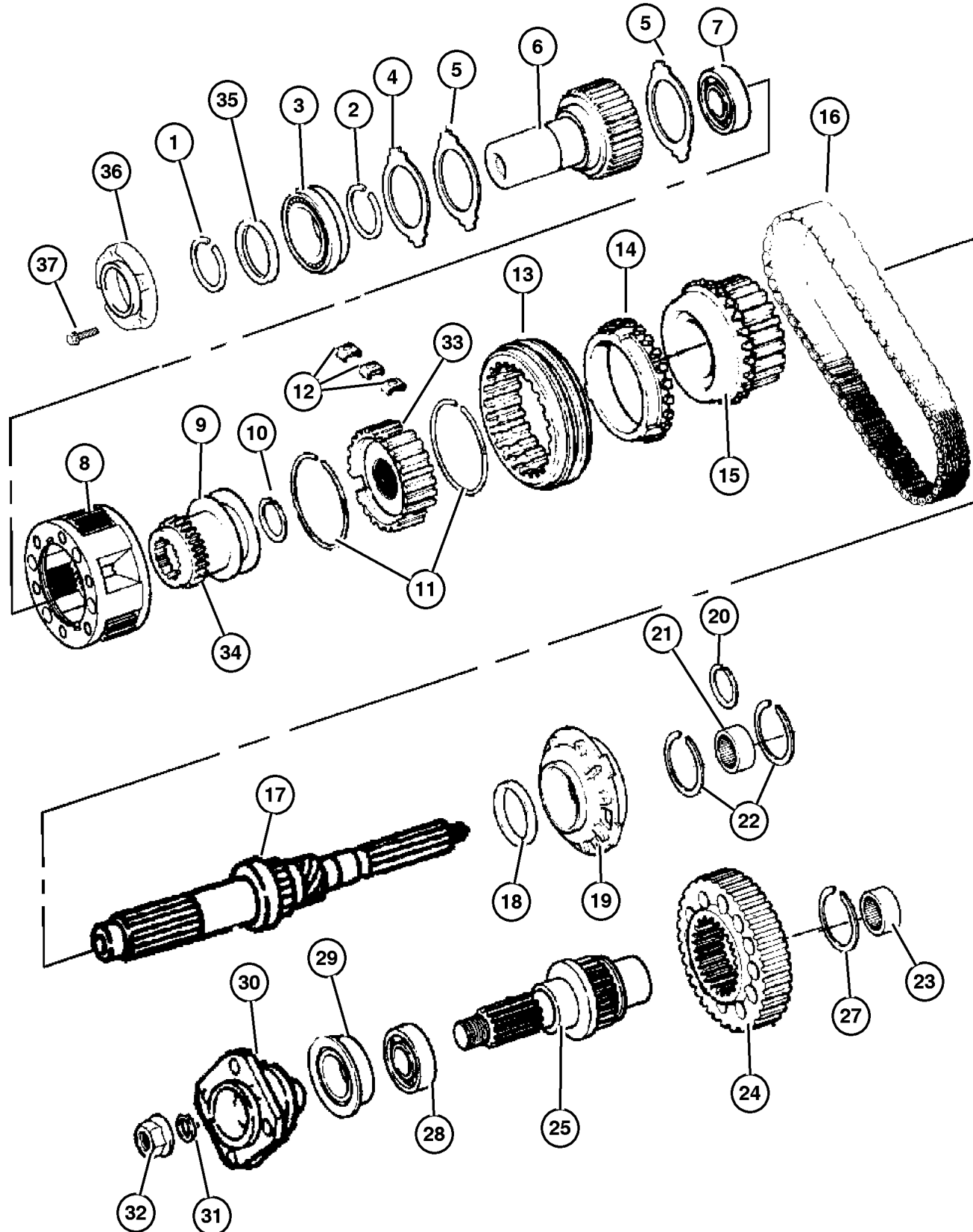
**TRANSMISSION**

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|-------------------------|
|      | 4746 144       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |
| 14   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | RING, Blocker           |
|      | 4746 139       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                         |
| 15   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |             |      | SPROCKET, Transfer Case |
|      | 4746 142       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty              |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                         |
| 16   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |             |      | CHAIN, Transfer Case    |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

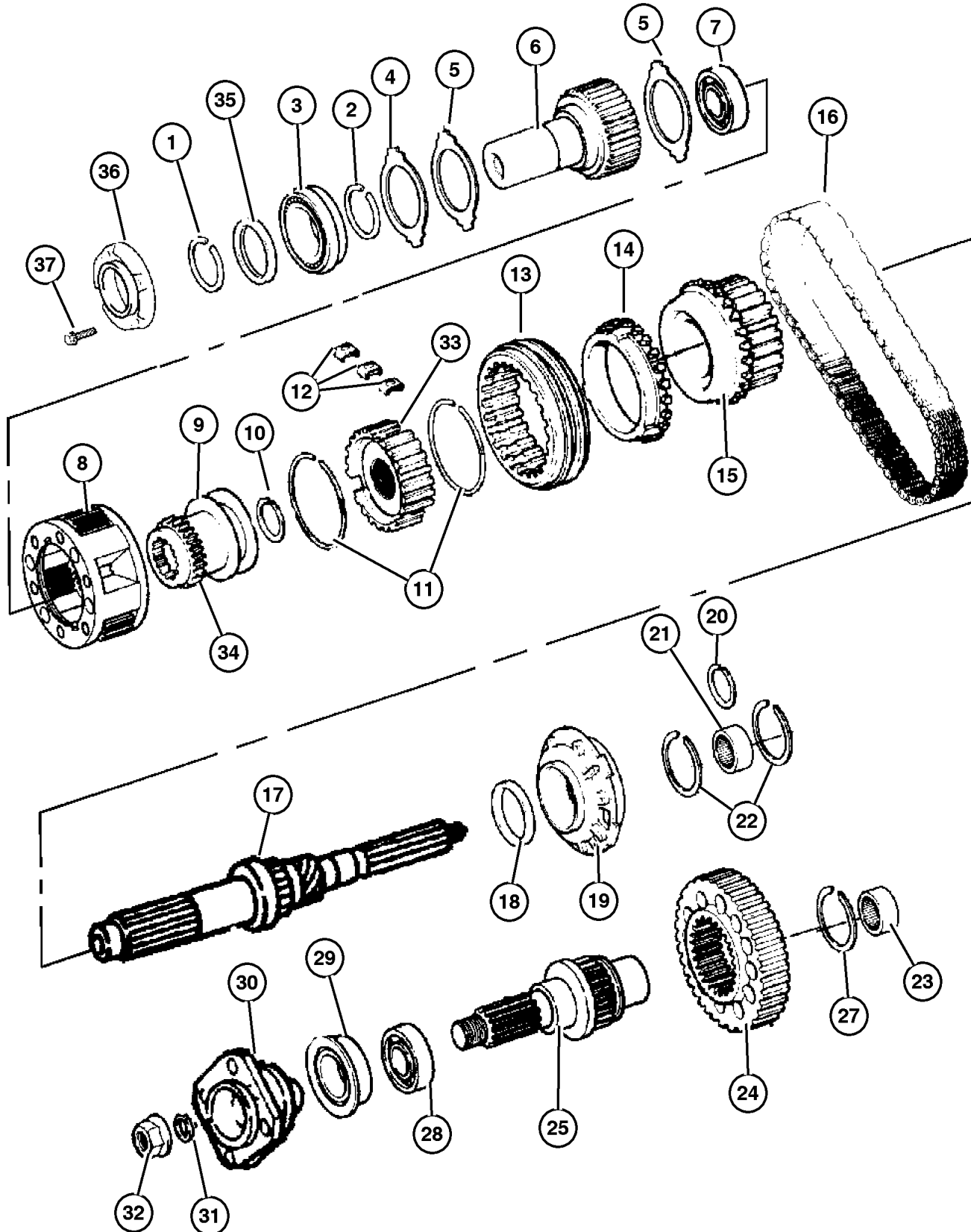
LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE                     | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|
|      | 4746 147       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                     |
|      | 4746 257       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                |
| 17   | 4778 949       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP                |      | MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                |
|      | 4883 579AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                     |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      | Heavy Duty                     |
| 18   | 4210 603       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0         | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty<br>SEAL, Main Shaft |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                |
| 19   | 4338 936       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDP                |      | PUMP, Transfer Case Oil        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0                | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                                |
|      | 4883 596AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0        | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                     |

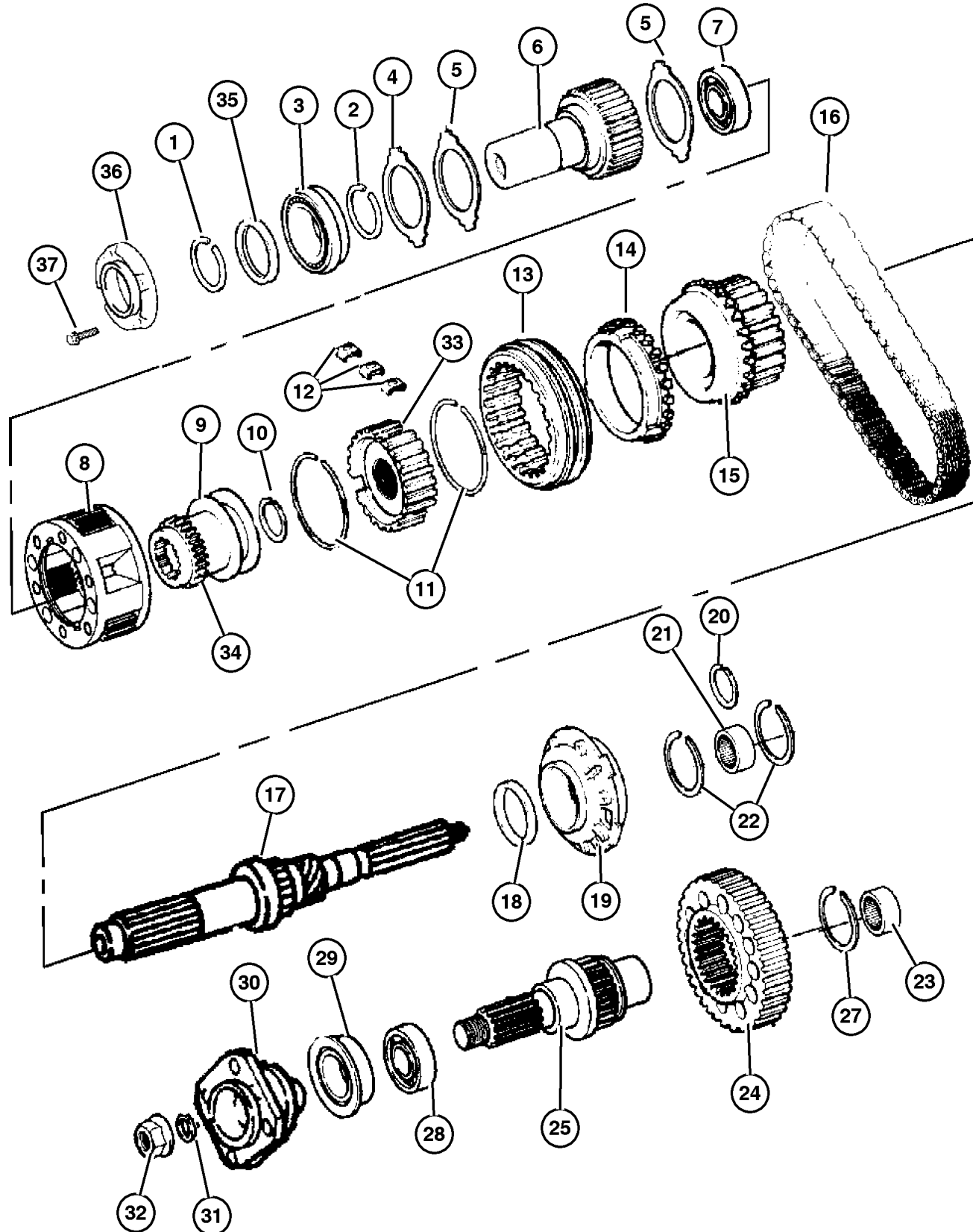
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 20   | 4856 643       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      | SNAP RING, Output Bearing |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      | Heavy Duty Only           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty Only           |
| 21   | 4883 601AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      | Heavy Duty Only           |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EM0,   | DG0   |      | BEARING, Output Shaft     |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DEE   |      | Heavy Duty                |
| 22   | 4883 597AA     | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDP   |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    | DG0   |      | Standard                  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Standard                  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      | Standard                  |
| 23   | 4269 189       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,   | DG0   |      | Standard                  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      | BEARING, Output Shaft     |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      | Heavy Duty                |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                           |
|      |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      |                           |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

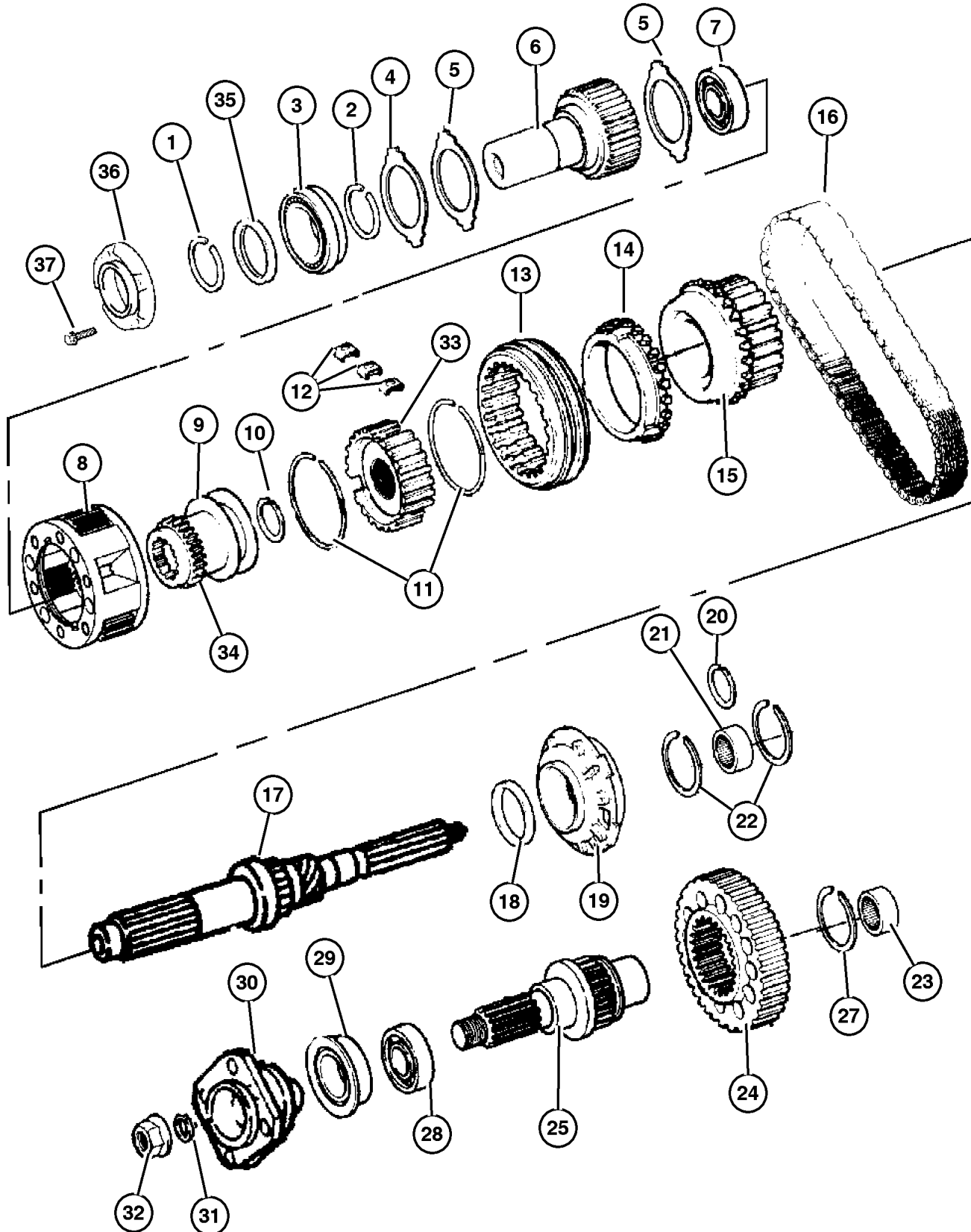
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0  | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                             |
| 24   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | SPROCKET, Driven            |
|      | 4746 145       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      | Heavy Duty                  |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>EL0,<br>EM0  | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty                  |
|      | 4746 259       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case |
| 25   | 8350 3517      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                             |
| -26  |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | SHAFT, Output               |
|      | 4746 146       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDP<br>DDX,<br>DG0 |      | Heavy Duty<br>Heavy Duty    |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 |                    |      | Heavy Duty                  |
| 27   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | SNAP RING, Bearing          |
|      | 4167 991       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty                  |

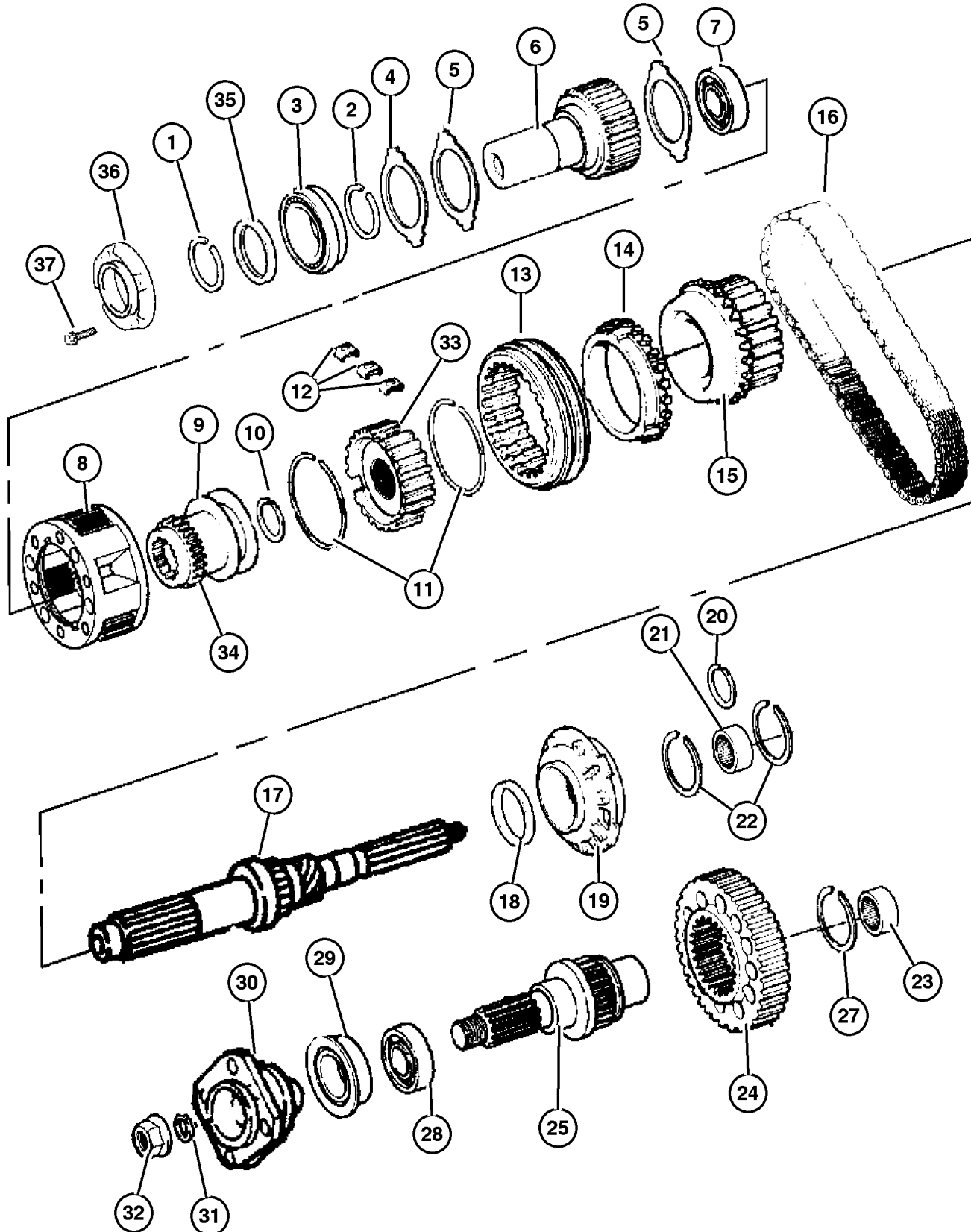
**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | BEARING, Output Shaft      |
| 28   | 2466 224       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
| 29   | 4798 125       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | SEAL, Output Shaft         |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
| 30   | 4897 983AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | YOKE, Transfer Case Output |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

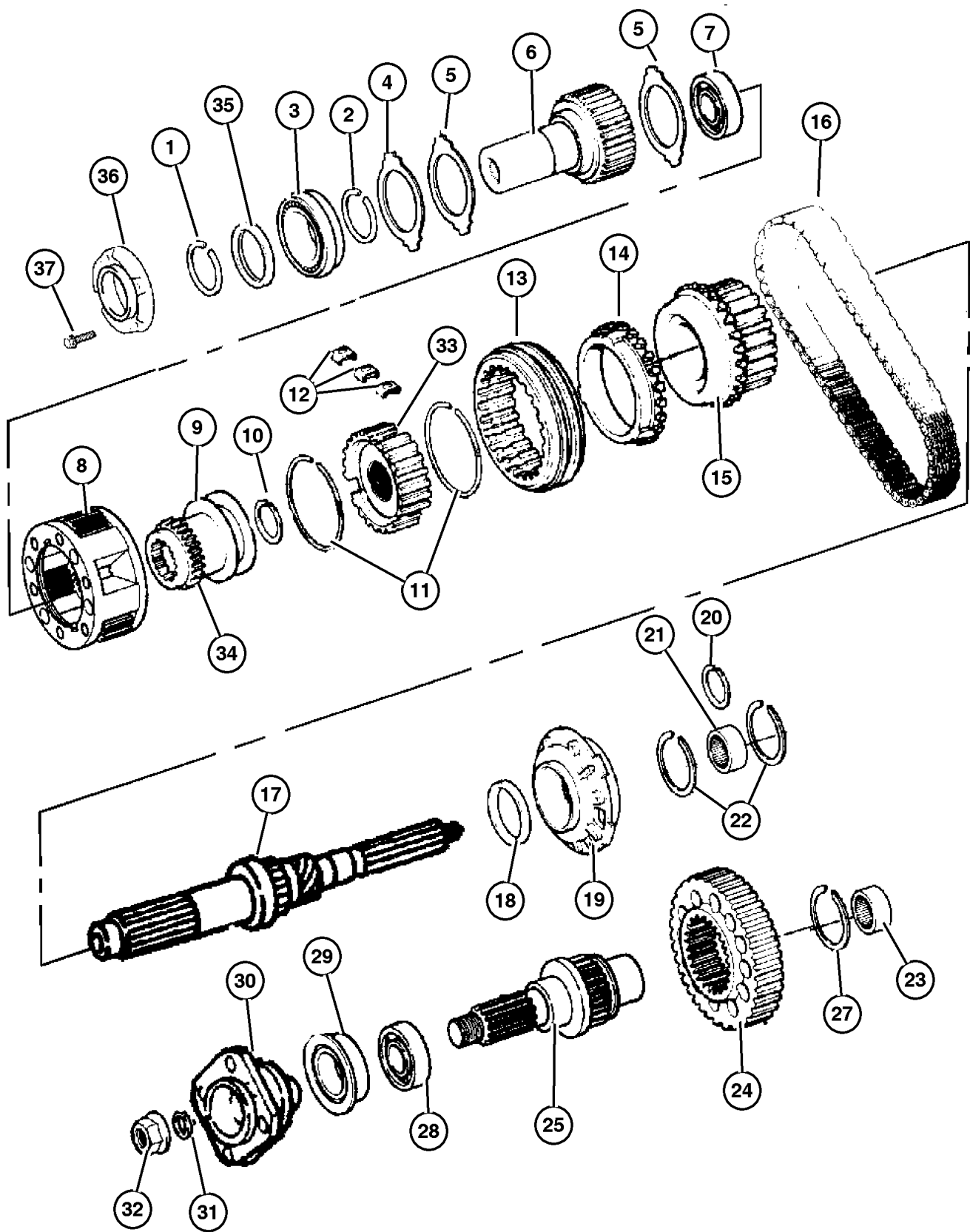
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410



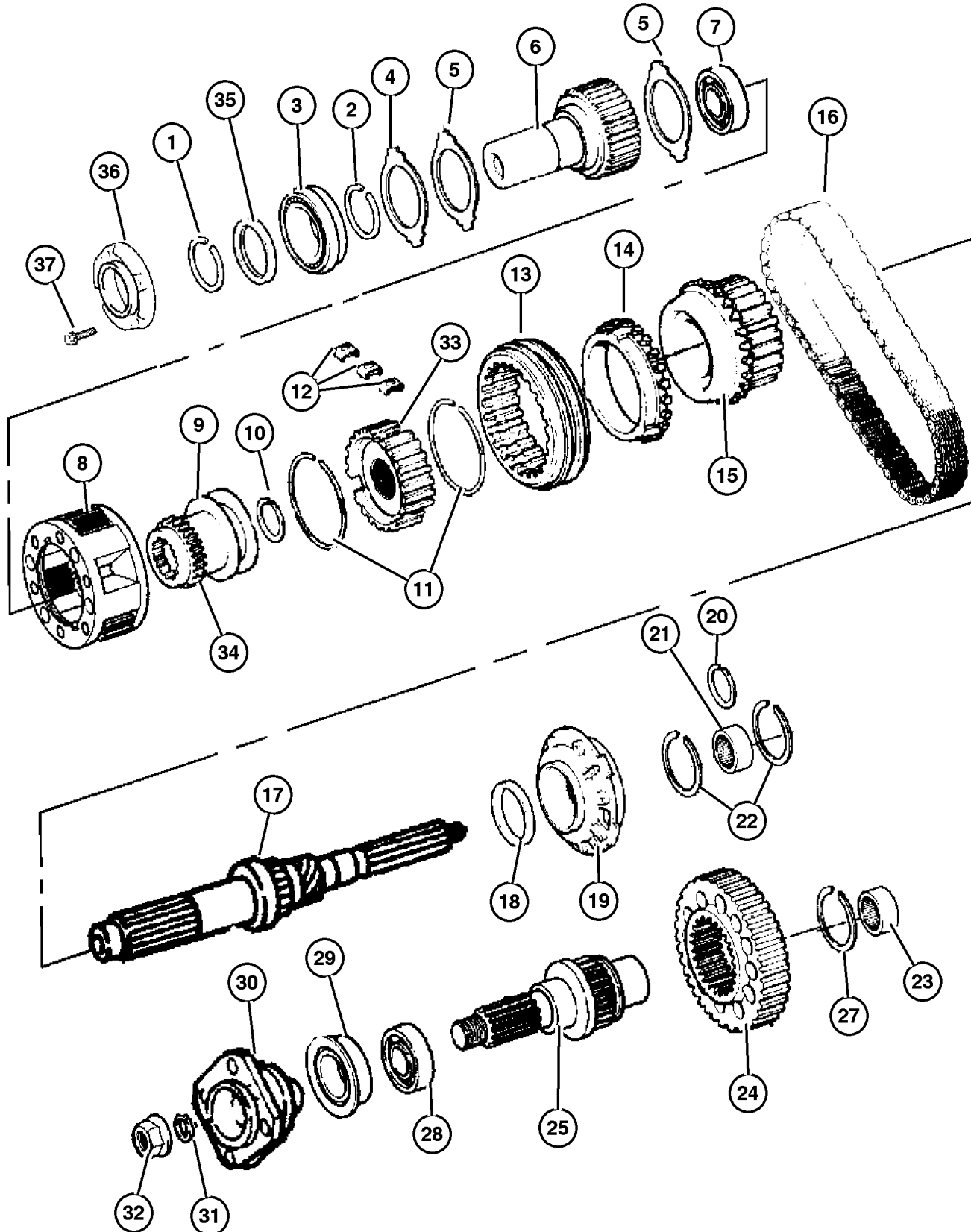
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
| 31   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke |
|      | 4210 973       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
| 32   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | NUT, Transfer Case Yoke    |
|      | 4167 924       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                            |
| 33   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | HUB, Synchronizer          |
|      | 4746 143       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty                 |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Gear Train 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-410**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                          |
| 34   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | HUB, Synchronizer Range  |
|      | 4746 130       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | SEAL, Input Gear         |
| 35   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      | 4167 929       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                          |
| 36   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | EXTENSION, Transfer Case |
|      | 4338 973       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      | Heavy Duty               |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      |                          |
| 37   |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | BOLT                     |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

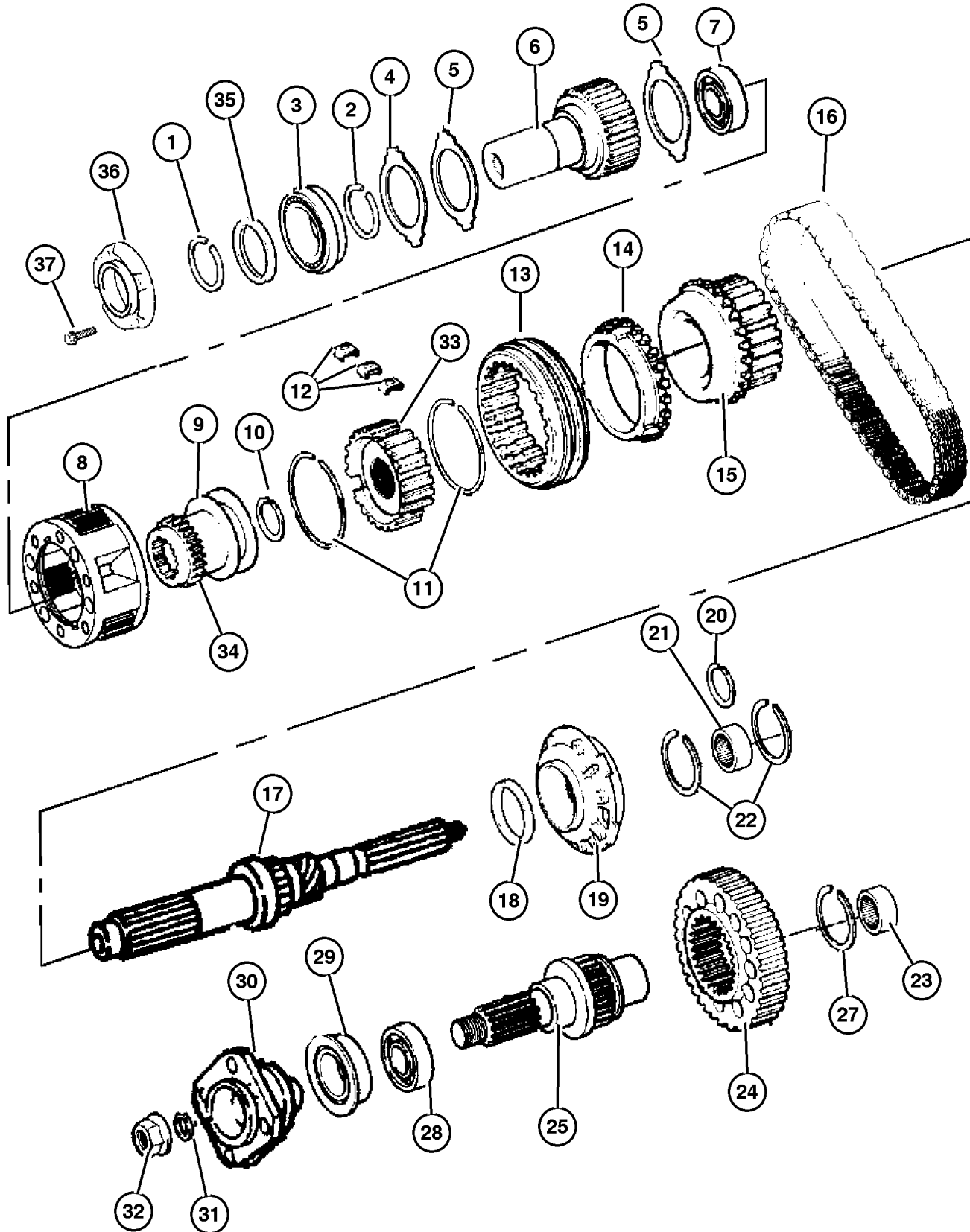
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Figure 241-410**



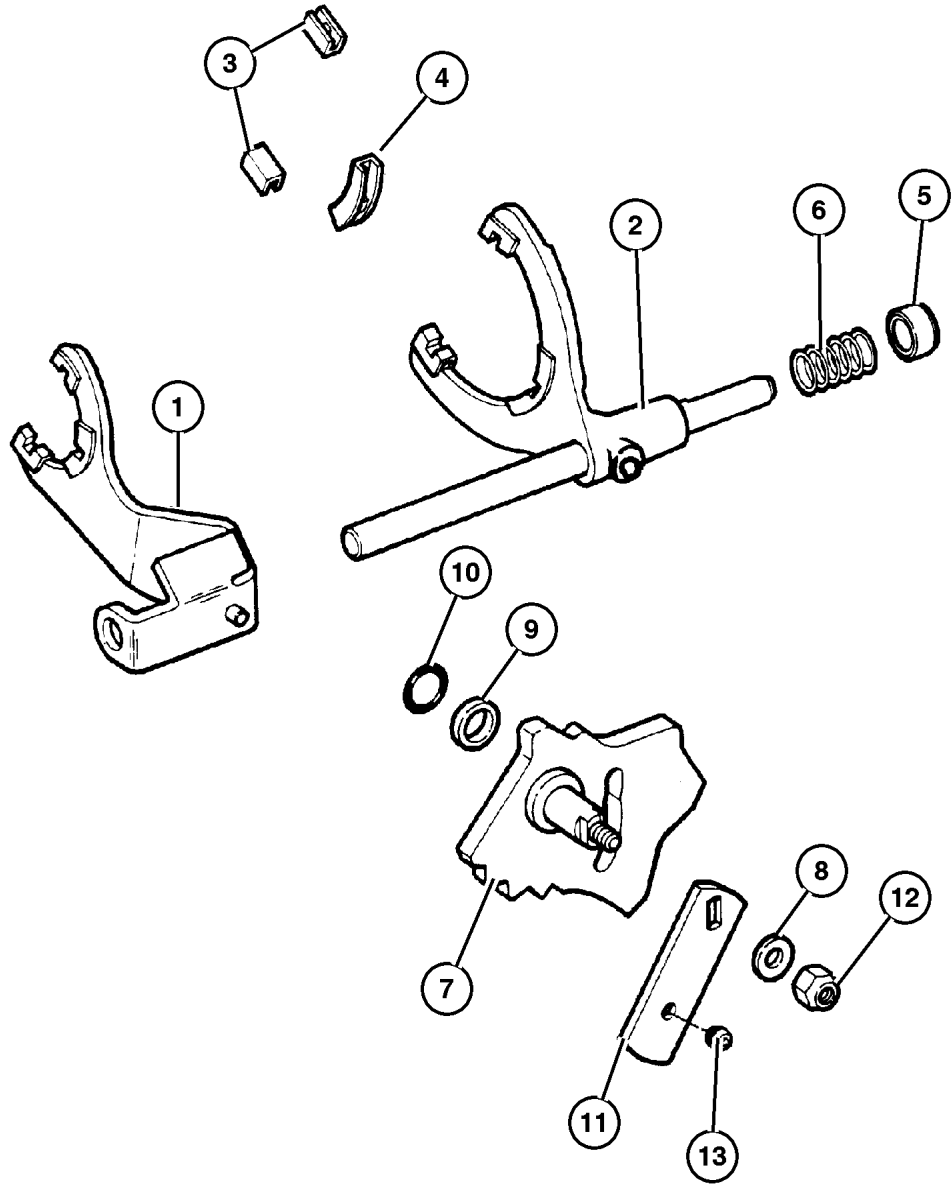
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE             | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------------------|-------------|------|-------------|
|      | 6500 318       | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,               | DDP         |      |             |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DDX,<br>DEE |      |             |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                    |             |      |             |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                | DDP         |      | Heavy Duty  |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0        | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty  |
|      |                | 4   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,               |             |      | Heavy Duty  |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0        |             |      |             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-910



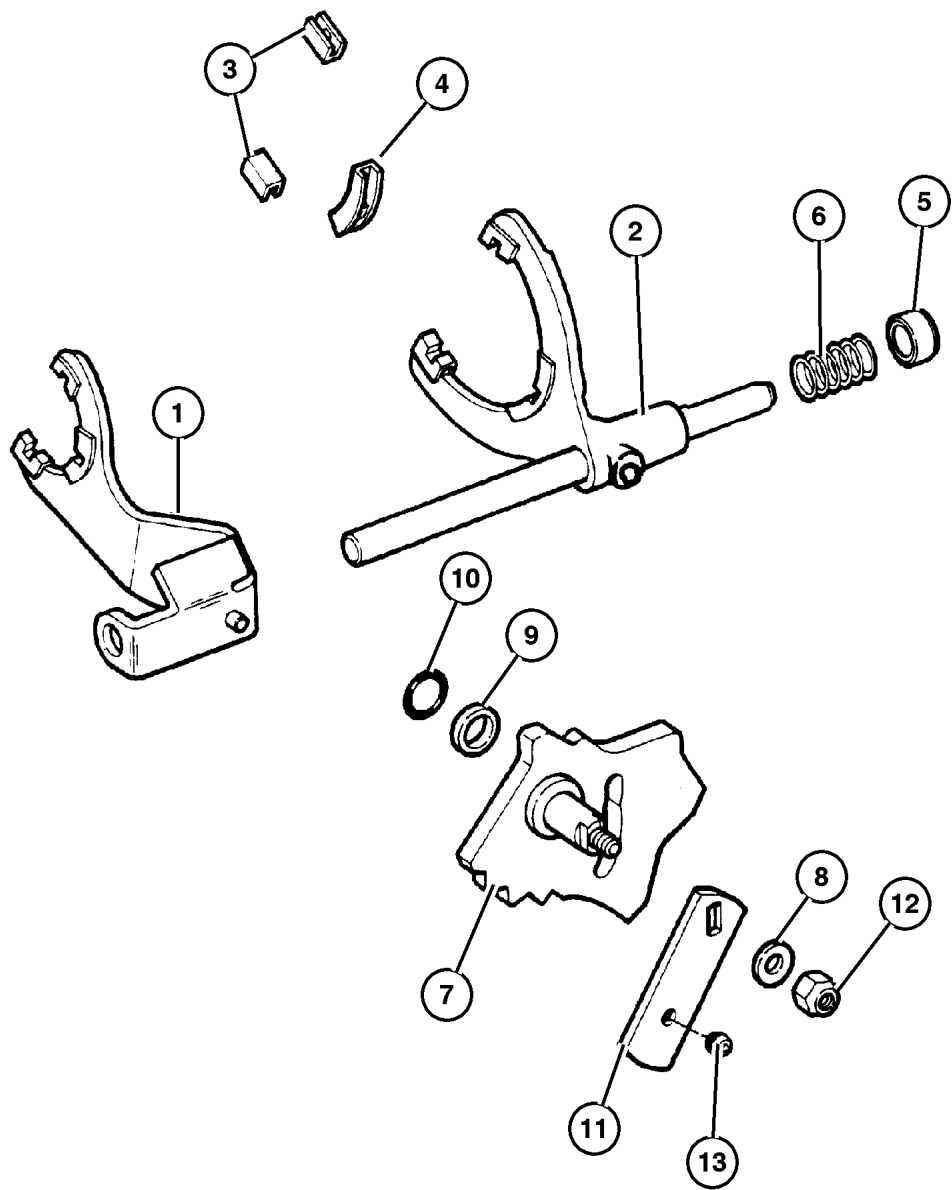
| ITEM                                           | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION     |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission            |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines        |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels                 |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| [EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines                   |                |     |         |        |      |             |       |      |                 |
| 1                                              | 4798 136       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | FORK, Range     |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,        | DDX,  |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0         | DEE   |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0         | DDP   |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,        | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0         | DEE   |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | EM0,        | DG0   |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,        |       |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                 |
| 2                                              | 4746 136       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | FORK, Mode      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,        | DDX,  |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0         | DEE   |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |             | DG0   |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0         | DDP   |      |                 |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,        | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty      |
|                                                |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0         | DEE   |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | EM0,        | DG0   |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,        |       |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         |       |      |                 |
| 3                                              | 4167 969       | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 | DDP   |      | PAD, Shift Fork |
|                                                |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,        | DDX,  |      |                 |
|                                                |                |     |         |        |      | EW0         | DEE   |      |                 |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-910



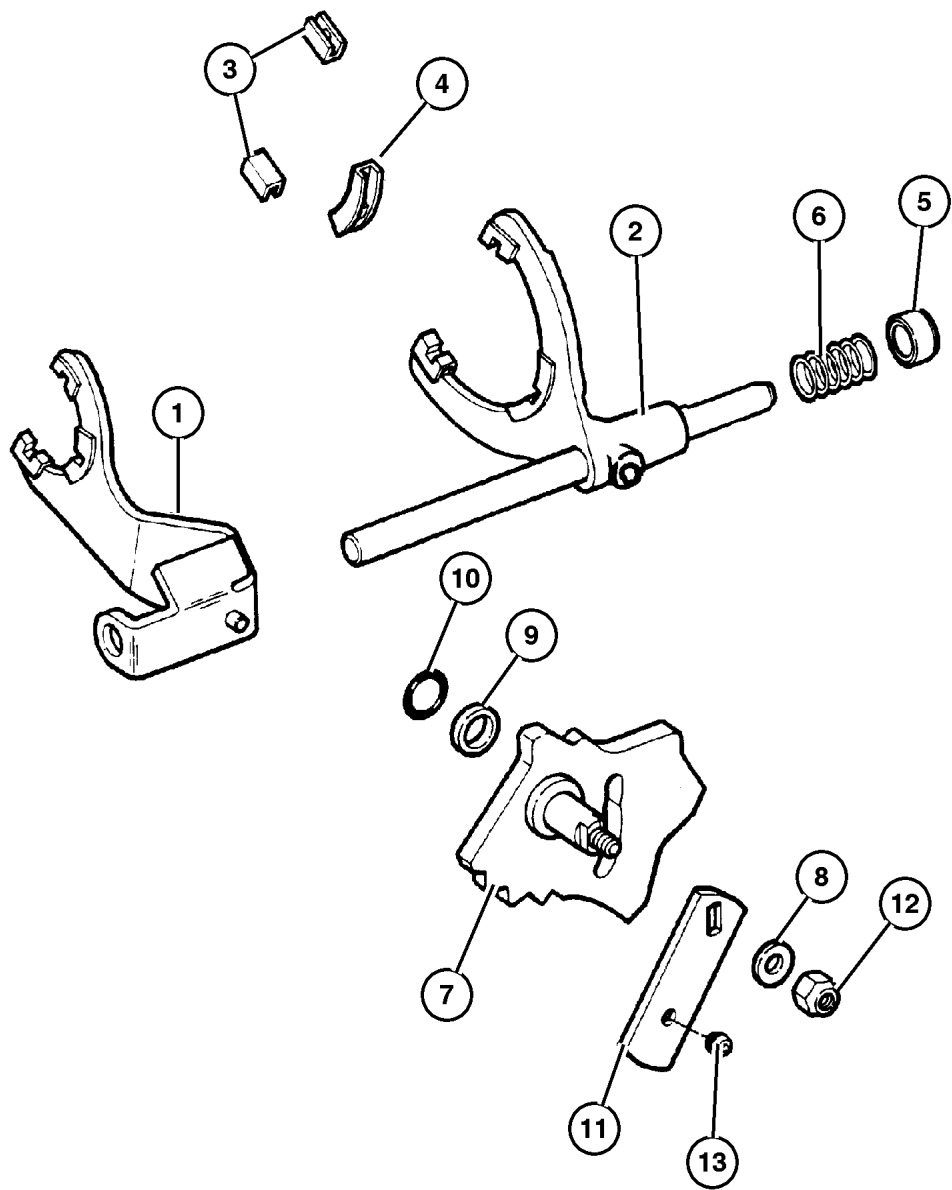
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS              | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|--------------------|------|------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,                | DG0                |      |                        |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         |                    |      |                        |
| 4    | 4746 140       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,                | DDP                |      | PAD, Shift Fork        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0<br>ET0,<br>EW0  | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      | Heavy Duty             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0                |      |                        |
| 5    | 8350 3515      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | CUP, Shift Fork Spring |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DG0                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDP                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0<br>EM0, | DDX,<br>DEE<br>DG0 |      | Heavy Duty             |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDP                |      |                        |
| 6    | 0013 816       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     |                    |      | SPRING, Mode Fork      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE        |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0                |      |                        |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP                |      |                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS       | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                       |
| 7    | 4897 962AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      | SECTOR, Transfer Case |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                       |
| 8    | S243 6163      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      | WASHER, Flat          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                       |
| 9    | 4167 964       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         | DDP         |      | SEAL, O-Ring          |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |                     | DG0         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0                 | DDP         |      |                       |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,<br>EW0         | DDX,<br>DEE |      | Heavy Duty            |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,<br>ET0,<br>EW0 | DG0         |      |                       |
| 10   |                |     |         |        |      |                     |             |      | SEAL, O-Ring          |

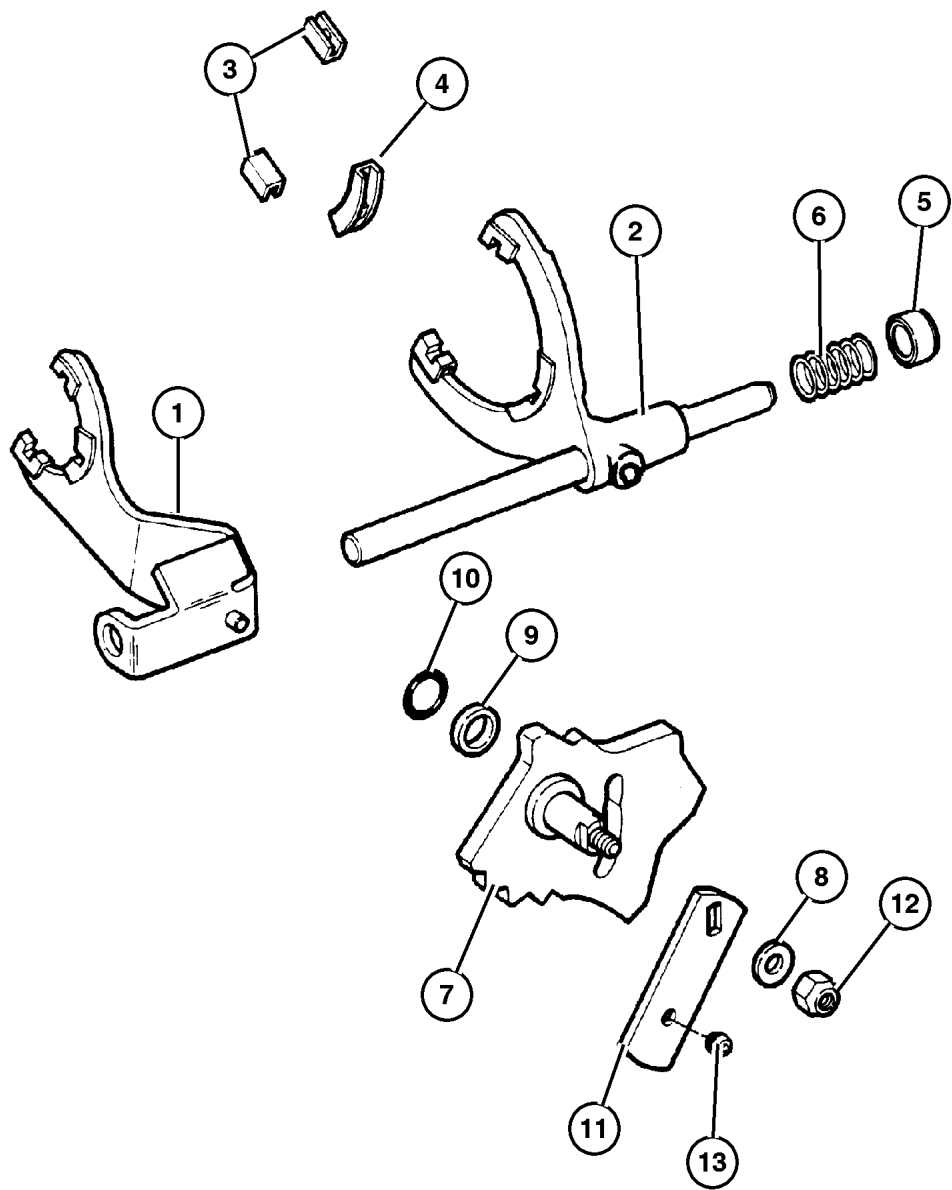
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-910



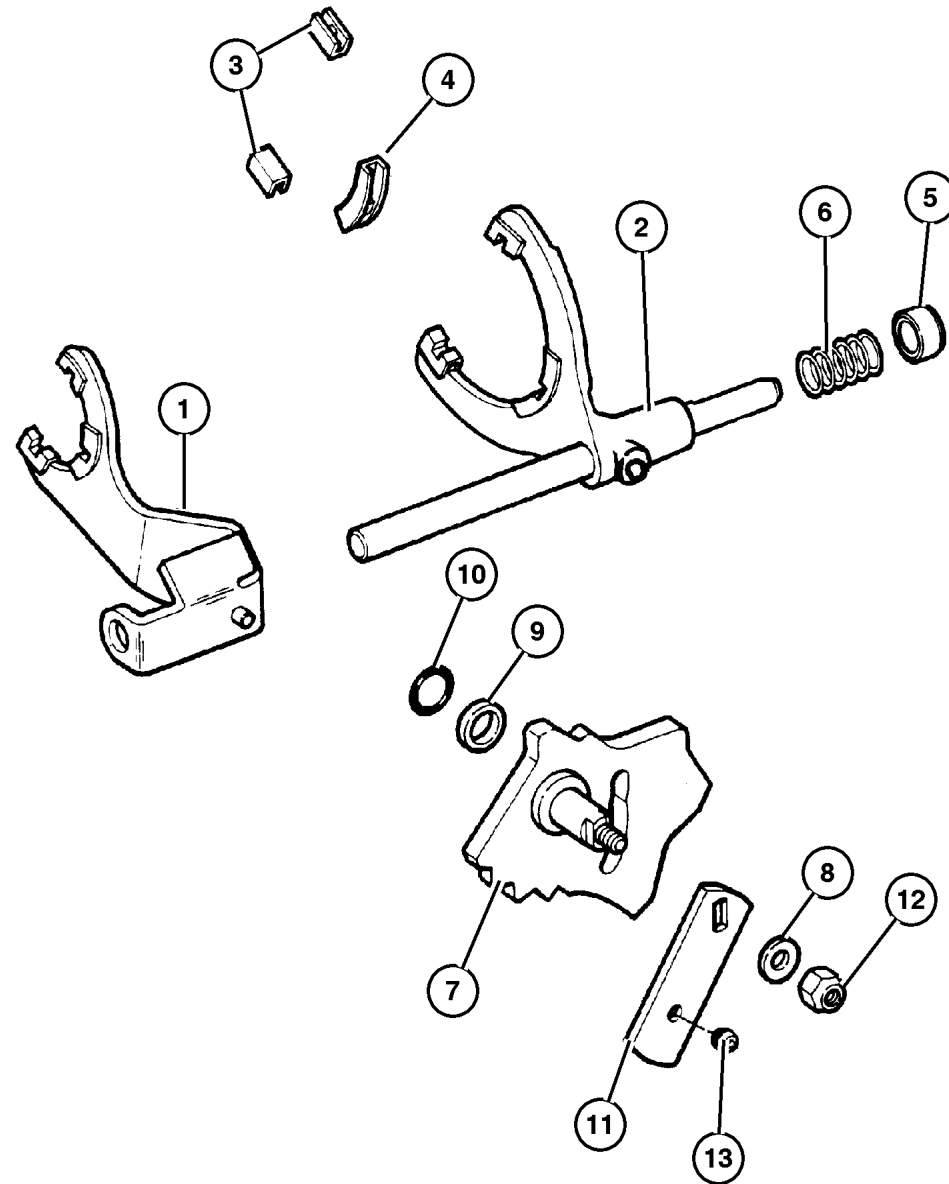
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
|      | 4167 963       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,   | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                      |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Transfer Case |
|      | 4897 959AA     | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,   | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                      |
| 12   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                  |
|      | 0152 345       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0    | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | ET0,   | DDX,  |      | Heavy Duty           |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EW0    | DEE   |      |                      |
|      |                | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EM0,   | DG0   |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | ET0,   |       |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EW0    |       |      |                      |
| 13   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Shift Lever |
|      | 3467 791       | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      | EL0,   | DDP   |      |                      |
|      |                |     |         |        |      | EM0    |       |      |                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Forks 241 [DHH],[DHG]**  
**Figure 241-910**

[illegible]

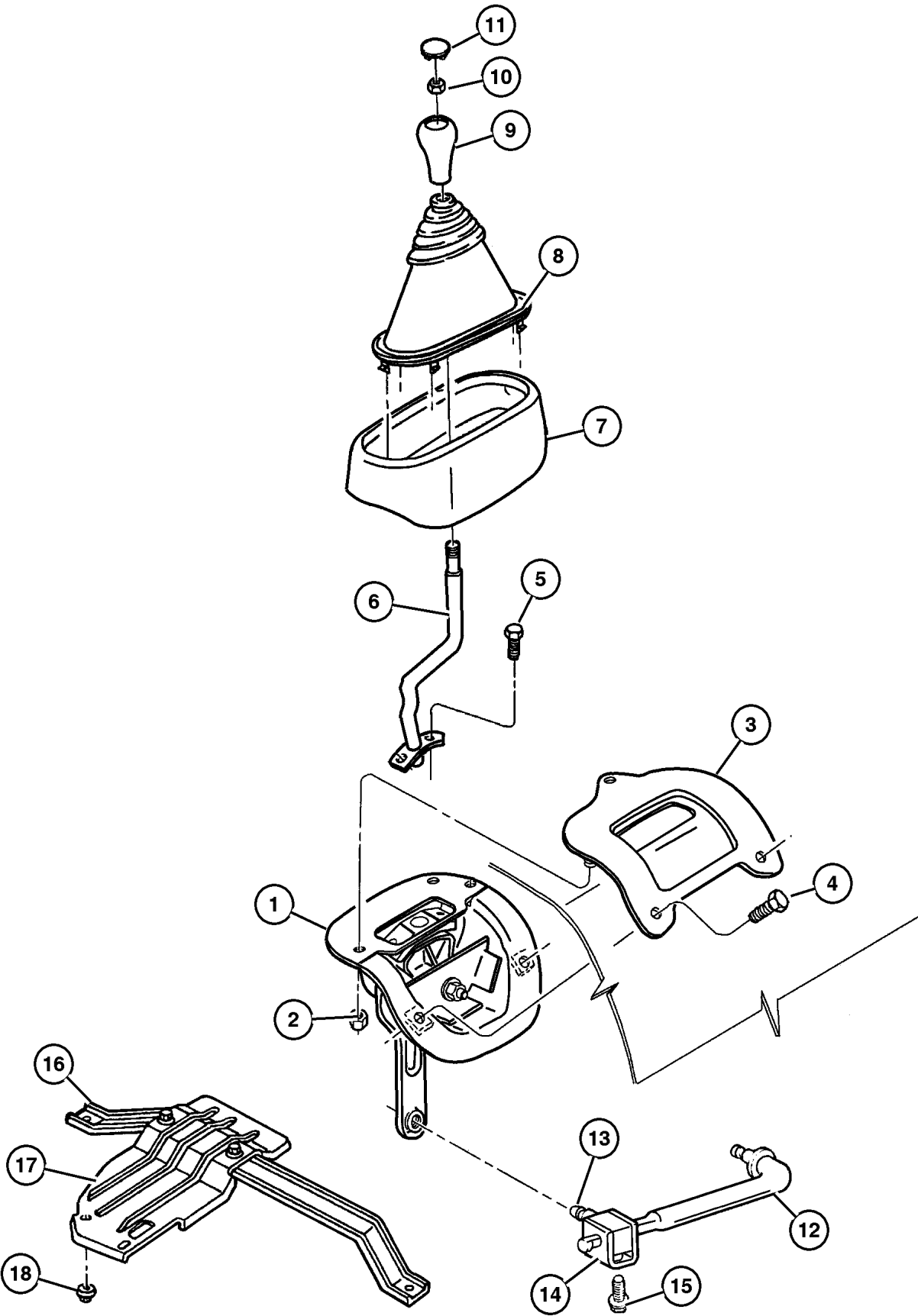
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**



Controls 241 [DHH],[DHG]  
Figure 241-1210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

|                                                |             |   |         |  |  |  |             |  |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------|--|--|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------------|
| NOTES: Sales Codes                             |             |   |         |  |  |  |             |  |                                        |
| [DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission |             |   |         |  |  |  |             |  |                                        |
| [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions            |             |   |         |  |  |  |             |  |                                        |
| 1                                              | 52105 214AE | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | SHIFTER, Transfer Case                 |
| 2                                              | 6101 467    | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25               |
| 3                                              | 52105 216AB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | RING                                   |
| 4                                              | 6502 064    | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                |
| 5                                              | 6101 727    | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | BOLT, Hex Head                         |
| 6                                              | 5210 5005   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | LEVER, Transfer Case                   |
| 7                                              |             |   |         |  |  |  |             |  | BEZEL, Transfer Case                   |
|                                                | 5FB39 LAZAB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  | DG0         |  | Agate                                  |
|                                                | 5FB39 RC8AB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  | DG0         |  | Dark Cirrus                            |
|                                                | 5FB39 VK9AB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  | DG0         |  | Dark Suede                             |
| 8                                              | 52105 059AB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | BOOT, Gearshift                        |
| 9                                              | 5210 4174   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | KNOB, Gearshift                        |
| 10                                             | 6502 556    | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | NUT, Hex, M10-1.5                      |
| 11                                             | 5210 5001   | 1 |         |  |  |  |             |  | INSERT, Gearshift Knob                 |
| 12                                             | 5210 5006   | 1 |         |  |  |  | DDC,<br>DG0 |  | ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case |
| 13                                             | 3467 790    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DDC,<br>DG0 |  | SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod          |
| 14                                             | 4377 309    | 1 |         |  |  |  | DDC,<br>DG0 |  | CLAMP, Shift Rod                       |
| 15                                             | 0181 086    | 1 |         |  |  |  |             |  | BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75            |
| 16                                             | 5205 8673   | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate, With S/C XEF  |
| 17                                             | 52058 674AB | 1 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | SKID PLATE, Front, With S/C XEF        |
| 18                                             | 6101 340    | 2 | 6, 7, 8 |  |  |  |             |  | U-NUT, M10-1.50, S/C XEF               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

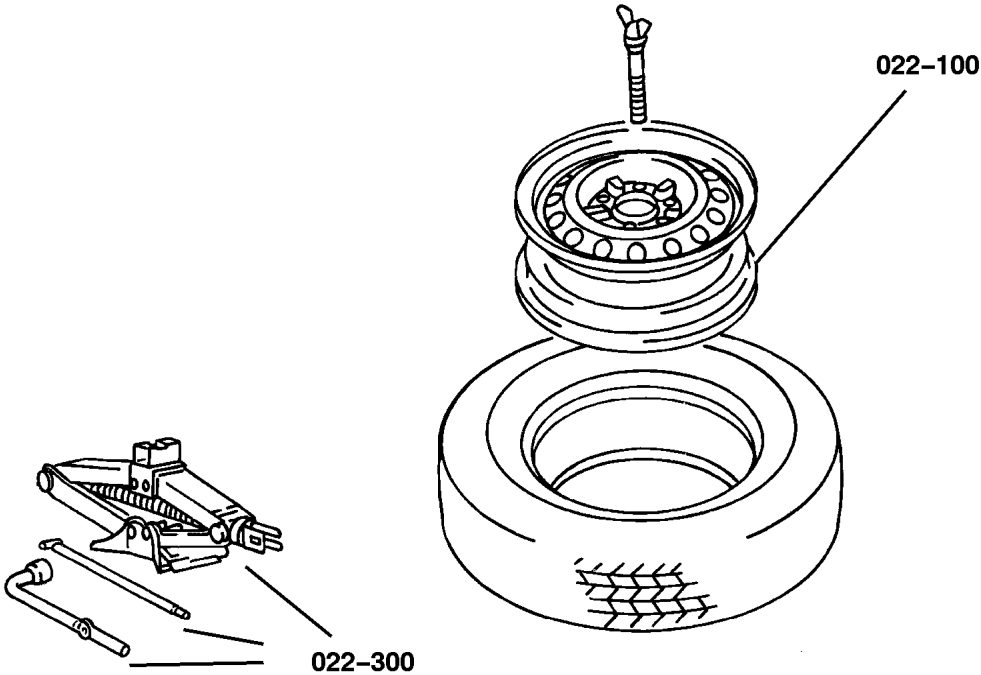
# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

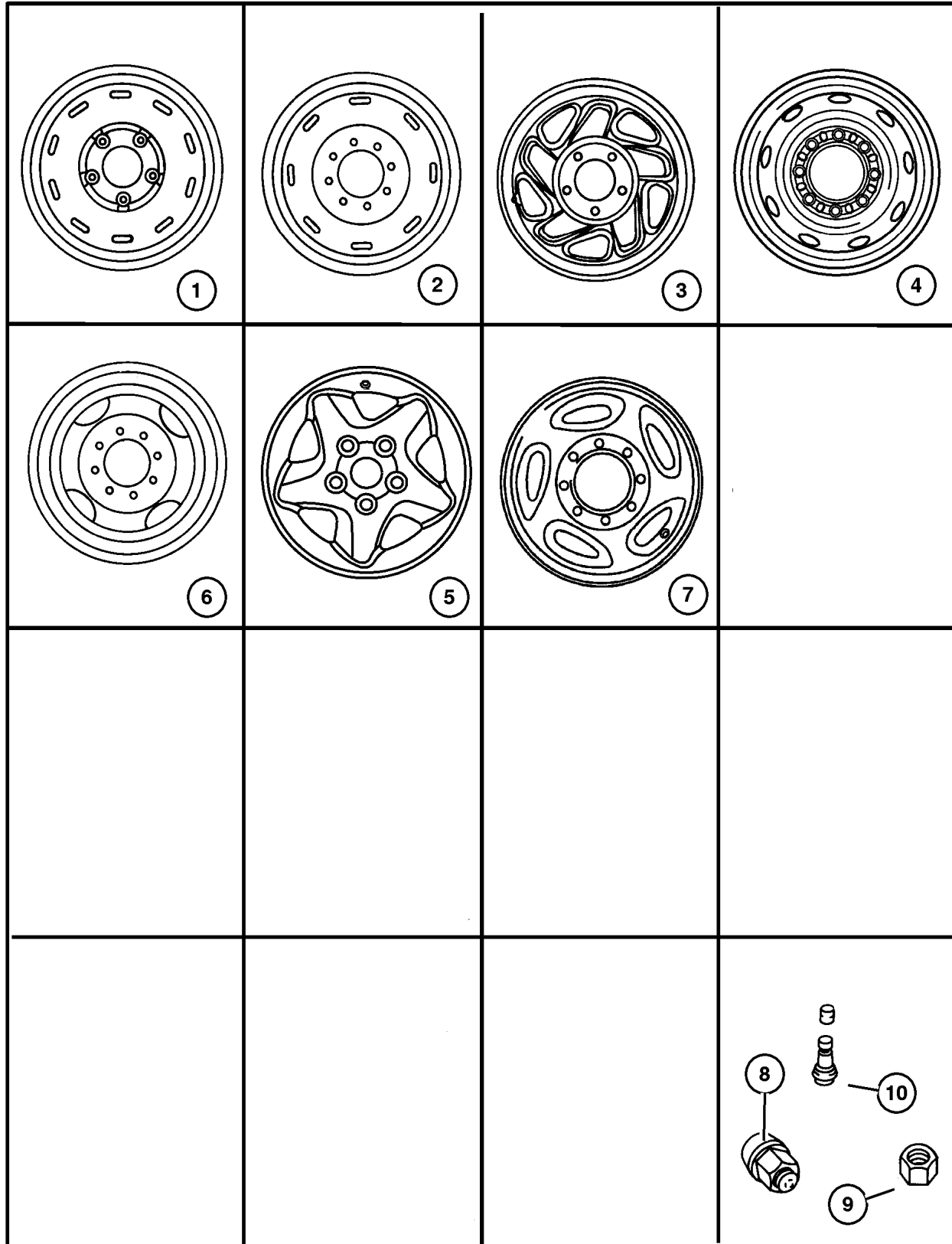
|                                        |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Wheels and Hardware</b>             |              |
| Wheels And Hardware .....              | Fig. 022-130 |
| <b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>    |              |
| Caps And Covers, Wheel .....           | Fig. 022-230 |
| <b>Jack Stowage</b>                    |              |
| Jack And Stowage .....                 | Fig. 022-340 |
| <b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>              |              |
| Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting ..... | Fig. 022-430 |



|                                       |                                                |                                |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>022-100</b><br>Wheels and Hardware | <b>022-200</b><br>Wheel Covers and Center Caps | <b>022-300</b><br>Jack Stowage | <b>022-400</b><br>Spare Tire Stowage |
|                                       |                                                |                                |                                      |

## Wheels And Hardware

### Figure 022-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    | 5FS04 S4AAC    | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Steel, 16x7, [WDK]        |
| 2    | 5FS0 5S4A      | 4   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Steel                     |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | [WDG]                            |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | [WDG,WDC], Spare                 |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Steel                     |
|      | 52057 939AD    | 4   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      | [WDC]                            |
|      | 52057 938AB    | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | [WDB]                            |
| 4    | 5DB8 6P4A      | 6   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | WHEEL, Steel                     |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | 16x6.0, Argent, [WDD] with Dual  |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Rear Wheels                      |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | 16x6.0, Argent, [WLB] Spare Dual |
| 5    | 5203 8955      | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Rear Wheels                      |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Polished |
| 6    | 52113 111AA    | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Aluminum [WDS]                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Painted  |
| 7    | 5EK53 PAKAC    | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Aluminum [WDX]                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7.0 Painted  |
| 8    | J400 6956      | 20  | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Aluminum [WND]                   |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped [w/   |
| 9    | 6034 726       | 32  | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | WDB,WDK,WND,WDS,WDX]             |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18          |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | STEM, Wheel Valve                |
|      | 2073 355       | 4   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | Rubber, 1.25                     |
|      | 2530 153       | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      | Rubber, 1.50                     |
|      | 52057 949AB    | 4   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Steel                            |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

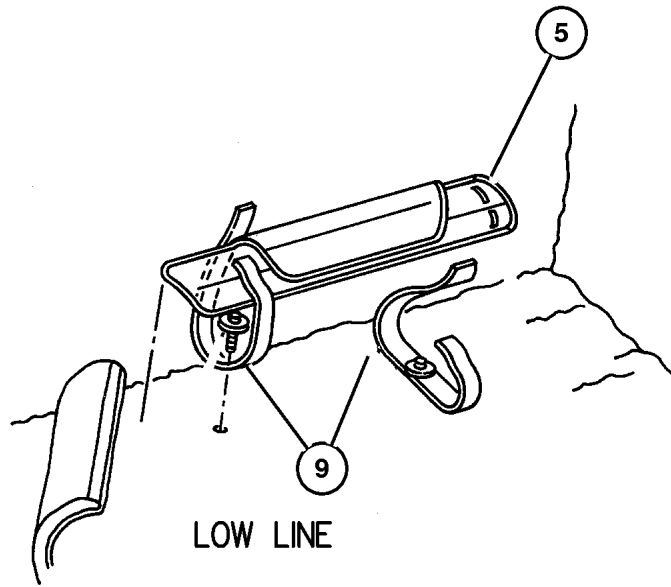
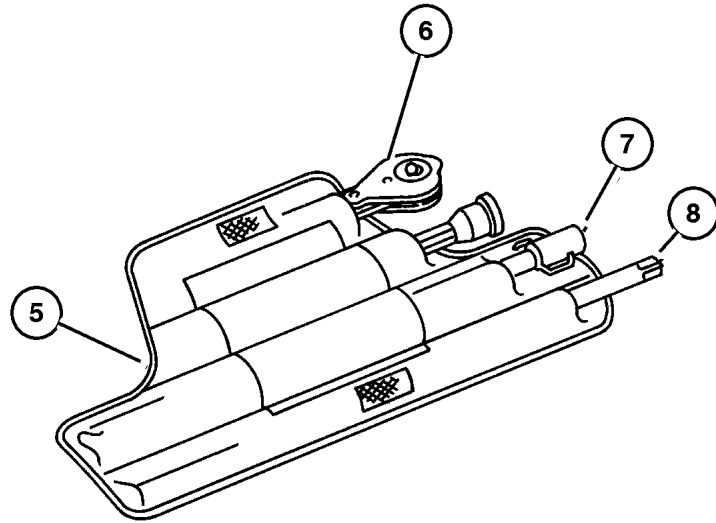
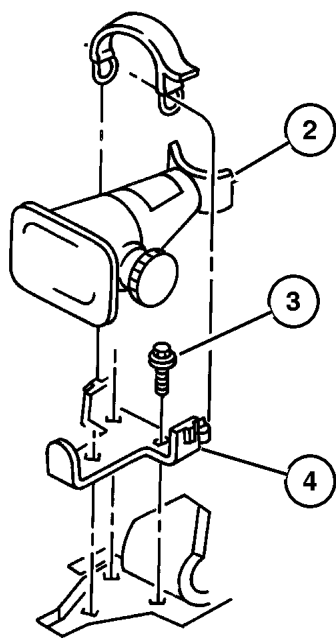
September 15, 2005

01700 070

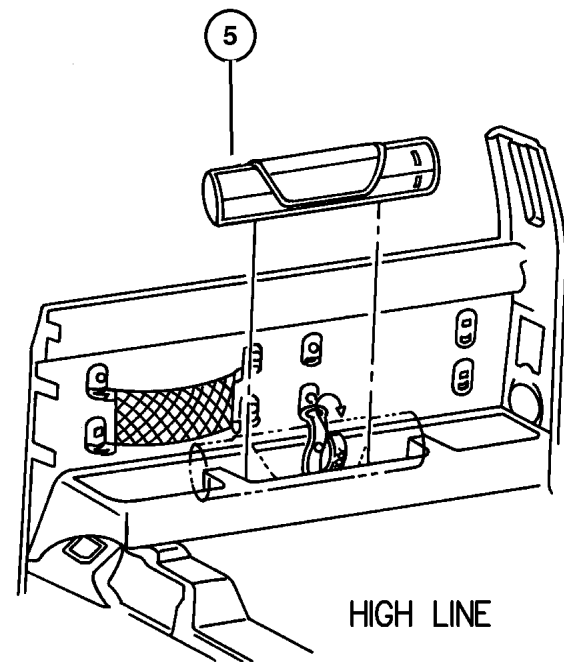
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

September 15, 2005

Jack And Stowage  
Figure 022-340



LOW LINE



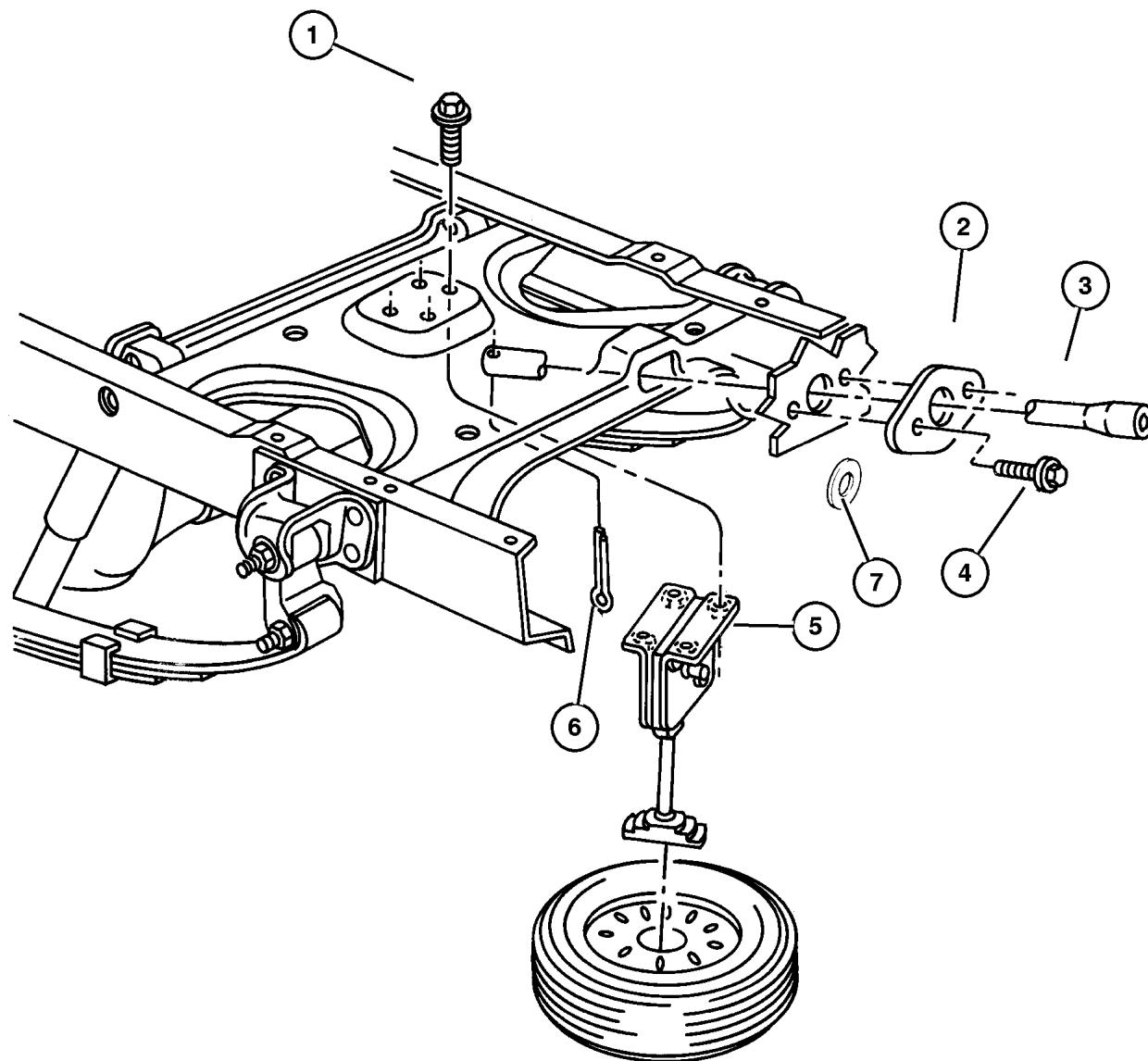
HIGH LINE

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| -1   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Jack Storage          |
|      | 5203 8253      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 5203 8254      | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 2    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | JACK, Screw Type             |
|      | 52020 414AA    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 52038 317AB    | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 52038 318AB    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 3    | 0181 063       | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75 |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jack                |
|      | 5203 8376      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Tool Storage                 |
|      | 55275 327AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Jack Storage                 |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | BAG, Jack Tool Storage       |
|      | 52020 344AA    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | TOOL, Wrench                 |
|      | 52020 339AA    | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | DRIVER, Jack Handle          |
|      | 52020 330AC    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Jack Handle       |
|      | 52020 337AA    | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 2, 7       |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   |        |       |      |                              |
| 9    | 5203 8377      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | STRAP, Jack Tool Storage     |
| -10  | 52019 871AB-   | 1   | 1, 6       |        |      |        |       |      | TOOL, Wrench                 |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      |                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

## Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting

### Figure 022-430

[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

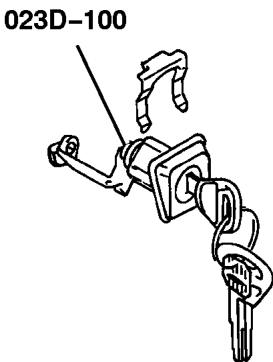
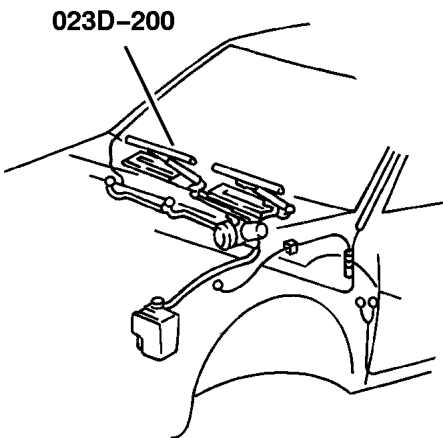


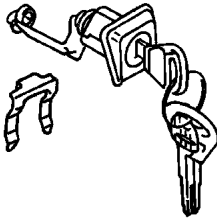
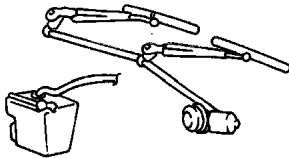
# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

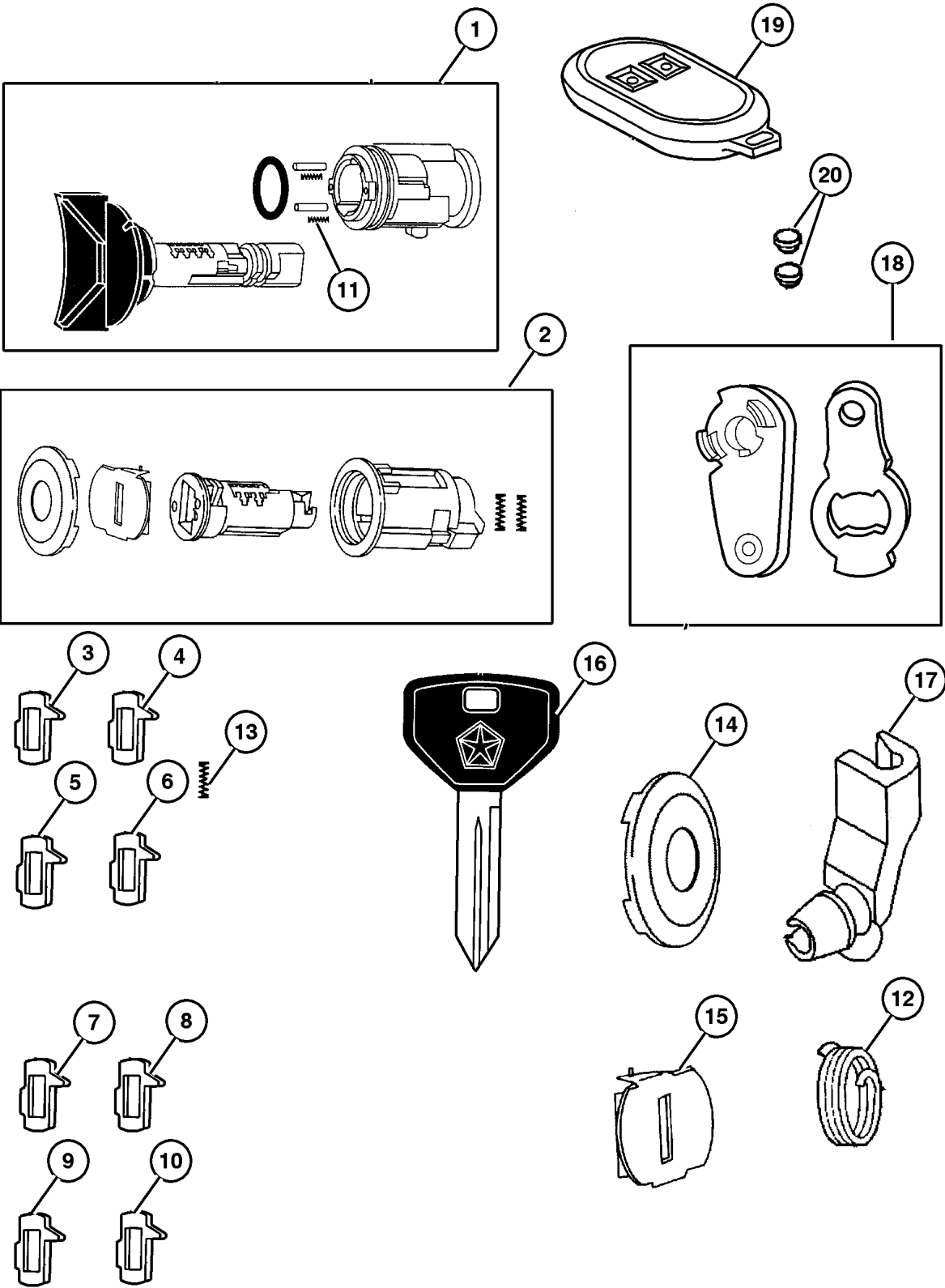
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

| Illustration Title                         | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>             |                |
| Lock Cylinders and Components .....        | Fig. 23D-110   |
| <b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b> |                |
| Windshield Wiper & Washer System .....     | Fig. 23D-230   |



|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>23D-100</b><br>Lock Cylinders and Keys                                           | <b>23D-200</b><br>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems                               |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Lock Cylinders and Components  
 Figure 23D-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5003 845AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CYLINDER, Ignition Lock                  |
| 2    | 4778 125    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate             |
| 3    | 4778 117    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide    |
| 4    | 4778 118    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide    |
| 5    | 4778 119    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide    |
| 6    | 4778 120    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide    |
| 7    | 5010 879AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar      |
| 8    | 5010 880AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar      |
| 9    | 5010 881AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar      |
| 10   | 5010 882AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar      |
| 11   | 5010 883AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar        |
| 12   | 4378 793    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Cylinder Return                  |
| 13   | 4778 121    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler            |
| 14   | 4778 149    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright          |
| 15   | 4778 150    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright |
| 16   | 4796 386    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KEY, Blank                               |
| 17   | 6026 125    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Retainer                           |
| 18   | 5507 5824   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder                |
| 19   | 56045 497AB | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry               |
| 20   | 8350 4802   | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BATTERY, Transmitter                     |

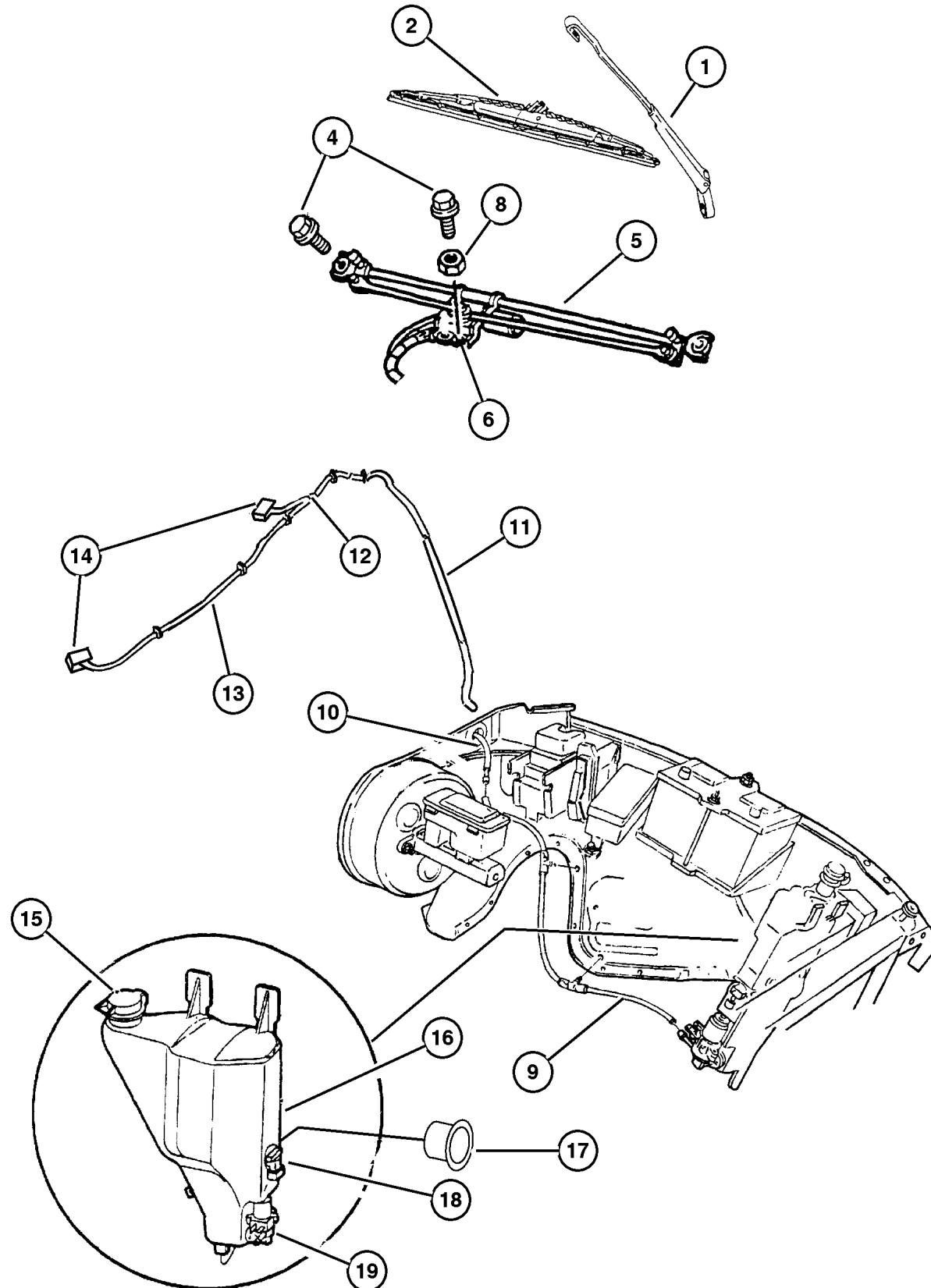
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Windshield Wiper & Washer System Figure 23D-230



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55154 582AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ARM, Wiper                                                                    |
| 2    | 55076 910AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLADE, Wiper                                                                  |
| -3   | 4897 022AA-    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REFILL, Wiper Blade                                                           |
| 4    | 6100 568       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching                                          |
| 5    | 55076 549AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MODULE, Wiper, Motor, Pivot & Linkage                                         |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| -7   | 5003 621AA-    | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPACER                                                                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Motor Pivot Arm 14X20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 9    | 5515 4999      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer, w/Clips Washer Reservoir to Cowl                     |
| 10   | 4334 799       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line                                               |
| 11   | 5515 4703      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer                                                       |
| 12   | J323 6813      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y                                                     |
| 13   | 5515 4781      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Windshield Washer                                                       |
| 14   | 5600 5414      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield                                                    |
| 15   | 4756 656       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CAP, Washer Reservoir                                                         |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESERVOIR, Washer                                                             |
|      | 5515 4852      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Sensor                                                                      |
|      | 5515 4853      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Sensor                                                                    |
| 17   | 4334 568       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Washer Reservoir                                                     |
| 18   | 5515 5039      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level                                                    |
| 19   | 5515 4758      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PUMP, Washer, Windshield                                                      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit ..... Fig. 024-160

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9L Engines ..... Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-265

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-267

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-269

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-280

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls Heater ..... Fig. 024-310

Control, Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 024-350

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Gas Engines ..... Fig. 024-410

Compressor, Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-440

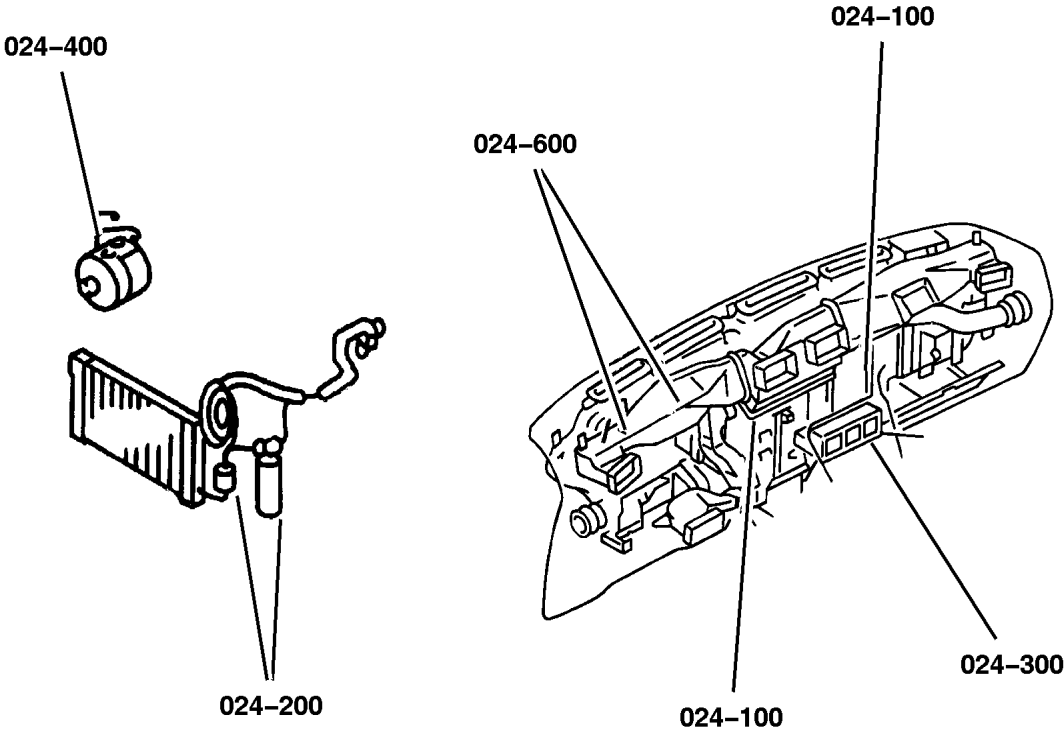
#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

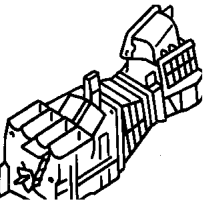
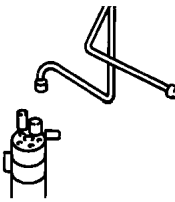
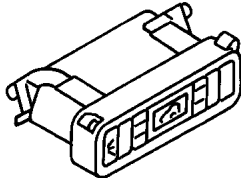
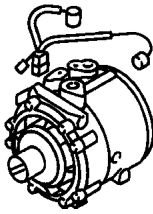
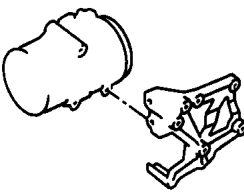
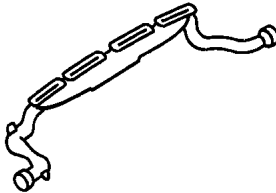
Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9L Engine ..... Fig. 024-520

Mounting, Compressor 8.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-525

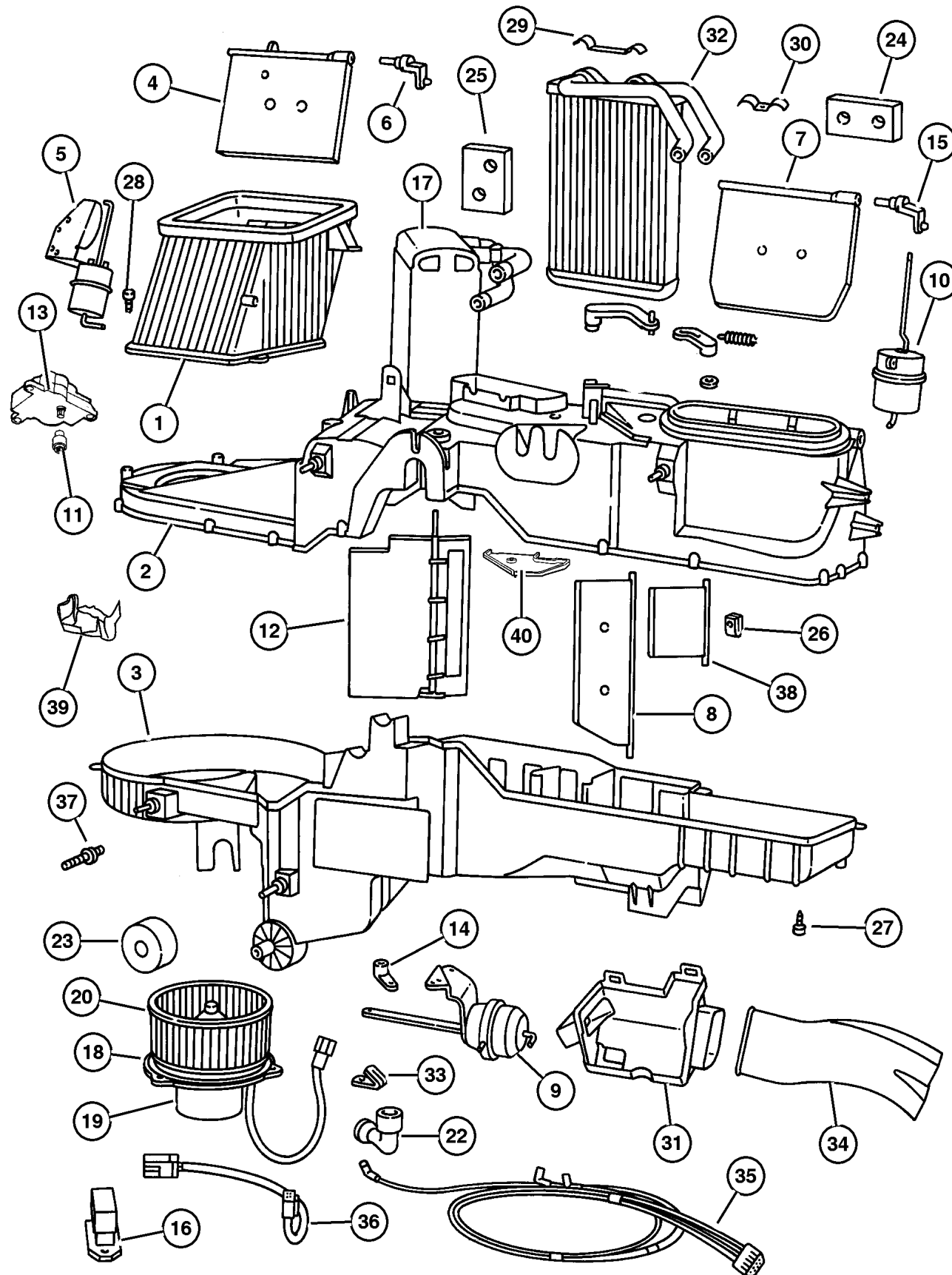
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts ..... Fig. 024-630



|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>024-100</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Units<br>     | <b>024-200</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing<br> | <b>024-300</b><br>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls<br> | <b>024-400</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor<br> |
| <b>024-500</b><br>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting<br> | <b>024-600</b><br>Air Ducts and Outlets<br>               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |

# Air Conditioning And Heater Unit Figure 024-160



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|------|-------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4886 383AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOUSING, Air Recirculating                               |
| 2    | 5012 919AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit                                |
| 3    | 5012 920AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CASE, Heater And A/C Unit                                |
| 4    | 4720 026    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Fresh Air                                          |
| 5    | 4886 070AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door                                 |
| 6    | 4720 029    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Fresh Air Door                                     |
| 7    | 4720 023    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Vent                                               |
| 8    | 4778 420    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct                               |
| 9    | 4882 286    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Heater Door                                    |
| 10   | 4720 279AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ACTUATOR, Heater                                         |
| 11   | 5012 923AB  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COUPLING, Servo                                          |
| 12   | 5012 922AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, A/C Temperature                                    |
| 13   | 5012 924AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVO, A/C Temperature Door                              |
| 14   | 4720 347    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct                               |
| 15   | 4720 348    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door                             |
| 16   | 4720 278    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RESISTOR, Blower Motor                                   |
| 17   | 5011 167AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning                             |
| 18   | 4720 039    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Blower Motor                                       |
| 19   | 5012 833AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MOTOR, Blower                                            |
| 20   | 4720 009    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BLOWER                                                   |
| 21   | 5013 495AA- | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, Blower Motor                                      |
| 22   | 5210 066    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling                                  |
| 23   | 4720 037    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Evaporator Drain                                   |
| 24   | 4720 033    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Heater Tubes                                       |
| 25   | 4720 034    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Evaporator Tubes                                   |
| 26   |             |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 27   | 4720 533    | 20  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Heater Housing                                    |
| 28   | 4720 534    | 12  |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head                                          |
| 29   | 4720 555    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Heater Core                                       |
| 30   | 4720 028    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Heater Core                                        |
| 31   | 5011 724AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | COVER, A/C and Heater                                    |
| 32   | 4746 215    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CORE, Heater                                             |
| 33   | 4720 031    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Wiring Harness                                 |
| 34   | 5011 713AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DUCT, A/C And Heater                                     |
| 35   | 4746 208    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum                           |
| 36   | 5012 921AA  | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper                            |
| 37   | 4720 032    | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, A/C Heater Housing                                 |
| 38   | 4778 421    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct                               |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

### BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

### ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

### TRANSMISSION

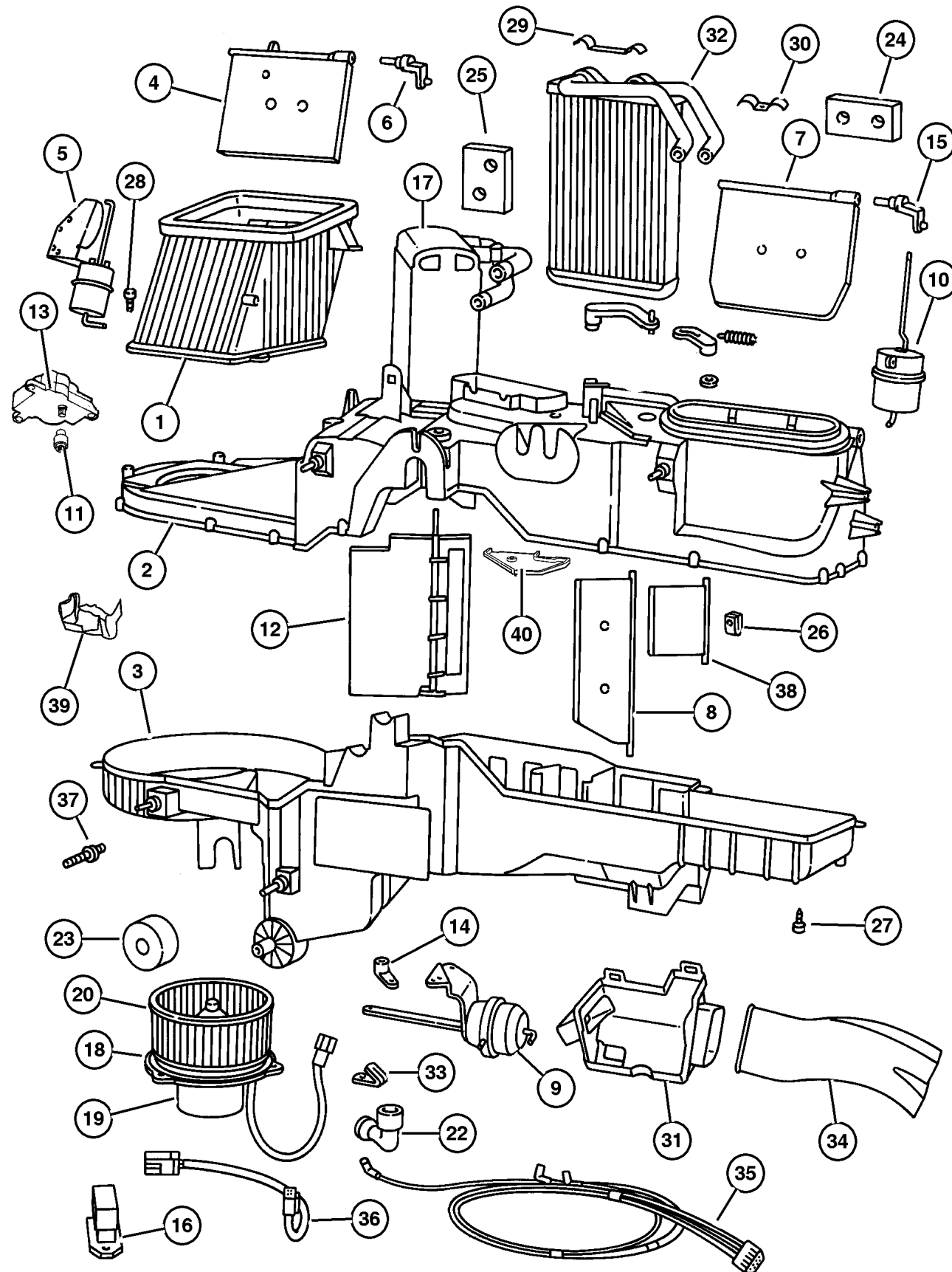
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Air Conditioning And Heater Unit

### Figure 024-160

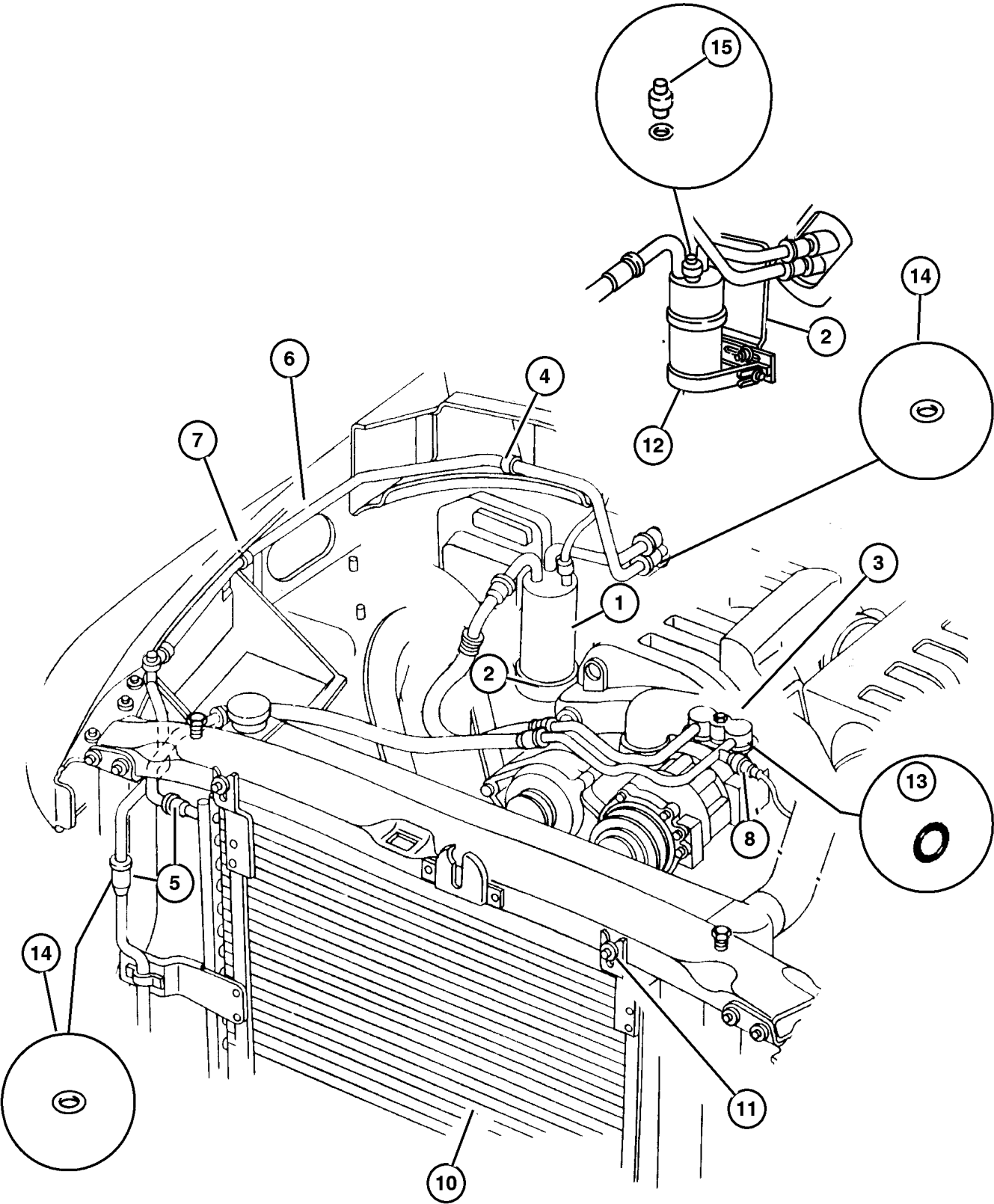
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-220



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE        | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|---------|--------|------|---------------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55055 838AB | 1   |         |        |      |               |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line   |
| 2    | 5503 5607   | 1   |         |        |      |               |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support |
| 3    |             |     |         |        |      |               |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge             |
|      | 55055 830AA | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0      |       |      |                                           |
|      | 55055 832AA | 1   |         |        |      | EW0           |       |      |                                           |
| 4    | 5010 432AA  | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0      |       |      | BRACKET, A/C Line                         |
| 5    | 4596 152    | 2   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0, EW0 |       |      | CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect                |
| 6    | 55055 835AA | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0, EW0 |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                          |
| 7    | 5503 6022   | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |               |       |      | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line                     |
| 8    |             |     |         |        |      |               |       |      | SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off         |
|      | 4897 617AA  | 1   |         |        |      | EW0           |       |      |                                           |
|      |             | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0      |       |      |                                           |
| -9   | 5015 805AA- | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0, EW0 |       |      | O RING, High Pressure                     |
| 10   | 55055 824AA | 1   |         |        |      | EL0, EM0, EW0 |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning               |
| 11   |             |     |         |        |      |               |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 12   | 55036 206AC | 1   |         |        |      |               |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining               |
| 13   | 4761 737    | AR  |         |        |      |               |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                  |
| 14   | 4728 705    | 1   |         |        |      |               |       |      | O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc         |
| 15   | 4897 775AA  | 1   |         |        |      |               |       |      | SWITCH, A/C Cycling                       |

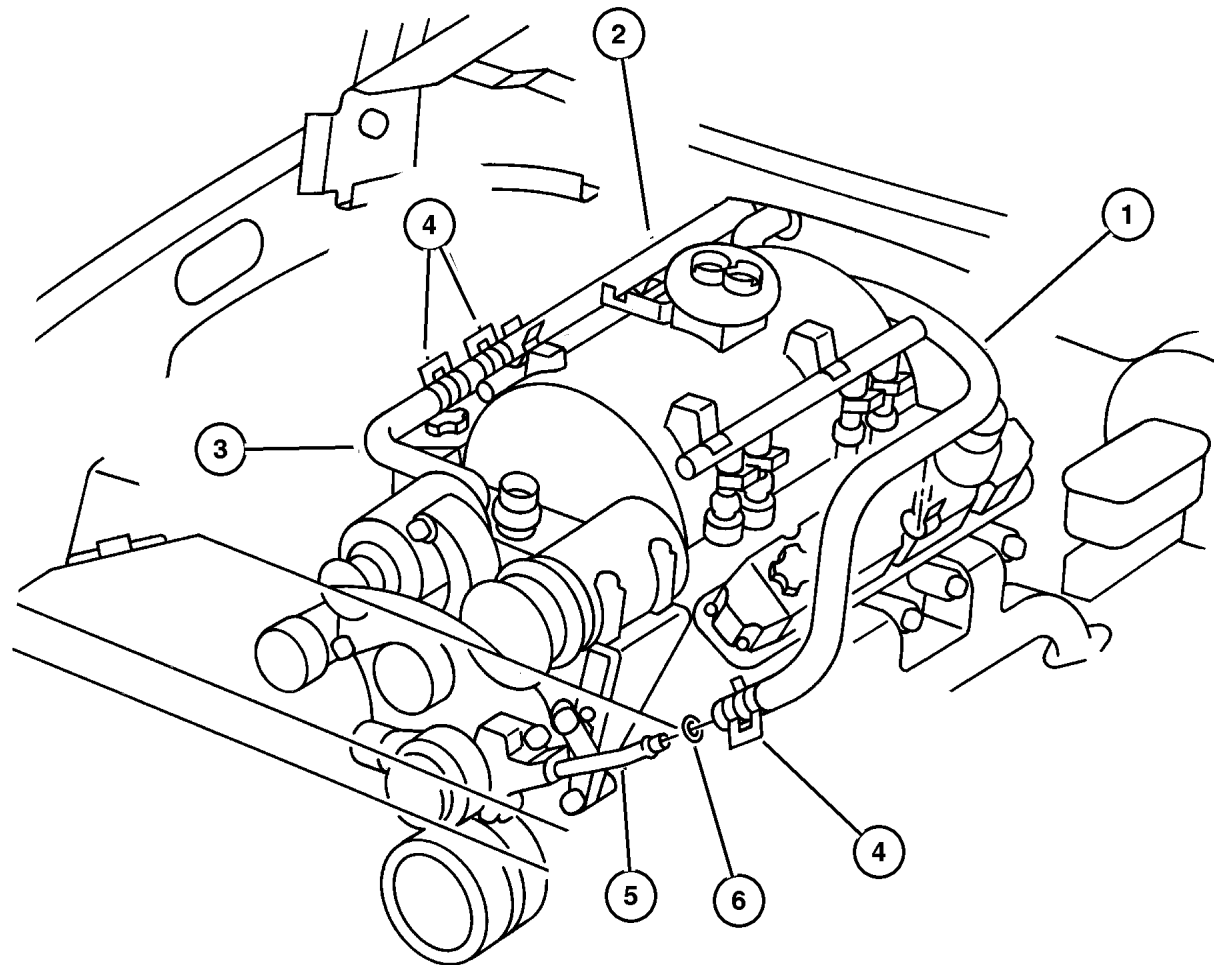
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Plumbing, Heater 5.2, 5.9L Engines

### Figure 024-260

[illegible]

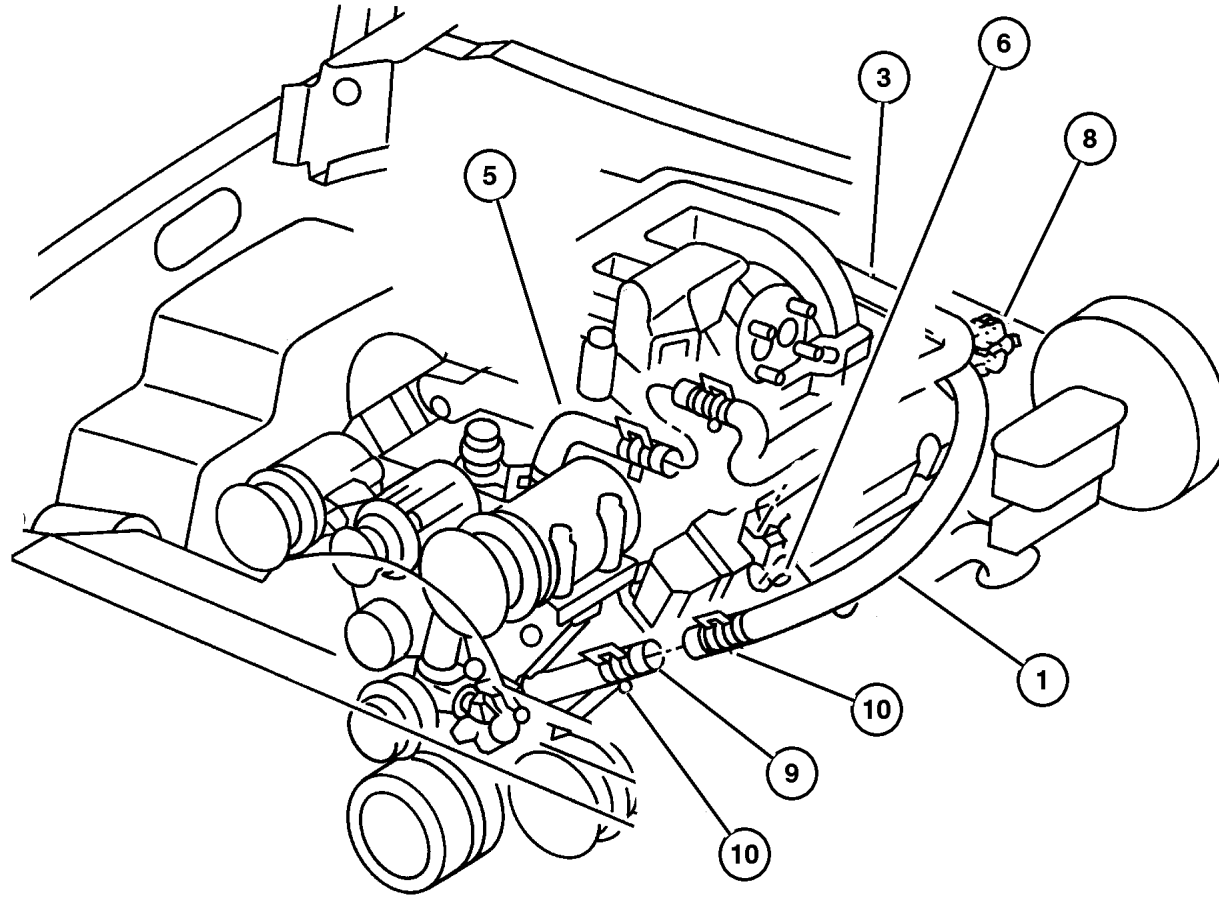
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine Figure 024-265

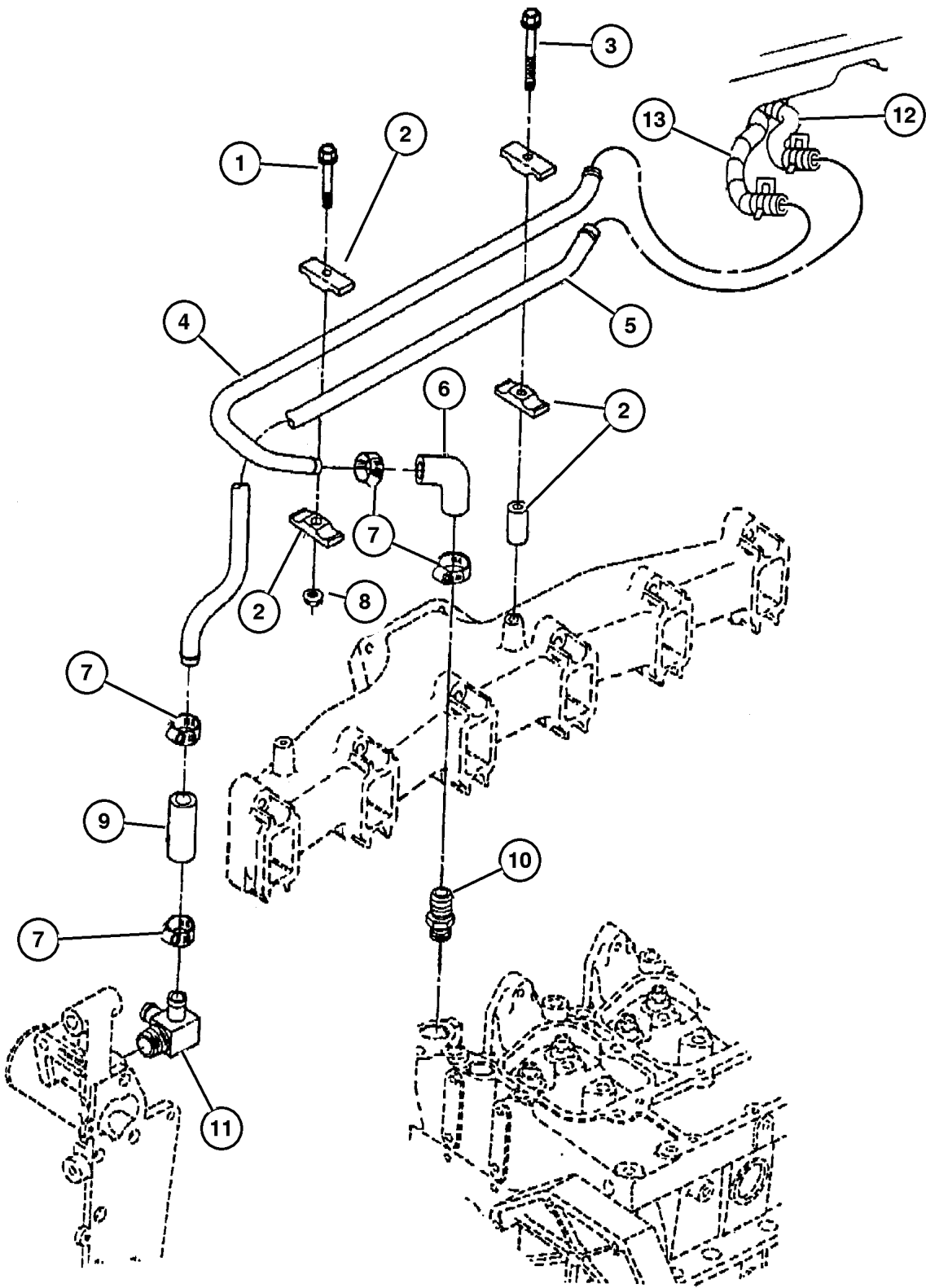
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-267



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4429 114       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head                                                       |
| 2    | 4429 089       | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLAMP, Tube Retaining                                                        |
| 3    | 4429 631       | 6   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head                                                              |
| 4    | 5014 191AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TUBE, Heater                                                                 |
| 5    | 5014 191AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TUBE, Heater                                                                 |
| 6    | 4429 812       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose                                                       |
| 7    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                          |
| 8    | 4429 689       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange                                                              |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler,<br>04638704, (NOT SERVICED) (Not<br>Serviced) |
| 10   | 4883 885AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | COUPLING, Hose                                                               |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 12   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOSE, Heater<br>Heater Supply                                                |
|      | 55036 506AB    | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | Heater Return                                                                |
|      | 5503 7546      | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | Heater Return                                                                |
| 13   | 5503 6776      | 1   |      |        |      | EW0    |       |      | HOSE, Heater Return                                                          |

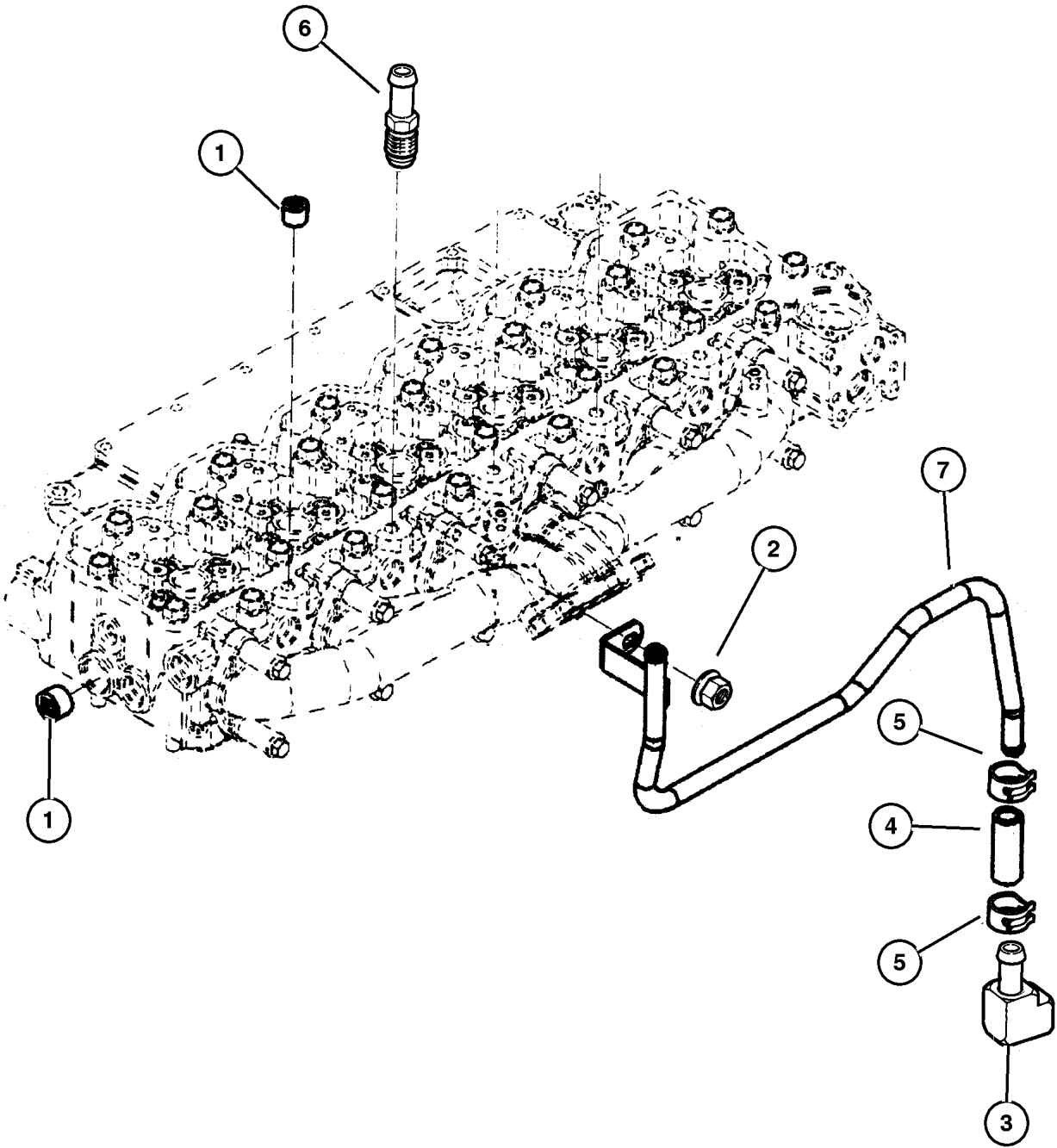
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-269



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    | 4429 369       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | PLUG, Pipe               |
| 2    | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5 |
| 3    | 4429 976       | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | COUPLING, Elbow Hose     |
| 4    | 5011 409AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | HOSE, Oil Cooler         |
| 5    | 5011 900AA     | 8   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CLAMP, Heater            |
| 6    | 5011 901AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | COUPLING, Hose           |
| 7    | 5014 191AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ET0    |       |      | TUBE, Heater             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine  
 Figure 024-280

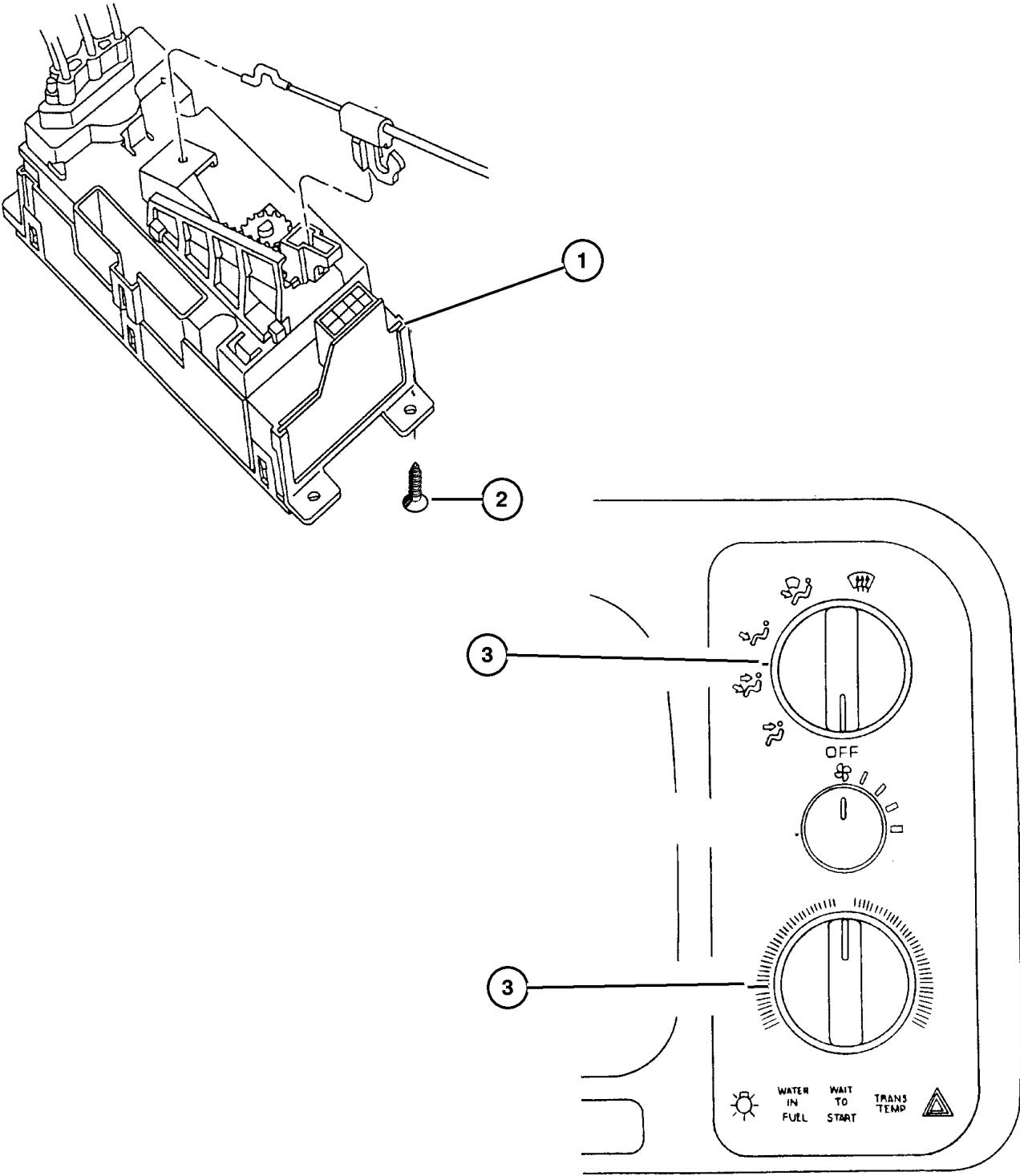
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55055 838AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | ACCUMULATOR, Suction and<br>Discharge Line |
| 2    | 5503 5607      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Accumulator                       |
| 3    | 55055 833AB    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge              |
| -4   | 4897 775AA-    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, A/C Cycling                        |
| -5   | 4728 705       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc          |
| 6    | 55055 834AA    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | LINE, A/C Liquid                           |
| 7    | 5503 6022      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, A/C Liquid Line                      |
| 8    | 55055 825AB    | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | CONDENSER, Air Conditioning                |
| 9    | 6502 885       | 1   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M6x1x18.5   |
| 10   | 6100 048       | 2   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                          |
| 11   | 55036 206AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | BAND, Accumulator Retaining                |
| 12   | 4761 737       | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, A/C Suction Line                   |
| 13   | 4741 705       | 4   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | O RING, A/C and Heater                     |
| 14   | 4741 705       | 4   |         |        |      | ET0    |       |      | O RING, A/C and Heater                     |
| 15   | 4897 775AA     | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SWITCH, A/C Cycling                        |
| 16   | 4728 705       | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc          |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls Heater  
Figure 024-310



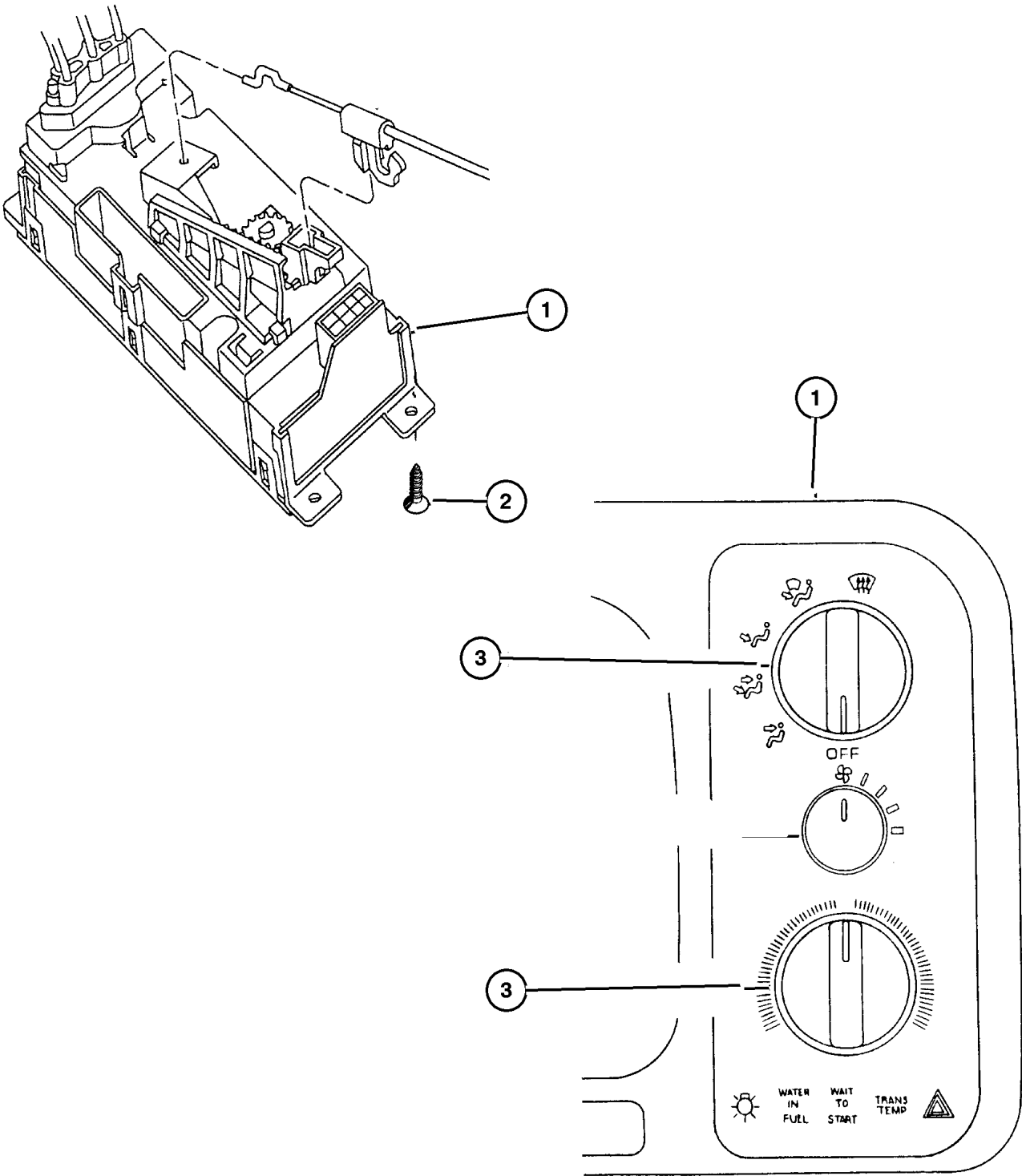
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, Heater                                            |
|      | 5015 735AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Power Mirrors                                          |
|      | 5015 737AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirrors                                            |
| 2    | 6032 723       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05, Control Mounting |
| 3    | 5003 986AB     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -<br>Rotary                   |
| -4   | 5003 281AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Heater and A/C Control                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 024-350



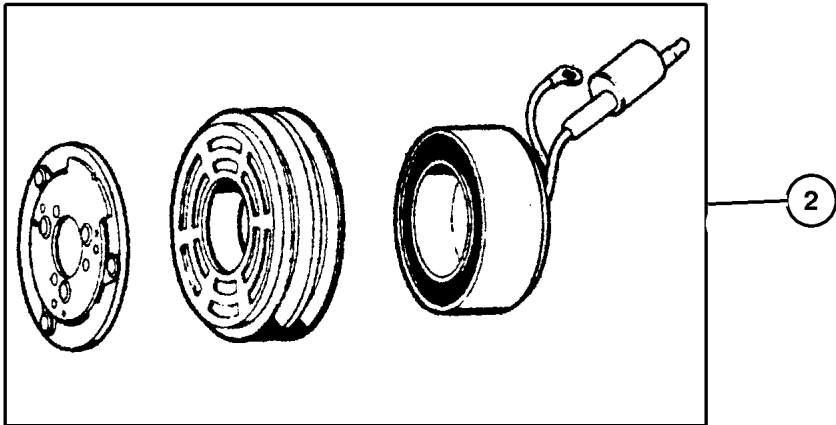
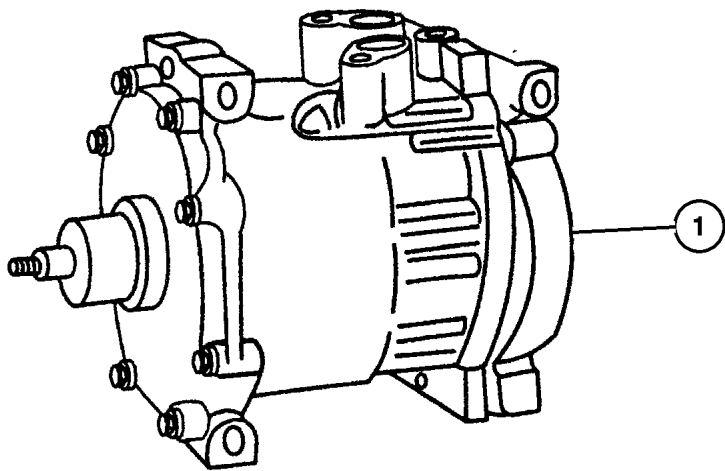
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CONTROL, A/C And Heater                                    |
|      | 5015 734AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/o Power Mirror                                           |
|      | 5015 736AA     | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | w/Power Mirror                                             |
| 2    | 6032 723       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.<br>69x19.05, Control Mounting |
| 3    | 5003 986AB     | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -<br>Rotary                   |
| -4   | 5003 281AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BULB, Heater and A/C Control                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor, Gas Engines  
Figure 024-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 - ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EML - ENGINE - 'MAGNUM' 5.9L SMPI V8

|   |             |   |  |  |  |      |  |  |                              |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|------|--|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 55055 540AF | 1 |  |  |  | EL0, |  |  | COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EM0, |  |  |                              |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EW0  |  |  |                              |
| 2 | 4882 008    | 1 |  |  |  | EL0, |  |  | CLUTCH, A/C Compressor       |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EM0, |  |  |                              |
|   |             |   |  |  |  | EW0  |  |  |                              |

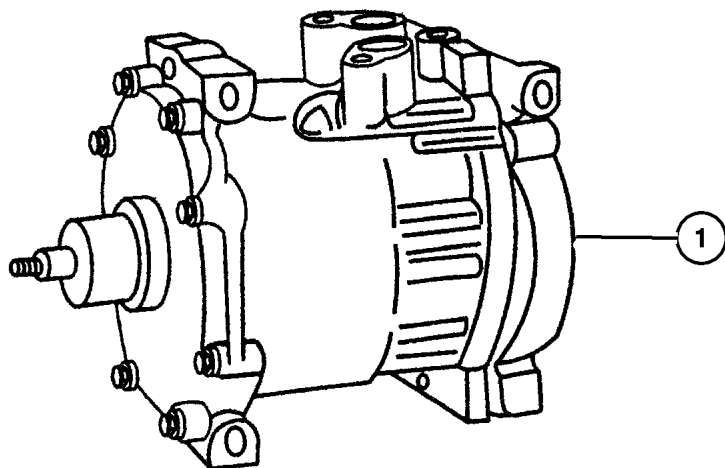
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Compressor, Diesel Engine Figure 024-440

[illegible]

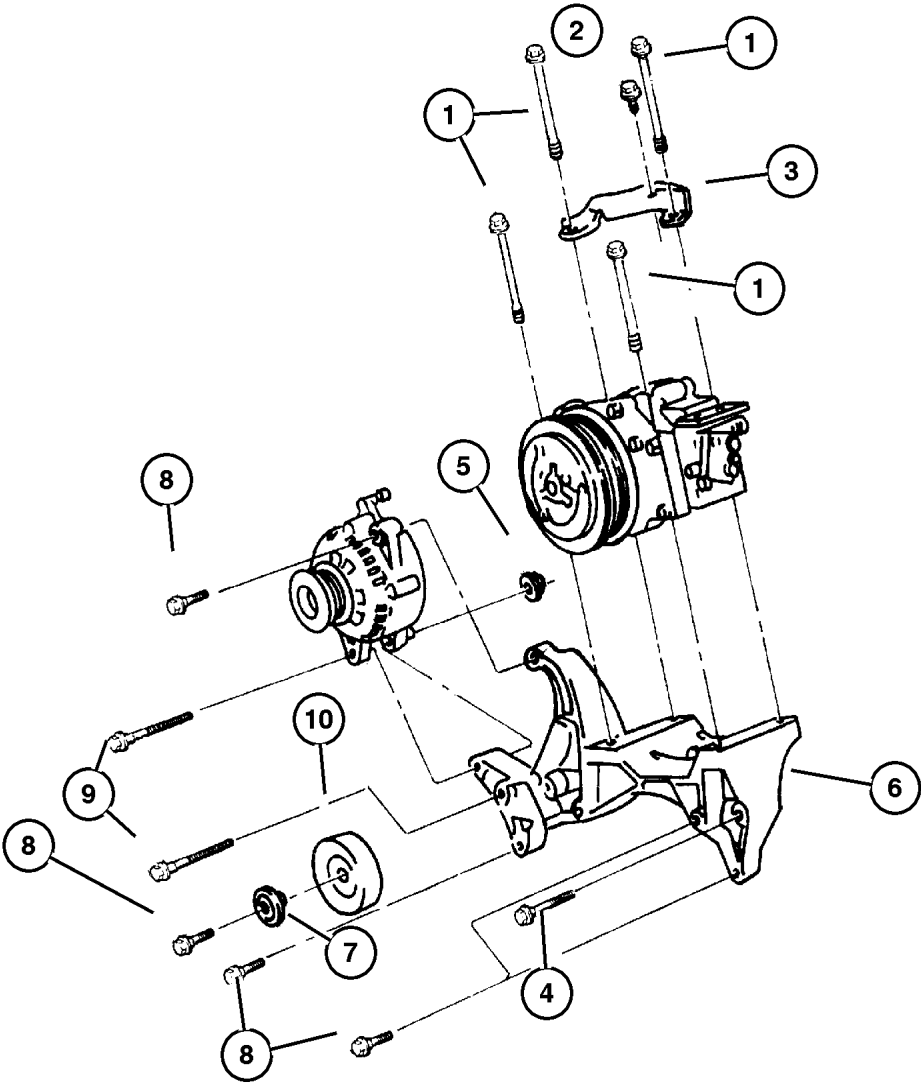
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

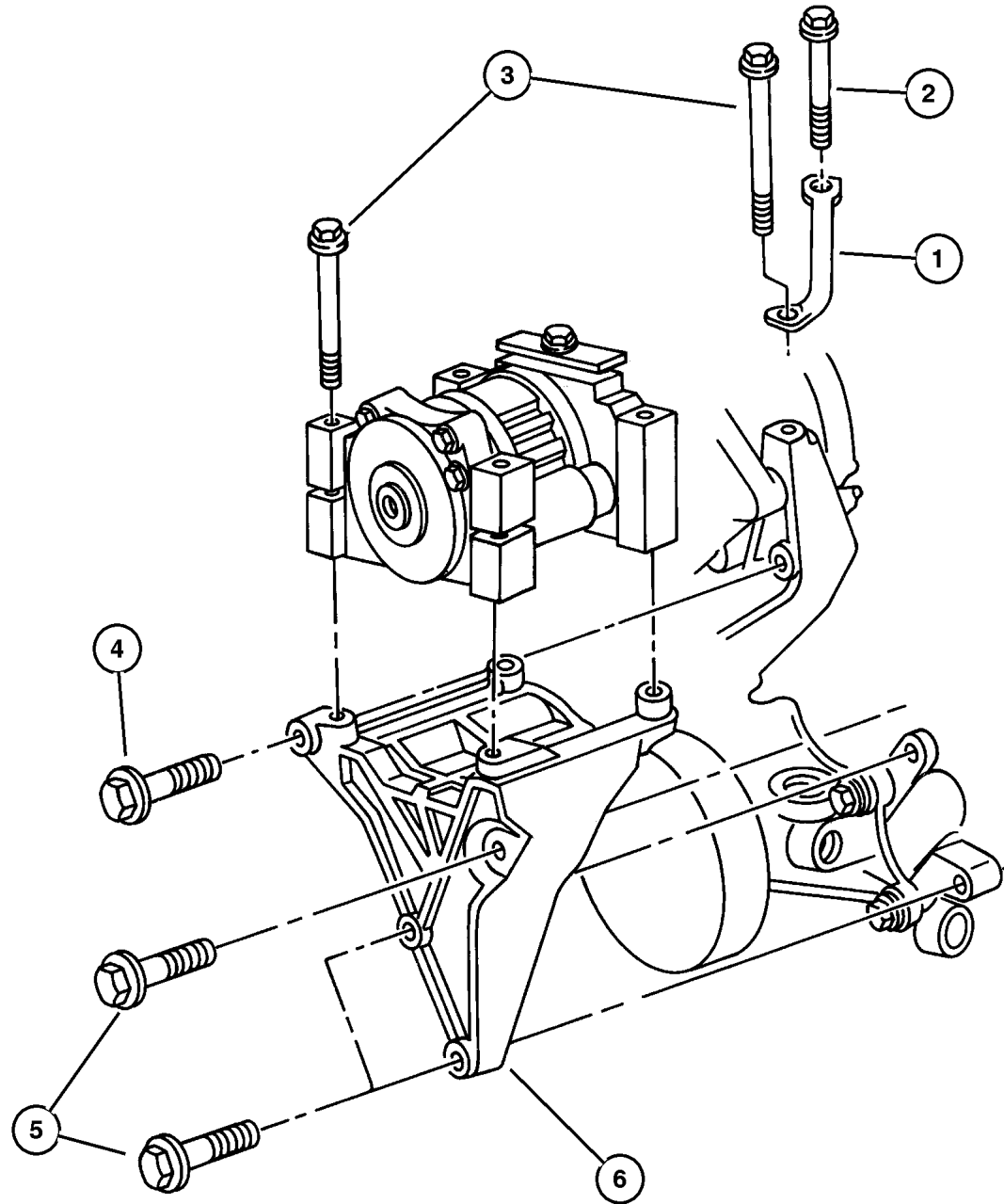


Mounting, Compressor 5.2, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 024-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE      | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 3    | 5301 0252      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BRACE, A/C Compressor                    |
| 4    | 6034 246       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75              |
|      |                | 3   |      |        |      | EMM         |       |      |                                          |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6    | 5300 8614      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor       |
| 7    | 3300 2201      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BUSHING, Idler Pulley                    |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      | BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)      |
| 9    | 6034 247       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25              |
| 10   | 5300 9508      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0 |       |      | PULLEY, Idler                            |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |             |       |      |                                          |

## Mounting, Compressor 8.0L Engine Figure 024-525

[illegible]

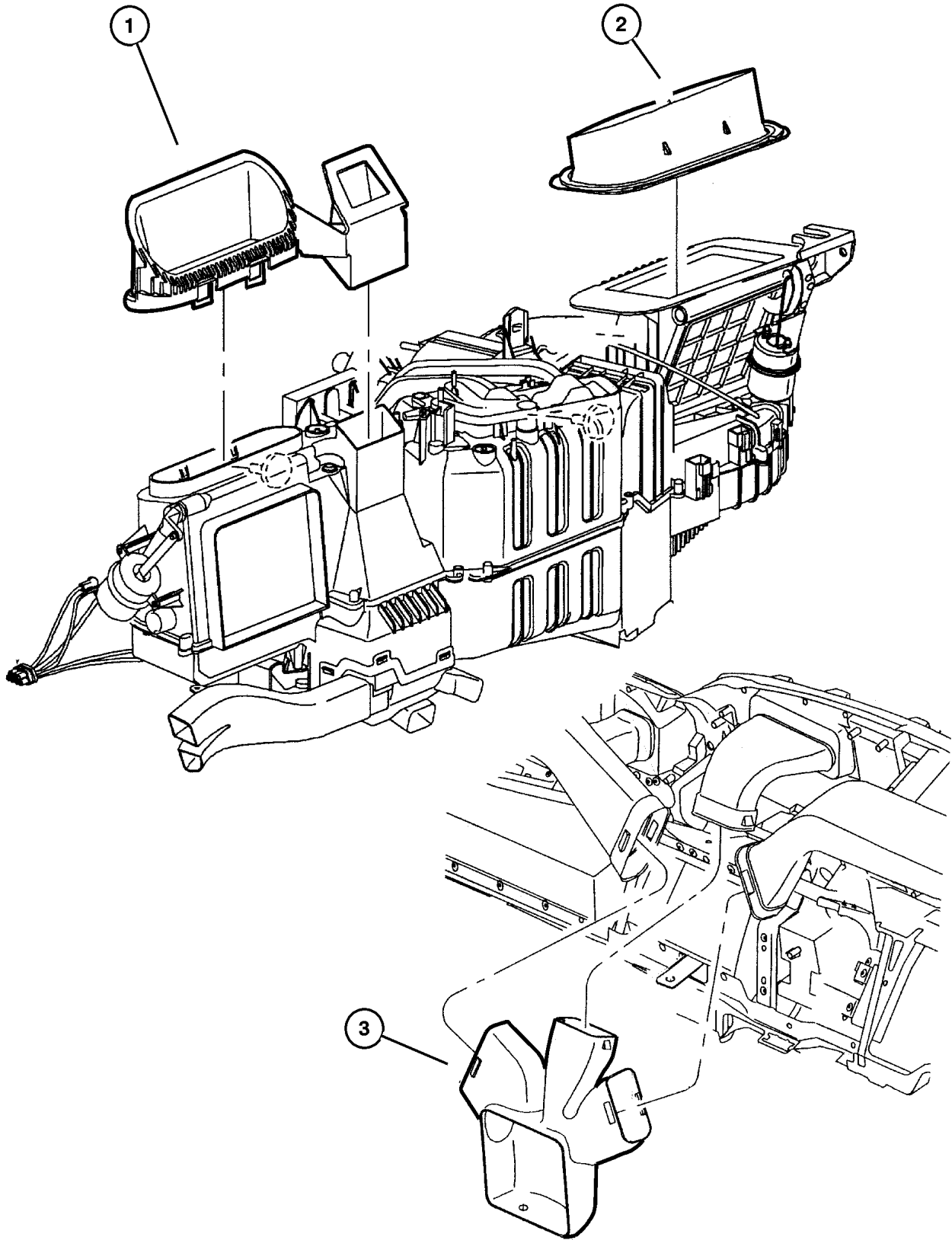
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Air Ducts  
Figure 024-630



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note: All other distribution ducts are serviced in instrument panel.

|   |             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                      |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 5505 5442   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroster and Demister Duct |
| 2 | 5503 6517   | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet ***                        |
| 3 | 55115 857AC | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | DUCT, Air Distribution                               |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-140

#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-340

#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-440

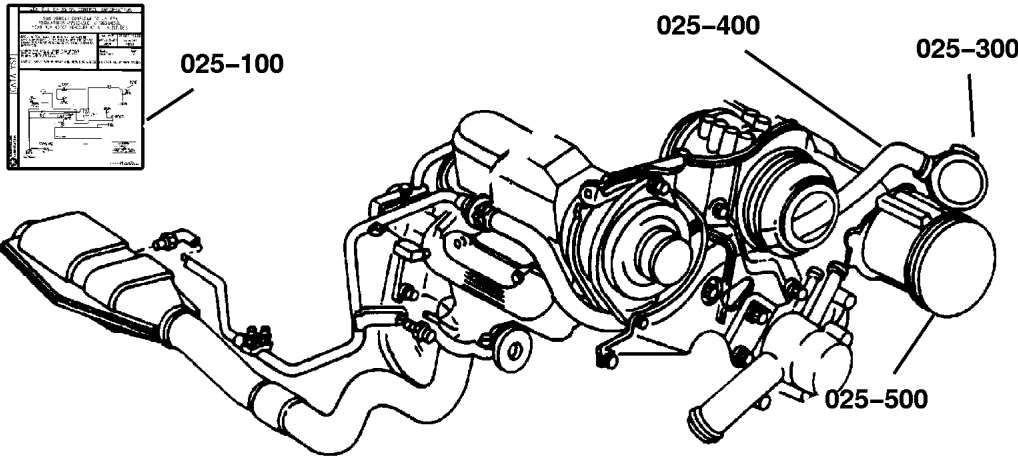
Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-450

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-470

#### Air Pumps

Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-510

Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . . . . Fig. 025-520



|                                   |                                   |                                    |                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>025-100</b><br>Emission Labels | <b>025-300</b><br>Vacuum Canister | <b>025-400</b><br>Emission Harness | <b>025-500</b><br>Air Pumps |
|                                   |                                   |                                    |                             |

Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 025-140

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, EML= 5.9 Light Duty Gas Engine,EMM= 5.9 Heavy Duty Gas Engine,  
EWA= 8.0 Gas Engine, DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions.

|   |             |   |            |  |            |     |     |  |                                   |
|---|-------------|---|------------|--|------------|-----|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 |             |   |            |  |            |     |     |  | LABEL, Emission                   |
|   | 53031 948AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | ELF | DBB |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 949AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | ELF | DBB |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 952AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | ELF | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 946AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 947AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 950AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 952AA | 1 | 1          |  | 34         | ELF |     |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 953AA | 1 | 1          |  | 34         | ELF |     |  | Canada                            |
|   |             | 1 | 6          |  | 32, 34     | ELF |     |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 957AA | 1 | 1, 6       |  | 32, 34     | ELF |     |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 951AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 952AA | 1 | 6          |  | 32, 34     | ELF |     |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 953AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | ELF | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 954AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 958AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 33     | EML | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 959AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 33     | EML | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 960AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | EML | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 964AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | EML | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 956AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | ELF |     |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 961AA | 1 | 1          |  | 32         | EML | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 963AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | EML | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 966AA | 1 | 2, 7       |  |            | EML |     |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 965AA | 1 | 2, 7       |  |            | EML |     |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 967AA | 1 | 6          |  | 32, 34     | EML | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 968AA | 1 | 1          |  | 34         | EML | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 973AA | 1 | 2, 3, 7, 8 |  |            | EML | DBB |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 967AA | 1 | 1          |  | 34         | EML | DGO |  | Federal, Export                   |
|   | 53031 968AA | 1 | 6          |  | 32, 34     | EML | DGO |  | Canada                            |
|   | 53031 971AA | 1 | 1          |  | 31, 32, 33 | EML |     |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 978AA | 1 | 6          |  | 31, 33     | EML | DGO |  | California                        |
|   |             | 1 | 1          |  | 34         | EML | DGO |  | California                        |
|   | 53031 984AA | 1 | 3, 8       |  | 34         | EMM |     |  | Federal, Export, Body Information |
|   | 53031 985AA | 1 | 3, 8       |  | 34         | EMM |     |  | Canada, Engine Information        |
|   | 53031 979AA | 1 | 6          |  | 32, 34     | EML | DGO |  | California                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

CATALYST



IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

\* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

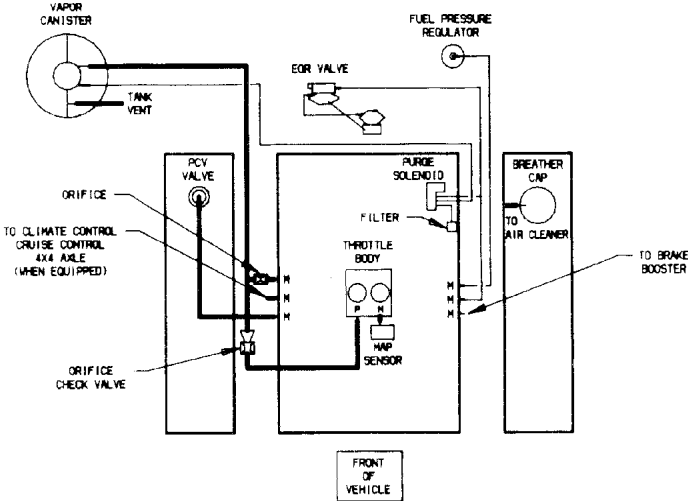
CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC  
MAN X  
AUTO X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED



Emission Labels 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 025-140

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
|      | 53031 980AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EML    | DG0   |      | California                          |
|      | 53031 983AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   | EMM    |       |      | Federal, Export, Engine Information |
|      | 53031 986AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34   | EMM    |       |      | Canada, Body Information            |
|      | 53031 987AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EWA    |       |      | Federal, Export, Engine Information |
|      | 53031 993AA    | 1   | 8          |        | 34   | EWA    |       |      | California                          |
|      | 53031 988AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EWA    |       |      | Federal, Export, Body Information   |
|      | 53031 989AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EWA    |       |      | Canada, Engine Information          |
|      | 53031 990AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        |      | EWA    |       |      | Canada, Body Information            |
|      | 53031 991AA    | 1   | 2, 3, 7    |        |      | EWA    |       |      | California                          |

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN                      POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

\* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

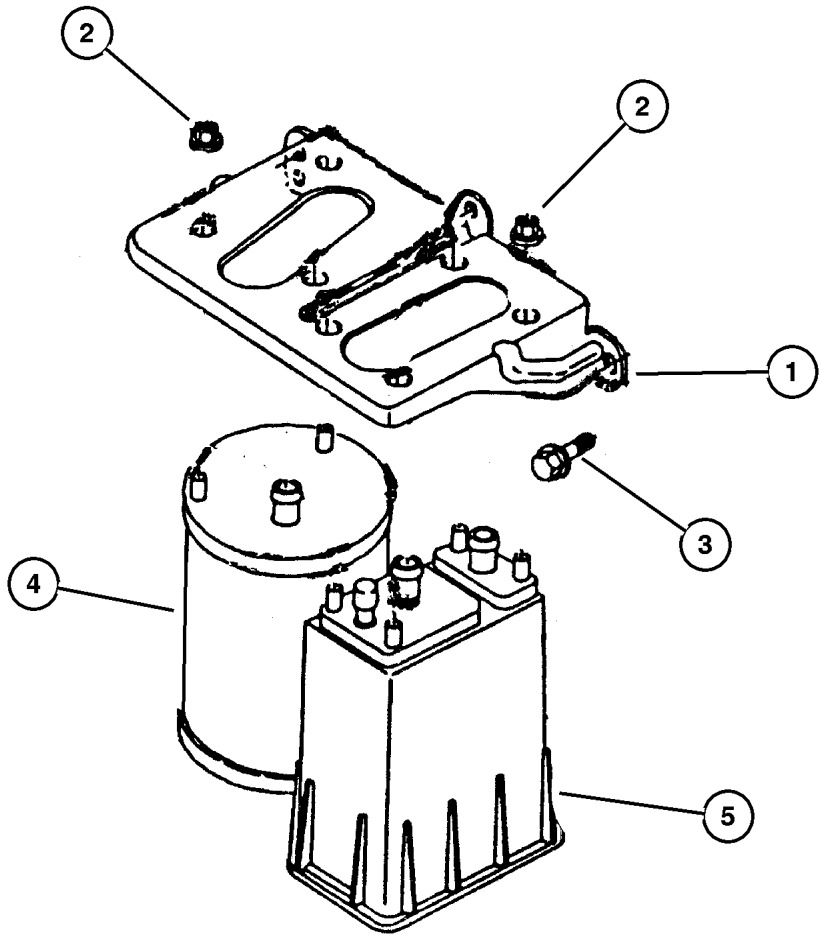
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

«

Vacuum Canister 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 025-340



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engine, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines,EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines.

|   |             |   |  |  |  |                            |  |  |                                        |
|---|-------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------------|
| 1 | 53030 893AB | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |  |  | BRACKET, Vapor Canister                |
| 2 | 6500 284    | 4 |  |  |  | ET0<br>EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0 |  |  | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                      |
| 3 | 0154 726    | 4 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |  |  | BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.<br>50 |
| 4 | 53031 584AC | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |  |  | CANISTER, Fuel Vapor                   |
| 5 | 5303 0837   | 1 |  |  |  | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EW0        |  |  | CANISTER, Vapor                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 025-440

| ITEM                                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                    |
| 1                                                                                                         | 53032 155AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge<br>Federal, Canada  |
|                                                                                                           | 53032 156AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | California                                         |
| 2                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HARNESS, Emission Control                          |
|                                                                                                           | 5303 2153      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0<br>EWO  |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                                                                           | 5303 2154      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO                 |       |      |                                                    |
| 3                                                                                                         | 6503 159       | 1   |      |        |      | EWO                 |       |      | STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38                      |
| 4                                                                                                         | 4669 475AB     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge                         |
| 5                                                                                                         | 4865 228AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge,<br>Federal, Canada     |
| -6                                                                                                        | 4897 709AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP<br>And Filter, California |
| 7                                                                                                         | 6503 587       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | STUD, Collared, M6x1.0/.250-14 x<br>50.0           |
| -8                                                                                                        | 6101 839       | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x40          |
| 9                                                                                                         | 53031 611AC    | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | HOSE, Carbon Canister                              |
| -10                                                                                                       |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | HARNESS, Emission Control<br>Vacumn                |
|                                                                                                           | 5304 1076      | 1   |      |        |      | EWO                 |       |      |                                                    |
|                                                                                                           | 5503 6098      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0         |       |      |                                                    |

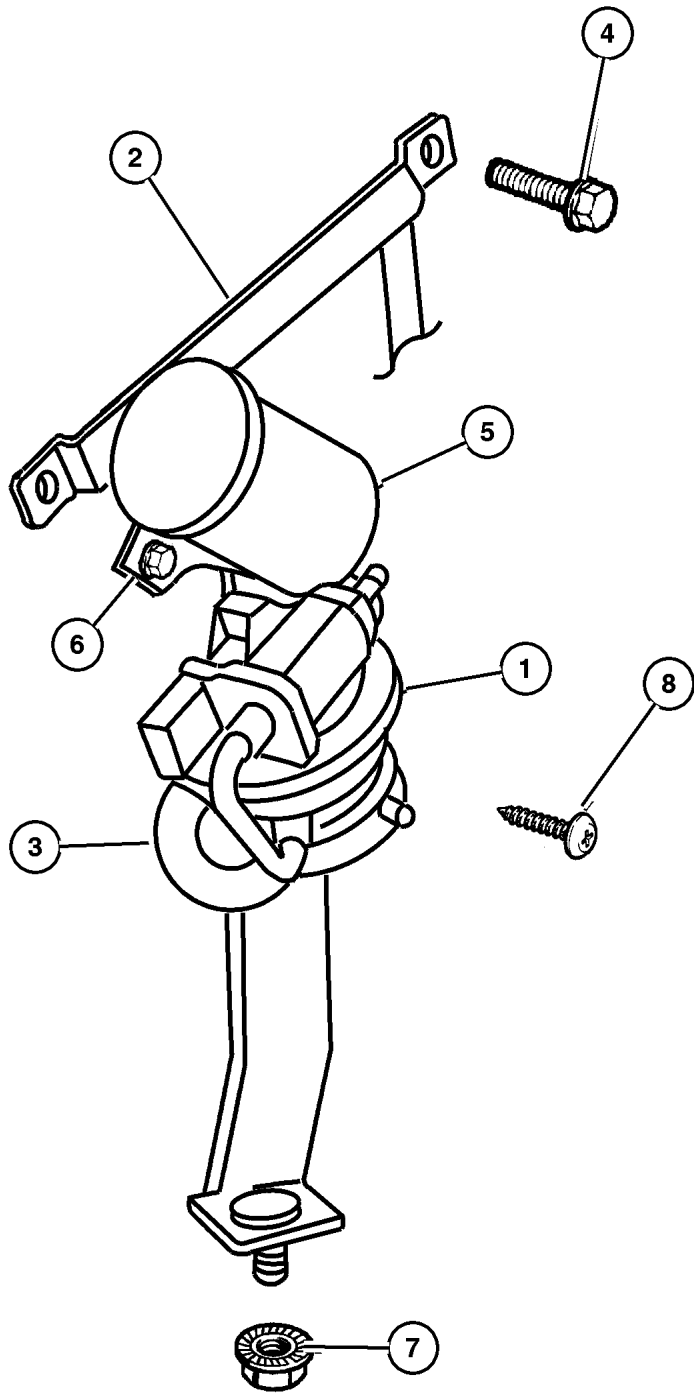
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Leak Detection Pump 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine  
Figure 025-450



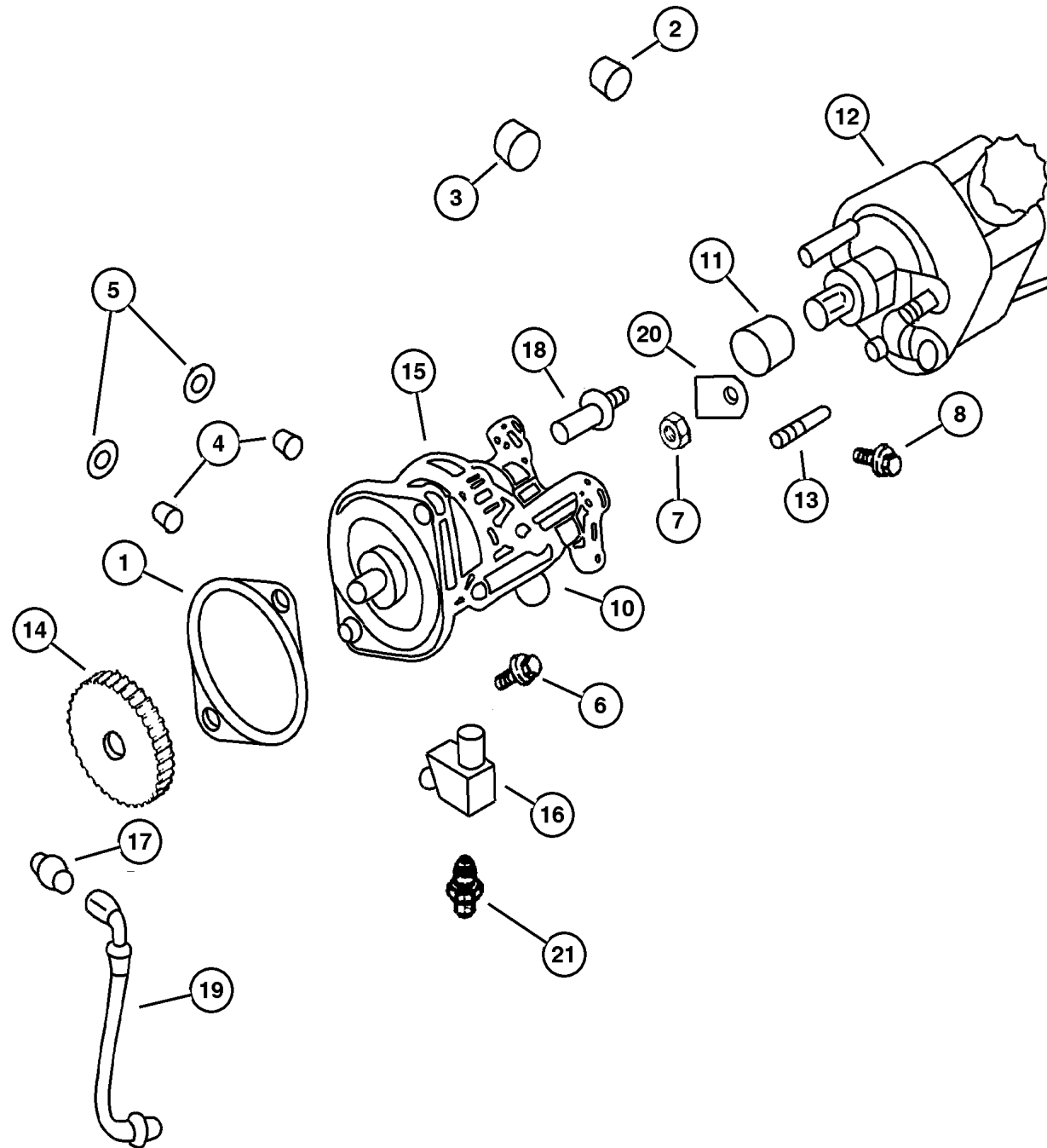
| ITEM                                                                                                      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE              | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ELF= 5.2 Gas Engines, ELO= All 5.2 Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Gas Engines, EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |
| 1                                                                                                         | 4669 336AD     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | PUMP, Leak Detection                                   |
| 2                                                                                                         | 4897 709AA     | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP<br>And Filter                 |
| 3                                                                                                         | 5303 0877      | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump                    |
| 4                                                                                                         | 6101 839       | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x40              |
| 5                                                                                                         | 4612 901       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent                                |
| 6                                                                                                         |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      | SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 7                                                                                                         | 6100 051       | 1   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned<br>Washer, M8 x 1.25     |
| 8                                                                                                         | 6035 482       | 3   |      |        |      | EL0,<br>EM0,<br>EWO |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375                            |
|                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |
|                                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |      |                     |       |      |                                                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine  
Figure 025-470



| ITEM                                                         | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| Note; ETO= All Diesel Engines, ETC= 24 Valve Diesel Engine   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| DBB= Manual Transmissions, DGO= All Automatic Transmissions. |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                |
| 1                                                            | 4638 531       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GASKET, Hydraulic Pump                         |
| 2                                                            | 4429 568       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PLUG, Pipe                                     |
| 3                                                            | 4429 369       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PLUG, Pipe                                     |
| 4                                                            | 5003 614AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PLUG, Expansion                                |
| 5                                                            | 5003 604AA     | 2   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | O RING                                         |
| 6                                                            | 4429 637       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35                  |
| 7                                                            | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                       |
| 8                                                            |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16,<br>(NOT REQUIRED) |
| -9                                                           | 5011 818AA-    | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DGO   |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12                    |
| 10                                                           | 4429 862       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5                       |
| 11                                                           | 4728 162       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump                      |
| 12                                                           | 4883 960AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PUMP, Power Steering                           |
| 13                                                           | 4761 972       | 4   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | STUD                                           |
| 14                                                           | 5011 797AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | GEAR, Accessory Drive                          |
| 15                                                           | 5011 796AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | PUMP, Vacuum                                   |
| 16                                                           | 5011 617AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump                       |
| 17                                                           | 5003 637AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | NIPPLE, Pump                                   |
| 18                                                           | 5011 421AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | SCREW                                          |
| 19                                                           | 5011 428AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | HOSE, Vacuum Pump                              |
| 20                                                           | 5011 799AA     | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | BRACKET, Vacuum Pump                           |
| 21                                                           | 4638 529       | 1   |      |        |      | ETO    | DBB   |      | CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps                   |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



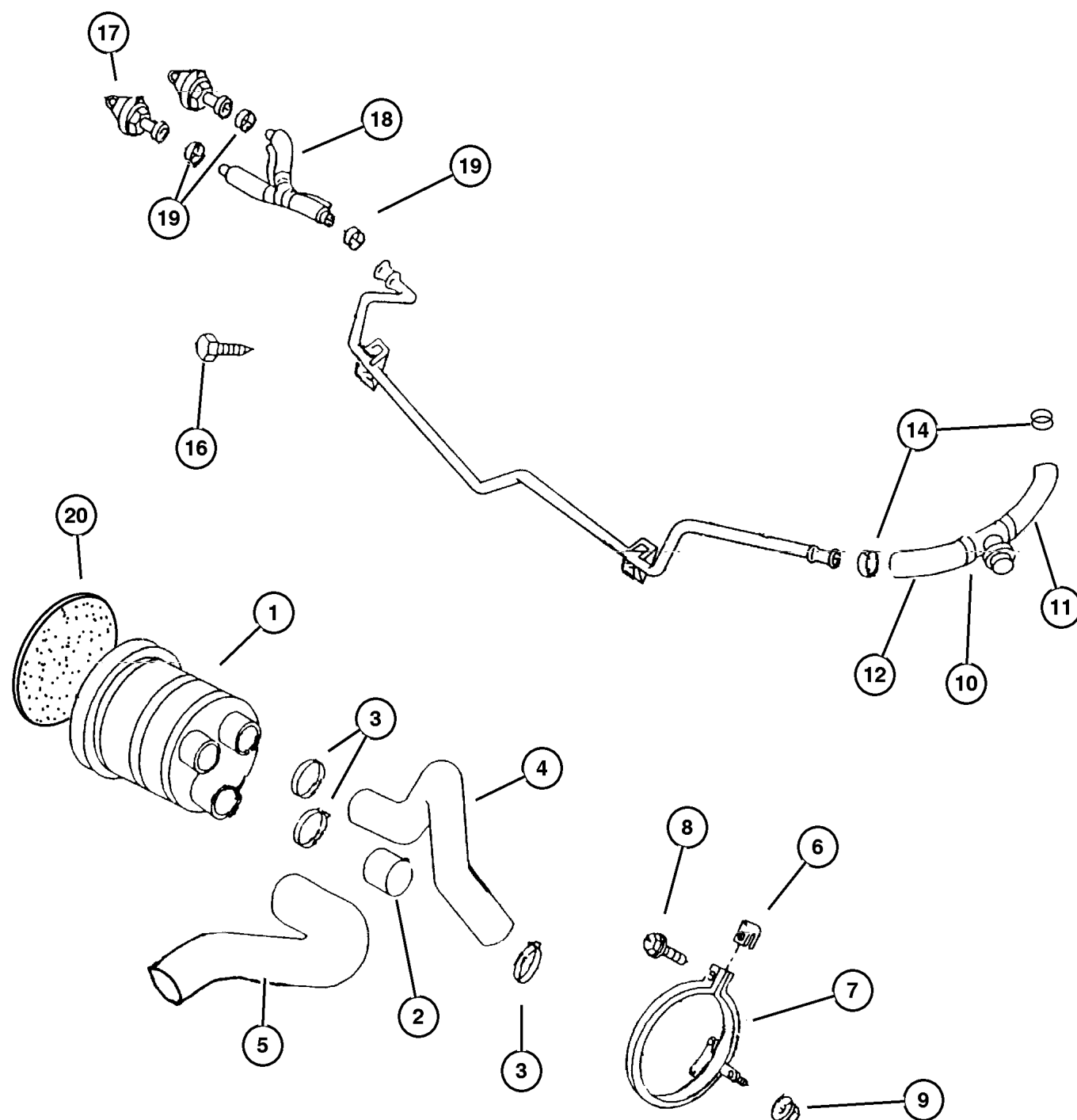
[illegible]

[RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Air Injection Plumbing 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 025-520



| ITEM                           | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Note EWO= All 8.0 Gas Engines. |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                                          |
| 1                              | 4324 506     | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | FILTER, Air Pump                                         |
| 2                              | 5304 1014    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | CAP, Air Pump Filter                                     |
| 3                              | 5304 1045    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                              |
| 4                              | 5304 0053    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | TUBE, Air Pump Inlet                                     |
| 5                              | 5303 1546    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet                                  |
| 6                              |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | U-NUT, .25-20, (NOT REQUIRED)                            |
| 7                              | 5304 1077    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filter                        |
| 8                              |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, (NOT REQUIRED) |
| 9                              | 6033 560     | 3   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20             |
| 10                             | 5303 0577    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | VALVE, Air Injection                                     |
| 11                             | 5303 0217    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | HOSE, Relief Valve                                       |
| 12                             | 5303 0535    | 1   |            |        |        | EMM    |       |      | TUBE, Fuel                                               |
| -13                            | 5304 1060    | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | HOSE, Relief Valve                                       |
| 14                             | 2448 762     | 2   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                              |
| -15                            | 53030 661AB- | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 | EWO    |       |      | TUBE, Aspirator Downstream                               |
| 16                             | 6502 468     | 4   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20                       |
| 17                             | 5303 0467    | 2   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | VALVE, Air Injection                                     |
| 18                             | 53031 224AB  | 1   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33 | EWO    |       |      | TUBE, Aspirator Downstream                               |
|                                | 53031 557AB  | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     | EMM    |       |      | GVW Rating - 8800#                                       |
|                                |              | 1   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO    |       |      |                                                          |
| 19                             |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLAMP, Hose                                              |
|                                | 2448 761     | 3   | 2, 3, 7, 8 |        | 32, 34 | EWO    |       |      |                                                          |
|                                |              | 3   | 2, 7       |        | 31, 33 | EWO    |       |      |                                                          |
| 20                             | 4324 514     | 1   |            |        |        | EWO    |       |      | FILTER, Air Pump                                         |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

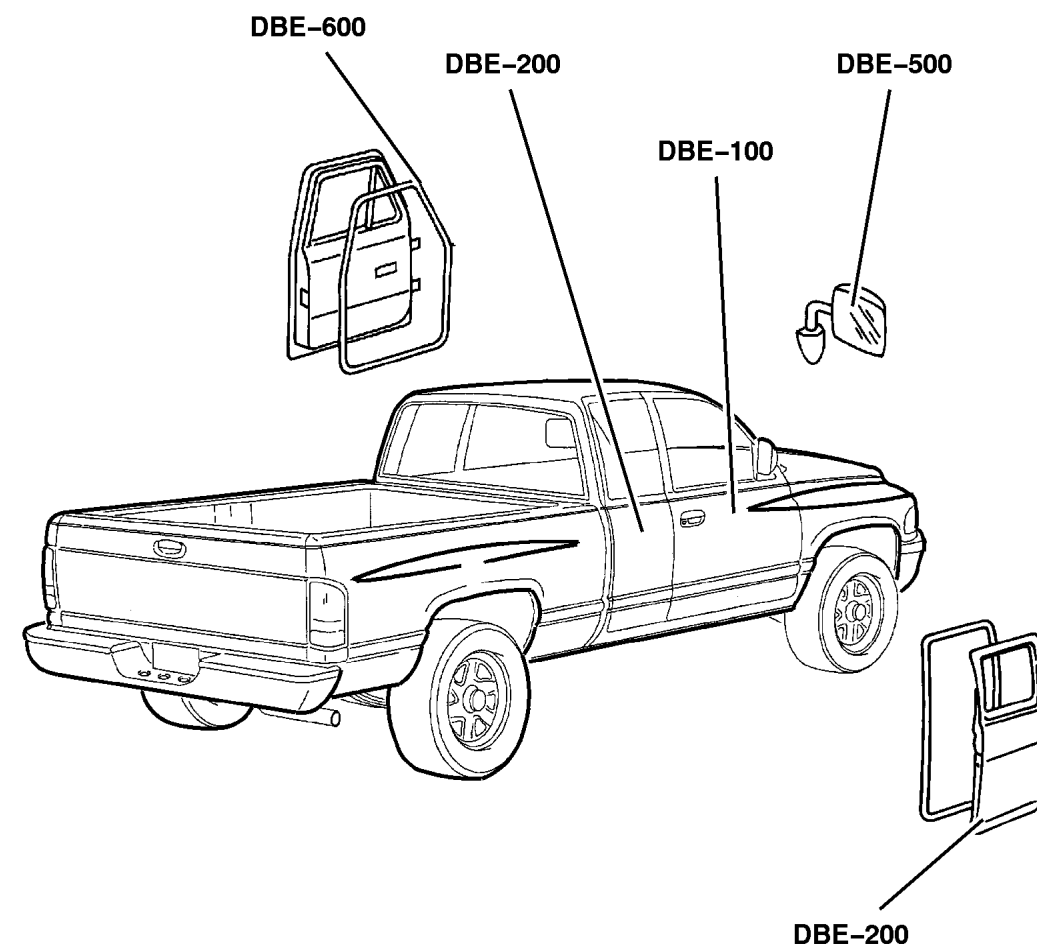
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

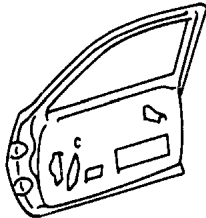
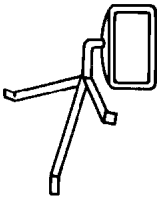
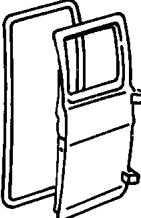
# Group – DBE

## Doors and Related Parts

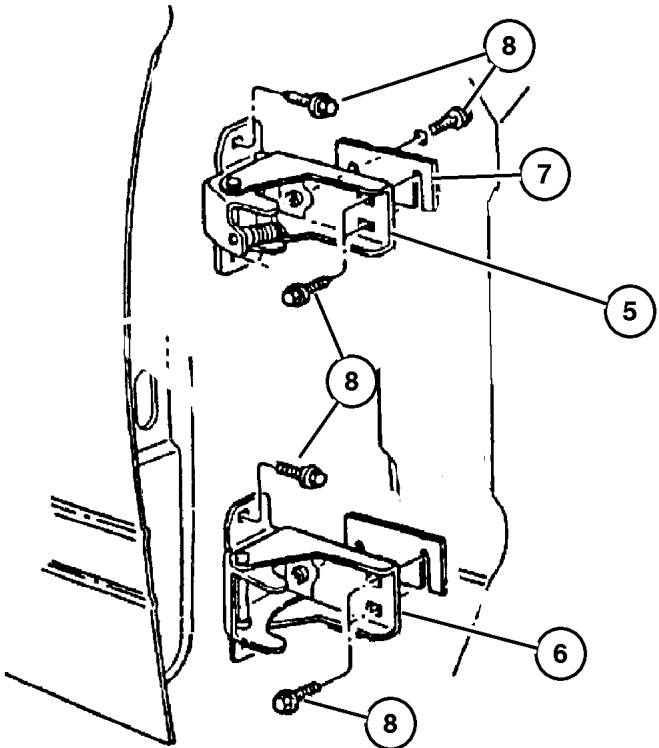
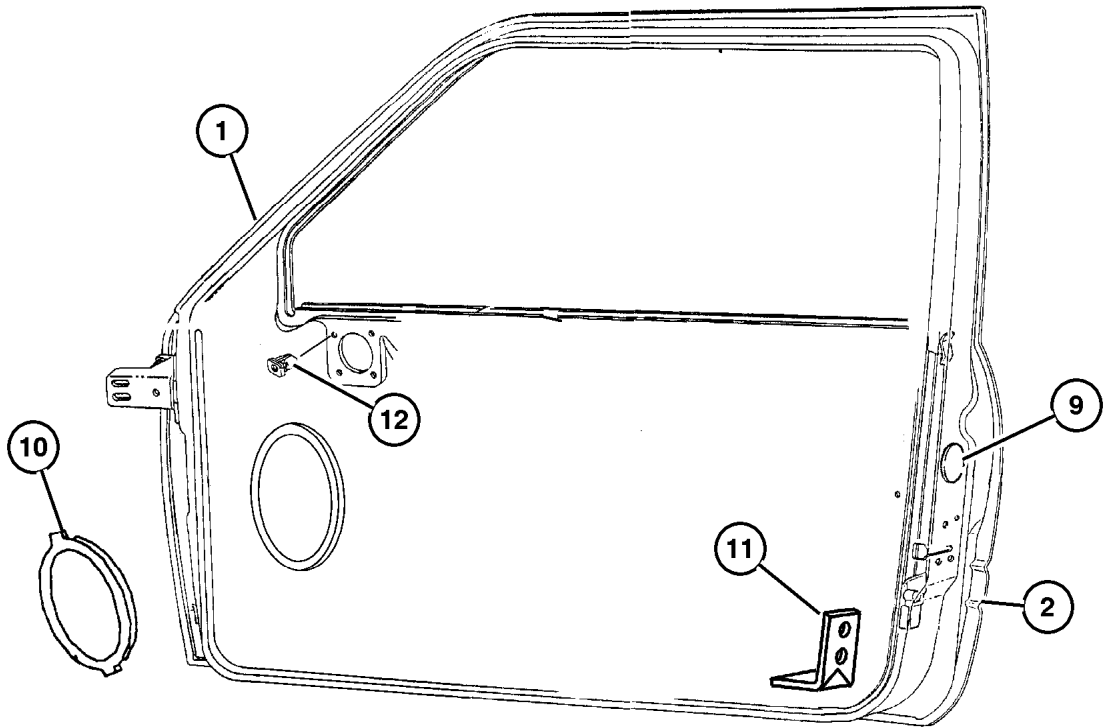


### GROUP DBE - Doors and Related Parts

| Illustration Title               | Group-Fig. No. |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Front Door</b>                |                |
| Door, Front Shell and Hinges     | Fig. DBE-110   |
| Door, Front Glass And Regulators | Fig. DBE-120   |
| Door, Front Lock And Controls    | Fig. DBE-130   |
| <b>Rear Door</b>                 |                |
| Half Door, And Hinges            | Fig. DBE-210   |
| Half Door, Glass And Controls    | Fig. DBE-220   |
| <b>Exterior Mirror</b>           |                |
| Exterior Mirrors                 | Fig. DBE-515   |
| <b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>   |                |
| Weatherstrips And Seals          | Fig. DBE-610   |
| Half Door                        | Fig. DBE-620   |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DBE-100</b><br>Front Door                                                        | <b>DBE-200</b><br>Rear Door                                                         | <b>DBE-500</b><br>Exterior Mirror                                                    | <b>DBE-600</b><br>Weatherstrips and Seals                                             |
|  |  |  |  |

Door, Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DBE-110



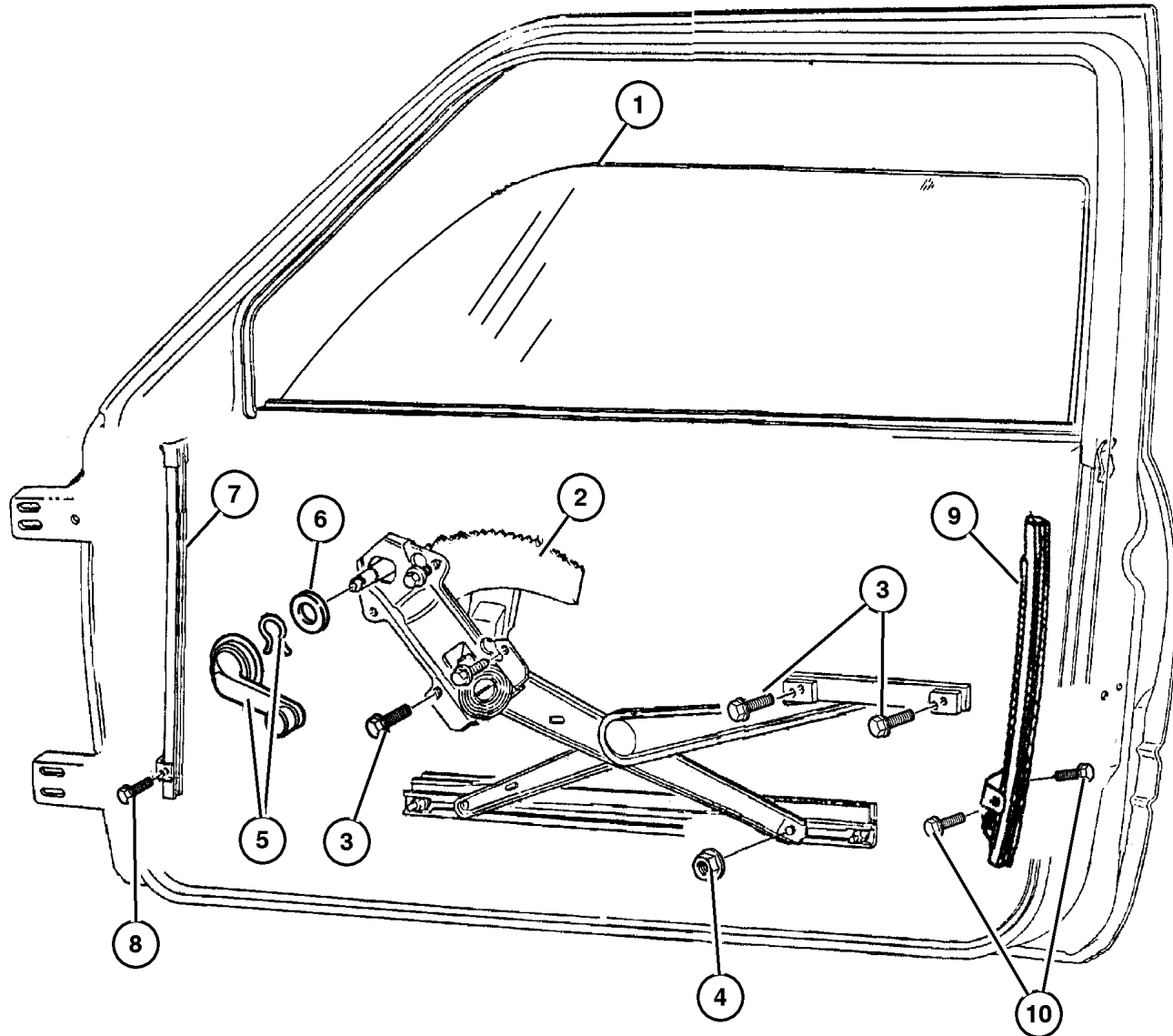
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR, Front                               |
|      | 55274 978AD    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55274 979AD    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
|      | 55023 572AD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55023 573AD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 2    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Door Outer                         |
|      | 5527 4972      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 5527 4973      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
|      | 5502 3570      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 5502 3571      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| -3   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Front Door                      |
|      | 5513 4612      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 5513 4613      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| -4   | 55275 459AA-   | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | TAPE, Anti Chip                           |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Door                               |
|      | 55075 956AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 55075 957AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 6    | 55275 464AA    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | HINGE, Door, Lower                        |
| 7    | 5507 4736      | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | SHIM, Door Hinge                          |
| 8    | 6503 538       | 8   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x30 |
| 9    | 4440 486       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm             |
| 10   | 5513 5002      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PATCH, Waterdam Speaker                   |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner                 |
|      | 5534 6416      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                                           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      |                                           |
| 12   | 6034 715       | 8   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CLIP, Speaker                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure DBE-120

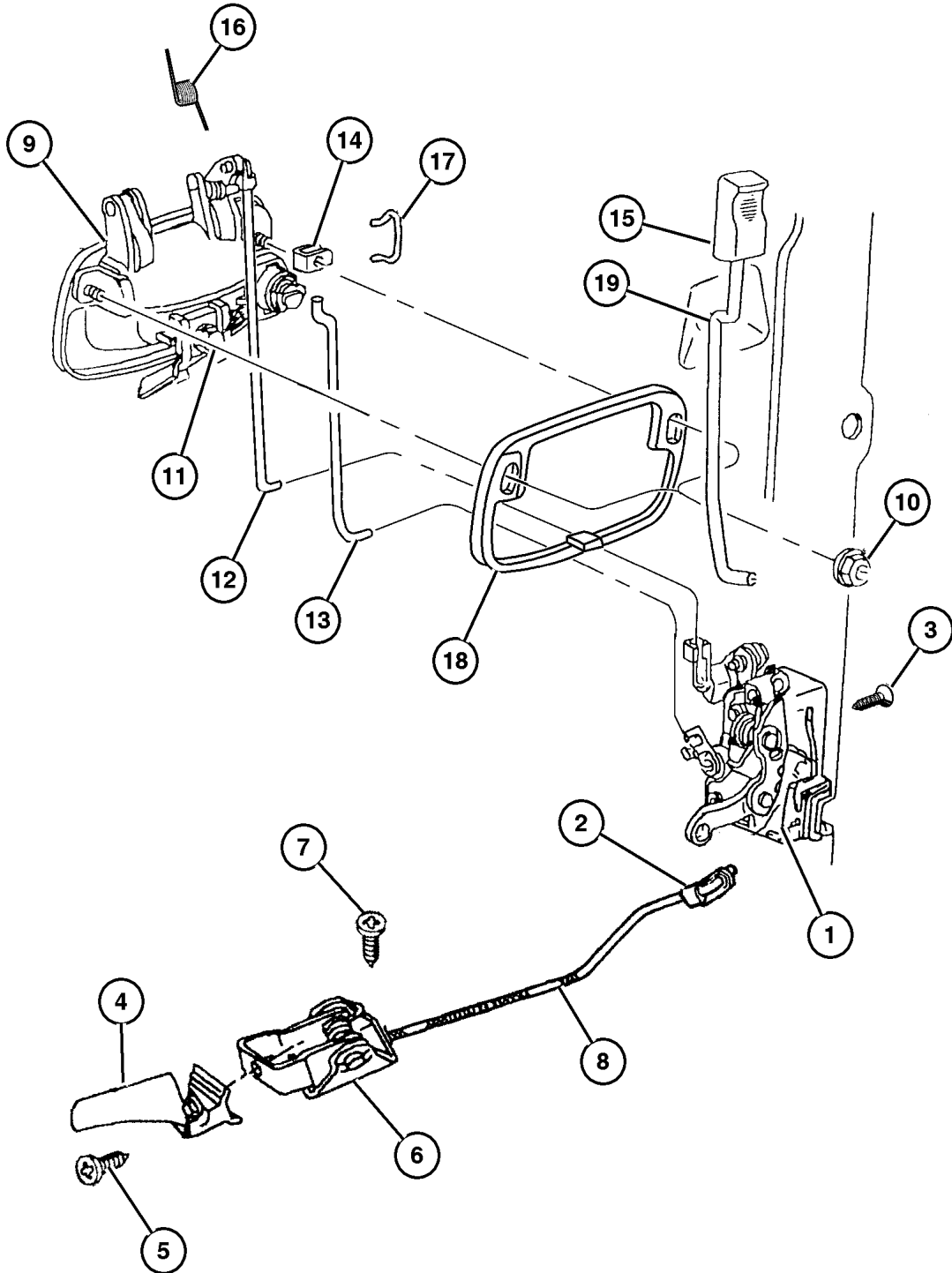
[illegible]

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DBE-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Front Door              |
|      | 5507 6288      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Manual, Right                  |
|      | 5507 6289      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Manual, Left                   |
|      | 5507 6290      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Electric, Right                |
|      | 5507 6291      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Electric, Left                 |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link               |
|      | 4658 674       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 4658 675       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 3    | 6033 876       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1  |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Interior Door          |
|      | 5507 5338      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5507 5339      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 5    | 6503 124       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | M6x1x20                        |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REMOTE CONTROL, Door           |
|      | 5507 6124      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5507 6125      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 7    | 6503 124       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head Tapping,       |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | M6x1x20                        |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Remote Handle to Latch   |
|      | 5507 4726      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5507 4727      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Front Door Exterior    |
|      | 5527 5022      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5527 5023      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 10   | 6101 443       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80    |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not     |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Serviced)                      |
| 12   | 5507 4724      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Exterior Door Handle     |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch    |
|      | 5507 6004      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 5507 6005      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder, (NOT |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SERVICED) (Not Serviced)       |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | KNOB, Door                     |
|      | JS24 RC3       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gray                           |
|      | JS24 SK5       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tan                            |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SPRING, Outside Door Handle,   |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)  |

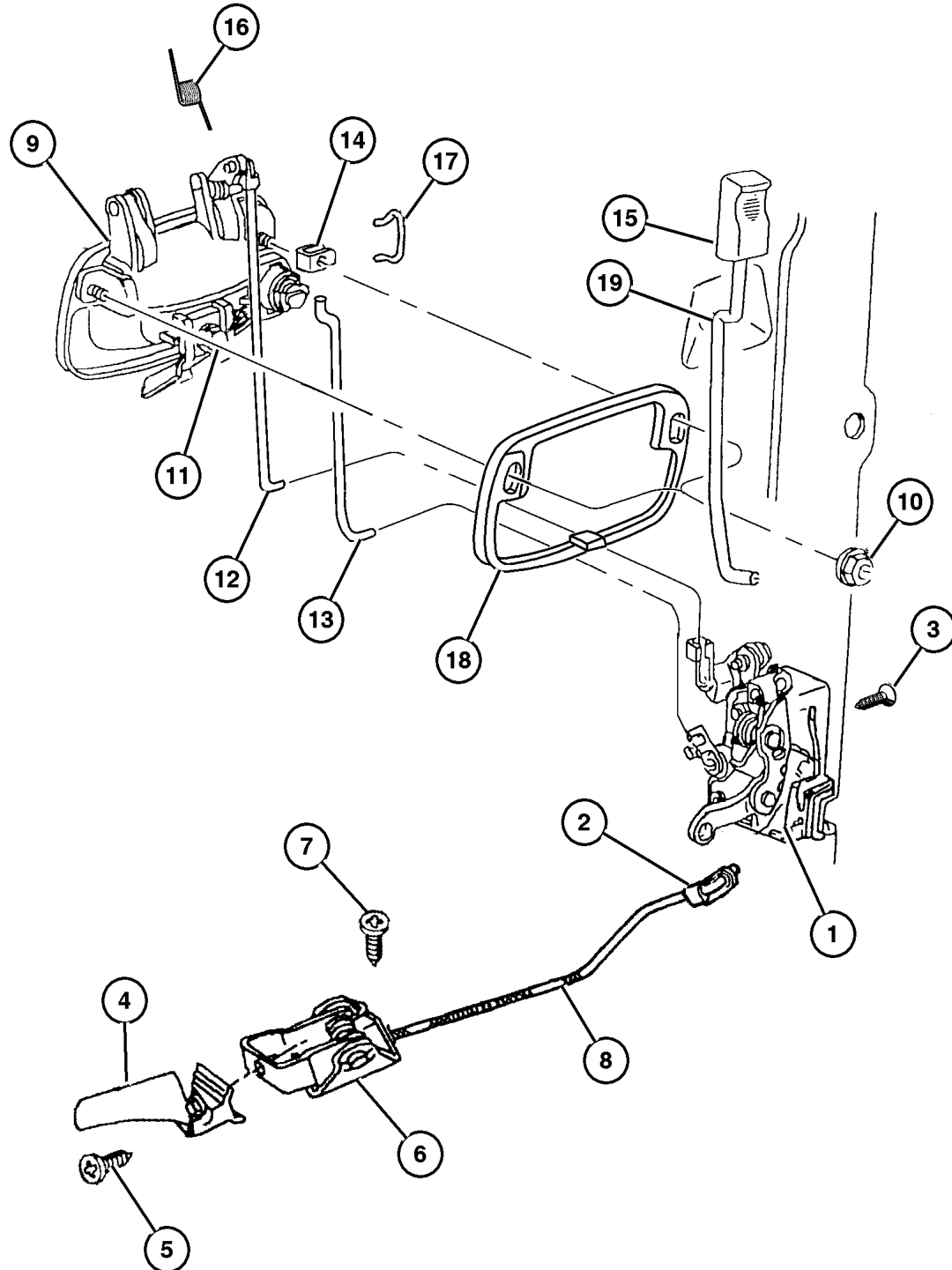
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Door, Front Lock And Controls Figure DBE-130



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 17   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 18   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 19   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Inside Lock to Latch              |
|      | 5507 6354      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 5507 6355      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                   |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Half Door, And Hinges  
Figure DBE-210

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR, Side Cargo                                      |
|      | 55274 970AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 55274 971AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| -2   |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair                        |
|      | 55274 962AB-   | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 55274 963AB-   | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 3    | 5527 5157      | 4   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | HINGE, Door                                           |
| 4    | 5527 5238      | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door                                      |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | WATERDAM, Rear Door, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel                              |
|      | 55055 836AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                                 |
|      | 55055 837AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                                  |
| 7    | 5525 6000      | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | PLATE, Front Door Striker                             |
| -8   | 4520 288       | 2   |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                                   |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

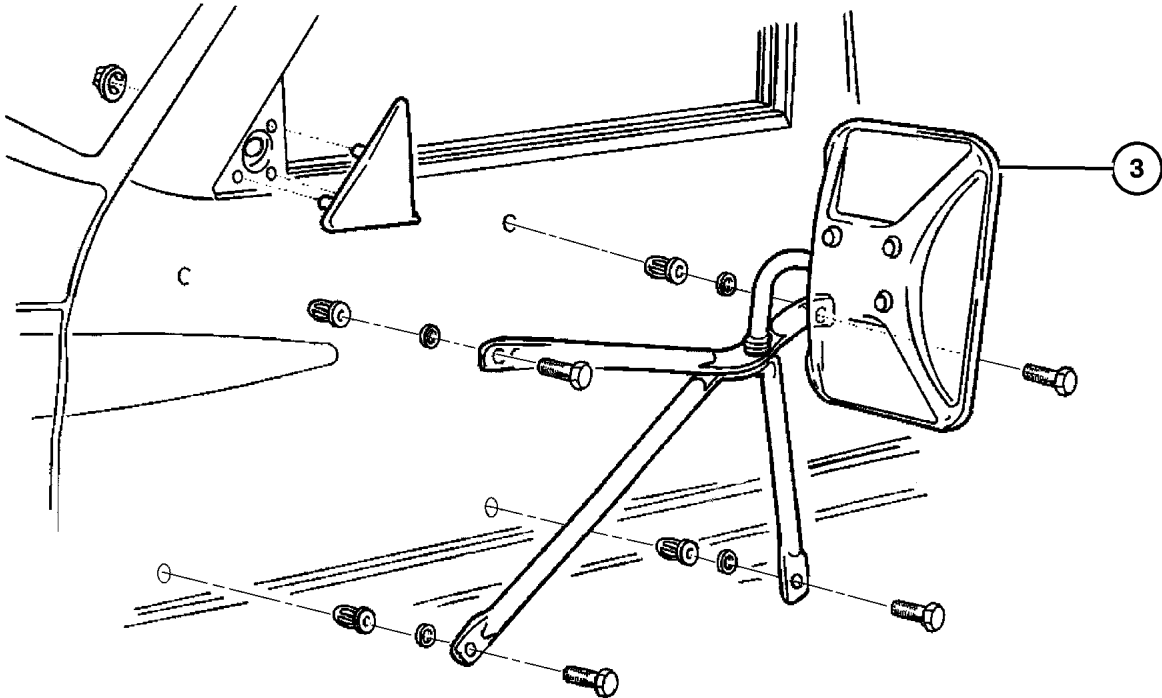
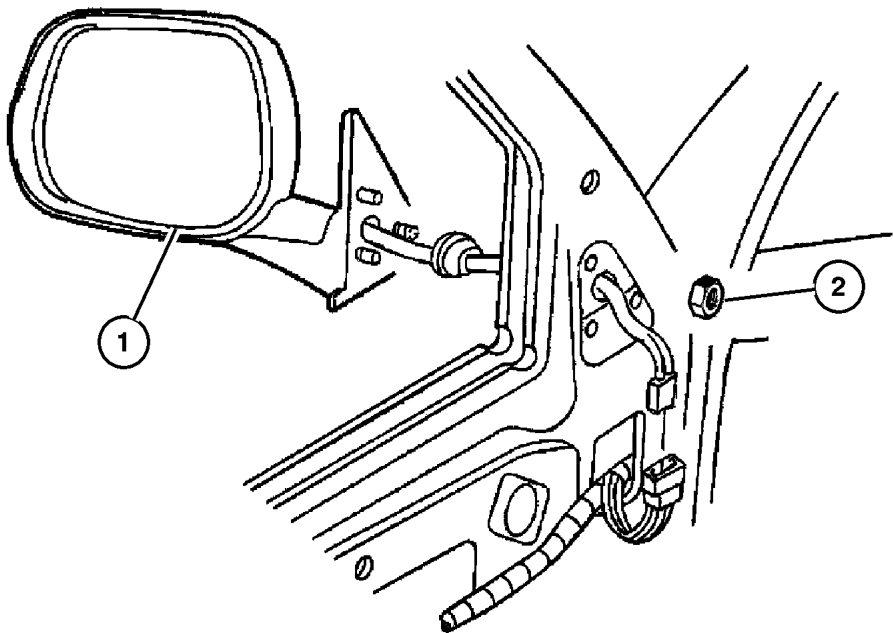
September 15, 2005



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

September 15, 2005

Exterior Mirrors  
Figure DBE-515



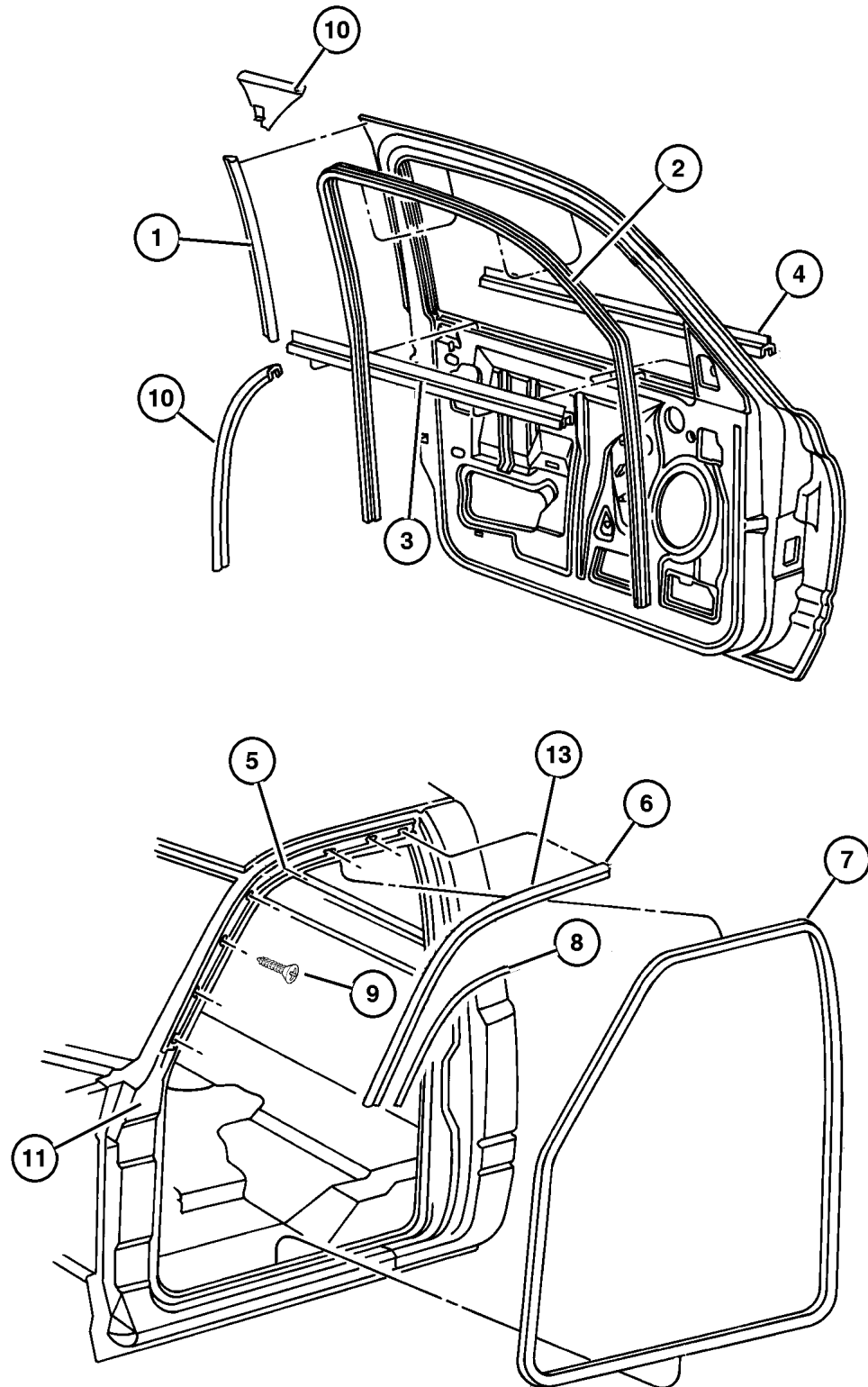
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR, Outside Rearview                        |
|      | 55076 478AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Right                  |
|      | 55076 479AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Manual - Foldaway (GPU), Left                   |
|      | 55076 488AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Right            |
|      | 55076 489AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Left             |
|      | 55077 122AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe) (GTS), Right     |
|      | 55076 744AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated (GPV), Right                     |
|      | 55076 489AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV), Left             |
|      | 4746 372       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Manual (GPC), Right,Left                        |
| 2    | J420 0408      | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80 |
| 3    | 5507 4917      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | MIRROR KIT, Trailer Tow                         |
| -4   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | GLASS, Mirror Replacement                       |
|      | 5019 890AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Foldaway (GPU), Right                           |
|      | 5019 891AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Foldaway (GPU), Left                            |
|      | 5019 892AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Right            |
|      | 5019 893AA-    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GTS), Left             |
|      |                | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Elect - Heated Foldaway (GPV), Left             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Weatherstrips And Seals Figure DBE-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                             |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, B-Pillar, 55135304, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 2    | 5513 5252      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Glass Run, Front Right                            |
|      | 5513 5253      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 3    | 5513 4598      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt                           |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt                                 |
|      | 55275 504AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 55275 505AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Bodyside Seal                                 |
|      | 55275 056AC    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 55275 057AC    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
|      | 5513 5004      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 5513 5005      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side                                 |
|      | 55275 436AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 55275 437AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door                                |
|      | 55276 282AA    | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      |                                                         |
|      | 55276 286AA    | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                                                         |
| 8    | 55275 394AB    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MOLDING, Door                                           |
| 9    | 0153 341       | 20  |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50                             |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                     |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                                         |
|      | 55275 508AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 55275 509AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| -12  |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door, Sill                                  |
|      | 55275 424AA-   | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                                   |
|      | 55275 425AA-   | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                                    |
| 13   | 55275 460AC    | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side                                         |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

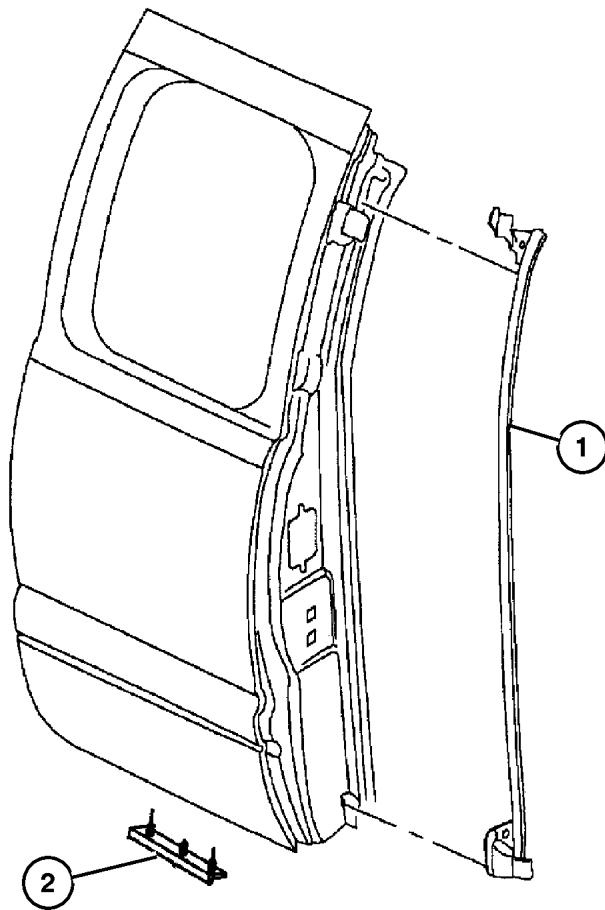
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Half Door**  
**Figure DBE-620**

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door |
|      | 55275 040AE    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                    |
|      | 55275 041AE    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                     |
| 2    | 55275 426AA    | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Cargo Door |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – EBE

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EBE - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

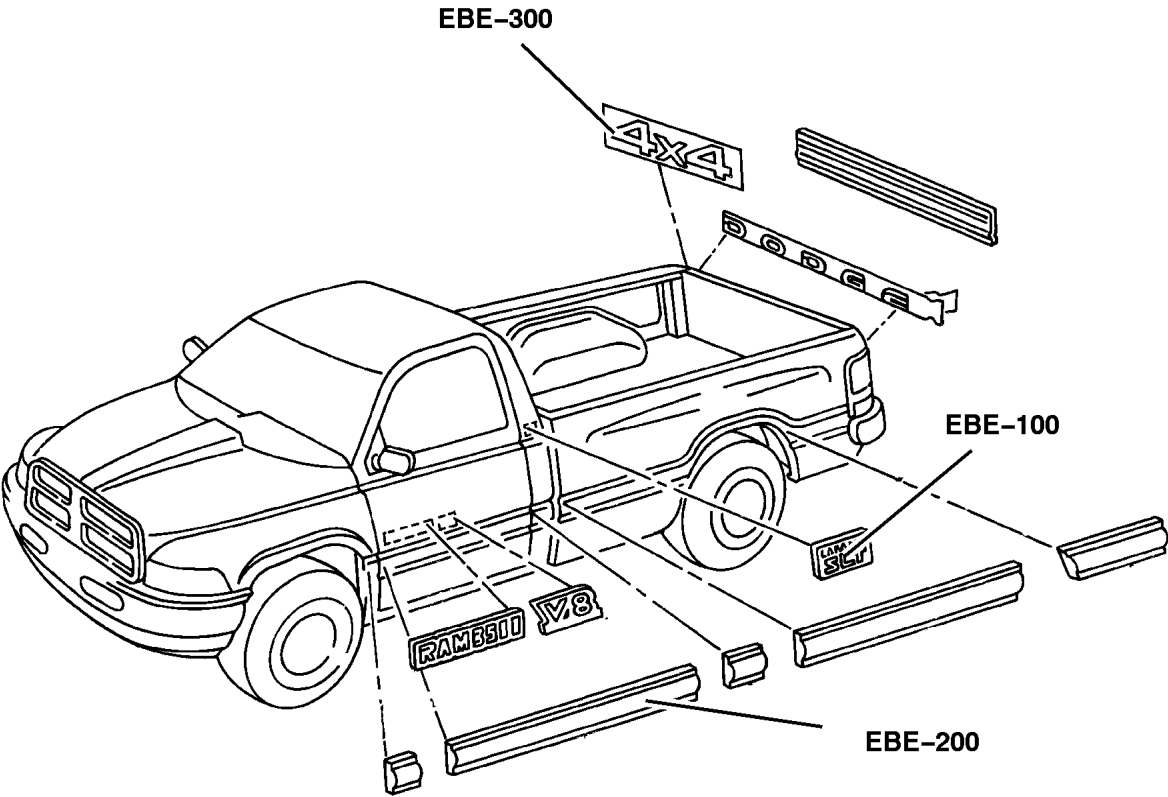
Nameplates ..... Fig. EBE-140

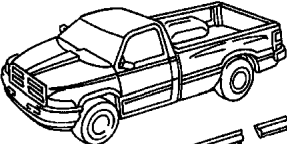
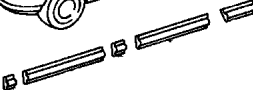
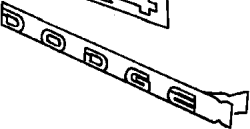
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings ..... Fig. EBE-210

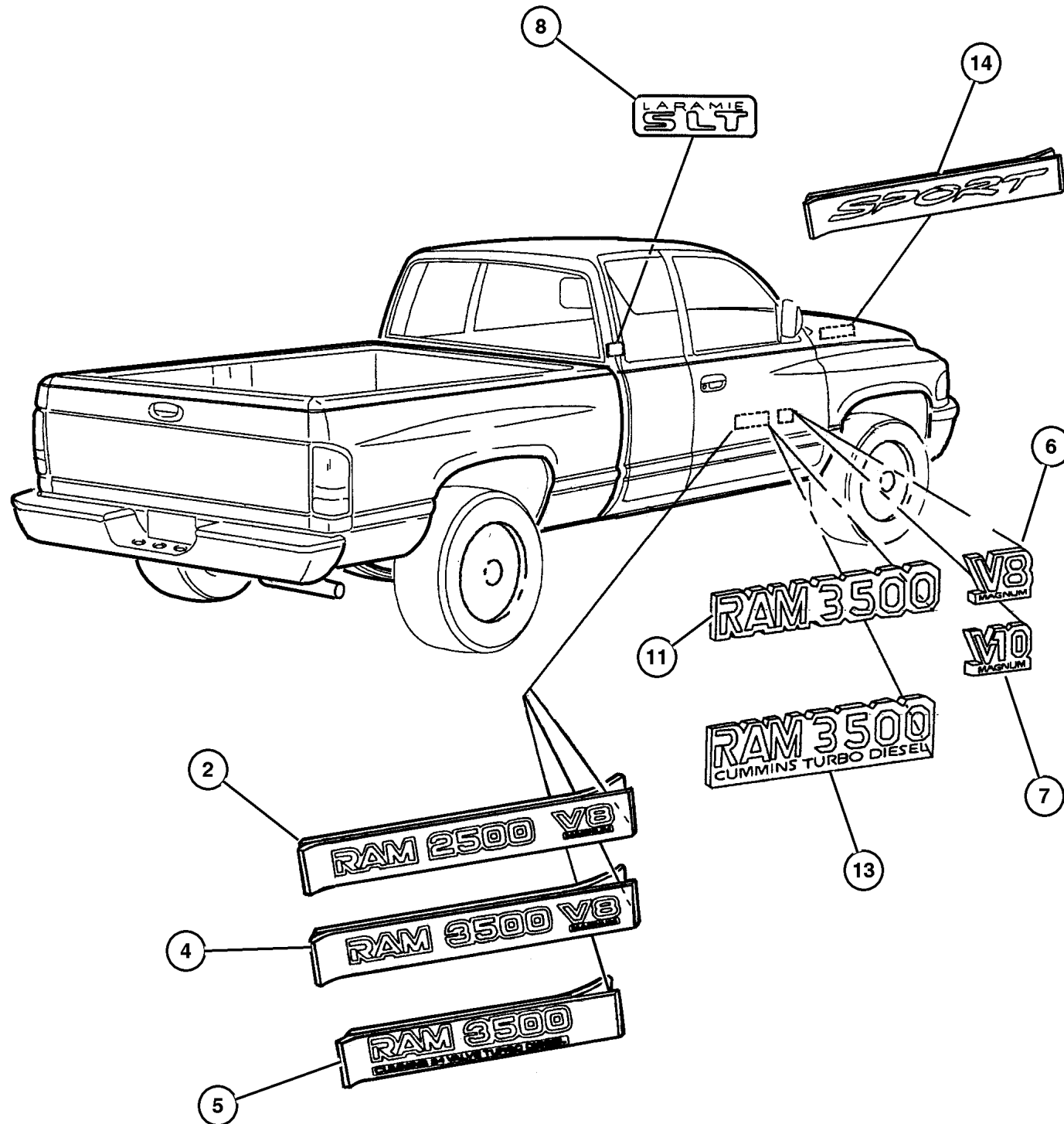
#### Decals and Tapestripes

Tape Strips And Decals ..... Fig. EBE-350



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>EBE-100</b><br>Nameplates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>EBE-200</b><br>Moldings and Ornamentation                                                                                                                               | <b>EBE-300</b><br>Decals and Tapestripes                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <br><br><br> | <br> | <br> |  |

Nameplates  
Figure EBE-140



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| -1   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500, Decal   |
|      | 5GL05 CA1AA-   | 2   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver, V8                   |
|      | 5GL05 PCHAA-   | 2   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue, V8                     |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500, Decal   |
|      | 5GL07 CA1AA    | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver, V8                   |
|      | 5GL07 PCHAA    | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue, V8                     |
|      | 5GL11 CA1AA    | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver, V10                  |
|      | 5GL11 PCHAA    | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue, V10                    |
| -3   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins, |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Decal                        |
|      | 5GL09 CA1AA-   | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                       |
|      | 5GL09 PCHAA-   | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                         |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500, Decal   |
|      | 5GL08 CA1AA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Silver, V8                   |
|      | 5GL08 PCHAA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Blue, V8                     |
|      | 5GL12 CA1AA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Silver, V10                  |
|      | 5GL12 PCHAA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Blue, V10                    |
| 5    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins, |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Decal                        |
|      | 5GL10 CA1AA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Silver                       |
|      | 5GL10 PCHAA    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | Blue                         |
| 6    | 55296 307AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM   |
| 7    | 55295 306AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM  |
| 8    | 55274 860AB    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT  |
| -9   | 55295 310AB-   | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 1500                         |
| -10  | 55295 311AB-   | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2500                         |
| 11   | 55295 312AB    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3500                         |
| -12  | 55295 313AC-   | 2   | 2, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 2500 Cummins                 |
| 13   | 55295 314AC    | 2   | 3, 8 |        | 34   |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | 3500 Cummins                 |
| 14   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | NAMEPLATE, Sport, Decal      |
|      | 5GL04 CA1AA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                       |
|      | 5GL04 PCHAA    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                         |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

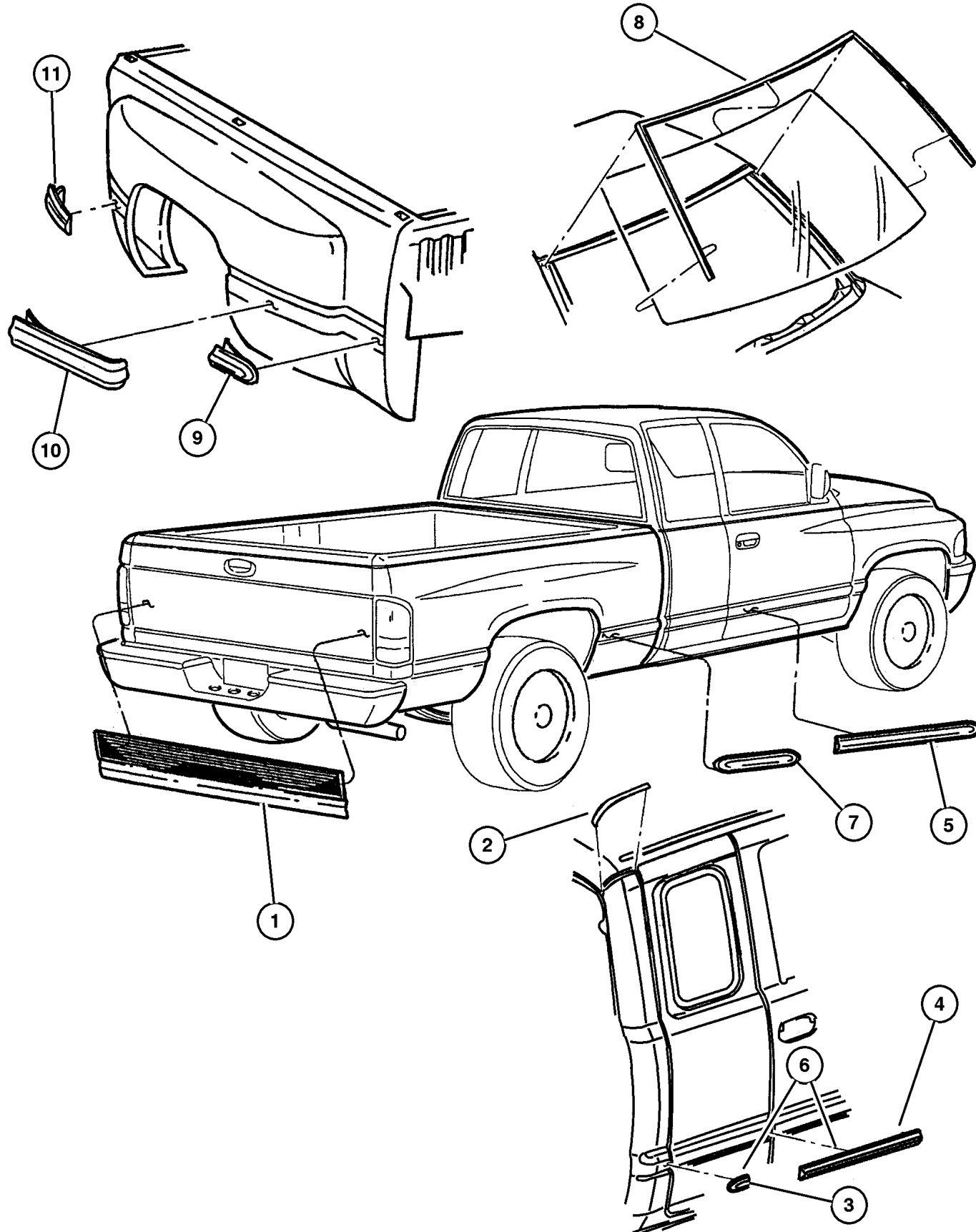
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Mouldings Figure EBE-210



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5529 5060      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | APPLIQUE, Tailgate                        |
| 2    | 55275 438AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint<br>Right      |
|      | 55275 439AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
|      | 5527 5358      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|      | 5527 5359      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 3    | 5507 6542      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | MOLDING, Cab                              |
| 4    | 5507 6538      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | MOLDING, Cargo Door<br>Right              |
|      | 5507 6539      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 5    | 5507 6536      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MOLDING, Front Door<br>Right              |
|      | 5507 6537      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 6    | 55076 888AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | MOLDING, Cab<br>Right                     |
|      | 55076 889AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 7    | 55076 891AA    | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | MOLDING, Box Side Panel<br>Right And Left |
|      | 55076 902AA    | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | Right And Left                            |
| 8    | 5527 5017      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                       |
| 9    | 55076 900AA    | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | MOLDING, Box Side Panel                   |
| 10   | 55076 898AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | MOLDING, Fender Rear<br>Right             |
|      | 55076 899AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| 11   | 55076 892AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | MOLDING, Fender Rear<br>Right             |
|      | 55076 893AA    | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left                                      |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

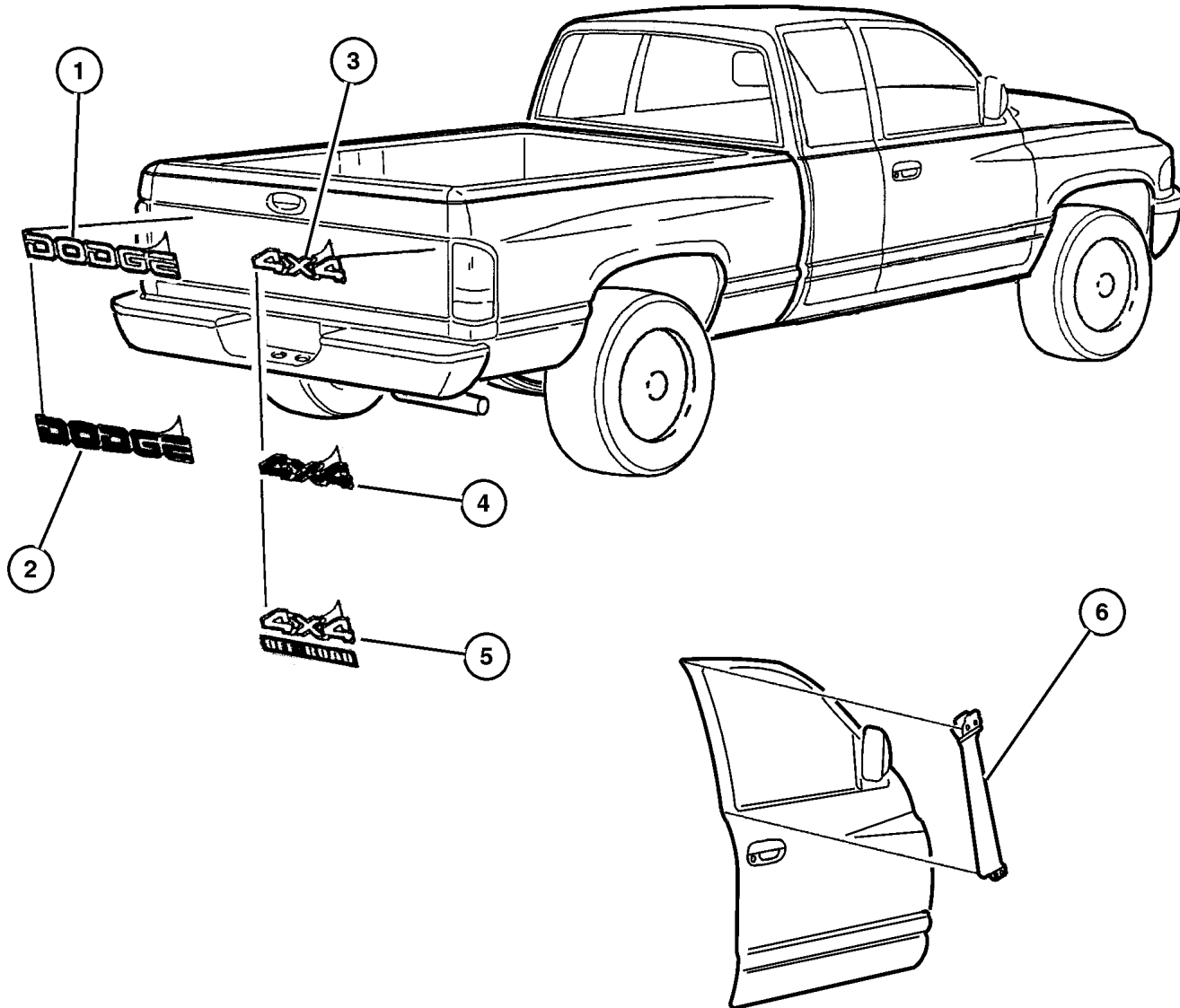
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Tape Strips And Decals

### Figure EBE-350



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, Dodge, Sport Appearance |
|      | 5GL13 CA1AA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                         |
|      | 5GL13 PCHAA    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                           |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, Dodge                   |
|      | 5DV7 3PX9      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Black                          |
|      | 5DV7 3TA1      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                         |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4x4, Sport Appearance   |
|      | 5GL14 CA1AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                         |
|      | 5GL14 PCHAA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                           |
| 4    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4 x 4                   |
|      | 5DV7 6PX9      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Black                          |
|      | 5DV7 6TA1      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                         |
| 5    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | DECAL, 4x4, OFF ROAD           |
|      | 5GL14 CA1AA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Silver                         |
|      | 5GL14 PCHAA    | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | Blue                           |
| 6    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Pillar, Blackout         |
|      | 55274 888AD    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                          |
|      | 55274 889AD    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – IBE

## Interior Trim

### GROUP IBE - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Headliner and Visor

Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps ..... Fig. IBE-110

#### Moldings, Scuff Plates

A -Pillar ..... Fig. IBE-210

Cowl And Sill ..... Fig. IBE-220

Quarter Trim Panel ..... Fig. IBE-230

Trim Cab Back ..... Fig. IBE-240

#### Carpet

Carpet and Mats ..... Fig. IBE-310

#### Door Trim Panels

Front Door Trim Panels ..... Fig. IBE-410

Rear Door Trim Panel ..... Fig. IBE-420

#### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP ..... Fig. IBE-510

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1 ..... Fig. IBE-520

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9 ..... Fig. IBE-530

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY ..... Fig. IBE-540

#### Rear Seats

Rear Seat ..... Fig. IBE-610

#### Seat Belts

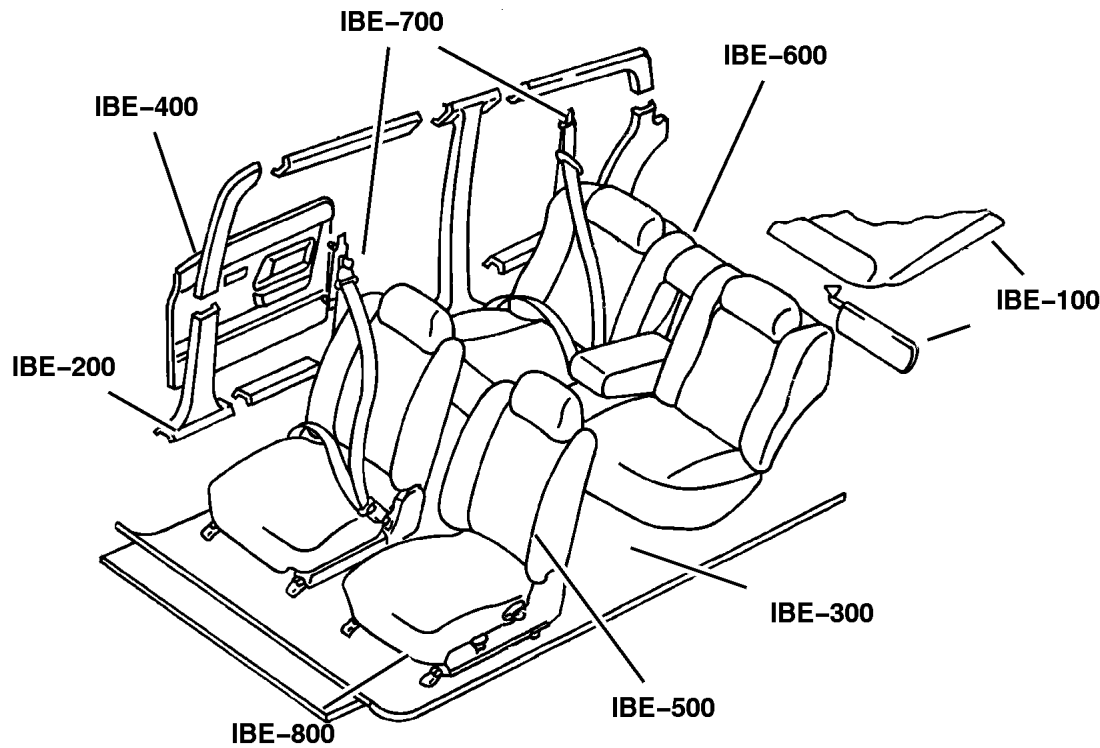
Lap Belt ..... Fig. IBE-710

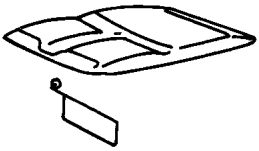
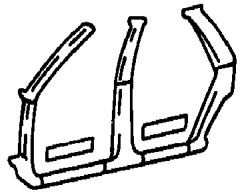
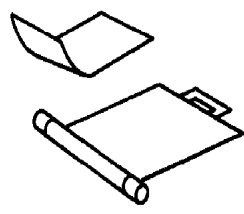
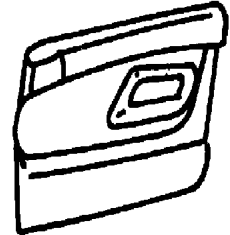
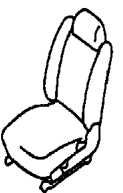
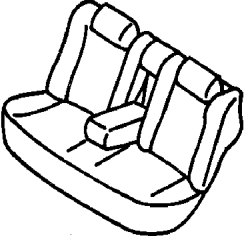
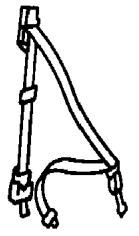
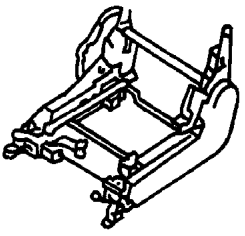
Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat ..... Fig. IBE-720

#### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat, Floor Attaching ..... Fig. IBE-810

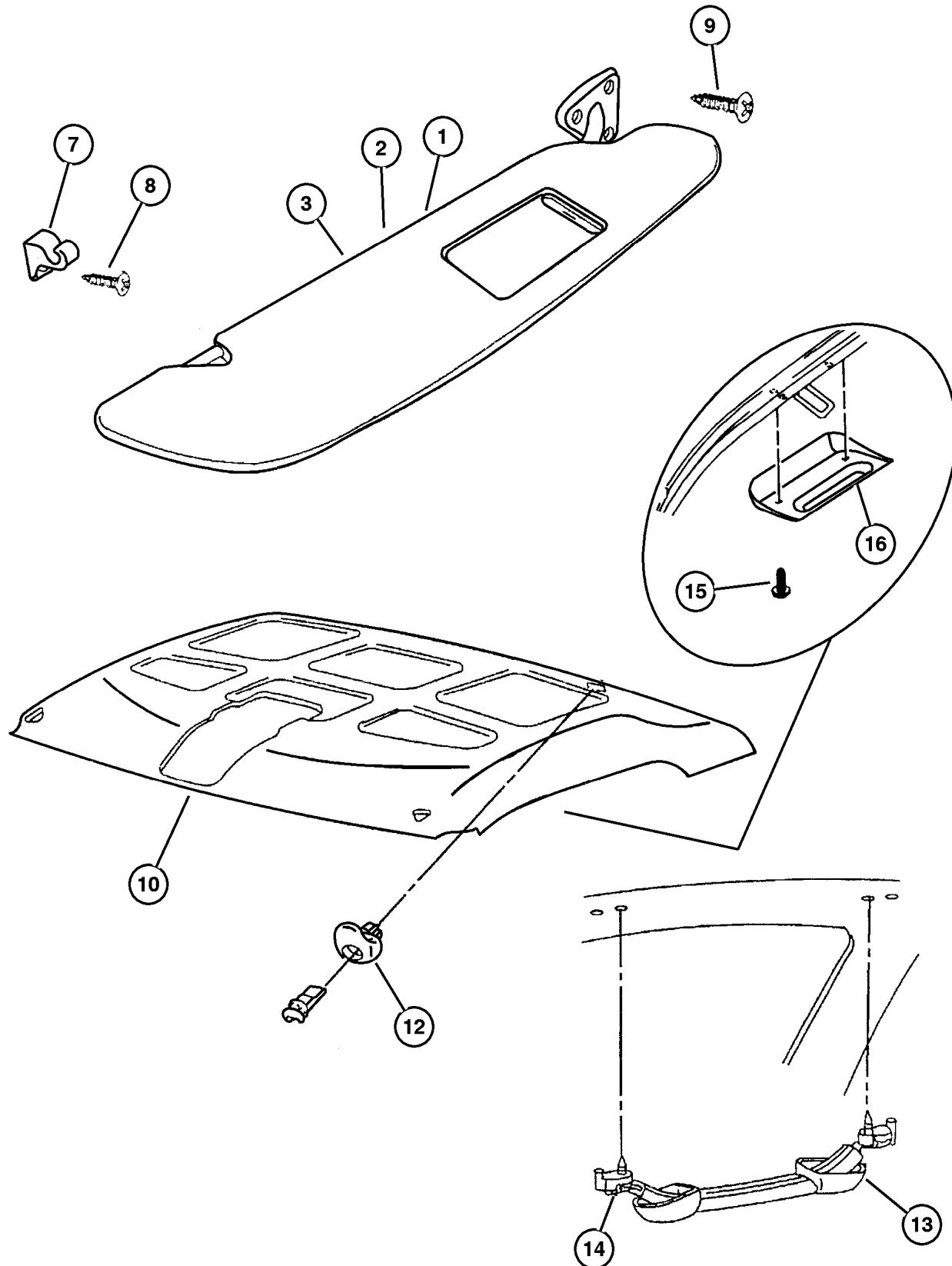
Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. IBE-820



|                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IBE-100</b><br>Headliner and Visor<br>             | <b>IBE-200</b><br>Moldings, Scuff Plates<br> | <b>IBE-300</b><br>Carpet<br>    | <b>IBE-400</b><br>Door Trim Panels<br>                       |
| <b>IBE-500</b><br>Front Seats and Attaching Parts<br> | <b>IBE-600</b><br>Rear Seats<br>             | <b>IBE-700</b><br>Seat Belts<br> | <b>IBE-800</b><br>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers<br> |

# Headliner, Sunvisor, Coat Hooks, and Assist Straps

## Figure IBE-110



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|--------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5ES00 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | VISOR                                              |
|      | 5ES01 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Without Mirror, Right                              |
|      | 5ES02 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Without Mirror, Left                               |
| 2    | 5ES02 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | VISOR, W/Mirror, With Mirror, Right                |
| 3    | 5ES02 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | VISOR, Illuminated                                 |
|      | 5FV64 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Right                                              |
|      | 5FV65 TL2AD  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Left                                               |
| -4   | 52105 360AA- | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Transfer Case Shift                         |
|      | 5210 5334    | 1   | 6, 7, 8    |        |        |        |       |      | CANADA                                             |
| -5   | 53040 084AA- | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Diesel Starting                             |
|      | 53040 085AA- | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CANADA                                             |
| -6   | 55350 848AA- | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | LABEL, Air Bag Warning                             |
| 7    | 5EZ9 2SL2    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | BRACKET, Sunvisor                                  |
| 8    | 0152 383     | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75                        |
| 9    | 1150 1150    | 6   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984             |
| 10   | 5ET05 TL2AG  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | HEADLINER                                          |
|      | 5ET10 TL2AC  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console                              |
|      | 5FE26 TL2AC  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Without Overhead Console                           |
|      | 5FG27 TL2AC  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | With Overhead Console                              |
| -11  | 5FU8 2TL2    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | PIN, Push                                          |
|      | 5GG00 TL2AA- | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Backlite Area, Shorter                             |
| 12   | 5FY27 TL2AB  | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Dome Light Area, Longer                            |
| 13   | 5DZ3 9SL2    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | HOOK, Coat                                         |
| 14   |              |     |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | HANDLE, Roof Grab                                  |
|      |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15   |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 16   |              |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Striker                                     |
|      | 5FV5 2TL2    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Right                                              |
|      | 5FV5 3TL2    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Left                                               |

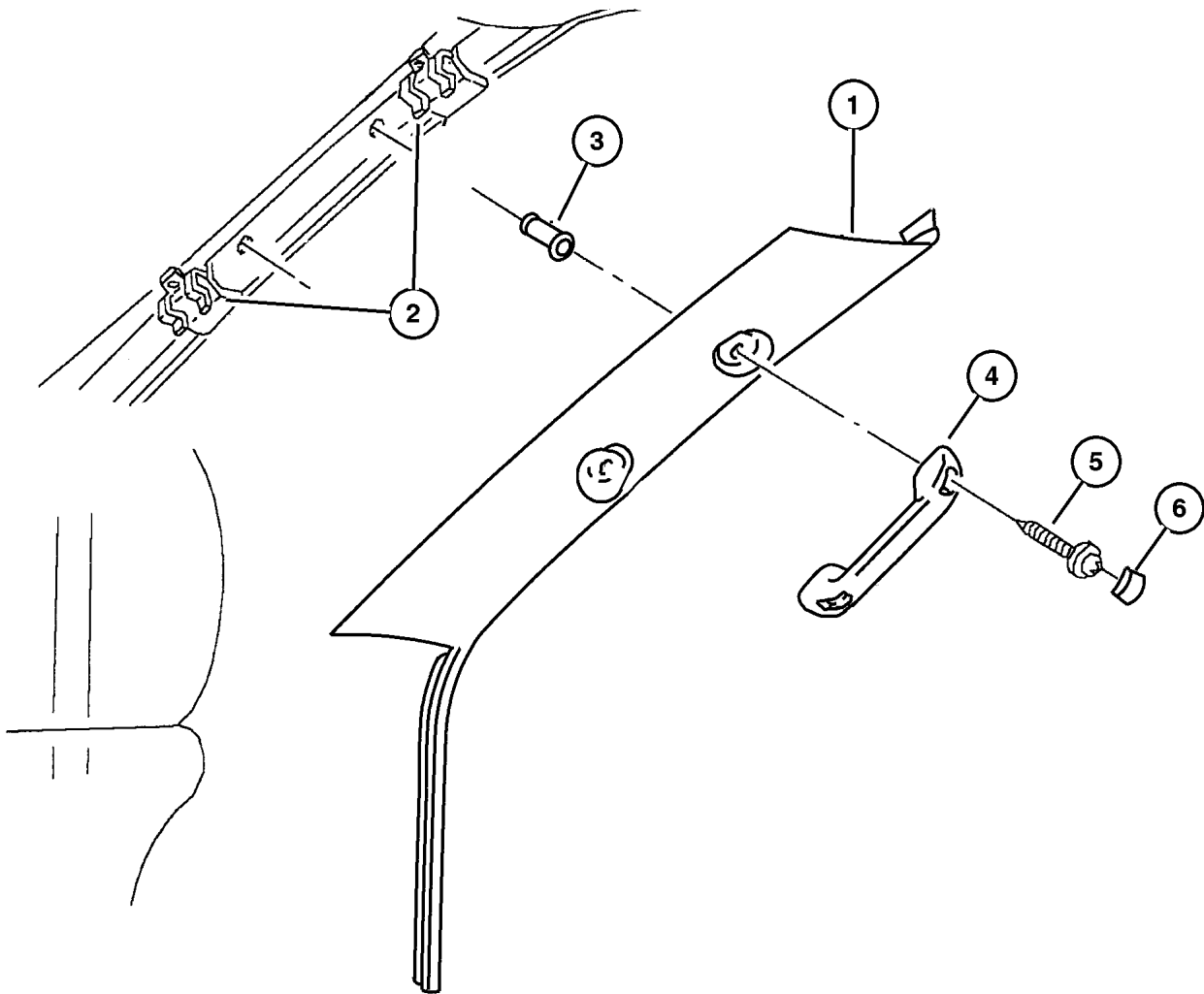
### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

A -Pillar  
Figure IBE-210



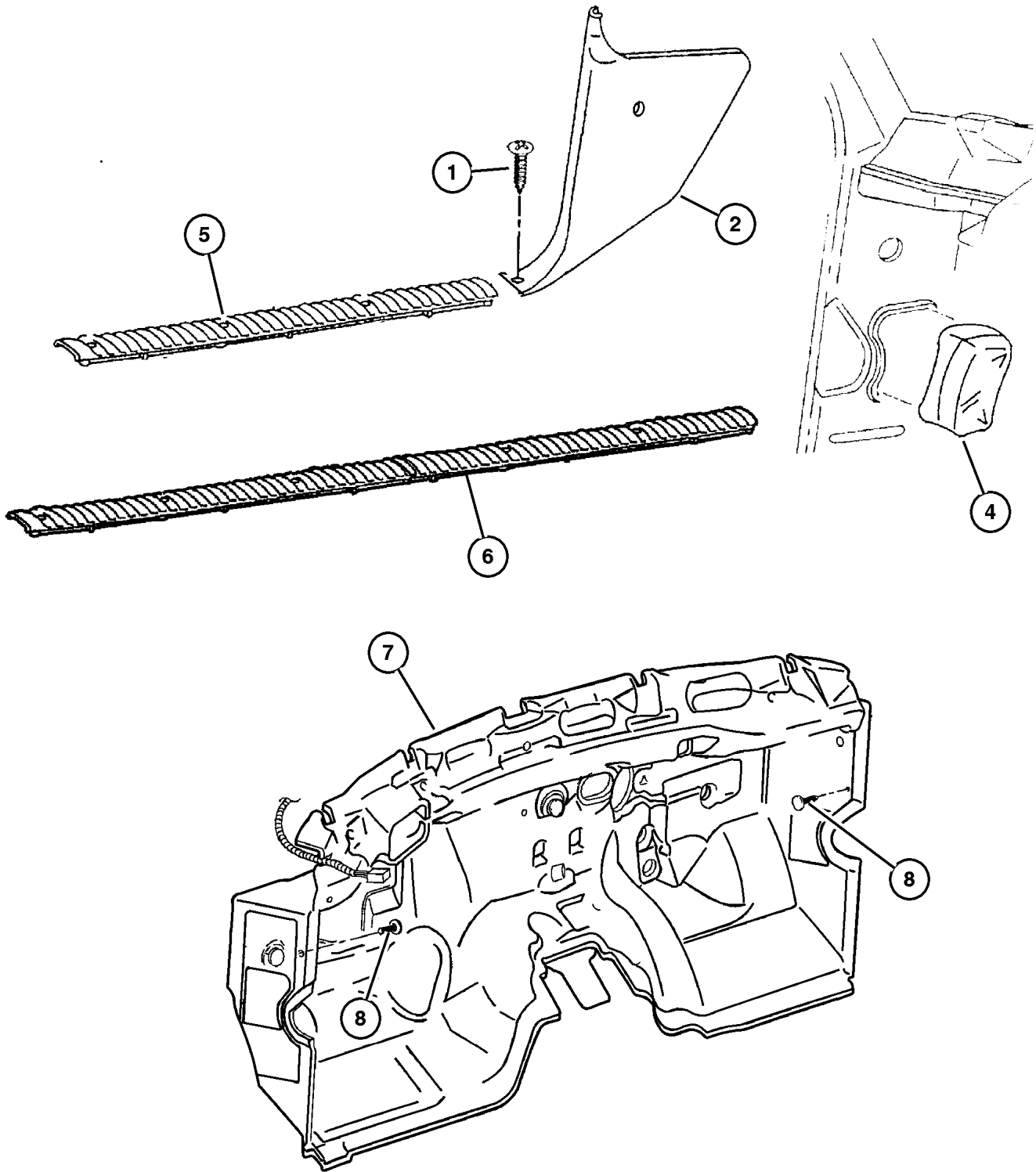
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, A Pillar Trim                           |
|      | 5ES4 4LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Right     |
|      | 5ES4 4RC3      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Right |
|      | 5ES4 4RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Right     |
|      | 5ES5 7LAZ      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Without Infinity Sound, Left      |
|      | 5ES5 7RC3      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Infinity Sound, Left  |
|      | 5ES5 7RK5      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Without Infinity Sound, Left      |
|      | 5GK68 LAZAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Right        |
|      | 5GK68 RC3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Right    |
|      | 5GK68 RK5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Right        |
|      | 5GK69 LAZAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With Infinity Sound, Left         |
|      | 5GK69 RC3AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Infinity Sound, Left     |
|      | 5GK69 RK5AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), With Infinity Sound, Left         |
| 2    | 5521 4846      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                               |
| 3    | 6503 910       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT                                            |
| 4    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Roof Grab                              |
|      | 5DX76 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)                                    |
|      | 5DX76 RC3AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)                                |
|      | 5DX76 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)                                    |
| 5    | 6504 432       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00                 |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle                   |
|      | H526 TAZ       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)                                    |
|      | H526 TC3       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)                                |
|      | H526 TK5       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Sill  
Figure IBE-220



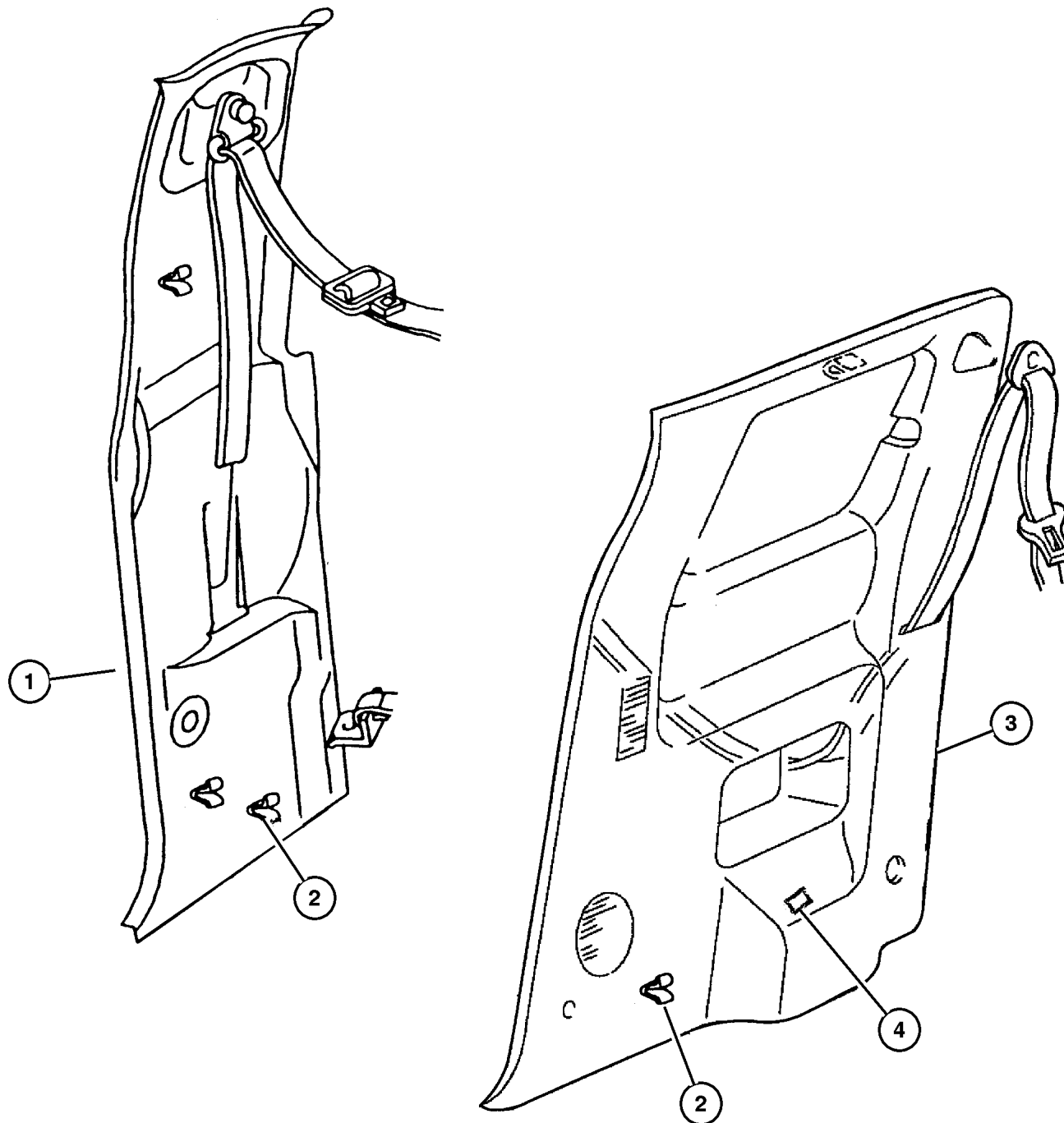
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50 |
|      | 0154 562       | 12  |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      |                              |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                              |
| 2    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl                  |
|      | 5FH9 0LAZ      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Right           |
|      | 5FH9 0RC3      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right       |
|      | 5FH9 0RK5      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Right           |
|      | 5FH9 1LAZ      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Left            |
|      | 5FH9 1RC3      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left        |
|      | 5FH9 1RK5      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Left            |
| -3   | 5521 4846      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel             |
| 4    | 4386 474       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SILENCER, Wheelhouse         |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Side Sill             |
|      | 5FH8 0LAZ      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Right           |
|      | 5FH8 0RC3      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right       |
|      | 5FH8 0RK5      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Right           |
|      | 5FH8 1LAZ      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Left            |
|      | 5FH8 1RC3      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left        |
|      | 5FH8 1RK5      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Left            |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MOLDING, Side Sill           |
|      | 5FY04 LAZAA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Right           |
|      | 5FY04 RC3AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right       |
|      | 5FY04 RK5AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Right           |
|      | 5FY05 LAZAA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Left            |
|      | 5FY05 RC3AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left        |
|      | 5FY05 RK5AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), Left            |
| 7    | 55350 755AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel       |
| 8    | 6031 321       | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Quarter Trim Panel**  
**Figure IBE-230**

[illegible]

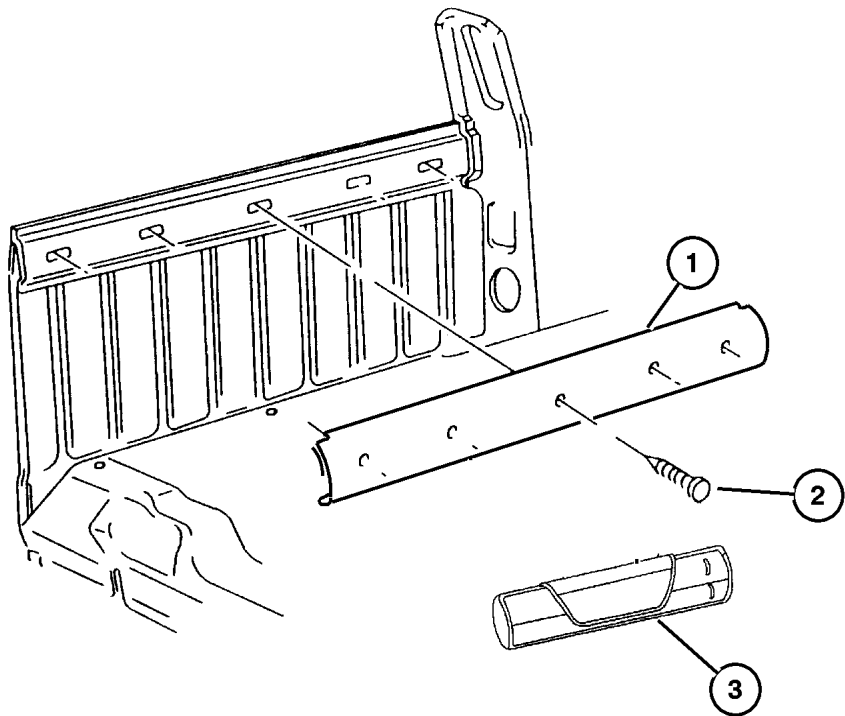
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Trim Cab Back  
Figure IBE-240

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cab Back Trim           |
|      | 5FZ52 LAZAA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      | 5FZ52 RC8AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
| 2    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching |
|      | 5DV6 2LAZ      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      | 5DV6 2RC8      | 5   |      |        |      |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
| 3    | 52020 344AA    | 1   | 1, 6 |        |      |        |       |      | BAG, Jack Tool Storage         |



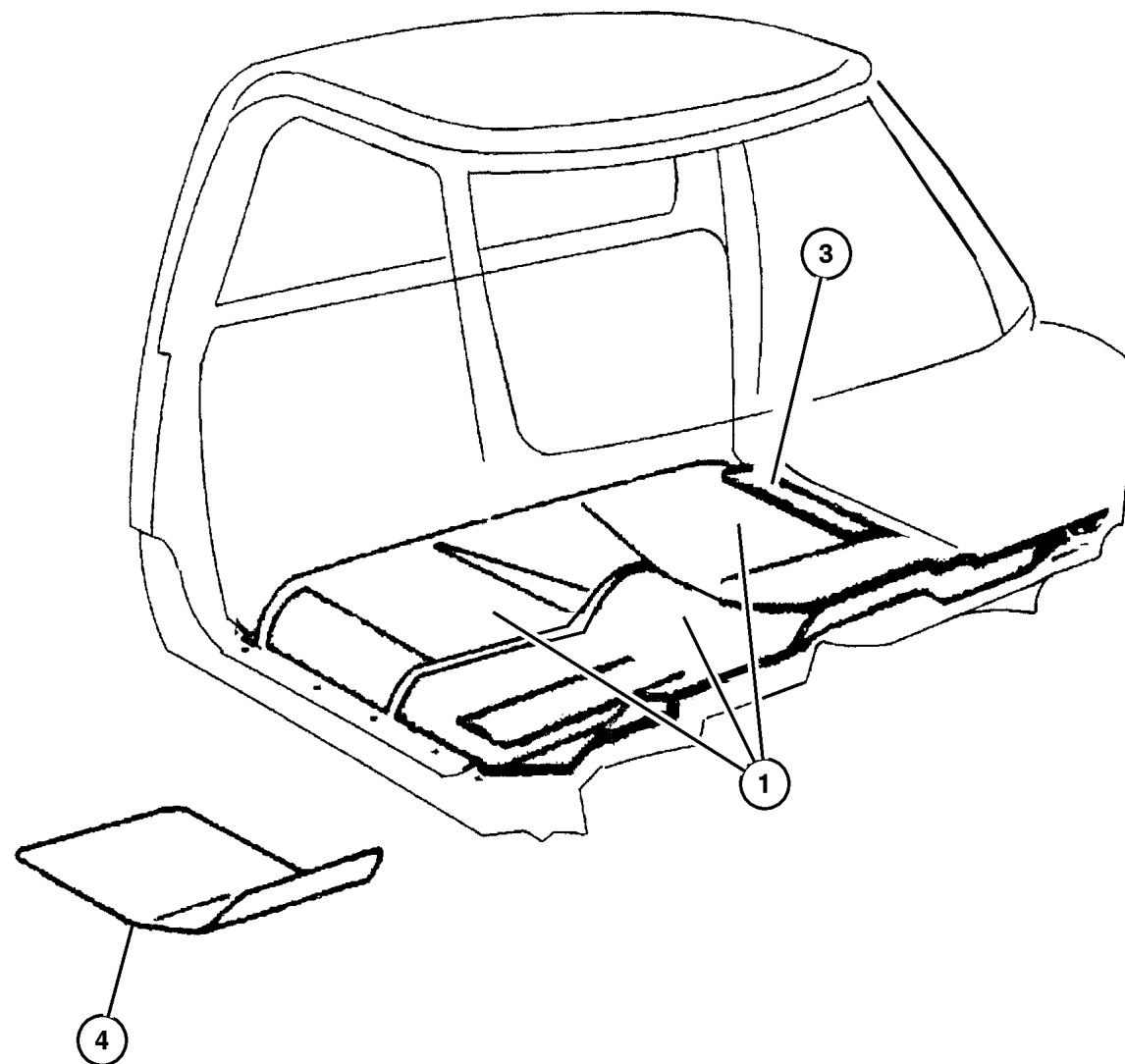
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Carpet and Mats Figure IBE-310



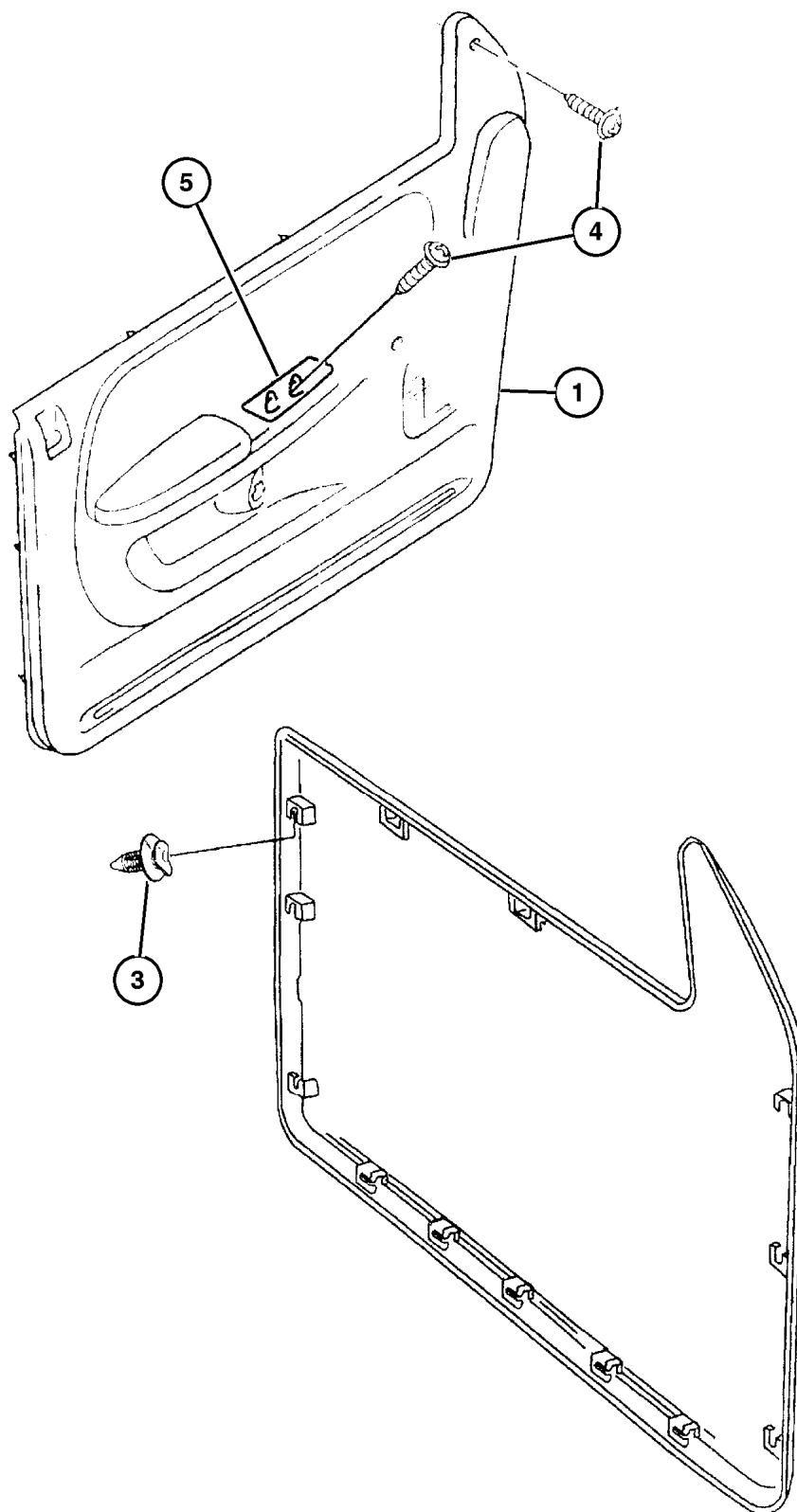
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CARPET, Floor             |
|      | 5ES73 LAZAD    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | 5ES73 RC8AD    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
|      | 5ES73 VK9AD    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Tan, K9)                  |
|      | 5FW89 LAZAD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | 5FW89 RC8AD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
|      | 5FW89 VK9AD    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Tan, K9)                  |
| -2   | 55350 782AA-   | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MAT, Floor                |
|      | 5ES76 DX9AC    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   |                           |
|      | 5FW88 DX9AC    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   |                           |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | MAT KIT, Floor - Front    |
|      | 5FJ56 LAZAB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | 5FJ56 RC8AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
|      | 5FJ56 VK9AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Tan, K9)                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBE-410



| ITEM                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA. |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                                                                   |
| NOTE: SALES CODE: [ASP = SLT Decor or L.E. Decor]                                           |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                                                                                                   |
| 1                                                                                           | PL59 LAZ       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | PANEL, Door Trim Front<br>Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor<br>Group [ASP], With or Without<br>Power Mirrors, Left |
|                                                                                             | PL59 TC3       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT]<br>Decor Group [ASP], With or<br>Without Power Mirrors, Left                       |
|                                                                                             | PL68 LAZ       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor<br>Group [ASP]., Right                                                           |
|                                                                                             | PL68 TC3       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT]<br>Decor Group [ASP]., Right                                                       |
|                                                                                             | RH60 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Right                                       |
|                                                                                             | RH60 1K9AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Right                                         |
|                                                                                             | RH60 LAZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Right                                          |
|                                                                                             | RH61 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Left                                        |
|                                                                                             | RH61 1K9AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Left                                          |
|                                                                                             | RH61 LAZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Without Leather,<br>Left                                           |
|                                                                                             | RH68 LAZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Right                                                           |
|                                                                                             | RH68 RC3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT]<br>Decor Group, [ASP], Right                                                       |
|                                                                                             | RH69 LAZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), Without [SLT] Decor<br>Group, [ASP], Left                                                            |
|                                                                                             | RH69 RC3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without [SLT]<br>Decor Group, [ASP], Left                                                        |

### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

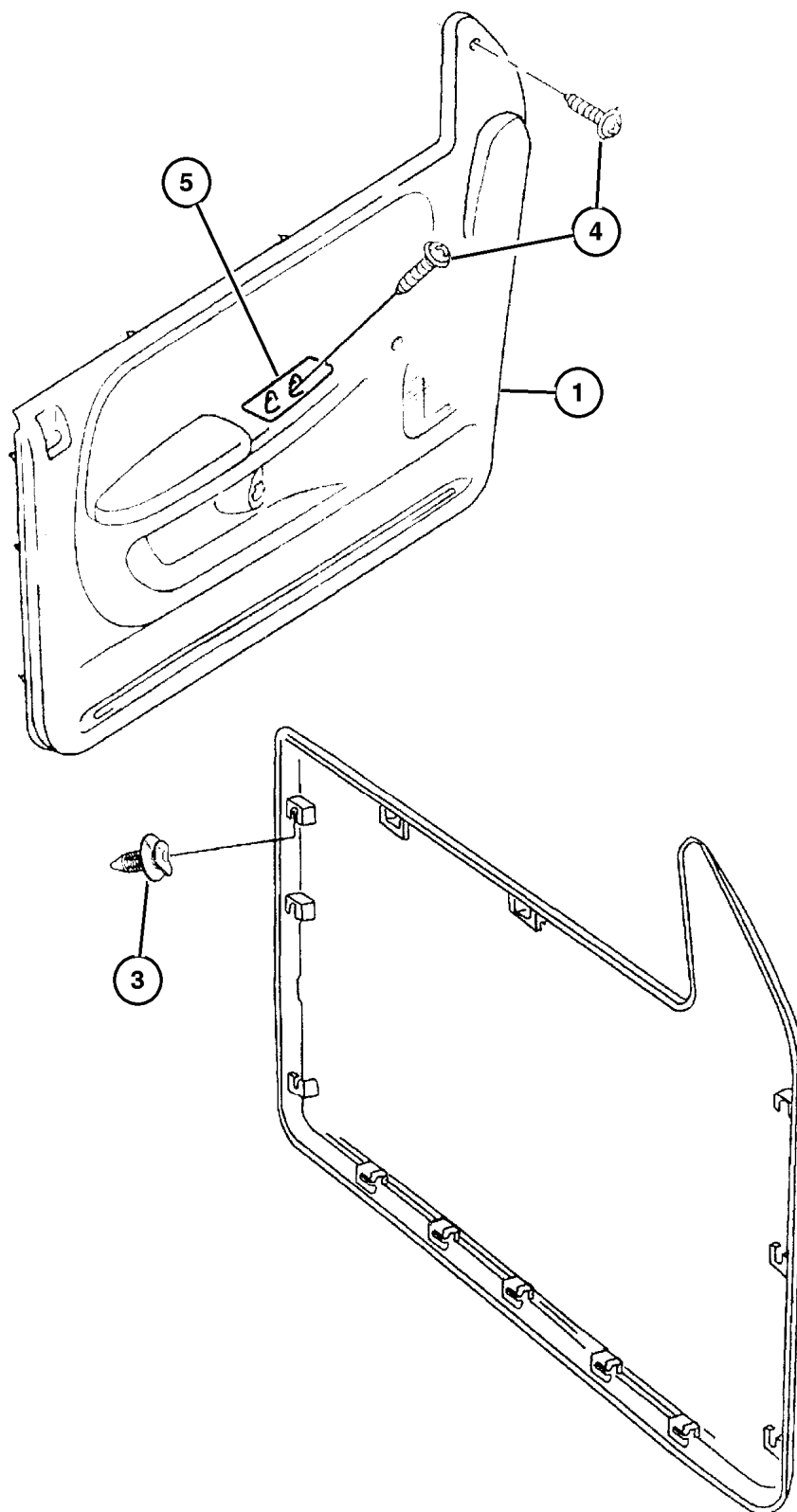
TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Front Door Trim Panels Figure IBE-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | RH70 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right |
|      | RH70 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right    |
|      | RH70 LAZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Right    |
|      | RH71 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, C3), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left  |
|      | RH71 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left     |
|      | RH71 LAZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], Without Leather, Left     |
|      | RH72 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right       |
|      | RH72 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right      |
|      | RH73 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left        |
|      | RH73 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left       |
|      | RZ68 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right       |
|      | RZ68 1K9AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Right      |
|      | RZ69 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left        |
|      | RZ69 1K9AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K9)), With [SLT] Decor Group, [ASP], With Leather, Left       |
| -2   | KM64 TC3       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | PLUG, Mirror Switch, Without Power Mirror, [AZ, C3]                   |
| 3    | 6505 878AA     | 13  |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | PIN, Door Panel                                                       |

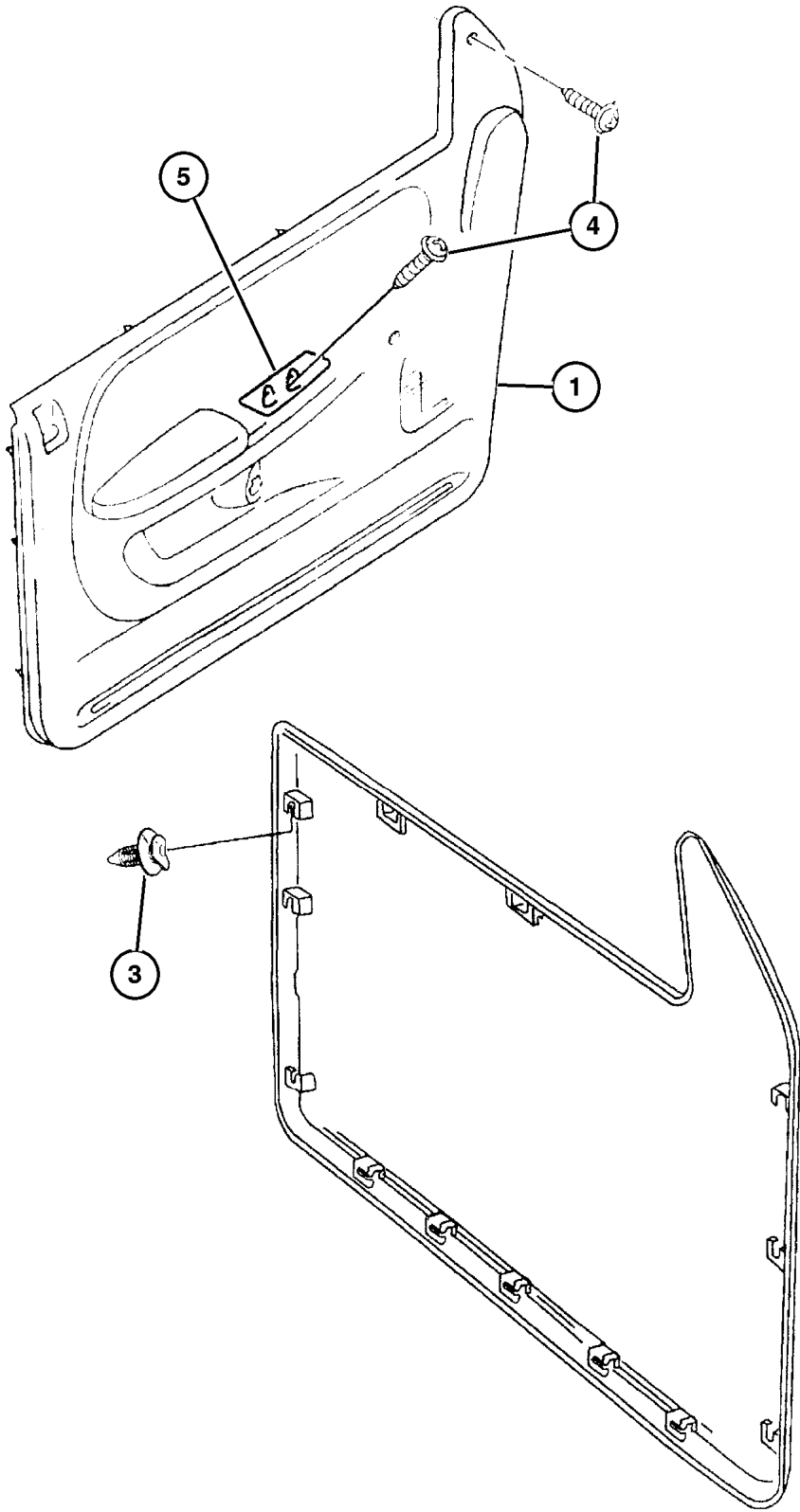
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IBE-410



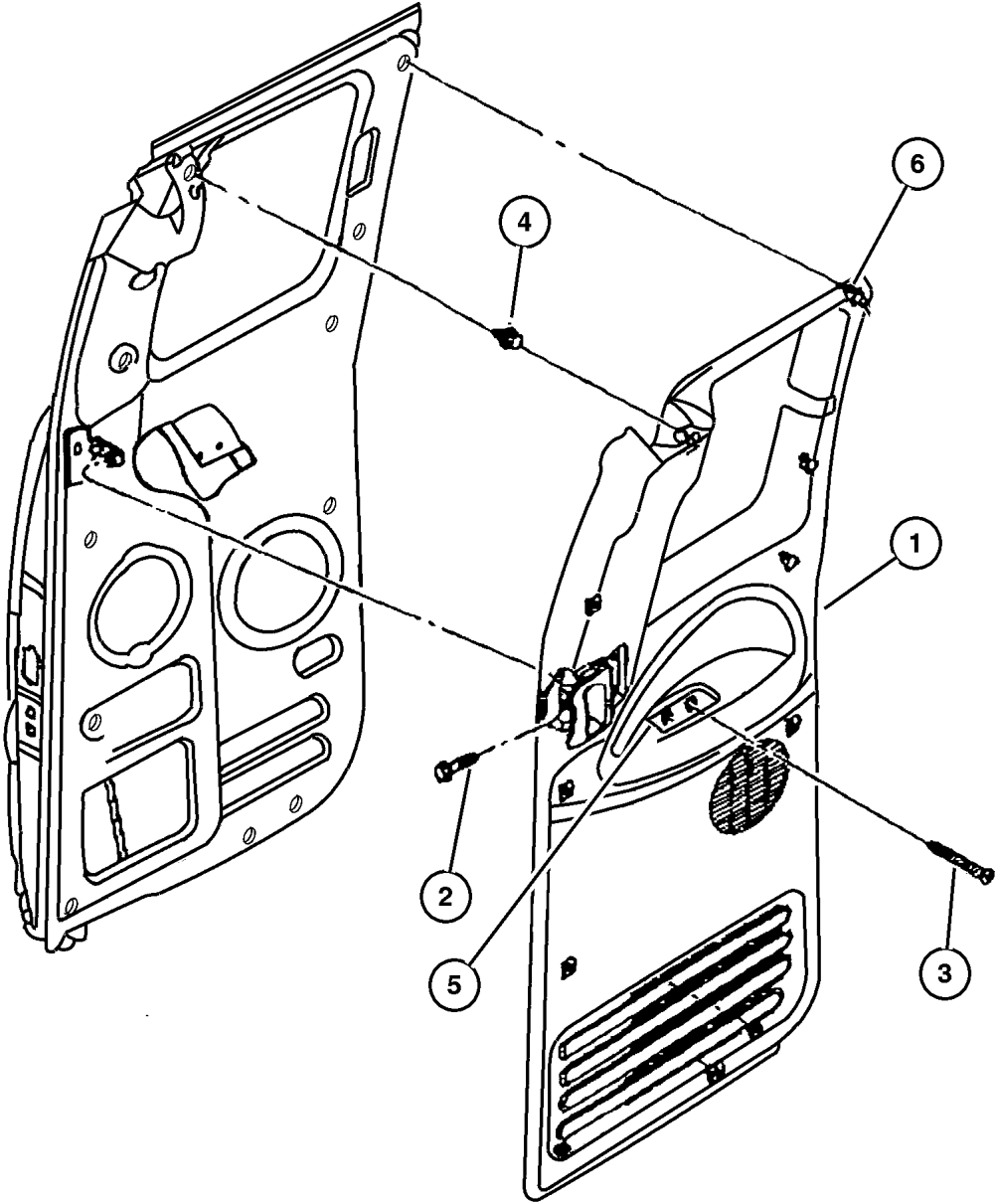
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 10  | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   |                                                    |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel                    |
|      | 4741 402       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Without L.E. Decor Group, Right                    |
|      | 4741 403       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | Without L.E. Decor Group, Left                     |
|      | 4741 404       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | With L.E. Decor Group, Right                       |
|      | 4741 405       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | With L.E. Decor Group, Left                        |
|      | 5535 0342      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | With L.E. Decor Group, Right                       |
|      | 5535 0343      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | With L.E. Decor Group, Left                        |
|      | 55350 756AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Without L.E. Decor Group, Right                    |
|      | 55350 757AA    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Without L.E. Decor Group, Left                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panel  
Figure IBE-420



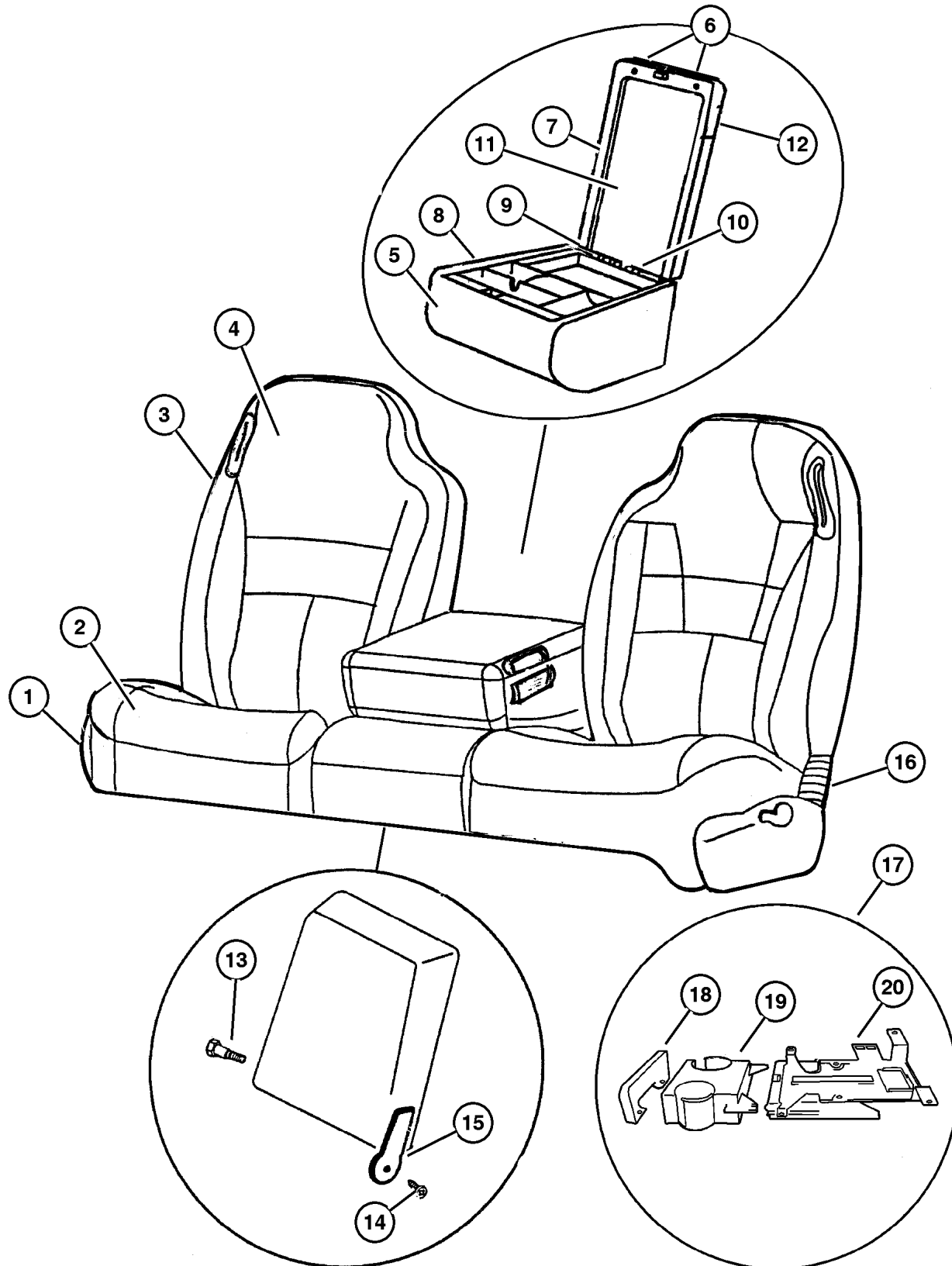
| ITEM                                                                                        | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA. |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      |                                                       |
| 1                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Rear Door Trim                                 |
|                                                                                             | 5EV54 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [AZ], Right                                           |
|                                                                                             | 5EV54 RC3AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [C3], Right                                           |
|                                                                                             | 5EV54 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [K9], Right                                           |
|                                                                                             | 5EV55 LAZAB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [AZ], Left                                            |
|                                                                                             | 5EV55 RC3AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [C3], Left                                            |
|                                                                                             | 5EV55 RK5AB    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | [K9], Left                                            |
| 2                                                                                           | 6035 372       | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.<br>3x1.8x22.23           |
| 3                                                                                           |                |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 4                                                                                           | 6503 709       | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | PIN, Door Panel                                       |
| 5                                                                                           | 5535 0344      | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | CUP, Door Pull                                        |
| 6                                                                                           | 5521 4846      | 2   |      |        |        |        |       | O0   | CLIP, Trim Panel                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat, Front, Trim Code DP Figure IBE-510



| ITEM                   | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Trim Code DPAZ = Agate |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                           |
| Trim Code DPK9 = Camel |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CUSHION, Front Seat       |
|                        | SP12 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                        | SP12 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Center         |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Center         |
|                        | SP14 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        | SP14 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        | SP15 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        | SP15 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
| 2                      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|                        | SP00 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        | SP00 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        | SP01 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        | SP01 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
|                        | SP57 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                        |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                        | SP57 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Center         |
|                        |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Center         |
| 3                      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Front          |
|                        | SP06 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        | SP06 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        | SP07 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        | SP07 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
|                        | SP10 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                        | SP10 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|                        | SP11 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                        | SP11 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
| 4                      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

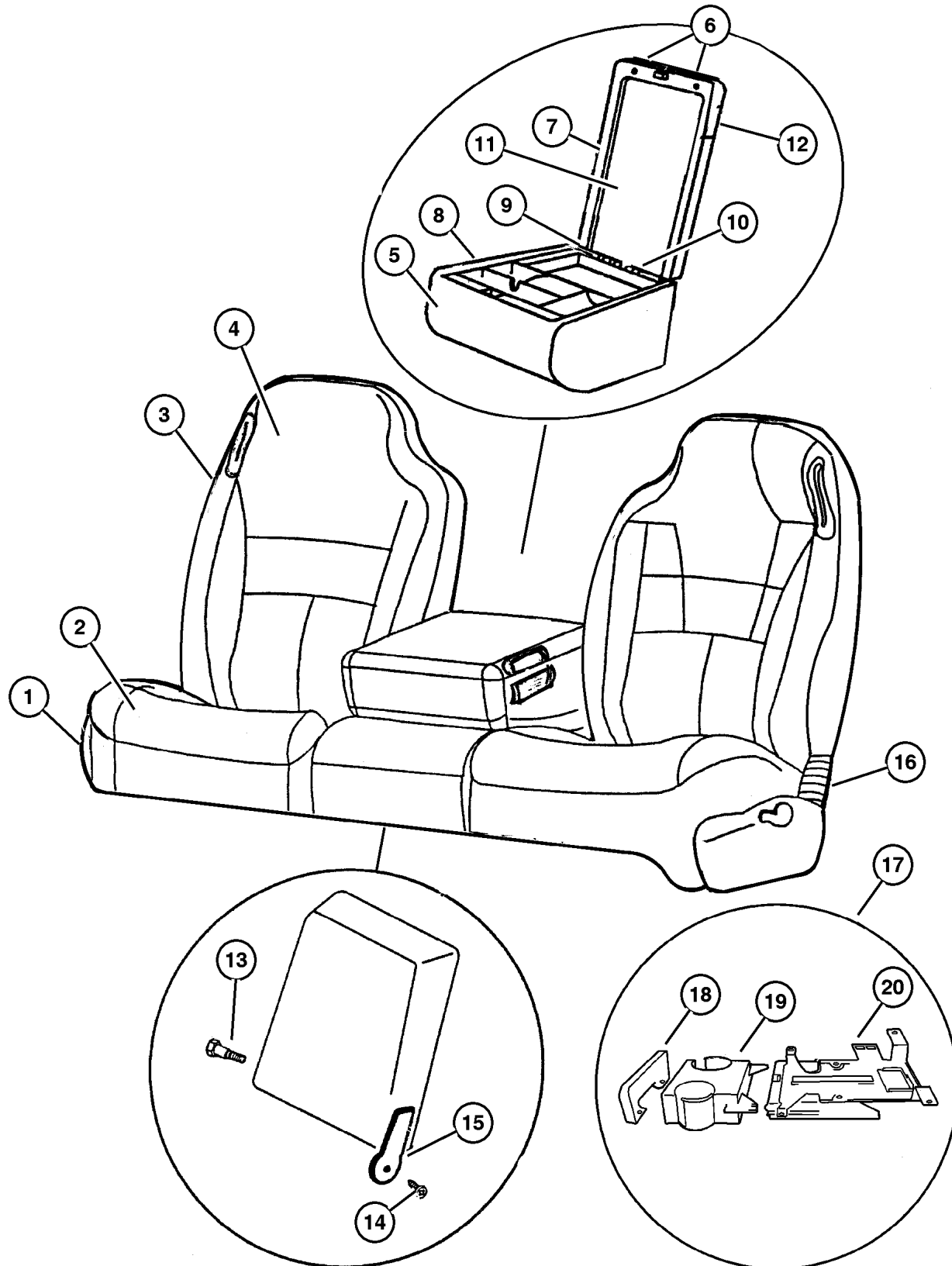
TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP  
Figure IBE-510



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | SP58 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|      | SP58 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Right          |
|      | SP59 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|      | SP59 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9), Left           |
| 5    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BASE, Armrest             |
|      | SS38 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | SS38 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                 |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                 |
| 6    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LID, Armrest Bin          |
|      | SS23 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | SS23 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                 |
| 7    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid       |
|      | 4778 673    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 8    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Bin       |
|      | 5278 455AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 9    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge    |
|      | 4773 684    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 10   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge |
|      | 4773 685    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 11   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LINER, Armrest Lid        |
|      | 5278 456AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 12   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest            |
|      | 4797 715    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                           |
| 13   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Armrest Pivot       |
|      | 4773 507    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                           |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code DP  
Figure IBE-510

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15   | 4773 419       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | COVER, Bracket                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Left                                 |
|      | 4773 418       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Right                                |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism              |
|      | 5010 197AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER                            |
|      | 4883 916AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
| 18   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | FACE PLATE, Cupholder                |
|      | 5015 994AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
| 19   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | DRAWER, Cupholder                    |
|      | 5003 198AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
| 20   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | HOUSING, Cup Holder                  |
|      | 5015 995AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                      |

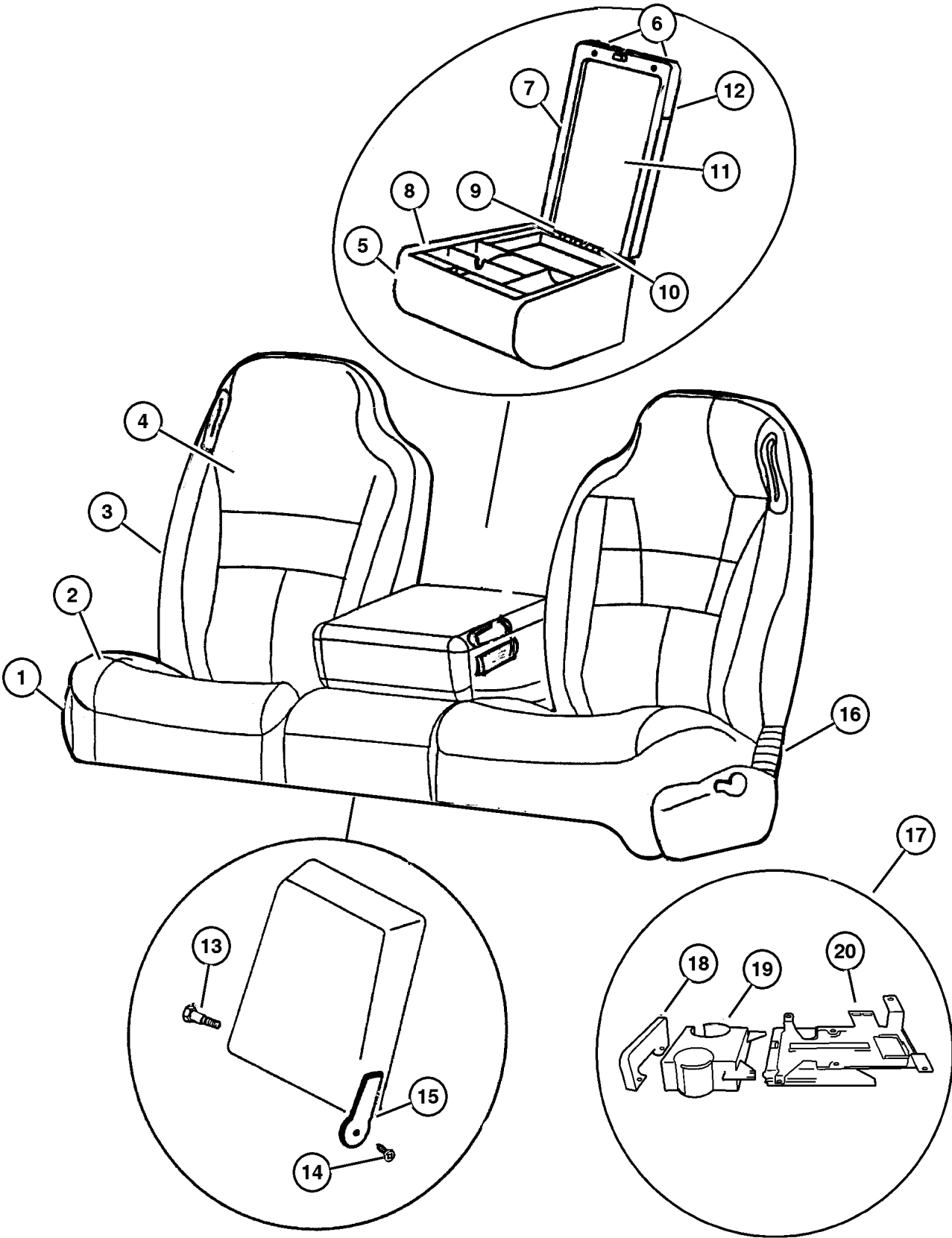
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat, Front, Trim Code R1  
Figure IBE-520



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Trim Code R1AZ = Agate

Trim Code R1C3 = Mist Gray

Trim Code R1K9 = Camel

|   |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    |                                      |
|---|------------|---|------------|--|--------|--|--|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    | CUSHION, Front Seat                  |
|   | SP64 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Center                  |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Center                  |
|   | SP64 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Center              |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Center              |
|   | SP64 1K5AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Center                    |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Center                    |
|   | SP66 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|   | SP66 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|   | SP66 1K5AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|   | SP67 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |
|   | SP67 1C3AA | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|   | SP67 1K5AA | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|   | SP75 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |
|   | SP75 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left    |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left    |
|   | SP75 1K5AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left          |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left          |
| 2 |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    | COVER, Front Seat Cushion            |
|   | SP04 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|   | SP04 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|   | SP04 1K5AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | R1 | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|   | SP05 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | R1 | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |

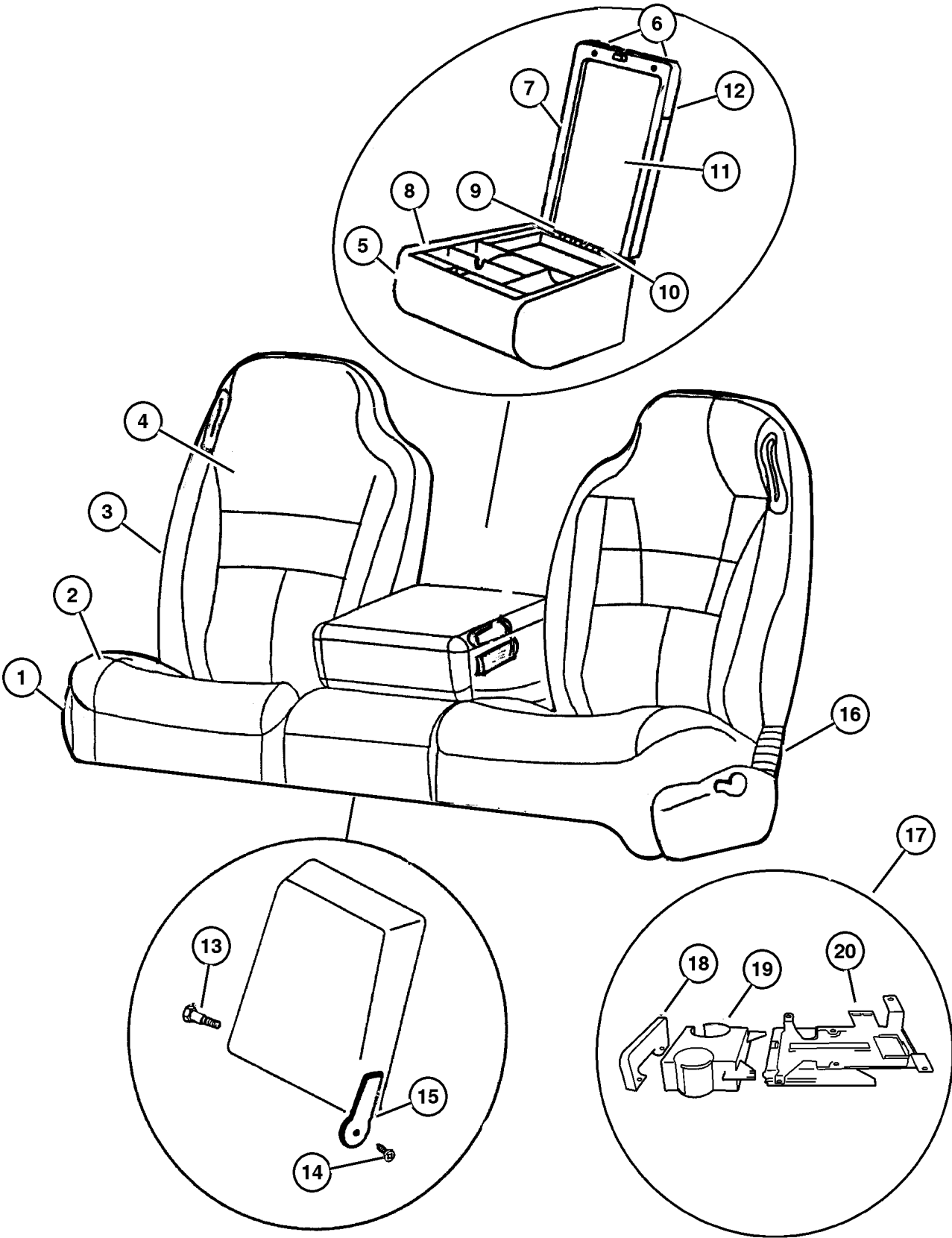
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1  
Figure IBE-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |
|      | SP05 1C3AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|      | SP05 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|      | SP80 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Center                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Center                  |
|      | SP80 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center              |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center              |
|      | SP80 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Center                    |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Center                    |
|      | SQ92 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |
|      | SQ92 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left    |
|      | SQ92 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left          |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left          |
| 3    |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Front                     |
|      | SP62 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|      | SP62 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|      | SP62 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|      | SP63 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |
|      | SP63 1C3AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                 |
|      | SP63 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|      | SP65 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |
|      | SP65 1C3AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left    |
|      | SP65 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left          |
|      | SP73 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Without Power, Left     |
|      | SP73 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Without Power, Left |
|      |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                 |
|      | SP73 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Without Power, Left       |
|      | SP74 1AZAA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right                   |
|      | SP74 1C3AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right               |
|      | SP74 1K5AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Right                     |
|      | SW93 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), With Power, Left        |

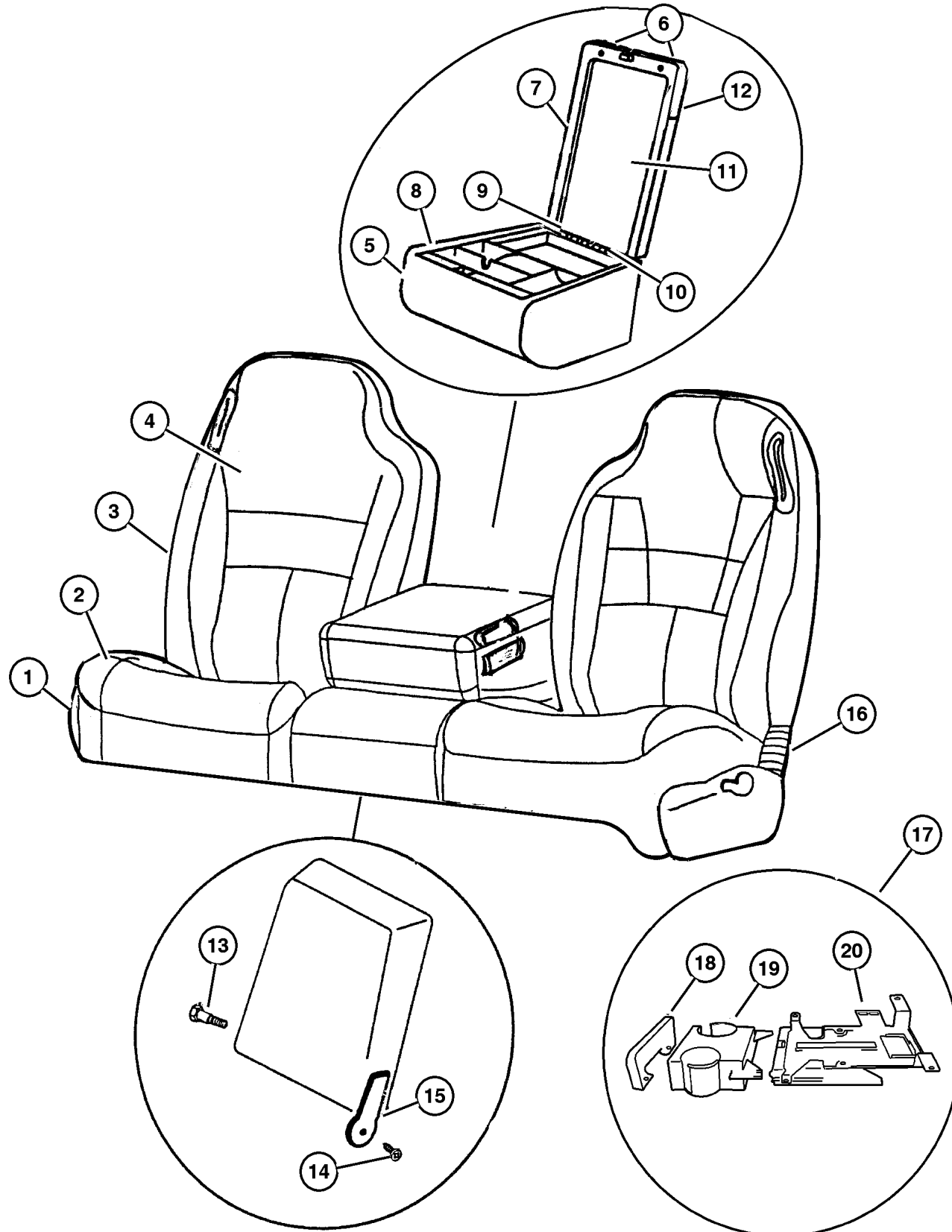
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat, Front, Trim Code R1  
Figure IBE-520



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 4    | SW93 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), With Power, Left |
|      | SW93 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), With Power, Left       |
|      | SP78 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | COVER, Front Seat Back            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right                |
|      | SP78 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right                |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right            |
|      | SP78 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Right                  |
|      | SP79 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Right                  |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Left                 |
| 5    | SP79 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Left                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left             |
|      | SP79 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left             |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Left                   |
|      | SS37 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9), Left                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | BASE, Armrest                     |
|      | SS37 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                       |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                       |
|      | SS37 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                   |
| 6    | SS23 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | LID, Armrest Bin                  |
|      | SS23 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                       |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                       |
|      | SS23 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                   |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                         |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | BEZEL, Armrest, Bin               |
| 7    | 4778 673    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                   |
| 8    | 5278 455AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                   |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                   |
| 9    | 4773 684    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                   |
| 10   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge         |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

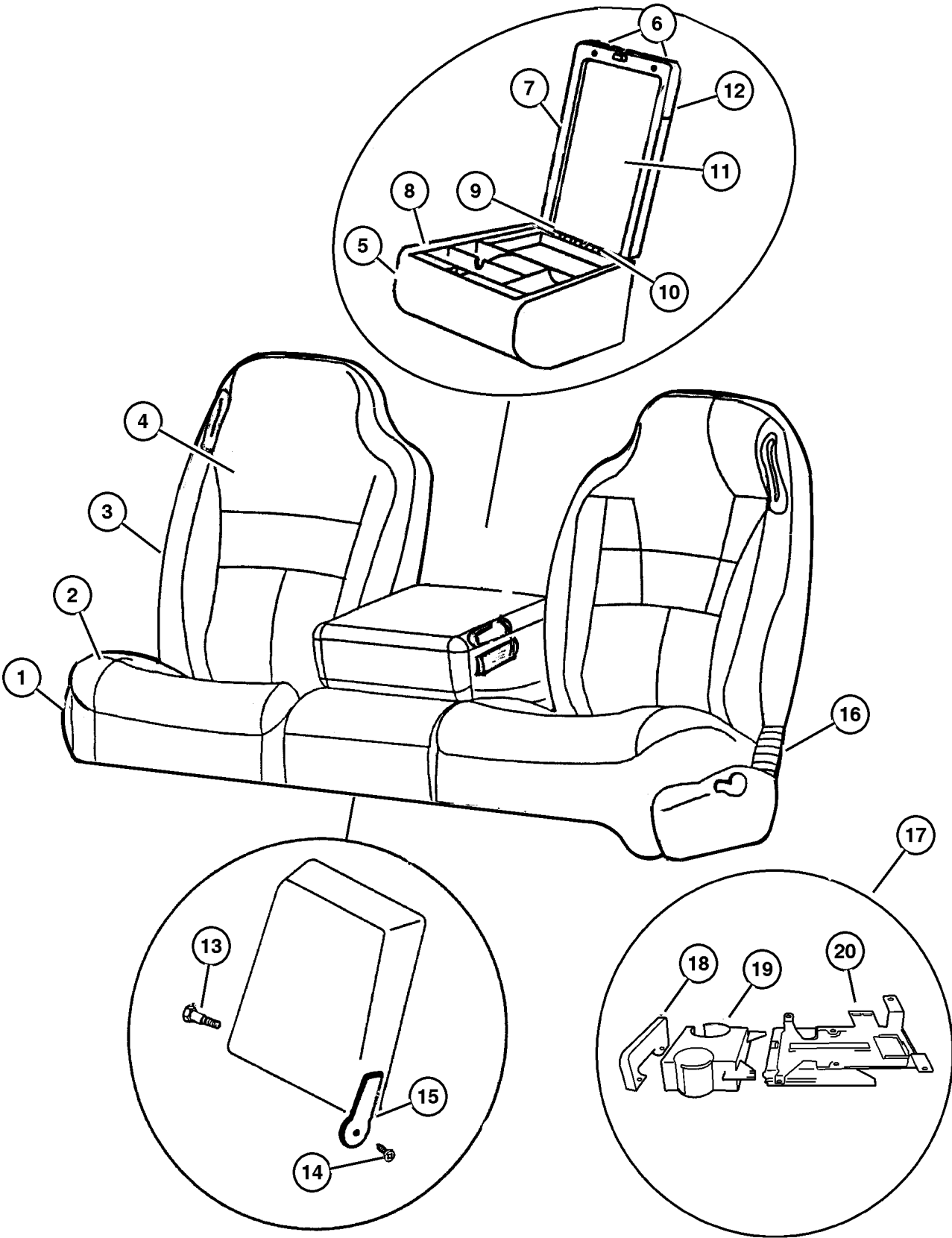
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1  
Figure IBE-520



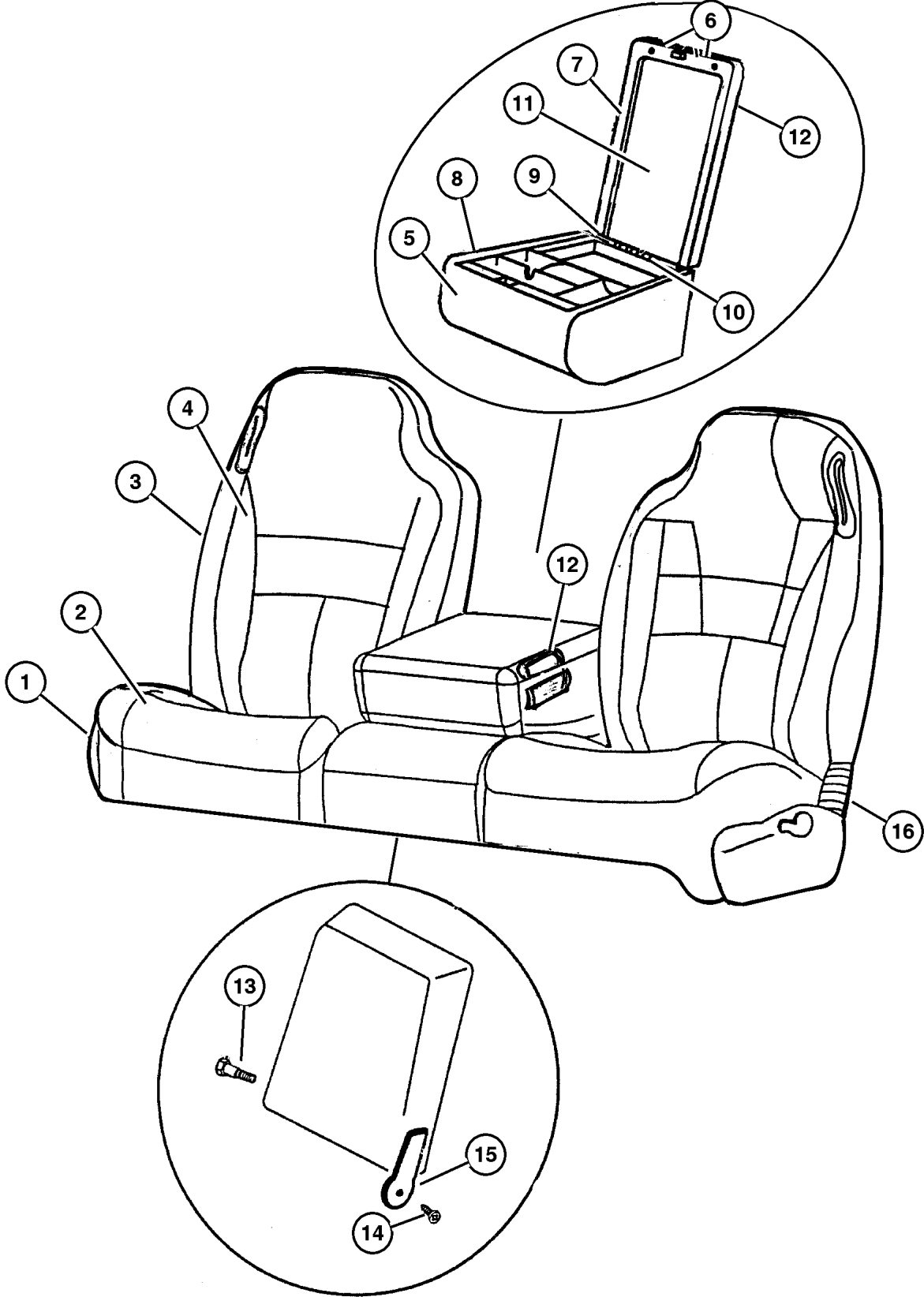
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | 4773 685       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 11   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | LINER, Armrest Lid                       |
|      | 5278 456AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Button |
|      | 4797 715       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Armrest Pivot                      |
|      | 4773 507       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)     |
| 15   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Bracket                           |
|      | 4773 418       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                                    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Right                                    |
|      | 4773 419       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Left                                     |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism                  |
|      | 5010 197AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CUPHOLDER                                |
|      | 4883 916AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 18   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | FACE PLATE, Cupholder                    |
|      | 5015 994AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 19   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | DRAWER, Cupholder                        |
|      | 5003 198AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
| 20   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | HOUSING, Cup Holder                      |
|      | 5015 995AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9  
Figure IBE-530



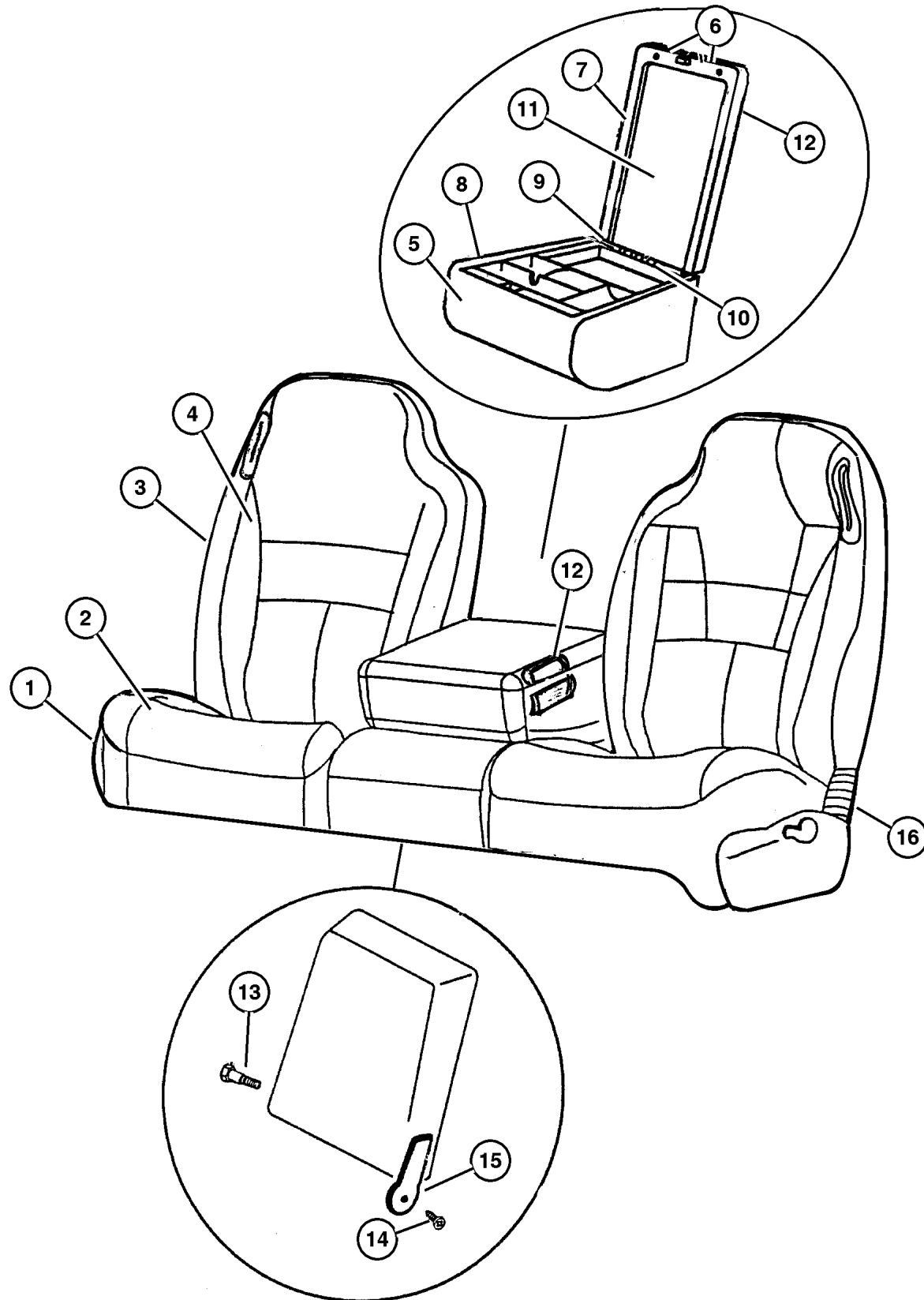
| ITEM                       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Trim Code S9AZ = Agate     |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                           |
| Trim Code S9C3 = Mist Gray |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                           |
| 1                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CUSHION, Front Seat       |
|                            | SP83 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                            | SP83 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|                            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|                            | SP88 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            | SP88 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            | SP89 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            | SP89 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
| 2                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|                            | SP94 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|                            | SP94 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|                            | SP98 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            | SP98 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            | SP99 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            | SP99 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|                            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
| 3                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Front          |
|                            | SP84 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            | SP84 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            | SP85 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            | SP85 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|                            | SP86 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|                            | SP86 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|                            | SP87 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|                            | SP87 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
| 4                          |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back    |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9  
Figure IBE-530



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION               |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------|
|      | SP92 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|      | SP92 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|      | SP93 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|      | SP93 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BASE, Armrest             |
|      | SS36 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | SS36 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LID, Armrest Bin          |
|      | SS23 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)               |
|      | SS23 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)           |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid       |
|      | 4778 673       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Bin       |
|      | 5278 455AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge    |
|      | 4773 684       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge |
|      | 4773 685       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LINER, Armrest Lid        |
|      | 5278 456AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest            |
|      | 4797 715       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                           |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Armrest Pivot       |
|      | 4773 507       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                           |

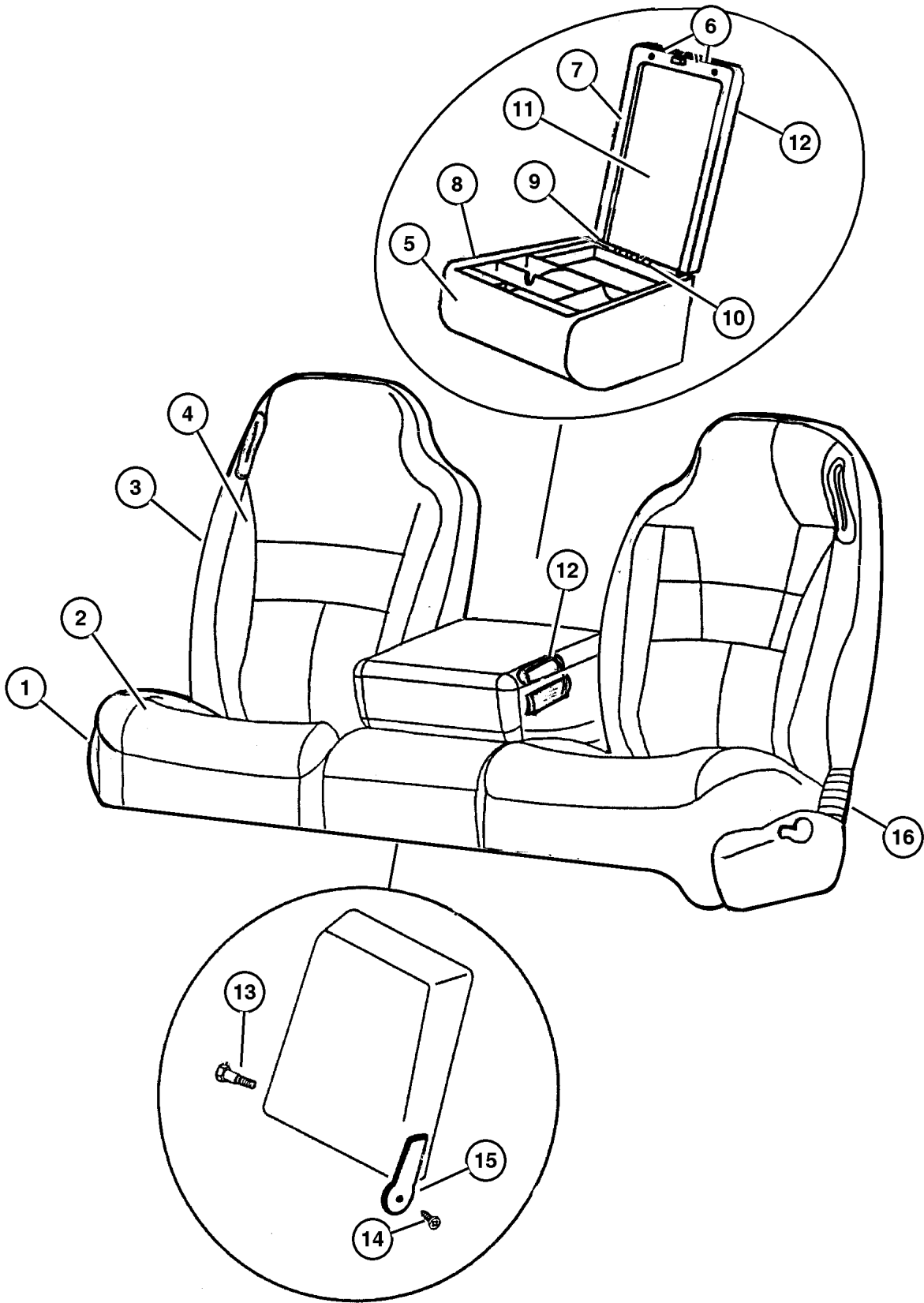
DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9  
Figure IBE-530



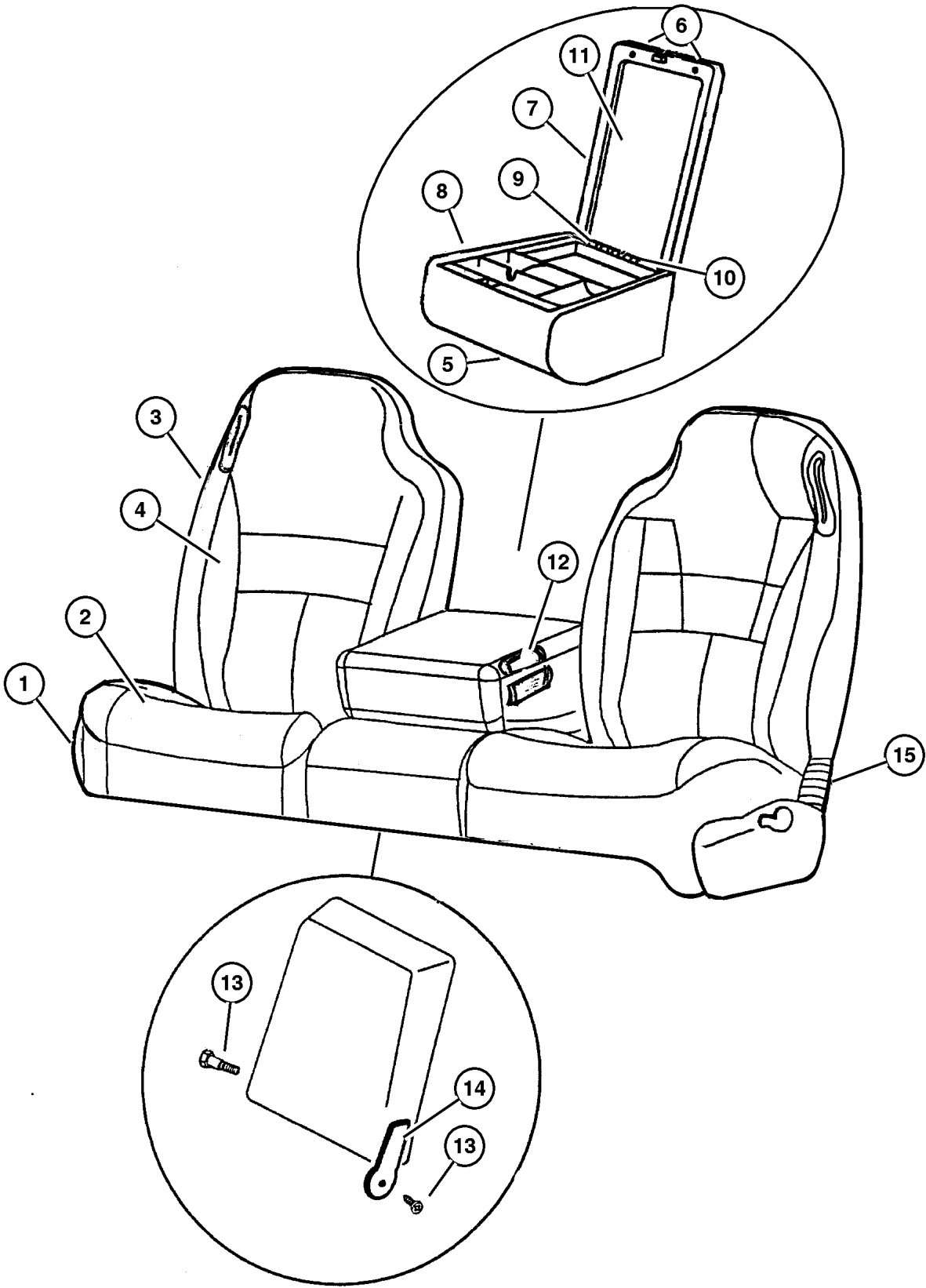
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                      |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 15   | 4773 418       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | COVER, Bracket Right                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Right                                |
|      | 4773 419       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Left                                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Left                                 |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism              |
|      | 5010 197AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                      |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY  
Figure IBE-540



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-------------|

Trim Code TYAZ = Agate

Trim Code TYC3 = Mist Gray

Trim Code SXAZ = Agate

Trim Code SXC3 = Mist Gray

|   |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    |                           |
|---|------------|---|------------|--|--------|--|--|----|---------------------------|
| 1 |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    | CUSHION, Front Seat       |
|   | SQ04 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|   | SQ04 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|   | SQ06 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|   | SQ06 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|   | SQ07 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|   | SQ07 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
| 2 |            |   |            |  |        |  |  |    | COVER, Front Seat Cushion |
|   | SQ09 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Center       |
|   | SQ09 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Center   |
|   | SQ10 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Right        |
|   | SQ10 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Right    |
|   | SQ11 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Agate, (AZ), Left         |
|   | SQ11 1C3AA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|   |            | 1 | 1, 2, 6, 7 |  | 31, 32 |  |  | SX | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|   |            | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Mist Gray, (C3), Left     |
|   | SQ11 1AZAA | 1 |            |  | 33, 34 |  |  | TY | Agate, (AZ), Left         |

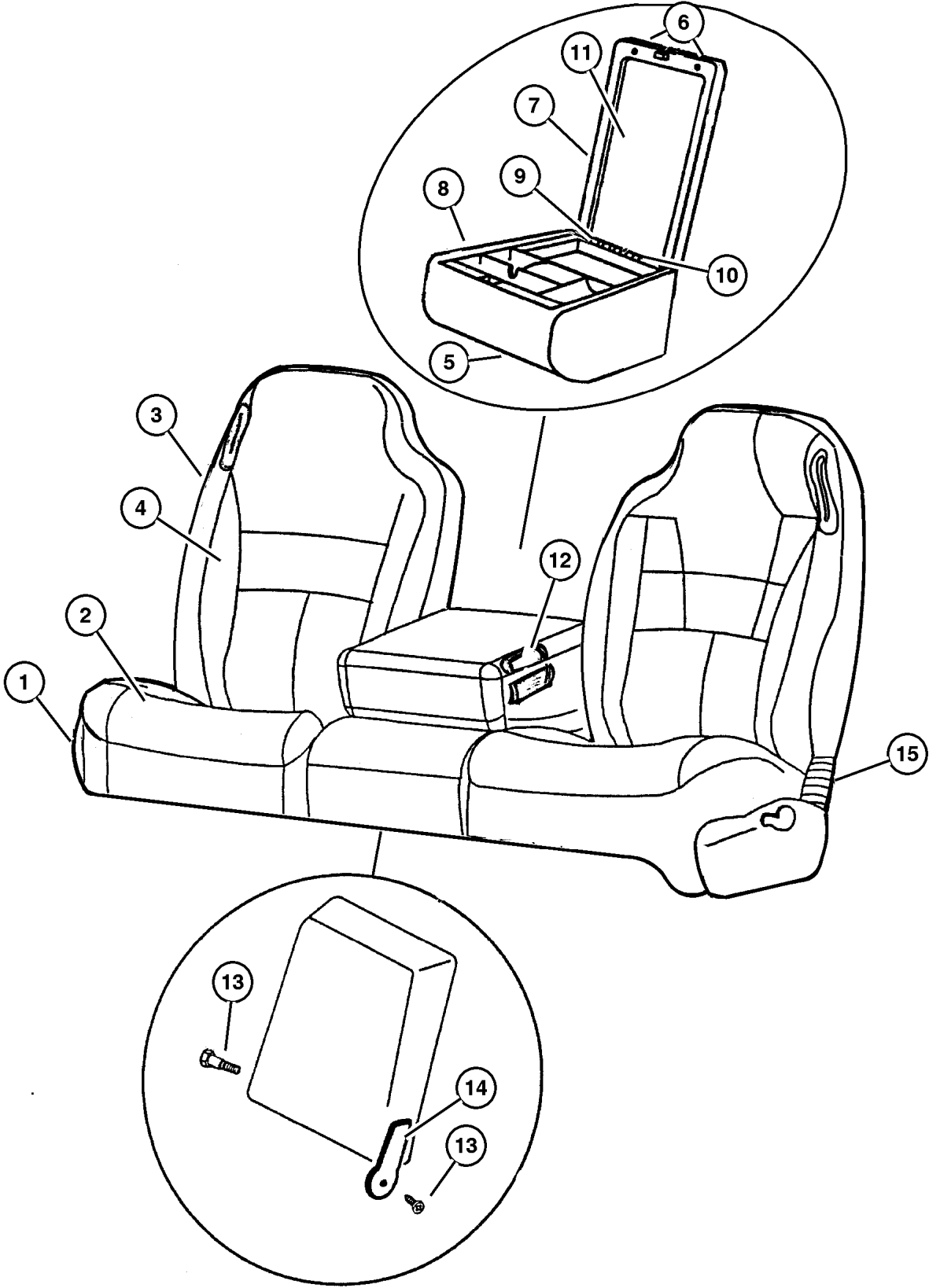
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |  |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |  |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |  |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY  
Figure IBE-540



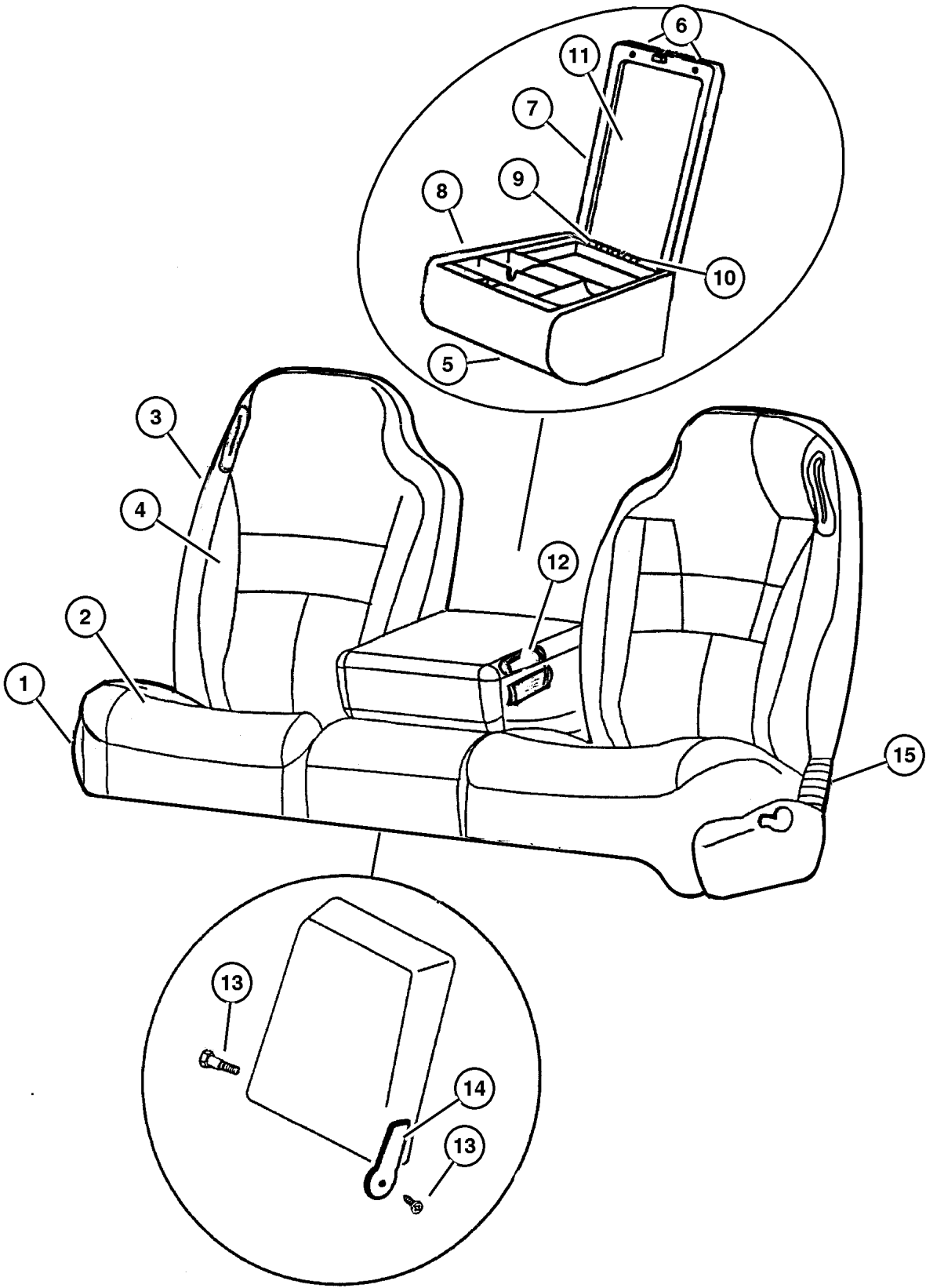
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      | SQ10 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      | SQ10 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      | SQ09 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Center |
|      | SQ09 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Center     |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Front        |
|      | SQ00 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      | SQ00 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      | SQ01 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      | SQ01 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
|      | SQ02 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      | SQ02 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      | SQ03 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      | SQ03 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Front Seat Back  |
|      | SP70 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Right      |
|      | SP70 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right  |
|      | SP71 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Left       |
|      | SP71 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left   |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BASE, Armrest           |
|      | SS28 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ)             |
|      | SS28 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3)         |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LID, Armrest Bin        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY  
Figure IBE-540



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                              |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------------------|
|      | SS23 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ)                              |
|      | SS23 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3)                          |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid                      |
|      | 4778 673       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Bin                      |
|      | 5278 455AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge                   |
|      | 4773 684       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge                |
|      | 4773 685       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LINER, Armrest Lid                       |
|      | 5278 456AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Button |
|      | 4797 715       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Armrest Pivot                      |
|      | 4773 507       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                          |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Bracket                           |
|      | 4773 418       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Right                                    |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                                    |

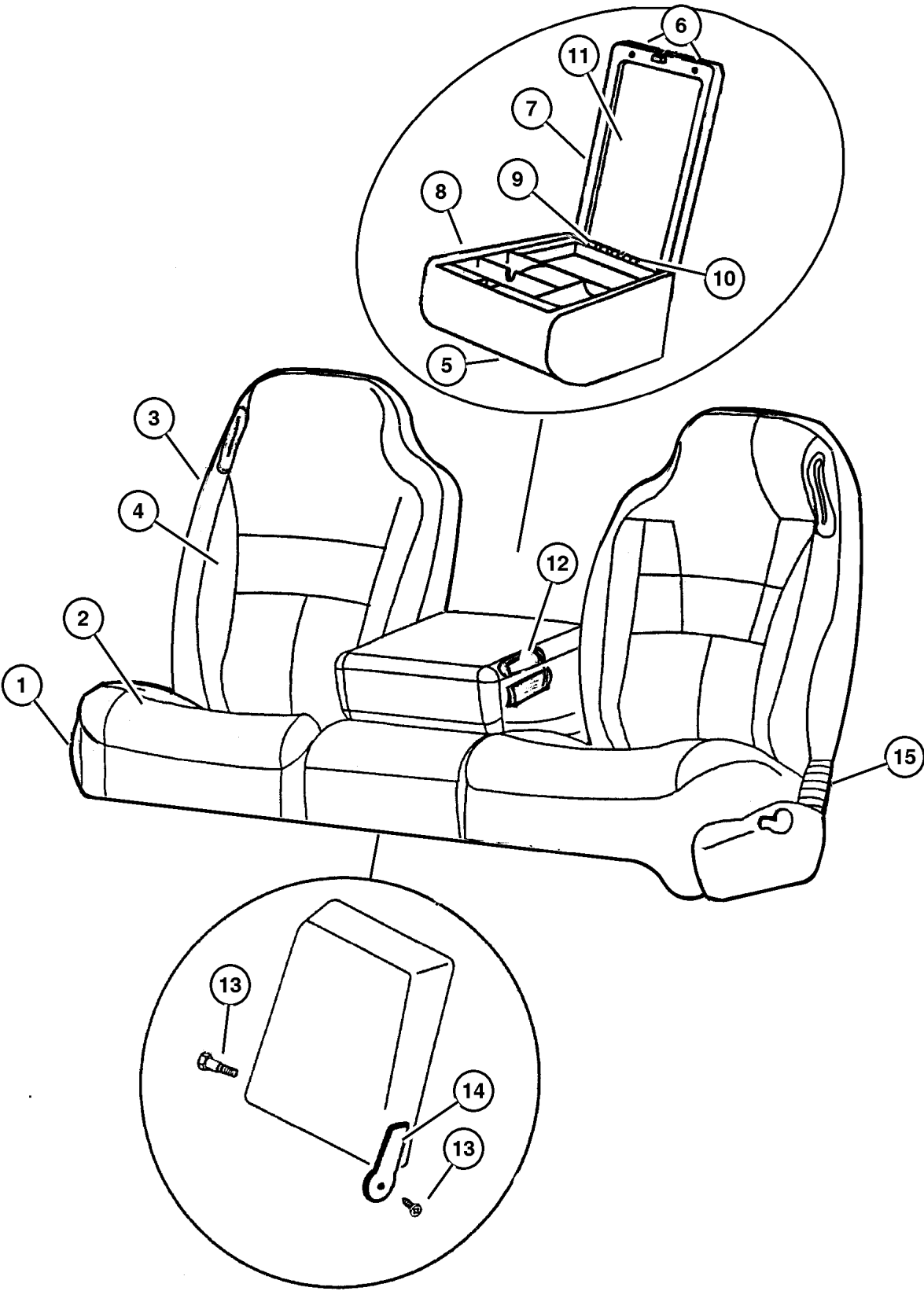
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Seat, Front, Trim Codes SX, TY  
Figure IBE-540



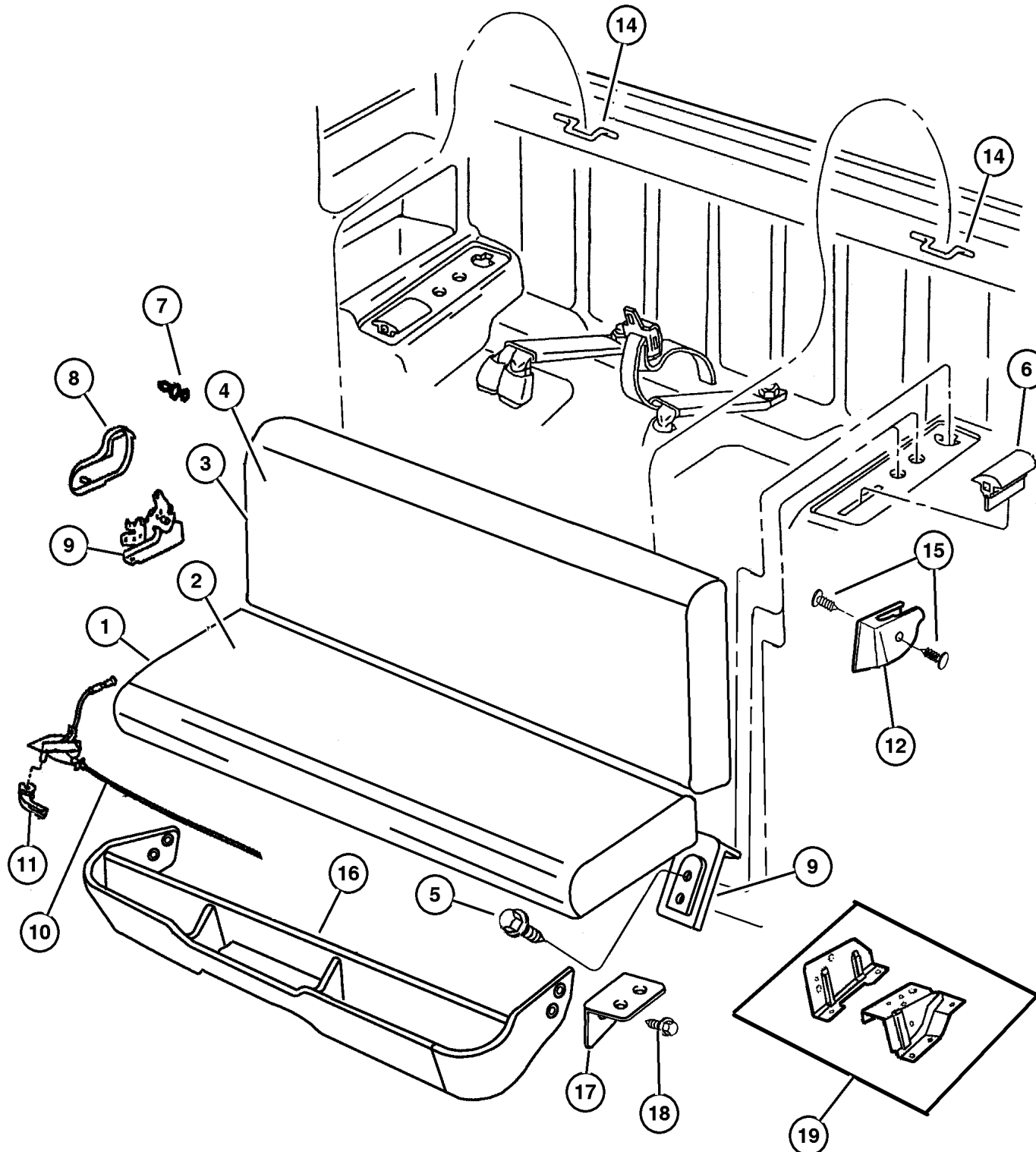
| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Right                   |
|      | 4773 419    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Left                    |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Left                    |
| 15   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism |
|      | 5010 197AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION              |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CUSHION, Rear Seat       |
|      | SP56 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP56 1K5AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      | SP77 1K5AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      | SP77 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      | SP77 1AZAA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP91 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP91 1C3AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      | SQ08 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SQ08 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
| 2    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Rear Seat Cushion |
|      | SP61 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP61 1K5AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      | SP82 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP82 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      | SP82 1K5AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K9)                |
|      | SP97 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SP97 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      | SQ13 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)              |
|      | SQ13 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)          |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                          |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BACK, Rear          |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

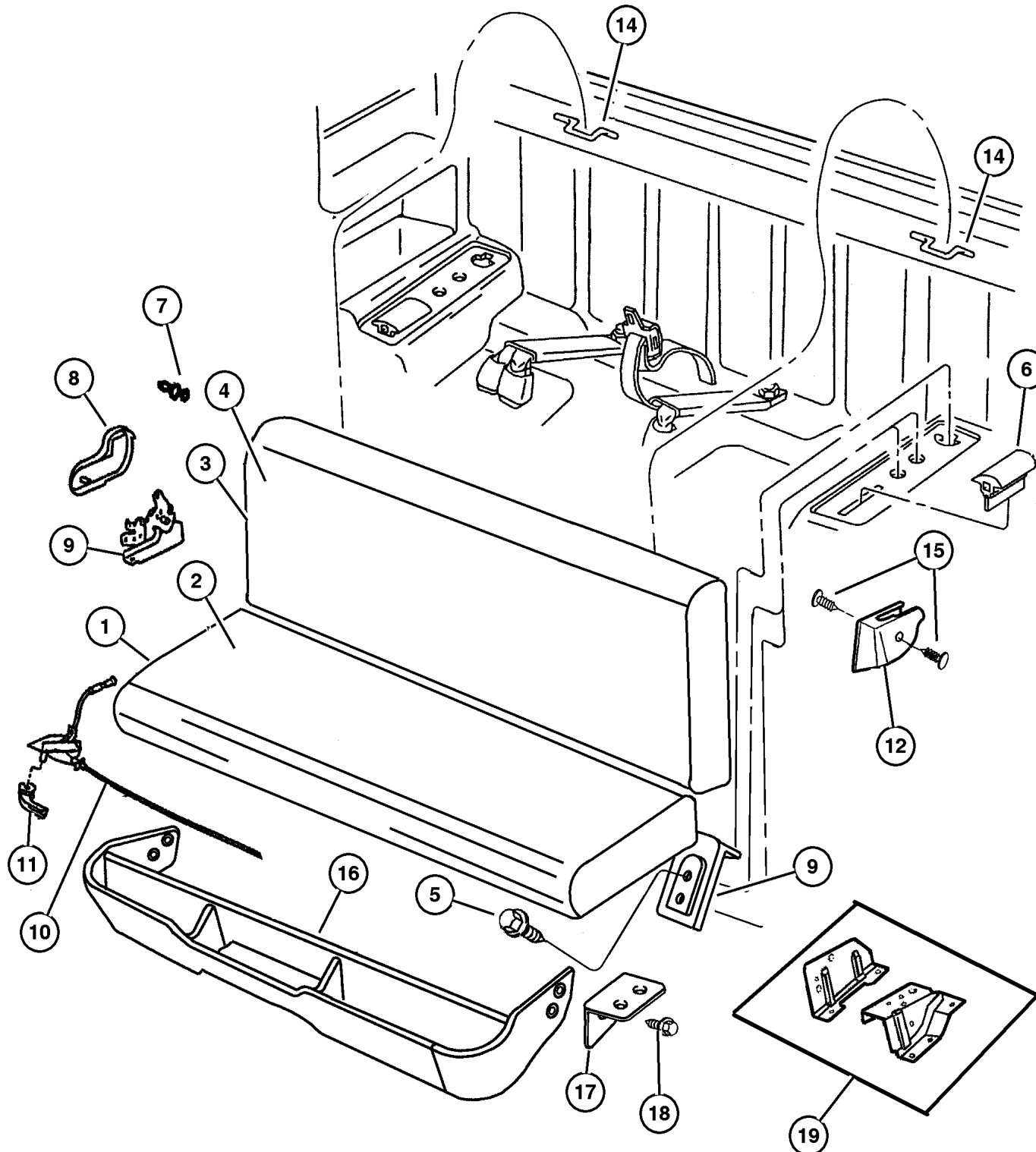
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|      | SP55 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP55 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      | SP76 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP76 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      | SP76 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      | SP90 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP90 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      | SQ05 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SQ05 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
| 4    | SP60 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | COVER, Rear Seat Back<br>Agate, (AZ)      |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP60 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      | SP81 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP81 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      | SP81 1K5AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)                                 |
|      | SP95 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SP95 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      | SQ12 1AZAA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ)                               |
|      | SQ12 1C3AA  | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                           |
| 5    | 6500 664    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8x1.25x35 |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

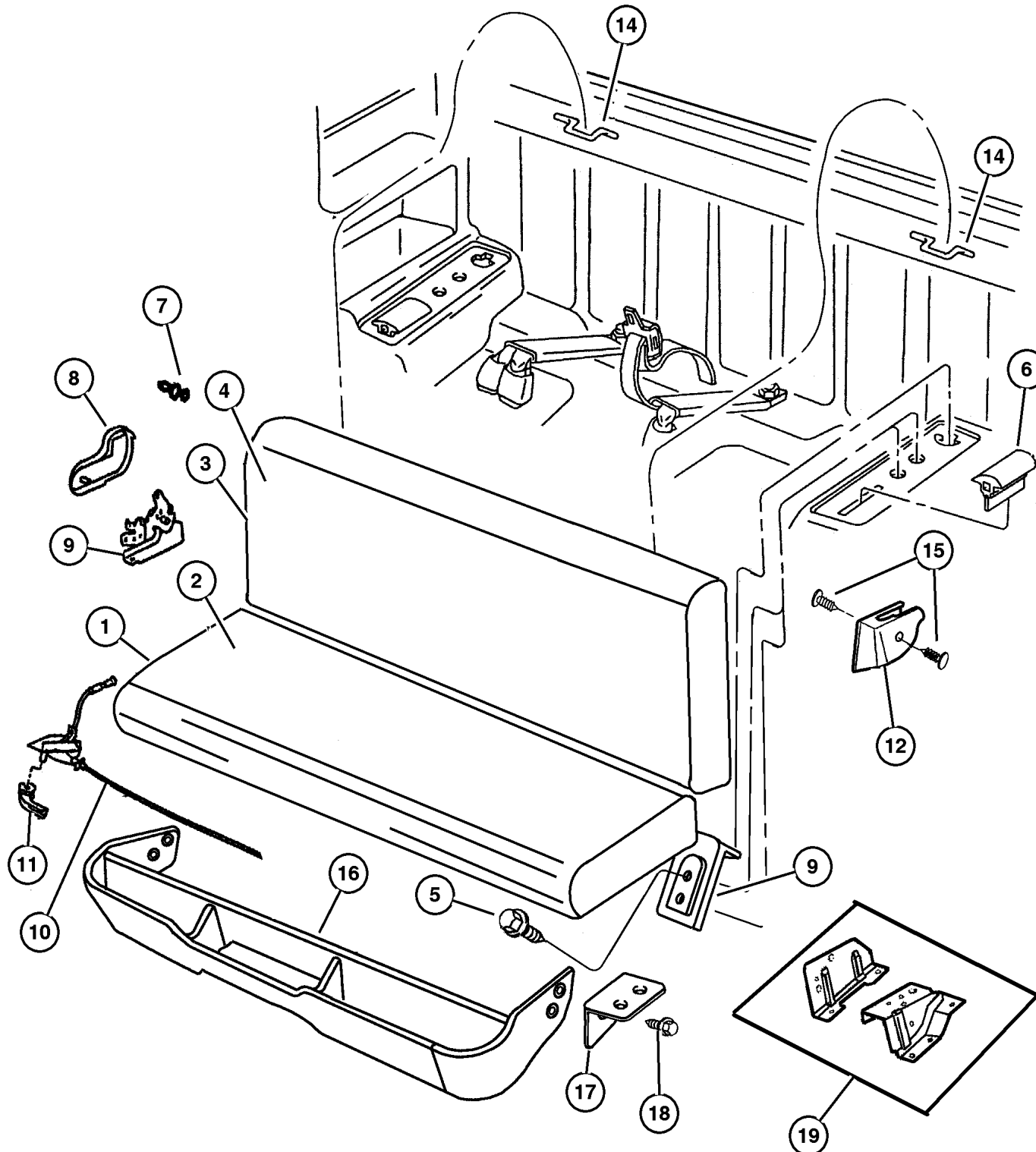
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat  
Figure IBE-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION          |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------|
| 6    | 55350 643AB    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Seat Cushion |
| 7    | 4778 684       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | BUSHING, Pivot       |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                      |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                      |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                      |
| 8    | 4778 682       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | COVER, Seat latch    |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                |
|      | 4778 683       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Left                 |
|      | 4778 682       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Right                |
|      | 4778 683       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Left                 |
|      | 4778 682       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Right                |
|      | 4778 683       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Left                 |
|      | 4778 682       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                |
|      | 4778 683       | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Left                 |
| 9    | 5010 285AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | LATCH, Seat          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Left                 |
|      | 5010 284AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Right                |
|      | 5010 285AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                 |
|      | 5010 284AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Right                |
|      | 5010 285AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Left                 |
|      | 5010 284AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Right                |
|      | 5010 285AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Left                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                 |
|      | 5010 284AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                |

DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

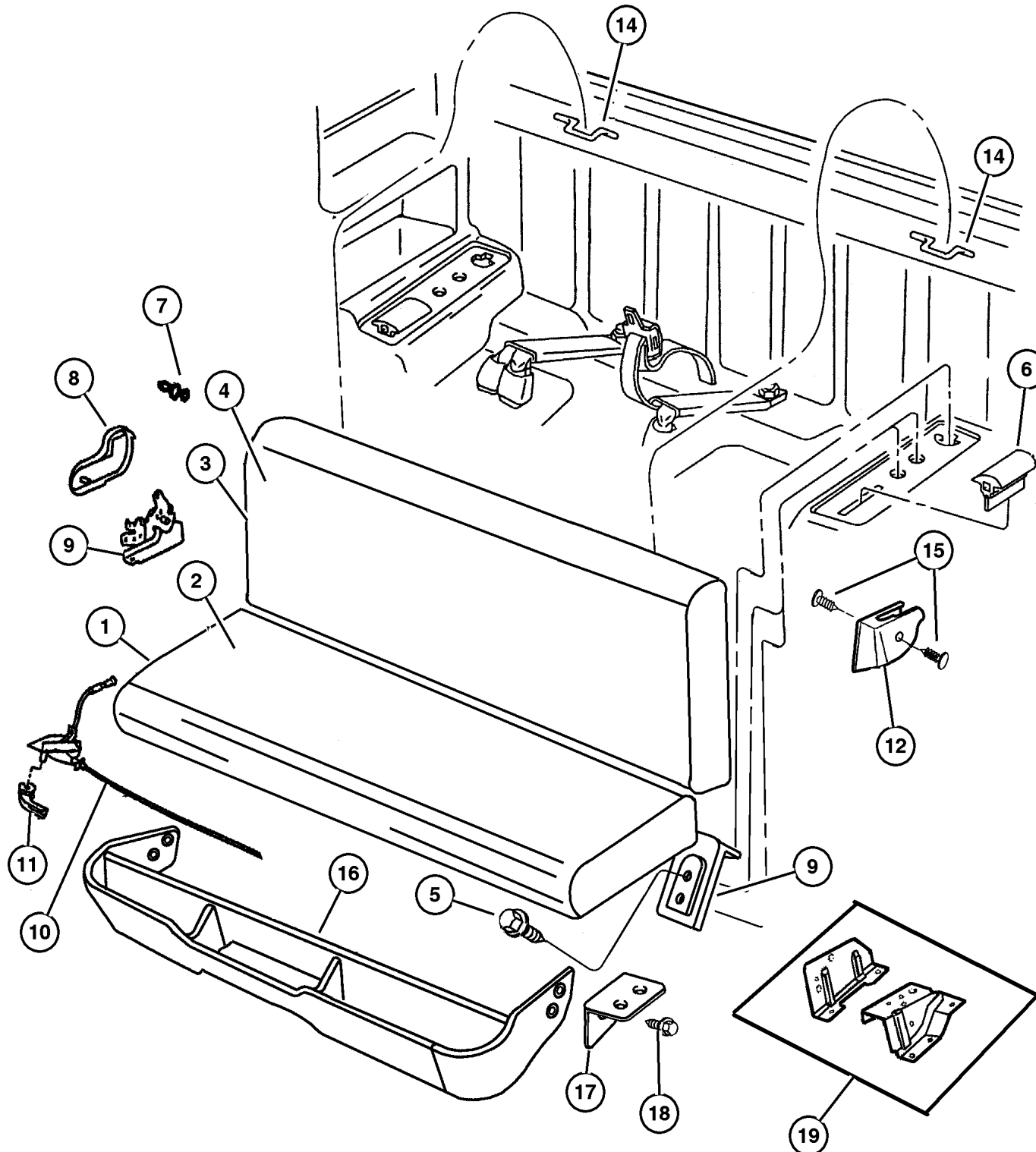
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Rear Seat Figure IBE-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
| 10   | 5010 285AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Left                        |
|      | 5010 284AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Right                       |
|      | 5015 489AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | LATCH, Seat                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                             |
| 11   | 5519 6021      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | HANDLE, Recliner            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Left                        |
|      | 5519 6020      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                       |
|      | 5519 6021      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Right                       |
|      | 5519 6021      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                       |
|      | 5519 6021      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Right                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Left                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                        |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Quarter Trim Opening |
| 12   | 5FH8 6LAZ      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, Right                |
|      | 5FH8 6RC3      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, Right            |
|      | 5FH8 6RK5      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, Right                |
|      | 5FH8 7LAZ      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate, Left                 |
|      | 5FH8 7RC3      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray, Left             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel, Left                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SPRING, Seat Latch Return   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                             |
| -13  | 4778 719       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                             |

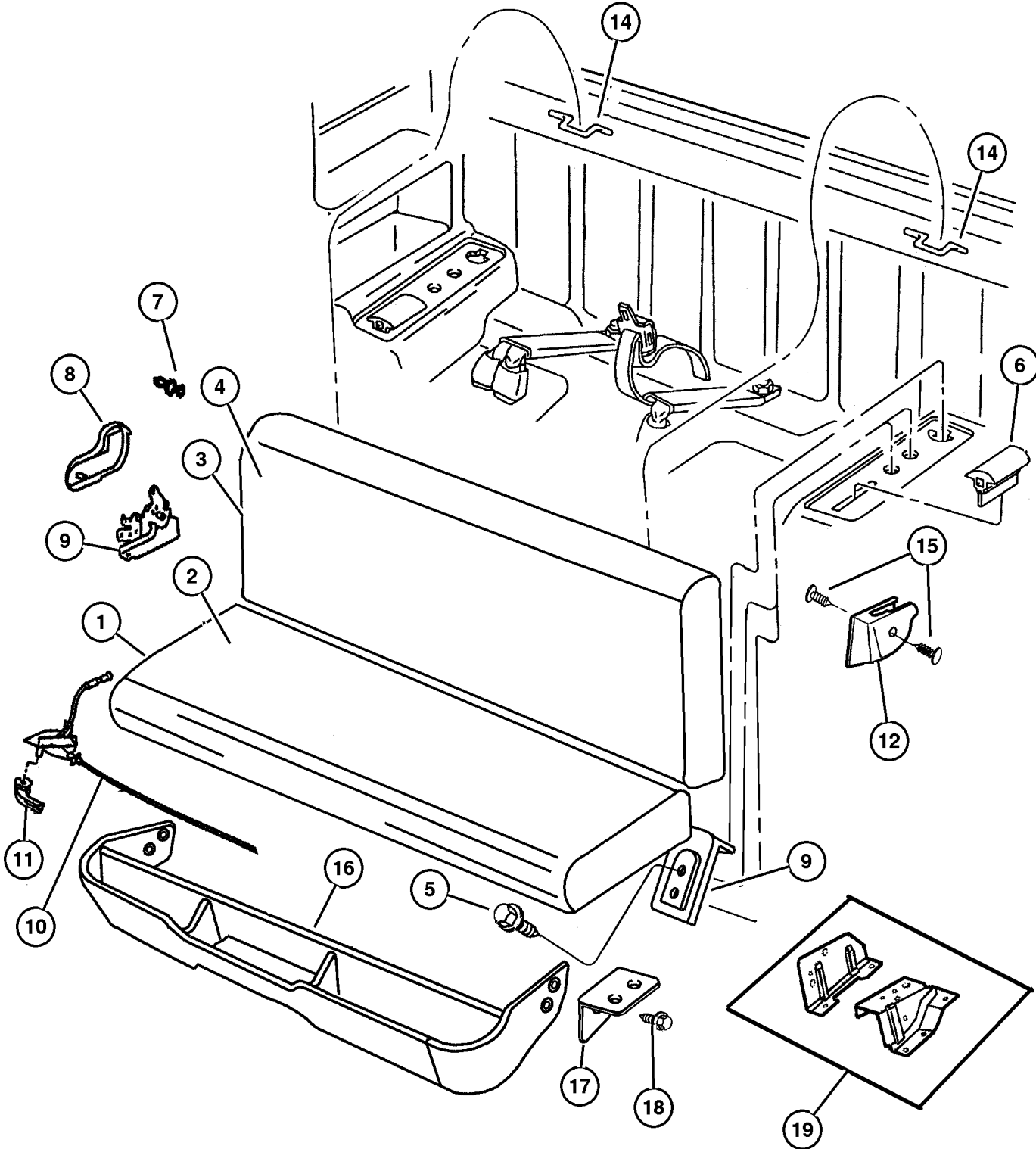
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat  
Figure IBE-610



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                         |
| 14   | 5505 0160      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down |
| 15   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | FASTENER, Push Pin      |
|      | 5GE96 LAZAA    | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Agate                   |
|      | 5GE96 RC3AA    | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Mist Gray               |
|      | 5GE96 RK5AA    | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | O0   | Camel                   |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BIN, Storage            |
|      | 5012 913AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | LATCH, Storage Bin Lid  |
|      | 5012 915AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Left                    |
|      | 5012 914AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                   |
|      | 5012 915AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                    |
|      | 5012 914AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                   |
|      | 5012 915AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                    |
| 18   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT                    |
|      | 5012 916AA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
| 19   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Seat      |
|      | 5527 5000      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                   |
|      | 5527 5001      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                    |

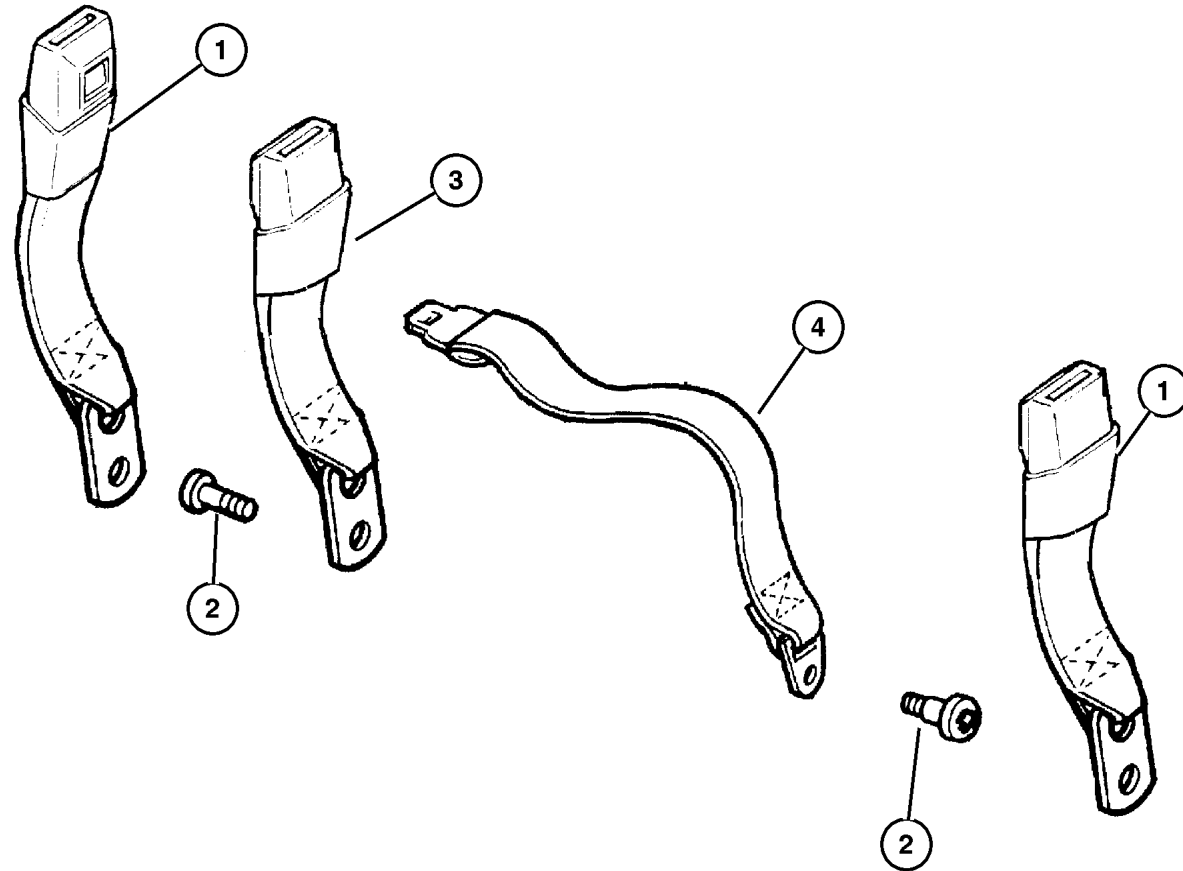
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Lap Belt Figure IBE-710



| ITEM                                    | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| Order Color 'AZ', C3' should use Agate. |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                        |
| Order Color 'K9' should use Camel.      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                        |
| 1                                       | 5FP6 2LAZ      | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | SEAT BELT, Front Inner |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ)            |
|                                         |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)            |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         | 5FP6 2RK5      | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)              |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)              |
|                                         |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)              |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)              |
| 2                                       | 5010 812AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                        |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                        |
|                                         |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                        |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                        |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                        |
|                                         |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                        |
| 3                                       | 5GE46 1AZAA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | LAP BELT, Buckle Half  |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ)            |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)            |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)        |
|                                         | 5GE46 1K5AA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)              |
|                                         |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)              |

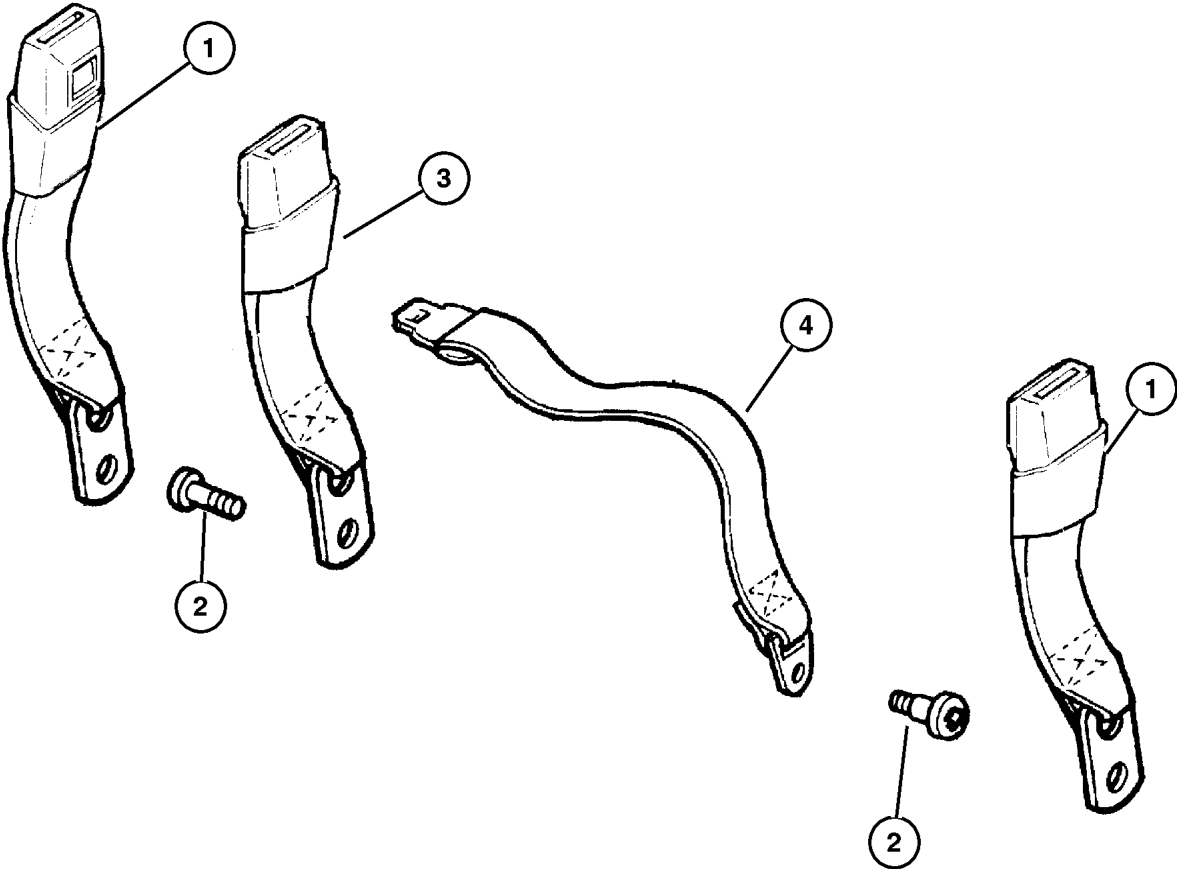
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lap Belt  
Figure IBE-710



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION         |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------|
| 4    | 5GE47 LAZAA    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | LAP BELT, Tip Half  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ, C3)     |
| -5   | 4856 560       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5)           |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENDER, Seat Belt |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | SX   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | SX   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      |                     |

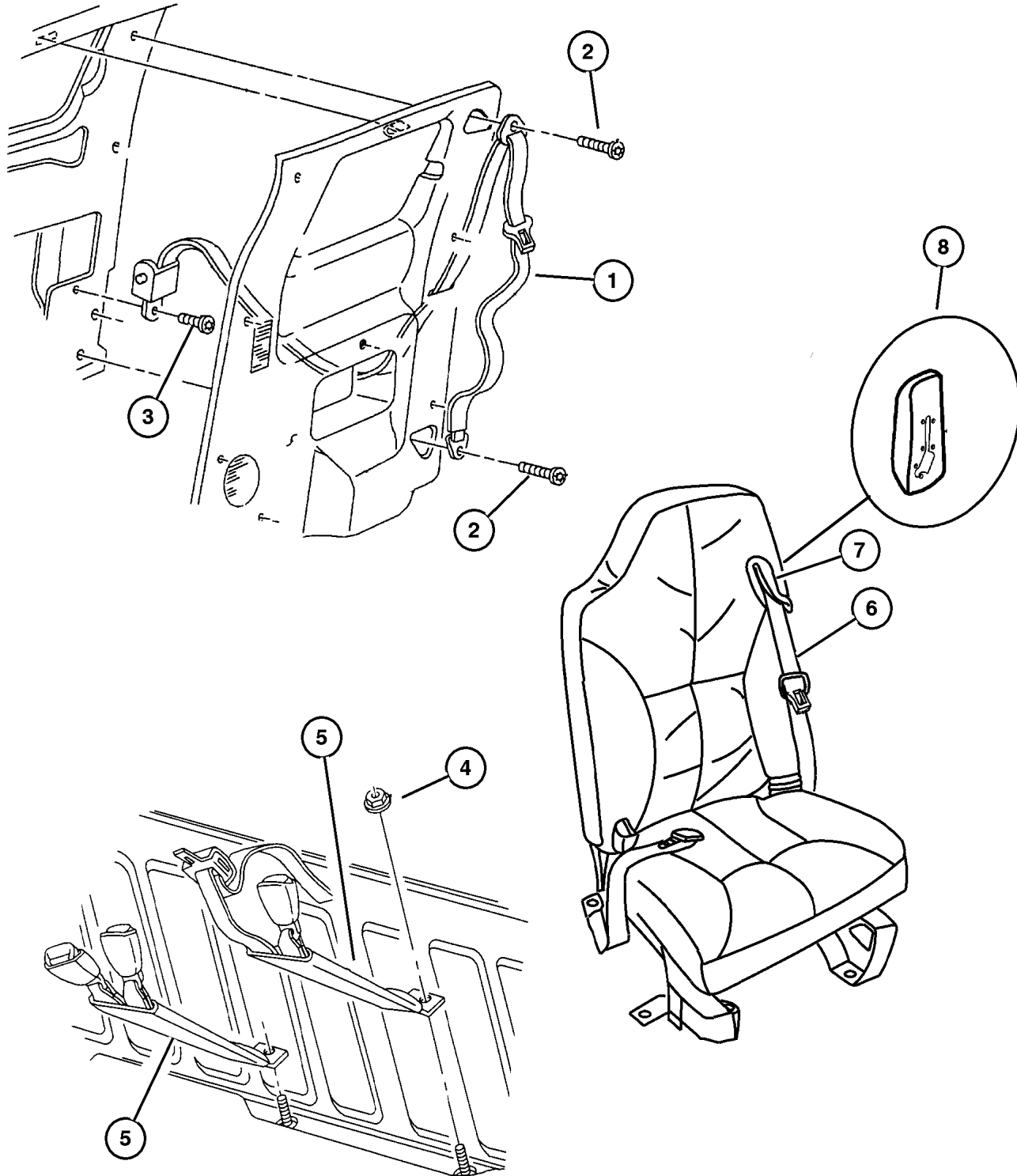
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat Figure IBE-720



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Outer         |
|      | 5FP6 8LAZ      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ, C3)               |
|      | 5FP6 8RK5      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K5)                   |
| 2    | 6034 395       | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79 |
| 3    | 6036 108AA     | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head               |
| 4    | 0152 477       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20 |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Rear Inner         |
|      | 5EX5 8SAZ      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ, C3), Right        |
|      | 5EX5 8TK5      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K5), Right            |
|      | 5EX5 9SAZ      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Agate, (AZ, C3), Left         |
|      | 5EX5 9TK5      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | O0   | Camel, (K5), Left             |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SEAT BELT, Front Outer        |
|      | 5FP65 RK5AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5), Left               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5), Left               |
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Left             |
|      | 5FP64 RK5AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5), Right              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Tan, (K5), Right              |
|      | 5FP64 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      | 5FP65 RK5AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5), Left               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5), Left               |
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Left             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Left             |
|      | 5FP65 1AZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left         |
|      | 5FP64 RK5AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5), Right              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Tan, (K5), Right              |
|      | 5FP64 1AZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right        |
|      | 5FP64 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      | 5FP64 1AZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Right            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right        |
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left             |
|      | 5FP65 1AZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left         |

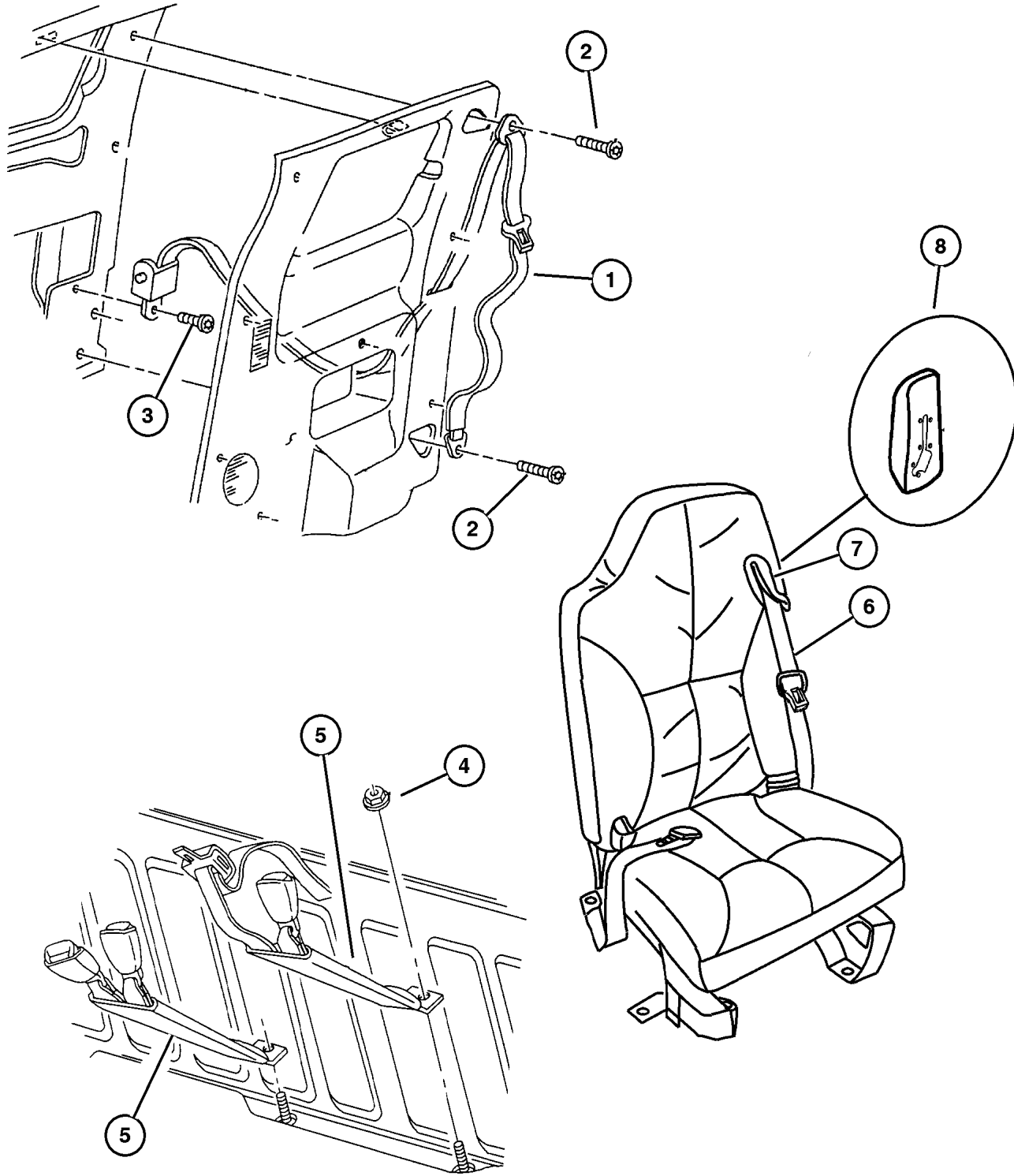
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Shoulder Belt, Front and Rear, Lap Belt, Rear Seat  
Figure IBE-720**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                        |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Left                                  |
|      | 5FP65 1AZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left                              |
|      | 5FP6 5LAZ      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left                                  |
|      | 5FP6 51AZ      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left                              |
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Left                                  |
|      | 5FP65 1AZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left                              |
|      | 5FP64 LAZAB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right                                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Right                                 |
|      | 5FP64 1AZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right                             |
|      | 5FP65 1AZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Left                              |
|      | 5FP65 LAZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Left                                  |
|      | 5FP64 1AZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Right                             |
|      | 5FP64 LAZAB    | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Right                                 |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BEZEL, Seat Belt, (NOT SERVICED)<br>(Not Serviced) |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | COVER, Seat Belt Retractor                         |
|      | 5015 932AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Right                                              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Right                                              |
|      | 5015 933AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Left                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Left                                               |
|      | 5015 932AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Right                                              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Right                                              |
|      | 5015 933AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Left                                               |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Left                                               |
|      | 5015 932AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Right                                              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Right                                              |
|      | 5015 933AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Left                                               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Left                                               |
|      | 5015 932AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Right                                              |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Right                                              |
|      | 5015 933AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Left                                               |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Left                                               |
|      | 5015 932AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Right                                              |
|      | 5015 933AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Left                                               |
| -9   | 5017 032AA-    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat<br>Tether               |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

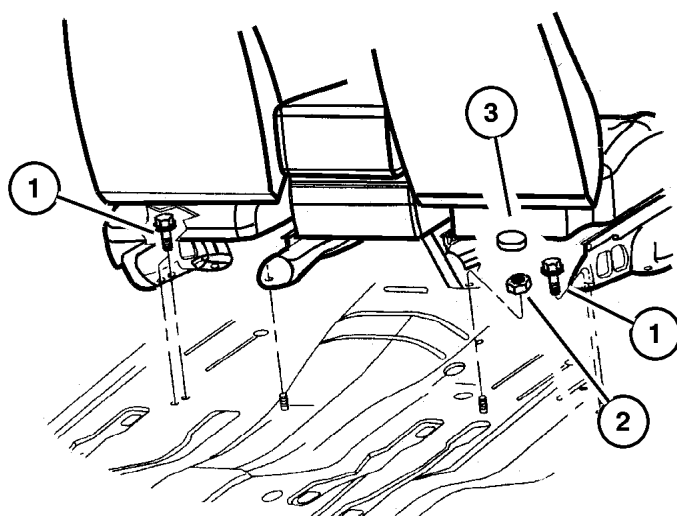
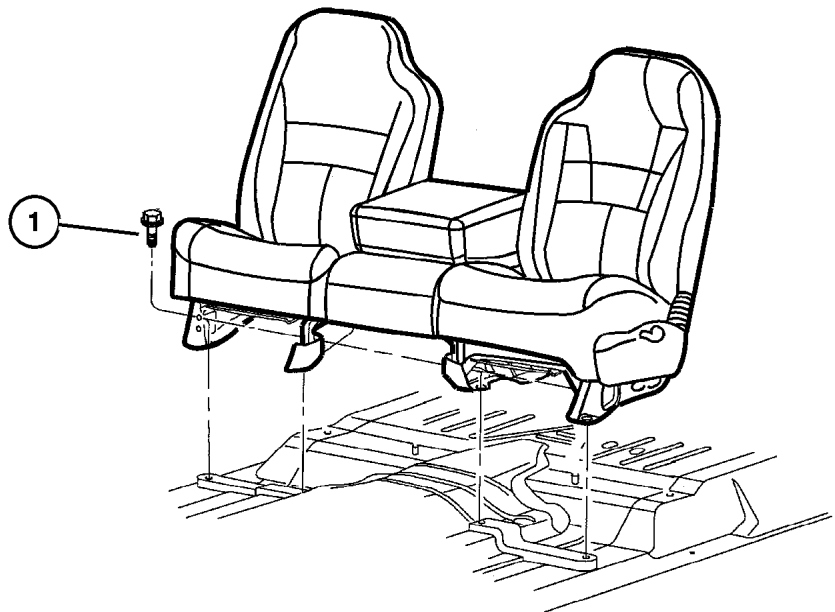
| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Seat, Floor Attaching Figure IBE-810

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | 6505 401AA     | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45  |
| 2    | 0152 477       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20 |
| 3    | 5GA09 DX9AB    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | O0   | COVER, Seat Anchor            |



| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

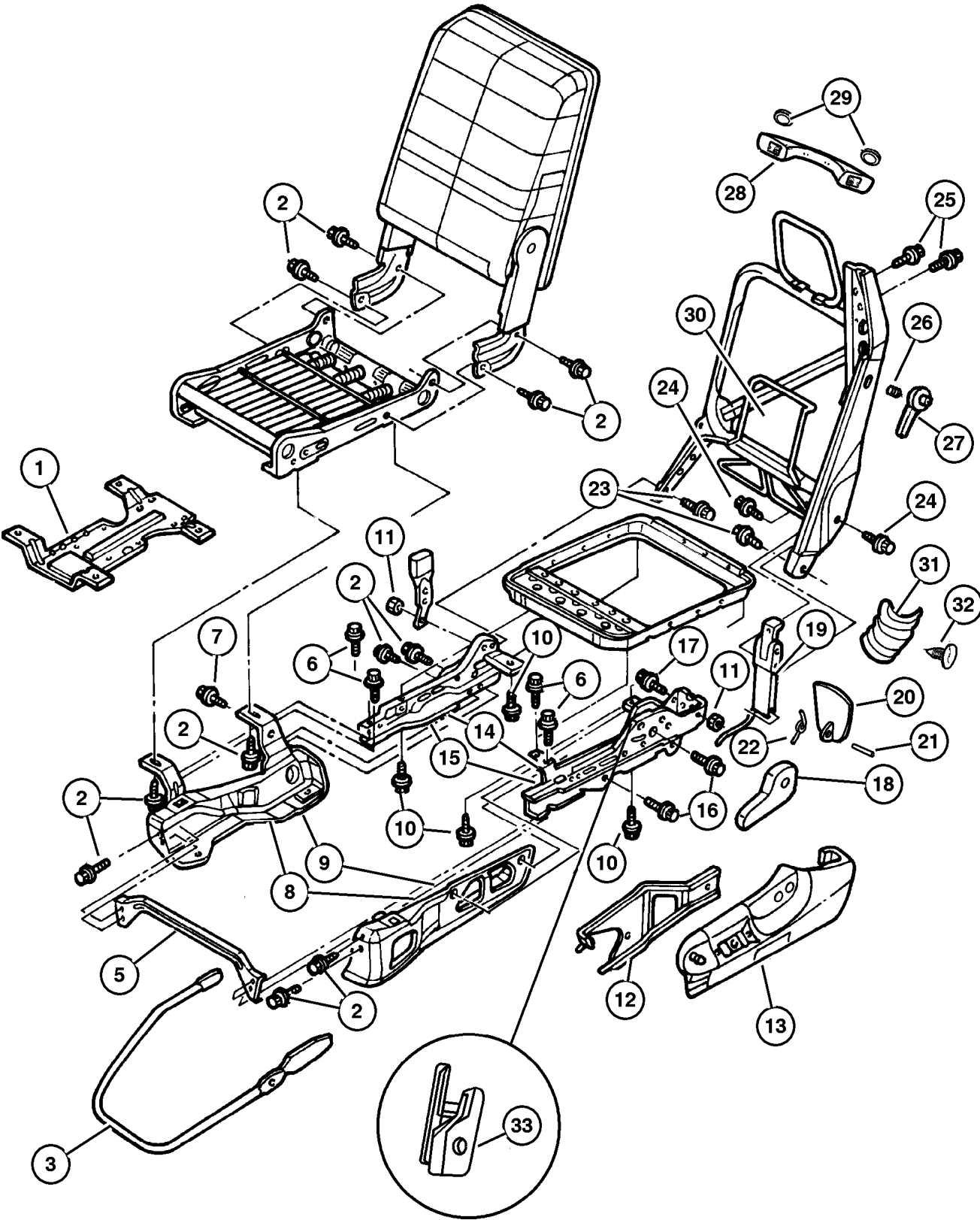
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER                  | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION |
|------|---------------------------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1    | BRACKET, Control Unit           |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 5010 212AA                      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      | 1                               | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |             |
| 2    | BOLT                            |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 4773 714                        | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      | 8                               | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |             |
| 3    | TOWEL BAR, Seat Adjuster Handle |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 5010 314AA                      | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |             |
| -4   | SPRING, Return Assist           |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |             |
|      | 5010 307AA-                     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |             |
|      | 2                               | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |             |
|      |                                 | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |             |
|      |                                 | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |             |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



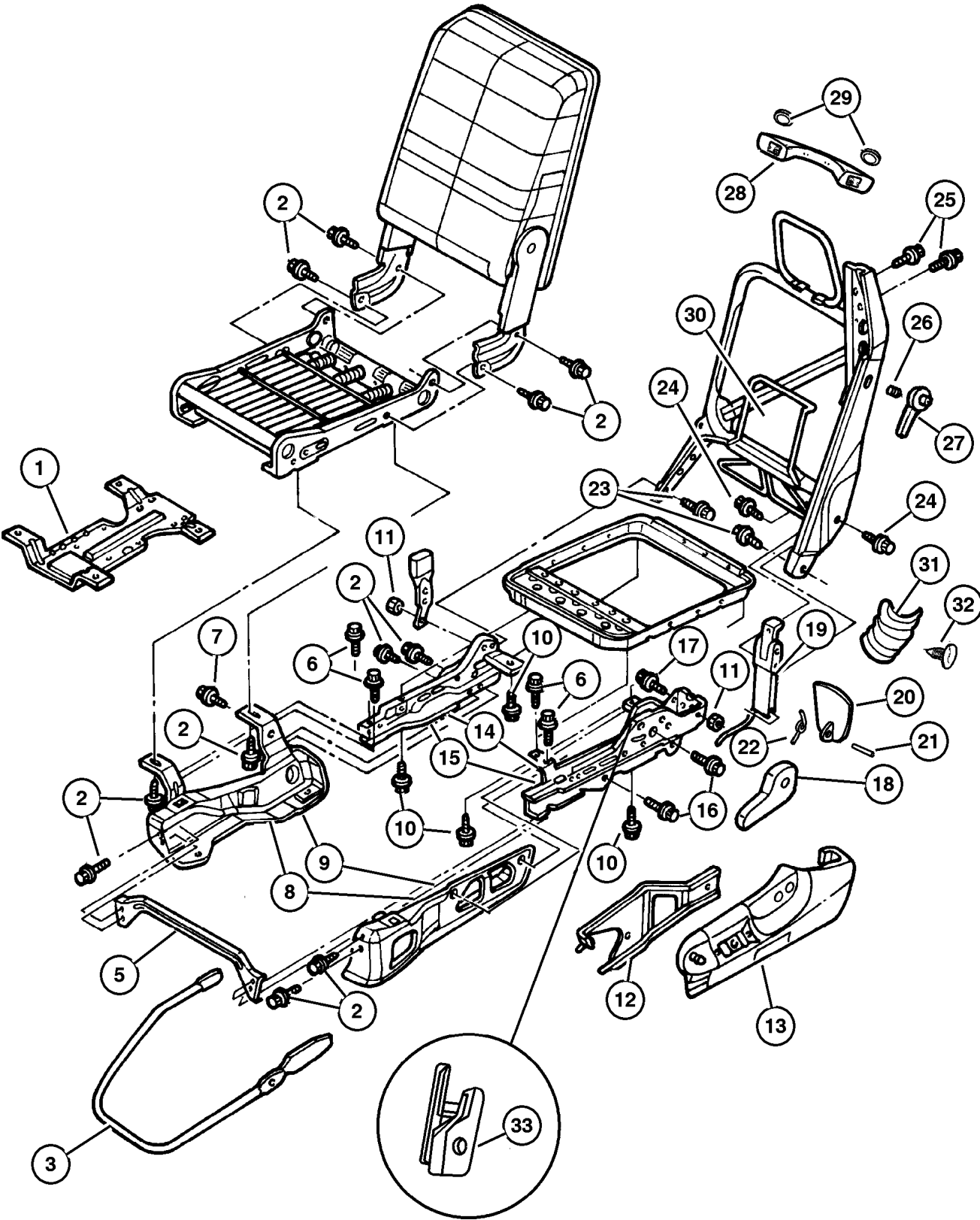
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 5    | 5010 281AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Mount        |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
| 6    | 5010 191AA     | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | BOLT, Seat                       |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
| 7    | 5010 812AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor           |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
| 8    | 5010 253AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | CONTROL, Seat release, EZ entry  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                  |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                  |
| 9    | 5010 291AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | RISER, Seat<br>Passenger,Inboard |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM       | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Inboard            |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Inboard            |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger,Inboard            |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Inboard            |
| 5010 296AA |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger,Outboard           |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Outboard           |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Outboard           |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger,Outboard           |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Outboard           |
| 5010 297AA |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver,Inboard               |
| 5010 298AA |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver,Inboard               |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver,Outboard              |
| 10         |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver,Outboard              |
|            |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame |
| 5010 312AA |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                              |
|            |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                              |
|            |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                              |
|            |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                              |
|            |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                              |
| 11         |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M12x1.25           |
| 5010 277AA |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                              |
|            |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                              |
|            |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                              |
|            |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                              |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



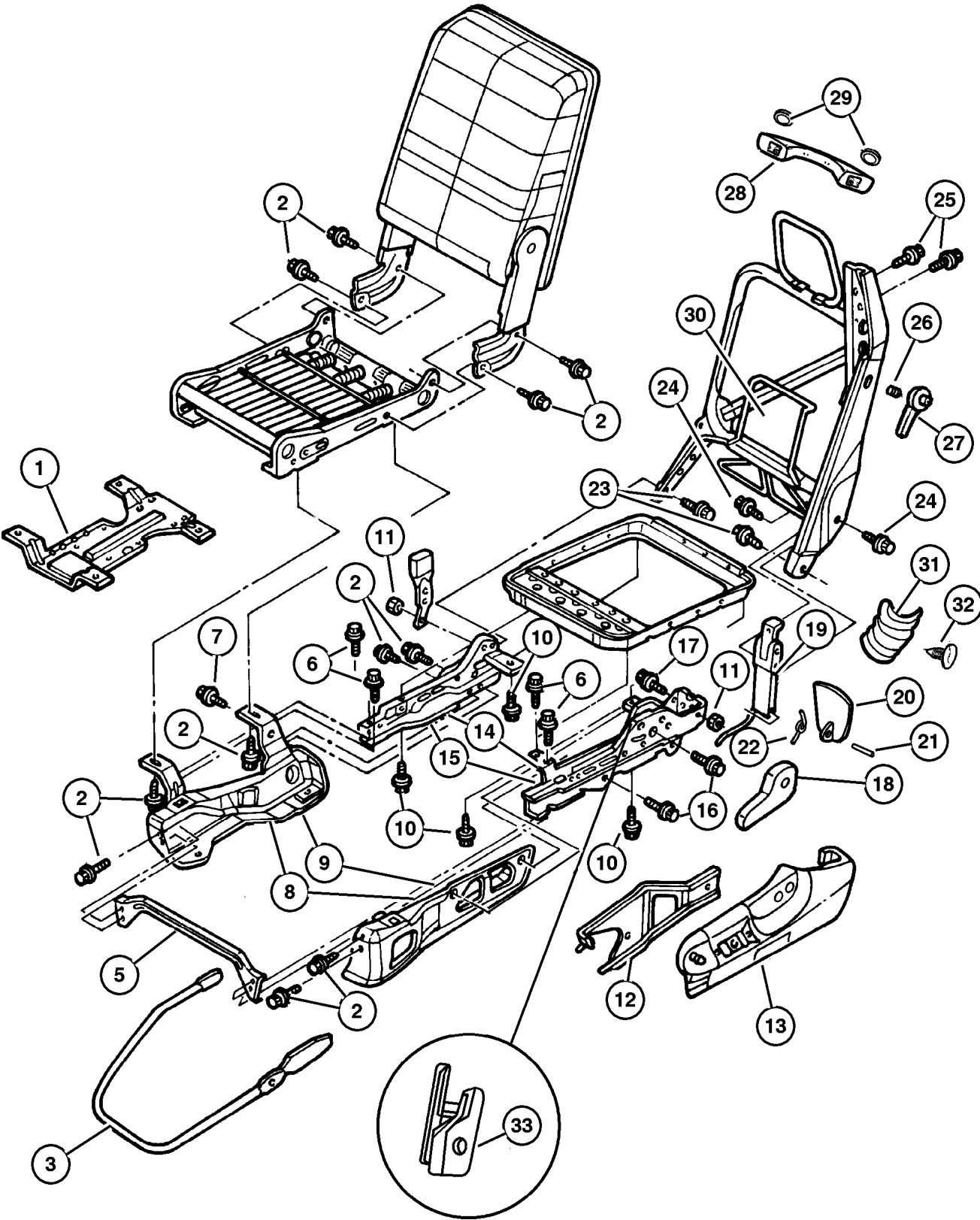
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                            |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                            |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                            |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                            |
| 12   | 5010 299AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | BRACKET, Seat<br>Driver    |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver                     |
|      | 5010 300AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                  |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Cushion       |
|      | RT66 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      | RT66 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Passenger     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



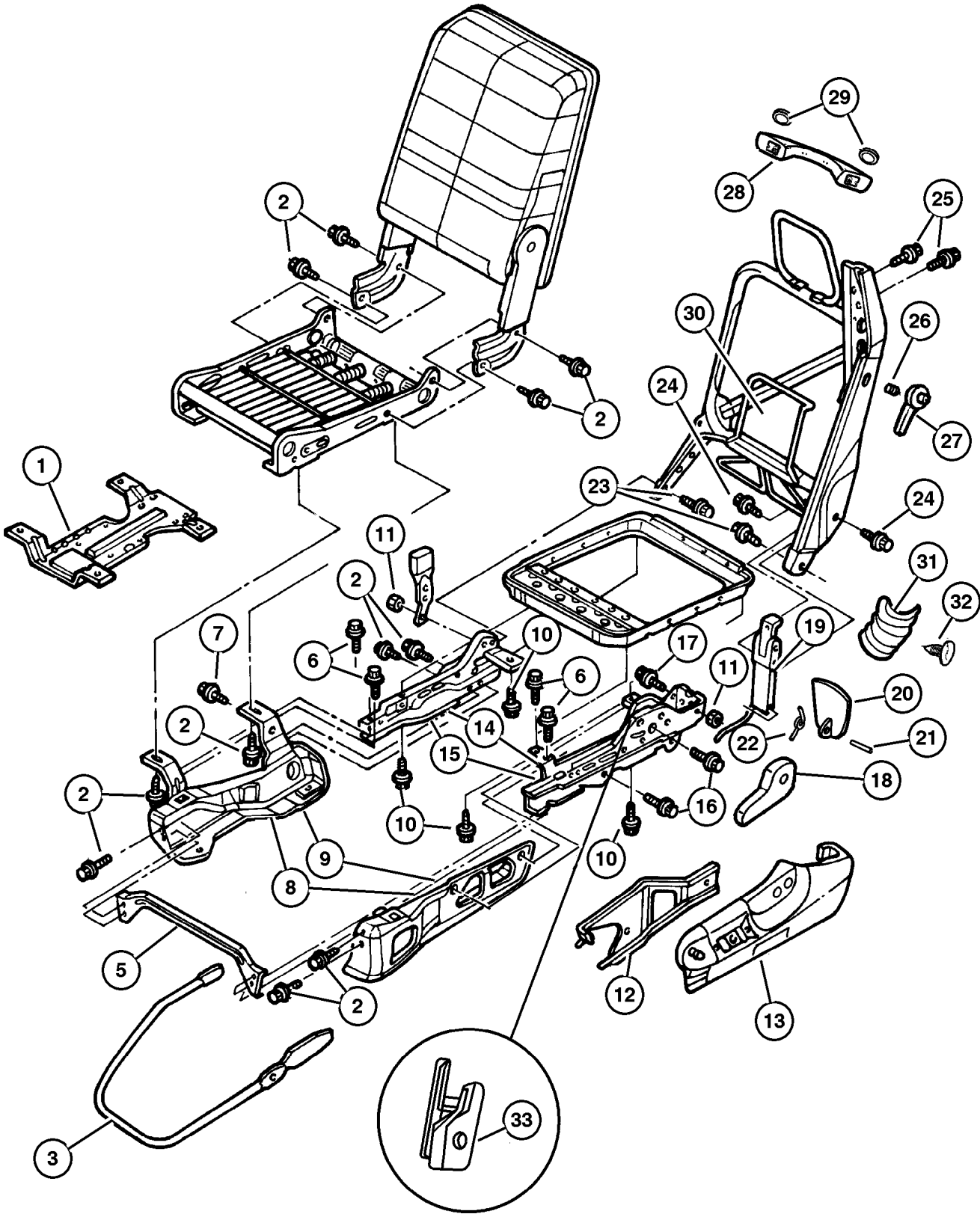
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Passenger             |
|      | RT66 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9), Passenger                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9), Passenger                 |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9), Passenger                 |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9), Passenger                 |
|      | RT72 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      | RT72 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Manual<br>Seat |
|      | RT72 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9), Driver,Manual Seat        |
|      | RT73 1AZAA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat         |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ), Driver,Power Seat         |
|      | RT73 1C3AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3), Driver,Power Seat     |
|      | RT73 1K9AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat         |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





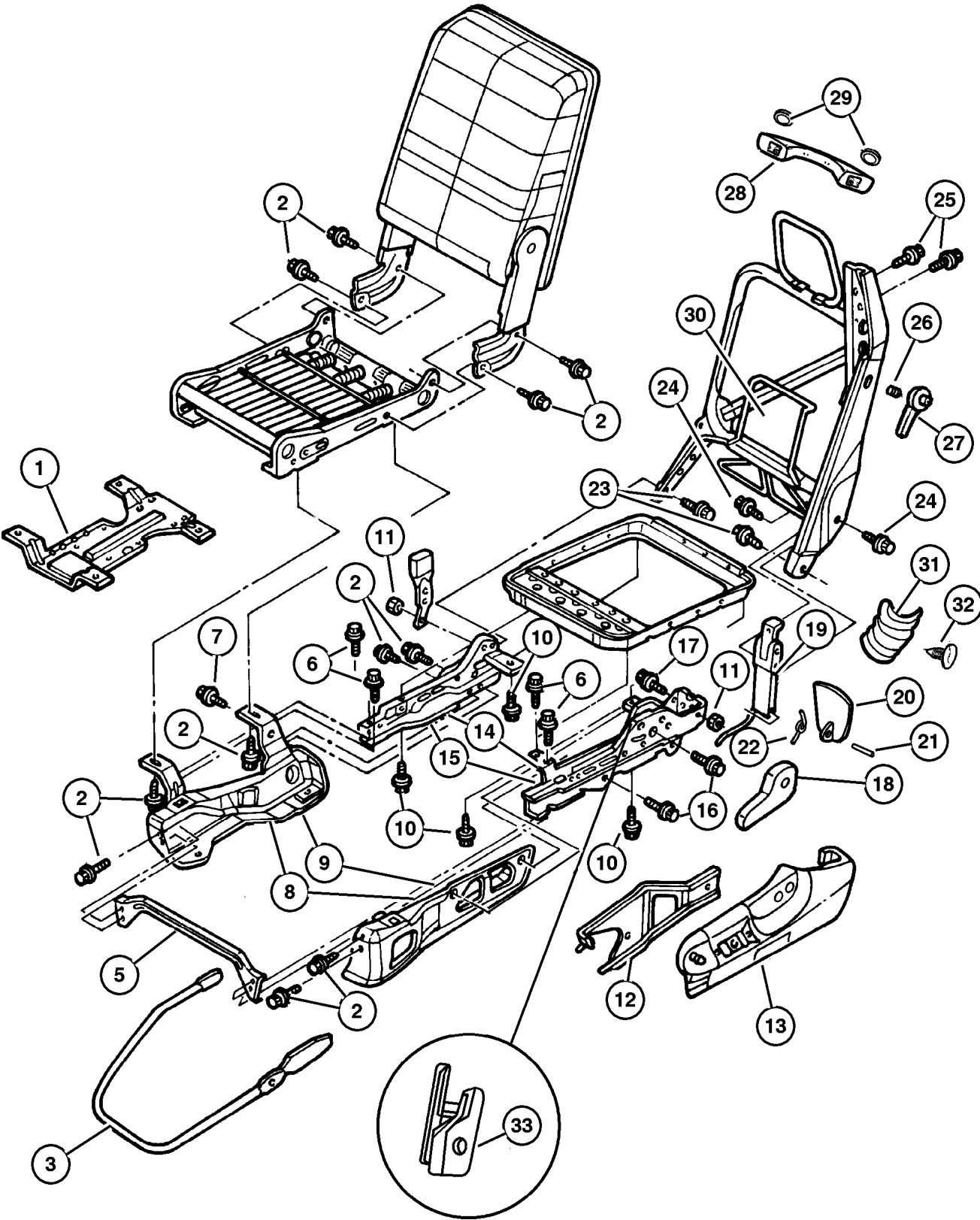
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9), Driver,Power Seat<br>ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes<br>Motors |
|      | 5010 175AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver                                                                     |
| 15   |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver                                                                     |
|      | 5010 172AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | ADJUSTER, Manual Seat<br>Driver,Inboard                                    |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      | 5010 174AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver,Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      | 5010 177AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver,Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard                                  |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



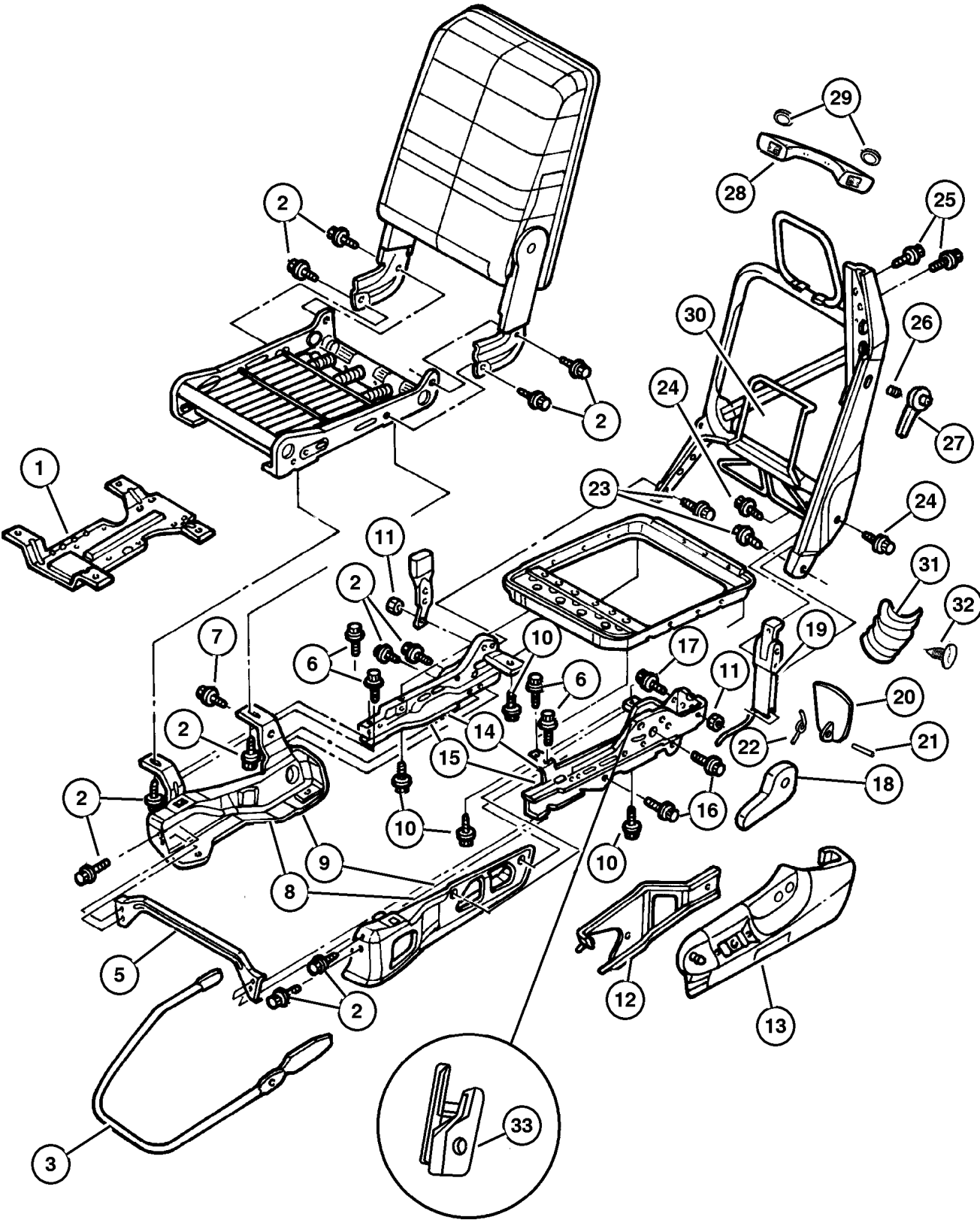
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Without Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard |
|      | 5010 178AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      | 5013 439AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Outboard                        |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | With Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | With Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | With Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard    |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | With Easy Entry, Passenger,<br>Inboard    |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat                                |
|      | 5010 191AA     | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                           |
|      |                | 8   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                           |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Recliner                            |
|      | 5010 816AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                           |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                           |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



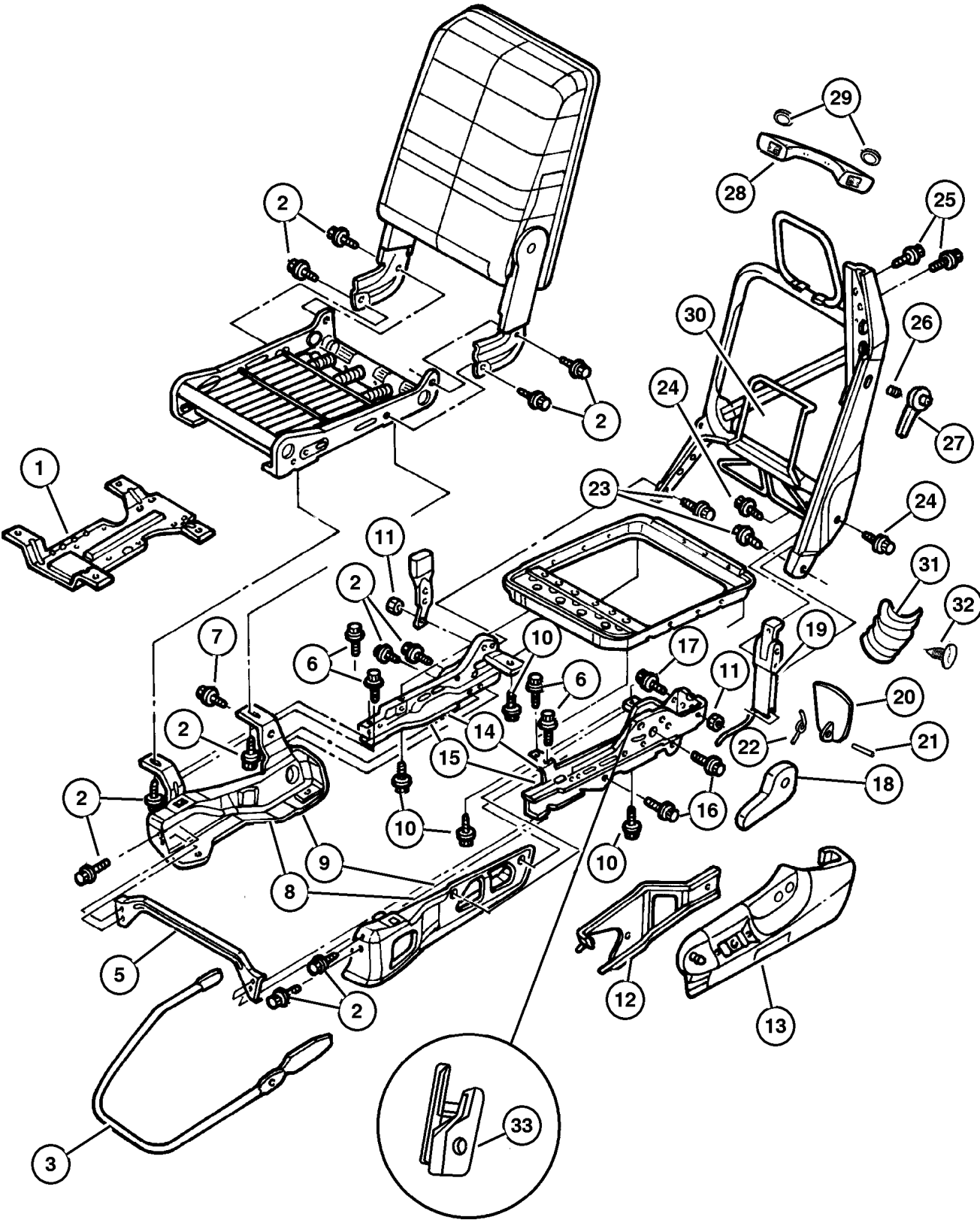
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                     |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                 |
| 18   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | HANDLE, Seat Recliner           |
|      | 5010 258AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger                       |
|      | 5010 259AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver                          |
| 19   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | RECLINER, Front Seat Back, Two  |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | doors have 2 cables, Four doors |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | have one cable.                 |
|      | 5010 286AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                       |
|      | 5010 287AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver                          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver                          |
|      | 5010 288AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger                       |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger                       |
|      | 5010 289AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Driver                          |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| 20   | 5010 305AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Driver                |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SHIELD, Seat Adjuster |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |        |        |       | SX   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                       |
| 21   | 5010 826AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | TY   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                       |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                       |
| 22   | 5010 308AA     | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | SPRING, Return Assist |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | R1   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | DP   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger             |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                |
| 23   | 5010 309AA     | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | SX   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        |        |        |       | S9   | Driver                |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Driver                |

|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                 |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Driver                      |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Driver                      |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Driver                      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Driver                      |
| 23   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Pivot                 |
|      | 5010 813AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      | 5010 815AA     | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Inboard, Driver,Passenger   |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Outboard          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Passenger,Outboard          |
| 24   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back |
|      | 5010 210AA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                             |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                             |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                             |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                             |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                             |
| 25   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, Seat Belt             |
|      | 5010 818AA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                             |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                             |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                             |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

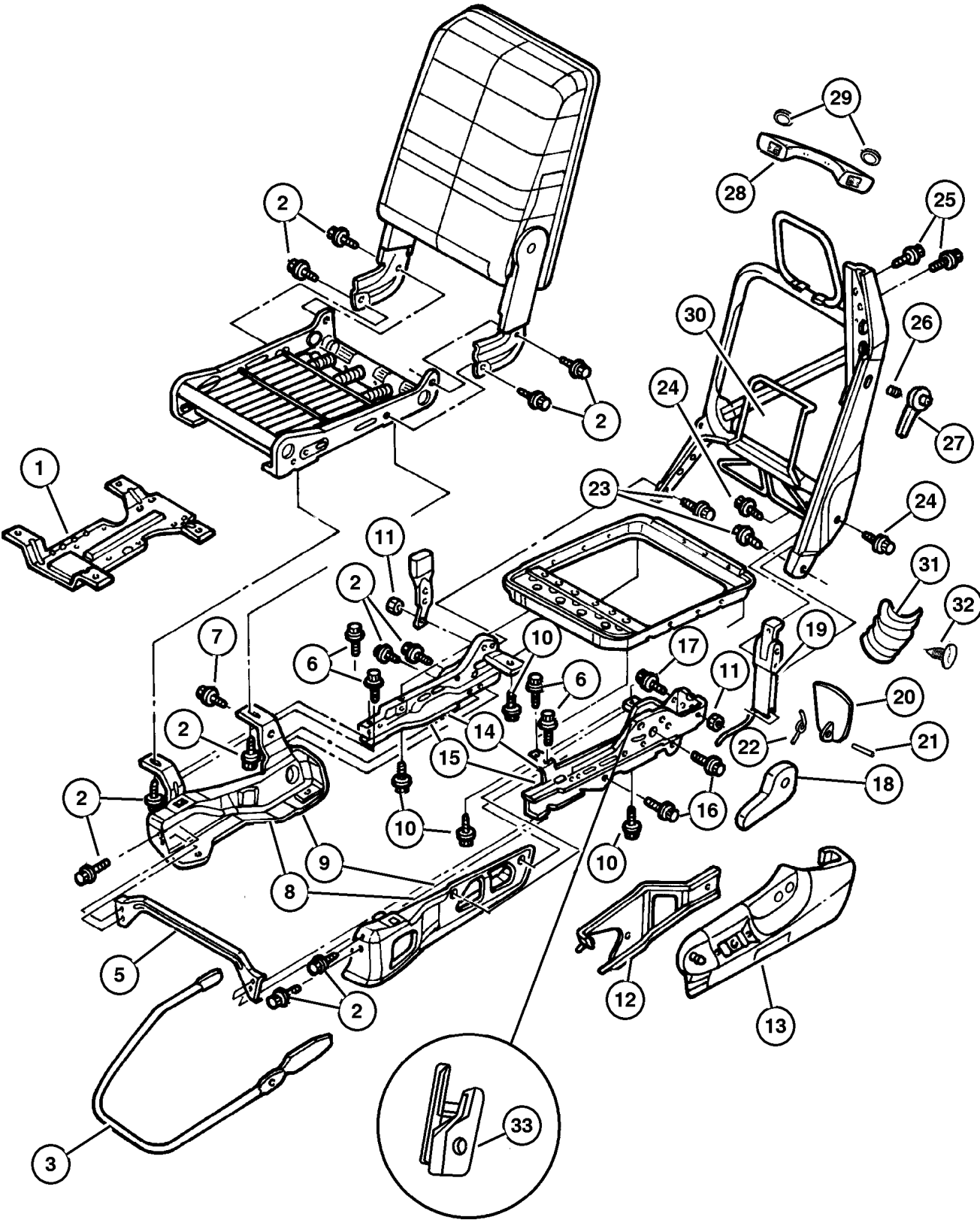
Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IBE-820

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                    |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------|
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                                |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                |
|      |                | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                |
| 26   | 5010 841AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | SPRING, Seat Latch Return      |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                |
| 27   | 5010 260AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | HANDLE, Seat Recliner          |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Dump, Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Dump, Passenger                |
|      | 5010 261AA     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Dump, Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Dump, Passenger                |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Dump, Driver                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Dump, Driver                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Dump, Driver                   |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Dump, Driver                   |
| 28   | RS18 1AZAA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | HANDLE, Seat Back              |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      | RS18 1C3AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      | RS18 1K9AA     | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9)                    |
|      |                | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9)                    |
| 29   | RS80 1AZAA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | CAP, Assist Handle Screw Cover |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Agate, (AZ)                    |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                                |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                                |
|      | RS80 1C3AA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      |                | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Mist Gray, (C3)                |
|      | RS80 1K9AA     | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | Camel, (K9)                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

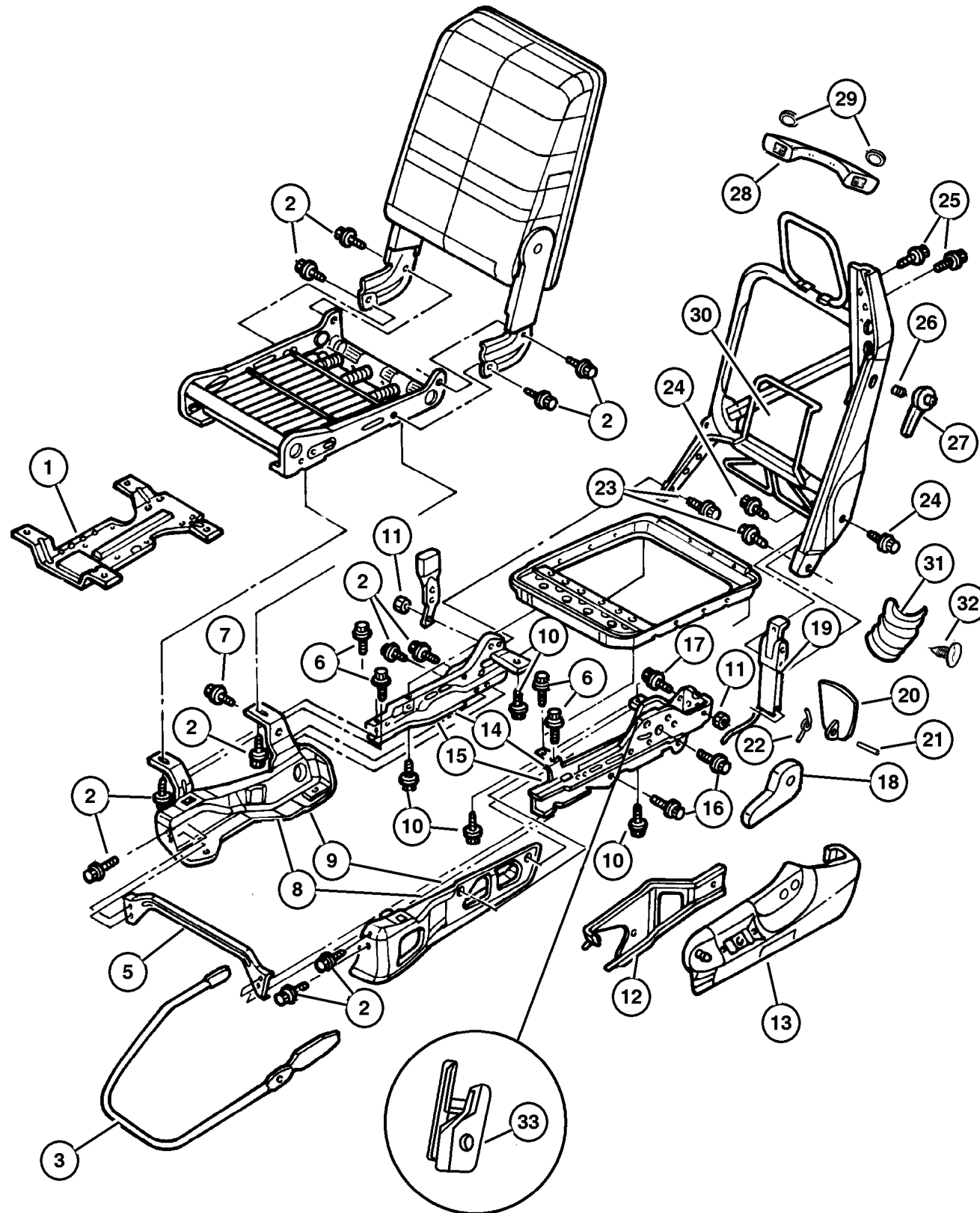
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005





# Adjusters, Recliners Figure IBE-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION             |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|
| 30   | 5010 279AA  | 4   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   | Camel, (K9)             |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   | LUMBAR, Support         |
|      |             | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                         |
| 31   | 5010 197AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                         |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                         |
| 32   | 5010 315AA  | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |             | 2   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |             | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | RETAINER, Push On       |
|      |             | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | S9   |                         |
|      |             | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |             | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                         |
| 33   | 5014 198AA  | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |             | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                         |
|      |             | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | TY   |                         |
|      |             | 6   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       | DP   |                         |
|      |             | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | CAM, Memory Dump        |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Blue, Passenger         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Blue, Passenger         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Blue, Passenger         |
| -34  | 5014 199AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Blue, Passenger         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Gray, Driver            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Gray, Driver            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Gray, Driver            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Gray, Driver            |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | CABLE, Seat Adjuster    |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                         |
|      |             | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                         |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

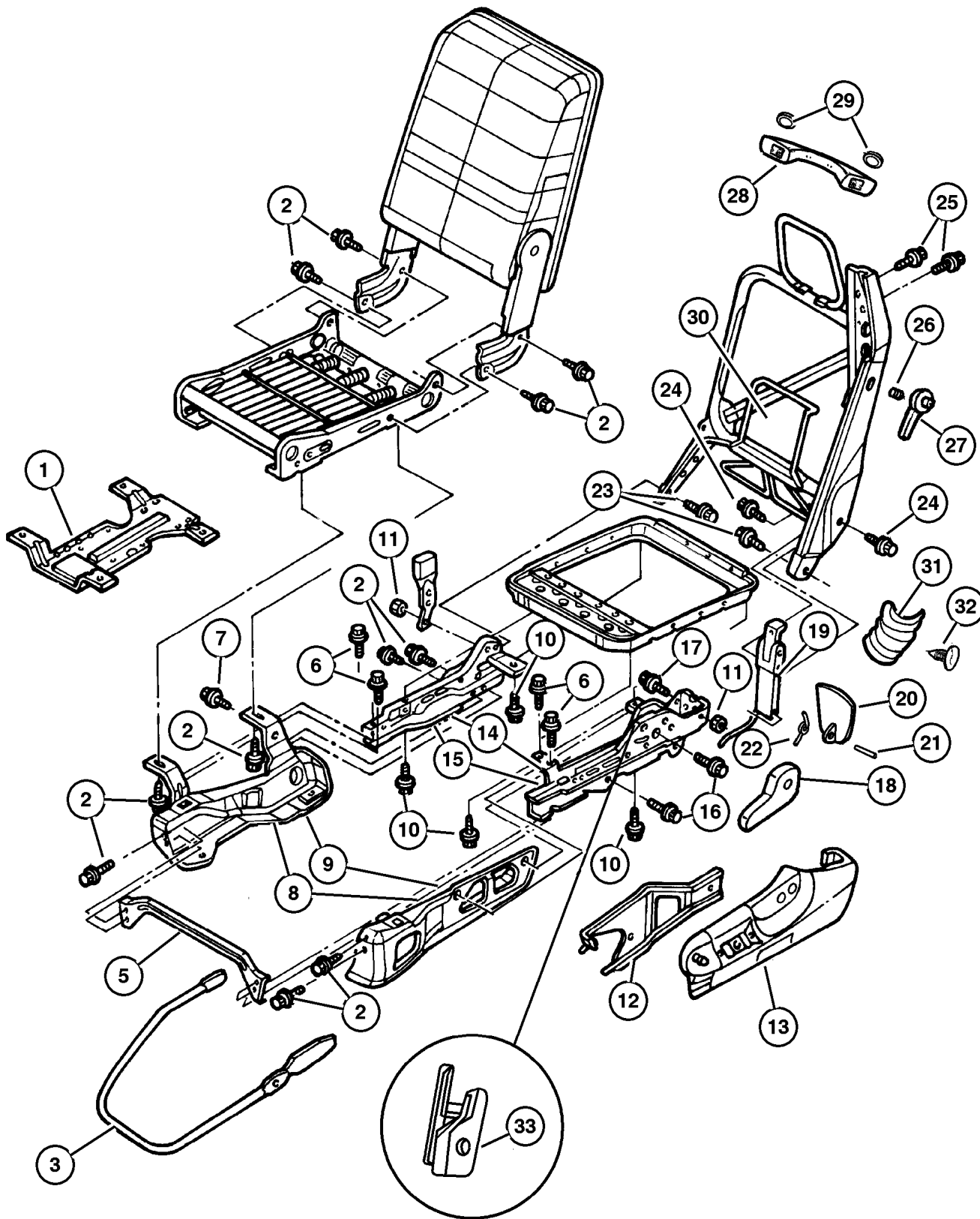
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Figure IBE-820



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                         |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                                                     |
| -35  | 5010 827AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | SPRING, Seat Latch Return                                           |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Inboard                                                             |
| -36  | 5010 895AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Inboard                                                             |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   | SPRING, Seat Latch Return<br>Outboard                               |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   | Outboard                                                            |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   | Outboard                                                            |
| -37  |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   | Outboard                                                            |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster, Easy<br>Entry Assist Between Adjusters |
|      | 5010 894AA-    | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | SX   |                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | S9   |                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | R1   |                                                                     |
|      |                | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       | DP   |                                                                     |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

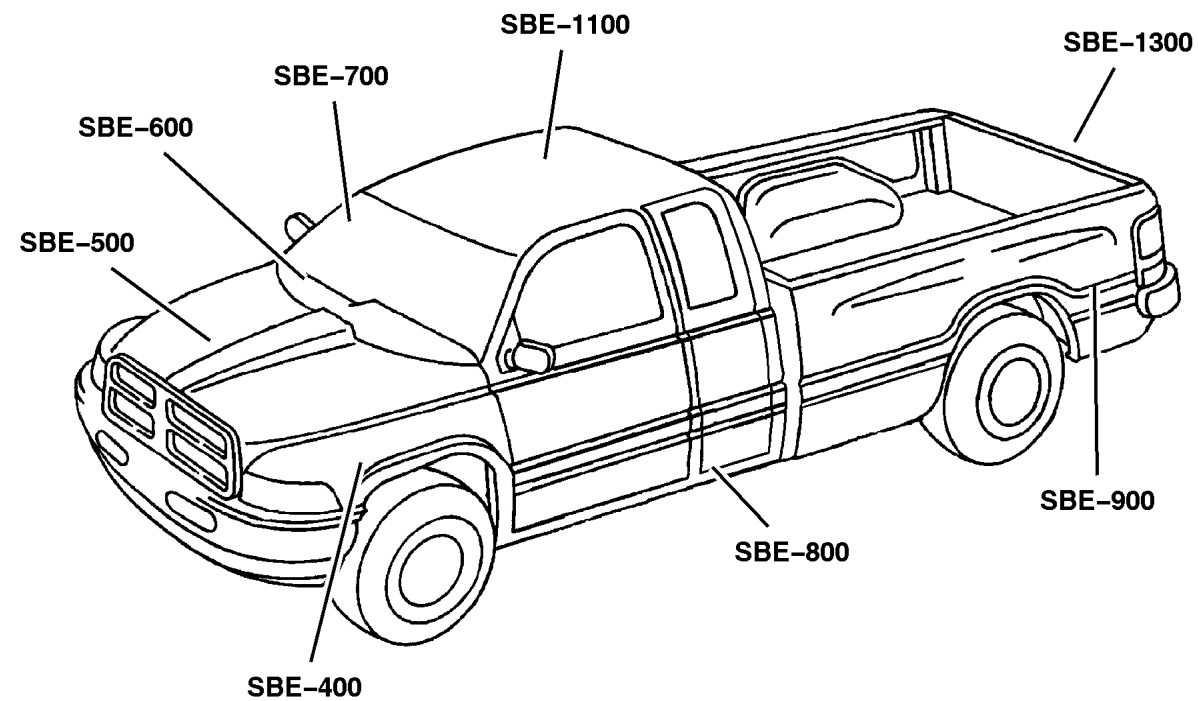
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



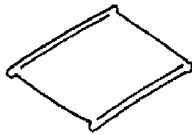
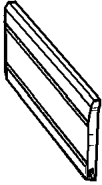
# Group – SBE

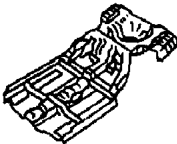
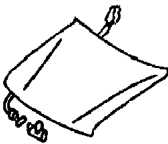
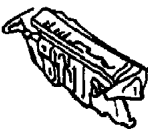
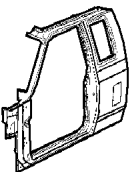
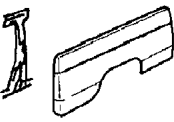
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SBE

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>SBE-1100</b><br>Roof Panel  | <b>SBE-1300</b><br>Tailgate  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|

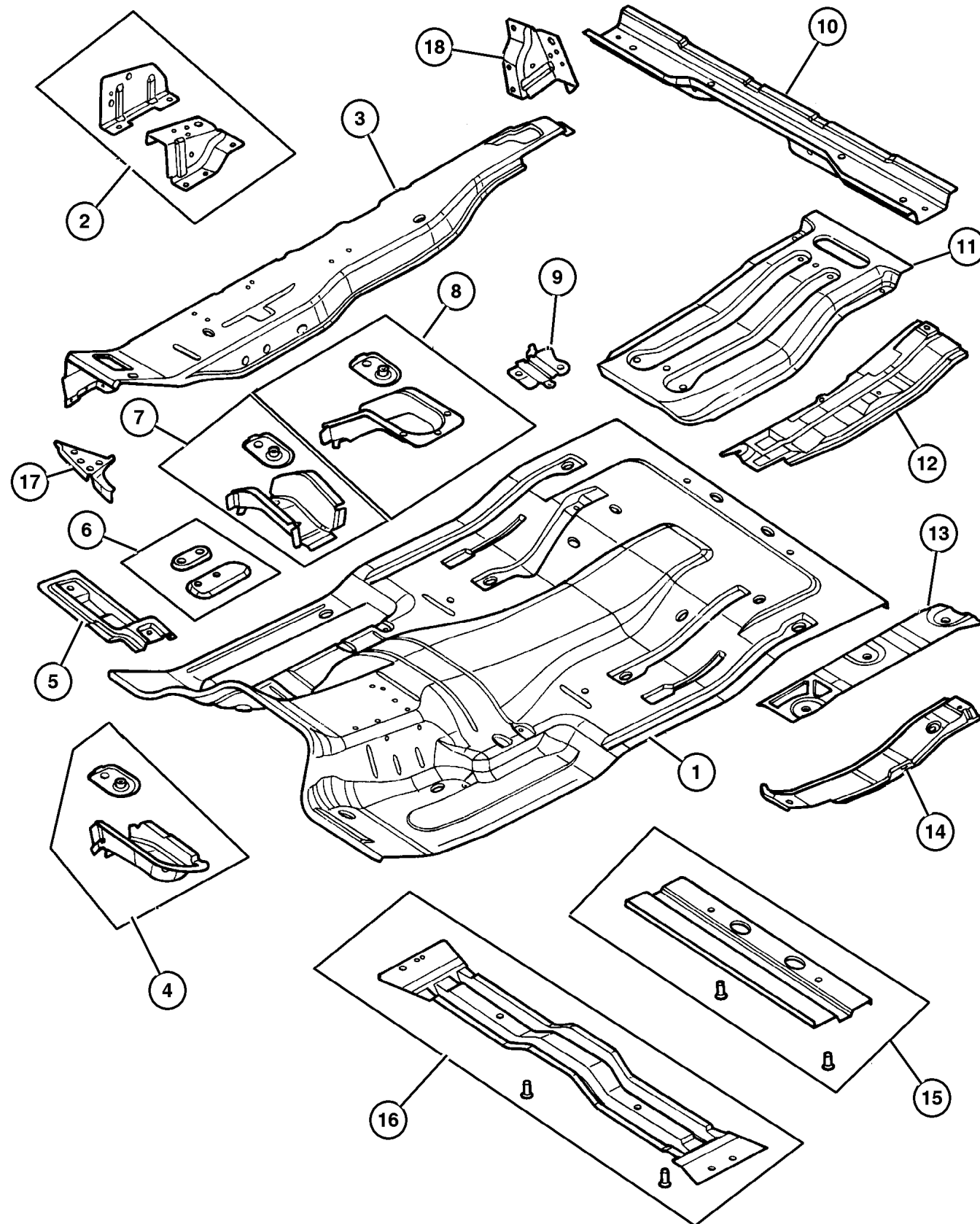
|                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SBE-200</b><br>Floor Pans           | <b>SBE-300</b><br>Plugs                       | <b>SBE-400</b><br>Front Fenders  | <b>SBE-500</b><br>Hood and Hood Release     |
| <b>SBE-600</b><br>Cowl and Dash Panel  | <b>SBE-700</b><br>Glass and Rear View Mirror  | <b>SBE-800</b><br>Aperture Panel  | <b>SBE-900</b><br>Quarter Panel and Pillar  |

GROUP SBE - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

| Illustration Title                                           | Group-Fig. No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Floor Pans</b>                                            |                |
| Floor Pan .....                                              | Fig. SBE-210   |
| Floor Box and Panel .....                                    | Fig. SBE-220   |
| <b>Plugs</b>                                                 |                |
| Plugs .....                                                  | Fig. SBE-310   |
| <b>Front Fenders</b>                                         |                |
| Front Fender .....                                           | Fig. SBE-410   |
| <b>Hood and Hood Release</b>                                 |                |
| Hood and Hood Release .....                                  | Fig. SBE-510   |
| <b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>                                   |                |
| Cowl and Dash Panel .....                                    | Fig. SBE-610   |
| <b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>                            |                |
| Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window and Mirror ..... | Fig. SBE-710   |
| <b>Aperture Panel</b>                                        |                |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door .....                        | Fig. SBE-810   |
| Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door .....                        | Fig. SBE-820   |
| <b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>                              |                |
| Quarter Panel .....                                          | Fig. SBE-910   |
| <b>Roof Panel</b>                                            |                |
| Roof Panel .....                                             | Fig. SBE-1110  |
| <b>Tailgate</b>                                              |                |
| Tailgate .....                                               | Fig. SBE-1310  |



**Floor Pan  
Figure SBE-210**



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55275 180AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Floor Pan, Center               |
| 2    | 5527 5000      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Rear Seat<br>Right                  |
|      | 5527 5001      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Floor Outer                           |
|      | 5527 5152      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 5153      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down<br>Right        |
|      | 5527 4926      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 4927      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 5    | 5527 5084      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Front Seat, Front                   |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Front Seat<br>Right,Rear            |
|      | 5527 5086      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Rear                                   |
|      | 5527 5087      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Rear                                    |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down<br>Right,Middle |
|      | 5527 5184      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right,Middle                                 |
|      | 5527 5185      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left,Middle                                  |
| 8    | 5527 4580      | 2   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down,<br>Rear        |
| 9    | 55275 327AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | BRACKET, Jack                                |
| 10   | 5527 5362      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor                      |
| 11   | 5527 4638      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan                     |
| 12   | 5527 5296      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Upper,Right                    |
| 13   | 5527 4656      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Center                         |
| 14   | 55274 655AB    | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Heat, Rear Upper Left                |
| 15   | 5525 4778      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt<br>Anchor           |
| 16   | 5527 5165      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat                    |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Cowl Side                           |
|      | 5527 4570      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 4571      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 18   |                |     |            |        |      |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Cab Back                          |
|      | 5527 5420      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 5421      | 1   |            |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |
|      | 5527 4628      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 4629      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                         |

**DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)**

**SERIES**

L = RAM 1500, 2500,  
3500

**LINE**

1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

**BODY**

31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

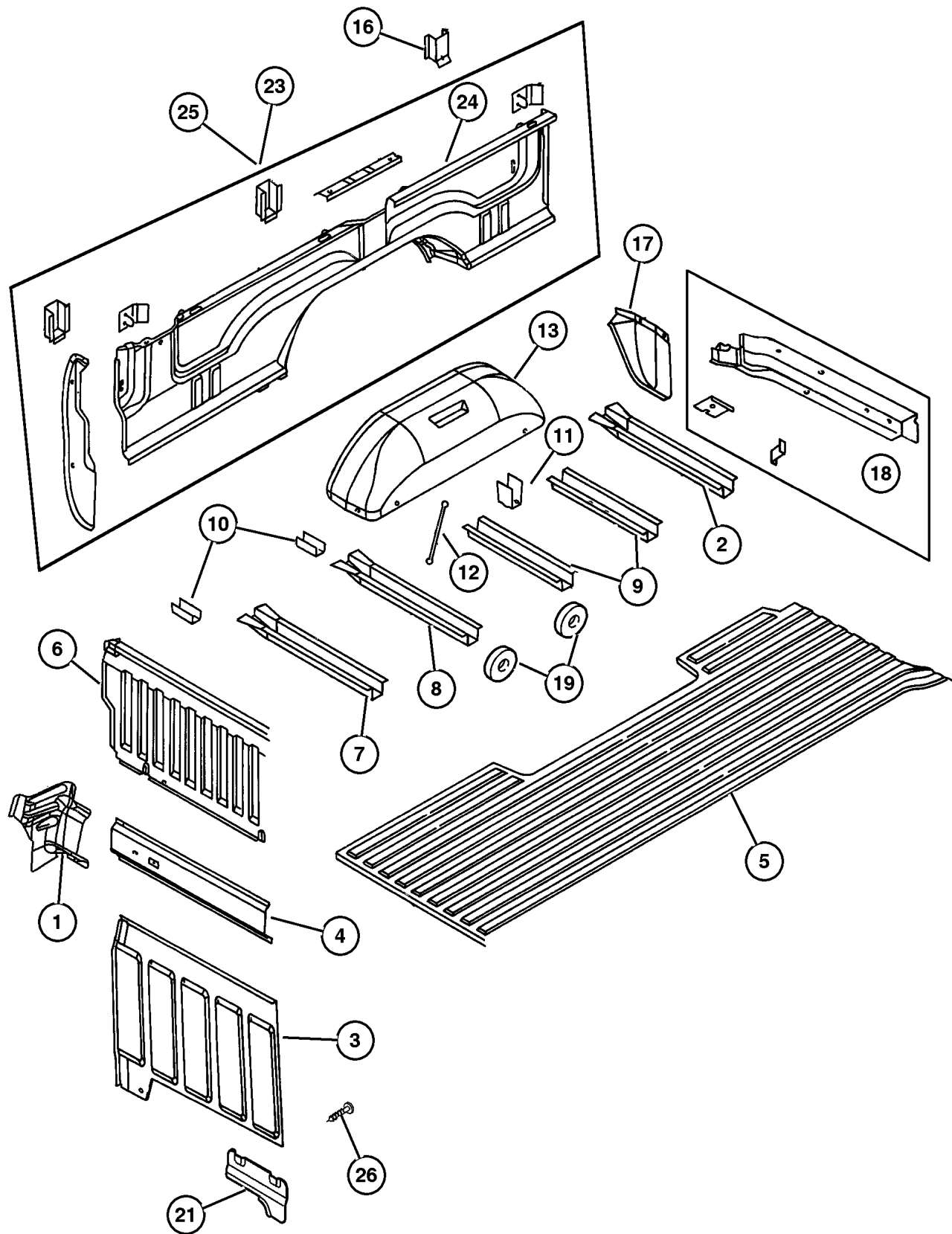
**ENGINE**

ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

**TRANSMISSION**

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

Floor Box and Panel  
Figure SBE-220



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Cab Back              |
|      | 5527 5420      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5527 5421      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                             |
|      | 5527 4628      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5527 4629      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 2    | 5534 5618      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box            |
| 3    | 5527 5107      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Cab Back                  |
| 4    | 55023 544AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back          |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Floor                 |
|      | 5527 5374      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box                   |
|      | 55275 375AB    | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box                       |
| 6    | 5502 3626      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Front Box, Center         |
| 7    | 5527 5253      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #1 For    |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | 6 1/2 and 8 Foot Box             |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box            |
|      | 5527 4766      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | #2 For 6 1/2 Foot Box            |
|      | 5534 6134      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | #2 For 8 Foot Box                |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box            |
|      | 5527 4770      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | #3 For 6 1/2 Foot Box            |
|      |                | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | #3 and #4 for 8 Foot Box         |
| 10   | 5534 6091      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Floor             |
| 11   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Crossmember, Tie Downs           |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Box Floor Center,       |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Serviced in Croosmember #2,      |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)    |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACE, Box Side Wheelhouse, Rear |
|      | 5534 5734      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5534 5735      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 13   | 5502 3614      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner           |
| -14  | 5513 5298      | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PLATE, Inner Quarter Baffle      |
| -15  | 6502 328       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00           |
| 16   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear      |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Corner                           |
|      | 55274 806AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55274 807AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 17   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Wheel House           |
|      | 5534 4824      | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5534 4825      | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 18   | 5527 5186      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SILL, Box                        |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floor Box and Panel  
Figure SBE-220

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| 19   | 55275 466AA    | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | ISOLATOR                               |
| -20  | 5527 5188      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame           |
| 21   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to Floor       |
|      | 5527 5092      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|      | 5527 5093      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| -22  |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45 |
|      | 6503 298       | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | Box Hold Down                          |
|      |                | 8   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | Box Hold Down                          |
| 23   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side                        |
|      | 4856 376       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Right                  |
|      | 4856 377       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Left                   |
|      | 4856 380       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Right                      |
|      | 4856 381       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Left                       |
| 24   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side Outer                  |
|      | 5502 3618      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Right                  |
|      | 5502 3619      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Left                   |
|      | 5502 3620      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Right                      |
|      | 5502 3621      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Left                       |
| 25   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels           |
|      | 4856 384       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Right                      |
|      | 4856 385       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Left                       |
| 26   | 6503 221       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN                                    |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs  
Figure SBE-310

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 4440 486       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm,<br>Left                 |
| 2    | 5534 6332      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sealing                                          |
| 3    | 4475 385       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod<br>Access                  |
| 4    | 5503 5931      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Plenum Drain                                     |
| 5    | 4674 441       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body<br>Side                 |
| 6    | 1774 076       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Body Side                                        |
| 7    | 55257 380AA    | 8   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan Outer Drain, 25mm                      |
| 8    | 4586 055       | 19  |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Floor Pan                                        |
| -9   | 5600 6990      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole                            |
| -10  | 52108 193AB-   | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Opening,<br>2 1/2 Inches Round |
| -11  | 4084 000       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Hood, Hood Rear Round                            |
| -12  | 4475 385       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Hood Rear Oval                                   |

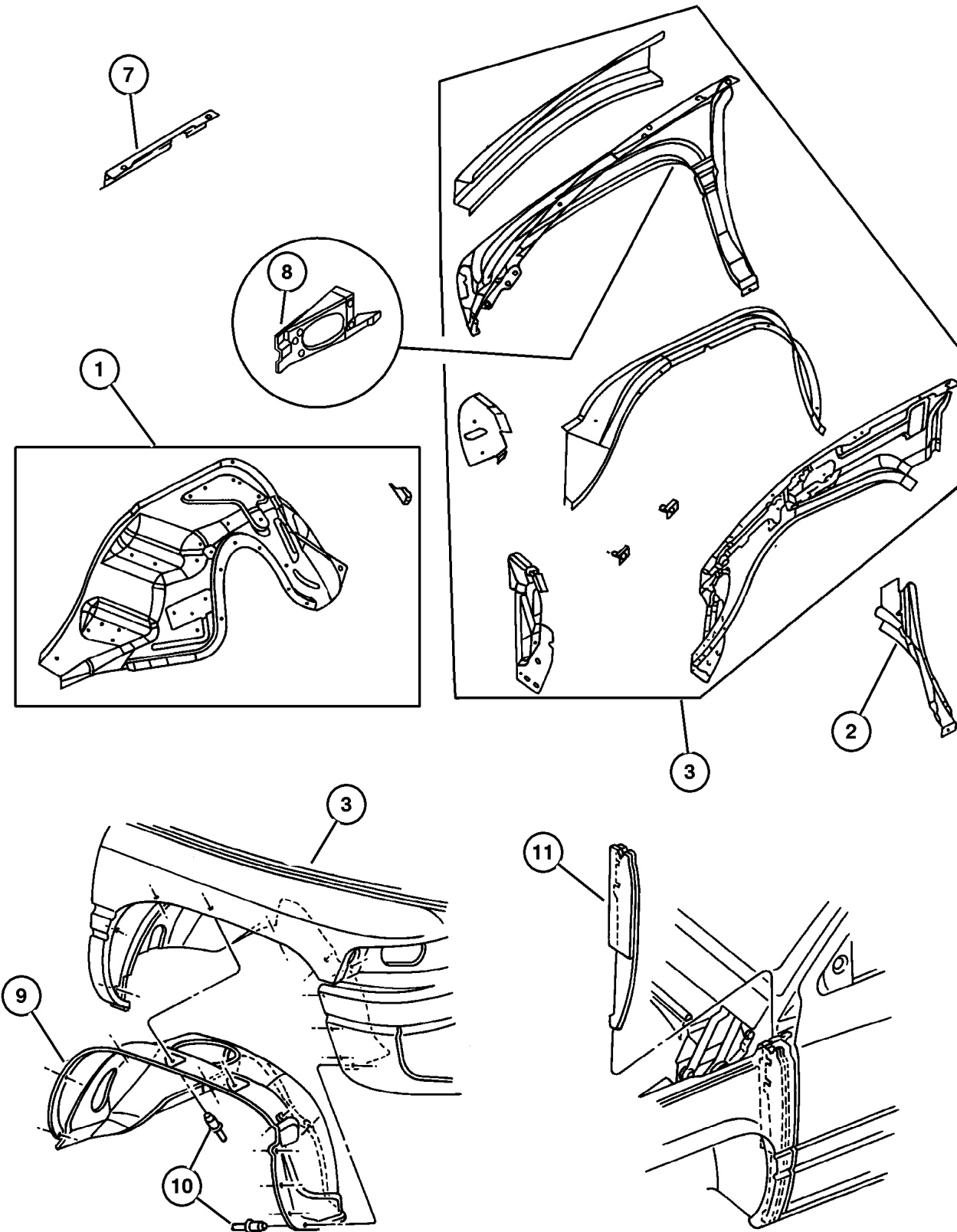
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Front Fender Figure SBE-410



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE    | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                               |
|------|----------------|-----|---------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner                                                   |
|      | 55275 310AG    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55275 311AG    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 2    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Fender                                                     |
|      | 5502 3530      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 5502 3531      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 3    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Fender                                                             |
|      | 55234 708AG    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55234 709AG    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| -4   | 6503 757       | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer to<br>Aperture |
| -5   | 6502 282       | 12  |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,<br>Fender Inner to Radiator Closure          |
| -6   | 6503 461       | AR  |         |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Fender Outer to Radiator<br>Closure                                |
| 7    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Fender, Upper                                              |
|      | 5523 4648      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 5523 4649      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 8    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Fender                                                     |
|      | 55275 396AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55275 397AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| 9    |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse                                                        |
|      | 5534 6014      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | 2 Wheel Drive, Right                                                      |
|      | 5534 6015      | 1   | 1, 2, 3 |        |      |        |       |      | 2 Wheel Drive, Left                                                       |
|      | 5534 6052      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | 4 Wheel Drive, Right                                                      |
|      | 5534 6053      | 1   | 6, 7, 8 |        |      |        |       |      | 4 Wheel Drive, Left                                                       |
| 10   | 3420 1631      | 18  |         |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black                                                     |
| 11   |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Fender To Cowl                                                      |
|      | 55135 108AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                     |
|      | 55135 109AB    | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                      |
| -12  |                |     |         |        |      |        |       |      | LABEL, Battery Jump Start                                                 |
|      | 5304 0076      | 2   |         |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                           |
|      | 5304 0081      | 1   |         |        |      |        |       |      | CANADA                                                                    |

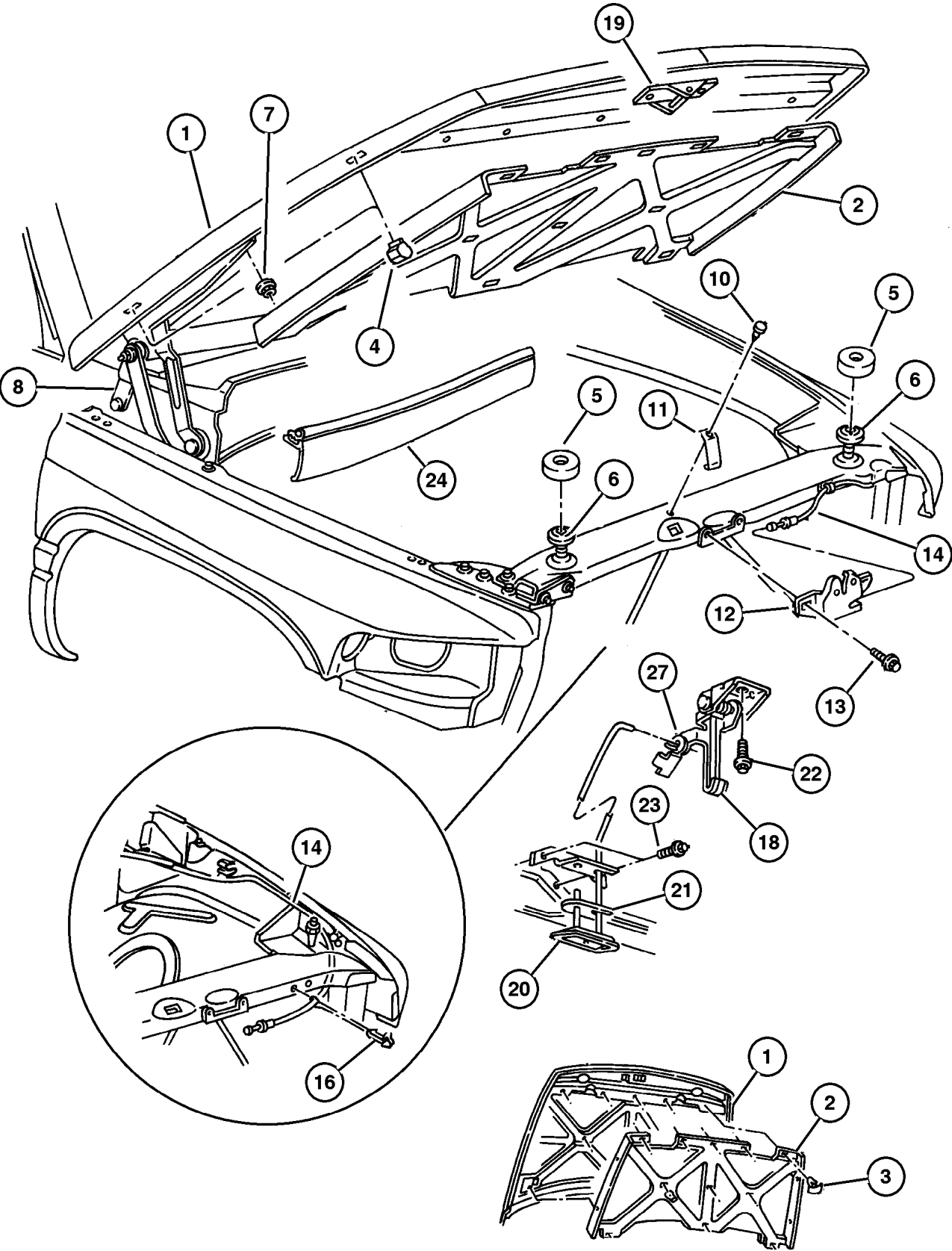
## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                      | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SBE-510



| ITEM                               | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sales Code MFN = Grille Body Color |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                       |
| 1                                  | 55075 923AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HOOD                                                                  |
| 2                                  | 55350 404AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PAD, Hood Silencer                                                    |
| 3                                  | 6003 351       | 15  |      |        |      |        |       |      | RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690                                  |
| 4                                  | 5523 4899      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood to Fender                                                |
| 5                                  | 2276 804       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Hood                                                          |
| 6                                  | 6035 724       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50                                       |
| 7                                  | 6100 051       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25                       |
| 8                                  |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | HINGE, Hood, spa to setup 55076271ab                                  |
|                                    | 55076 270AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                 |
|                                    | 55076 271AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                  |
| -9                                 | 6503 661       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hood Hinge to Cowl End Attach |
| 10                                 | 6500 787       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RIVET, M5x11.30                                                       |
| 11                                 | 5507 5178      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch                                      |
| 12                                 | 5527 5379      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Hood                                                           |
| 13                                 | 6101 455       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20                                   |
| 14                                 | 5507 6343      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | RELEASE, Hood Latch                                                   |
| -15                                | 5207 294       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GROMMET, Hood Latch Release                                           |
| 16                                 | 6503 794       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, M6.3x11.2                                                       |
| -17                                | 6504 288       | 6   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head                                            |
| 18                                 | 5507 6367      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CATCH, Hood Safety                                                    |
| 19                                 | 5507 5937      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Hood Latch                                                   |
| 20                                 |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Hood Safety Catch                                                |
|                                    | 5527 5195      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Without Sports Appearance Group, Sales Code MFN                       |
|                                    | 55275 477AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | With Sports Appearance Group, Sales Code MFN                          |
| 21                                 | 55275 133AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | GUIDE, Hood Safety                                                    |
| 22                                 | 6502 655       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15                                              |
| 23                                 | 0154 782       | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5                                            |
| 24                                 | 5513 5340      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Hood To Plenum                                                  |
| -25                                |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Cowl                                                            |

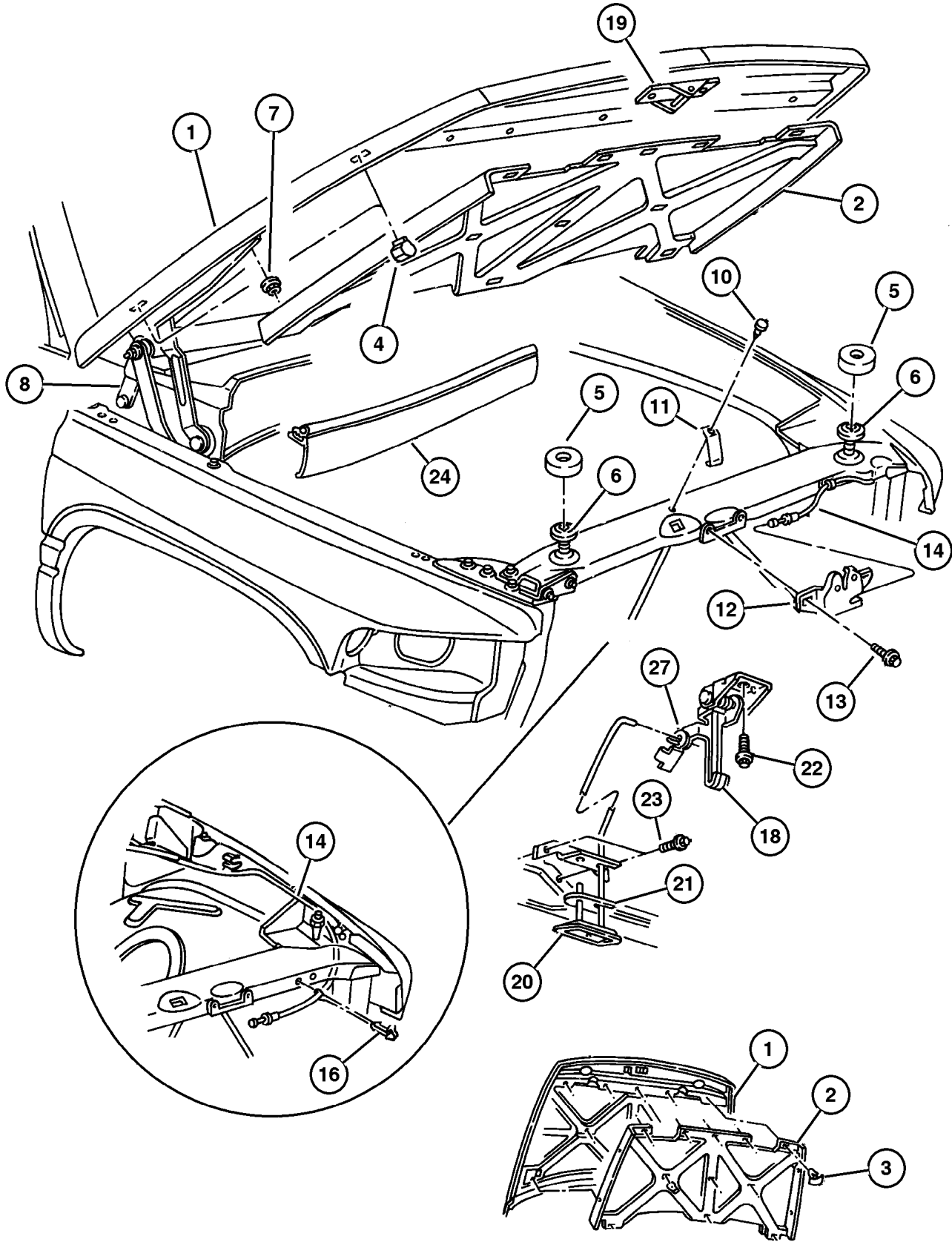
|                                  |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SBE-510



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | 5513 5342      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                      |
|      | 5513 5343      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                       |
| -26  | 5503 6839      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAPE, Hood To Seal                                                         |
| 27   | 4658 677       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link                                                           |
| -28  | 6100 557       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M6x20x14, Attach Clip Cable<br>to Body |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl and Dash Panel  
Figure SBE-610

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                            |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55274 586AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Dash                                            |
| 2    | 5527 5298      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum                                 |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Plenum End                                      |
|      | 5527 4644      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|      | 5527 4645      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 4    | 5527 4643      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl And Plenum                                 |
| 5    | 5502 3557      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper                        |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Side                                       |
|      | 5527 5302      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|      | 5527 5303      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| -7   | 6502 871       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, M6.3x22.80, Attach Panel to<br>Cowl Vent Grille  |
| 8    | 5527 4575      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SUPPORT, Steering Column, Lower                        |
| 9    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SEAL, Cowl                                             |
|      | 5513 5342      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|      | 5513 5343      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 10   | J308 1054      | 3   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Silencer                                         |
| 11   | 55215 683AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel                         |
| 12   | 5503 6871      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PANEL, Cowl Top                                        |
| 13   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | INSULATION, Dash Panel                                 |
|      | 55350 212AD    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Diesel                                                 |
|      | 55350 755AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Gas Only                                               |
| 14   | 6503 339       | 5   |      |        |      |        |       |      | NUT, Plastic                                           |
| 15   | 6503 338       | AR  |      |        |      |        |       |      | STUD, .250-20x16.2                                     |
| 16   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge                              |
|      | 5527 4588      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                  |
|      | 5527 4589      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                   |
| 17   | 5523 4637      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster                           |
| 18   | 52108 193AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PLUG, Dash Panel Opening, 2 1/2<br>Inches Round Rubber |

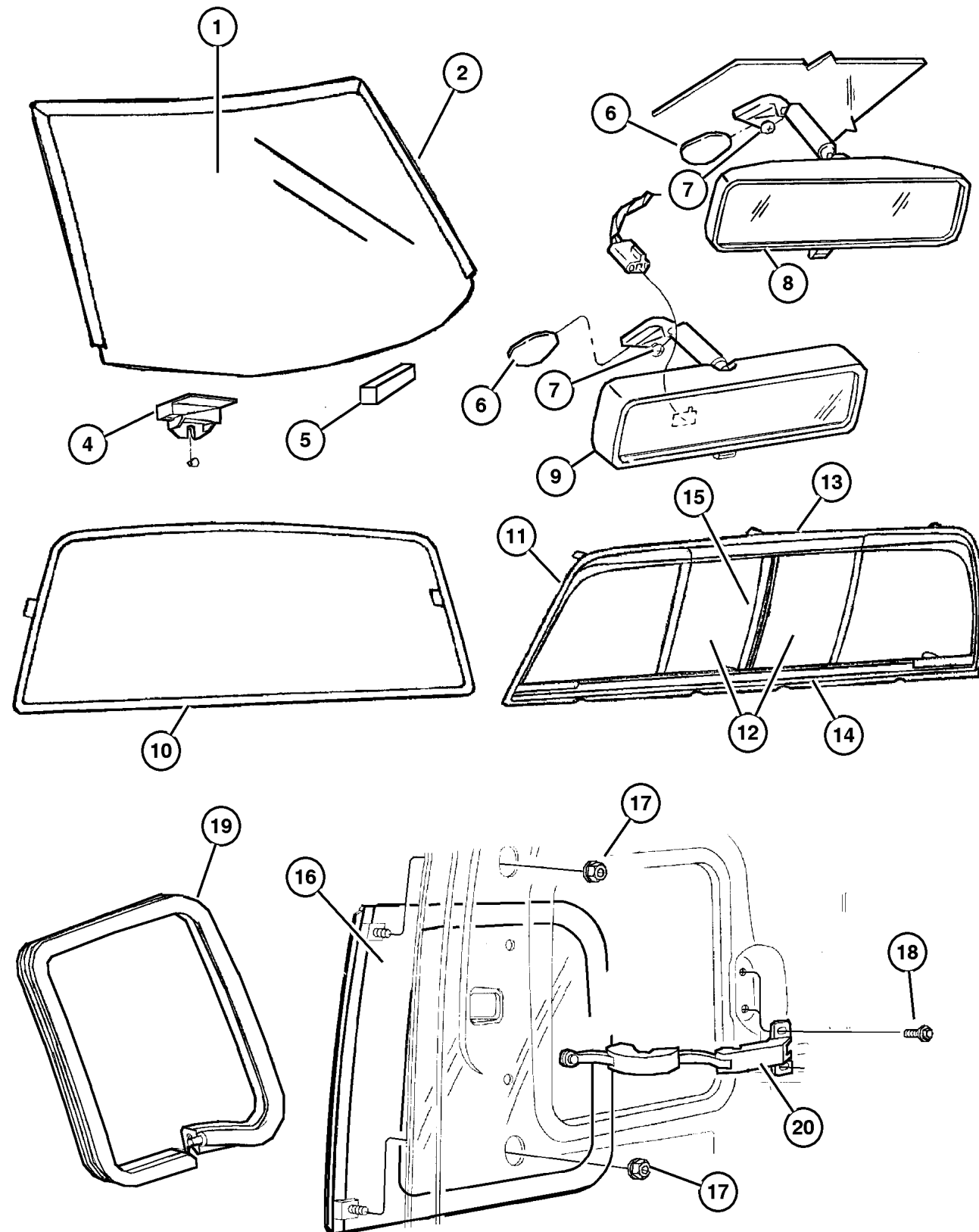
| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window and Mirror

## Figure SBE-710



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                  |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 55076 400AB | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | WINDSHIELD                                                   |
| 2    | 5527 5017   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MOLDING, Windshield                                          |
| -3   | 4864 015    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass                       |
| 4    | 5527 5388   | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPACER, Windshield                                           |
| 5    | 4278 662    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SPACER                                                       |
| 6    | 5507 6401   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BUTTON, Rear View Mirror                                     |
| 7    | 6031 094    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375                         |
| 8    | 5507 6403   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View                                     |
| 9    | 5507 6402   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Electric                           |
| 10   | 5534 6646   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BACKLITE, Tinted                                             |
| 11   | 55346 644AE | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BACKLITE, Solar                                              |
| 12   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | GLASS, Backlite, Sliding                                     |
|      | 5012 880AB  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                                        |
|      | 5012 881AB  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                                         |
| 13   | 5011 532AA  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper                             |
| 14   | 5011 533AA  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower                             |
| 15   | 4773 094AB  | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | LATCH, Sliding Window                                        |
| 16   |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | GLASS, Quarter Window, Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors |
|      | 4897 130AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                                        |
|      | 4897 131AA  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                                         |
| 17   | 6500 284    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | NUT, Hex, M6x1.00                                            |
| 18   | 6503 958    | 4   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22                      |
| 19   | 5513 5048   | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | SEAL, Quarter Window                                         |
| 20   | 4673 452    | AR  | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | LATCH, Vent Window                                           |

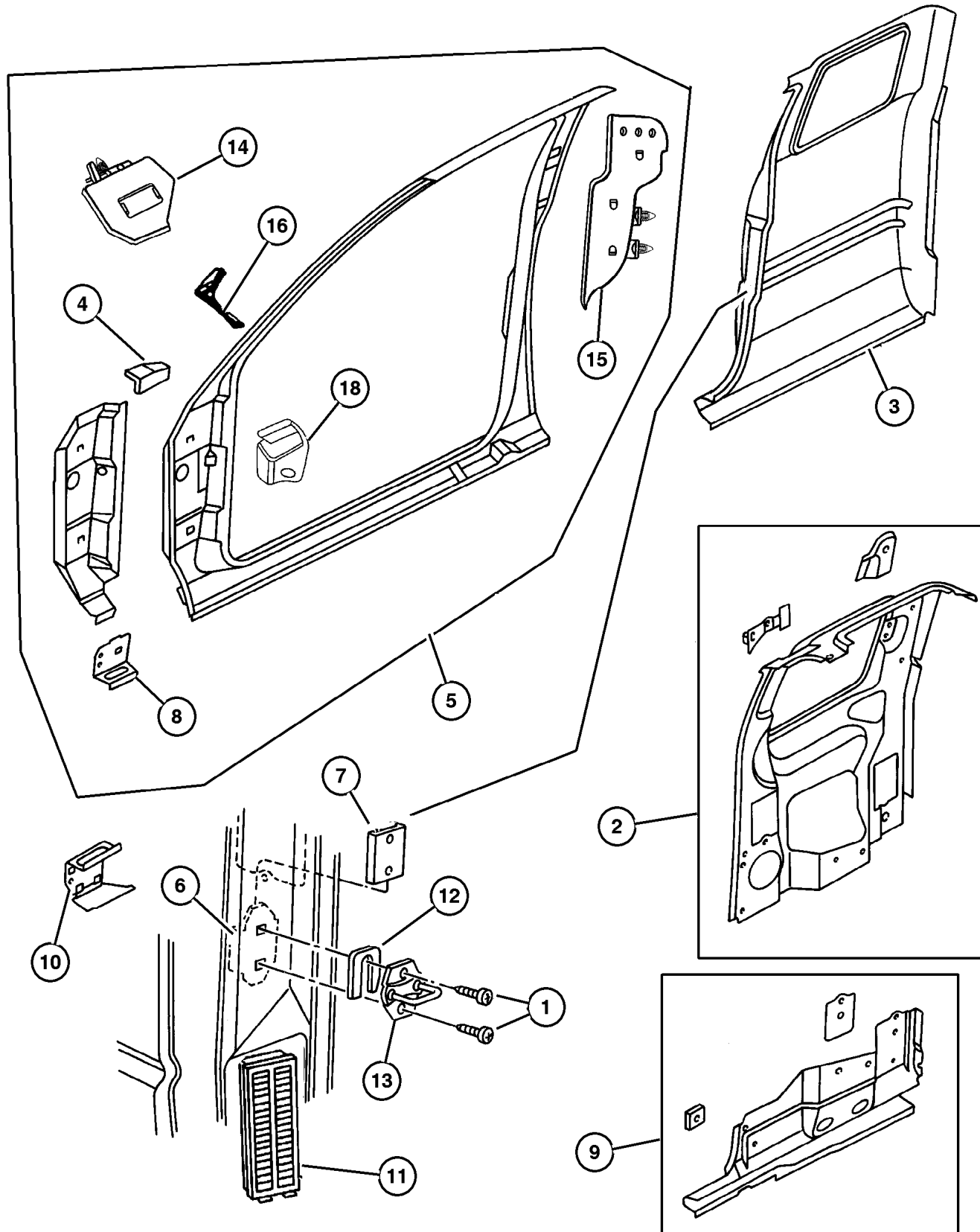
### DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door Figure SBE-810



| ITEM                                                                                                     | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------|
| Note: Item #5 is to be modified for a club cab. Remove panel 55274840-1 which is used on a standard cab. |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                        |
| 1                                                                                                        | 6503 120    | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx     |
| 2                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Inner, Upper Right      |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 5266   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 5267   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter, Outer Right            |
| 3                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 4622   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter, Outer Right            |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 4623   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 4                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right      |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 5222   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 5                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear         |
|                                                                                                          | 5003 138AB  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|                                                                                                          | 5003 139AB  | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
| 6                                                                                                        | 4512 871AB  | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | RETAINER, Door Lock Striker            |
| 7                                                                                                        | 5525 6000   | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PLATE, Front Door Striker              |
| 8                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Side Pillar Hinge Right |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 4600   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 4601   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Inner                   |
| 9                                                                                                        |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
|                                                                                                          | 55275 268AB | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 55275 269AB | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge Pillar Right   |
| 10                                                                                                       |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 5366   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel               |
|                                                                                                          | 5527 5367   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | SPACER, Door Latch Striker             |
| 11                                                                                                       | 5503 6334   | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Gold                                   |
| 12                                                                                                       |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Silver                                 |
|                                                                                                          | 4520 289    | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch                    |
|                                                                                                          | 5507 5483   | AR  |            |        |        |        |       |      | BAFFLE, A Pillar                       |
| 13                                                                                                       | 4520 288    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
| 14                                                                                                       |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5513 5346   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BAFFLE, B Pillar                       |
|                                                                                                          | 5513 5347   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                  |
| 15                                                                                                       |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                   |
|                                                                                                          | 5513 5172   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side       |
|                                                                                                          | 5513 5173   | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                                        |
| 16                                                                                                       |             |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                                        |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

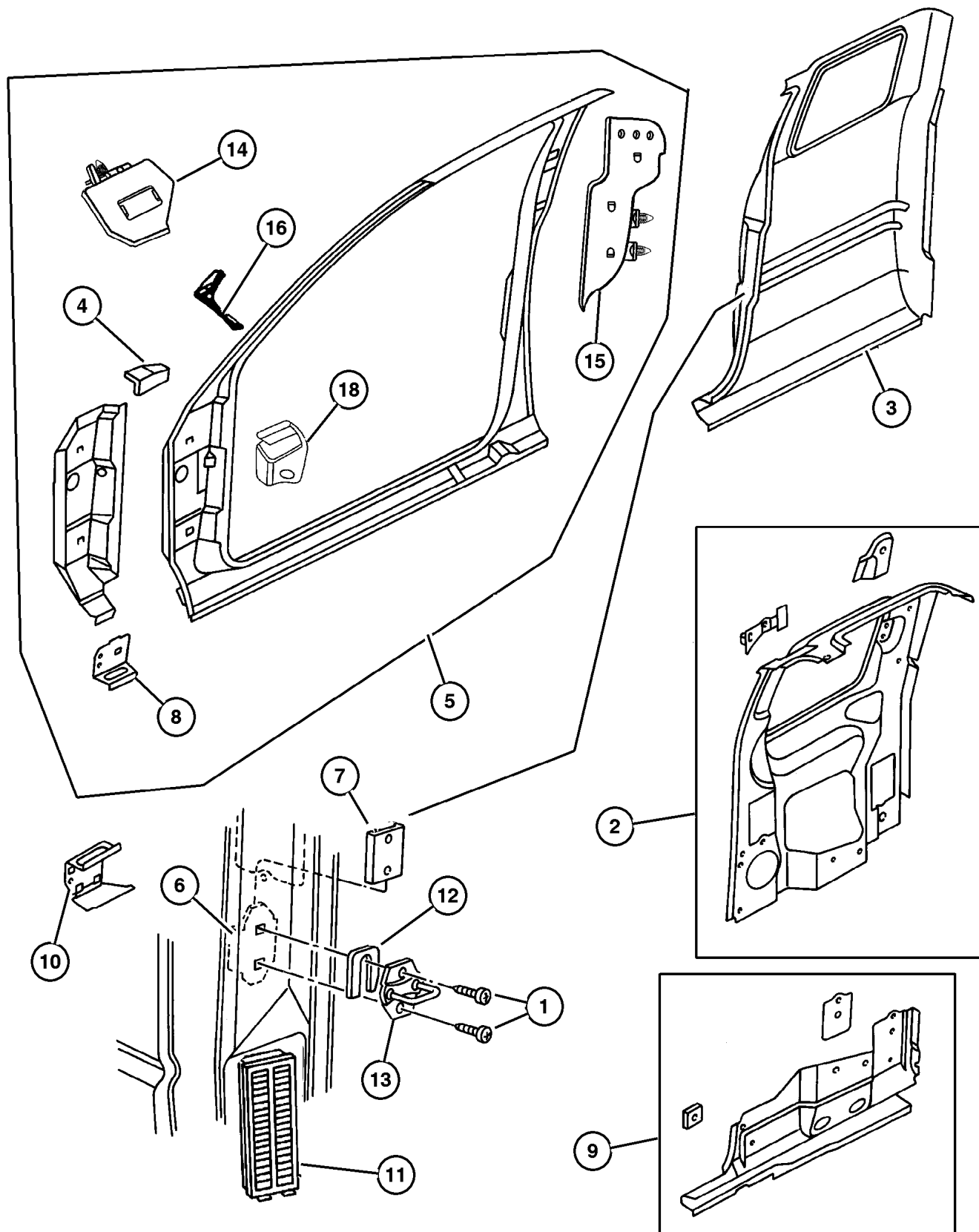
ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

### Aperture Panel Bodyside, 2 Door Figure SBE-810



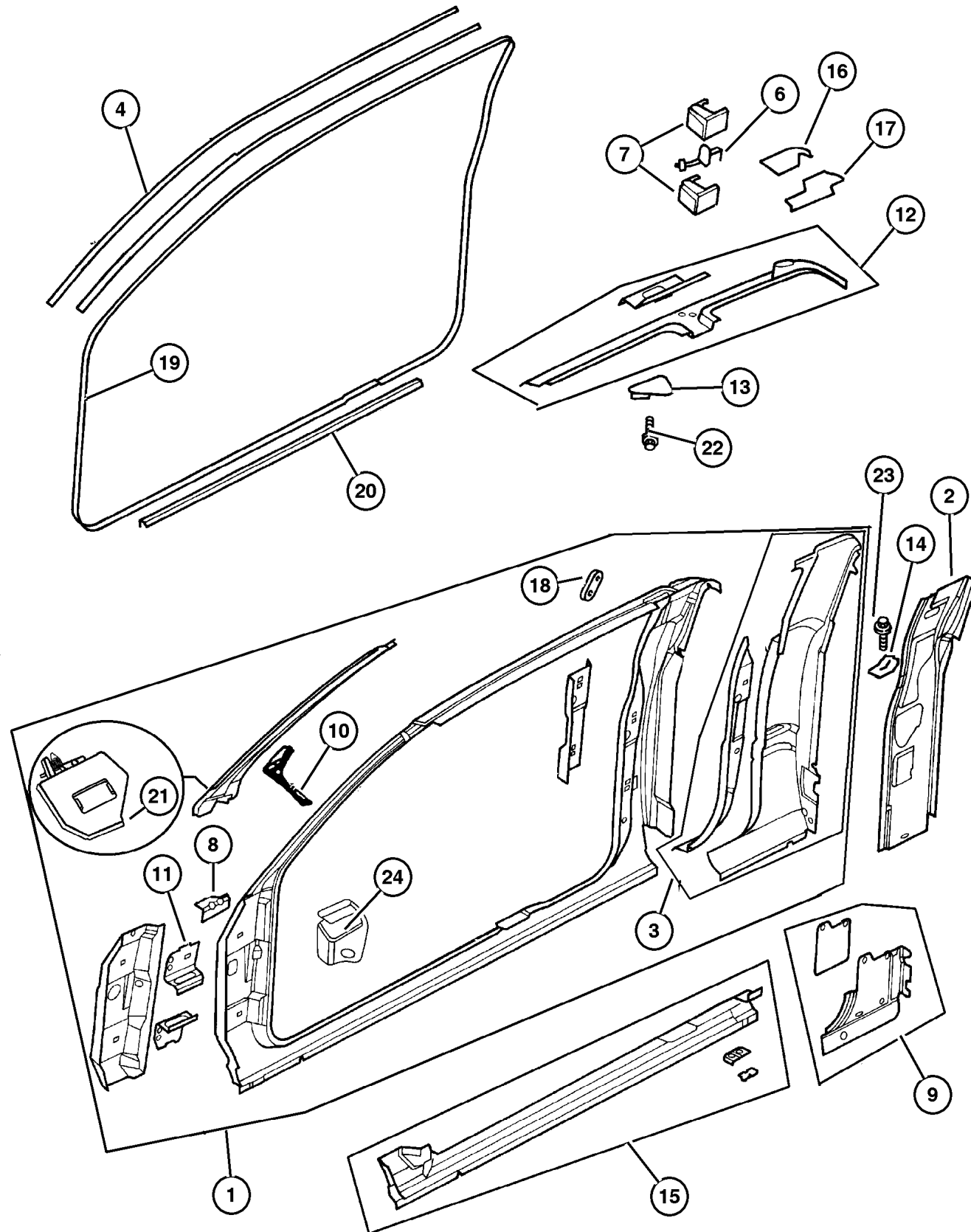
| ITEM      | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                               |
|-----------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|-------------------------------------------|
|           | 55274 562AC    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|           | 55274 563AC    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                      |
| -17<br>18 | 6502 328       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | PIN, Push, M5.80x13.00<br>SEAL, Body Side |
|           | 55275 508AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                                     |
|           | 55275 509AA    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                      |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |            |                       |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE       | BODY                  | ENGINE                       | TRANSMISSION                |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,              | 1,6 = 1500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.            | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
| 3500                             | 2,7 = 2500 | 32 = Club Cab (154WB) | ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.        | DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.     |
|                                  | 3,8 = 3500 | 33 = Quad Cab (138WB) | EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.        | DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual |
|                                  |            | 34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.           | DEE = 6 Spd. Manual         |
|                                  |            |                       | ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel      |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EAG = All Gas Engines        |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EMO = All 5.9L Engines       |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines |                             |
|                                  |            |                       | ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel  |                             |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door Figure SBE-820



| ITEM | PART NUMBER  | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|--------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1    |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear   |
|      | 5013 088AB   | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Rear,Right                       |
|      | 5013 089AB   | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Rear,Left                        |
| 2    |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Inner             |
|      | 5527 5136    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Upper                      |
|      | 5527 5137    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Upper                       |
| 3    |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter                   |
|      | 5527 5140    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Outer                      |
|      | 5527 5141    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Outer                       |
| 4    | 55275 460AC  | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side, Upper,Secondary |
| -5   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RETAINER, Bodyside Seal          |
|      | 55275 056AC- | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 55275 057AC- | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 6    | 5527 5238    | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | CHECK, Rear Door                 |
| 7    | 5527 5157    | 4   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | HINGE, Door                      |
| 8    |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Aperture to Fender      |
|      | 5527 5222    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5527 5223    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 9    |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Quarter Inner             |
|      | 5527 5212    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Lower                      |
|      | 5527 5213    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Lower                       |
| 10   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl      |
|      | 55274 562AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Side Right                       |
|      | 55274 563AC  | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 11   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | TAPPING PLATE, Side Pillar Hinge |
|      | 5527 4600    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                            |
|      | 5527 4601    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                             |
| 12   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof                       |
|      | 5527 5226    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Inner                      |
|      | 5527 5227    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Inner                       |
| 13   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch              |
|      | 5527 5102    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Upper                      |
|      | 5527 5103    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Upper                       |
| 14   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door                    |
|      | 5527 5104    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right,Lower                      |
|      | 5527 5105    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Lower                       |
| 15   |              |     |      |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Sill              |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

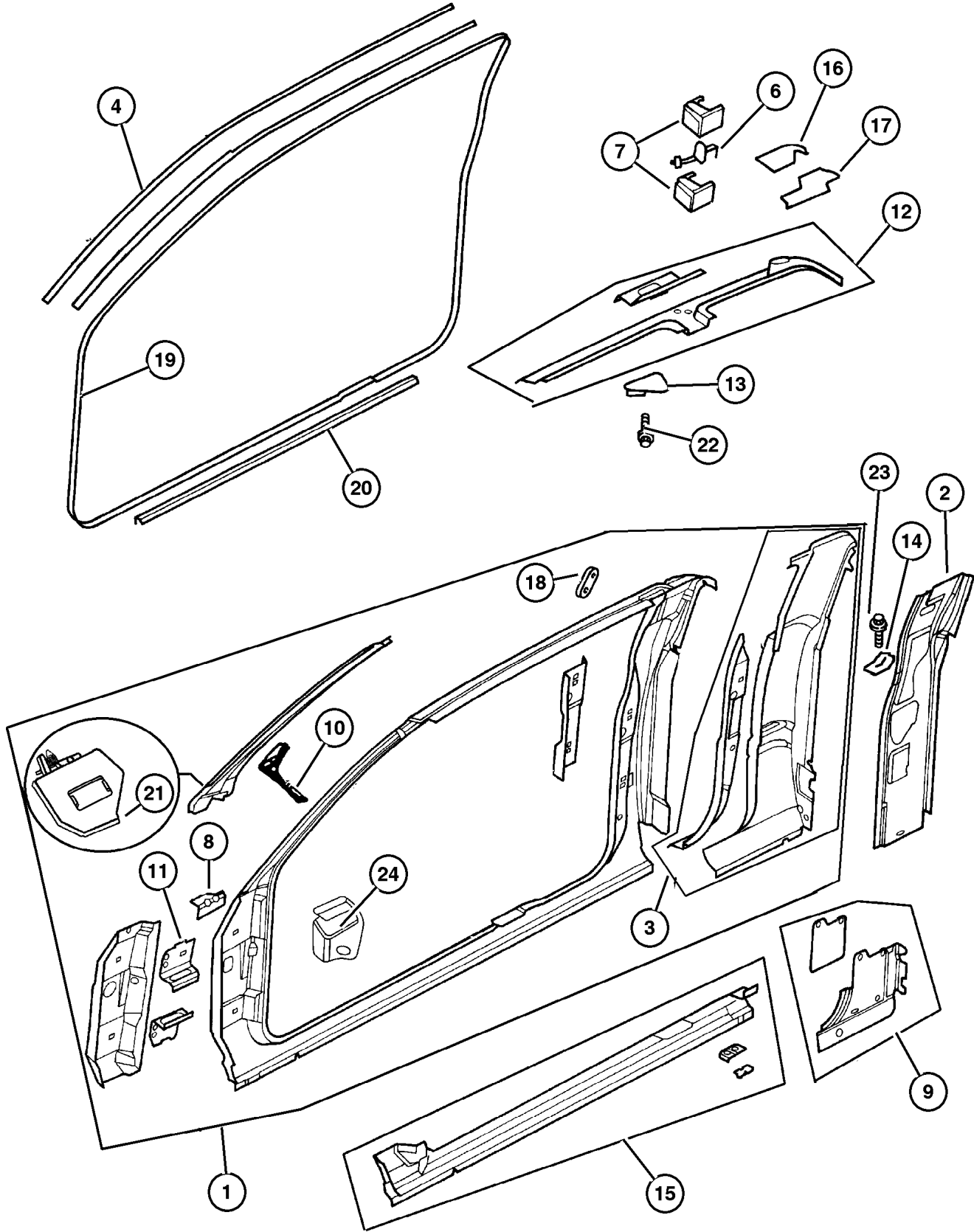
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door  
Figure SBE-820



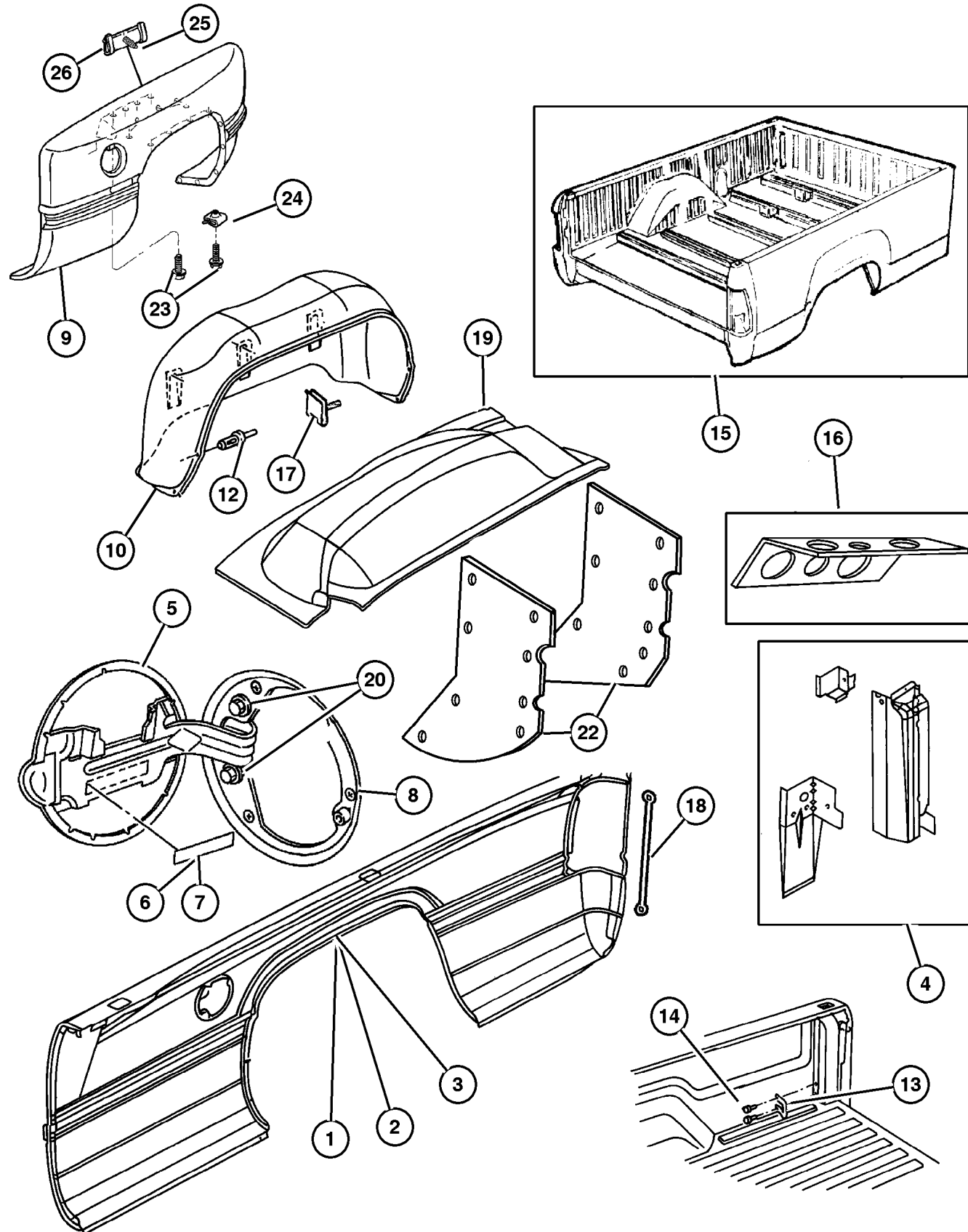
| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|----------------------------------------------|
| 16   | 5527 5172      | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                                        |
|      | 5527 5173      | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                         |
|      | 55275 208AC    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | BAFFLE, C Pillar<br>Right,Outer              |
|      | 55275 209AC    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Outer                                   |
| 17   | 55275 210AC    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | BAFFLE, C Pillar<br>Right,Inner              |
|      | 55275 211AC    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left,Inner                                   |
|      | 4490 835AB     | 2   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt                 |
| 19   | 5527 5038      | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door<br>Right            |
|      | 5527 5039      | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 20   | 55275 424AA    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SEAL, Front Door<br>Right                    |
|      | 55275 425AA    | 1   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 21   | 5513 5346      | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | BAFFLE, A Pillar<br>Right                    |
|      | 5513 5347      | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                         |
| 22   | 6100 583       | 6   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex<br>Head, M8x25x20 |
|      | 6505 553AA     | 4   |      |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | SCREW                                        |
| 24   | 55275 508AA    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | SEAL, Body Side<br>Right                     |
|      | 55275 509AA    | 1   |      |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                         |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500         | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Quarter Panel Figure SBE-910



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------------|
| 1    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side              |
|      | 4856 376       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Right        |
|      | 4856 377       | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Left         |
|      | 4856 380       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Right            |
|      | 4856 381       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Left             |
| 2    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side Outer        |
|      | 5502 3618      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Right        |
|      | 5502 3619      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box, Left         |
|      | 5502 3620      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Right            |
|      | 5502 3621      | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box, Left             |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels |
|      | 4856 384       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 4856 385       | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | Left                         |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear  |
|      |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Corner                       |
|      | 55274 806AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 55274 807AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                         |
| 5    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | DOOR, Fuel Fill              |
|      | 55076 234AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Dual Wheel                   |
|      | 55076 235AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Label, Unleaded Fuel Only    |
| 6    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | English                      |
|      | 4206 059       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | French                       |
|      | 4490 411       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Label, Fuel, Diesel          |
| 7    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BUMPER, Fuel Door            |
|      | 4428 652       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      |                              |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 5507 6327      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Dual Wheel                   |
|      | 5534 5963      | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | FENDER, Dual Wheel           |
| 9    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                        |
|      | 5003 144AA     | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left                         |
|      | 5003 145AA     | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | SHIELD, Wheelhouse           |
| 10   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOLT, M6.3x22.80             |
| -11  |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | RIVET, M6.25x28 Black        |
| 12   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | STRIKER, Door Latch          |
|      | 3420 1631      | 14  | 6, 7, 8    |        | 34     |        |       |      | BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex   |
| 13   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | Head, M8x25x17               |
|      | 5503 3171      | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOX, Pickup                  |
| 14   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 6100 575       | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      |                              |
| 15   |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      |                              |
|      | 4874 783AB     | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | 6 1/2 Foot Box               |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

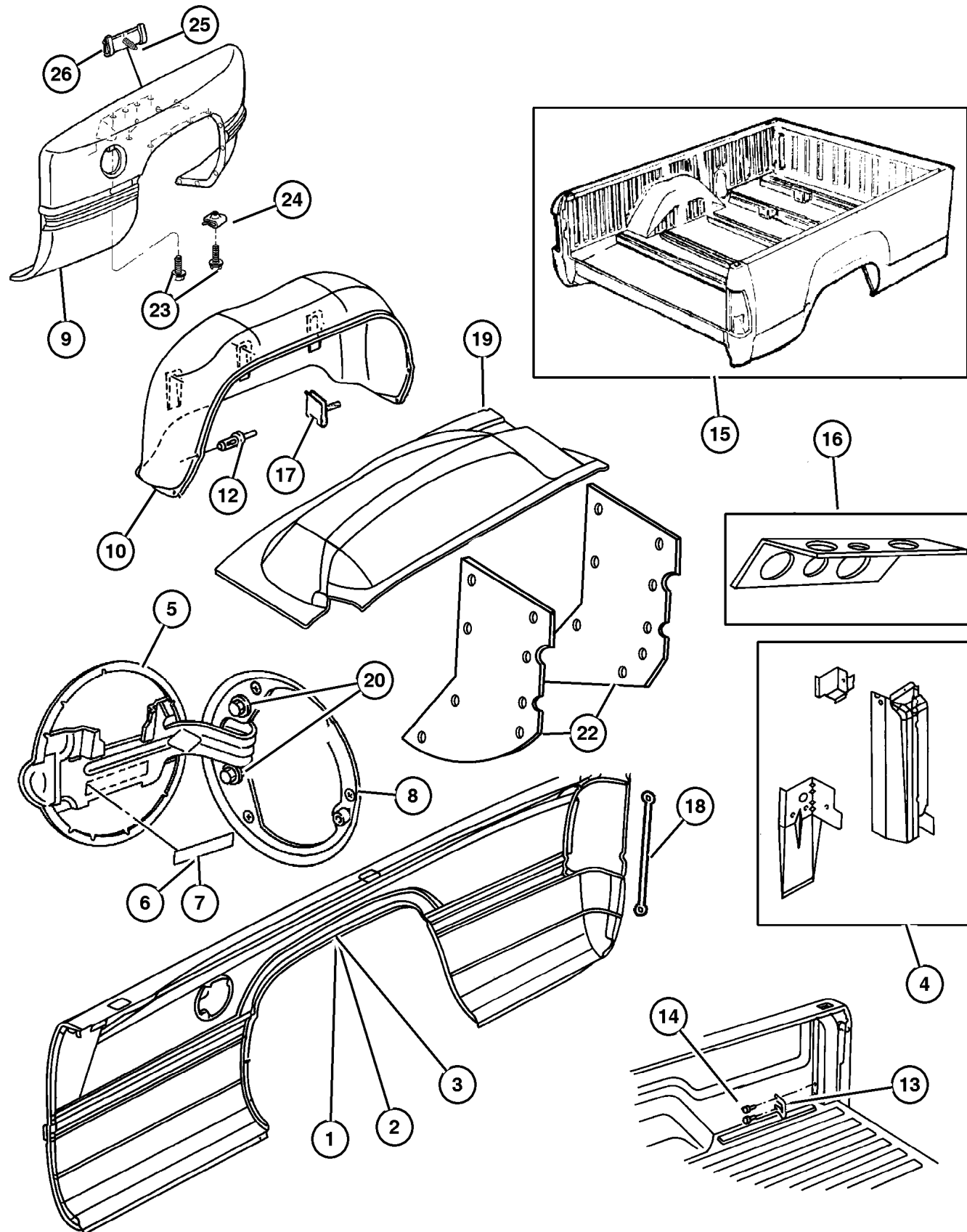
| SERIES                   | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500 | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Quarter Panel Figure SBE-910



| ITEM | PART NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|-------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------------------------------------------|
|      | 4874 785AB  | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | 8 Foot Box                                  |
|      | 4882 570AB  | 1   |            |        | 32, 34 |        |       |      | Dual Wheel                                  |
| 16   | 5527 4780   | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Box Side Right               |
|      | 5527 4781   | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 17   | 6503 735    | 18  | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20                       |
| 18   | 5534 4816   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BRACKET, Stop Lamp Right                    |
|      | 5534 4817   | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                                        |
| 19   | 5534 5598   | 2   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual Wheel          |
| 20   | 6503 259    | 2   |            |        |        |        |       |      | SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20                     |
| -21  | 3420 2335   | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree               |
| 22   | 5527 5260   | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | SHIELD, Splash Right,Front                  |
|      | 5527 5261   | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left,Front                                  |
|      | 5527 5262   | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Right,Rear                                  |
|      | 5527 5263   | 1   | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | Left,Rear                                   |
| 23   | 6503 267    | 40  | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25                  |
| 24   | 6101 712    | 40  | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | NUT, U, M6x1                                |
| 25   | 6503 298    | 6   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 33 |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45      |
| 26   | 6502 780    | 16  | 3, 8       |        | 34     |        |       |      | STUD, M6x1.0x18.0                           |
| -27  | 4386 472    | 2   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear Wheelhouse Front |

## DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE)

SERIES  
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE  
1,6 = 1500  
2,7 = 2500  
3,8 = 3500

BODY  
31 = Club Cab (138WB)  
32 = Club Cab (154WB)  
33 = Quad Cab (138WB)  
34 = Quad Cab (154WB)

ENGINE  
ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.  
ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.  
EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.  
EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.  
ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel  
EAG = All Gas Engines  
EMO = All 5.9L Engines  
EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines  
ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION  
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.  
DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual  
DEE = 6 Spd. Manual

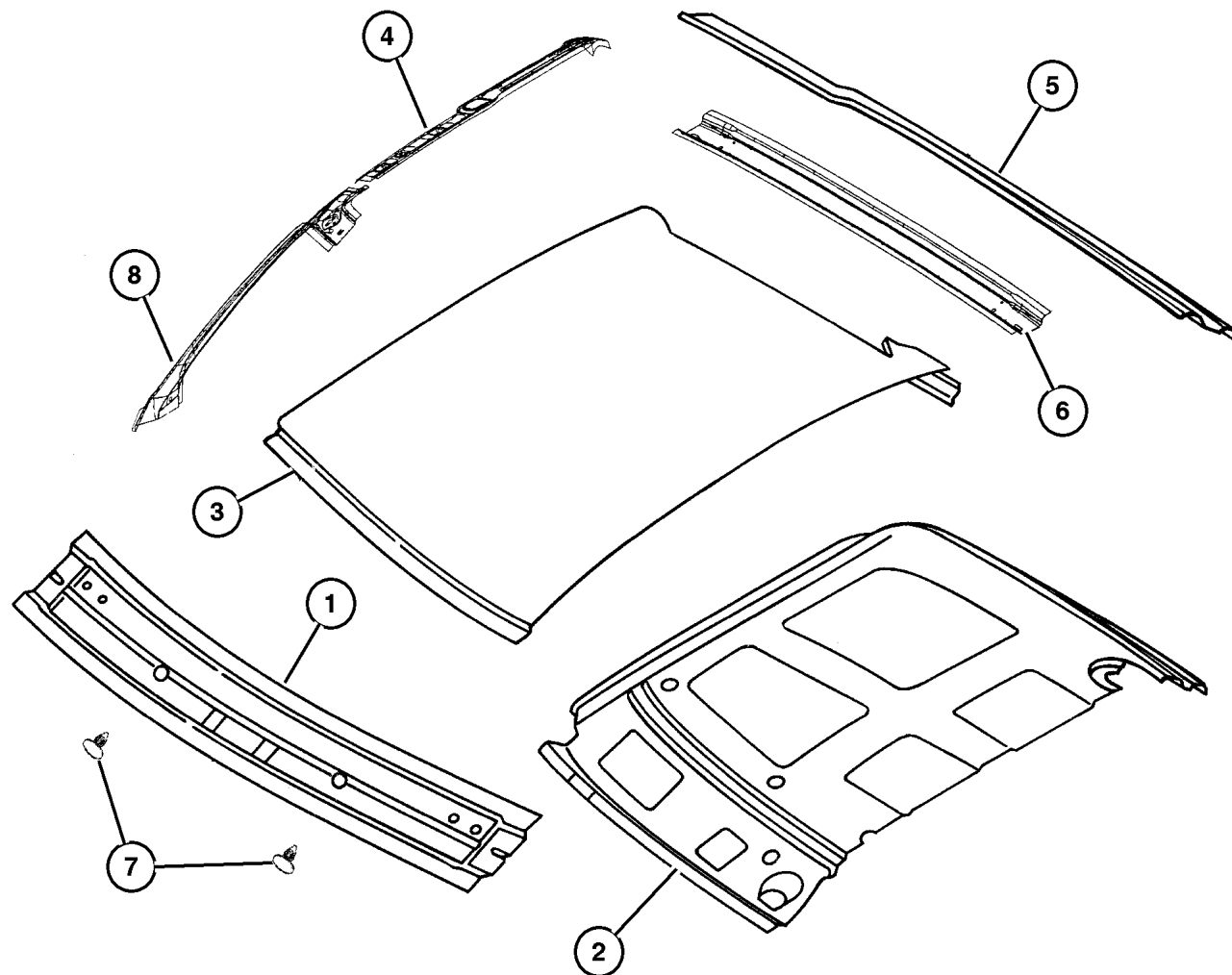
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Roof Panel

### Figure SBE-1110

| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE       | SERIES | BODY   | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION            |
|------|----------------|-----|------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------------------------|
| 1    | 5527 5322      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | HEADER, Roof Front     |
| 2    | 55275 164AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | ROOF, Inner            |
| 3    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | ROOF                   |
|      | 5527 4996      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      |                        |
|      | 5527 4932      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      |                        |
| 4    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | RAIL, Roof             |
|      | 5527 5226      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Right                  |
|      | 5527 5227      | 1   |            |        | 33, 34 |        |       |      | Left                   |
|      | 5527 4624      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Right                  |
|      | 5527 4625      | 1   | 1, 2, 6, 7 |        | 31, 32 |        |       |      | Left                   |
| 5    | 5502 3541      | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | HEADER, Roof Rear      |
| 6    | 4778 709       | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | BOW, Roof              |
| 7    | 6030 441       | 4   |            |        |        |        |       |      | PIN, Retainer          |
| 8    |                |     |            |        |        |        |       |      | FRAME, Windshield Side |
|      | 55275 280AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Right                  |
|      | 55275 281AB    | 1   |            |        |        |        |       |      | Left                   |

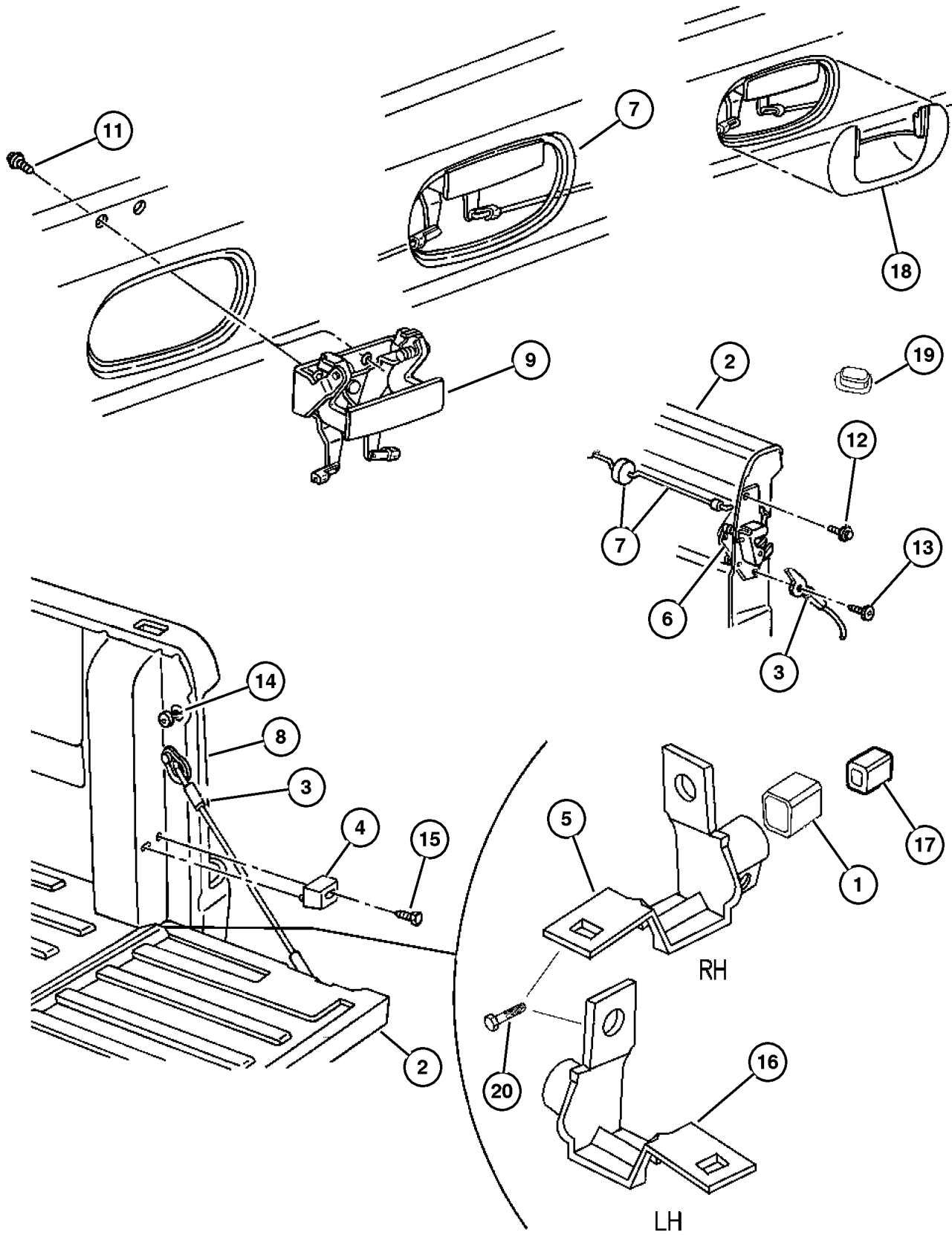


| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tailgate  
Figure SBE-1310



| ITEM | PART<br>NUMBER | QTY | LINE | SERIES | BODY | ENGINE | TRANS | TRIM | DESCRIPTION                                                                                |
|------|----------------|-----|------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5527 5016      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIVOT, Tailgate, Body Half, Plastic                                                        |
| 2    | 55274 833AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | TAILGATE<br>Dual Wheel                                                                     |
|      | 55274 915AC    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      |                                                                                            |
| 3    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | CABLE, Tailgate                                                                            |
|      | 55345 124AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                      |
|      | 55345 125AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                       |
| 4    | 5527 4842      | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Tailgate                                                                           |
| 5    | 5527 4916      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in                                                          |
|      |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | Tailgate, Right                                                                            |
| 6    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | LATCH, Tailgate                                                                            |
|      | 55275 484AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                      |
|      | 55275 485AA    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                       |
| 7    | 55075 698AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch                                                              |
| 8    |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | REINFORCEMENT, Box Side                                                                    |
|      | 5527 5020      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Right                                                                                      |
|      | 5527 5021      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | Left                                                                                       |
| 9    | 55074 580AB    | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | HANDLE, Liftgate                                                                           |
| -10  | 4658 674       | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | CLIP, Latch Link                                                                           |
| 11   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,<br>M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced) |
| 12   | 6036 019AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW                                                                                      |
| 13   | 6036 018AA     | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BOLT, Shoulder                                                                             |
| 14   | 6034 460       | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16x1.<br>988                                                 |
| 15   |                |     |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW, .19-16x.50, (NOT<br>SERVICED) (Not Serviced)                                        |
| 16   | 5527 4917      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in<br>Tailgate, Left                                        |
| 17   | 55274 936AC    | 2   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot                                                                    |
| 18   | 5507 4751      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle                                                               |
| 19   | 5527 5360      | 1   |      |        |      |        |       |      | BUMPER, Latch Striker                                                                      |
| 20   | 6025 351       | 4   |      |        |      |        |       |      | SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,<br>.312-18x1.00                                                |

| DODGE RAM QUAD CAB/CLUB CAB (BE) |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SERIES                           | LINE                                   | BODY                                                                                             | ENGINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TRANSMISSION                                                                                             |
| L = RAM 1500, 2500,<br>3500      | 1,6 = 1500<br>2,7 = 2500<br>3,8 = 3500 | 31 = Club Cab (138WB)<br>32 = Club Cab (154WB)<br>33 = Quad Cab (138WB)<br>34 = Quad Cab (154WB) | ELF = 5.2L 8 Cyl.<br>ETC,ETH = 5.9L 6 Cyl.<br>EML,EMM = 5.9L 8 Cyl.<br>EWA = 8.0L 10 Cyl.<br>ETB = 5.9L Turbo Diesel<br>EAG = All Gas Engines<br>EMO = All 5.9L Engines<br>EWO = All 8.0L 10Cyl Engines<br>ETO = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel | DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.<br>DDP,DDX,DDC = 5 Spd. Manual<br>DEE = 6 Spd. Manual |

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005